

PCW

EXPERT OPINION FOR THE DIGITAL AGE

pcw.vnunet.com

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD



Power PCs
13 top PCs tested & reviewed

Surround sound

Sound cards on test



EXCLUSIVE!
Intel MP3 player

Buckle up
Online security workshop

Hands on
43 pages of advice

Macromedia
FreeHand 10 & Director 8.5



Digital camera test

JULY 2001
£2.99
Overseas price £3.95
Volume 24 number 07

**YOUR NEW LOOK...
PERSONAL
COMPUTER
WORLD**



**THE WORLD'S
SMALLEST PC**



**COREL WORDPERFECT
OFFICE 2002**



**GAME BOY ADVANCE
EXCLUSIVE REVIEW**



**PCW EXPERT:
DIGITAL VIDEO**

PLUS :: FLASHBACK :: COMPETITIONS
:: BEST BUYS :: GADGETS

YOU CO-ROM IS MISSING PLEASE ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT



vnu business publications



EVEN MORE REA

Dell | PC Solutions



DELL DIMENSION 8100

THE BUSINESS PC SOLUTION

With the latest Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor running at an extremely fast 1.4GHz, this stylish Dell™ Dimension™ 8100 doesn't just look futuristic - it equips your business for the future.

DELL DIMENSION™ 8100 1.4GHz

£749 EX. DEL & VAT

£937.65 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN £33.96PM (INCL DEL&VAT)

E-VALUE: 004 D1006

DELL DIMENSION 8100 1.4GHz
LOWEST 1.4GHz PRICE EVER

- INTEL PENTIUM 4 PROCESSOR 1.4GHz
- 128MB Rambus RDRAM
- 10GB Hard Drive
- 17" Colour Monitor (15.9"v.i.s, 0.28 dot pitch)
- 32MB nVidia GeForce2 MX 4X AGP Graphics Card
- 20/48X Max CD ROM Drive
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 64Voice PCI Sound Card
- Microsoft® Window® Millennium
- Microsoft Worksuite 2001***
- 3-Year Service (1 Year On Site¹ - 2 Year Collect & Return)

DELL DIMENSION L700C

DOUBLE THE HARD DRIVE FREE

- INTEL® CELERON™ 700MHz PROCESSOR
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 40GB Hard Drive (Double the Hard Drive Free)
- 15" Colour Monitor (13.7"v.i.s, 0.28 dot pitch)
- Integrated Intel 810 Video Controller
- 20/48X Max CD ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows Millennium
- Microsoft Worksuite 2001***
- 3-Year Service (1 Year On Site¹ - 2 Year Collect & Return)

£479 EX. DEL & VAT

£620.40 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN £22.47PM (INCL DEL&VAT)

E-VALUE: 004 D0106

DELL DIMENSION 4100 933

INCLUDES NEW MICROSOFT OFFICE XP

- INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 933MHz
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM
- 20GB Hard Drive
- 15" Colour Monitor (13.7"v.i.s, 0.28 dot pitch)
- Integrated Intel 810 Video Controller
- 20/48X Max CD ROM Drive
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 64Voice PCI Sound Card
- Microsoft Windows Millennium
- Microsoft Office XP Small Business**
- 3-Year Service (1 Year On Site¹ - 2 Year Collect & Return)

£699 EX. DEL & VAT

£878.90 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN £31.83PM (INCL DEL&VAT)

E-VALUE: 004 D0606

DELL DIMENSION 8100 1.5GHz

LOWEST 1.5GHz PRICE EVER

- INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 1.5GHz
- 128MB Rambus RDRAM
- 20GB Hard Drive
- 15" Colour Monitor (13.7"v.i.s, 0.28 dot pitch)
- 32MB nVidia GeForce2 MX 4X AGP Graphics Card
- 20/48X Max CD ROM Drive
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 64Voice PCI Sound Card
- Microsoft Windows Millennium
- Microsoft Worksuite 2001***
- 3-Year Service (1 Year On Site¹ - 2 Year Collect & Return)

£799 EX. DEL & VAT

£996.40 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN £36.09PM (INCL DEL&VAT)

E-VALUE: 004 D1106

DELL DIMENSION 4100 1.0GHz

FLAT PANEL MONITOR OFFER

- INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 1.0GHz
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM
- 20GB Hard Drive
- 15" Flat Panel Monitor (15.0"v.i.s.)
- 32MB nVidia GeForce2 MX 4X AGP Graphics Card
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 64Voice PCI Sound Card
- Microsoft Windows Millennium
- Microsoft Worksuite 2001***
- 3-Year Service (1 Year On Site¹ - 2 Year Collect & Return)

£849 EX. DEL & VAT

£1,055.15 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN £38.22PM (INCL DEL&VAT)

E-VALUE: 004 D09 06

DELL RECOMMENDS WINDOWS 2000 PROFESSIONAL FOR BUSINESS.

Upgrade to Windows 2000 Professional for £75 (£88.13 inc. VAT)



With our Comprehensive 3 Year Service, in year 1, if there's a problem which can't be solved over the phone, we'll send an engineer out to you. In the next 2 years, there's a full collect, repair and return service. Call Dell now for details.

Prices and specifications are correct at date of publication but subject to availability or change without notice. Delivery charge is £49 (£57.58 inc.VAT) per system. Dell's Terms and Conditions of Sales and Service apply and are available on request and certain restrictions apply. ©2001 Dell Computer Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, Dell Dimension, Dell Inspiron, and Dell PowerEdge are registered trademarks or trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the entities claiming the marks and names of their products. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Dell Products c/o Box 69, Milbank House, Western Road, Bracknell, Berks, RG12 1RD. *Finance is available from Dell Financial Services which is a trading style of Newcourt Credit Ltd, a company of The CIT Group, Inc. 66 Buckingham Gate, London SW1E 6AU. Finance will be subject to status and for U.K business customers only. Payments are based on a 12 month offer without notice. Dell Financial Services' terms & conditions & written quotations are available upon request.

FOR READERS WHO WISH TO PURCHASE FROM THE REPUBLIC OF IRELAND PHONE 1850 200 133

REASONS TO CHOOSE **DELL**.

Dell | Mobile

THE MOBILE BUSINESS SOLUTION

The latest Dell™ Inspiron™ 4000 packs the power of an Intel Pentium III Processor 1.0GHz - giving you a lightweight, affordable system that's faster than many desktops.



DELL INSPIRON 4000

DELL INSPIRON™ 4000 1000VT

£1,249 EX. DEL & VAT

£1,525.15 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN £55.24PM (INCL DEL&VAT)

E=VALUE: 004 i0606

DELL INSPIRON 4000 1000GT

NEW 1GHz

MOBILE INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 1GHz FEATURING INTEL® SPEEDSTEP™ TECHNOLOGY

- 14.1" XGA TFT (1024X768) Screen
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10 GB Removeable EIDE Hard Drive
- Interchangeable 10/24x Max CD ROM & Floppy Drives
- ATI Rage Mobility 128 Graphics with 8mb Video Memory
- ESS Maestro 3i Audio
- Integrated Touchpad and Trackstick
- Integrated 56Kbps V90 modem
- Microsoft Windows Millennium
- Microsoft Worksuite 2001****
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

DELL INSPIRON 4000 850GT

£50 OFF WAS £1,149 NOW £1,099

MOBILE INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 850MHz FEATURING INTEL SPEEDSTEP TECHNOLOGY

- 14.1" XGA TFT (1024X768) Screen
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10 GB Removeable EIDE Hard Drive
- Interchangeable 2/8x Max DVD ROM & Floppy Drives
- ATI Rage Mobility 128 Graphics with 8mb Video Memory
- ESS Maestro 3i Audio
- Integrated Touchpad and Trackstick
- Integrated 56Kbps V90 modem
- Microsoft Windows Millennium
- Microsoft Worksuite 2001****
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

£1,099 EX. DEL & VAT

£1,348.90 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN £48.86PM (INCL DEL&VAT)

E=VALUE: 004 i0506

DELL INSPIRON 8000 850VT

£50 OFF WAS £1,449 NOW £1,399

MOBILE INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 850MHz

- 15" SXGA+ TFT (1400X1050) Screen
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 20 GB Removeable EIDE Hard Drive
- Integrated 2/8x Max DVD ROM drive
- Removeable Floppy drive
- nVidia GeForce 2 Go Graphics with 16MB DDR VRAM
- Harman Kardon Audio
- IEEE 1394 Firewire port
- Integrated Touchpad and Trackstick
- Integrated 56Kbps V90 modem
- Microsoft Windows Millennium
- Microsoft Worksuite 2001****
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

£1,399 EX. DEL & VAT

£1,701.40 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN £61.62PM (INCL DEL&VAT)

E=VALUE: 004 i1106

DELL INSPIRON 8000 1000VT

£50 OFF WAS £1,749 NOW £1,699

MOBILE INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 1GHz

- 15" SXGA+ TFT (1400X1050) Screen
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 20GB Removeable EIDE Hard Drive
- Integrated 2/8x Max DVD ROM drive
- Removeable Floppy drive
- nVidia GeForce 2 Go Graphics with 32MB DDR VRAM
- Harman Kardon Audio
- IEEE 1394 Firewire port
- Integrated Touchpad and Trackstick
- Integrated 56Kbps V90 modem
- Microsoft Windows Millennium
- Microsoft Worksuite 2001****
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

£1,699 EX. DEL & VAT

£2,053.90 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN £74.39PM (INCL DEL&VAT)

E=VALUE: 004 i1406

E=VALUE Just quote the system's 'E-Value' code, or enter the code on our website - and you'll go straight to the system's you want. Customise it to your needs - and buy there and then.

*****MICROSOFT WORKS SUITE 2001**
The essential home office software package including: MS® Word 2000, Works 6.0 MS Encarta Interactive World Atlas 2001, Money 2001, Picture It! Publishing 2001, AutoRoute 2001, and Format Gallery.

****MICROSOFT OFFICE XP SMALL BUSINESS**
Ideal for home or office, including: MS Word 2002, MS Excell 2002, MS Outlook 2002 and MS Publisher.

“Give me one good reason for choosing Dell,” he challenged.

“

1. Dell is now the world's No.1^{*} computer systems company as well as the UK's No.1[†] notebook supplier and No.2[†] Intel[™] server supplier.

2. We custom build exactly the systems you want. They arrive fully tested and ready to run, saving you time, trouble and cost.

3. Expert support. Talk through any system problems with dedicated specialists. Or log on to our online trouble-shooters.

4. Up-to-date technology. We only build to order and have no warehouses of ageing stock. So you only get the latest available technology.

5. 24/7 on-line access. You can buy and configure Dell systems anytime on our Web site. Compare specs without obligation. Even track your order's progress from us to you.

6. Designed and built to last. Dell systems are designed for upcoming standards and software – not just today's. So they're ready for the future.

ASY”



4 pentium[®] III

*Prelim. IDC Data Q1 2001. †Source IDC Q4 2000 Data

DELL[™]

Dell SPECIAL DEALS OF THE MONTH



DELL™ INSPIRON™ 4000 700GT
 £50 OFF WAS £949 NOW £899

- MOBILE INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR 700MHz FEATURING INTEL® SPEEDSTEP™ TECHNOLOGY
- 14.1" XGA TFT (1024X768) Screen
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10GB Removeable EIDE Hard Drive
- Interchangeable 10/24x Max CD ROM & Floppy Drives
- ATI Rage Mobility 128 Graphics with 8mb Video Memory
- ESS Maestro 3i Audio
- Integrated Touchpad and Trackstick
- Integrated 56Kbps V90 modem
- Microsoft® Windows® Millennium
- Microsoft® Worksuite 2001***
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

£899 EX. DEL & VAT

£1,113.90 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN £40.35PM (INCL DEL&VAT)

E-VALUE: 004i0406



NEW DELL INSPIRON™ 2500 C700ST

- MOBILE INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR 700MHz
- 12.1" SVGA TFT (800X600) Screen
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 5GB Removeable EIDE Hard Drive
- Integrated 10/24x Max CD ROM drive
- Removeable Floppy drive
- 16 Bit Sound Blaster Audio
- Integrated Touchpad and Trackstick
- Microsoft Windows Millennium
- Microsoft Worksuite 2001***
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

£699 EX. DEL & VAT

£878.90 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN £31.83PM (INCL DEL&VAT)

E-VALUE: 004 i0106



DELL DIMENSION™ 4100 1.0GHz
 DOUBLE THE HARD DRIVE FREE

- INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 1.0GHz
- 64MB 133MHz SDRAM
- 20GB Hard Drive (Double the Hard Drive Free)
- 15" Colour Monitor (13.7"v.i.s, 0.28 dot pitch)
- 16 MB ATI Rage 128 Pro Graphics Card
- 20/48X Max CD ROM Drive
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 64Voice PCI Sound Card
- Microsoft Windows Millennium
- Microsoft Worksuite 2001***
- 3-Year Service (1 Year On Site¹ - 2 Year Collect & Return)

£579 EX. DEL & VAT

£737.90 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN £26.73PM (INCL DEL&VAT)

E-VALUE: 004 D0806



DELL POWEREDGE™ 300SC SERVER
 DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE SERVER AT A DESKTOP PRICE

- INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 850MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (Upgradeable to 1GB)
- 10GB EIDE Hard Drive (Upgradeable to 120GB Internal Storage)
- Dell Keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- 2MB Integrated Video Memory
- 17/40X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 5 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA Shared Expansion Slots
- Intel Pro 100+ NIC
- PREMIER ENTERPRISE BRONZE SUPPORT 3 YEAR NEXT BUSINESS DAY ON-SITE¹ SERVICE
- 30 day getting-started support
- Hardware telephone support during local business hours.

£599 EX. DEL & VAT

£761.40 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN £27.58PM (INCL DEL&VAT)



CALL 0870 1524658
BETWEEN 8AM & 8PM WEEKDAYS, 10AM TO 4PM SATURDAY

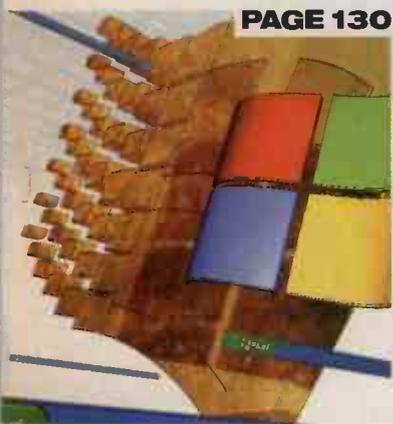
CLICK www.dell.co.uk
ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY GET SPECIAL DEALS ONLINE



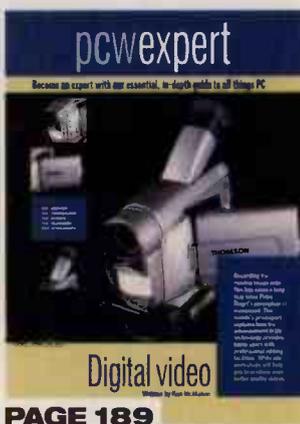
PAGE 66



PAGE 37



PAGE 130



PAGE 189



PAGE 154

Contents

JULY 2001

Cover Disc

15 & 386 Serif PagePlus 5 full version

This month, there's a full version of Serif PagePlus 5 and IncrediMail, plus samples of Kaspersky Antivirus Lite, ZoneAlarm and B2 Spice 2000. On the DVD we've added a version of Mandrake Linux 8.0, a year's worth of PCW group tests, 60 must-have utilities and add-ons, plus 11 top playable game demos. A limited number of issues carry a DVD-ROM. See page 10 for details of how you can subscribe

News

17 The mobile gaming world and photonics

Always-on links go mobile; Intel launches price war at 1.7GHz; UK 'chicken wire' chip breakthrough. Plus a **SPECIAL REPORT** on photonics

Features

114 Test drive – Digital cameras

We invited a complete newcomer to the world of the digital camera and a professional photographer to take four devices out and about and put them to the test

122 Better safe than sorry

Each time you connect to the Internet you're at risk of attack from various sources, so Terence Green has devised three workshops to ensure your surf time is a safer experience

130 Building on eXperience

To save the sanity of many long-suffering users, Microsoft is preparing a new operating system that will unite all versions of Windows into a single code base

140 Delving into your BIOS

Gordon Laing journeys into the depths of the PC to explain the mysterious BIOS

150 Print a chip

Toby Howard Investigates the creation of plastic chips from inkjet printers

pcwexpert

189 Digital video

We explain the ins and outs of digital video technology. Plus there are some excellent workshops to help you produce even better quality videos

Competitions

380 We've got two superb prizes to give away this month, so don't miss your chance to win an evesham.com Pentium 4 PC and a Samsung SyncMaster monitor

Regulars

9 Editorial **10** Contact us **11** Index of advertisers **47** Inside information **49** Straight talking **50** Business matters **52** 404 not found **54** Letters **60** Gadgets **62** How we test **109** Best buys **258** Special offers **260** Buying advice **357** Micromart

Leisure Lines

372 Preview – Microsoft Xbox **373** Black & White **374** Summoner **375** Star Wars: Battle for Naboo & Star Trek: Away Team **376** Brainteasers & crossword **382** Flashback **383** Retro **385** What's in next month's issue



PAGE 68



PAGE 78



PAGE 86

Getting around

Find sections by colour

Cover Disc

News

Features

pcw expert

Competition

Regulars

Leisure Lines

Group Test

Reviews

Hands on

Group Test

154 High & mighty – £1,500 PCs

For a top-of-the-range PC with a meaty hard drive, impressive sound system and all the trimmings for under £1,500, check out these 13 high-end machines

169 Test results 170 Table of features 173 Editor's Choice

178 Pitch perfect – Sound cards

We've sampled seven of the best sounds cards around that will add atmospheric effects to your 3D games and turn your PC into a powerful home entertainment centre

184 Surround sound explained 185 Table of features 187 Editor's Choice

Reviews

66 Hardware

66 Tiny Takami Plasma

68 Jadotec MicroPC

70 Dell video-editing workstation

71 NEC ultra-portable Crusoe notebook

72 Sony desktop replacement notebook

75 evesham.com Athlon DDR PC

75 Peripherals

75 VideoLogic Kyro II graphics card

76 Brother and Xerox multifunction printers

78 Handspring Visor Edge

79 Nintendo Game Boy

Advance **EXCLUSIVE!**

81 Abit Dolby Digital sound card

83 InFocus projector **EXCLUSIVE!**

84 NEC ultra-portable projector

86 Intel MP3 player **EXCLUSIVE!**

Bush Internet TV

89 Traxvision wireless camera

Amaz MP3 CD player

90 HP Deskjet printer

Abit Socket A motherboard

94 Samsung 17in monitor

Relisys 19in monitor

98 Software

98 Corel WordPerfect Office 2002

102 Macromedia FreeHand 10 **BETA**

104 Macromedia Director 8.5 **BETA**

107 Connectix Virtual PC 4

Hands on

209 Contents

210 Question Time

215 Workshop Getting the most from your graphics card

218 Windows A new tweaking tool and blocking unwanted cookies

222 Windows 2000 A look at SP2 and improved drivers

224 Windows NT Making NT4 secure

226 Unix A bit of DIY coding

230 Hardware The ups and downs of RAID striping and mirroring

234 Word Processing How to use ready-made code to create macros

235 Spreadsheets Trading, sorting and putting path names in footers

236 Databases Facing up to Euro compliance

238 Sound The many new features of Cubase VST 5

240 Graphics & DTP Bringing back detail to overexposed photographs

242 3D Graphics Is OpenFX a true match for Blender?

245 Visual Programming A look at Dark games programming

248 Web Development Flash scripting and frameset problems

251 Ecommerce Experimenting with Actinic's Catalog software

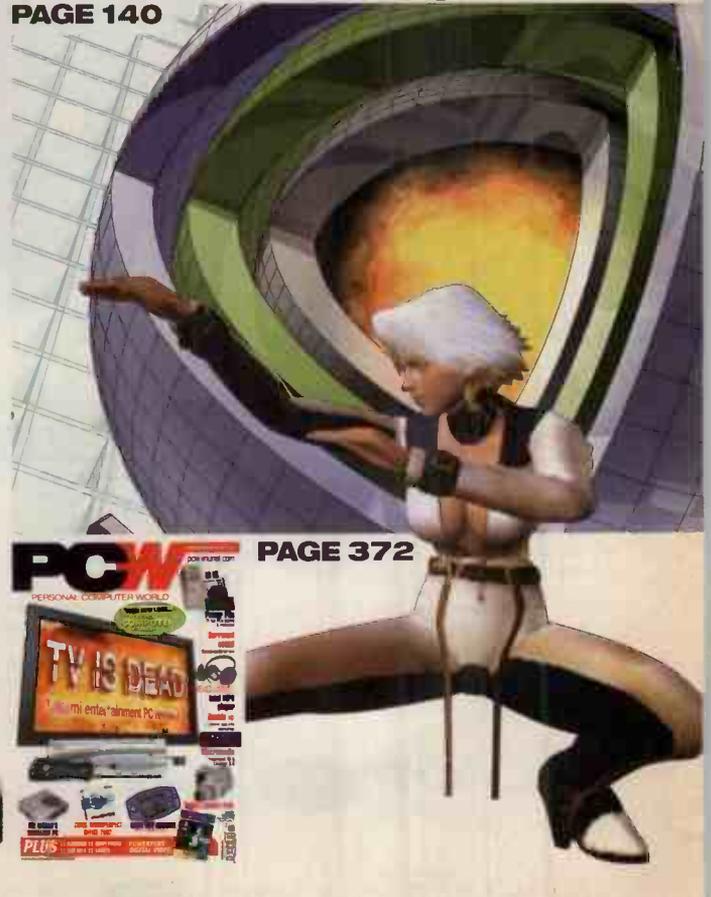
253 PDA & Mobile Devices We check out multiple devices that will update each other

255 Networks A closer look at establishing a PC network



PAGE 114

PAGE 140



PAGE 372

Explosive Color Performance



Unprecedented 3D Graphics Performance!

GA-GF1280T-32P nVIDIA GeForce2 MX400

- NVIDIA GeForce2 MX400, 256-bit 2D/3D graphics processor
- Ultrafast of 350 MHz Palette-DAC
- 32MB fast memory interface
- DirectX and S3TC texture compression
- Integrated second-generation Transform and Lighting engines
- Fully compatible with Microsoft DirectX 5.0, 6.0 and 7.0
- Cube environment mapping, 32-bit color with 32-bit z/stencil
- Valuable softwares included
- AGP 4X with Fast Writes
- TV out (optional)



Unprecedented 3D Graphics Performance!

GA-GF1280T-32E nVIDIA GeForce2 MX200

- NVIDIA GeForce2 MX200, 256-bit 2D/3D graphics processor
- Ultrafast of 350 MHz Palette-DAC
- 32MB fast memory interface
- DirectX and S3TC texture compression
- Integrated second-generation Transform and Lighting engines
- Fully compatible with Microsoft DirectX 5.0, 6.0 and 7.0
- Cube environment mapping, 32-bit color with 32-bit z/stencil
- Valuable softwares included
- AGP 4X with Fast Writes
- DVI port (optional)
- TV out (optional)



Supreme 3D Graphics Acceleration!

GV-GF3000DF nVIDIA GeForce3

- NVIDIA GeForce3, 256-bit 2D/3D graphics processor
- New architecture including the nFiniteFX engine and LightSpeed Memory Architecture
- Infinite effects from fully programmable Vertex and Pixel Shaders
- Hardware full-scene antialiasing (FSAA)
- Ultra-speed Double Data Rate (DDR) frame buffer memory
- AGP 4X support
- Full support for Microsoft DirectX and SGI OpenGL®
- Optimized performance for current and future CPUs from Intel® and AMD®
- DVI port support



From 1998-2001, Gigabyte Technology is the first and the only motherboard manufacturer to receive the "Taiwan Symbol of Excellence" Award for 4 consecutive years

QUALITE PC Achat PRIX
GA-GF1280 "Quality Price" PC Achat, France Apr. 2001

See you at Computex Taipei 2001
June 04-08, 2001
Hall 2. E159-162, 171-174



GIGABYTE
TECHNOLOGY

G.B.T. TECH. CO. LTD. (U.K.)
TEL : 44-1908-362700
FAX : 44-1908-362709
www.gbt-tech.co.uk

* These speed settings are not guaranteed by GIGABYTE
- The specification and pictures are subject to change without notice
- All trademarks and logos are the properties of their respective holders
- Any overclocking is at user's risk, Giga-Byte Technology will not be responsible for any damage or instability to your processor, motherboard, or any other components



Riyad Emeran, Editor in Chief

All work and no play

A bit of surfing doesn't do any harm and could even raise morale, says Riyad Emeran

Many companies think the Internet is a major distraction for office workers and limit employee Internet use during work time. For example my wife's company only allows employees to use the Internet for personal reasons outside work hours, and anyone who doesn't need access for their job doesn't get it.

However, most companies tend to enforce Internet policies that combat misuse, such as downloading pornography, or excessive use of file sharing utilities like Napster. These kinds of policies are understandable both for legal and practical reasons, after all, even a T1 connection is going to get pretty slow with hundreds of workers downloading the latest Stereophonics album.

Employers generally consider time to be money – every hour not spent working is an hour that an employer is paying employees money for nothing.

There's no denying that the Internet can be a huge waste of time. I can sometimes spend hours on end surfing from one website to the next without really accomplishing anything, although this tends to be at home rather than in the office – honestly. But occasionally random surfing will turn up something that is of particular relevance even though I wasn't specifically looking for it at the time.

Now, the odd random find aside, most of us will find little that's relevant to our work when we're idly wandering around the web during office hours, but contentious as it may be, I'm not entirely convinced that it's such a bad thing.

A full day sitting in front of a computer in an office can be a mind-numbing experience, quite literally. Most people will tell you that the longer they spend working at a set task, the less focused they become and ultimately productivity

will suffer as a result. That's not to suggest that spending hours surfing the Internet is good for productivity, because it quite obviously isn't. But, taking a few minutes break from the grind to cast your eye over your favourite website may stop you getting bogged down and make you more productive when you fire up that spreadsheet or word processor again.

Online shopping could also be more of a blessing than a curse for companies. Whether it's ordering the latest DVD on your list or booking your holiday, you may waste less time doing it from your computer than trying to squeeze in a visit to the shops during your lunch hour and coming back to work late as a result.

But there's one thing that a bit of personal web surfing can do better than anything else, and that's raise team morale. Believe it or not, we're pretty busy here at PCW and getting the magazine out every month can be a difficult and stressful experience.

With a heavy workload and tight deadlines it's easy to get snowed under and

We're not robots and even the most dedicated worker can get bored

sometimes a bit of a break and some light relief is exactly what we need to get back on track. This kind of distraction usually comes in the form of an amusing website one of the team has stumbled across.

It's common to see most of the PCW team huddled around a single computer watching the latest bit of humorous web wizardry. We'll watch, laugh about it, chat for a few minutes and then go back to our respective desks feeling a bit better and throw ourselves back into our work.

The office favourite at the moment seems to be www.eugenemirman.com. This is a truly bizarre site where you'll find a very strange-looking child singing (and I use the word very broadly) various well-known songs. It doesn't seem to matter how stressed or down anyone on the team is, after a few verses from Eugene the laughter starts to flow.

Another one that brings a smile to the team is www.thepolosofdeath.com, a downloadable movie starring Boba Fett and some rather dangerous Polos.

Of course, I'm willing to accept that Internet access is open to abuse, but then so is almost anything else in an office. Telephones, stationery and even time keeping can all be abused by employees and result in relative loss of revenue to the company. But I think being too strict with Internet access could do more harm than good. After all, being able to fire off a quick email to a friend in work time is preferable to phoning him for half an hour.

We're not robots and even the most dedicated worker can get bored and become less productive, and the Internet can inject a bit of relief and some team bonding into an average day in the office.

So, strange as it may sound, a few wasted hours a week could in fact equate to a more rather than less productive workforce.





HOW TO CONTACT US

Personal Computer World, VNU House,
32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG
Main switchboard 020 7316 9000

CUSTOMER RELATIONS

Enquiries or complaints regarding any advertiser in this magazine should initially be presented in writing to:

Anthony George, Manager,
Customer Relations Department,
at the above address.
Tel: 020 7316 9186

The opinions expressed and results published in connection with reviews and laboratory test reports carried out on computing systems and/or other related items are confined to, and are representative of, only those goods as supplied and should not be construed as a recommendation to purchase.

PCW is unable to provide technical help/support services, either written or verbal.

REPRINTS & EXTRACTS

We offer a full reprint service for reproduction of all or part of previous articles (minimum: 1,000 copies). For orders, please call James Montgomery on 020 7316 9490. We are happy for people to use quotations and segments for internal or promotional purposes. For clearance, please call Sean Ferris, Publisher, on 020 7316 9000.

No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holder
© VNU Business Publications 2001

FAXBACK SERVICE

If you've missed a feature, review or group test, use our Faxback Service. Dial 09065 600 632 on your fax machine, enter the code 2000 to receive a full list of the articles available.

SUBSCRIBER ENQUIRIES

Tel: 01858 438 885
Fax: 01858 468 969
Website: www.subscription.co.uk/help/vnu/
By post to:
Personal Computer World, FREEPOST LON14776,
Market Harborough, Leicestershire, LE87 4NZ

SUBSCRIPTION & BACK ISSUES PRICES RING: 01858 438886

UK (inc P&P)	CD version	DVD version
Three-year subscription	£57.19	£99.99
One-year subscription	£24.95	£39.99
Back issues	£5	£7
Cover disc (DVD) only	N/A	£2.50
Overseas (airmail)		
Europe (one year)	£95	£105
Rest of the World (one year)	£125	£135

Origination Westside Digital Media,
32 Great Putney Street, London W1R 3DE
Printed St Ives plc, Plymouth
Distributed Marketforce (UK) Ltd,
247 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0AU

vnu business publications



128,118
July-Dec 2000

10

EDITORIAL

TEL 020 7316 9315 FAX 020 7316 9313 www.pcw.vnunet.com

Riyad Emeran **EDITOR IN CHIEF** riyad_emeran@vnu.co.uk

Nik Rawlinson **DEPUTY EDITOR** nik_rawlinson@vnu.co.uk

Clive Akass **ASSOCIATE EDITOR (NEWS)** clive_akass@vnu.co.uk

Niall Magennis **FEATURES EDITOR** niall_magennis@vnu.co.uk

Jason Jenkins **REVIEWS EDITOR** jason_jenkins@vnu.co.uk

Jalal Werfalli **STAFF WRITER** jalal_werfalli@vnu.co.uk

Lars-Goran Nilsson **STAFF WRITER** lars_nilsson@vnu.co.uk

Janet Heil **EDITORIAL ASSISTANT** janet_heil@vnu.co.uk

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTORS Tim Anderson, Mick Andon, Tim Bajarin, Chris Bidmead, Dominic Bucknall, Julie Fairless, Barry Fox, Roger Gann, Terence Green, Tim Green, Toby Howard, Cliff Joseph, Gordon Laing, Ken McMahon, David Nathan, Tim Nott, Simon Rockman, Ian Waugh, Stephen Wells, Mark Whitehorn, Nigel Whitfield, Simon Williams, Benjamin Woolley, Ken Young

PRODUCTION

Debbie Oliver **PRODUCTION EDITOR** deborah_oliver@vnu.co.uk

Andy Stewart **DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR** andrew_stewart@vnu.co.uk

Laura Eagleton **SENIOR SUB-EDITOR** laura_eagleton@vnu.co.uk

ART

Sean Johnston **ART EDITOR** sean_johnston@vnu.co.uk

Chris Dias **ASSISTANT ART EDITOR** chris_dias@vnu.co.uk

ART & PRODUCTION CONTRIBUTORS Max Baker, Sean Barnes-Murphy, Carlton Hutchinson, Patrick Llewelyn-Davies, Karl Grant, Magictorch, Richard Plastow, PSC Photography, RD2_Media, David Semple

PUBLISHING

Sean Ferris **PUBLISHER** sean_ferris@vnu.co.uk

Juliet Parker **PUBLISHING DIRECTOR** juliet_parker@vnu.co.uk

Ruud Bakker **CHIEF EXECUTIVE**

Brin Bucknor **MANAGING DIRECTOR**

Tosh Bruce-Morgan **FINANCIAL DIRECTOR**

Angelo Zgorelec **FOUNDER**

Marketing & Circulation

Mark Judd **SUBSCRIPTIONS MANAGER** mark_judd@vnu.co.uk

Zoe Rouch **BRAND MARKETING MANAGER** zoe_rouch@vnu.co.uk

Lucy Nebel **MARKETING EXECUTIVE** lucy_nebel@vnu.co.uk

Helen Muchmore **MARKETING CO-ORDINATOR** helen_muchmore@vnu.co.uk

Jonathan Hardy **NEWSTRADE CIRCULATION MANAGER** jonathan_hardy@vnu.co.uk

ADVERTISING

Matthew Tasker **HEAD OF SALES** 020 7316 9727

Adam Foord **SALES MANAGER** 020 7316 9594

James Perry **ACCOUNT MANAGER** 020 7316 9827

Anis Qizilbash **ACCOUNT HANOLER** 020 7316 9306

Damiti Ward **ACCOUNT HANDLER** 020 7316 9304

Jim McGinty **ACCOUNT HANOLER** 020 7316 9295

Eugene Kerrigan **SALES EXECUTIVE** 020 7316 9623

Emma Eslava **CLASSIFIED SALES EXECUTIVE** 020 7316 9834

Samantha Lizen **ISSUE MANAGER** 020 7316 9305

US SALES REPRESENTATION Global Media USA LLC, 565 Commercial Street, 4th floor, San Francisco,

CA 94111-3031, USA Tel: 001 415 249 1620 Fax: 001 415 249 1630 www.globalreps.com

EUROPEAN/ASIAN/MIDDLE EAST REPRESENTATION Global Media Europe Ltd, 32-34 Broadwick Street,

London W1A 2HG Tel 020 7316 9638 Fax: 020 7316 9774 www.globalreps.com

TAIWAN SALES REPRESENTATIVES Grace Chu/Kent Lai 001 886 2717 7663

CENTRAL PRODUCTION

Joanne Hurst **PRODUCTION DIRECTOR** 020 7316 9227

Richard Briggs **PRODUCTION MANAGER** 020 7316 9483

Cathy Mahoney **PRODUCTION CONTROLLER** 020 7316 9486

VNU LABS

VNU's European Labs fulfil the testing needs of VNU's portfolio of magazines. Together, the six labs across Europe in London, Amsterdam, Milan, Brussels, Paris and Madrid provide testing for all of VNU's European titles. All the Labs use the same methodology and benchmarks.

Ed Henning **DIRECTOR**

Gordon Thorn **EUROPEAN LABS MANAGER**

Alan Rider **OPERATIONS MANAGER**

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

A

AJP020 8208 9755158-159
 Armari020 8993 4111172

C

Canonsee advert53
 Cartridge Express0800 026 7023257
 Cherrysee advert14
 Compaq*0845 270 40400BC
 Crucial Technology0800 013 739547

D

dabs.com0870 129 3654112-113
 Dakota Computer Solutions020 8452 8400108
 Dan Technology020 8830 110021-23
 Dell01344 724 872IFC, 92-93, 224

E

Easy Spacesee advert221
 Elonex020 8452 444457-59
 Evesham.com0800 496 080028-29

G

Gateway 20000800 172 00012-13, 200-201
 Gigabytesee advert8
 Hansol01252 360 40088
 Hi-Grade Computers0800 074 040373, 74, 77, 80, 82, 85

I

IBM*0800 169 146168/69
 Iiyama01438 745 48287
 Iomegasee advert51

J

Javelin01254 505 505377-379
 Jungle Online*0800 035 5355293-356

K

Keyzone020 8900 152511, 24-25

L

La Cie020 7872 800091
 Leonardo01189 753 477257
 Line One0800 111 210188

M

Mesh Computers020 8452 111139-45
 Microwarehousesee advert136-139, 166
 Multivision0121 550 8000152-153
 MYOBsee advert100
 One and Onesee advert147-149

P

Pearson Education020 7447 2000107

R

Ricohsee advert48

S

Samsungsee advert95
 Silicon Riversee advert247
 Simply Computers*0800 035 2120261-292
 Smart Certify Direct0800 279 2009151
 Sonysee advert16, 33

T

Taxan (UK)01344 484 646165
 Time Professional01282 777 555174-177, 186
 Toshibasee advert63

X

Xeroxsee advert96-97

* Inserted cards, catalogues, pre-printed adverts and sections



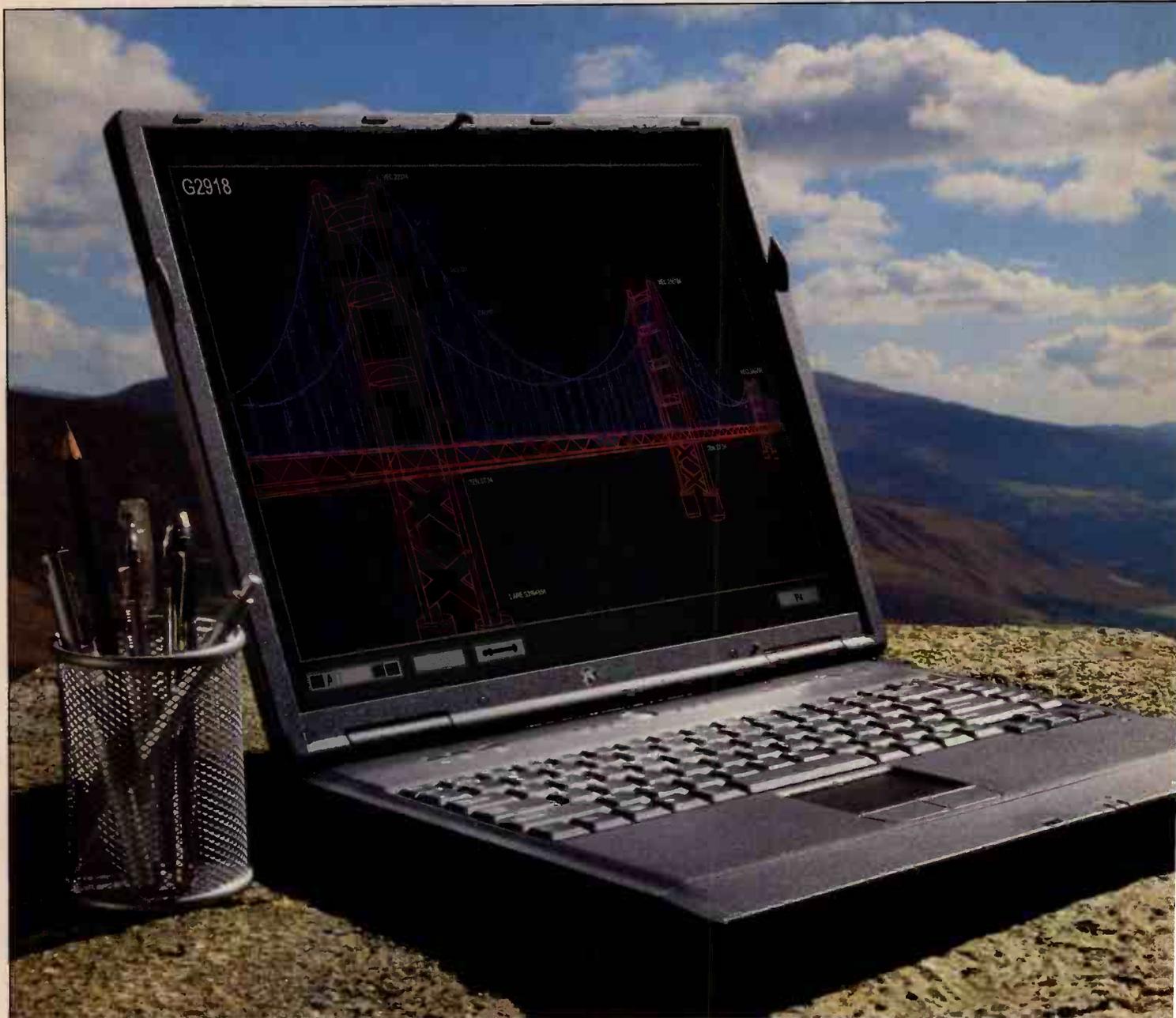
Total Server Management
www.keyzone.com

**RACKS
 CABINETS
 CONSOLE
 FURNITURE
 KVM SWITCHES
 KVM EXTENDERS**

Keyzone Computer Products Ltd.

Tel: 020 8900 1525
 Fax: 020 8903 1486
sales@keyzone.com





INTRODUCING THE DESKTOP YOU CAN FOLD UP AND CARRY AROUND.

When you demand the power and scope of a desktop PC out of the office, take the new Gateway™ Solo® 9500 with you. This high-end portable system is empowered with the latest mobile Intel® Pentium® III processor featuring Intel® Speedstep™ technology.

Equipped with one of the largest available portable displays (15.7"), you can customise your Solo 9500 with the latest optical storage options, a second battery and select from a range of hard drives. The Solo 9500 has all the functionality and outstanding graphics performance of a desktop PC, all contained in a stylish notebook design.

PORTABLE POWER

GATEWAY SOLO 9500 XL

- 15.7" SXGA TFT Colour display
- Mobile Intel® Pentium® III processor, 800 MHz featuring Intel® Speedstep™ technology
- 128 MB SDRAM
- 20 GB Hard Drive
- Modular 8X DVD Drive
- Internal Floppy Disk Drive
- ATI Rage Mobility 4X AGP, with 16 MB SDRAM
- Internal Mini-PCI V. 90 Fax/Modem
- Lithium Ion 9 Cell Battery
- Deluxe Leather Case
- MS® Windows® Millennium and MS® Works Suite 2001

Business lease from **£13.41** weekly†

From **£1699** **£2018.65^s**
inc. VAT and delivery

HIGH PERFORMANCE PC

GATEWAY GP8-1300

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor, 1.3GHz
- Intel® 850 Chipset
- 128MB RDRAM
- 20GB Eide Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 32MB AGP Graphics
- 48X CD-ROM
- 17" EV700 Monitor
- 3 Years Service Entitlement – 1st Year Next Business Day On-site
- Microsoft® Windows 98, MS Word & Outlook 2000

Business lease from **£6.91** weekly†

From **£849** **£1038.70^s**
inc. VAT and delivery

Gateway PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®
 <<http://www.Microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell>>



The Gateway Solo 9500. The fold up desktop.

BUSINESS START UP PC

GATEWAY GP6-800

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor, 800MHz
- Intel® 810E Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM
- 10GB Eide Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Integrated Graphics and Sound
- 48X CD-ROM
- 1.44MB Floppy Disc Drive
- 15" EV500 Monitor
- Microsoft® Windows 98, MS Word & Outlook 2000

Business lease from **£4.06** weekly[†]

From **£499** **£627.45**[§]
inc. VAT and delivery

EXPANDABLE WORKGROUP SERVER

GATEWAY ALR SERVER 7400 SBS

- Microsoft Small Business Server 2000 pre-installed
- Dual processor support of Intel® Pentium® III processor, 933MHz and 1GHz
- ServerWorks III LE server Chipset
- Mid-tower chassis with dual redundant 320W power supplies
- 256K Fullspeed L2 cache
- 256MB (2x 128MB) PC 133MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB U160 SCA 10K SCSI Hard Drive
- 15" EV500 Monitor
- 2x 64-bit 33MHz PCI, 5x 32-bit 33MHz PCI expansion slots
- Highly integrated board with Dual Channel Ultra 160 SCSI, Intel® 10/100 Ethernet and PCI graphics card with 4MB SDRAM
- HP OpenView Manage X Event Manager
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-site Service

Business lease from **£22.09** weekly[†]

From **£2799** **£3329.95**[§]
inc. VAT and delivery

Call now

0800 97 3130

THE GATEWAY VALUE SOLUTION

Whether you need a system or a complete assessment of your IT needs, look no further than Gateway. We deliver a complete IT solution including software, installation, training, leasing & finance and support services.

Call us today to find out more.



GatewayTM

*"You've got a friend
in the business."®*

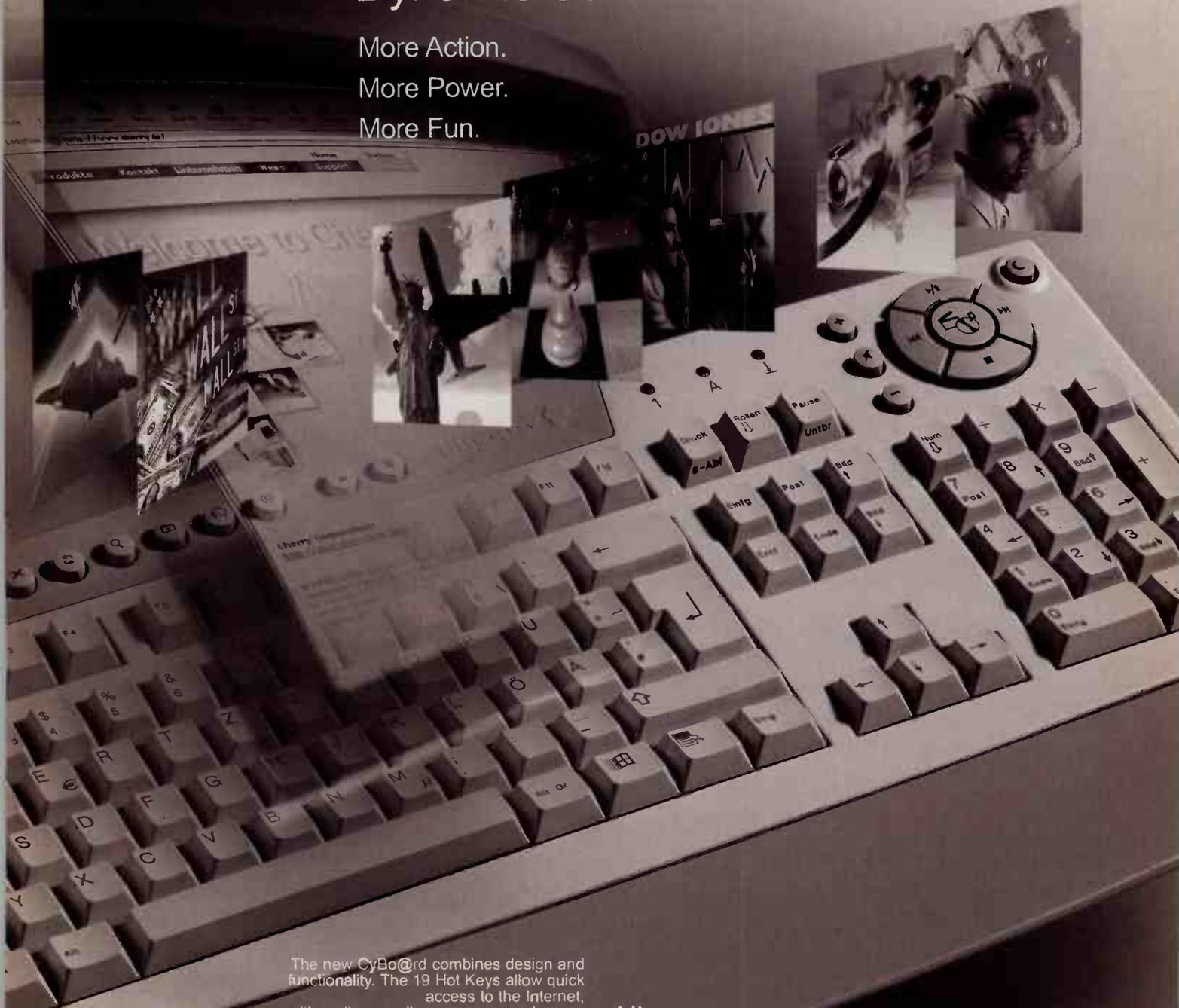
www.gateway.com/uk

otherwise stated. The software and peripherals listed here are sold only with a purchase of a Gateway PC. [†]Finance will be subject to status and for UK business users only. All Leasing figures are shown as weekly value, exclusive of delivery and VAT. Payments are made monthly (or quarterly) by direct debit over a 36-month term. Prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without notice. All sales subject to Gateway standard Terms & Conditions (available on request). [§]Delivery to mainland UK only. Delivery time may exceed 30 days in certain circumstances. Systems shown may differ from what you receive at time of purchase. Images shown are for illustrative purposes only.

Blue Line CyBo@rd.

Plus Multi-Level
Dynamic Software.

More Action.
More Power.
More Fun.



All Internet
functions

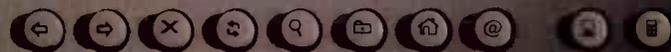
The new CyBo@rd combines design and functionality. The 19 Hot Keys allow quick access to the Internet, multi-media, e-mail, programme and power management applications. Optimal customisation to suit personal requirements through the use of Multi-Level Dynamic Software (KeyM@n). Complete with ergonomic, detachable palm rest.

All
multi-media-
functions

Distributors:
Enta Technologies Telford.
Phone (0 19 52) 42 88 88,
Internet: www.enta.co.uk

Tekdata Ltd., Stoke on Trent,
Phone (0 17 82) 25 47 77
Internet: www.tekdata.co.uk

Computer 2000, Basingstoke,
Phone (0 12 56) 46 33 44
Internet: www.computer2000.co.uk



Contents

NEWS

- 18 XP backlash fear
- 19 Hackers get £35,000 prize
- 26 Sun shines on P2P
- 27 RAMBUS prices fall
- 30 Neighbourhood Wi-Fi
- 31 ADSL to go DIY

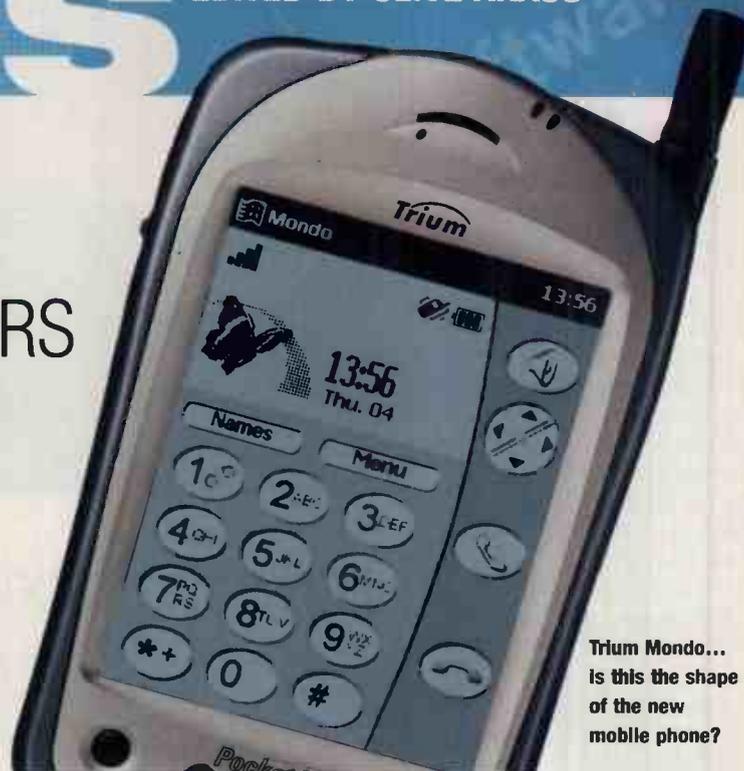
ANALYSIS

- 20 UK chip breakthrough
- 35 Games get mobile
- 37 University of the world
- 38 Tim Bajarin on Intel

SPECIAL REPORT

- 24 Photonics lights up future

First GPRS devices arrive



Trium Mondo... is this the shape of the new mobile phone?



Digicams get a docking station

A PDA-style docking station for Kodak's DX series digital cameras is part of a new EasyShare system aimed at making it simpler to use images. The dock, which also recharges the batteries, will come initially with the DX3500 and DX3600.

www.kodak.com

BT Cellnet was set to launch Britain's first general use always-on GPRS service on May 18 despite an embarrassing press demo where the handsets failed to work. The move coincided with the launch of the Trium Mondo (above), the first full-sized organiser to ship in Britain with native voice and wireless links, presenting a challenge to the traditional phone format.

GPRS take-up will be closely monitored by vendors of mobile phones and other handhelds for signs that the 2.5 generation service will boost sales, which are flagging as the market nears saturation. GPRS cannot be accessed on existing GSM phones.

WAP providers are also banking on GPRS to boost the use of their services, which has been disappointing. GPRS should speed up WAP delivery. Web access via GPRS will not be available until later this year, BT Cellnet says.

Cost alone will make GPRS users wary of surfing the Internet. Cellnet has announced two tariffs: a flat £3.99 per month plus 2p per kilobyte; or £7.99 per month with up to 1MB 'free', plus £3.99 per extra MB. Voice calls and monthly tariffs are additional. These charges are tolerable for email or WAP, with data typically of the order

of 1KB, but they could quickly mount up on web pages. BT Cellnet will initially be selling the service using the Motorola Timeport 260 phone, which costs £199 inc VAT. Other models will follow shortly.

PCW got its paws on a Trium Mondo just as we went to press. It packed only GSM but GPRS support is imminent. It can double as a phone, using a hands-free kit.

A big question is whether Mondo-style devices will become the new mobile phone, or whether organisers and phones will develop separately. In the middle are organisers in the form of mobile phones, like Nokia's Communicator or Ericsson's R380. In any case GPRS is bound to increase the use of wireless links by handhelds.

The Mondo, which uses Microsoft's Pocket PC operating system, seems a little clunky for a phone, obliging you to fiddle with the wires of a hands-free kit. Bluetooth, when it gets to be affordable, could make this more viable. Mitsubishi 'has not ruled out' the use of Symbian's operating system on future models.

But the bigger screen, and two sets of radio links mean the battery drain on organisers will be far greater than that of mobile phones.

Clive Akass

INTEL LAUNCHES PRICES WAR WITH CHEAP 1.7GHZ PENTIUM 4

Intel launched a price war with its latest 1.7GHz Pentium 4 by charging just \$352 (£235) per chip to bulk buyers – two to four times cheaper than is usual for new processors. It is nearly \$1,000 (£667) cheaper than the 1GHz P4 was at launch a year ago. Prices of other Intel chips are expected to fall accordingly.

The cuts are clearly aimed at AMD, which increased its market share from 17 per cent to 21 per cent in the first three months of 2001. AMD

1.3GHz Athlons have been selling just below \$200 (£133) and a 1.2GHz Athlon can be bought at almost half its official \$294 (£196) price tag. New production processes have enabled Intel to cut its own costs by up to 30 per cent. And the P4 will now fall square into the mainstream consumer market, where Intel has been trying to push it, with the PIII being phased out. Falling RAMBUS prices (see page 27) will also help boost sales of PC systems.



Short stories

PIRACY GOES ON

Chinese street traders are making a mockery of Government claims that it has stamped out software piracy, the *South China Morning Post* reported.

Shops in areas of South China and Hong Kong are openly selling illicit copies of Office 2000, Windows Me and other applications for £3.50 or less, according to the region's Business Software Alliance (BSA) office.

The BSA predicted that Windows XP will be available from pirates almost immediately after its official release.

XP SERIAL SNUBS

FireWire (1394) links have got a boost with news that Windows XP will support it but not, initially at least, the new fast USB 2.0 port which has been seen as an Intel bid to sideline the technology in favour of its own. But XP, which will offer a common Windows platform and driver set for the first time, will also not include support for Bluetooth.

NOT SO FUNNY

Microsoft itself sent out files infected with the FunLove virus in April in update files posted to users of its Premier Support and Gold Certified Partners services. The virus infects exe, scr and ocx files and copies itself to networked machines, allowing all users administrator access on NT4 machines.

THANKS A BILLION

Unix will be a billion (seconds) on 9 September, counting as the operating system's internal clock does from January 1 1970.

MOBILE LINK-UP

Ericsson, which has been badly hit by the slump in mobile sales, has teamed up with Sony to form a new London-based mobile phone venture. The group will focus on design, branding, marketing and research and development but not production.



POCKET POWER

Trimble has launched a pocket Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver for use with Pocket PCs and Palm handhelds. The 5oz (142g) device has the power and capabilities of much larger units, according to Alan Townsend, general manager of Trimble's Mapping and GIS Division.

Satellite positioning signals are received on an antenna that can be fitted to a specially designed cap, carried on a backpack or mounted on the roof of a vehicle.

Microsoft braced for eXasPeration

Microsoft is bracing itself for a backlash over the new anti-piracy measures in the latest XP generation of Windows and Office.

Users of Office XP and Windows XP will have to apply to Microsoft, on the Internet or by phone, for an activation code that will tie their copy to their particular machine.

Office XP users will also be allowed to install a second copy on a laptop, provided their software was not sold bundled with a PC. But a second activation code will be needed. Microsoft swears that it will not collect personal details when it checks out your PC's hardware: registration is a separate process. So the company will not be able to

identify private users of rogue copies – measures to circumvent activation are already circulating the Internet.

Company licensees will be known, however, and one of Microsoft's aims with code activation has been to curb the number of small firms who use more copies of its products than they have paid for.

There are risks to this strategy, as some Microsoftees admit privately. It could encourage small, cash-strapped firms to take a closer look at Linux, and suites like Star Office, WordPerfect and Smartsuite – all of which can be file compatible with Microsoft Office.

Low-level piracy can be a form of promotion. Start-ups that bend the licence rules in their early days can

grow to be massive legitimate customers; and many private users of pirated code end up buying legitimate copies.

Most of all Microsoft risks angering legitimate XP users. They may object to the company keeping tabs on them, especially as it is never slow to exploit any connection for plugging its services. And activation could entail considerable hassles: users will have to reapply each time they upgrade their PC, particularly if they swap a motherboard or hard disk. And what happens when a PC gets stolen?

XP could turn out to be less a question of 'Are you eXperienced?' than of 'Am I eXasPerated?'

■ See the feature on page 130.

Office XP Outlook strips files for inaction

The new Outlook in Office XP strips out any attached executable, whether the user wants it to or not. Only company licensees will have the option of switching the filter off.

The measure was actually introduced as a security update to Outlook 98 and Outlook 2000 SR-1 in the wake of the LoveBug virus, which was an executable VB Script file. But users had the option of not installing.

A Microsoft spokesman said the feature had been added to XP as standard 'at the request of users'.

Other attachments filtered out by

XP will be exe, bat and Java files; graphics files will be unaffected unless zipped into a self-extracting executable.

But email hacks are not going to go away. Microsoft has released a patch to block a new vulnerability by which Outlook can execute rogue code from an HTML email even if the victim does not open it (see www.microsoft.com/technet/security/bulletin/ms01-020.asp).

The weakness lies in an HTML content tag known as IFrame, which is used to embed another frame, according to security firm GFI.

A novel way to curb LoveBug-style viruses, which mail themselves to anyone in a victim's address file, has been developed by the Government's Defence Evaluation and Research Agency (DERA). The utility, called ::Mail, pops up an alert note if a PC tries to send email.

File Edit View Insert Format Tools Actions Help

Outlook blocked access to the following potentially unsafe attachments: ARP.EXE.

Hackers bite Pitbull to scoop £35,000 prize

US security company Argus had egg on its face after offering a £35,000 prize at a London show to anyone who could get past its Pitbull security system. A team of four Polish crackers, known as the Last Stage of Delirium (LSD), won the money by getting into a test server and defacing some target web pages.

But the team did not actually crack Pitbull; instead it discovered a flaw in the underlying Solaris operating system, which was running on an Intel platform.

LSD spent four days on the project and succeeded the day before the opening of the InfoSec security show at Olympia, London.

The show was intended to have been the fourth and final showcase for the competition, which was also held at CeBIT and shows in the US.

Argus president Randy Sandone was adamant that there were still no known flaws in Pitbull itself and that LSD's success proved the point that systems will remain vulnerable without operating-system level security.

Paying the prize money to LSD for exposing a flaw was better than the alternative scenario of live systems getting hacked when 'customers suffer huge losses and, out of fear of bad press, the whole thing gets covered up and no-one learns from it', he said.

■ **Carko**, a variant of the distributed denial of service (DDoS) tool that swamped many major businesses into shutdown last year, is currently circulating on the web, the security organisation Computer Emergency Response has warned.

Dead Cow cultists target censors

A peer-to-peer application aimed at defeating censorship is being developed by The Cult of the Dead Cow (cDc), best known for its Back Orifice tool for gaining entry to vulnerable systems.

The tool, known as Peekabooty, could be used to circumvent corporate or government censorship, but it could be used by criminals such as paedophiles. It works like the Gnutella P2P system, which has increased in popularity since the law jumped on Napster.

Gnutella is harder to police because it does not use a central server like Napster; each client sends and receives information directly. But Peekabooty will be used to access web pages rather than swap MP3 files and it will use encryption to shield data. cDc claims the software is targeted at people living in countries such as China, where certain content is filtered out.

However, it would also put an end to the number of court cases brought against ISPs for hosting controversial content.

cDc is expected to release the tool at the July Defcon convention in Las Vegas.

James Middleton, vnunet.com

Dell leads

Dell has become the world's number one PC seller for the first time in seven years, taking a 12.8 per cent market share to rival Compaq's 12.1 per cent.

Short stories



FLAT RATE

CTX is charging £235 (ex VAT) for this 19in (18in viewing area) EX950F monitor which it says is a step towards bringing flat-screen displays down to entry-level prices. It includes a correction panel that is said to eliminate distortion. Details at www.ctxeurope.com

MINI DUBYA

A portable parody of George 'Dubya' Bush is a big hit with the Chinese. The bumbling Bush is the latest in a line of PortaPets, downloadable to a Palm Pilot – giving you the chance to look after the most powerful man in the world. Creators Eruptor claim Bush gets downloaded 2,000 times a day by the Chinese alone. You can download Bush at www.vnunet.com/Download/1120811.

SORRY TALE

Japanese scientists are developing a computer system that apologises if you shout at it.

HP SETS THE TONE

HP has launched a range of smart cartridges for its LaserJet 4100 workgroup printer that will alert you when the toner is running low. Later this year it will even be capable of ordering a replacement over the web.

How a marriage went up the creak



8.5 on the Prisca scale! It's either the vicar at it again, or a small earthquake in China!

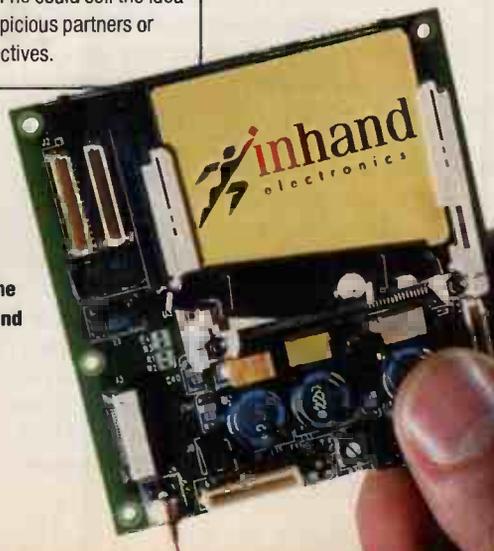
A cuckolded husband's hi-tech way of checking up on his wife could be a boon for private eyes seeking evidence of infidelity.

Romanian Vasile Prisca installed pressure sensors in his mattress and connected them to a wireless network so he got a text message if the weight went over a certain limit. It worked first time and he caught his wife *in flagrante*.

Prisca used the computer record to obtain a divorce but is wondering if he could sell the idea to other suspicious partners or private detectives.

Speech in hand

InHand claims this 70mm-square module (right), which is sold to manufacturers as a basis for a fully fledged PDA, is the smallest of its kind on the market. It incorporates a StrongARM processor and a Compact Flash slot, and can drive a 320 x 240 touch screen. Now the company is teaming up with Conversa to bundle speech recognition, enabling its handhelds to be voice driven. www.inhandelectronics.com



Is chicken wire the new silicon?

A breakthrough in making a form of carbon could revolutionise computing. Clive Akass reports

Scientists at Cambridge have found a new way of creating carbon 'nanotubes' with properties that promise to revolutionise the design and manufacture of processors and micro-mechanical devices. The breakthrough has been hailed as a way of extending the life of Moore's Law, the prediction that computing power will double every 18 months. In fact, it makes the law look curiously dated.

Carbon is unique in the variety and uses of its forms, which include graphite, diamonds and 'bucky balls', so called because of their structural similarity to the geodesic domes invented by maverick engineer Buckminster Fuller. Nanotubes look like a tube of chicken wire patterned in hexagons or pentagons – except that the tubes are as small as 1.6nanometres in diameter.

By contrast, the latest Extreme Ultraviolet Light technique (see page 27) for making silicon chips can draw features 'only' down to 30nanometers.

The discovery of nanotubes 10 years ago caused a lot of excitement because they can act as semiconductors, conductors and superconductors, or be formed into immensely strong structures for use in nano-robotics. The snag was that they could be made only as a tangled mat of tubes of varying characteristics.

Scientists from IBM in the US published a paper in *Science* describing a way of separating out semiconductor nanotubes by burning off the conducting variety with a suitable current. This rather overshadowed news of the breakthrough by a team led by Mark Welland at Cambridge's Nanoscale Science Laboratory, whose paper was posted at the *Science* site (www.sciencemag.org/scienceexpress/recent.shtml) at much the same time. Even more confusing, one of Professor Welland's co-workers, credited on the paper, is Maria Seo of IBM Zurich. But the project is not connected with the US IBM work and it seems to have much greater potential.

It grew out of a discussion between the team leader Welland and Jim Gimzewski of California's UCLA, who also worked on the project. 'We were just talking over a beer and began to discuss the possibility of filling a nanotube with a conductor. Then we started looking at ways it could be done.'

Using well-established procedures they vapourised bucky-ball carbon, and then nickel, several times in succession through a mask of 300nanometer holes onto a molybdenum substrate to form a grid of tiny piles consisting of alternate carbon and nickel layers. These were then heated within a strong magnetic field with the idea of trying to get the carbon to wrap round

the nickel. To their astonishment the nickel disappeared and they got an array of perfectly formed nanotubes. 'We spent the next six months making sure we had done what we thought we had done,' said Welland.

Their excitement is understandable: here was a new way of creating processors. The magnetic field can be replaced by a local electric field and the position of the mask altered to nanometer accuracy during vaporisation to create tubes of any required shape or orientation; electronic characteristics can also be precisely controlled.

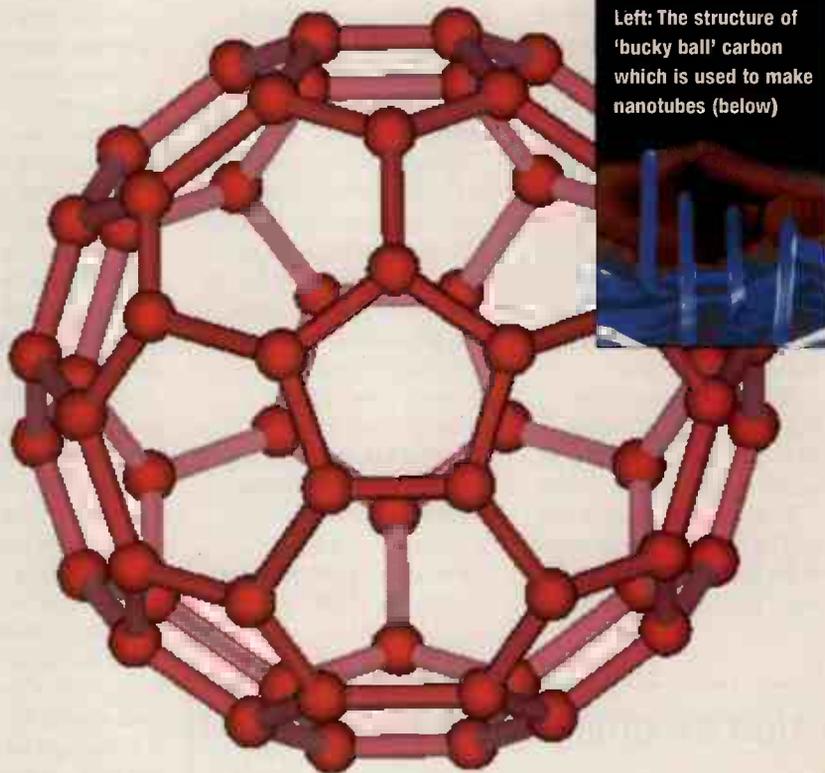
The nanotube's dimensions are not the only aid to miniaturisation, and thus to the amount of computing power you can pack on a chip. Nanotube chips, unlike silicon ones, do not require dopants, the correct concentrations of which are hard to sustain when the total number of molecules gets very small.

Moore's Law in this context seems like a measure of an antique technology, reflecting the early priorities of Intel. Processing power is no longer the be-all-and-end-all of chip design, as Intel itself has been discovering. The company has its work cut out to persuade people to pay a premium even for today's fastest processors, and it is hard to see what the average user is going to do with the 10GHz chips (see page 27) projected

for the fairly near future. Welland sees a need for very low-cost chips using a minimum of power – something, he says, of the capacity of today's PCs that will run for two years on a couple of AA batteries. Screens also drain a lot of power, and even here nanotubes can help: they may be used for electrodes in emerging organic screens.

Nanotubes are causing a rethink in the logical structure of processors, as well as their physical design. The very tasks for which more computing power may well be needed, such as photorealistic 3D graphics, or handwriting and speech recognition, are those for which classic silicon architecture is least likely to provide the best solution. And, as Welland points out, if Intel engineers were to start from scratch to design a processor for today's mainstream tasks, they would not come up with the P4. Computers do not need to be purely binary, he said. 'You could use four or five or six levels. You don't need to stick to two. You can even use analog computers.'

Welland predicted: 'The x86 design won't go away. It has too much momentum. There is no doubt that people will use nanotube processors to run x86 code because manufacturers will seize on anything that will make money. But all technology has its optimal uses and it might be that some other architecture will be optimal for nanotubes.'



Left: The structure of 'bucky ball' carbon which is used to make nanotubes (below)

Dan Olympian

- Intel® Pentium® 4 processor 1.7GHz
- 128MB RDRAM
- 20GB Ultra DMA EIDE HDD
- Fast DVD-ROM Drive with Software Decoding
- 56K V90 Fax Modem (UK ONLY)
- 15" SVGA Monitor (Viewable size 13.7")
- 32MB GeForce MX Video Card
- Dan Advance Speakers
- Sound Blaster Live! 1024 OEM
- Midi Tower Case

- Windows 98SE, MS Works Suite 2001 OEM, Serif Page Plus, Encarta 2001 & Entertainment Software Bundle (3 titles)

£998 inc vat £31.71 per month APR 29.8%
Upgrades

Upgrade 15" to 17" monitor £26 ex vat £31 inc vat
Upgrade 20GB to 30GB HDD £16 ex vat £19 inc vat

Special Offer

£849
ex vat

£998 inc VAT



WINNER
Best Service
Award

PC Pro Reliability & Service
Awards 2000

WINNER
Best Support
Award

PC Pro Reliability & Service
Awards 2000

WINNER
Repurchasing Brand
Winner

PCW Repurchasing & Brand
Winner Survey 1999

WINNER
Highest Satisfaction Award
Overall Winner Award

PC Magazine Service &
Reliability Survey 2000

WINNER
Best Customer Satisfaction
Best Network Servers

PC Direct Hits
Awards 1999

P4 you buy

we've built a reputation



PCs • Networks • Solutions

choose award winning at the

Dan Notebooks

Dan Graduate 34052

- 12.1" TFT SVGA
- Intel® Celeron® processor 766MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 10GB HDD
- Built in 56K Fax/Modem
- Built in 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- Built in CD-ROM Drive
- 8MB SIS630 Video Card
- User removable Smart Li-Ion Battery
- Windows 98



£959 ex vat
£1127 inc vat

Dan Club Traveller (2200C)

- 13" Screen
- Intel® Celeron™ processor 766MHz
- 128RAM upgradable to 512
- 10GB upgradable to 20GB
- Built in 56K Modem
- 10/100 LAN
- 8MB ATI 3D RAGE PRO
- Shared Video Memory
- Windows ME, MS Works 6 & Voice Dictation software



£1030 ex vat
£1174 inc vat

Ergo Microlite

- 13.3" TFT Screen
- Intel® Pentium® III processor 700MHz
- 128 SDRAM upgradable to 320
- 10GB HDD upgradable to 30GB
- Built in 56K modem/10/100 LAN
- 24xCD Rom
- 1.9Kg Magnesium case
- Windows 98



£1495 ex vat
£1757 inc vat

Ergo Mercury

- 14.1" TFT Screen
- Intel® Pentium® III processor 800MHz
- 128MB SDRAM upgradable to 512
- 10GB HDD upgradable to 30GB
- Built in 56K modem/10/100 LAN
- DVD Drive
- 3.1Kg Magnesium case
- Windows 98



£1645 ex vat
£1933 inc vat

Dan Monitors

Philips 150S - 15.1" LCD Monitor

- 15.1" TFT
- Optional Protective Front Bezel
- 16 million colours
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- Wide Viewing Angle
- Wall Mount Kit

£399 ex vat
£469 inc vat



15" LG Monitor

- Wide Viewing Angle
- On-screen digital display
- 1024 x 768
- Genesis Chip technology to eliminate distortion

£499 ex vat
£586 inc vat



Philips 150P - 15.1" LCD Monitor

- 15.1" colour monitor with excellent display performance
- Dual input - accepts Digital & VGA Analog input
- Advanced AUTO adjustment automatically optimises picture quality
- Built-in, front firing stereo speakers & microphone
- Optional Protective Front Bezel
- Optional 4G35082Q Vesa bracket kit
- Optional 4G350A2H USB module

£549 ex vat
£646 inc vat



Iiyama 17" LCD Monitor

- 17" TFT LCD
- 1280 x 1024
- Digital Linear smoothing function
- Auto Size Adjustment function
- 424mm(W)x436mm(H)x178mm(D)
- 7.5Kgs
- 3 year on-site warranty

£699 ex vat
£822 inc vat



Dan Mirage

£1350
ex vat



Intel® Pentium® III processor 866MHz

256MB memory

30GB UDMA hard-disk drive

24X IDE CD-ROM

Floppy disk drive

On-board 56k V90 Fax Modem (UK only)

15" TFT Screen

Shared video memory and built-in Ethernet Adapter

Built-in speakers

Windows ME, MS Works 2000 & IBM ViaVoice™ with headset

£1587 inc vat **£23.64** per month **APR 29.8%**

Upgrades

Upgrade from PIII 866 to 1GHz for only **£58** inc vat

printer of the month!

Lexmark Z52 Printer

The Lexmark Z52 is the perfect home and professional printing solution. With super 1200x1200 dpi resolution and microscopic ink drop size, the Z52 is capable of precision photo quality and laser quality black text. The Z52 also prints at laser speed - up to 10 ppm in black for business performance.

now only

£79
ex VAT



Mid-Range

0870 4447020

web: www.dan.co.uk
e-mail: sales@dan.co.uk
fax: 020 8830 1122

the family PC solution

Through eleven years of supplying PC solutions, Dan has built a reputation for delivering customer satisfaction that is second to none.

All Dan PCs are built-to-order, so that you can specify a customised system better suited to individual needs or budget. Our skilled sales team can help you fine tune your

system, advising on component compatibility and performance. What-ever your configuration is, if it's built by Dan it has all the quality, reliability, service and support that our valued customers have come to expect. So invest in a Dan PC, featuring Intel® Pentium®III processors, and you will get the best.



service and reliability right price

Dan Xplora

£629
ex vat



- Intel® Celeron™ processor 766MHz
- 64MB PC133 SDRAM
- 20GB Ultra DMA EIDE HDD
- 52xCD-ROM
- 56K V90 Fax Modem (UK ONLY)
- 15" SVGA Monitor (Viewable size 13.7")
- ATI 8MB Xpert PRO 98 AGP Video Card
- Dan Advanced Speakers
- On-board 16bit Sound
- Midi Tower Case
- MS Works, Windows 98SE
- 1st Year On-Site Maintenance (UK Mainland only)

£740 inc vat £23.64 per month APR 29.8%

Upgrades

Z32 Printer	£70 ex vat	£83 inc vat
HP Scanjet 3300C scanner	£54 ex vat	£64 inc vat
Upgrade 64MB to 128MB	£23 ex vat	£28 inc vat
Upgrade 15" monitor to 17"	£26 ex vat	£31 inc vat
Zip 250MB Internal Drive + cart.	£79 ex vat	£94 inc vat

Dan Homeworker

£1389
ex vat



- Intel® Pentium® III processor 933MHz
- 128MB PC133 memory
- 30GB UDMA HDD
- Fast DVD-ROM Drive w. Software Decoding
- 56k V90 Fax Modem (UK only)
- 12x10x32 CD Rewriter
- 17" SVGA monitor (Viewable size 15.9")
- ATI 32MB Xpert 2000 AGP Video Card with TV out
- Studio Speakers & Microphone
- Soundblaster Live! 1024 OEM
- Midi Tower Studio Case
- Intel® QX3 Microscope

£1633 inc vat £51.08 per month APR 29.8%

Upgrades

Lexmark Z42 Printer	£70 ex vat	£83 inc vat
HP Scanjet 3400C USB Scanner	£54 ex vat	£64 inc vat
Windows 98SE, Encarta 20001, MS Work Suite 2001OEM,	£23 ex vat	£28 inc vat
choice of software bundle, and free DVD film.	£26 ex vat	£31 inc vat
1st Year On-Site Maintenance (UK mainland only)	£79 ex vat	£94 inc vat

£1633 inc vat £51.08 per month APR 29.8%

Upgrades

Intel® Create & Share™ Camera	£57 ex vat	£67 inc vat
Upgrade to HP 5300 Scanner	£49 ex vat	£58 inc vat

Dan Ultimate Plus

£1519
ex vat



- Intel® Pentium® III processor 1000MHz
- 256MB PC133 SDRAM
- 30GB Ultra DMA EIDE HDD
- Fast DVD-ROM Drive with Software Decoding
- 56K V90 Fax Modem (UK ONLY)
- 12x10x32 CD-Writer
- 17" Iiyama Diamondtron™ Monitor (Viewable size 15.9")
- ATI Radeon 64MB Video Card
- DT2200 Surround Sound Speakers 5.1
- Sound Blaster Live! 5.1 OEM
- Midi Tower Case
- Logitech Cordless Keyboard & Mouse

£1785 inc vat £55.74 per month APR 29.8%

Upgrades

Windows 98SE, MS Works Suite 2001 OEM, Serif Page Plus, Encarta 2001 & Entertainment Software Bundle (3 titles)	£23 ex vat	£28 inc vat
1st Year On-Site Maintenance (UK mainland only)	£79 ex vat	£94 inc vat

£1785 inc vat £55.74 per month APR 29.8%

Upgrades

Upgrade to 19" Iiyama monitor	£159 ex vat	£187 inc vat
Upgrade 30GB to 30GB 7200rpm HDD	£11 ex vat	£13 inc vat
Miro DV+ video editing card	£172 ex vat	£203 inc vat



Omega HipZip

The HipZip Digital Audio Player gives you skip-free, CD quality sound in a cool, compact design. It also doubles as a storage device so you can download spreadsheets, images and more.

£206 ex vat
£1933 inc vat

0%

Interest Free Option Available

or APR 29.8%

Entry-Level

Mid-Range

High-End

0870 444 7020 a web: www.dan.co.uk
e-mail: sales@dan.co.uk
fax: 020 8830 1122

Payment Methods

PRIVATE PURCHASERS

Pay by Phone - VISA, MASTERCARD or AMEX. Pay the full amount or place a £30 deposit and pay the balance prior to despatch or on collection. Note: We require cleared funds prior to shipment of the goods.

Pay by Post - Mail VISA, MASTERCARD or AMEX details or a cheque with your order. Allow 7 working days for a cheque to clear.

Pay on Collection - We require a £30.00 deposit at the time of order. The balance can be paid by VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX or cheque. We will require 7 working days for cheque clearance and therefore if you wish to pay on collection please bring a bankers draft or the exact amount of cash.

Overnight delivery by courier to mainland England and Wales. Please check for other areas. All published prices exclude delivery, from £30 + VAT.

INTEREST FREE OPTION

A monthly payment scheme is available to private purchasers, subject to status and proof of identity. All you need to pay at the time of purchase is a 10% deposit of the total value (credit cards are acceptable), followed by 5 monthly payments. At the end of 5 months you can choose to pay the outstanding amount in full without interest (by cheque only) or you can spread the balance over 48 months at 29.8% APR. A typical example of a payment calculation for a Home Junior costing £822 inc VAT would be: £822 + £41 (delivery) = £863 total cash price, payable 10% deposit of £86.31 followed by 5 monthly direct debit payments of £26.38. At the end of 5 months you may choose to pay the outstanding amount or spread over 48 months at 29.8% APR. Total amount payable over 4 years at 29.8% APR will be £1352.55.

LONDON OFFICE:
Dan Technology Ltd, Ironbridge Close,
Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW.

LEEDS OFFICE:
Dan Technology Ltd, 10-11 Feast Field,
Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4TJ.

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All trademarks acknowledged. All prices subject to change without notice. E & O.E. Dan is a licensed credit broker.

we've built a reputation



PCs • Networks • Solutions

PHOTONICS

Tripping the light fantastic

Optics can shove all Europe down one line. Clive Akass reports on the building blocks of the future

Alcatel has claimed a world record by transmitting 10.2 Terabit (10.2 thousand gigabits) of data per second down a single optical fibre – equivalent to passing 160 million voice calls, or the entire phone traffic of Europe, down something the size of a kid's fishing line. In a second world best, Alcatel hit 3 Terabits/sec on a submarine fibre.

The records show how optical capacities are being boosted to meet the demand for bandwidth and that whatever constraints there are on the expansion of the Internet,

they do not include the size of the data pipes.

Data rates have moved from the tens of megabits to the thousands of gigabits within the space of a few years, thanks partly to better fibres, widening the available bandwidth, but mostly to the development of what is called Dense Wave Division Multiplexing (DWDM). This simply means sending several data streams down the same line using different wavelengths (or colours) of light.

Implementing DWDM has been far from simple, however. That world land-speed record was set using 256 channels (that is, colours), each carrying 40Gbits/sec. Each channel has to be generated and modulated separately, directed down the same fibre and separated out at the other end.

Much of this is done with versions of the gratings, mirrors and prisms familiar from optical experiments in school labs, but this is the least of it. Signal losses on fibre are low but significant, so boosters called repeaters are needed on long lines (see pictures right). Early repeaters converted the optical signal to an electronic one, amplified it, and then retransmitted



Fibre in the making... glass material is vapourised onto a former to build up a rod the size of a baseball bat. This is again heated into a plastic state in which fibre can be drawn off rather like the strands you get on your feet if you step on some discarded chewing gum. A single rod can be extruded into as much as 300km of fibre – or 180km of the more complex multi-mode fibre. Each stage of the process has to be carefully controlled to produce material of precisely the right characteristics. Alcatel rejects about 50 per cent of its fibre output.

it as light. This method, apart from being inefficient, hit a problem that dogs optical transmission: electronic systems are orders of magnitude slower.

To overcome this disparity there has been a focus on developing optical equivalents of familiar electronic components. Optical

fibre amplifiers in modern repeaters use a weak light signal to control the output of a laser in much the same way as a weak radio signal can control a comparatively large current through a transistor amplifier.

The parallels can only go so far. Bernard Le Mouél, chief technology

INTEL BUYS INTO OPTICAL NETS

Intel clearly sees the future in optical networks. It has just bought three California-based companies, Cognet, nSerial and LightLogic, that make optical components. The move is part of a strategy of broadening Intel's product portfolio amid uncertainties in the electronic chip market.

EXTEND YOUR **K V M** OVER A SINGLE CAT5 CABLE

Keyboard Video Mouse



CrystalView allows you to extend your keyboard, monitor and mouse up to 300 Metres from the computer using a single Category 5 UTP/STP cable.

The Dual Port model has a local connection for keyboard, monitor and mouse as well as a remote allowing the PC to be operated from either location. With the Dual Port unit connected to a ServeView Pro KVM Switch you can gain dual control of all the attached servers. This means that not only can you control all your servers from the server room but also from your desk up to 300 metres away. Rack mountable 4, 8 & 12 port units also available.

CALL US NOW FOR

KVM SWITCHES
KVM EXTENDERS
PC SHARERS
MONITOR SPLITTERS
PC TO TV CONVERTERS
TRAINING SYSTEMS

Continental House, 497 Sunleigh Road, Wembley, Middx HA0 4LY

www.keyzone.com sales@keyzone.com

Tel: 020 8900 1525 • Fax: 020 8903 1486

officer of Alcatel's optics group, said: 'No-one has yet come up with the optical equivalent of a capacitor. You can't hold light.'

Optical switches are another matter. Researchers at Cambridge have created a holographic switch (see *PCW*, December 1999, page 34), and Alcatel is bringing one out next year based on micro-mirrors. Both these designs are sluggish in optical terms and used for cross-connect switches at major network hubs which direct the traffic on data superhighways.

Bear in mind that optical switches may have to cope with more than solid, physical paths: each fibre is using channels of many different colours. The network has to avoid trying to pass two signals of the same colour down the same fibre at the same instant, while making minimal use of wasteful colour conversions (which are, of course, an optical equivalent of another well-honed electronic process, the frequency change).

Another layer of complexity comes with other ways of parcelling up signals, such as time slicing and code-division multiplexing.

There remains, according to Alcatel strategist Tim Krause, a shortage of new-generation optical products, such as switches and tunable lasers. End-to-end optical links will be needed if demand for bandwidth rises as much as Alcatel expects (and it will certainly happen

at some point, give or take a recession or two). This will entail the development of optical packet switchers operating at unimaginable speeds, which in turn will call for very large-scale optical integrated circuits acting as gate arrays.

The manufacture of some of today's components recall the days when electronics equipment was hand soldered with irons the size of a poker. A fairly simple OFA (optical fibre amplifier) device can take a skilled worker a day to assemble.

What is needed is a way of mass-producing switches, as in silicon electronic chips which can have many millions of gates. Hence the development, still at an early stage, of the Silicon Optical Amplifier (SOA), which includes a microscopic waveguide on a silicon substrate and can be the building block of very large gate arrays.

(Use of the word amplifier in this context seems a little odd if you are used to transistors, which use different operating modes to act as amplifiers or switches, so that the two terms tend to be used as mutually exclusive; an SOA device offers signal gain and switching at the same time).

Le Mouët believes optical packet-switchers are three to four years away and he stressed that the technology, impressive though it is, is a long way from being mature. 'If you look back in 20 years' time at what we have now it will seem nothing - nothing,' he said.



Boosting underwater signals

Alcatel workers put together a repeater for boosting signals on a submarine cable (above). Pictured right is the completed device being lowered into the sea.

Submarine links have to be far more robust than land links because of the cost of repair and maintenance. They need to last for 25 years, forcing a more conservative design with lower data rates.

Early repeaters needed a lot of energy input, typically around 1amp at 10,000v delivered via expensive copper cladding. This could be deadly if the cable was ruptured. New models require less energy and less copper.

Repeaters are not always necessary. Alcatel has installed a 12,000km link between China and the US which uses no signal regeneration.



Control all your servers with a single keyboard, monitor and mouse

The Screen Saver

Eliminate excess screens, keyboards & mice and instantly reduce the cost of purchasing new equipment for your server room.

**KVM Switches
Matrix Switches**



The Life Saver

The versatile solution for your server room
2 to 256 ports • Multi-User • Remote Access
On Screen Display • Rack Mountable

Call us now on 020 8900 1525

www.keyzone.com

Fax: 020 8903 1486

Keyzone Computer Products Ltd.

The Space Saver

Instantly reduce the space required to house all your equipment and eliminate wastage of expensive office space.

**KVM Extenders
Racks/Cabinets**

Keyzone

Access data anywhere under the Sun

Sun has jumped on the peer-to-peer bandwagon with a project called Jxta, short for juxtapose, which it claims will help you share information stored on your PC with other connected devices.

The idea is to enable applications to follow you across different network access points, so the information remains literally at your fingertips.

Jxta code will be needed on each client device. The code will be free but Sun will retain licensing authority.

Bill Joy, Sun's chief scientist, said that Jxta will deliver access to a much broader, deeper web. 'The goal is to provide a common method for any node on the network to

access any data, any content or another node.'

The effect will be an expansion of the reach and 'pervasiveness' of the web itself, as well as the depth of content that is available.

Distributed search technology from InfraSearch, which Sun bought in March, will be incorporated into Jxta, which will be a Java-compatible object-oriented language and is expected to use XML.

Gartner analyst Dave Smith said Sun had not made clear how close it is to delivering Jxta, and lacked an implementation strategy. 'Jxta is not an element of Sun ONE, the company's web services initiative, which continues to lag behind its Microsoft counterpart .Net. This is

largely because of the absence of a Sun vision for the technology. Until it presents a clearer view, Jxta will likely remain nothing more than another piece of interesting Sun technology,' he said.

Meanwhile, movie moguls are trying to get US ISPs to clamp down on people who 'share' movies using the Gnutella peer-to-peer file-swapping system. Gnutella, unlike Napster, does not use a central server, making copyright infringements difficult to track.

The Motion Picture Association of America (MPAA) has already persuaded some service providers, including Excite@Home, to threaten Gnutella users with disconnection. vnunet.com



Cashing in on the web

Pre-paid cash cards are being sold through Texaco garages across the UK in a bid to kick-start micro-spending on the web. World Online launched pre-paid Jald cards last year that would allow you to spend as little as 10p on the web.

Global Internet Billing (GIB) set up its Interactivcash cards at the same time, but neither has taken off. Now GIB is selling cards for specific services at Texaco in a pilot scheme.

£1 a day for school laptop

School pupils can hire notebooks for £1 a day under a Government-backed scheme launched by Education Rewards, a consortium including HP and Toshiba.

The machines will have a 13.1in screen, 64MB of RAM, Windows Me, MS Works 2000 software, and web access.

The consortium, led by rental firm ABK, is developing a virtual school where students will be able to access educational resources and links to websites, with a 24-hour helpline staffed by teachers.

IBM buys Informix

IBM is buying database giant Informix for \$1b (£666m) in the second biggest deal of its history – it bought Lotus for \$3b (£2m) in 1995. The deal, if approved, will make IBM overall market leader, taking into account its DB2 user base.

The company has dominated mainframe databases but the new deal will give it a bigger slice of the larger Unix and NT mid-range market, which Oracle commands with an estimated 52 per cent share.

IBM says it will support and update Informix's current products, though 'selected technologies' would be integrated into DB2 applications.

Toys for work and play

The best executive toys are always those you can pass off to your board and the taxman as absolutely indispensable to your business. The PictureTel 600 falls into that category as it claims to make video-conferencing, and the sharing of documents, as easy as making a phone call. It also looks a lot of fun.

The PictureTel 600 consists of two parts: a smart system box which houses a 566MHz Celeron-based PC, and a detachable front with speakers, mics and a swivel camera.

The system can sense who is speaking within a room and points and zooms the camera accordingly, just as a human TV director might do. It also pulls back for a group shot during conversations. Prices start at around £5,000.

www.picturetel.com



Intel faces EC 'bully' probe

Claims that Intel has bullied PC vendors into not using rival processors are being investigated by the European Commission (EC).

It has asked Intel for comments on two complaints that it has engaged in 'abusive marketing practices'. Intel has confirmed it has supplied the EC with information on its licensing agreement for bus technology. A company spokeswoman said that Intel

believed its business practices were 'both fair and lawful'.

The two complaints came from Intel rivals AMD and VIA, according to a report in the US publication *Electronics Buyers News*.

Intel is understood to be accused of punishing PC makers that did not exclusively use its chips by limiting supplies, slashing marketing subsidies and withholding information.

An EC spokeswoman said the Commission had asked several PC manufacturers and retailers for information. 'The investigation is at a very early stage,' she said.

But Brian Gammage, principal PC analyst at Gartner's Dataquest unit, believes that EC findings, whatever they are, will be outdated because Intel is no longer the dominant force it was.

[Additional reporting vnunet.com](http://vnunet.com)

P4 takes cheap RAMBUS to success

RAMBUS memory prices are dropping faster than expected. Last year 128MB modules were listed at \$180 (£120) are selling as low as \$100 (£67) wholesale and could reach \$80 (£53) by the end of the summer, according to one Intel executive.

'People were thinking RDRAM was going to be much more expensive than double data rate (DDR) memory,' said Wai Szeto, vice-president of product marketing at US-based Kingston Technology.

He predicted: 'As Intel continues to push Pentium 4, the volume of RDRAM is picking up. Within two to three

months, the price difference between RDRAM and DDR will probably be less than five per cent.'

The price drop could boost stakes of fast P4 systems following Intel's aggressive pricing of its latest 1.7GHz chip (see page 17) and price cuts on other processors.

'Despite the seeming advantage DDR has over RDRAM, Samsung has gone public with its belief that RDRAM will be the dominant technology,' said Grant Johnson, manager of the Knowledge Marketplace Group at

Converge, an online marketplace that tracks pricing trends.

'It is clear that Samsung would not take such a stance without good reason. Perhaps it is much closer to offering a low-cost RDRAM solution than we realise,' he added.

Intel, which has come under heavy flak for supporting RDRAM, is hedging its bets by preparing a P4 and chipset that will support rival DDR RAM. **vnunet.com**



The cost of RAMBUS memory is dropping dramatically

Chip frier points the way to 10GHz

A prototype chip-making machine promising the production of 10GHz chips within five years has been demonstrated by a consortium of leading vendors. It uses Extreme Ultraviolet (EUV) lithography to trace circuit features as small as 0.03microns.

This is less than a quarter of the size of features produced by today's chip fabs, which are shifting from 0.18microns to 0.13microns for mainstream processors. The demonstration came only days

after Intel announced that it had produced its first 0.13micron processors using 300mm wafers – the circular slabs from which individual chips are cut.

These have more than twice the surface area of the previously used 200mm wafers, yielding more than twice the number of processors and cutting costs by 30 per cent, according to Intel. Processors made using the process should ship at the start of next year.

The 0.3micron technology stems

from a joint venture, called the EUV Limited Liability Company, by leading chip vendors including Intel, Motorola, AMD, Micron Technology, Infineon Technologies and IBM. It also involved a collaboration between the Lawrence Berkeley, Lawrence Livermore and Sandia National Laboratories.

Manager Chuck Gwyn said: 'Our next step is to transfer the technology to lithography equipment manufacturers to develop beta and production tools.'

Warning over 'bargains' site

Customers who made payments to an ecommerce website called electradirect.co.uk are unlikely to get their money back, trading standards officers have warned.

The site offered mobile phones, computer equipment and other goods 'from bankrupt stock' at bargain prices. Customers were required to pay with cash, cheque or bank transfer – and some did not receive goods they had paid for.

The site has been taken offline and host company Ision Internet said the Data Protection Act prevents the release of information about it.

Newsgroup postings reported that the site carried only a mobile phone number and email address as contact details, and that logos for ecommerce authentication schemes did not link to the correct site.

Customers who demanded a physical address were given one in Kings Lynn, Norfolk. Trading standards officer Tim Dodes said: 'The address is a series of postal boxes that can be used by companies based anywhere in the country, some of which are not as reputable as they should be.'

'We are trying to trace the person behind the company. But it would appear that the chances of anybody getting their money back are slim.'

Ian Lynch, vnunet.com

Pirates jailed

Three people at the centre of a multi-million-pound software piracy ring case have been jailed for a total of nearly 10 years.

Sikander Qureshi, 55, received four and a half years for conspiracy to defraud Microsoft; Zafar Ahmed, 40, got two and a half years, half of which was suspended; Shaheen Parveen, 42, was sentenced to four years.

They were caught after a Heathrow customs officer intercepted a package from Thailand that contained hundreds of counterfeit Microsoft CDs, destined for Qureshi's Shoreditch office.

Sentencing, Judge Pearlman said the gang had been involved in a 'careful and sophisticated fraud... that struck at the root of commercial trust and probity'.

SOFT ROUTE TO HARDWARE

A new circuit design and simulation software package offers features to match those of workstation products several times its price, according to distributors Adept Scientific.

MultiSim 2001 gives you access to a database of 12 million components and developer Electronics WorkBench regularly posts more.

The entry-level hobbyist package costs £275, the professional is £695, and the power professional, which includes support for the simulation languages VHDL and Verilog, costs £5,100 (all prices are ex VAT). **www.adeptstore.co.uk**





The Brand New Axis 1333SK - "Our next award winner"!!

Combining the features of many award winning systems at an incredible price.

Our Best £999 PC Yet!



	Axis D800MX	Axis 1000RMX	Axis 1200KP
Processor	AMD Duron 800MHz	AMD Athlon 1GHz	AMD Athlon 1.2GHz
Motherboard	Microstar MS6340	Chaintech 7AJA	Asus A7V-E
Memory	128MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM (PC133)	128MB SDRAM (PC133)
Hard Disk	30GB UDMA66 with buffer	30GB UDMA100 with buffer	30GB high speed 7200rpm UDMA100 with 2MB buffer
Graphics	32MB nVIDIA GeForce2 MX with TV-out	32MB nVIDIA GeForce2 MX with TV-out	32MB nVIDIA GeForce2 MX with TV-out
Monitor	17" (16" vis) evesham 0.27mm dot pitch	17" (16" vis) Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 73 NF - 0.25 dot pitch, 96KHz	17" (16" vis) Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 730 NF - 0.25 dot pitch, 96KHz
Multimedia	8x DVD-ROM	DVD-ROM/CD-RW (combined drive)	12x DVD-ROM
Modem	56k v90	56k v90	56k v90
Storage	Cost Option	CD-RW (as part of combined drive)	CD-RW (8x&x32)
Sound Card	Sound Blaster compatible	Sound Blaster compatible	Sound Blaster Live! 1024 (OEM)
Speakers	Soundworks SBS15	Soundworks SBS52	FourPointSurround
Standard Features	2xUSB ports, 3.5" floppy disk drive, Mini-tower case (195x440x420) - except Axis D800MX that has Mid-tower case (180x350x405), Ultratouch keyboard, Logitech wheel mouse, DVD movie playback software, CD creation & copy software (models with CD-RW drives), Windows ME and BigFix installed.		
Support	3 year warranty package, Lifetime local rate technical support, 24x7 on-line technical support and e-restore Intelligent recovery software.		
Price	£649 (£762.58)	£819 (£962.33)	£949 (£1115.08)

e.Go models are those which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.



The Axis 1333DDR-G3, an enhancement of our multi-award winning Axis 1333DDR, now features the latest in graphics cards the Nvidia GeForce3.

"Best Buy High-End PC" as awarded by PCW

	Axis 1333SK	Axis 1333DDU	Axis 1333DDR-G3
Processor	AMD Athlon 1.333GHz 266MHz DDR	AMD Athlon 1.333GHz 266MHz DDR	AMD Athlon 1.333GHz 266MHz DDR
Motherboard	Asus A7-266	Asus A7-266	Asus A7-266
Memory	256MB 266MHz DDR (PC2100 spec)	256MB 266MHz DDR (PC2100 spec)	256MB 266MHz DDR (PC2100 spec)
Hard Disk	40GB high speed 7200rpm UDMA100 with 2MB buffer	40GB high speed 7200rpm UDMA100 with 2MB buffer	60GB Maxtor 7200rpm UDMA100 with 2MB buffer
Graphics	64MB nVIDIA GeForce2 MX with TV-out	64MB nVIDIA GeForce2 Ultra with TV-out	64MB nVIDIA GeForce3 with TV-out
Monitor	17" (16" vis) LG Flatron 795+ - 0.24 dot pitch, 96KHz	19" (18" vis) NEC M595F Ultra Flat - 0.25 dot pitch, 96KHz	19" (18" vis) Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 92 NF - 0.25 dot pitch, 96KHz
Multimedia	12x DVD-ROM	16x DVD-ROM	16x DVD-ROM
Modem	56k v90	56k v90	56k v90
Storage	CD-RW (12x&x32)	CD-RW (12x&x32)	Teac CD-RW (12x10x32) BU-RN-Proof
Sound Card	Sound Blaster Live! 1024 (OEM)	Sound Blaster Live! 1024 (OEM)	Sound Blaster 5.1 with Dolby Surround (OEM)
Speakers	FourPointSurround	FourPointSurround	Creative 5.1 DT2200
Standard Features	2xUSB ports, 3.5" floppy disk drive, Mini-tower case (195x440x420), Ultratouch keyboard, Logitech wheel mouse, DVD movie playback software, CD creation & copy software, Windows ME and BigFix installed.		
Support	3 year warranty package, Lifetime local rate technical support, 24x7 on-line technical support and e-restore Intelligent recovery software.		
Price	£999 (£1173.83)	£1269 (£1491.08)	£1499 (£1761.33)



Axis 1333DDR-G3

e.Go models are those which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch.

Price does not include delivery which is £34+VAT (£39.95) - UK mainland only. All systems and upgrades are subject to availability. Including VAT pricing is displayed within brackets. Prices correct at date of publication. Price and specifications subject to change without notice. Finance is subject to status. evesham.com's Terms and Conditions apply and are available on request. evesham.com is a division of Evesham Micros Ltd. Actual products may not match photographic representations. On-site warranty is for hardware faults only, we will endeavour to resolve configuration issues via our support line. Technical Support opening hours are Monday to Saturday 9:00 to 17:20. On-site warranty applies to UK mainland only (this does not include Isle of Man or Isle of Wight), and covers base unit only. Monitors are covered by 2 year swap-out warranty dealt directly by the monitor manufacturer. Upgrade to warranty available to customers in Northern Ireland, 2 years cover for £100+VAT. Voyager batteries are consumable items and are only covered by a 90 day warranty. Reviews and awards have been attributed to systems with their previous names. Featured systems are based upon the original award winning specification. Bundled versions of video cards, sound cards and software are not full retail packs, and the software features online documentation. Cards with TV out functions provide composite video output not RF output. All DVD-ROM drives are supplied set to region 2. We do not support the use of other regions on evesham PCs. You will require special permission to copy CDs that are copyright. Industry standard practice is to quote a monitor's CRT size - the actual viewing area is approximately 1" less. Hard disk capacities are quoted in thousands of millions of bytes (as is standard industry practice) and are prior to installation of operating systems and other applications. As part of our staff training some telephone calls may be monitored. AMD, AMD Athlon and AMD Duron are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. E&OE.



Winners of the PCA
"Excellence in Computer
Retailing" Award 2000



Our Technology. Your World.



Outstanding Performance

New Voyager 5500E



Pentium III 1GHz processor

17" TFT Screen

1B SDRAM

1 Hard Disk

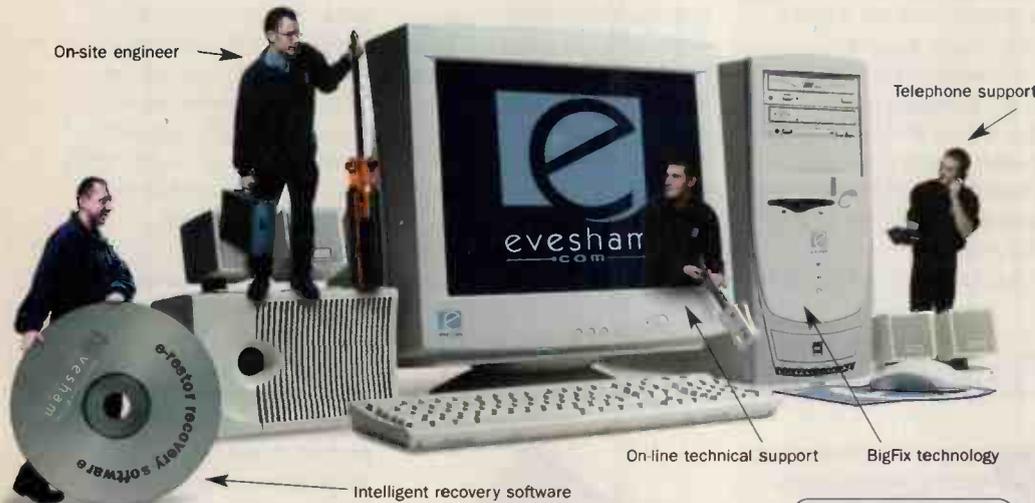
1 DVD-ROM drive

9 (£1350.08)



	Voyager 5500C	Voyager 5500E
Processor	Intel Celeron 700MHz	Intel Pentium III 1GHz
Screen	14.1" TFT with 1024x768 resolution	14.1" TFT with 1024x768 resolution
Memory	64MB RAM	128MB SDRAM
Hard Disk	10GB	20GB
Graphics	SMA - upto 16MB	SMA - upto 16MB
Multimedia	8x DVD-ROM	8x DVD-ROM
Battery	NIMH life up to 1.5 hours approx	NIMH life up to 1.5 hours approx
Modem	56k v90	56k v90
PCMCIA	2 x Type II or 1 x Type III	2 x Type II or 1 x Type III
Ports	2 x USB, 1 x 10/100 LAN/IRDA	2 x USB, 1 x 10/100 LAN/IRDA
Dimensions (mm)	310 x 266 x 40	310 x 266 x 40
Weight	3.47Kg	3.47Kg
Standard Features	3.5" floppy disk drive, Built-in sound, Windows ME and BigFix installed.	
Support	2 year return to base warranty with accidental damage insurance - loan system available if not repaired within 5 working days, Lifetime local rate technical support and 24x7 on-line support.	
Standard	£999 (£1173.83)	£1149 (£1350.08)

evesham.com - A great deal more!



COMPUTER SHOPPER

"As usual, evesham.com's warranty is most impressive, covering the 1200DDR for three years with the first two at on-site terms." Computer Shopper, April 2001

PC Plus EDITOR'S CHOICE

"evesham offers a three year warranty which puts the icing on the cake" PC Plus April 2001



"Quality components and a good warranty combine to give this machine the edge in a tight race." PC Pro, March 2001

3 year warranty*

At evesham.com it's all about the service we offer. With all evesham PCs, we supply a 2 year on-site hardware warranty with a 3rd year return-to-base warranty.

* Notebooks have a 2 year return to base warranty with accidental damage insurance.

Complete Support

On top of the on-site warranty, our support service covers you and your evesham PC in every way.

- Lifetime telephone technical support (local rate).
- 24x7 on-line technical support.
- Intelligent recovery software.

BigFix Technology

BigFix is a great new technology that can fix all kinds of problems on your PC - before they happen. The BigFix client polls our server when you connect to the internet. This way we can notify you of any problems that maybe about to arise, virus alerts and driver updates etc.

Buy Now, pay in 6 months

Subject to status and approved credit agreement.

Example If you purchase a system for £1000 and, after 6 months, decide to enter the 3 year repayment plan, you would pay 36 monthly payments of £45.16.

Total amount payable would be £1625.76. (Example does not include delivery or payment protection)

No deposit 14.9% APR

evesham.com offer a range of finance solutions to spread payment of your system over 12, 24 or 36 months.

Finance for UK only.



08707 28 70 18

Visit your nearest showroom:

Birmingham Kings Norton Business Centre Cambridge 5 Glisson Rd Evesham Vale Park Leeds Gloucester Terrace, Armley London 4 New Cavendish Street Milton Keynes 320 Witan Gate Norwich 2 Queens Rd Nottingham 64 Mansfield Rd Swansea Unit 2 White City, Carmarthen Rd. Croydon 2 Norfolk House, Wellesley Road Peterborough 19 Cowgate Southampton 9 Castle Way Glasgow 107-109 West George Street

www.evesham.com

Business Sales: 0870 729 0908



How to shift that Caps Lock

The loss of production caused by people inadvertently hitting the Caps Lock key probably costs something like the gross national product of a small country. The key is positioned where it is because on old typewriters it mechanically toggled the Shift key. That it has survived the electronic keyboard is one of the enduring mysteries of IT evolution, though there are utilities that allow you to remap keys.

One of these, sMaRTCaPs, has just come out with a new version 4.0, which also allows you to control use of the Insert and NumLock keys. It installs a configurable delay before the keys operate, together with an optional verbal warning. A fully functional 30-day trial version can be downloaded from www.phoebusnet.com. A single user licence costs just \$10 (£7).

L&H pair in jail

Jo Lernout and Pol Hauspie, founders of speech recognition company Lernout & Hauspie (L&H), were in a Belgian prison as we went to press, facing allegations of stock manipulation and falsification of documents.

L&H has been granted bankruptcy protection by a Belgian court, which said that it faces claims totalling almost £350m. Both founders resigned from the company last year after it was revealed that revenue projections had been inflated, although they remain major shareholders.

L&H stock has been suspended from trading on both the US and European Nasdaq exchanges.

Unicode support

SoftQuad's upgraded XML authoring tool, XMetaL 2.1, supports Unicode 3.0, the international standard for encoding most of the world's languages, which means it can cope with all left-to-right scripts.

It supports all fonts supplied with Microsoft Windows NT and 2000, and Unicode fonts created by other vendors.

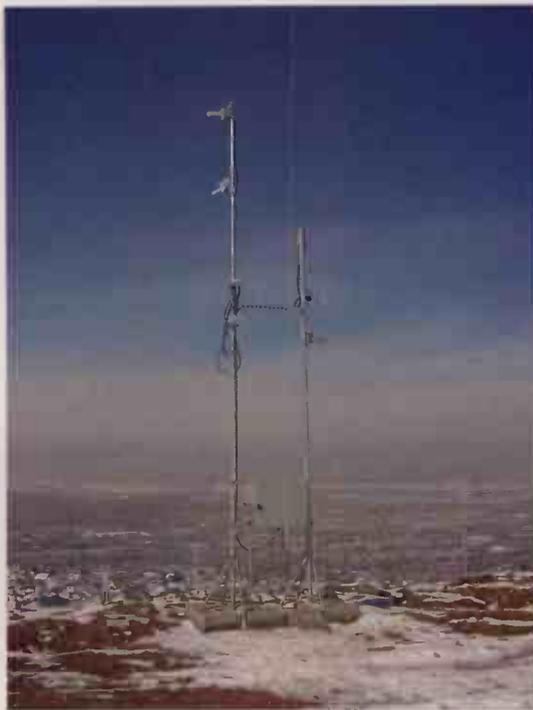
Wi-Fi gives fast neighbourhood access

Europe may lead America with its continent-wide cellular network but local mobile access is available in many places in the US at speeds much faster than GPRS – and even greater than the full-blown 3G systems due to be deployed here in a couple of years (see page 38).

A company called Luxul Corp is using Wi-Fi (802.11b) networking to offer multi-megabit access over a 25 square-kilometre area of Salt Lake City in Utah. Wi-Fi has a theoretical range limit of about 400m from an external base station, but Luxul has developed low-cost aerials that it reckons can boost this to as much as 3.5km line of sight or 1.5km through concrete.

One version of the aerial is fitted to buildings and another plugs into any Wi-Fi PC Card that provides a socket for the purpose – the stub aerial on some makes it removable, allowing the use of an exterior antenna.

But this aerial is not essential. I



Luxul aerials at Salt Lake – no local blind spots

saw several files being downloaded simultaneously at speeds well above 100Kbytes/sec to a laptop fitted with a standard Wi-Fi PC Card. Also, several web pages were downloaded at this kind of speed to a laptop in a moving car.

Antennae on houses up to 2km from the base station could connect at up to 3Mbits/sec, a rate limited

by the Internet pipe rather than Wi-Fi, which can hit 6Mbits/sec (as with wired Ethernet, the rated speed is some 40 per cent higher than you can achieve in practice).

A similar system can be used for a company that has several locations in the same town and needs access to the same network. It is a much more cost-effective than using a wired network.

The range can be increased by using a second base station that acts like a repeater. Alternatively, two point-to-point antennae can be used where a line-of-sight link is possible.

Luxul says a special feature of its aerials is that they do not have blind spots in the immediate area, so that you can get a signal even when you are standing underneath them. Aerial prices range from \$199 (about £142) for a PC Card model to \$499 (about £356) for a point-to-point.

www.luxul.net

Lars-Goran Nilsson

Death of HomeRF networks 'exaggerated'

Proxim moved fast last month to talk up the prospects of HomeRF networking following an announcement that Intel will not support the technology at speeds beyond 1Mbits/sec. David Kind, chairman of the company which has been one of the prime movers of the technology, pointed out that Intel will remain part of the HomeRF Working Group and will continue to sell and support version 1.0 devices.

Proxim has demonstrated HomeRF 2.0 devices operating at 11Mbits/sec, the rated speed of rival Wi-Fi. King said he believed this is still the best choice for homes because it offers 'superior



HomeRF 2.0 Compact Flash adaptor from Proxim

interference immunity and security, while enabling toll-quality voice and streaming media services at an affordable price.'

HomeRF is indeed less susceptible to interference from

Bluetooth as both use similar spread-spectrum radio; it also has built-in voice channels, but it lacks Wi-Fi's ability to allow roaming across different access points.

Anthony Gulgoni, UK sales manager of Proxim, said that Siemens will bring out a HomeRF-compatible DECT phone later this year, that will allow you to use the same wireless network for untethered phones and data.

But Wi-Fi is much more widely established and future versions are expected to build in quality-of-service features providing better voice and multimedia support. Intel's announcement was widely seen as a death knell for HomeRF.

DIY installs will speed ADSL rollout

Do-it-yourself ADSL, with an open choice of access devices, will be available by the end of the year if current trials are successful. The move should speed up installations and bring prices down because it will avoid the need for an engineer to call at a customer's home or office.

Access devices to date have come exclusively from Alcatel and Fujitsu, and customers have had little or no choice about which they can use.

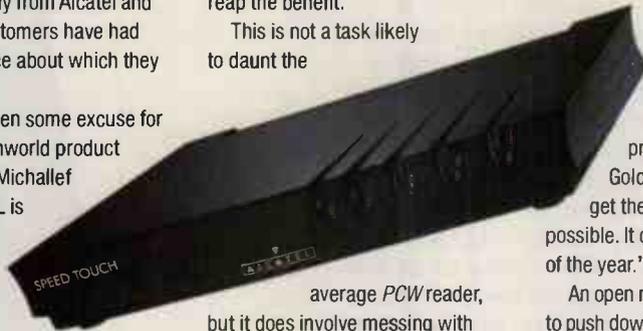
There has been some excuse for this, as BT Openworld product manager Andy Michalef points out. ADSL is a complex, immature technology and teething problems have by no means been confined to Britain. An open market in access devices would have added another layer of uncertainty, introducing the interoperability issues that dog almost all nascent technologies – as with today's Bluetooth. 'We wanted to use equipment that we knew for sure would work,' Michalef said.

Each new ADSL link needs some work at the local exchange but, using new equipment, the rest could be done by the customer, said Karsten Verhaegen, business

development director of Alcatel.

ADSL piggy-backs onto your plain old phoneline, emitting a high-frequency data signal which is filtered out much as a radio tunes in to a station. The filter also scrubs the voice signal of any ADSL-induced noise; under the current system, it is installed at the main phone jack, so that all extensions reap the benefit.

This is not a task likely to daunt the



average PCW reader, but it does involve messing with BT equipment and the company not unreasonably insists on the work being carried out by trained staff. However, you can now get low-cost filters that simply plug into each extension, a brain-free operation. 'This is done in Belgium with no problems whatsoever,' explained Verhaegen.

The system is being tested by BT Ignite, the division responsible for installing ADSL for virtually all the UK providers that offer it (though unbundling the local loop, which allows non-BT equipment into local exchanges, is intended

to encourage competition even at this level).

Also on trial is what is known as G Series Digital Multi-Tone (G.DMT), which amounts to an open ADSL interface. This means any G.DMT-compliant equipment can be plugged in, just as you can use any BABT-approved modem with a

standard phoneline.

There is no firm date for the arrival of either of these technologies. But BT Ignite's broadband product manager David Goldsworth said: 'We aim to get them out as quickly as possible. It could be before the end of the year.'

An open market in devices is sure to push down prices. But you will get options (some might say essentials) on built-in wireless or wired networking to spread access round the house; a modem can even include a mini-web server to maintain a link even when your PCs are turned off.

BT is offering facilities to vendors for interoperability tests but there will be no formal approval mechanism because it would be too difficult to police, Goldsworth said. Most equipment is, in any case, likely to be provided via a service provider, who will have tested all products on offer.

RADSL gives wider access

ADSL access will become more widespread thanks to another technology undergoing trials. Currently, you have to live within 4km of an exchange (less if line quality is poor) to get ADSL, but the technology actually works at much longer distances if you are prepared to put up with slower data rates.

Rate-Adaptive DSL (RADSL) will extend this range to become available to up to 93 per cent of the catchment area of an exchange. Downstream speeds will be much the same, even on 500K-plus connections, but data flow upstream (towards the exchange) is likely to be below the rated 250Kbits/sec.

RADSL is expected to be in place by the end of this year.

BT offers free security scan

BT Openworld is offering its users a free 90-day trial of the Online Scanner service from Internet Security Systems (ISS). It will identify any potential security weaknesses in your system and recommend possible solutions.

The scanner will work with systems whether or not they use Network Address Translation (NAT). Openworld has just started offering non-NAT connections, which are less secure because they use fixed IP addresses, but are far more flexible in use.

Small access providers are beautiful

The idea that small independent service providers will give way to a few large operators are off the mark, according to Peter Radley, UK head of communications giant Alcatel.

The recent Flat Rate Internet Access Call Origination (FRIACO) agreement is designed to provide a more viable pricing structure for ISPs, following the failure of a number of unmetered schemes.

And BT Ignite has just launched a new FRIACO-based scheme called WebPort24 which it says will allow operators to set up with as few as 10 ports with no need to invest in or manage their own network.

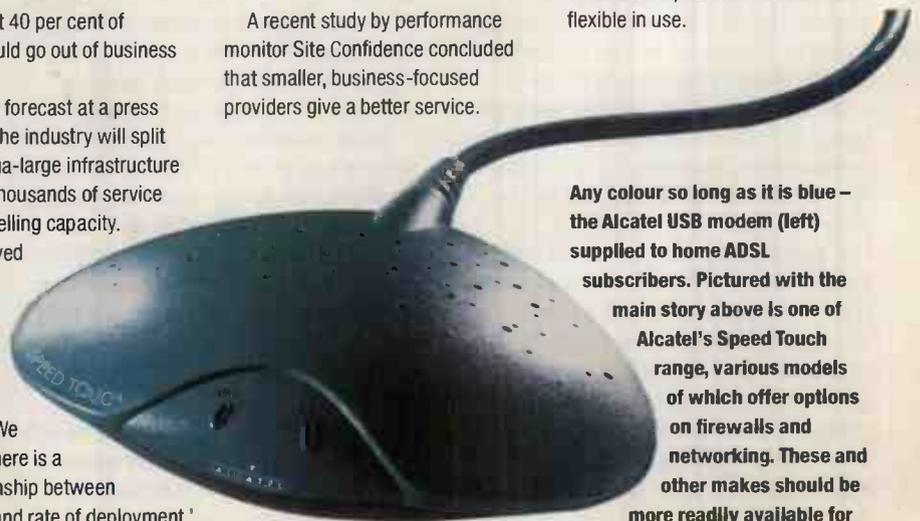
Yet ISPs questioned by the messaging company Outrage

predicted that 40 per cent of providers would go out of business by 2003.

But Radley forecast at a press briefing that the industry will split between mega-large infrastructure owners and thousands of service providers reselling capacity.

He also believed competition from cable companies would speed the rollout of broadband. 'We have found there is a direct relationship between competition and rate of deployment,' he said.

A recent study by performance monitor Site Confidence concluded that smaller, business-focused providers give a better service.



Any colour so long as it is blue – the Alcatel USB modem (left) supplied to home ADSL subscribers. Pictured with the main story above is one of Alcatel's Speed Touch range, various models of which offer options on firewalls and networking. These and other makes should be more readily available for use on BT lines later this year

CALL CENTRES

Combating 'helpdesk rage'

Moves are afoot to make helpdesks more helpful. Ken Young reports

You've bought a brand new PC with all the trimmings. You get it out of the box, connect the bits and pieces, switch it on, and hey presto... nothing happens. You leaf through the documentation for the number of the customer helpdesk. Your real problems have just begun.

While some firms offer superb support it is common to hear tales of woe and concern over the high price of calling such services.

One buyer told me: 'I phoned Tiny because my power supply was not working. They said they couldn't help me because they didn't support or even provide power supplies to PCs over one year old. 'You'll have to buy one from someone else,' I was told. I don't think many people are aware of things like that. Wouldn't it be better if we were told in advance instead of having to phone a helpdesk which costs you money?'

Not surprisingly 'helpdesk rage' is common, with many buyers putting a helpdesk call on a par with having a tooth out: painful, protracted and you end up feeling worse afterwards.

Part of the problem is one of expectation. We believe we've paid for quality backup but the firm we are dealing with may have outsourced the service cheaply or is making do with a skeleton staff to cut costs. Meanwhile, most helpdesk staff are measured on speed of service, total number of calls per day, and total number dropped when a caller tires of waiting. No wonder they seem unwilling to dwell on your problems.

At the less skilled end of the market things are dire. A recent TUC report on call centres gave them a distinctly downbeat bill of health. The TUC set up a helpline to take calls from call centre workers. Common complaints included being over-supervised, having toilet breaks timed, having pay docked for arriving a few minutes late, and fear of 'acoustic shock' from the telephone system.

Around 400,000 people are employed in call centres and helpdesk services in the UK and that number is expected to rise to 650,000 by 2008. Many of these workers are paid at or near the minimum wage.

IT support is generally more skilled but faces the same problems of having to handle hundreds of calls quickly. Most companies are now looking at ways of automating the process. One of the problems in the UK is that there are no set standards for quality control. Fortunately, there are moves to improve the situation.

For firms wishing to go beyond their own training and quality control procedures there is the catch-all of ISO 9004-2 from the International Standards Organisation, the Standards of Best

Practice of the Call Centre Association, and the certification from US-based Service Strategies Corporation (SSC), which is the most closely targeted on IT helpdesk services. The benefit of the latter is that it has been formulated in association with leading software firms in the US including Xerox, Oracle and Silicon Graphics. Stream International, which handles support for parts of Microsoft, is also a sponsor.

SSC president John Hamilton, who runs a support desk certification programme, believes IT vendors need to clean up their act. He said: 'IT firms need to be able to benchmark themselves against others to see what they are doing well and what they are doing badly.' Hamilton says certification helps companies make sure that helpdesk staff know what they are talking about and know how to deal with a customer quickly and effectively.

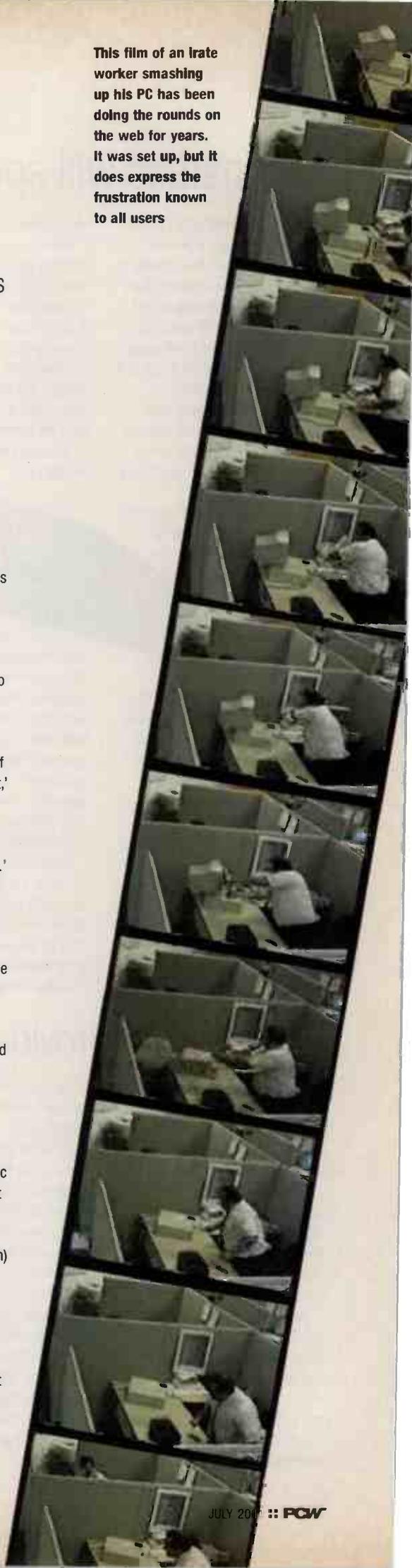
Some firms are hoping that customers will solve more of their problems by reading web-based help sites. Richmond Systems calls it 'Eself Healing'. 'Customer support is a dangerous beast,' said Laurence Coady, managing director of Richmond Systems. 'Good support is expected and goes unnoticed by customers, whereas bad support can do untold damage to your reputation.' Richmond is one of a growing list of firms that help vendors provide a searchable knowledge base which saves customers from having to call.

IT support specialist Stream International, which handles customer telephone support for the likes of Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard, has been adding online services for over a year. Its Emediate Suite of electronic support services includes email, web-chat support, and web-based self-help modules. Not surprisingly, cost is a big factor behind this shift to the web. 'Providing online support is between 50 and 60 per cent cheaper than telephone support,' said Joop Heijenrath, European president for Stream.

Market research firm IDC predicts that electronic customer support will grow at a rate of 48 per cent a year until 2002. But web support and computer telephony integration (CTI, which allows your details to appear on-screen when your call is taken) are only in their infancy in the helpdesk industry.

'Of a survey of 80 companies we found that only 10 per cent had CTI or other customer management systems,' said John Hamilton of SSC. He hopes his Support Centre Practices certification will become a stamp of approval that buyers will look out for. Vendors are looking at ways of improving support all the time, but it remains to be seen whether their efforts are reflected in customer satisfaction.

This film of an irate worker smashing up his PC has been doing the rounds on the web for years. It was set up, but it does express the frustration known to all users



The fastest way to send
pictures round the world.

VAIO



News flash! The Sony VAIO C1 has a built-in camera, the Motion Eye. It lets you take digital quality stills or mpeg video footage with your notebook. You can store the images, or expose them to the world in minutes using the built-in 56K PC Card Modem. Perfect for beating deadlines. The VAIO also comes with a slot for the new Sony Memory Stick, which allows you to express data around a whole range of Memory Stick compatible products. All you need now, is to be in the right place at the right time. • Includes Microsoft® Windows® Millennium Edition, the home version of the world's favourite software • Custom Suite of Sony software • Crusoe™ Processor • TM5600 600Mhz • 12 GB Hard Disk & 128 MB SDRAM • 8.95" (22.7cm) X-Wide TFT colour display • i.LINK and USB port • Jog Dial interface • Weighs just 1kg (including standard battery) • For more information on the full range of VAIO notebooks please visit: www.vaio.sony-europe.com

Sony PCs use genuine Windows® Operating Systems.
<http://www.Microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell>

Customer information 08705 424 424

Sony, VAIO, i.LINK and Memory Stick are registered trademarks of the Sony Corporation, Japan. Transmeta and Crusoe are trademarks of Transmeta Corporation. Microsoft and Windows 98 ME are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



go create

SONY



Do the job properly

with a Professional Quality Workstation

PC TOWERCENTRE 1200

Experience counts. Two full decades of hard-won expertise make the PC TowerCentre 1200 the choice of professionals - and right now you can take advantage of our incredible offer prices!

The tower module, with adjustable shelf, safely houses today's taller and wider CPU towers (up to 670mm high x 275mm wide), and fits either end of the workstation.

The keyboard shelf, on roller runners, ensures ample legroom and comfortable keying, whilst the printer shelf, also on roller runners, gives you easy access accommodation for both your printer and your scanner. Plus there is a capacious stationery shelf below.

Our design team have ensured that your new workstation will look equally at home with contemporary or traditional décor, and there's an optional freestanding monitor plinth available (FREE if you order quickly!).

And there's no penny-pinching on quality. Note the rugged steel legs, the substantial panel thickness (a full 18mm), and the large braked castors. Even systems with bulky 21" monitors are accommodated with ease.

It's the difference between a professional quality workstation and the flimsy store offerings.

Just pick up the phone and we'll speed your PC TowerCentre right to your door - but do it today, an offer this tempting cannot last forever!

SPECIAL THIS MONTH

List price ~~£375.00~~ Previous price ~~£229.13~~

£199 Inc VAT

HURRY LIMITED STOCKS AT THIS PRICE

includes **FREE** Monitor Plinth worth £29.38



TAKES FULL TOWERS UPTO 670mm - MODULE FITS EITHER SIDE

PC TowerCentre 1200 in Dark Yew with black legs (shown with Monitor Plinth) Also available in Beech with satin silver legs



Colour reproduction is not exact, and finishes describe colour not material

SPECIAL THIS MONTH

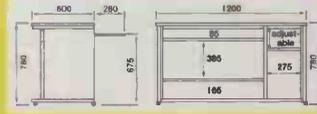
List price ~~£393.61~~ Previous price ~~£286.83~~

£249 Inc VAT

HURRY LIMITED STOCKS AT THIS PRICE



SAME DAY DESPATCH MON-FRI IF ORDERED BEFORE NOON Delivery is usually within 3 working days and costs just £10 to most of mainland UK



includes **FREE** Monitor Plinth worth £29.38

PC WORKCENTRE 1350

At last! The PC WorkCentre 1350 combines the benefits of a purpose-built computer workstation with the sheer usefulness of a conventional desk, in one elegant unit.

The left pedestal, with door plus adjustable storage shelf, accommodates your CPU tower (up to 670mm high by 260mm wide), and allows excellent cable access and airflow for cooling.

The right pedestal features a roll-out platform for your scanner, a standard drawer, and a deep drawer for suspended filing - all on quality steel roller runners for durability and smooth operation.

You'll find the roll-out keyboard/mouse shelf ensures a comfortable keying posture, and the printer shelf below (also on roller runners) is recessed for ample knee room - even when using the PC WorkCentre as a desk.

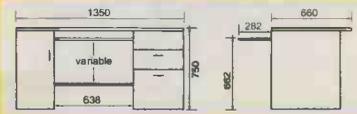
There's even an optional monitor plinth available (FREE if you order quickly!).

Best of all, whilst you'll find style and practical features in abundance, you won't find any corner cutting on quality - this is a workstation that is built to last.

Take advantage of this month's special offer price and have us speed your PC WorkCentre to you right now!

TAKES FULL TOWERS UPTO 670mm HIGH

SAME DAY DESPATCH MON-FRI IF ORDERED BEFORE NOON Delivery is usually within 3 working days and costs just £10 to most of mainland UK



The PC WorkCentre 1350 (shown with Monitor Plinth) finished in Beech



ECO CHAIR

Infinitely adjustable for comfort and support

Eco chair without arms £99 inc VAT Arms for Eco chair £19 inc VAT

Extra £10 OFF when bought with a workstation



30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

No hassle mail order refund on stock products if you return goods as new and unassembled within 30 days.

12 MONTH WARRANTY

All workstations carry a 12 month unconditional warranty against manufacturing faults.



Our ISO9000 Quality Systems virtually guarantee you won't need our guarantees



Quality Assured

COMMITTED TO QUALITY SINCE 1982



Budget Workstations
0870 241 1680



MORE GREAT OFFERS ONLINE AT: www.bwsgroup.co.uk

BWS House, 69 Old Woking Road, West Byfleet, KT14 6LF

Products are flat packed and suitable for equipment shown, but no claim to universal suitability is made. Delivery terms subject to stock. We reserve the right to amend product specifications without notice. Our Standard Terms of Sale (available on our website) shall apply to all orders. Money back guarantee applies prior to assembly only and excludes outward carriage costs. E. & O. E. Unless extended offers end on the 1st day of the cover month of this magazine.

MOBILE

Who needs PlayStation if you have Snake?

The screens are small, the market could be huge. Tim Green investigates the mobile gaming world

Small screen entertainment used to mean the telly. Not any more. Thanks to GSM, WAP and the inability of humans to sit in bus queues and do nothing, the small screen now measures about 1 in square and usually has Nokia or Motorola written above it.

Almost without warning the mobile phone has become a *bona fide* games medium. As little as two years ago no-one considered it. Now, everyone's fiddling with their handsets and it's just possible that Nokia's Snake is the most played game in the world. That's right: Snake, bigger than Quake.

The problem with Nokia's slithery puzzler, of course, is that no-one makes any money from it. Games embedded in a handset are a welcome time waster for users but they generate no network traffic. They do, however, prove that people are prepared to use their phones for play.

And that's got the games industry really excited. If 'products' can be created that are played online or generate text messages to the operator, you're quids in. After all, everyone uses the phone, including many women and over 40s for whom the PlayStation and PC hold no appeal. Overall, industry estimates suggest the world will chirrup to the sound of one billion mobiles by 2003. It puts Game Boy's 10-year-old installed base of 100 million in perspective.

The wireless games industry may be new but it already has its own exhibition. April's Mobile Entertainment 2001 in Paris was a showcase for the latest developments and a chance for players to argue about which direction to head.

Most of what was on show was text-based or offered raw graphical animation. Scottish company Digital Bridges, one of the world leaders in mobile entertainment, creates and

hosts games on www.wirelessgames.com, a portal that can be accessed via WAP-enabled phones or from the games menu of any of its 21 network partners.

Its line-up includes simple staples such as parlour games (draughts, tic tac toe), quizzes (top trumps) and tamogatchis (wireless pets). Digital Bridges is also preparing to launch a Star Trek game and a version of hit PlayStation game LMA Manager.

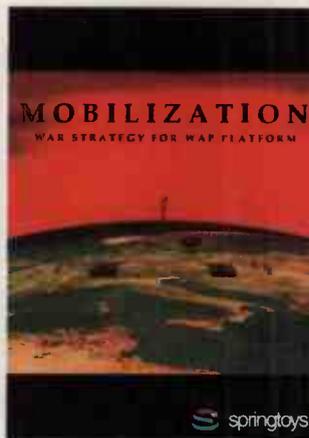
However, the games aren't rudimentary just because the memory and screen resolution are so poor. Even when phones can handle full-colour video, they will stay simple because phones will never be used in the same way as

consoles. Chris Wright, Digital Bridges' business development director, said: 'Wireless games should be competing with the crossword, not Quake. People will never sit for hours playing a game on a phone. They'll dip in for five minutes several times a day.'

Wright believes



Star Trek comes to the mobile small screen, courtesy of Digital Bridges



War on WAP: Mobilization is a realtime strategy game

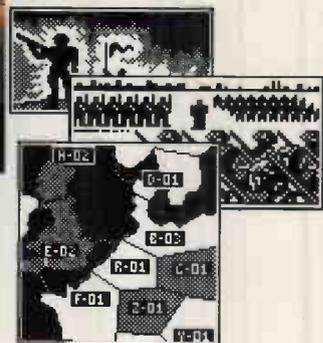
the mobile can bring gaming back to its social roots. 'Just about every game that's ever been created, from noughts and crosses to tennis, has been for more than one player. The era of playing games alone against a computer was a quirk. Mobile gaming can restore the community element. And even when the game is played solo you can have league tables, ladders and messaging, creating a community.'

Needless to say, community equals cash. And games can also stimulate waning interest in replacement handsets. This explains why masses of time, cash and energy are now being thrown at mobile gaming. Motorola and Nokia are bending over backwards to court the many new games development studios that have sprung up in the past 18 months. And, after years of sloth, the network operators are also waking up to the potential of entertainment. Orange, Vizzavi and Genie have all employed former games industry people to build bridges with this new community.

Media companies are testing their brands in this new water. Finland's Codeonline, one of many Nordic developers attending Mobile 2001, previewed wireless versions of Who

Wants To Be A Millionaire? and Trivial Pursuit. Millionaire has already been launched in Finland and will appear on a small screen near you later in the year. Meanwhile Riot-E, another Nordic studio, has signed the mobile rights to Marvel and even Bridget Jones's Diary.

For all the talk of keeping things



simple, everyone is looking forward to new mobile technologies. By the end of this year the first Java-enabled handsets will be launched to bring improved graphics and animation (and a familiar programming environment). Then there's GPRS (or 2.5G). Not as fast as hyped but allowing players to be permanently connected to a game, paying only when they make a move.

These new developments could bring into being concepts such as the location-based game (play online but find real-world clues). They may also hasten the arrival of console-type gaming on handsets. At Mobile 2001 Ericsson previewed Driver playing on a prototype 3G handset (actually running on a notebook linked by Bluetooth).

Overall, though, new developments are being played down. Everyone is too aware of the 3G time bomb to peg the future of wireless gaming on its questionable bandwidth and coverage.

Anyway, there's plenty of evidence that people like the simple, greyscale games we have now. Digital Bridges logged one of its users as having played hangman 14,040 times in a month.



Shoot.



Touch.



Share.

Easy to shoot.



Easy to share.

Introducing Kodak EasyShare™ Digital Camera and Dock. It's digital photography made simple. Just shoot a picture with the Kodak DX digital camera, place the camera into its dock and touch the button. Pictures are automatically sent to your computer, ready to e-mail, print and share. Revolutionary? Let's say it couldn't get any easier. For more information go to www.kodak.com/go/easyshare



Share Moments. Share Life.™

INTERNET

Online study or a smart lesson in PR?

Cynics have their doubts, but free courses for the poor could turn the web into a great leveller

The Open University, launched in 1969 in one of the last gasps of post-war idealism, pioneered the idea of using new media to make further education available to all. Some put it on a par with the National Health Service as one of the great British social experiments of the century.

Now, at first sight at least, it seems to have been trumped by the prestigious Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), which announced that it will make all of its undergraduate coursework available free online for the benefit of poor students in undeveloped countries. MIT has set up a new faculty called OpenCourseWare, which will post the material over the next 10 years in a project that runs counter to the current trend of charging for online material as a way of compensating for disappointing advertising revenues.

Sceptics were quick to paint the project as a loss leader, a cunning plot to capture a global audience with free titbits. They point out that MIT could actually increase its revenues as a result of the scheme, by selling course work and textbooks off the back of the free content.

Robin Mason, distance-learning specialist at the Open University's Institute of Education, dismissed it scathingly as 'an extremely clever PR exercise'. She doubted very much if MIT would post more than limited content. 'They will retain copyright so that there will be no question of being able to copy material from the site,' she said.

The OU itself makes some material available to needy countries, but Mason stressed that education is about much more than providing study texts. 'You need interaction between the students and the teachers.' But she agreed that millions worldwide lack the luxury of having either course materials or teachers.

It is hard to doubt the sincerity of MIT president Charles M Vest, who said at the launch of the



project: 'MIT [staff] have a deeply ingrained sense of service and mission – they like to work on big problems and, frankly, they like to influence the world. There's an incredible idealism in this faculty.'

But that kind of idealism can look like cultural imperialism in target countries. And, as Mason points out, the very people likely to benefit most from free online learning are those least likely to have access to the Internet.

This echoes the common fear that the Internet is creating a new underclass of unwired people – a view that, while it may have some truth in the short term, has been much overblown. The same could have been said of the washing machine, the telephone, radio and TV, all of which have

transformed the lives of the poor. A TV, in the western world at least, is now regarded officially as a necessity only one step removed from clothes, food and shelter.

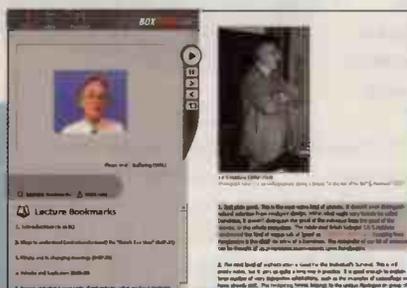
Far from being a luxury, TV provides company, news and entertainment to people who can't afford anything else. In that sense it has actually done more for the poor than for the rich, who could always afford to pay for diversion, and the same will surely be true of the Internet. There are already signs that the web will have a greater immediate impact on developing countries than in the wired west.

Internet cafés have become the new post offices in places where snail-mail is unreliable. New ideas coming in with the new media are having a far greater effect in countries that are not accustomed to easy access to a wide range of information and views.

Satellites capable of delivering web content at low cost to inhabited regions are already in place; access points in schools and villages could be provided on the same kind of mutually beneficial 'aid' that, disastrously, has helped maintain the arms trade to poor countries.

Human teachers will indeed always be needed, but mostly by less able pupils. Bright kids in any country will be able to seek out knowledge, some of which may actually be best expressed using the graphical possibilities of new media – which MIT, with its famous media lab, is in an ideal position to pioneer. So the Internet, far from being a privilege of the rich, could turn out to be a great leveller, with incalculable results.

Clive Akass

**LEADING LECTURERS**

Online learning is seen as a huge potential earner, as well as a way of spreading and improving higher learning. A new UK site, www.boxmind.com, which was launched just a month before the MIT initiative, aims to make lectures from leading academics, including evolutionary biologist Richard Dawkins and historian Niall Ferguson, available to any university on a commercial basis.

Media giant Pearson has announced a joint deal with IBM to deliver interactive learning services to the home. The companies are setting up a series of lectures in the US and selected countries in Europe and Asia as part of a scheme to teach 'any time and anywhere'. It will include content from Pearson-owned companies such as Dorling Kindersley and Penguin.

CHIP WARS

All powered up and nowhere to go

Intel struggles to find buyers for its powerful processors, as the market eyes up the low-drain chip

It must be tough being Intel these days. The PC market is clearly in a slump and demand will stay flat in 2001, according to market researchers. And while Intel continues to push processor speeds, users and company buyers are hard pressed to find any application that needs a faster PC.

Unless someone comes up with a killer application that requires this processing power, Intel will continue to struggle and demand could even decline in the year ahead.

At the same time, Intel has been pushed by AMD on speed and price – up to 25 per cent cheaper for chips of equivalent speeds. Hence Intel's latest move on prices (see page 17).

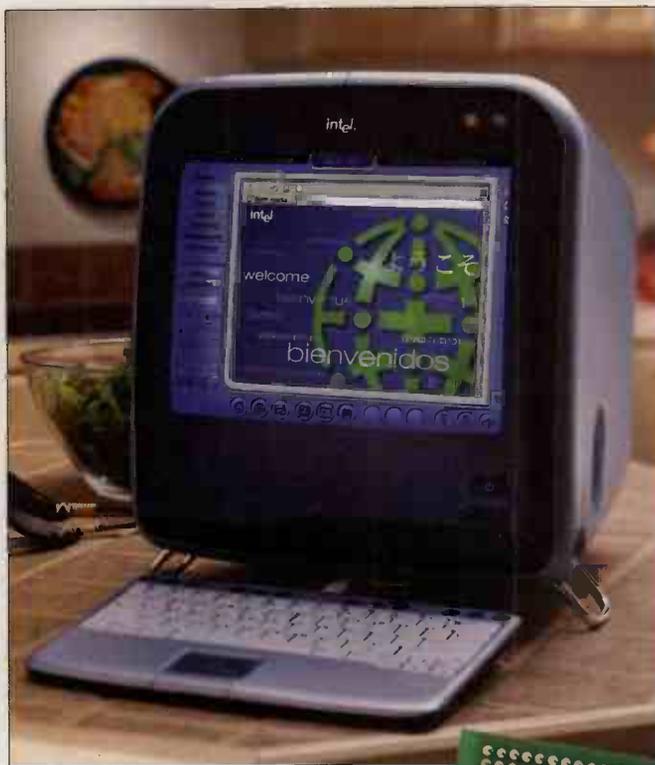
This advances Intel's strategy of having the Pentium 4 to displace the Pentium III on desktops by the end of the year, a move also aimed at countering AMD.

Intel is being challenged on another front by upstart Transmeta Corporation, whose Crusoe processor is starting to garner big wins, especially by laptop vendors in Japan. Sony has already created a laptop that uses its low-drain chip, and NEC announced two new Versa notebooks based on 600MHz Crusoe TM 5600s. In addition, Fujitsu is making 12,000 Crusoe-based notebooks for a Japanese corporate.

By choosing Transmeta, NEC has bucked tradition. The new Versa is targeted at US corporate customers, to whom vendors have traditionally been reluctant to offer non-Intel chips. The new slimline NECs, weighing about 1.5kg, come with a 10.4in display, 128MB of RAM and a 20GB hard drive.

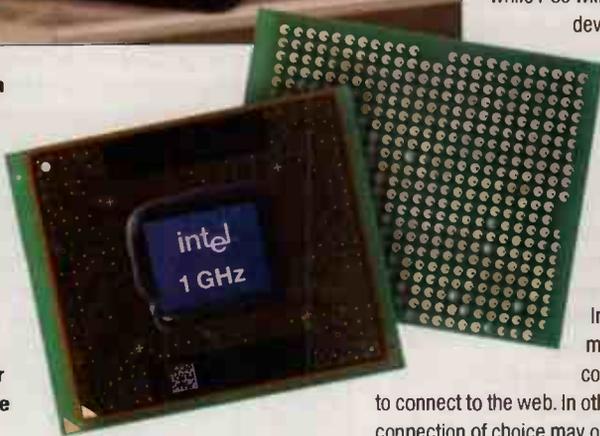
And there are rumours in Silicon Valley that Toshiba may also be going with Transmeta's Crusoe for some of its notebooks later this year.

To be fair to Intel, it has apparently seen the light and after two years of waffling on this segment of the market, is working hard to catch up with Transmeta. It has some low-drain high-speed processors of its own, with more in the works.



Above: Intel Dot.stations web appliance, as sold to the US service provider SagePort. When the appliance market takes off, Intel rival NatSemi may reap the rewards

Right: Intel's 1GHz mobile PIII – but power drain is becoming more important than power



Of course, the reason for the interest in low-drain chips is that people want longer battery life and no major breakthrough in battery technology is on the horizon. Personally, I love the fact that a company like Transmeta is pushing Intel and AMD into addressing this problem. One of the new NECs is supposed to allow eight hours' work non-stop on laptops, pretty much getting you through a working day without needing a recharge.

The additional battery drain caused by wireless links are making this issue even more pressing. I can use the Metricom Wireless network to connect to the Internet at 128Kbits/sec anywhere I go throughout Silicon Valley, and 802.11-based

wireless campus networks are becoming more widely available.

Later this year, Verizon and Sprint, two major national US telecom providers, will make 156Kbits/sec wireless networks available to about 80 per cent of the US. These could boost the market in Internet appliances (IA), another area in which Intel has been challenged. Chipmaker National Semiconductor has scooped about 85 per cent of this market today, while Intel concentrated on creating ever more powerful desktop chips.

But again Intel has started to push designs at this market, and even won a big contract to provide 240,000 Internet terminals to AOL in Spain. The IA market has been slow to take off, but most analysts believe that eventually these devices could outsell PCs as much as five to one. The key reason is that while PCs will continue to be the device of choice for

connecting to the Internet in the US and in some industrialised nations, they are just too hard to use and too expensive for many other users.

In some places Internet terminals or modified web phones could be the primary way

to connect to the web. In others, the Internet connection of choice may only come through some type of handheld computer or mobile phone.

By that reckoning National Semiconductor, whose chips are already in most of the Internet appliances and mobile phones around the world, could emerge as the big microprocessor powerhouse in the future. Although Intel does not completely buy into the idea that Internet appliances will eventually rule the world, its recent ventures into this space suggest at least that it will not hand the market to National Semiconductor or any other players without a fight.

Intel is clearly at a time in its lifecycle where maintaining its world dominance on the chip market is no longer a breeze. Staying on top may be harder than it ever imagined. **Tim Bajarin**

“Quality and value across the range...”

shcomputers.com

we offer the lowest prices for the highest component specs

3 good reasons...

“Award winning PC’s come as standard”

MESH has collected over 70 major hardware editorial awards in 2000, far more than any other PC Manufacturer.

Since 1997, we have won more than 200 hardware awards for quality and value.

All PC’s are not created equal...

MESH Computers PLC - one of the longest established UK PC manufacturers have been producing high quality PC’s since 1987. Last year alone MESH won over 70 independent editorial awards from all the major computer magazines, more than any other PC manufacturer.

The MESH Research and Development teams take only the finest components and then combine them with the latest technologies to create award winning PC’s that are individually built for every customer.



Once you become a MESH customer you will always be a MESH customer, like many thousands before you. Join the people who know - choose your new MESH PC today.

...some are created by MESH
The UK’s No.1 Award Winning PC Manufacturer

Browse on-line @ www.meshcomputers.com

...to buy MESH

Home of the PC @ www.meshcomputers.com

"MESH offers stunning performance at an amazing price"

PC Pro - October 2000

@ Get the PC you really want,
www.meshcomputers.com

Over 50% of our customers choose to buy on-line simply because...

"MESH offer a better range of buying options than many on-line stores"

"★★★★★ for MESH on-line"
 - Computer Active Webguide, Autumn 2000

"MESH has the simplest ordering system"

"Easy ordering & customisable PC's make MESH a winner"
 - PC Plus, Autumn 2000

There are many reasons why people have been choosing MESH since 1987:

"MESH are voted No.1 for Service & Reliability, by the readers of Personal Computer World."



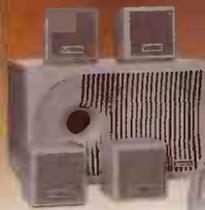
"MESH are voted Best PC manufacturer, by the writers & readers of PC Plus Magazine"



"MESH are voted one of the best for Customer Service Excellence in 2000 by the readers of PC Direct"



Featuring nVIDIA's range of GPU's from the GeForce family - simply the best in graphics solutions



MESH Matrix Range

Featuring the AMD Duron™ and Athlon processors, giving you enhanced performance with cutting edge technology



*Finance available

Matrix 900D



Great value and performance PC with a 900MHz AMD Duron™ processor and 128MB SDRAM.

Matrix 1000A



An outstanding performer with a 1GHz processor, 32MB GeForce2 graphics and CDRW (8x8x32).

Matrix 1200A



A leading Matrix model includes a 1.2GHz Athlon™ processor and 17" SONY E215 .25mm monitor.

	Matrix 900D	Matrix 1000A	Matrix 1200A
Processor	AMD Duron™ 900MHz	AMD Athlon™ 1GHz	AMD Athlon™ 1.2GHz
Memory	128MB 133MHz High Performance SDRAM	128MB 133MHz High Performance SDRAM	128MB 133MHz High Performance SDRAM
Hard Drive	40GB UDMA-100 with buffer	40GB UDMA-100 with buffer	40GB UDMA-100 with buffer
Monitor	17" Digital FST .27mm TCO99 (15.9" VIS)	17" Digital FST .27mm TCO99 (15.9" VIS)	17" SONY E215 NF .25mm TCO99 (15.9" VIS)
Graphics	32MB nVIDIA GeForce2 MX200 - TV out	32MB nVIDIA GeForce2 MX200 - TV out	32MB nVIDIA GeForce2 MX200 - TV out
Multimedia	16x DVD-ROM (40x CD-ROM)	16x DVD-ROM (40x CD-ROM)	16x DVD-ROM (40x CD-ROM)
Storage	Upgrade option	CD Re-Writable (8x8x32)	CD Re-Writable (8x8x32)
Sound Card	Onboard SoundBlaster Compatible	Onboard SoundBlaster Compatible	Onboard SoundBlaster Compatible
Speakers	Stereo amplified 80W (PMPO)	Stereo amplified 80W (PMPO)	Stereo amplified 80W (PMPO)
Modem	56Kbps V90 voice/fax/data	56Kbps V90 voice/fax/data	56Kbps V90 voice/fax/data
Warranty	MESH 3 Year Warranty† including: Total Care - Lifetime technical support, 24x7 on-line support and intelligent recovery software.		
Standard features	Tower Case with tool free access, 4 USB Ports, 1.44MB 3 1/2" floppy disk drive, Microsoft internet keyboard and Intellimouse with mouse pad, FREE Virgin.net Unlimited Internet & E-mail, Microsoft Windows ME (Recovery CD), Microsoft Internet Explorer (v.5.0), DVD includes decoding software, CD-RW includes burning software.		
Standard	£699 £821.33 inc.VAT	£799 £938.83 inc.VAT	£899 £1056.33 inc.VAT
WorksSuite	£739 £868.33 inc.VAT	£839 £985.83 inc.VAT	£939 £1103.33 inc.VAT

*Microsoft WorksSuite 2001 includes Word 2000, Works 6.0, Money 2001, Picture It! Publishing 2001, Encarta® World Atlas 2001, AutoRoute 2001, Outlook Express 2000

Great value upgrade options

Upgrade the Matrix D900	exc.	inc.VAT	Upgrade the Matrix 1000A	exc.	inc.VAT	Upgrade the Matrix 1200A	exc.	inc.VAT
● AMD Athlon™ 1GHz	£35	£41.13	● AMD Athlon™ 1.2GHz	£45	£52.88	● AMD Athlon™ 1.3GHz	£25	£29.38
● Memory to 256MB SDRAM	£35	£41.13	● Memory to 256MB SDRAM	£35	£41.13	● Memory to 256MB SDRAM	£35	£41.13
● 60GB ATA-100 (7200rpm)	£70	£82.25	● 60GB ATA-100 (7200rpm)	£70	£82.25	● 19" IYAYAMA S900 .26mm	£20	£23.50
● 17" SONY E215	£55	£64.63	● 17" SONY E215 .25mm	£55	£64.63	● 64MB GeForce2 MX400 -TV	£30	£35.25
● CD Re-Writable (8x8x32)	£65	£76.38	● Live! 1024 & 4 Point Surround	£60	£70.50	● Live! 1024 & 4 Point Surround	£60	£70.50



020 8208 4706

London: 020 8208 4706
 Leeds: 0113 219 3460
 Edinburgh: 0131 335 3394

"UK's No.1 Award Winning PC Manufacturer"



*Matrix 1000 UFPC model -reviewed in June 2001



*Matrix Pro 1.3GHz VFM model -reviewed in June 2001



*Matrix 1200 VFM model -reviewed in June 2001



*Discovery 14.1 model -reviewed in June 2001



*Matrix D900 model -reviewed in June 2001

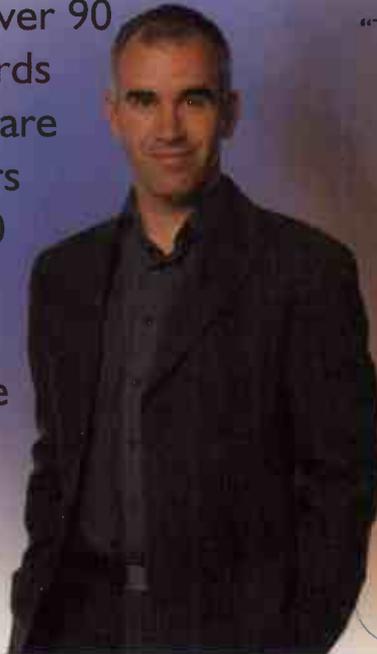


*Matrix 1GHz Plus model -awarded in June 2001



*Matrix 850PS model -reviewed in Issue 1 (4/01)

"The Matrix range has now collected over 90 Major Awards and MESH are also winners of over 250 hardware editorial awards since 1997 for quality and value"



What the experts say about us...

"The fastest machine available today"

"MESH's system is excellent value for money. It has assembled a bunch of top-notch components that will please anyone who takes performance seriously"

Personal Computer World - May 2001



"MESH hits the spot for the best budget PC - with a good balance between performance, features and price there's little to rival the Matrix."

Personal Computer World - April 2001



"MESH is the most consistent manufacturer in PC Pro's Labs - each of the last 3 months producing PC's with ★★★★★ overall rating"

PC Pro - April 2001



MESH Matrix Pro Range

Featuring the AMD Athlon™ DDR processors and Memory, tomorrow's technology today



MESH Elite and NexGen Range



Matrix Pro 1200DDR e1460

Powerful 1.2GHz DDR processing with 256MB 266MHz memory and a SoundBlaster Live! 1024.

Matrix Pro 1333DDR e1470

High performance PC with 64MB GeForce2 MX400 Graphics and 17" Mitsubishi 730 .25mm monitor.

Matrix Pro 1333GeForce3 e1480

Top speed processing with top spec includes the NEW 64MB GeForce3 with TV out graphics card.

	Matrix Pro 1200DDR e1460	Matrix Pro 1333DDR e1470	Matrix Pro 1333GeForce3 e1480
Processor	AMD Athlon™ 1.2GHz DDR	AMD Athlon™ 1.333GHz DDR	AMD Athlon™ 1.333GHz DDR
Memory	256MB 266MHz High Performance PC2100 DDR	256MB 266MHz High Performance PC2100 DDR	256MB 266MHz High Performance PC2100 DDR
Hard Drive	40GB UDMA-100 with buffer	40GB ATA-100 (7200rpm) with 2MB buffer	60GB ATA-100 (7200rpm) with 2MB buffer
Monitor	17" SONY E215 NF .25mm TCO99 (15.9" VIS)	17" Mitsubishi DPRO 730 NF .25mm (15.9" VIS)	19" Mitsubishi DPRO 920 NF .24mm (17.9" VIS)
Graphics	32MB nVIDIA GeForce2 MX200 - TV out	64MB nVIDIA GeForce2 MX400 - TV out	64MB nVIDIA GeForce3 - TV out
Multimedia	16x DVD-ROM (40x CD-ROM)	16x DVD-ROM (40x CD-ROM)	16x DVD-ROM (40x CD-ROM)
Storage	CD Re-Writable (8x8x32)	CD Re-Writable (12x10x32)	CD Re-Writable (12x10x32)
Sound Card	Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live! 1024 (OEM)	Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live! 1024 (OEM)	Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live! 5.1
Speakers	Creative Labs Four Point Surround	Creative Labs Four Point Surround	Soundworks Desktop Theater 5.1
Modem	56Kbps V90 voice/fax/data	56Kbps V90 voice/fax/data	56Kbps V90 voice/fax/data
Warranty	MESH 3 Year Warranty† including: Total Care - Lifetime technical support, 24x7 on-line support and intelligent recovery software.		
Standard features	Tower Case with tool free access, 4 USB Ports, 1.44MB 3 1/2" floppy disk drive, Microsoft internet keyboard and Intellimouse with mouse pad, FREE Virgin.net Unlimited Internet & E-mail, Microsoft Windows ME (Recovery CD), Microsoft Internet Explorer (v.5.0), DVD inc. decoding software, CD-RW inc. burning software.		
Standard	£999 £1173.83 inc.VAT	£1129 £1326.58 inc.VAT	£1569 £1843.58 inc.VAT
WorksSuite	£1039 £1220.83 inc.VAT	£1169 £1373.58 inc.VAT	£1609 £1890.58 inc.VAT

*Microsoft WorksSuite 2001 includes Word 2000, Works 6.0, Money 2001, Picture It! Publishing 2001, Encarta® World Atlas 2001, AutoRoute 2001, Outlook Express 2000

Great value upgrade options	Upgrade the Pro 1200DDR	exc. inc.VAT	Upgrade the Pro 1333DDR	exc. inc.VAT	Great Value TFT Flat Panel Upgrades
● AMD Athlon™ 1.333GHz DDR	£25	£29.38	● 60GB ATA-100 (7200rpm)	£45 £52.88	Upgrade to..... 15" NEC 18" NEC
● 40GB ATA-100 (7200rpm)	£25	£29.38	● 19" Mitsubishi DPRO 920	£175 £205.63	17" Standard £299+VAT £749+VAT
● 17" Mitsubishi DPRO 730	£20	£23.50	● 64MB GeForce3 -TV out	£170 £199.75	17" SONY E215 £244+VAT £694+VAT
● 64MB GeForce2 MX400 -TV out	£30	£35.25	● Creative Labs Live! 5.1 & DTT 5.1	£50 £58.75	17" Mitsubishi DPRO 730 £224+VAT £674+VAT
● CD Re-Writable (12x10x32)	£30	£35.25	● Upgrade to 15" NEC 1530V TFT	£224 £263.20	19" Mitsubishi DPRO 920 £49+VAT £499+VAT



London sales: sales@meshcomputers.com
 Leeds sales: lsales@meshcomputers.com
 Edinburgh sales: esales@meshcomputers.com



London: 020 8208 4493
 Leeds: 0113 219 3461
 Edinburgh: 0131 333 4269

www.meshcomputers.com
Browse on-line

"Buying a new computer...you'll struggle to find much better"

Computer Active - March 2001



"MESH offers blistering performance and the very latest processor and components"

- What PC?, March 2001



"MESH's biggest asset is that there isn't a weak link in the entire package"

- PC Advisor, November 2000



Featuring the Intel® Pentium® 4 processor technology



What our customers say about us...

"I have owned a MESH PC for the past two years and I have been extremely pleased with the computer and its reliability."

Wendy Thorneycroft - Lancashire

"An absolute sinch to set up, manual very good and easy to follow, no problems at all."

Andrew Kaye - Yorkshire

"I was very impressed by what you had to offer and could not find a better all round deal - its not just advertising hype it really is a super machine"

Ms H Dodd - Kent



Get the PC you really want,
www.meshcomputers.com

MESH Elite Range

For business based 'total solutions' we have teams in London, Leeds and Edinburgh ready to take your call



*Finance available

Elite P4-1400

e1500

This 'Elite' PC shows off a Pentium® 4 1.4GHz processor and 128MB of RDRAM.

Elite P4-1500

e1510

This high end PC includes a Pentium® 4 1.5GHz and a 17" Mitsubishi DPRO .25mm monitor.

Elite P4-1700

e1630

Industry leading spec includes a 1.7GHz P4, 19" Mitsubishi 920 NF and 64MB GeForce3 graphics.

	Elite P4-1400	Elite P4-1500	Elite P4-1700
Processor	Intel® Pentium® 4 1.4GHz	Intel® Pentium® 4 1.5GHz	Intel® Pentium® 4 1.7GHz
Memory	128MB RDRAM	128MB RDRAM	128MB RDRAM
Hard Drive	40GB UDMA-100 with buffer	40GB UDMA-100 with buffer	40GB ATA-100 (7200rpm) with 2MB buffer
Monitor	17" Digital FST .27mm TCO99 (15.9" VIS)	17" Mitsubishi DPRO 730 NF .25mm TCO99 (15.9" VIS)	19" Mitsubishi DPRO 920 .24mm NF TCO99 (17.9" VIS)
Graphics	32MB nVIDIA GeForce2 MX200 - TV out	64MB nVIDIA GeForce2 MX400 - TV out	64MB nVIDIA GeForce3 - TV out
Multimedia	16x DVD-ROM (40x CD-ROM)	16x DVD-ROM (40x CD-ROM)	16x DVD-ROM (40x CD-ROM)
Storage	Upgrade option	CD Re-Writable (12x10x32)	CD Re-Writable (12x10x32)
Sound Card	Onboard SoundBlaster Compatible	Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live! 1024 (OEM)	Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live! 5.1
Speakers	Stereo amplified 80W (PMPO)	Creative Labs Four Point Surround	Soundworks Desktop Theater 5.1
Modem	56Kbps V90 voice/fax/data	56Kbps V90 voice/fax/data	56Kbps V90 voice/fax/data
Warranty	MESH 3 Year Warranty† including: Total Care - Lifetime technical support, 24x7 on-line support and intelligent recovery software.		
Standard features	Tower Case with tool free access, 2 USB Ports, 1.44MB 3 1/2" floppy disk drive, Microsoft internet keyboard and Intellimouse with mouse pad, FREE Virgin.net Unlimited Internet & E-mail, Microsoft Windows ME (Recovery CD), Microsoft Internet Explorer (v.5.0), DVD includes decoding software, CD-RW includes burning software.		
Standard WorksSuite	£899 £1056.33 inc.VAT £939 £1103.33 inc.VAT	£1199 £1408.83 inc.VAT £1239 £1455.83 inc.VAT	£1699 £1996.33 inc.VAT £1739 £2043.33 inc.VAT

*Microsoft WorksSuite 2001 includes Word 2000, Works 6.0, Money 2001, Picture It! Publishing 2001, Encarta® World Atlas 2001, AutoRoute 2001, Outlook Express 2000

Great value upgrade options

Upgrade the Elite P4-1400	exc.	inc.VAT	Upgrade the Elite P4-1500	exc.	inc.VAT	Upgrade the Elite P4-1700	exc.	inc.VAT
● Pentium® 4 1.5GHz	£40	£47.00	● Pentium® 4 1.7GHz	£80	£94.00	● 256MB RDRAM	£100	£117.50
● 17" Mitsubishi DPRO 730	£75	£88.13	● 40GB ATA-100 (7200rpm)	£25	£29.38	● 60GB ATA-100 (7200rpm)	£45	£52.88
● 64MB GeForce2 MX400-TV	£30	£35.25	● 19" Mitsubishi DPRO 920	£175	£205.63	● CD Re-Writable (16x10x40)	£45	£52.88
● CD Re-Writable (12x10x32)	£95	£111.63	● 64MB nVIDIA GeForce3-TV	£170	£199.75	● Upgrade to 15" NEC 1530VFTT	£49	£57.58
● Live! 1024 & 4 Point Surround	£60	£70.50	● Creative Labs Live! 5.1 & DTT 5.1	£50	£58.75	● Upgrade to 18" NEC 1800 TFT	£499	£586.33



020 8208 4706

London: **020 8208 4706**
 Leeds: **0113 219 3460**
 Edinburgh: **0131 335 3394**

"the Next Generation of PC's"

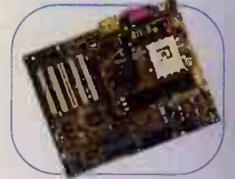
From the multi-award winning MESH stable comes the next generation of PC's.



AMD DDR Processors & PC2100 DDR Memory



15" & 18" TFT Flat panels



ASUS DDR FSB 266 Motherboard



nVIDIA GeForce3 graphics



MESH NexGen Range

MESH Information,
Special Offers and
Discovery Range



NexGen 1200-MX



NexGen 1333-GF3



	NexGen 1200-MX	NexGen 1333-GF3
Processor	AMD Athlon™ 1.2GHz DDR	AMD Athlon™ 1.333GHz DDR
Memory	256MB 266MHz High Performance PC2100 DDR	256MB 266MHz High Performance PC2100 DDR
Hard Drive	40GB UDMA-100 with buffer	40GB ATA-100 (7200rpm) with 2MB buffer
Monitor	15" NEC Multisync 1530V TFT Flat Panel	18" NEC Multisync 1800 TFT Flat Panel
Graphics	64MB nVIDIA GeForce2 MX400 - TV out	64MB nVIDIA GeForce3 - TV out
Multimedia	16x DVD-ROM (40x CD-ROM)	16x DVD-ROM (40x CD-ROM)
Storage	CD Re-Writable (12x10x32)	CD Re-Writable (12x10x32)
Sound Card	Creative SoundBlaster Live! 1024 (OEM)	Creative SoundBlaster Live! 1024 (OEM)
Speakers	Creative Labs Four Point Surround	Creative Labs Four Point Surround
Modem	56Kbps V90 voice/fax/data	56Kbps V90 voice/fax/data
MESH Warranty	MESH 3 Year Warranty† including: Total Care - Lifetime technical support, 24x7 on-line support and intelligent recovery software.	
Standard features	Tower Case with tool free access, 4 USB Ports, 1.44MB 3 1/2" floppy disk drive, Microsoft internet keyboard and Intellimouse with mouse pad, FREE Virgin.net Unlimited Internet & E-mail, Microsoft Windows ME (Recovery CD), Microsoft Internet Explorer (v.5.0), DVD includes decoding software, CD-RW includes burning software.	
Standard	£1299 £1526.33 inc.VAT	£1969 £2313.58 inc.VAT
WorksSuite	£1339 £1573.33 inc.VAT	£2009 £2360.58 inc.VAT

*Microsoft WorksSuite 2001 (see opposite for software Included)

Great value
upgrade options

Upgrade the NexGen 1200-MX	exc.	inc.VAT	Upgrade the NexGen 1333DDR	exc.	inc.VAT
● AMD Athlon™ 1.333GHz DDR	£25	£29.38	● 60GB ATA-100 (7200rpm)	£45	£52.88
● 40GB ATA-100 (7200rpm)	£25	£29.38	● CD Re-Writable (16x10x40)	£45	£52.88
● 18" NEC Multisync 1800 TFT	£450	£528.75	● Creative Labs Live! 5.1 & DTT 5.1	£50	£58.75
● 64MB nVIDIA GeForce3 -TV out	£170	£199.75	● Logitech cordless kb & mouse	£55	£64.63

The Next Generation of PC's

The NexGen Range combines the very latest components from cutting edge manufacturers and the excellent MESH build quality to produce these advanced PC's for the next generation of computing.



Viewing area of a 15" and 18" TFT is equivalent to the viewing area of a typical 17" and 19" CRT monitor respectively.

Specification for the 15" NEC Multisync 1530V TFT Flat panel

- Display type: 38cm (15.1")
- Active display area: 307 x 230mm
- Pixel Pitch: 0.30 x 0.30mm
- Viewing angle: 120° horizontal, 90° vertical
- Display Colours: 16.19 Mill.
- Optimum Resolutions: 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz



Specification for the 18" NEC Multisync 1800 TFT Flat panel

- Display type: Wide angle TFT 46cm (18.1")
- Active display area: 359 x 287mm
- Pixel Pitch: 0.28 x 0.28mm
- Viewing angle: 160° horizontal, 160° vertical
- Display Colours: 16.77 Mill.
- Optimum Resolutions: 1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz



London sales: sales@meshcomputers.com
Leeds sales: lsales@meshcomputers.com
Edinburgh sales: esales@meshcomputers.com



London: 020 8208 4493
Leeds: 0113 219 3461
Edinburgh: 0131 333 4269

www.meshcomputers.com
Browse on-line @

Offer of the Month

The Future...NOW!

MESH Elite 1500GT



Featuring Intel® Pentium® 4 1.5GHz processor technology, bringing the future to you.

● Processor	Intel® Pentium® 4 1.5GHz pentium 4
● Memory	128MB RDRAM
● Hard Drive	40GB ATA-100 with buffer
● Monitor	17" Digital FST .27mm TCO99 (15.9" VIS)
● Graphics	32MB nVIDIA GeForce2 MX200 - TV out
● Multimedia	16x DVD-ROM (40x CD-ROM)
● Storage	CD Re-Writable (8x8x32)
● Sound Card	Onboard SoundBlaster compatible
● Speakers	Stereo amplified 80W (PMPO)
● Modem	56Kbps V90 voice/fax/data
● Warranty	MESH 3 Year Warranty† - including Total Care
● Standard features	Tower Case, 2 USB Ports, 1.44MB 3 1/2" floppy disk drive, Microsoft internet keyboard & Intellimouse with mouse pad, FREE Virgin.net Unlimited Internet & E-mail, Microsoft Windows ME (Recovery CD), Microsoft Internet Explorer (v.5.0), DVD inc. decoding software, CD-RW inc. burning software
● Standard WorksSuite	<p>£959 £1126.83 inc.VAT</p> <p>£999 £1173.83 inc.VAT</p>

1.5GHz
PENTIUM® 4

128MB
RDRAM

40GB
HARD DRIVE

17" FST
MONITOR

32MB
GEFORCE2

8x8x32
CDRW



For illustration purposes only

Value upgrade options for the Elite 1500GT

- Pentium® 4 1.7GHz £80 £94.00 inc.VAT
- 256MB RDRAM £100 £117.50 inc.VAT
- 19" IIYAMA S900 .26mm £75 £88.13 inc.VAT
- 64MB GeForce2 MX400 -TV £30 £35.25 inc.VAT
- Live! 1024 & 4 Point Surrounds £60 £70.50 inc.VAT



"MESH's notebook offering is a winner"

Discovery 14.1 - PC Advisor, June 2001

MESH Discovery 14.1V



Power and versatility at your finger tips with 14.1" TFT and Intel Pentium 933

Based on the Award winning Discovery 14.1 comes this unbeatable offer

- Intel® Pentium® III 933MHz Processor
- 14.1" TFT XGA (1024x768) colour screen
- 256MB SDRAM
- 20GB HDD ATA-66 EIDE
- 8x DVD ROM
- 56Kbps voice/fax/data modem
- 10/100 Ethernet Adaptor
- Up to 32MB Shared Video Memory
- 1 x PCMCIA Type II slot, supports zoomed video
- 3-D stereo sound with internal speakers and microphone
- Dimensions: 308mm(W) x 254mm(D) x 37.5mm(H), Weight 3.2Kg
- IEEE 1394 Firewire 400Mbps (for digital video)
- Ports: 2xUSB, IrDA, TV-Out, Parallel, Monitor, PS/2
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Smart Li-ion Battery
- Carry Case
- AC/DC PSU
- 12 months RTB Warranty
- Windows ME
- Microsoft Works 2000
- Voice Dictation software with Headset
- McAfee Antivirus V.5x with CD



includes carry case

933MHz
PENTIUM® III

14.1"
TFT XGA

256MB
MEMORY

20GB
HARD DRIVE

8x
DVD ROM

Discovery 14.1V only

£1275
£1498.13 inc.VAT



The NEW Discovery Range features the latest Intel® PIII Processor Technology



020 8208 4706

London: **020 8208 4706**
Leeds: **0113 219 3460**
Edinburgh: **0131 335 3394**

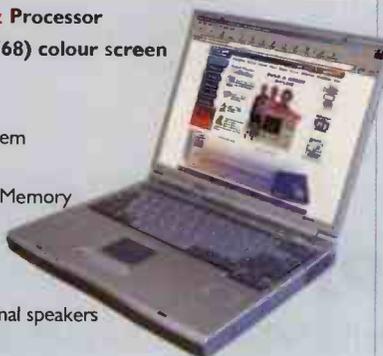
GET OUT MORE, WITH THE NEW **DISCOVERY RANGE** FROM MESH

Discover the notebook for you!

MESH Discovery 13.3 e1650

Introducing our entry level Notebook with a 13.3" TFT and Intel Celeron 800.

- Intel® Celeron™ 800MHz Processor
- 13.3" TFT XGA (1024x768) colour screen
- 128MB SDRAM
- 10GB HDD ATA-66 EIDE
- 56Kbps voice/fax/data modem
- 10/100 Ethernet Adaptor
- Up to 32MB Shared Video Memory
- 24x CD ROM
- 1 x PCMCIA Type II slot, supports zoomed video
- 3-D stereo sound with internal speakers and microphone
- Dimensions: 308mm(W) x 254mm(D) x 37.5mm(H)
- Weight 3.2Kg



MESH Discovery 15.1 e1670

Amazing power and leading spec with 15.1" TFT and Intel Pentium III 1GHz

- Intel® Pentium® III 1GHz Processor
- 15.1" TFT SXGA+ (1400x1050) colour screen
- 256MB SDRAM
- 20GB HDD ATA-66 EIDE
- 56Kbps voice/fax/data modem
- 10/100 Ethernet Adaptor
- 16MB ATI 3D Rage PRO
- 24x CD ROM
- 2x PCMCIA Type II slots, supports zoomed video
- 3-D stereo sound with internal speakers & microphone
- Full Size 102 key keyboard with separate numeric keypad
- Dimensions: 358mm(W) x 280mm (D) x 50mm (H)
- Weight 4.2Kg



Standard features: IEEE 1394 Firewire 400Mbps (for digital video), Ports: 2xUSB, IrDA, TV-Out, Parallel, Monitor, PS/2, 3.5" FDD, Smart Li-ion Battery, Carry Case, AC/DC PSU, 12 months RTB Warranty, Windows ME, Microsoft Works 2000, Voice Dictation software with Headset, McAfee Antivirus V.5x with CD.

£999 £1173.83 inc.VAT

Great value upgrade options for the Discovery 13.3

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| ● Celeron 800MHz to Pentium 933MHz | £75 | £88.13 inc VAT |
| ● Upgrade to 256MB SDRAM | £75 | £88.13 inc VAT |
| ● Upgrade HDD from 10GB to 20GB | £75 | £88.13 inc VAT |
| ● Upgrade CD ROM to DVD | £75 | £88.13 inc VAT |

£1549 £1820.08 inc.VAT

Great value upgrade options for Discovery 15.1

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| ● Upgrade HDD from 20GB to 30GB | £179 | £210.33 inc. VAT |
| ● Upgrade CD ROM to DVD | £75 | £88.13 inc. VAT |
| ● Upgrade CD ROM to CDRW | £199 | £233.83 inc. VAT |

MESH Information and Payment Options

E-Direct at www.meshcomputers.com

Never has on-line shopping been so simple. Just type in your **E-Direct** reference number within the MESH website and we'll take you to your specific PC showing full specifications, up to date pricing and upgrades.

MESH Total Cover

↑ **MESH Total Cover Warranty** gives total peace of mind. In the first year if you have difficulties with your PC, simply call our fully qualified **technical support staff**. In the unlikely event that the problem can't be solved by phone we will dispatch an engineer to you. For the next two years MESH provides a complete collection, diagnostic, repair and return service. It's that simple.

Included in the MESH Total Care package is:

- FREE Intelligent Recovery Software
- FREE 24x7 On-line Technical Support
- FREE Lifetime Telephone Support
- FREE Upgrade Service

MESH gives you extra support at NO extra cost and the peace of mind you expect from a multi-award winning company. (†MESH Warranty is subject to Terms and Conditions, UK mainland only).

Bring life to the internet!

All MESH Computers now include trial versions of Macromedia software including Dreamweaver 3, Fireworks 3 and Flash 4.

*These are the full versions, functional for 28 days only. (Full, permanent versions, are available)

MESH Payment options

By Credit cards, Cheque, Bankers draft or Bank transfer.



No Surcharge on Credit Cards

Easy Finance

We have a range of flexible finance options to suit your needs.

Example based on £999 exc. VAT - £1173.83 (inc VAT). Deposit 10% £117.38, Balance £1056.44, pay 5 monthly payments of £41.21 and a sixth and final payment of £850.40. Total amount payable £1173.83 (0% APR) or continue to pay £41.21 per month for a further 43 months (29.8% APR)

Over 48 months- Example based on £999 exc. VAT - Pay 10% deposit (£117.38) then £35.87/month for 48 months. Total Price = £1839.14 (19.9% APR)

Credit accounts

Accounts for Business customers maybe available subject to status. For Government funded organisations, an official purchase order will be accepted.

MESH Build to Order

If you have a special requirement, please talk to one of our experienced sales consultants who can help with your order. Alternatively, visit the shop@mesh area of our website where you can configure your own system.

MESH Contact Details

London - MESH House, Apsley Way, NW2 7HF.
M-F: 9am-6pm Wed: till 8pm Sat: 10am-5pm Sun: 10am-2pm
Business Division: 020 8208 4766
business@meshcomputers.com

Leeds - 9 Gemini Business Park, Sheepscar Way, LS7 3JB.
M-F: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-5pm.
Business Division: 0113 219 3500
lbusiness@meshcomputers.com

Edinburgh - 1 Melville Park, Newbridge Ind. Estate, EH28 8PJ.
M-F: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-5pm.
Business Division: 0131 335 3394
ebusiness@meshcomputers.com

Belfast Office
M-F: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-4pm
Sales: 02890 235 800
Fax: 02890 530 011

Dublin Office
M-F: 9am-6pm Sat: 10am-4pm
Sales: 016 795 995
Fax: 016 795 996



For additional information on any of the systems and options featured, please visit our website @ www.meshcomputers.com or phone our sales teams. For Peripherals and Accessories a Pricelist is available on request.

Important - Please read: MESH computers plc operate a policy of continuous improvement and consequently prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. This offer is subject to availability. All sales are subject to MESH Computers plc terms and conditions, a copy of which may be obtained upon written request. Industry standard CRT sizing applies to monitors, viewing area maybe approximately 1" less. Systems will be released for delivery upon receipt of cleared funds or finance. All delivery dates are estimated and cannot be relied upon or guaranteed by MESH Computers plc. Virgin.Net* Internet service is subject to terms and conditions (*Virgin.Net 4.0 does not support ISDN). If you do not use a BT line then you should check with your telephone service provider that your line will support your Fax/Modem. MESH Computers plc cannot accept responsibility for systems used on non-BT lines. Interest will be charged from the date of the agreement if the balance is not paid in full before the first payment date. *Credit is subject to status. A written quotation is available on request. Notice: This advert does not form part of any sales contract. All products shown are for illustration purposes only. Calls to MESH Computers may be monitored for training purposes only. Please check the latest details with a sales person prior to ordering. Minimum delivery charge is £34.00 + VAT (mainland UK only). The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

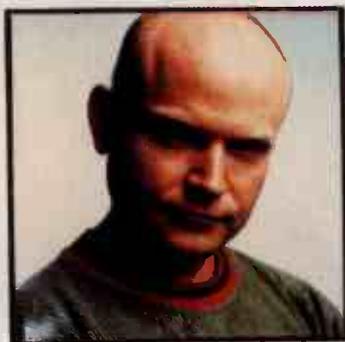
MESH

computers plc

www.meshcomputers.com

Established 1987

Browse on-line @ www.meshcomputers.com



gordonl@pcw.co.uk

Snap happy

Gordon Laing goes shopping for the best value prints from his digital camera

Every so often, something comes along that hits the nail right on the head. I guarantee this one will change the way you use digital cameras and could see your inkjet becoming severely neglected. I'll tell you more but first, a little background.

I've long believed that digital cameras are not for everyone because you're normally responsible for creating your own prints, which in turn requires a fair amount of personal cost and effort – and as anyone who's carefully cut up a large sheet of photos knows, you also need a nearby guillotine or a steady hand with the old scissors. I know this sounds a bit mean, but the problem only gets worse, and more expensive, when your friends start asking for copies.

Fortunately, an increasing number of websites let you upload digital photos into private galleries to share with your nearest and dearest. They can view the photos and order copies, crucially with their own credit card. While trying out the first crop of UK services however, I found a few things that weren't quite as I hoped.

After visiting Kodak PhotoNet, I was shocked to see that it charges you £3 per month just for some space to upload your digital pictures. I also noted that should you request PhotoNet to scan and upload your conventional films at the time of processing, it would charge you 50p to later download each so-called 'high-resolution' 1,536 x 1,024 file.

I left hastily and created free accounts with Fotango (www.fotango.co.uk) and PhotoBox (www.photobox.co.uk). Fotango claims to offer unlimited space, while PhotoBox limits each user to 50MB. Since most modern digital cameras create image file sizes of at least 1MB, a fast Internet connection for uploading pictures is clearly desirable; PhotoBox

does, however, accept files on CD or ZIP through the post. I uploaded 10 pictures and selected prints of each.

I was impressed when my prints from PhotoBox arrived the next morning, and those from Fotango turned up three days later. The quality from both was superb, with the prints looking and feeling like conventional photos.

So far so good, but even with a 50 per cent discount for more than 20 prints at a time, both services worked out rather expensive for a set of holiday snaps – just over £10 or £18 for a set of 36 6 x 4in or 5 x 7in prints respectively, not to mention the cost of uploading them. What I wanted was someone who could quickly output large sets at the same price as conventional film processing, especially with the larger print sizes. Little did I know that I'd find it on the traditionally uncompetitive high street.

To cut a long story short, Jessops now offers 'Diamond Laser' digital printing at exactly the same price as its film-based services, and it uses the same Fujifilm FDI

Within an hour I was thumbing through more prints than I've personally made in the past year

MiniLab to output them. Individual 6 x 4in prints are still going to cost you 50p a throw but, uniquely, it'll do a set of 40 6 x 4in or 7 x 5in prints for just £5.99 or £7.99 respectively. It also offers cheap second sets and larger prints – how about 40 9 x 6in prints for £9.99? I'd like to see you match that on your inkjet, and for two quid extra you can have them in an hour.

I tried them out by taking in a 64MB memory card packed with 40 digital shots from my Sony S70. Jessops did stumble at the first block by not yet accepting Memory Stick media – fortunately I had my own PC Card adaptor, as should Jessops by the time you read this. The user-operated kiosk software also didn't automatically apply the bulk discount to my set of 5 x 7in prints, and worryingly asked for £40 but the assistant corrected it to the quoted £7.99. Finally, you'll notice that the print sizes are the 3:2 aspect ratio of 35mm film, and not the 4:3 shape of most digital cameras, so expect a bit of cropping; many cameras now offer a 3:2 recording setting though, and some online services alternatively offer 4:3 aspect prints. That said, within an hour I was thumbing through more prints from my digital camera than I've personally made in the past year, and it was cheap too.

If this sounds like an advert for Jessops, then I've done my job, and frankly the sooner everyone on the Internet and high street follows suit, the better. After all, while it's still economical and fun to output a few large prints at home, most people just want a cheap set of 36 small pictures, regardless of what technology was behind them. I'm confident I've seen the future of mass-market digital photography and, unless there's a cost and convenience revolution with inkjets, it's not going to involve having a printer at home.

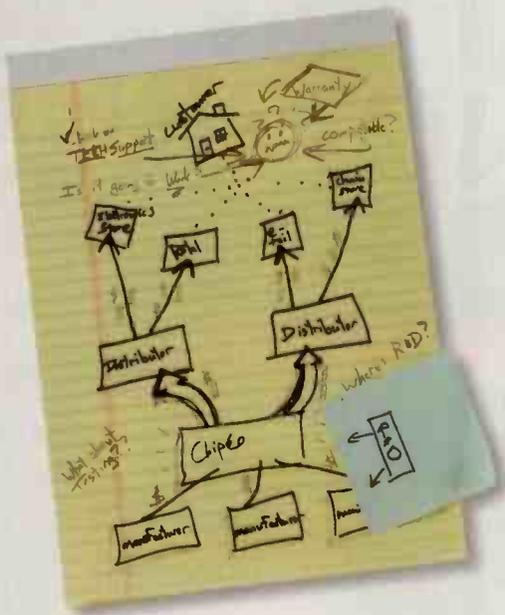
PCW



Your only source for manufacturer direct DDR!

256MB PC2100 DDR

£80⁰⁹ EXC VAT



Upgrading your memory doesn't have to be complicated.

You need Crucial RAM.



The right memory at the right price. Just one reason why the world's leading computer makers buy their memory from us. Upgrade manufacturer direct from Crucial.com and get top quality RAM at a great price.

£39⁵⁹ EXC VAT

128MB PC133 SDRAM
for today's most popular systems



Prices reflect an automatic 10% discount for ordering online. Prices were taken on 23/04/01 from the Crucial Web site; however, prices can (and do) change daily. Prices may vary according to specific system requirements.

* 2001 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc., in the European Community, and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. in the United States. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology Europe is a division of Micron Europe Ltd. Crucial Technology Europe is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography.

Order online:—
www.crucial.com/uk
or Freephone: 0800 013 7395

crucial[®]
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron

The Memory Experts™

20x10x40x

AT LIGHTNING SPEED

RICOH



20x10x40x

RICOH MP7200A-DP

Can your burner deal with 650MB in hardly 3 minutes?

The new RICOH Ultra High Speed Burner generation MP7200A-DP is setting the benchmarks by super-fast 20x10x40x read-write performance and the ideal combination of the proprietary RICOH technologies:

Just Link™ prevents "buffer underrun" errors

plus

Just Speed™ optimises burning speeds with all CD-R/RW media

For you, this means optimum writing reliability, perfect operating comfort and even faster burning speed.

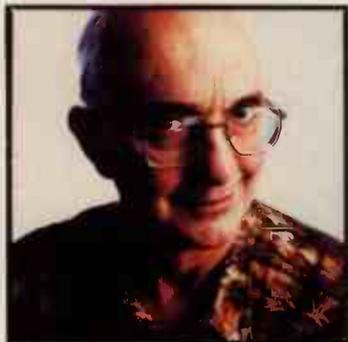
RICOH is the first manufacturer to have developed Ultra High Speed CD-R media for the latest CD-R/RW burner generation, meeting the increased requirements for writing with speeds ranging from 1x to 24x.



RICOH UK Ltd.
RICOH House • 1 Plane Tree Crescent
Feltham Middlesex TW13 7HG
Tel. 0208-261 4268
Fax 0208-261 4220
Internet: www.ricoh.co.jp/cd-r/e/

We're in your corner.

RICOH
Image Communication



Setting the standard

Barry Fox prepares for a bumpy ride in the recordable DVD battle

barryf@pcw.co.uk

Claims, counter-claims, foolishness, fibs and fakery. That's what we can expect over the coming months, as the three rival DVD recordable formats fight to create a *de facto* standard. As in all standards battles, consumers are the cannon fodder. We risk being stuck with the DVD equivalent of eight-track cartridges, Betamax, V2000 VCRs and digital compact cassettes.

Here's something you should know, but no-one may tell you: there is only one rock solid, permanent standard for recordable DVD, and that is write-once DVD-R. A DVD-R recording will play back on any existing DVD player or ROM drive.

DVD-R relies on the same chemistry as write-once CD-R. A clear pre-grooved disc is coated with chemical dye, over a silver or gold reflective layer. The laser in the recorder heats the dye to create marks. As with CD-R, the pre-groove has a wobble that times the recording and guides the laser, and it is also used to distinguish between two different types of blank – DVD-R General (consumer) and DVD-R Authoring (professional).

But DVD-R copy control will be a whole lot tighter than with blank CDs. Whereas PC burners can easily be persuaded to copy music onto CD-R data blanks, DVD-R uses encryption and disc identity codes pre-recorded in the groove lead-in.

As with CD-R there are three types of disc, distinguishable by the colour of the dyes used. The least expensive discs use a metal azo dye, which looks blue, and is the least stable – when exposed to heat or sunlight the recording can disappear. Cyanine discs look green and are more stable. The latest discs use phthalocyanine, which is most stable and has a goldish colour. Mitsui claims patent rights on phthalocyanine.

DVD-R drives will not run at anything

like CD-R speeds, which should soon reach 24-speed. The faster the disc spins, the more difficult it is for the laser to create clear heat marks. Phthalocyanine will mark fast with a 25mw (milliwatt) laser, whereas azo and cyanine need the full 30mw. The raw data rate from a CD is 1.44Mbits/sec, and the DVD rate 11.08Mbits/sec. So one-speed DVD-R is equivalent to eight-speed CD-R, and three-speed looks like being the practical limit for DVD-Rs.

In the future, though, DVD blanks can be double-sided, with two layers on each side (the main layer stores 4.7GB, the second layer 3.8GB). The laser switches focus between them, just as the readout laser in a DVD player near-seamlessly switches focus between the dual layers of pressed movie discs. So total capacity for a DVD-R blank will eventually be 17GB. Unfortunately, first-generation drives are unlikely to handle dual-layer blanks.

All three erasable formats – DVD-RAM from Panasonic, DVD-RW from Pioneer and DVD+RW from Philips – use phase-

DVD-R drives will not run at anything like CD-R speeds, which should soon reach 24-speed

change chemistry, similar to that used for CD-RW. But the RAM coating can be overwritten 100,000 times, whereas the RW coatings are only good for 1,000 erase cycles. On first casual thought, this does not matter. Who needs to erase a thousand times?

But if the table of contents on the disc is rewritten every time data is changed or a video sequence edited, the Table of Contents (TOC) area will soon notch up a thousand hits. If the TOC fails, all data is lost. Radio stations that use MiniDiscs for edited interviews know this to their cost, and play safe by replacing their working MiniDisc blanks every few months.

Look more closely at the RW formats and the thousand-hit limit may not matter, after all. Temporary edits are stored in the recorder, not on the disc, and the location of the TOC on the disc can be varied. But this may affect the key issue of backwards compatibility. Although Panasonic still ducks and dives, it is a fact that existing DVD players and ROM drives will not read DVD-RAM data and video recordings. But both Philips and Pioneer, and the companies lining up behind their DVD+RW and DVD-RW formats, claim around 90 per cent compatibility, so nine out of 10 existing drives will play RW recordings. The first RW drives are now going out for review, so we should soon know.

We already know that Philips and the companies behind DVD+RW have made a policy decision. Whereas DVD-RW drives will also burn write-once DVD-Rs, and future DVD-RAM drives will do the same, DVD+RW drives will not be able to use DVD-R blanks.

This lost chance to build a compatibility bridge between formats could prove a disastrous tactical error for DVD+RW. Let's hope it never comes about. **PCW**





rogerg@pcw.co.uk

The cost of surfing

Roger Gann explores the financial effect of employees surfing the web at the office

The Internet is a constant source of fascinating information, and surveys are a particular favourite of mine – I find them endlessly interesting. But I have a column to write, so I'd better get on with it. However, I can't leave the Internet without sharing some revealing information about how much use workers make of the web for personal matters, during work time.

If you're an employer, check out the Websense site at www.websense.com. This US vendor of web monitoring software has some absorbing statistics on Internet usage. It found that, during the nine-to-five work day 70 per cent of all Internet porn traffic occurs, 30 to 40 per cent of Internet surfing is not business-related, and more than 60 per cent of online purchases are made.

'Haven't these workers got something better to do, like, err, work?' I hear you say. Well to be fair, the same source revealed that about a third of US companies had disciplined staff for Internet misuse in the past year, with most incidents related to porn surfing.

Meanwhile, yet another survey, this time from FAST Corporate Services, estimated that 'recreational use' of the Internet at work cost British industry around £350m in lost productivity per year. Every day, UK workers send about 4.5 million emails but not all are strictly work related, and roughly half of all workers say they receive pornographic, racist, sexist or other inappropriate email at work. This sounds pretty serious, but it seems that most email is a waste of bandwidth. A recent survey from Gartner classified no less than 34 per cent of internal business mail as 'useless'.

But I haven't quite finished with my survey of surveys of workers' online habits. Even more hair-raising stuff is to be found

at the Vault website, www.vault.com/surveys/internetuse2000/index2000.jsp. Its survey reveals that 15 per cent confess to surfing constantly, 22 per cent spend an hour a day surfing, and half send or receive up to five non-work related emails daily. Almost three-quarters looked at news sites, just under half planned their holidays, and about a third looked for jobs. Curiously, only four per cent owned up to looking at porn sites, which sounds a few orders of magnitude light to me.

But at least the staff realised the errors of their ways – over a third admitted that web surfing and sending private emails reduced productivity. Unsurprisingly, employers took a less liberal attitude to private web surfing – 15 per cent thought that staff shouldn't be allowed any web access, but 25 per cent would tolerate half an hour to an hour per day. They were split on the issue of reduced productivity.

A US Treasury Department report revealed that more than half the time that Internal Revenue Service employees spend on the Internet is for personal purposes. The report went on to say that

Only four per cent owned up to looking at porn sites, which sounds a bit light to me

one individual attempted to access more than 172,000 Internet web objects, with more than 120 hours of Internet access transmission time during a 21-day period.

Sounds pretty depressing, doesn't it? On the basis of figures like these, I reckon there's a pretty good case to be made for removing web access from the vast majority of workstations – this could seriously impact productivity for the better. After all, we don't let staff watch TV while they're at work, so why should we put entertainment channels on their desktops?

But there's another side to this coin. As well as paying a visit to the Websense site, employers should visit the TUC presence at www.tuc.org.uk. Last summer, it conducted a poll, its Labour Force Survey, on unpaid overtime and concluded that employers save some £23b in respect of unpaid overtime, equivalent to £4,000 for the average long-hours worker. In fact, further research conducted by the TUC reveals that these figures might actually be an underestimate.

UK employees work longer hours than any of their EU counterparts and this has resulted in an epidemic of workplace stress. Curiously, a staggering 85 per cent said that they found their work enjoyable and fulfilling, yet slightly more than half said they also found it hard to cope with the pressure. As you'd expect, the amount of unpaid overtime varies with position, with managers working the most. But even clerical staff work, on average, an extra 3.8 hours every week.

I reckon there's a *quid pro quo* here – maybe it's not unreasonable for staff to use the web for things they'd normally do in their own time, in return for a bit of unpaid overtime. I mean, £350m in lost productivity in return for £23b knocked off the wages bill sounds like a good deal for employers, no?



ILLUSTRATION DAVID SEMPLE



Zip,[®]

another way to hold

170 floppies

The iomega Zip[®] 250MB has the same capacity as 170 traditional floppy disks. The small and portable disk allows you to store your important work quickly and easily, and with the supplied Quik Sync software you can automatically back up all your key files, documents and pictures. Simply plug the drive into your PC, laptop or Mac and you are ready to go.

If you need **easy-to-use, quick to access** personal storage then iomega Zip[®] is the right solution.

Do it right!



Zip[®] 250MB USB & PCMCIA | Plug 'n' play for PC & Mac

Available from all leading retailers including:

TEMPO

STAPLES
The Office Superstore

PC WORLD
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Dixons

i
iomega[®]

www.iomega.com

© 2001 iomega Corporation. iomega, Zip, Jaz, Predator, Klik, iomega CD-RW, are either registered trademarks or trademarks of iomega Corporation in the USA and/or other countries. Certain other product names, brand names and company names may be trademarks or designations of their respective owners.



Mr Wint and Mr Kidd

Two PCs and a broadband connection give Nik Rawlinson a headache

nik_rawlinson@vnu.co.uk

Those broadband guys are either very cheeky or very clever. After discussions with fellow *PCWer* Gordon Laing, I was finally convinced it was time I built a second PC, with cooling and 24-hour operation planned out from the start. Why? Quite simply that during the eight or so months since I joined the always-on generation, my PC had been... pretty much... always on. Day and night, week after week. But no matter what the manufacturers tell you, a PC will enjoy a shorter life when left in this state, and a quick peep at my BIOS revealed some rather hot chips.

So, a new PC was built, the two were plugged into a hub and christened Mr Wint and Mr Kidd for easy identification. Mr Kidd, my workhorse, would be turned on and off as needed. Mr Wint, who had consumed so many fans he already sounded like the flight deck of an aircraft carrier, was to be left on 24-7, performing menial redirection tasks and pushing out images to a website.

So if Mr Kidd was to be put into semi-retirement for his own safety, he would also have to lose the privilege of having his own, dedicated broadband connection. In a simple ceremony, attended by only Mr Wint and myself, Mr Kidd was disconnected and put to sleep. The cable modem was plugged into the hub, switches were thrown and everything sprang to life. Everything, that is, except the Internet connection, which had failed to even illuminate an activity light on the front of my hub. It was, to all intents and purposes, invisible.

Mr Wint and Mr Kidd suddenly felt very alone and cut off, and it took me a good deal of time, and fiddling with logon settings on the two PCs, to realise that nothing I did with either of them was going to help the hub see the modem.

Turning to the cable company's installation guide I read the words I didn't want to see: it would not work with a hub or a PC with more than one network card.

It looked like I was going to have to make a choice – Mr Wint or Mr Kidd. Only one of them could have the connection. If the modem could not be plugged into the hub, it would have to be connected direct to a PC, and without two network cards in that machine there was no way Mr Wint and Mr Kidd could play happily together.

But, I had one last weapon at my disposal – a vacant USB port and something the cable company had evidently overlooked: an external Ethernet connection. I connected Mr Wint to the modem, booted up and checked I could browse the web. All systems go!

Mr Kidd hooked up to the hub, and then the USB Ethernet connector was plugged into one of Mr Wint's ports. Windows detected it, installed the driver,

Mr Wint had consumed so many fans that he already sounded like the flight deck of an aircraft carrier

and the Internet connection was cut dead. Without rebooting, I ran Windows Me's Internet Connection Sharing Wizard, and defined the external Ethernet port as the channel for connecting to Mr Kidd.

Somehow, at that point, my cable modem lost the ability to count, and it once again assumed that there was only one NIC in my machine. Technically there was – the second connection was external. But whatever the reason, I was now running Mr Wint with two Ethernet connections, linked by means of a hub to Mr Kidd who, once I'd downgraded Mr Wint's ZoneAlarm setting for an internal connection, could see the Internet just as easily as his younger compatriot.

Now I have to admit to never having been that impressed by my broadband connection. It's spent much of its time being outperformed by the connection here at *PCW*, which supports around 600 users. Since introducing Mr Wint to Mr Kidd, though, things seem to have improved no end. Not only do web pages appear more quickly, but downloads seem to arrive on my hard drive almost as soon as I've chosen a destination.

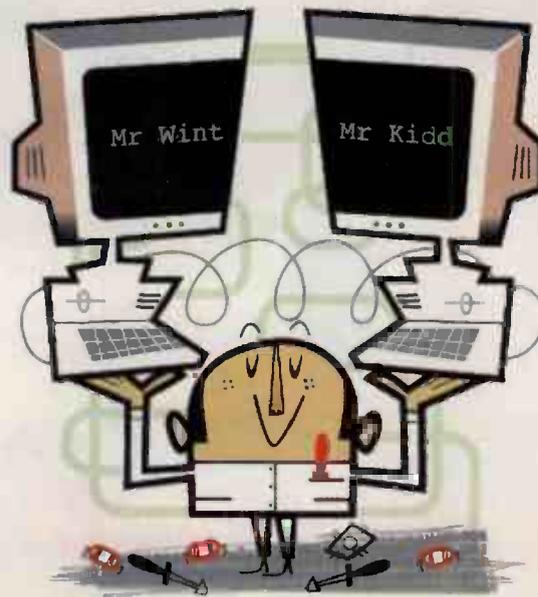
Is this just me, or should I be expecting this kind of a performance boost? If you have connected more than one PC to a broadband link, I'd like to hear your experiences, how you went about it and whether you have found the Internet Connection Sharing Wizard to improve your performance.

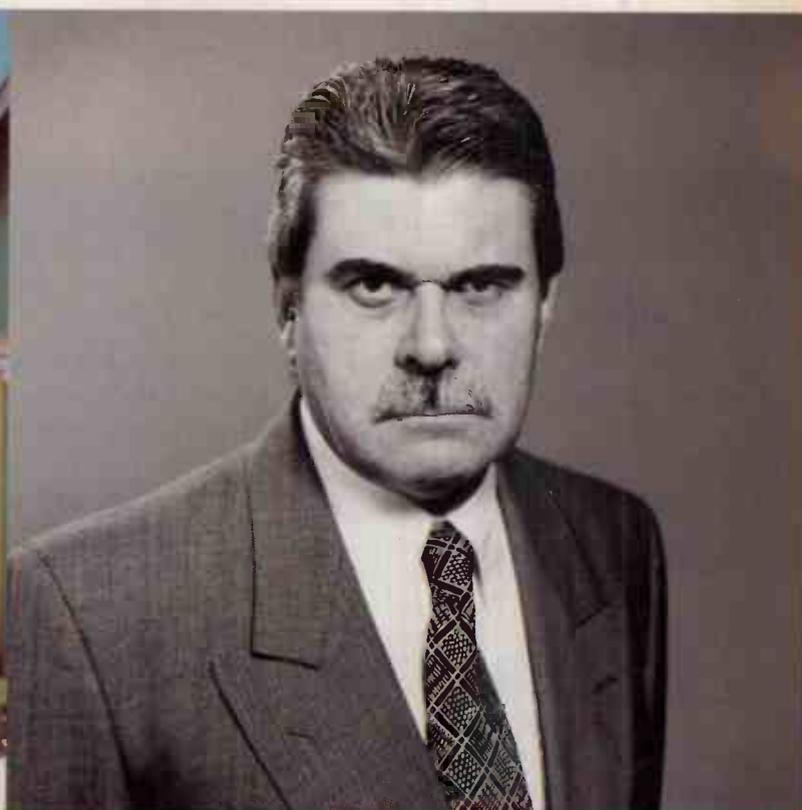
Mr Wint and Mr Kidd would like to hear from you too. They're always on the lookout for things to try on their speedy new Internet connection.

And the moral of the story? Well, as the two persistent assassins said in *Diamonds are forever*:

'If at first you don't succeed, Mr Kidd...' 'Try, try again, Mr Wint.'

PCW





How your friends see you.

How your clients see you.

The outside world is a riot of colour, but in the office monochrome monotony reigns. Plain presentations, drab documents, mundane memoranda. Meanwhile, up to 90% of consumer decisions are being made on the basis of colour. The reality is, colour gets you noticed and gives you a competitive edge. Isn't it time you made the transition and took colour to work with you? The cost-efficient Canon Bubble Jet S600 delivers a lightning-fast 10ppm of vibrant colour print, making it ideal for both office and home use. For full details of Canon's Bubble Jet range, call us on 0800 731 3235 or visit www.canon.co.uk/canoniscolour



Canon

Imaging across networks

LETTERS

LETTER OF THE MONTH

Automated response – no thanks! >

I recently had a simple query about the compatibility of two products, one of which has only recently been released. Unfortunately, on the company's website I could not email anyone directly but instead I had to fill out an online form. When the response came back I found that an automated support system had performed a search based on what I had asked. It had produced the same outdated document that I had found earlier, though I was given a link to submit my request to an online technical support representative. The result of my inquiry was a referral to the same document.

Although the automated system was quick and easy to use, being forced down these frustrating, patronising routes before getting to a real person did not impress me and I've noticed this practice is becoming increasingly common. I understand that this process can save companies lots of money on technical support staff, though I am not sure if the number of incoming queries is reduced because the automated responses answer their questions or because people give up and take their business elsewhere.

Stephen Newberry

Nik Rawlinson replies > It's a shame companies think they can get away with this kind of response when they would not dream of simply playing you a recorded message if you phoned for technical support rather than emailed. Sadly, the only thing you can do is take your business elsewhere, which is not much consolation if you really want the product. As a last resort, you could always try mailing postmaster@domain and asking them to direct your query as appropriate, making it clear what it is you were considering buying, and what you'll buy instead if you get no satisfaction.



Use sites like allwhois.com to find the addresses of unresponsive postmasters



Win a Taxan monitor!

Each month we are offering

a 19in Taxan Ergovision

975 TC099 monitor to the

author of the Letter of the Month.

For the complete range of Taxan monitors,

call 01344 484 646 or visit the website at

www.taxan.co.uk

If you wish your letter to be considered for

the monthly prize, please include a full

postal address for delivery. An email address

alone is not sufficient.

Don't return to sender > Having recently downloaded a sizeable number of junk emails, I have been trying to decide whether to waste my own time sending back 'unsubscribe' messages or to just delete the junk mails. It struck me that if it became common practice to 'reject' junk emails rather than just delete them, these bulk junk mailers would end up receiving as many emails as they send out. Those who send out the most emails would be the worst affected. They couldn't possibly deal with such an influx and might take more care in building and maintaining their mailing lists.

Andrew Connor

Nik Rawlinson replies > No no no no! Please, whatever you do don't send back an unsubscribe message or you'll only be confirming that your address really works and you'll probably end up with more junk mail than ever. More sensible is to look at the header of the email (right-click it in the message list in Outlook and select 'options') to find out whose server it was sent through, and inform the postmaster at that address. If enough people complain, as is likely for junk mail, the spammer's account will probably be canned.

Playing with passwords > I often see written records of password changes taped to monitors – it is often the only way to communicate them reliably to all who need to know. What is needed is a unified password agreement so that within a very broad range of acceptable choices, individuals may use one or two 'words' to access most of their services. If all password authentication devices allowed long

passwords, special characters and numbers then an individual could develop a password that would do for everything.

Robert Seddon-Smith

Nik Rawlinson replies > As far as remembering passwords goes, things could be a lot worse than they are. Many systems now have a unified password system such that logging on once unlocks all your applications. One example is Microsoft Passport. Many sites now implement this security device, so when you've logged into one, any other compliant sites that you visit between then and closing your browser will skip the password request and you'll be in with a single click.

Drowning in shipping costs > If there is ever going to be any progress in ecommerce, suppliers will have to wake up to the fact that buyers will not accept excessive shipping costs. Many suppliers will waive these costs for orders placed over the web. Others still seem to think that the customer can be milked. When I wanted to buy Go Back 2.2 from Adaptec UK, its website showed that the software was available for a cost of £31.39. However, the shipping costs were £10.82 – more than a third of the price of the software. Roxio [which has taken over Adaptec's software business] didn't get my order and I shall just have to manage without this utility.

I don't mind paying a fair price for other people's intellectual rights. What I object to is being rooked when it comes to ancillary charges. Adaptec and other companies with similar policies must understand that if they want to sell their products they must look at all the aspects of their marketing operation and not just the quality of their products.

Pip Elton

Roxio replies > As Roxio has taken over Adaptec's software, we felt it was our place to respond. Roxio values feedback from its customers and takes any complaint extremely seriously. Roxio agrees that the current shipping costs are too high and has recently been working to redress this situation. The increased cost to which you refer in your letter is not something that Roxio controls or imposes. It is actually levied by the third-party fulfilment centres that distribute products on Roxio's behalf in different countries throughout Europe.

Roxio recommends that customers buy their products through high-street retailers as a first choice. However, in order to address this unsatisfactory situation 'head on', Roxio has been working to create its own online stores and is also currently renegotiating its contract with the third-party fulfilment centres to get a fairer price. The benefits of the renegotiated costs will then be passed on directly to the customer – meaning that the cost of ordering Roxio products online will be vastly reduced. These changes should be put into effect by mid-May and although Roxio cannot give any definite figures at this date, the new pricing scheme should make a significant difference.

Where are the wireless DECT modems? > I've been looking into wireless connections for home. I would like to roam freely about my home with a laptop connected to the Internet over a wireless connection. 33-56K modem speed or equivalent would be fine.

I've found plenty of wireless Ethernet solutions. However these seem overkill and expensive for what I need. I just want to connect one computer to the Internet. Digital cordless phones are inexpensive. Does no-one make DECT-based modems or am I missing something?

One nice side effect of a DECT modem is that you would have direct control from Windows dial-up networking, so you could easily disconnect if you wanted to use the telephone. Telnetting to a wireless router sounds too much like hard work, especially at home.

David Lee

Simon Rockman replies > Siemens demonstrated a system that does just this over a year ago, a DECT modem system. Unfortunately, all of Siemens' domestic DECT products were sold in the UK by BT and BT didn't take the modem arrangement. This is a shame as at the time it was claiming huge ranges for the system – something over a mile. I suspect that when they went on sale in Germany they would have been the standard DECT 300m units (and then only in ideal conditions). The DECT standard does allow for cells and boosters but the only one of these, made by Dancall when it was owned by Amstrad, went out of production. DECT is a hugely under-used standard, particularly for data. Many of the things touted as making Bluetooth special could have been done with DECT. You might still find the Siemens Gigaset system available in Germany but it's hard to track down information as the Siemens alternative is the 802.11-based Fujitsu-Siemens system where the access points – that link to ISDN or DSL – cost over £600 and the PC Cards come in at over £200.

Can they sell our good names? > I have recently read about the alarming action by dot-com companies that go out of business and sell client databases. These databases become the only assets dot coms have left when they fold and generate vast amounts of money.

I wonder what, if any, protection we have in this country from this practice. It does have rather sinister ramifications as the person who would purchase such a database could sell it on to a third party and so forth.

Graeme Clarke

Clive Akass replies > The Data Protection Registrar's office tells me this is not illegal. Any operating company that sells on data is 'advised' to tell the customers involved. But if a company goes bankrupt the receiver is obliged by law to recoup as much money as possible from the assets, including customer data. Again, the company that buys the data is advised to inform the customers involved, and particularly to honour any commitment made by the original company not to give the data to a third party for marketing. This would be 'contrary to the principle' of data protection but is not against the law. However, from October you will be able to get a court order for your name to be removed from a database.

A touch of digital purity > With all the hype surrounding ADSL, you might well think that digital technology is the solution to fast access to the Internet. However, there are two problems associated with ADSL.

The first problem is that ADSL is asymmetrical. It is of little use for video-conferencing, where symmetrical links are required. The second problem is that the hype obscures the low downlink speeds that you can get on even a 56K modem. The speed of the server is often more of a limiting factor than the speed of the modem and you may end up paying for something that you won't get.

A simpler way of increasing the speed of the modems we use would be to increase the analog bandwidth of the telephones for dial-up access. The technology is well understood and so it should be easier and cheaper to implement. The performance would be symmetrical and could lead to better-quality telephone speech.

LETTERS

There may be good reasons to go this way, but I wonder if those reasons do not contain a certain amount of 'digital purity'.

Francis King

Clive Akass replies > The asymmetry in ADSL is there only because BT believes you need more speed downstream than up. I would be very surprised if this view does not change as web traffic develops. Symmetrical DSL is perfectly possible – indeed I believe it is available in some business services.



Claude Shannon's Law calculates the amount of information that can be carried on a channel with a given bandwidth

However much you boost the audio bandwidth (and I doubt if it would be as cheap as you imply) dial-up modems could not reach ADSL's 'slow' upstream 256Kbits/sec. Check out Shannon's Law.

And remember we are in the first phase of DSL. It can be pushed to 8Mbits/sec and probably beyond. No audio-based technology would have that headroom.

Wot a lotta yotta > In Clive Akass' reply to James Stormont's letter in the the May issue of *PCW* (p63), he referred to IBM's predicted holographic storage capacities of '1yottabyte = 2⁷⁰MB'. The yotta prefix = 10²⁴ which is about 2⁸⁰. On the other hand, 2⁷⁰ is approximately 10²¹ whose prefix is zetta. So, it's 1yottabyte = 2⁸⁰ bytes or 1 zettabyte = 2⁷⁰ bytes. Please excuse the pedantry – what's a factor of 1,000 to IBM?!

Andrew Elliott

Clive Akass replies > I don't think you can be too pedantic about the meaning of a number (which I suppose the prefix yotta is). I am afraid this is a case of archivitis, the disease by which mistakes are perpetuated by journalists getting uncorrected information from old articles. Perhaps when electronic searches mature we will be given both the original references and the corrections.

Indispensable clones > When I reformat my hard disk and complete the reinstallation I make sure that, during the reformat process, I partition my hard disk to have at least two partitions. When I have installed all my essential software, I clone the first

partition to an image file on the second partition, using a level of compression that gives a reasonable cloning time. I then write this file to a CD-R, making it bootable in order to create an installation CD tailored to my needs. In three months' time when I feel the need for a complete revamp, I only have to set the BIOS to reboot from the CD drive. In less than 10 minutes I am back to exactly where I started, without the need to go through the complete reinstallation. If I add or remove new hardware or essential software, it doesn't take long to reset the PC to its default state, make my changes and then burn a new CD-R. With the cost of a CD-R at less than £1, this saves a lot of time and effort. I could not do without it. Of course, Microsoft might discover a way of doing this automatically and cleaning up the Registry so that a reinstallation becomes unnecessary. Until then I will stick by Norton and my aging, but essential, CD writer.

Darren Galea

Jalal Werfalli replies > You raise a good point. This method of taking a snapshot of your PC's configuration is something *PCW* has been doing for a while, especially in PC group tests. By doing so we can install and perform our benchtests, then restore each PC's original setup before the system is sent back to the manufacturer. For PC enthusiasts and especially those who enjoy installing our cover disc trial programs, it is always a satisfying feeling to see your PC return to a clean, freshly installed state. You don't always need a CD-R drive though, as this type of software usually allows you to create bootable floppy disks so that you can take the snapshot, and then store that to a partition on your hard drive.

Windows Me already comes with a system restore facility built in, but this does not quite offer the complete solution you describe. Furthermore, it remains to be seen how a PC running Windows XP and/or Office XP featuring Product Activation will affect the cloning process.

Virtual romances > World War 2 was probably one of the most romantic periods of the last century. Letters were usually the only way to communicate between soldiers who went off to war and their wives and girlfriends waiting back home for them.

Today romance is alive and well on the Internet. Chat rooms have thousands of people looking for their possible soul mates. A man in Scunthorpe, for example, may spend every evening online tapping out sweet nothings to a Sheila in Shark Bay. A woman in Macclesfield may let her feelings gush through cyberspace to a Monsieur in Marseilles. Some people are so desperate for romance that they pack their bags and fly off to the other side of the world based on the strength of electronic love letters and an exchange of photos.

Alan Aitchison

Janet Heil replies > We're confused. You seem to be wistful for the days of romantic letter writing, yet you scorn those who are now keeping up that tradition using the Internet, on a much broader scale. Who is to say that people who find romance on the Internet are desperate when the same might be said about a person who goes home with someone they just met that evening in a pub or a club after consuming many drinks? The Internet is constantly making the world smaller, metaphorically speaking, and we think it is wise to keep an open mind about it being one of the many 'places' that two people might meet and make a connection. As the number of people online in the UK grows it may very well soon be common for everyone to know someone who met their partner online.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY EVEN AFTER WORKING HOURS

OUR NEW QUICK DELIVERY SERVICE ON STOCK PCS MEANS WE CAN OFTEN DELIVER THE DAY AFTER YOU ORDER* NEW EXTENDED DELIVERY HOURS HELP US TO DELIVER WHEN YOU'RE AT HOME**

COMPUTERS FOR TEACHERS

Elonex is an Accredited Supplier
for Phase 2

Surf to our teachers' Web
Showroom at:

www.elonex.co.uk/cft

for an approved selection
of PC's and notebooks at very
special prices



WebRider 2073A Value

This no-nonsense PC is perfect for the home: writing, home accounts, studying, games and the Internet. No wonder it's one of our most popular models. The WebRider Value is also ideal for schools, charities and small businesses.

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 733MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 10.2GB Hard Drive
- 15" Elonex Monitor (13.9" viewable area)
- Integrated 3D graphics, digital sound + stereo speakers
- **July Special—free upgrade to DVD-ROM**
- 56K V.90 AMR modem
- Microsoft® Windows™ ME
- 3 year parts and labour Warranty — 1st year On Site, 2nd & 3rd return to base

£575.00 inc VAT & Flexible Delivery**
£489.36 exc VAT
eWeb code: 07-PCW-100



WebRider 2100D

If you're looking for a powerful home office, education and gaming centre, complete with DVD playback, the WebRider 2100D is ideal for you.

Now with 19" monitor!

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 1GHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 20.4GB 7,200rpm Hard Drive
- 19" Elonex Monitor (18" viewable area)
- nVidia GeForce2 MX 32MB TwinView graphics
- 16x Speed DVD-ROM drive
- Integrated sound and stereo speakers
- 56K V.90 AMR modem
- Microsoft® Windows™ ME + MS Works Suite 2001
- 3 years parts/labour Warranty — 1st year On Site, 2nd & 3rd return to base

£995.00 inc VAT & Flexible Delivery**
£846.81 exc VAT
eWeb code: 07-PCW-200



WebRider 4140F Pentium 4 Workstation

This fantastic Intel® Pentium® 4 processor based PC offers the ultimate home working and games centre. Ultra-high speed, lots of memory, big monitor, TV and video recording, ensures that the WebRider 4140F delivers plenty of fun and functionality.

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 1.4GHz
- 128MB Ultra-fast PC800 RDRAM
- 40GB 7,200rpm Hard Drive
- 19" Elonex Monitor (18" viewable area)
- ATi All-In-Wonder Pro 32MB graphics with TV tuner, digital time-shift VCR and video capture
- 16x Speed DVD-ROM drive
- Fast CD-Rewriter (12xWrite, 8xRewrite, 32xRead)
- SoundBlaster™ Live Player 5.1 sound with Dolby surround
- Amplified 4-way speakers with sub-woofer
- 56K V.90 CNR modem
- Microsoft® Windows™ ME + MS Works Suite 2001
- 3 years parts/labour Warranty — 1st year On Site, 2nd & 3rd return to base

£1,475.00 inc VAT & Flexible Delivery**
£1,240.32 exc VAT
eWeb code: 07-PCW-400

Soliton eV Value

Elonex's latest notebook PC brings mobile computing to a wider audience with its low price and excellent specification. It has everything for office and home use and comes with the latest Microsoft® Works 6 for out-of-the-box productivity.

- Mobile Intel® Celeron® Processor 650MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 10GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" TFT SVGA screen
- 8MB shared graphics
- 24x Speed CD-ROM and 3.5" floppy built-in
- Integrated sound and speakers
- Unique CD audio player feature
- 56K V.90 modem built in
- E-mail and Internet hot-keys
- Microsoft® Windows™ ME + MS Works 6
- 1 year parts and labour Warranty

£1,050.00 inc VAT & Flexible Delivery**
£878.62 exc VAT
Web code: 07-PCW-110



Piranha Pro Office

The Piranha Pro slimline notebook delivers desktop replacement performance in a lightweight case packed with features including FireWire and a detachable UltraBase docking station.

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800MHz with SpeedStep™ Technology
- 128MB SDRAM
- 20GB Hard Drive
- 13.3" TFT SVGA Screen
- ATi Rage Mobility 8MB graphics with dual screen facility
- 24x Speed CD-ROM & 3.5" floppy
- Integrated sound and speakers
- 56K V.90 modem and 10/100 network interface
- UltraBase docking station with FireWire & USB ports
- Microsoft® Windows™ ME + MS Works Suite 2001
- 1 year parts and labour Elonex Pit Stop Warranty with 2-hour repair or exchange

£1,860.00 inc VAT & Flexible Delivery**
£1,582.98 exc VAT
eWeb code: 07-PCW-130

a well specified machine
that gives you the best of
both worlds."

EDITOR'S CHOICE
PCW, May 2001

Elonex always strives to offer our customers exactly what they need. Please call or visit our Website to see our range of ProSentia™ PC's, available built-to-order within 8-10 working days.

*Geography limits this to 90% of mainland UK only – please call to check your area. Subject to ordering and cleared payment before 12 noon.

** Choose your time slot from: Monday-Friday AM (8-12), PM (12-5), Evenings PM (5-8); Saturday AM only (8-12).

Elonex plc, 2 Apsley Way, London NW2 7LF. Delivery to UK mainland only. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All Elonex PC's featured here are based on Intel® Celeron® Pentium® III or Pentium® 4 processors. Microsoft is a registered trademark, Windows™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks. Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

BUY ON THE WEB
www.elonex.com
0800 037 4479



Practical IT



Elonex PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®
www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

SOLUTIONS THROUGH

NEW LOW-COST SMALL-BUSINESS NETWORK PACKAGE

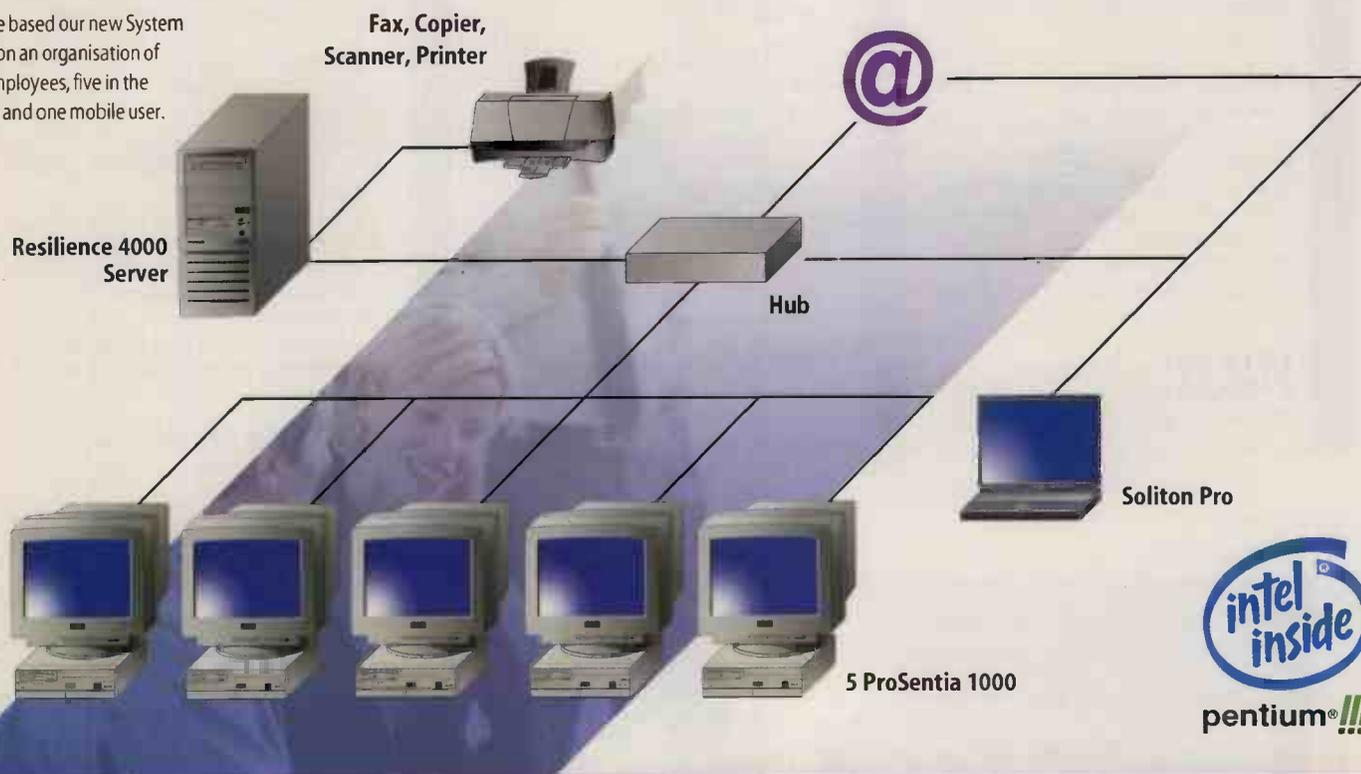
Many computer companies tell you what's in their boxes. Some offer a variety of peripherals and software to provide a so-called "solution." But very few can offer tailor-made solutions, complete with installation, that incorporate all the elements your business needs to get going at once.

Elonex has always done things this way – that's why so many customers depend on us to deliver their computer resources and keep them running smoothly. We design complete solutions to help you run your business the way you want.

Here's one of our latest Solutions for small businesses – System E/01 – a complete Internet-ready package with the hardware and software needed to get your company fully networked and on the Web.

System E/01 includes Microsoft's new **Small Business Server 2000** - the complete network foundation for your organisation. Easy to install, set up and manage, **Microsoft Small Business Server 2000** features full versions of Microsoft's latest server operating system, e-mail, Internet acceleration, fax/modem sharing, firewall and a powerful database; all managed by a simple interface.

We've based our new System E/01 on an organisation of six employees, five in the office and one mobile user.



The elements of the System E/01 network are:

- 5 fast desktop PCs and 1 advanced notebook PC. All pre-loaded with Microsoft Windows® 2000 Professional and Intel® Pentium® III Processors 1GHz.
- 1 powerful Network Server complete with Microsoft Small Business Server 2000 for state-of-the-art file sharing and storage, shared printing/faxing and Internet, e-mail, group calendar and easy user control.
- All-in-one reliable Hewlett Packard OfficeJet T45 Printer/Scanner/Copier/Fax
- Fast 16-port hub plus Ethernet cables*
- Half-day pre-installation consultancy to plan integration with your business**
- Full installation by a qualified Elonex consultant***
- 3 years on-site maintenance warranty on hardware with telephone support
- Delivery by courier to UK mainland address

£9,995 / £11,849.88 inc. VAT and Delivery
36 Month Business Lease £358.94 per month (exc.VAT)

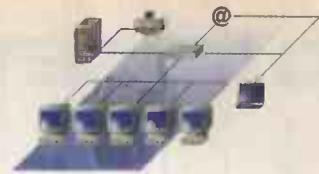
If System E/01 doesn't match your exact needs don't worry. An Elonex Network specialist can help you to design a system to suit you, at the same great prices. Call now for a no-obligation discussion.

* Important note: System E/01 is shown here with enough 10metre lengths of network cable to allow quick installation in one room space with no fixing of cables. If you require a full Category 5 structured cable installation we can arrange a site visit and a separate quotation. This can also be arranged at a later date as your needs develop, without sacrificing your initial investment.

** Pre-installation consultancy will cover planning the integration of System E/01 within your business.

*** Installation covers: unpacking to desk, configuration of Server and PC's to run as a network, plus basic user setup instructions and a system overview. Training to administer Small Business Server 2000 is not included but is available as an option. Transfer of user details, data or installation of additional or 3rd party software is not included but is available as an option. Installation to selected UK mainland areas only – please call to check geographical coverage.

AND THROUGH



These are the high-quality building blocks of System E/01.
All are priced separately to allow you to estimate different sized packages
or buy individual components.



ProSentia 1000

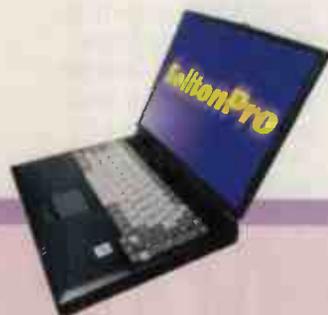
Our popular compact desktop PC saves desk-space, yet offers all the power you need for everyday tasks, with easy upgrading in future.

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 1GHz
- 128Mb SDRAM
- 20Gb IDE Hard Drive
- 15" Elonex Monitor
- Integrated graphics & digital sound
- 24x Speed CD-ROM drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 network interface
- Microsoft® Windows™ 2000 Professional
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Professional
- 3 years parts & labour warranty with 1st year next business day on-site response

£899.00/£1,073.95 inc VAT & Delivery
36 Month Business Lease £32.62 PM (exc. VAT)
eWeb code: 07-PCW-420

Tower or desktop case options.

Where more expansion capacity is needed you can now upgrade to our ProSentia 2000 or 3000 cases at no extra cost. Talk to our sales team about the choices available.



Soliton Pro

Complete desktop-replacement notebook for busy professionals on the move. Flexible, powerful no-compromise computing anywhere.

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700MHz with SpeedStep™ Technology
- 128Mb SDRAM
- 20Gb IDE Hard Drive
- 14.1" TFT SVGA screen
- 8Mb ATI Rage Mobility graphics
- 24x Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 network interface
- 56K V.90 modem
- Microsoft® Windows™ 2000 Professional
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Professional
- Padded carry case with shoulder strap
- 1 year parts and labour warranty, return to base

£1,450.00/£1,721.38 inc VAT & Delivery
36 Month Business Lease £52.62 PM (exc. VAT)
eWeb code: 07-PCW-520



Resilience 4000

Elonex's powerful small business server — featuring the latest Microsoft Small Business Server 2000 package (including Windows™ 2000 Server) for a complete office network in one. It's also ideal for upgrading an existing peer-to-peer network.

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 1GHz (dual processor option)
- 256Mb SDRAM
- Two 20Gb 7200rpm IDE hard disks
- Two 56k modems for Internet & Fax
- 20/40Gb DAT tape backup drive + recovery software
- Adaptec 19160 SCSI controller
- Intel Pro/100 S-10/100 network interface
- 8Mb ATI graphics
- 52x Speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 15" Elonex monitor, keyboard, mouse
- Microsoft® Small Business Server 2000 with 10 CAL's
- 3 years parts & labour warranty with next business day on-site response

£2,895.00/£3,419.25 inc VAT & Delivery
36 Month Business Lease £105.06 PM (exc. VAT)
eWeb code: 07-PCW-620

Options available

- Full remote support. If you're worried about maintaining your network in future and need to keep staff costs down then consider our Unlimited Remote Support Service. For an annual fee our Support Team will come to your aid whenever problems occur during business hours. Extended hours are available too for an additional charge. We offer diagnosis and fixes for most common faults and software issues, plus recovery from system failure. All this is achieved through Remote dial-in technology. Elonex Unlimited Remote Support gives you peace of mind at a price that won't break your budget.
- Customised specifications for PCs and servers to suit your needs exactly
- Network cabling and active hardware to the latest standards
- Consultancy services: e-commerce and Website creation and management; hardware/software migration; system expansion; system health checks and audits; administration and user training; business continuity and disaster recovery planning
- ISDN or Broadband communications services for fast links to the Internet
- Anti-virus and other software tools

We want your new network system to help you run your business most efficiently. To do this our team can go beyond the basic installation to provide you with any level of integration or improvement required. Perhaps you have existing ways of working which you want to computerise. Or you may want to set up e-mail, Website or e-commerce facilities. Elonex has a long record of successful software and systems development with clients both big and small, at surprisingly low cost. We will be more than happy to discuss how we can help make the transition to new technology a smooth and profitable one.

With our European coverage, direct-to-customer prices and friendly well-trained team you can see that Elonex offers the most flexible and cost-effective computer solutions available to businesses in Europe today.

Please call our Network Specialists free on
0800 037 4486 for advice and ordering.

Elonex PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®
www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

Elonex plc, 2 Apsley Way, London NW2 7LF. Delivery to UK mainland only. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All Elonex PC's featured here are based on Intel® Pentium® III processors. Microsoft is a registered trademark. Windows™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

BUY ON THE WEB
www.elonex.com

CALL 0800 037 4486
AND ASK FOR
NETWORK SPECIALISTS



Practical IT



Toshiba **SD900E**

PRICE £1,300 (£1,107 ex VAT)

CONTACT Toshiba 01932 828 828

www.toshiba.co.uk

DVD Audio is a new digital audio format that can support digital sampling rates far above that of normal compact discs. The SD900E is both a video DVD and an audio player, and can play back DVD audio discs recorded at sample rates of up to 192KHz in full 5.1 surround sound. It also supports both standard CDs and CD-R discs.



Philips **SACD 1000**

PRICE £1,300 (£1,106 ex VAT)

CONTACT Philips 020 8665 6350

www.philips.co.uk

The Super Audio Compact Disc (SACD) standard was developed by Philips and Sony, and uses an audio recording technique called Direct Stream Digital (DSD). But what's really special about this player is that it can play back multi-channel recordings. With multi-channel-enabled discs the audio will surround you as if you are in the midst of the music.



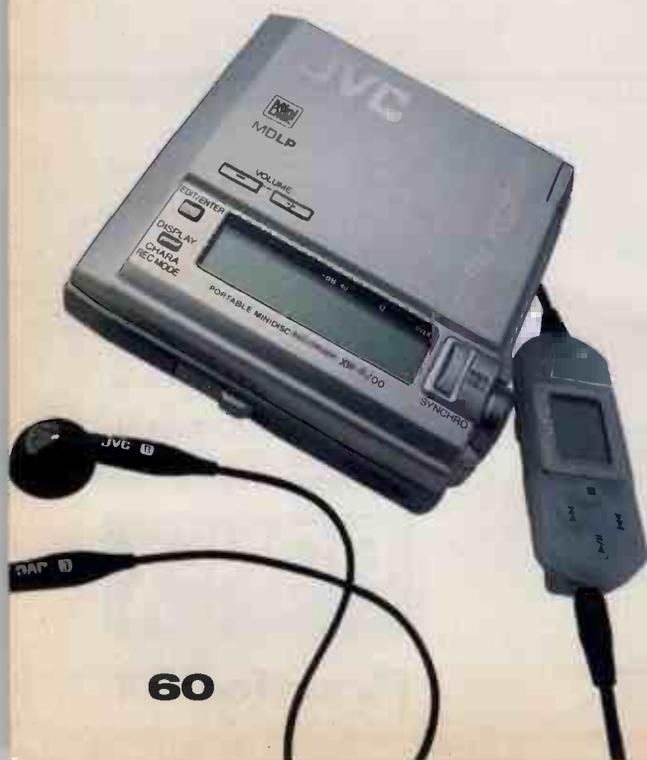
JVC **XM R700SL**

PRICE £249.99 (£213 ex VAT)

CONTACT JVC 0870 330 5000

www.jvc-europe.com

We may not have taken MiniDisc to heart like the Japanese, but there's no doubting it's a great format for music on the move. The JVC XM R700SL offers both recording and playback, and there's also an optical input for making digital recordings from CDs. It even has a 40-second Anti Shock to guard against nasty skips during your morning jog.



WORDS: RIYAD EMERAN & JANET HEIL PHOTOS: PSC PHOTOGRAPHY

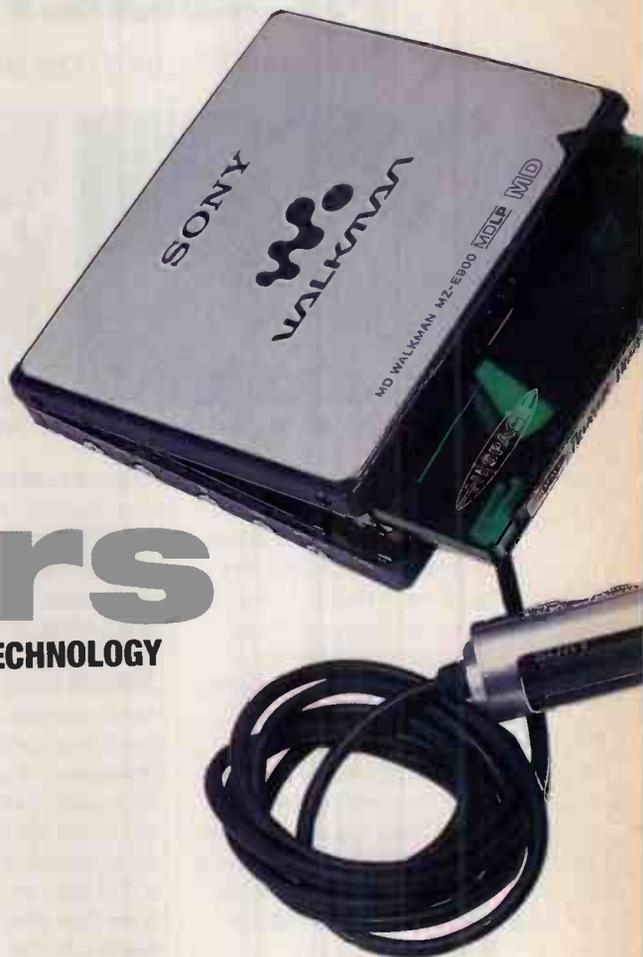
Terratec M3PO

PRICE £349 (£297 ex VAT)

CONTACT SCV 020 7923 1892

www.terratec.net/ttuk

With many people's collection of MP3s equalling (or exceeding) their CD collections, it would be a sound idea to have an MP3 playback unit to sit in your hifi rack. Terratec has come to the rescue with the M3PO, which plays both standard CDs and MP3 tracks burnt on recordable CDs. It can be fitted with a hard disk for those long-playing mixes.



Sony MZ-E900

PRICE £249 (£211.91 ex VAT)

CONTACT Sony 08705 424 424

www.sony.co.uk

This MiniDisc Walkman is so tiny it's only just larger than the disc itself. The player also supports long-play MiniDisc recordings so if you have a compatible recording deck you can squeeze up to four times the amount of music on a single disc. Add to this the fact that it weighs only 83g including battery and you've got one desirable piece of kit.

your ears
MUST-HAVES FROM THE CUTTING EDGE OF MUSIC TECHNOLOGY



Samsung Yepp NDU 64

PRICE £229.99 (£196 ex VAT)

CONTACT Samsung 0800 521 652

www.samsungelectronics.co.uk

Samsung was one of the first to produce a portable MP3 player with its original Yepp model. The latest incarnation is the Yepp NDU 64 including, as its name suggests, an impressive 64MB of built-in memory. The rounded LCD display, cool silver and blue curvy design, phone book and ability to record voice memos all adds up to a likeable and fun tool for those on the move.



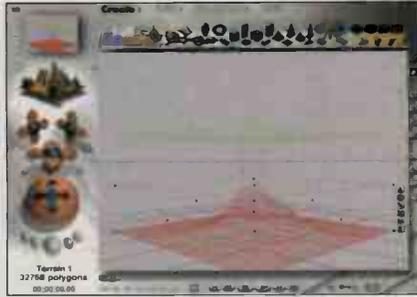
HOW WE TEST

RESULTS EXPLAINED

When we're testing PCs, notebooks and components, we run benchmarks, which are explained below



3DMark 2000 tests DirectX performance



Bryce 4 manipulates a wire frame scene



OpenGL performance is tested via Quake III

SYSmark 2000

SYSmark 2000 is made up of 12 applications, which are divided into two categories: office productivity and Internet content creation. A pre-defined script is run on each application. This is timed and assigned a performance score. The score is based on a comparison between the system being tested and a reference PC. The PC is based on a 450MHz Pentium III processor, an Intel 440BX chipset motherboard, 128MB of SDRAM, a 32MB Diamond Viper V770 Ultra graphics card, an IBM DJNA 371800 hard disk and Windows 98 SE.

A score of 100 indicates that the test system has a performance equal to the reference PC, 200 indicates twice the performance and so on. SYSmark 2000 then calculates a score for each category, which is a geometric mean of the application scores, and an overall score, which is a weighted geometric mean of the two category scores.

We run the benchmark at a resolution of 1,024 x 768 in 16bit colour. It loops three times, rebooting between each application. The applications in each category are as follows:

Office productivity

Corel CorelDraw 9.0
Corel Paradox 9.0
Microsoft Word 2000
Microsoft Excel 2000
Microsoft PowerPoint 2000
Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred 4.0
Netscape Communicator 4.61

Internet content creation

Adobe Premiere 5.1
Adobe Photoshop 5.5
Avid Elastic Reality 3.1
MetaCreations Bryce 4
Windows Media Encoder 4.0

3DMark 2000

Remedy Entertainment's MAX-FX is used to test the DirectX performance of a system. It runs two specially coded games at low, medium and high detail levels. We run the benchmark at 1,280 x 1,024 in 32bit colour, with each game set to loop three times. The 3DMark result is calculated by adding together the average frames per second (fps) for each game and multiplying the result by 12.

3DMark 2001

The updated version of the DirectX test runs three new, specially coded games at low and high detail. There is also a fourth test, which only runs on cards that are fully compliant with DirectX 8 (currently only the GeForce3). This results in higher scores being given to these cards than others.

The benchmark is also run at 1,280 x 1,024 in 32bit colour and textures, set to loop three times. The result is calculated by adding together the average frame rate for the first three games in low detail and multiplying by 10. The average frame rate for the fourth game, and the first three games in high detail are then added together and multiplied by 20. Finally, the two scores are added together to produce the final result.

Quake III

We test OpenGL performance with Quake III: Arena (version 1.11). The settings are: video mode: 1,280 x 1,024, colour depth: 32bit, full screen, highest texture detail, texture quality: 32bit, texture filter: trilinear, lighting and lightmap.

At the command prompt we type:

```
time demo 1  
demo demo001
```

This runs demo 1 and records the frames per second.

Seti@home

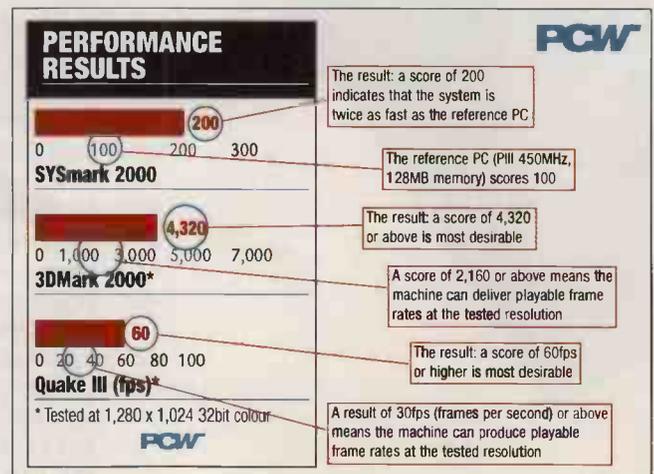
We occasionally use this test to give us a feel for the performance of a system. The test is very CPU intensive. We time the amount of time it takes the Seti@home program to process the same one per cent of the same work unit. As a reference, a PC with a 1GHz Pentium III and 512MB of PC133 memory takes nine minutes 40 seconds to complete the test. Another PC with two 933MHz Pentium IIIs, 256MB of PC800 RAMBUS takes four minutes.

3D Studio Max

Some of the higher-end systems seem appropriate for 3D modelling. We have written a specific scene and time how long it takes for the system to render this.

Battery test

To get a feel for the length of time a battery will last on a notebook, we have a specific test. Based on a looping Excel Visual Basic application, it opens worksheets, generates random numbers and pivot tables, then zooms, and adjusts the brightness and contrast of an image. The application also includes 2D animation and periodically halts to simulate natural human pauses. The whole process is self-timing, with the running time recorded to disk every 30 seconds until the battery power diminishes.





really?

Satellite 1700-300

Mobile Intel® Celeron™ Processor 650MHz
 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 192 MB)
 13.3" TFT Display
 6.0 GB Hard Disk
 6x DVD-ROM (fixed)
 Internal Floppy drive 3.5" 1.44 MB (fixed)
 Internal V.90 56K modem
 Microsoft® Works Suite® 2000
 (inc. Microsoft® Word® 2000)
 Microsoft® Windows® Millennium Edition
 One year UK and International warranty
 £799 Exc. VAT £939 Inc. VAT



only £799

Exc. VAT

Satellite 2800-200

Mobile Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700MHz
 featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology*
 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 192 MB)
 13.3" TFT Display
 10.0 GB Hard Disk
 8x DVD-ROM (fixed)
 Internal Floppy drive 3.5" 1.44 MB (fixed)
 Internal V.90 56K modem
 Microsoft® Works Suite® 2000
 (inc. Microsoft® Word® 2000)
 Microsoft® Windows® Millennium Edition
 One year UK and International warranty
 £899 Exc. VAT £1057 Inc. VAT



only £899

Exc. VAT

really.

You can't always believe your eyes but this **unbelievable** Toshiba offer is real. The new Satellite range of notebook PCs offers exceptional performance, **technology** and design, including the latest mobile Intel® Pentium® III Processors up to 800MHz featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology. If you still don't believe it **call 01932 828 828 quoting ref: 0545** or visit www.toshiba.co.uk/satellite



Toshiba PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®
<http://www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell>

Choose freedom.

TOSHIBA

A typical purchase price has been quoted for the above product. Typical purchase prices are based on independent market surveys. Toshiba's Authorised Resellers determine their prices in accordance with their own business policies and methods of distribution, so that actual prices may vary. Prices, offers and product design specifications change frequently, may vary from those shown, are subject to change without notice and may be withdrawn without notice. Products, prices and offers are subject to availability and may be withdrawn without notice. Products, prices and offers are subject to availability and are only valid while stocks last. Quoted offers exclude any other offers or special conditions. Prices and offers are correct at time of going to press. The photographed product may be a design model and may not always match the description. All hard disk sizes quoted are for full unformatted capacity. To achieve maximum memory size, optional memory upgrade must be purchased. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel SpeedStep is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors and omissions excepted. © Copyright Toshiba Information Systems (UK) Limited. All rights reserved. *The processor may be reduced to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power.



Jason Jenkins Reviews Editor

Reviews

PCs are bigger than home entertainment

Can a PC also be a home entertainment system? That's the question we ask this month in our review of the Tiny Takami. Takami means 'excellent idea' in Japanese, but to find out if it is you'll have to read the review overleaf. The Takami uses PC technology to achieve DVD playback, time-shifting facilities and games playing. Its existence highlights the changing role PCs have developed in the past couple of years or so.

In the past, the PC has been marketed as the ultimate business tool. If you've wanted to increase your productivity, a PC was the piece of equipment that you needed. Spreadsheets, word processors and presentation tools were the only things the humble PC was good for.

But look at it now. It is rare for us to see a PC with a CD drive in it – DVD drives come as standard these days. Processors are now so fast that you no longer need specialised hardware to watch the latest Hollywood movies on your computer: it can all be done in software, which is also a standard part of most new packages. Dolby Digital systems were once the sole preserve of up-market cinemas. Now you can add a Dolby Digital surround-sound system for as little as £130. Displays have crashed in price, with the quality of the image and the size of the screens better and larger than ever.

The operating system that most PCs use on a day-to-day basis, Windows, reflects these hardware

changes. There's a video-editing facility with the latest edition, Windows Millennium, and the Windows Media Player can play back sounds and images of amazing size and quality.

These developments, and more, have resulted in PCs being repositioned by companies as family home entertainment centres, rather than productivity tools. This has made the PC the most versatile piece of technology there is today – there's very little a modern PC can't do that a dedicated box can.

The problem comes when you try to focus it on a couple of tasks. The Takami is intended to be a DVD-playing, time-shifting games console, and that's it. As Tiny makes PCs, it is natural for the company to employ the technology it is used to churning out to meet the task at hand. This is where the concept comes slightly unstuck. It is the PC's very versatility that makes it unsuitable for a closed consumer electronic box. You end up with a machine that is capable of doing more than it is being used for, but you have to pay for all that extra functionality and power. Even the lowest-specified PC still costs a fair bit to produce – you need a reasonably sized hard drive, a lot of memory, a separate graphics card and so on. When you add Windows to the equation – an operating system that was never designed with this kind of use in mind – then you also end up with a pretty clunky, bloated interface.

PCs are best at doing lots of different tasks reasonably well, rather than one or two specialised tasks badly, and this is where the future should lie.

CONTENTS

HARDWARE

- 66 Tiny Takami Plasma
- 68 Jadetec MicroPC
- 70 Dell video-editing workstation
- 71 NEC ultra-portable Crusoe notebook
- 72 Sony desktop replacement notebook
- 75 evesham.com Athlon DDR PC

PERIPHERALS

- 75 VideoLogic Kyro II graphics card
- 76 Brother & Xerox multifunction printers
- 78 Handspring Visor Edge
- 79 Nintendo Game Boy Advance
- 81 Abit Dolby Digital sound card
- 83 InFocus projector
- 84 NEC ultra-portable projector
- 86 Intel MP3 player
- 89 Traxvision wireless camera

- 89 Amaz MP3 CD player
- 90 HP Deskjet printer
- Abit Socket A motherboard
- 94 Samsung 17in monitor
- Relisys 19in monitor

SOFTWARE

- 98 Corel WordPerfect Office 2002
- 102 Macromedia FreeHand 10
- 104 Macromedia Director 8.5
- 107 Connectix Virtual PC 4

RATINGS

EXCELLENT ■■■■■ VERY GOOD ■■■■ AVERAGE ■■■ BELOW AVERAGE ■■ POOR ■

PAGE 84



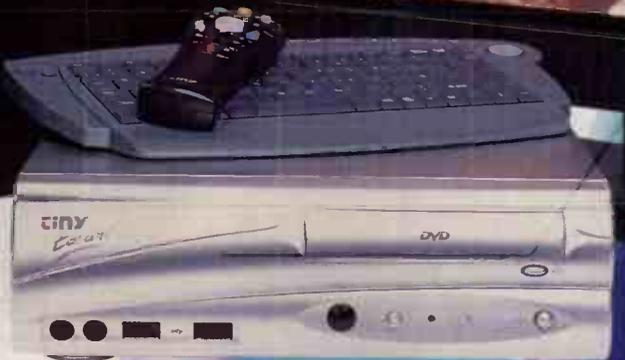
PAGE 86



PAGE 66



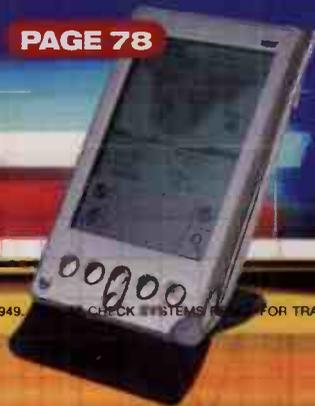
Videologic



PAGE 86



PAGE 78



PAGE 79



XL778 FILTRANSFER/ WITH 3304.1 / LIST/////////54000...E29949...CHECK SYSTEMS...FOR TRANSFER CHKCHK00.0K

Tiny Takami Plasma

Tiny's new entertainment centre and plasma screen brings the power of a PC to your living room

Have you ever looked at your collection of home entertainment boxes and wished they were all integrated in to one space-saving device? Or maybe you've wondered why you need separate DVD players, game consoles, CD players and the like when much of the electronics in each overlaps? Well, Tiny thinks it has the answer in the Takami. It's pretty obvious from using the Takami that it is really a PC in different clothing, but Tiny is keen for the unit to be viewed as just another piece of consumer electronics. But for this to happen, the box has to be as simple to use as your hi-fi.

The Takami's styling reflects Tiny's desire to pitch the product as a piece of consumer electronics. It wouldn't look out of place next to your DVD player or hi-fi with its smooth curves and fake aluminium casing. However, even your granny would recognise this as not much more than a PC in a stylish box. The system we reviewed comprised the Takami PC unit, a massive 42in NEC Plasma screen and a set of VideoLogic 5.1 DTS surround-sound speakers. You also get a cordless keyboard and a TV-style remote control.

We couldn't resist opening up the PC case to have a peak inside and it's surprising how much Tiny has managed to stuff in there, considering the small mini-ATX form factor. There's a half-height GeForce2 MX fitted in the AGP slot alongside a PCI TV tuner card in the adjacent slot and a PCI software modem next to it. A 40GB Maxtor drive is also present.

An AMD 800MHz Duron processor is the powerhouse of the system backed up by 128MB of PC100 SDRAM. Creative's onboard SoundBlaster AudioPCI 128 chip is used for the audio capabilities, but this feeds gold-plated phono connectors for analog audio in/out on the rear of the Takami, rather than the usual mini-jack connectors. There's also a coax digital out that

connects to the VideoLogic speakers so you can blow the cobwebs from your ears with surround sound. The VideoLogic decoder supports not just Dolby Digital and Pro-Logic but also DTS, which supplies slightly better-quality sound.

The Takami connects to the 42in plasma screen via the standard D-SUB monitor connector. The screen is impressive, supporting a maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1,024, although it's actually cheaper to buy the Takami with DTS speakers and the screen separately.

When you turn on the unit it boots into Windows Millennium, but Tiny has hidden all the usual icons such as My Computer and the Recycle Bin so it looks slightly odd. To navigate your way around folders and installed programs you have to use the Windows Start bar.

However, the TV-style remote control has three large buttons marked DVD, TV and Music that launch the three Tiny-customised Intervideo applications. Hit the TV button and the unit loads up DVR, a TV application that allows you to watch TV, pause live TV, or record whole programs to disc. The DVD button launches WinDVD, while pressing the Music button starts Intervideo's WinRip, a music playing and encoding application.

These applications work well with the remote as many of the on-screen buttons are mapped to buttons on the remote. However, when you load up games or other applications, things become a little tricky as the circular pressure pad used to control the mouse on both the wireless keyboard and the remote makes it fiddly to select smaller icons or navigate dropdown menus. We would have preferred to see a mini-trackball used instead, and a gamepad bundled as standard.

Although the physical layout of the machine makes it appear that the Takami would be good for games – the two USB ports mounted at the front are ideal for connecting gamepads – the



low 3DMark and Quake scores dictate otherwise. The machine also produced a lacklustre SYSmark result.

Essentially the Takami is a good idea that doesn't quite come off. This is mostly due to the fact that Windows is not really a suitable platform to use for this kind of device. It just feels clunky and awkward. Perhaps if Tiny had used an embedded OS or even Linux with customised applications, it would have developed a killer device. As it is, we're going to stick with our separate devices.

Niall Magennis

DETAILS

PRICE £6,999 (£5,956.60 ex VAT) with plasma screen; £999 (£850.21 ex VAT) Takami without screen

CONTACT 0800 783 9812

www.tiny.com/uk

PROS Tiny-branded applications work well

CONS Performance could be better; cheaper to buy a plasma screen separately

OVERALL It's a shame that Tiny didn't choose to use a custom operating system for the Takami as the concept of the unit is very good, but Windows is just too clunky to use on this type of device. There's definitely a hole in the market for this type of product, but unfortunately the Takami is not the device to fill it

SCORE ■■■■

PERFORMANCE RESULTS

134
0 100 200 300
SYSmark 2000

2,668
0 1,000 3,000 5,000 7,000
3DMark 2000*

1,038
0 1,000 3,000 5,000 7,000
3DMark 2001*

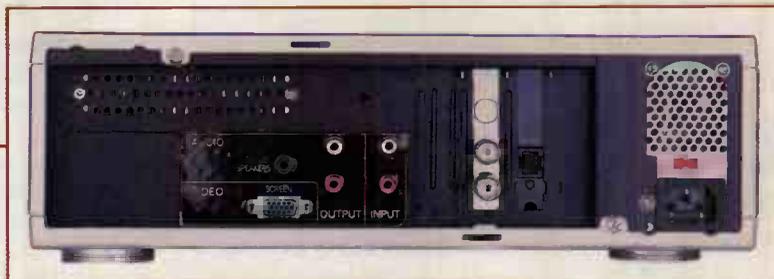
13.4
0 20 40 60 80 100
Quake III* (fps)

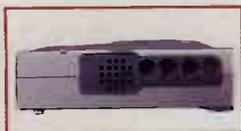
* Tested at 1,280 x 1,024 32bit colour

PCW



Round the back
there is a
multitude of ports





Sitting on the right-hand side of the MicroPC are AV video, S-Video, PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse ports



An array of ports can link the MicroPC up to a monitor, modem, printer, telephone and PDAs



Jadetec MicroPC

You won't find a smaller PC than this pint-sized XP-866, but it's no pushover

The concept of the tiny computer has been revived by new company, Jadetec, with its MicroPC range of desktop PCs, which it bills as 'the smallest PC in the world'. The MicroPC, which measures 157 x 146 x 45mm, is undoubtedly tiny – imagine something the size of a CD-ROM drive, cut one-third of it off, and you have a rough idea of its form factor.

As a by-product of its small size, the MicroPC is also undeniably portable – weighing a shade under a kilo, it's small enough to fit in a briefcase without stretching your arms. The unit comes complete with a keyboard and mouse, but a monitor and external floppy disk drive are optional extras.

A variety of operating systems can be pre-installed, including Linux, and the review sample came correctly configured with Windows Millennium. The MicroPC is available as an 866MHz Pentium III or an 800MHz Celeron, which is about £60 cheaper. Both plug into a motherboard based on the Intel 815e chipset, with integrated video and sound. Jadetec sees a market for the MicroPC in people who want a simple system unit upgrade and for business users who have limited space.

The MicroPC achieves its ultra-compact form factor by borrowing heavily from the notebook parts bin.

So, the CD-ROM drive with the non-motorised tray is identical to that found on many notebooks, while the motherboard uses SODIMM memory modules rather than common or garden DIMMs. In fact, in many ways, the MicroPC can be viewed as a screen-less, keyboard-less notebook.

The grey plastic case is fairly attractive with just a soft power switch, a pair of status LEDs and a circular vent gracing the top of the unit. All four sides are festooned with I/O ports of one sort or another. The front has an infra-red port plus volume control thumbwheel, the right side features mouse and keyboard PS/2 ports and an S-Video port, while the left side hosts the 10/100 network port, microphone and speaker jacks and power supply sockets. You need to use the supplied transformer to power the unit.

Bringing up the rear are a clutch of legacy ports – VGA, serial and parallel, plus a pair of USB ports and the modem phone socket. Although virtually no desktop PCs sport them, the infra-red port is a very useful feature as it greatly simplifies communication with PDAs and mobile phones.

The MicroPC certainly manages to cram a lot of functionality into a tight space, but what's missing? On the I/O front it's hard to fault, although it will be

difficult to expand or upgrade. On the removable media front, the floppy disk drive is an optional extra. Unfortunately, this is a parallel port job, and not a USB device, which is a pity. We'd probably skip this and plump for a USB Zip drive or similar. The CD-ROM drive clips into place, just like on a notebook, and so is upgradable – a DVD-ROM is available, priced at £111.63 inc VAT.

The MicroPC has one SODIMM slot which is filled with a 128MB SODIMM, so if you harbour thoughts of fitting more memory, do this when you buy it as you won't be able to re-use the now redundant 128MB module, unless you have a suitable notebook PC, that is. The SODIMM slot is easily accessed – you simply unclip the CD-ROM drive and slide it out to expose the slot.

The MicroPC isn't really intended to be opened up, but, if you remove a couple of screws, the top cover lifts off, giving you access to the CPU and hard disk. The CPU is mounted in a conventional Socket 370 socket and so is upgradable. A 20GB 2.5in EIDE hard disk is the standard fixed-storage option, but presumably this, too, could be swapped for something larger in due course. But apart from the aforementioned SODIMM, these are the only two internal upgrades possible.

Roger Gann

DETAILS

PRICE £938.83 (£799 ex VAT)

CONTACT Jadetec

0113 281 7788

www.jadetec.co.uk

PROS Packs a lot into a small form factor

CONS Limited expansion

OVERALL If you work in several fixed locations at once and want to be able to access the same data everywhere, but don't need the additional facilities of a notebook, the MicroPC could be just the ticket. But as a straight desktop PC replacement, it is a relatively pricey solution

SCORE ■■■■■

PERFORMANCE RESULTS



PCW

IBM ThinkPad. A whole new mobile computing experience

IBM has updated the ThinkPad series to provide even more function and power in mobile computing. Thinner and lighter, with one touch Web access, the new IBM ThinkPad notebooks are highly configurable desktop alternatives.

NOTEBOOKS



SPECIAL OFFER

ThinkPad i Series

- The most affordable notebook
- **With 64MB memory free**
- Intel® Pentium® III processor 700MHz with SpeedStep™ technology
- 64MB memory **plus 64MB free**
- 20GB hard disk drive
- 13.3" TFT display
- 24x CD-ROM
- 8x DVD
- Integrated 56K V90 modem
- **Microsoft® Millennium Edition**
Part Number Ti292UK

Get it now for only

£1,150
EXC VAT

£1,404
INC VAT + DELIVERY

£39.22
PER MONTH*

ThinkPad A21e Series	ThinkPad A22m Series	ThinkPad T Series	ThinkPad X Series
An essential affordable ThinkPad notebook for growing business, education or individual productivity	An alternative notebook for users who want desktop capabilities that they can take with them	A perfect balance of performance and portability; ideal for users who need a large display in a thin and light design for travel	The extra-light and extra-small ultraportable notebook for the most demanding mobile users who are constantly on the move
Intel® Celeron™ processor 700MHz 13.3" TFT display 64MB SDRAM memory 20GB hard disk drive 24x CD-ROM Weight 2.5kg Integrated 56K V90 modem 10/100 Ethernet adapter Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Part Number TA183UK	Intel® Pentium® III processor 800MHz with SpeedStep™ technology 15" TFT display 64MB SDRAM memory 10GB hard disk drive 24x CD ROM Weight 2.66kg Integrated 56K V90 modem Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Part Number TA2P2UK	Intel® Pentium® III processor 900MHz with SpeedStep™ technology 14.1" TFT display 128MB SDRAM memory 20GB hard disk drive 8x DVD Weight 2.14kg Integrated 56K V90 modem Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Part Number TT28CUK	Intel® Pentium® III processor 700MHz with SpeedStep™ technology 12.1" TFT display 128MB SDRAM memory 20GB hard disk drive Weight 1.59kg Integrated 56K V90 modem Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Part Number TX162UK
£1,181 EXC VAT £1,441 INC VAT + DELIVERY £40.23 PER MONTH*	£1,634 EXC VAT £1,973 INC VAT + DELIVERY £55.10 PER MONTH*	£2,484 EXC VAT £2,972 INC VAT + DELIVERY £82.99 PER MONTH*	£1,977 EXC VAT £2,376 INC VAT + DELIVERY £66.36 PER MONTH*

IBM PCs use genuine Windows® Operating Systems. *SuccessLease for Business Finance prices include delivery and exclude VAT. www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

IBM OPTIONS

Memory • 64MB 100MHz memory Model 20L0254 £43 EXC VAT	Microdrive • 1GB Microdrive memory Model 07N5574 £334 EXC VAT	UltraPort Camera • UltraPort Web Camera II Model 04P6135 £82 EXC VAT	Bluetooth • PCMCIA Adapter Model 09N9812 £143 EXC VAT	Alpha Carry Case • Protective Carrying Case for your ThinkPad Model 09N4171 £30 EXC VAT
--	--	---	--	--



direct to you | **ibm.com/pc/uk/pcworld**
0800 015 2601
Lines are open 8am to 8pm Mon-Fri and 10am to 4pm Sat



The IBM NetVista range, A20, A60 and X40, combines space-saving design with cutting edge technology to fit any size of workspace. All are easy to set up, fast to use and with room for ample expandability. They come ready to do e-business with some models pre-loaded with Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business office productivity software with Lotus SmartSuite.



SPECIAL OFFER

NetVista A20

- Proven technology which is easy to set up and use
- Space saving microtower form factor
- High performance Intel® Pentium® III processor
- Intel® Pentium® III processor 933MHz
- 128MB SDRAM memory **plus extra 64MB SDRAM free**
- 10GB S.M.A.R.T. III hard disk drive
- Integrated audio
- 48x CD-ROM
- Ethernet
- Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- 15" E51 IBM monitor (Stealth Black)
Part Number PAMRJK

Get it now for only

£841 EXC VAT	£1,041 INC VAT + DELIVERY	£29.08 PER MONTH*
------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------

NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
NetVista A20	NetVista A20	NetVista A60	NetVista X40
Flexibility at an impressively low price IBM Best Buy technology for businesses Superb connectivity and productivity	Proven technology which is easy to set up and use High performance Intel® Pentium® III processor IBM Best Buy technology for business	Maximum power for raw performance and exceptional graphics Intense computing experience and application agility	Innovative space-saving, ultra-compact design Sleek, stylish and easy to use Free Delivery
Intel® Celeron™ processor 700MHz 64MB SDRAM memory	Intel® Pentium® III processor 1GHz 64MB SDRAM memory	Intel® Pentium® 4 processor 1.4GHz 128MB RAMBUS memory	Intel® Pentium® III processor 1GHz 64MB SDRAM memory plus extra 64MB memory free
10GB S.M.A.R.T. III hard disk drive Integrated audio	10GB S.M.A.R.T. III hard disk drive Integrated audio 48x CD-ROM	20GB S.M.A.R.T. III hard disk drive 32MB NVIDIA TNT M64 48x CD-ROM	20GB S.M.A.R.T. III hard disk drive Integrated audio 24x CD-ROM
Ethernet Microsoft® Windows® 98	Ethernet Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional	Ethernet Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business	Ethernet Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
15" E51 IBM monitor (Pearl White) Part Number PADHEUK	15" E51 IBM monitor (Pearl White) Part Number PADVBUK	15" E54 IBM monitor (Stealth Black) Part Number P9U40UK	Integrated 15" flat panel monitor Part Number P7D32UK
£492 EXC VAT £631 INC VAT + DELIVERY	£782 EXC VAT £972 INC VAT + DELIVERY	£27.14 PER MONTH* £1,349 EXC VAT £1,638 INC VAT + DELIVERY	£45.75 PER MONTH* £1,820 EXC VAT £2,191 INC VAT + DELIVERY £61.20 PER MONTH*

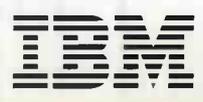
IBM PCs use genuine Windows® Operating Systems. *SuccessLease for Business Finance prices include delivery and exclude VAT. www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

IBM OPTIONS				
Monitor • 19" CRT Monitor • Stealth Black Model T34U0UK £280 EXC VAT	Monitor • 15" Flat Screen • Stealth Black Model 11AGIUK £636 EXC VAT	Scanner • HP 3300c Scanner Model 10K3589 £50 EXC VAT	CD-Read/Write • 6x/4x/32x • White Model 33L5019 £164 EXC VAT	Printer • HP640c Colour Printer Model 22P5399 £69 EXC VAT



I2

direct to you | ibm.com/pc/uk/pcworld
 0800 015 2601
 Lines are open 8am to 8pm Mon-Fri and 10am to 4pm Sat



The IBM NetVista range, A20i (5BG, 32G), A40i (TAG), A60i (22G) & X40i (86G), provides the latest technology at an affordable price. Whether surfing the web, creating reports or working from home, they make life easier in today's connected world. With one button access that allows fast connection to the Internet, and integrated graphics and audio, they combine powerful computing in stylish designs. Some also come with Lotus SmartSuite.



SPECIAL OFFER

NetVista A20i (5BG)

- Great performance at a low price
 - Easy to use and expand
 - Easily connected to the Internet
 - Intel® Pentium® III processor 866MHz
 - 128MB SDRAM memory **plus extra 64MB memory free**
 - 20GB S.M.A.R.T. III hard disk drive
 - Integrated audio
 - 56K data/fax modem
 - 12x DVD
 - Microsoft® Windows® Millennium Edition
 - 15" E51 IBM Monitor (Stealth Black)
- Part Number K85BGUK

Get it now for only

£678
EXC VAT

£849
INC VAT + DELIVERY

£30.07
PER MONTH*

NEW

NEW

NetVista A20i (32G)	NetVista A40i (TAG)	NetVista A60i (22G)	NetVista X40i (86G)
Flexibility at an impressive price Unparalleled ease of use Internet ready	Simple, effortless ease of use Fast, reliable Internet connectivity Powerful graphics for applications and games	Raw performance for intense computing Unprecedented power for advanced multimedia Flexibility to expand	Space-saving, all-in-one, compact design Sleek and stylish High performance Intel® Pentium® III processor
Intel® Celeron™ processor 733MHz 64MB SDRAM memory plus extra 64MB memory free 20GB S.M.A.R.T. III hard disk drive Integrated audio	Intel® Pentium® III processor 1GHz 128MB SDRAM memory plus extra 64MB memory free 30GB S.M.A.R.T. III hard disk drive ATI All-In-Wonder Radeon Graphics	Intel® Pentium® 4 processor 1.5GHz 128MB RAMBUS memory plus extra 64MB memory free 40GB S.M.A.R.T. III hard disk drive 32MB ATI All-In-Wonder Radeon Graphics	Intel® Pentium® III processor 1GHz 128MB SDRAM memory plus extra 64MB memory free 20GB S.M.A.R.T. III hard disk drive Integrated audio
56K data/fax modem 48x CD-ROM Microsoft® Windows® Millennium Edition	Modem/Ethernet 12x DVD/8x CD Rewriter Microsoft® Windows® Millennium Edition	Modem 16x DVD/8x CD Rewriter Microsoft® Windows® Millennium Edition Microsoft® Works Suite	Modem/Ethernet 8x DVD Microsoft® Windows® Millennium Edition
15" E51 IBM monitor (Stealth Black) Part Number K832GUK	15" E51 IBM monitor (Stealth Black) Part Number KATAGUK	15" E51 IBM monitor (Stealth Black) Part Number KB60GUK	Integrated 15" flat panel monitor Part Number K686GUK
£507 EXC VAT £649 INC VAT + DELIVERY £22.99 PER MONTH*	£890 EXC VAT £1,099 INC VAT + DELIVERY £38.93 PER MONTH*	£1,316 EXC VAT £1,599 INC VAT + DELIVERY £56.44 PER MONTH*	£1,230 EXC VAT £1,499 INC VAT + DELIVERY £53.10 PER MONTH*

IBM PCs use genuine Windows® Operating Systems. *Consumer Finance prices include VAT and delivery.
www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

All prices are correct at the time of going to print, prices may have been rounded up or down to the nearest pound. Prices shown apply to products purchased direct from IBM and are recommended selling prices. Resellers set their own prices, so reseller prices to end users may vary. The free memory offer is subject to extra memory availability. Normal delivery charge is £45 exc. VAT. Prices shown for IBM ThinkPad relate to models T1292UK, TA183UK, TA2P2UK, TT282UK and TX162UK. Prices shown for IBM NetVista A20i relate to models K85BGUK and K832GUK and include 15" monitor. Price shown for IBM NetVista A40i relates to model KATAGUK and includes 15" monitor. Price shown for IBM NetVista A60i relates to model KB60GUK and includes 15" monitor. Price shown for IBM NetVista X40i relates to model K686GUK with a 15" flat panel monitor. Prices shown for IBM NetVista A20 relate to models PAMPBUK, PADHEUK and PADVBUK and include a 15" monitor. Price shown for IBM NetVista A60 relates to model P9U40UK and includes a 15" monitor. Price shown for IBM NetVista X40 relates to model P7D32UK with a 15" integrated flat panel monitor. Prices for IBM options exclude VAT and delivery. SuccessLease Business Finance only available on invoices of £750 ex vat and over. Financial services arranged by SuccessLease to qualified customers, amount of monthly finance payments above based on a 36 month standard agreement payable quarterly. Finance must be for business purposes only and not for personal, family or household purposes. Finance Lease applications are subject to credit and documentation approval by SuccessLease. Finance Lease terms are subject to change without notice. SuccessLease is administered by Heller Global Vendor Finance UK Ltd. SuccessLease is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Personal finance is offered subject to status. Applicants must be over 18 years of age and resident in mainland UK or Northern Ireland. There is a minimum order requirement of one personal computer of at least £500.00 inc VAT or accessories. Typical finance example: total cash price including VAT and delivery is £1,499, 36 monthly payments at £53.10 (178% APR), total charge for credit is £412.60, total amount payable £1911.60. Written credit quotations available on request. Terms and conditions apply. Finance is administered by Halifax Ceterlem Credit Ltd. For more details on these and other products available from IBM direct as well as full terms and conditions please call IBM on 0800 015 2601 or visit www.ibm.com/pc/uk/pcworld. These offers exclude any other offer or special conditions. IBM reserves the right to modify or withdraw these promotions or any of its products without prior notice. Offers subject to availability. IBM product names, the IBM logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows 98, Windows 2000 Professional and Windows Millennium are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. Photographs may show design models. © Copyright IBM Corporation 2001. All rights reserved.



IBM DIRECT

The right tools for the right job at the right price



NEW! IBM NetVista A60

Meet the future: fast, high performance computing that's incredibly simple to use. The new Intel® Pentium® 4 processor delivers 1.4GHz of power that's ready to take on graphics, video and intensive network connectivity.

See inside.

Get it now for only

£1,349 EXC VAT

£1,638 INC VAT + DELIVERY

£45.75 PER MONTH*

*SuccessLease for Business Finance prices include delivery and exclude VAT.



direct to you | ibm.com/pc/uk/pcworld
0800 015 2601
Lines are open 8am to 8pm Mon-Fri and 10am to 4pm Sat

NetVista A20 Desktops

Starting at

£492
EXC VAT

£631
INC VAT + DELIVERY



ThinkPad i Series

Starting at

£1,150
EXC VAT

£1,404
INC VAT + DELIVERY

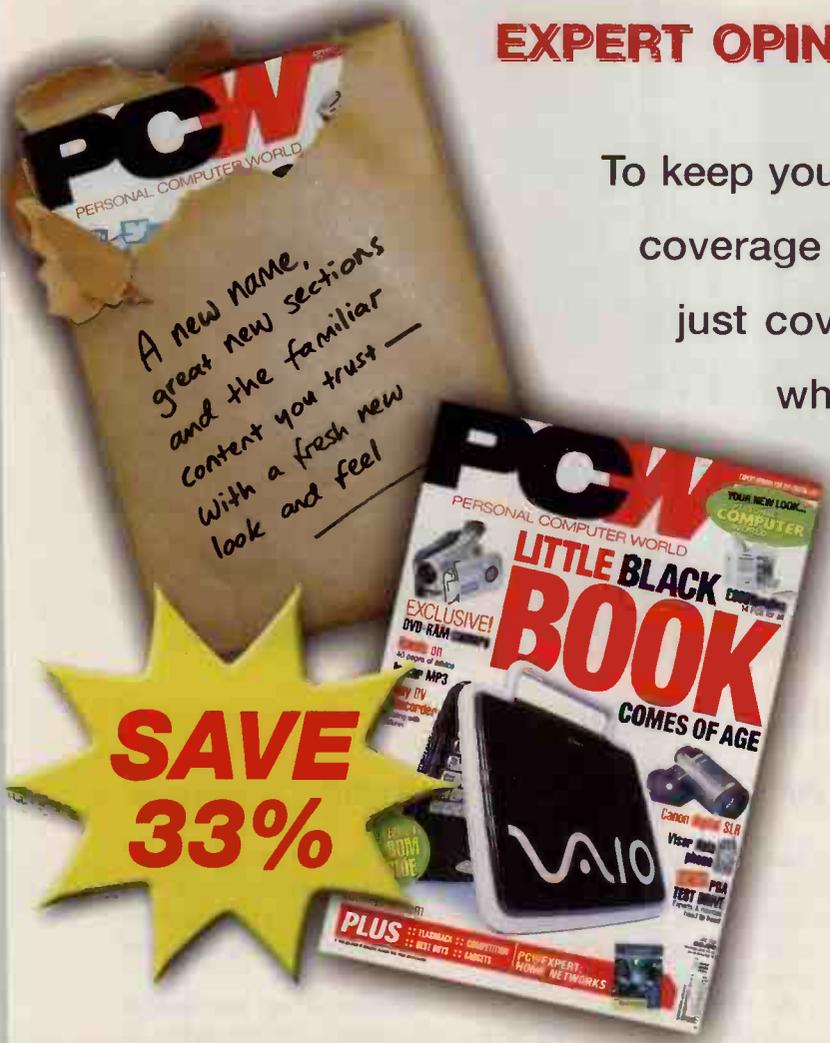


SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

EXPERT OPINION FOR ONLY **£2.00**

To keep you up-to-date, PCW has expanded its coverage of the digital sector. It now doesn't just cover the world of computers but the whole digital industry - the world of PDA's, Palm Pilots and digital cameras.

This is your chance to save nearly £12 off the shop's price if you subscribe today! Get the next 12 issues of PCW for just £24.00.



SUBSCRIBE TODAY TO SEE THE BENEFITS...

- ◆ Receive at least one CD-ROM with every issue
- ◆ SAVE 33% on the cover price
- ◆ Enjoy FREE DELIVERY direct to your door
- ◆ Your copy despatched before the on-sale date
- ◆ Never miss another issue
- ◆ Money back guarantee*

* If at any time you are not 100% satisfied with your subscription, we will refund the cost of any remaining unmailed issue.

5 EASY WAYS TO SUBSCRIBE

- 📧 Online via a secure server at www.subscription.co.uk/pcw (quote PR18)
- ☎ By Telephone on **01858 438885** (quote PR18)
- 📠 By Fax on **01858 468969**
- ✉ By email on pcw@subscription.co.uk (quote PR18)
- ✉ By completing the coupon and posting to: PCW, FREEPOST LON14776, Market Harborough, Leics, LE87 4NZ

- Yes! Please send me 12 issues of Personal Computer World for the special offer price of £17.94, saving me nearly £18.00 off the normal cover price.
- I am a current subscriber and would like to extend my subscription with this offer. Subscriber No. (if known) _____

TITLE	INITIALS	SURNAME
ADDRESS		
POSTCODE		
TELEPHONE	EMAIL	

Tick this box if you are happy for us to contact you by email about products and services available from within the VNU Business Publications Ltd Group. We will NOT pass your email details on to any other company.

- Please charge £17.94 to my credit card/debit card PR18

<input type="checkbox"/> VISA	<input type="checkbox"/> MASTERCARD	<input type="checkbox"/> AMEX	<input type="checkbox"/> SWITCH	<input type="checkbox"/> DELTA
CARD NUMBER				
EXPIRY DATE			ISSUE NO. (Switch only)	
SIGNATURE				DATE

- I enclose a cheque to VNU Business Publications Ltd for £17.94. Photocopied coupons will be accepted if you do not wish to cut the coupon from your magazine.
- Tick this box if you DO NOT wish to receive information by post about products and services from within the VNU Business Publications Ltd Group.
- Tick this box if you DO NOT wish your name and address details to be passed on to other carefully selected companies for marketing purposes.



Dell Video-editing workstation

The versatile and powerful Precision Workstation 330 has something for everyone

DETAILS

PRICE £2,995.08

(£2,549 ex VAT)

CONTACT Dell 0870 907 5664

www.dell.com

PROS Ultra160 SCSI; UltraDMA100; good choice of hardware specifications

CONS Limited FireWire compatibility; outdated software and capture card

OVERALL The Precision 330 is really a 3D workstation masquerading as a video-editing machine. Add a second hard drive, a more suitable graphics card, a properly functioning DV capture and editing board, and you're almost there

SCORE

PERFORMANCE RESULTS



* Tested at 1,280 x 1,024 32bit colour

PCW

The Precision 330 is the new boy in Dell's Workstation range which is aimed at just about everyone. Dell hopes the 330's price/performance ratio will make it an attractive option to all comers from home and corporate video makers to 3D applications developers. As the machine was kitted out with the Pinnacle DV500 video-editing package, we assessed its suitability for this function.

The 330 certainly looks the part, with its sculpted all-black case, system monitor and keyboard. The only ugly and dysfunctional thing about it is the three-button moulded mouse, for which left-handed users will need to find a replacement.

Inside, the motherboard houses a 1.4GHz Pentium 4 with Intel's 850 chipset featuring a 400MHz front-side bus. There is space for a maximum 2GB of PC800 RDRAM in four RIMM slots using 512MB RIMMS. Our review machine has 256MB.

Both SCSI and EIDE drives are supported, the former via an Adaptec AIC-7892 Ultra 160 PCI SCSI card and the latter via onboard dual-channel UltraDMA100 ports. While this provides plenty of storage options, the fitted 18GB Seagate drive is just not big enough for video work.

The only other drive fitted in the

review machine, a Sony CD-RW with 32-speed read and 12/8 write speeds, occupies one of the three full-height bays. This leaves you free to make your own choices about a DVD-ROM, DVD-RAM or DVD-R drive.

The AGP slot is occupied by nVidia's highly respected Quadro Pro 2 64MB four-speed AGP card. With DirectX and OpenGL optimisation, second-generation T&L (Transform and Lighting) engines and nVidia's Shading Rasteriser (NSR), the performance of this card would make it the obvious choice for anyone working with 3D applications such as 3D Studio Max, Maya and even Photoshop. It has VGA and DVI connectors and supports TwinView. Aside from that it has no specific video-editing benefits that justify its choice over a cheaper card.

FireWire ports provide a third option for connecting additional drives, as well as the all-important high speed conduit for DV camcorders and VCRs. We were initially puzzled by the inclusion of a Texas Instruments OHCI PCI FireWire card in addition to the Pinnacle Systems DV500 – which itself has three FireWire ports. This seemed to be overkill, particularly as the Turtle Beach Santa Cruz PCI sound card leaves only one PCI slot available. But, in fact, it's fitted

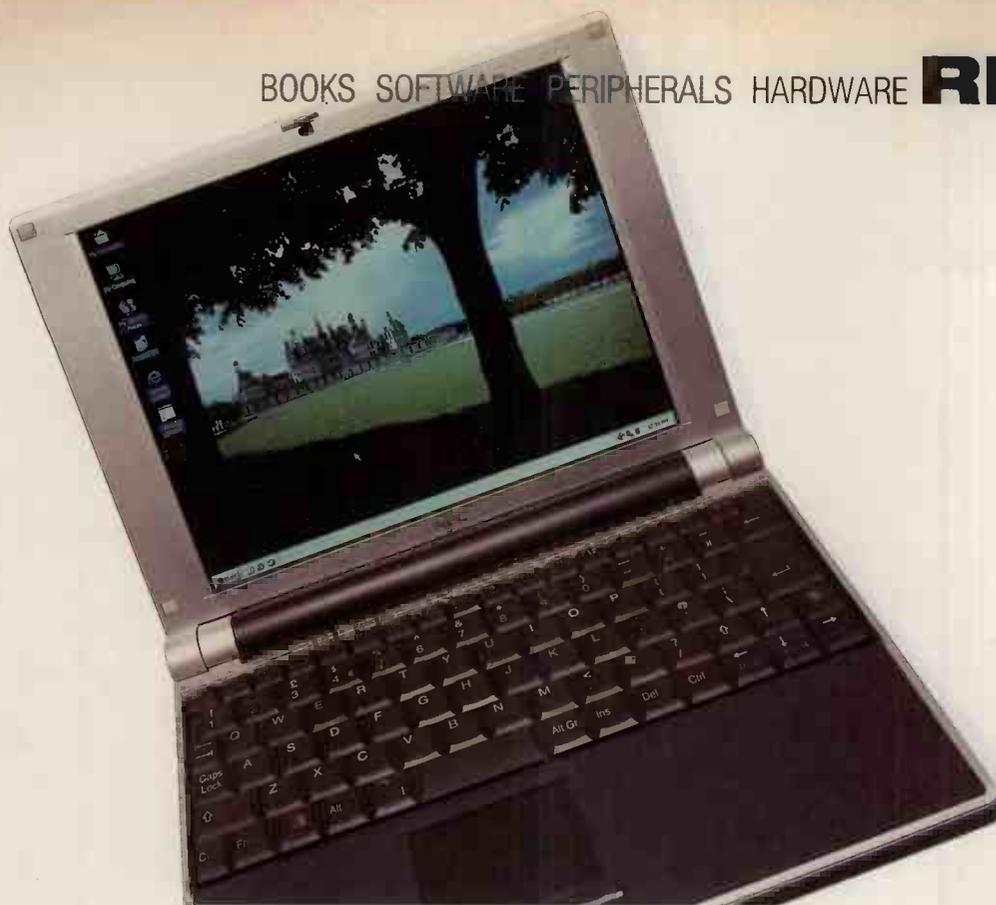
because you can't connect FireWire hard drives to the DV500 and it's incompatible with the two camcorders we tested and quite probably a number of others.

Fortunately, virtually every aspect of this machine can be user-specified. In use the machine performed satisfactorily as an editing platform, but capture was less than straightforward, largely due to the shortcomings of the DV500. We were eventually able to batch capture DV clips from a Sony PC110E camcorder using DV Tools. First Premiere crashed on start-up until we disconnected the camcorder from the DV500's FireWire port. Then, having plugged the camcorder back in after launching Premiere, it wasn't recognised until we plugged it into the TI card rather than the DV500.

The 330 has plenty of muscle. The 400MHz system bus and faster RAM is very welcome, as is the choice of Ultra160 SCSI and UltraDMA100. However, there are few applications that take full advantage of the P4's features.

The 330 could provide the basis of a good video-editing system, but not with this specification. At this level you'd at least expect the FireWire ports on the DV card to function properly.

Ken McMahon



USB CD and floppy drives are part of the standard package

NEC Ultra-portable Crusoe notebook

The diminutive Versa UltraLite gives long battery life and runs Windows 2000

NEC's Versa UltraLite poses an interesting conundrum. It's a 3lb notebook with a 600MHz Transmeta Crusoe processor, 10.4in backlit TFT screen, and three-hour battery life. But is it too big or too small?

The UltraLite slides into the ultra-portable class by virtue of size and weight, but aspires to run with the big boys thanks to battery life and the ability to run Windows 2000 at 1,024 x 768. It weighs 3lb (sans USB CD and floppy), is slightly over 1in thick, and has a footprint marginally smaller than A4.

NEC UK says the UltraLite provides 'all day computing'. It's a bold claim. The five hours claimed by NEC US for average use – word processing, email, browsing – is closer to the mark.

The Crusoe chip's 'code morphing' software layer translates Intel x86 code into Crusoe VLIW code, a hardware/software combination that reduces the power-hungry transistor count of the Crusoe to a quarter of that needed by an equivalent-speed Intel CPU. Crusoe's LongRun technology further enhances battery life by dynamically altering CPU speed and voltage. On paper, the UltraLite should outlast an equivalent-speed Intel-based laptop. Outside the lab, real life intrudes. Although good, the resulting 198-minute battery life of the 600MHz

UltraLite, as measured by the *PCW* battery test, is not dramatically greater than the 155 minutes achieved by the 600MHz Intel-powered Toshiba Portégé 3480CT in *PCW*'s May notebook round-up. Processor power is also a little under par. SYSmark returned a score of 66 on this machine, against 50 for a Sony C1VE with an indential processor, and 97 for a 600MHz Pentium III Toshiba 3480CT. That said, the UltraLite doesn't feel slow in use.

Theory says the Crusoe should run faster for longer, but the processor is only part of the package. It's early days for Crusoe and its design allows for software tweaks to performance and battery life. The UltraLite takes NEC battery technology to the next level by including two batteries, a conventional, removable, lithium-ion battery and an internal lithium-polymer battery that employs plastic rather than electrolyte. Lithium-polymer technology is not yet sufficiently advanced to power a laptop on its own so supplements the main lithium-ion battery. The design benefit of lithium polymer is that it can be used to fill internal cavities that would otherwise be unused.

The rest of the UltraLite is par for the course. The 600MHz TM5600 CPU is supported by 128MB of RAM (maximum 192MB), a 10GB hard disk,

and an ATI Mobility-M chip with 4MB of SDRAM that can power a 1,600 x 1,200 external display. Space-saving connectors for an external display and for the integrated Intel Pro/100 10/100 network interface dictate the use of adaptor cables. Other extras include the USB floppy and CD-ROM (both can be boot enabled) and a lightweight AC adaptor. Modem and fax communications are provided by an RJ-11 socket for the internal V.90 Xircom modem. For expansion a single Type II PC Card socket complements the two USB ports. There's no FireWire port but it does have Infra-red on the front edge. Mic and headphone connectors for the ESS Solo sound chip complete the trip around the periphery. The keyboard follows standard UltraNote-style with 86 compressed keys having a very short travel. It's not the typist's friend but NEC deserves a pat on the back for providing full-sized Return key and Windows keys.

All ultra-portables trade performance against longevity. The NEC Versa UltraLite is a very credible contender, almost small enough to carry everywhere, almost big enough to serve as a Windows 2000 desktop alternative. In this category it comes closer than most to being just right.

Terence Green



DETAILS

PRICE £ 1,643.83
(£1,399 ex VAT)

CONTACT NEC UK
0870 010 6328

www.nec-online.co.uk

PROS Well specified; reasonable expansion; great price

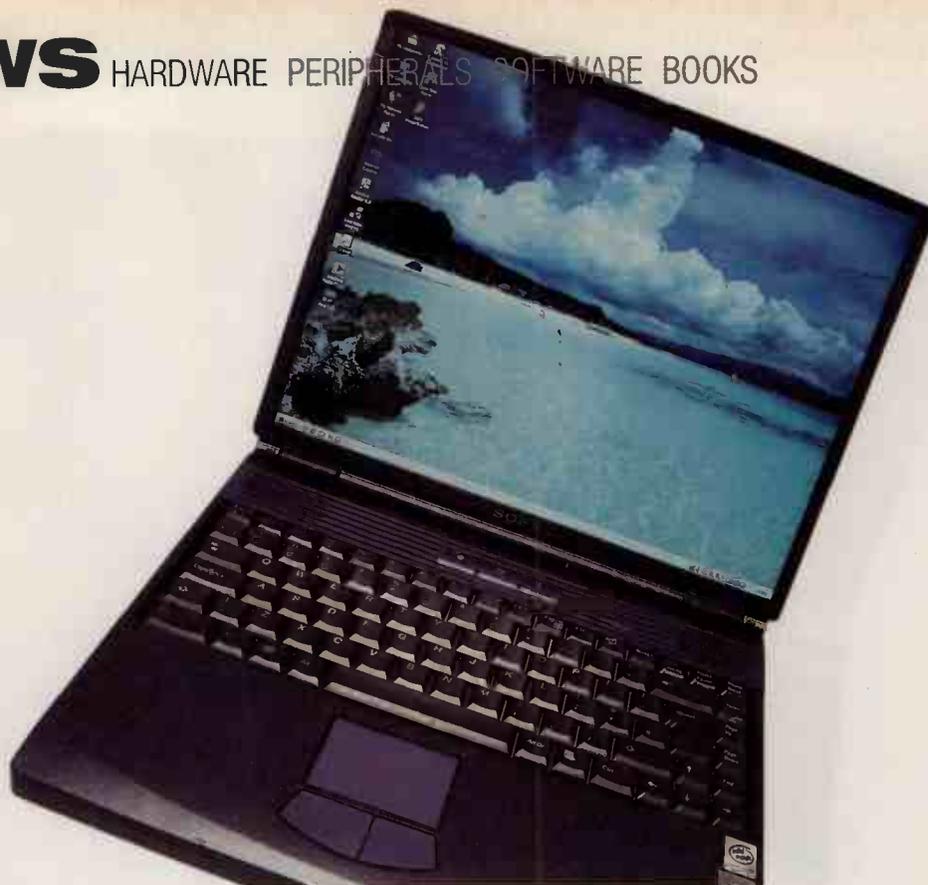
CONS Cramped keyboard; slower than an equivalent Intel/AMD

OVERALL If you need Windows 2000 but don't like bricks, the UltraLite is as good as it gets today. It's not as fast as Intel-powered equivalents and its battery life may soon be challenged by low-power Intel/AMD designs, but it's considerably cheaper than equivalent configurations from Toshiba, HP, and IBM

SCORE ■■■■■■

PERFORMANCE RESULTS





Sony Desktop replacement notebook

This fully featured PCG-FX109K notebook is squaring up to the big boys

Notebooks have always been more desirable than their desktop cousins, and it's more so now mobile processor performance is approaching that of desktop chips. It's little wonder then that most of the major laptop manufacturers are producing fully featured machines with specifications that would make any desktop machine blush. Sony is no different, and the latest machine in its FX100 range will not leave you wanting when it comes to features.

While the PCG-FX109K doesn't use the latest processor technology, its mobile Pentium III 850MHz chip is no slouch. This is set by default to fall back to 700MHz when not connected to the mains, but you can change this to operate at full speed if you need the extra grunt while mobile. There's 128MB of RAM, which is normal on a notebook nowadays. The memory-hungry Windows 2000 professional is pre-loaded, but, unfortunately, no office applications are included.

Interestingly, Sony has opted for a combined Panasonic DVD/CD-RW drive, which gets our vote for versatility. The drive writes at eight speed for CD-Rs or four-speed for CD-RWs. It reads DVDs at eight-speed or CDs at 24-speed. Sony has also thrown in a copy of Roxio's Easy CD Creator and Direct CD,

and WinDVD. As well as the CD-RW/DVD combo drive there's a removable floppy unit that can be used to house a second optional battery.

There's plenty of room on the 30GB hard drive, which will come in useful if you've got a DV camcorder, as the laptop is kitted out with a mini FireWire port, or i.LINK. Sony is obviously aiming this machine at movie-making fans and there's the usual Sony suite of DV capturing and editing applications.

The notebook uses Intel's 815EM mobile chipset so the sound is taken care of by the SoundMax software solution. Ideally, we would prefer to see a hardware chip being used as the software option taxes the processor. The built-in speakers are standard laptop affairs and generally lack any kind of significant bass response.

The second small disappointment is the graphics chipset. The 815 chipset uses anything from 1MB to 11MB of main system memory, so a separate chip with its own memory would have been preferable. That said, you can use both the composite-out and D-SUB connectors at the same time.

The notebook is well endowed when it comes to external connections. It has both an integrated 10/100 Ethernet and a 56K modem. There are also two USB ports, a serial connector and a parallel

port. On the left-hand side of the laptop you'll find a stacked pair of PC Card sockets supporting a single Type III card or two Type II cards.

There's also a D-SUB connector on the rear of the unit for attaching the laptop to an external monitor. Not that you'd necessarily want to, as the 15in screen is excellent, with an impressive native resolution of 1,400 x 1,050 without a dead pixel in sight.

The machine scored below average in our battery test lasting just one hour 50 minutes using the single lithium-ion battery. With this battery installed and no floppy in the multi-purpose bay, the unit weighs in at 3.5kg, which is no featherweight, but still reasonably light for a fully featured notebook.

The keyboard is excellent with good travel and response to the touch. It's comfortable to type on for long periods and doesn't flex when you're hammering away at the keys. There are also tilt stands on the bottom of the machine to help you set up a good typing position. And, as is usual on Sony laptops, there's a touchpad for navigating your way around Windows.

Overall, the PCG-FX109K is a good, functional desktop replacement, but there's not much to set it apart from the other laptops in its class.

Niall Magennis

DETAILS

PRICE £3,000.95 (£2,554 ex VAT)

CONTACT Sony 08705 424 424

www.sony.co.uk

PROS Good screen; FireWire port; CD-RW/DVD combo drive; good keyboard

CONS No infra-red port; high price

OVERALL If you own a DV camera and want video editing then the inclusion of the FireWire port and editing applications may appeal. Otherwise, you'll find the FX109K a capable desktop replacement, that lacks that extra spark

SCORE 

PERFORMANCE RESULTS



SYSmark 2000

PCW

"Blinding performance"

PC Advisor, June 2001, AS8400-1000

"Good solid performance in a tried and tested chassis" PCW, May 2001

ASUS/HI-GRADE ULTINOTE AS8400-800

Mobile Intel® Pentium® III processor 800MHz
- Intel® SpeedStep™ technology*

256K cache on-die

Intel® 440BX-100

64Mb RAM

10Gb hard disk drive

14.1" TFT XGA colour LCD

S3 Savage MX 2x AGP graphics accelerator with
8Mb video RAM, PCI 3D-effect sound

8x speed DVD-ROM drive

Built-in 56K V90 data/fax modem

Built-in 10/100 Base-T Ethernet @ £40+VAT

8 cell Li-ion smart battery (2 ~ 2.5 hrs)

£1149 **£1350⁰⁸**
ex VAT inc VAT

ASUS/HI-GRADE ULTINOTE AS8400-850

Specification as the UltiNote
AS8400-800 but with:

Mobile Intel® Pentium® III processor 850MHz
- Intel® SpeedStep™ technology* • 128Mb RAM
• Built-in 10/100 Base-T Ethernet

NEW £1299 **£1526³³**
ex VAT inc VAT

ASUS/HI-GRADE ULTINOTE NEW SPEC AS8400-1000

Specification as the UltiNote
AS8400-850 but with:

Mobile Intel® Pentium® III processor 1000MHz
- Intel® SpeedStep™ technology* • 192Mb RAM
• 30Gb hard disk drive

NEW £1599 **£1878⁸³**
ex VAT inc VAT

STANDARD ULTINOTE AS8400 FEATURES

Internal 1.44Mb floppy disk drive • two PC-cards slots (support zoom video mode) • ports: fast serial, enhanced parallel, PS/2 keyboard/mouse, FIR port (4Mbps), TV out (NTSC/PAL), headphone/speaker out, mic-in, line-in, line-out, VGA for external monitor, docking for PortBar, USB • full feature power management, stand-by, suspend-to-disk and suspend-to-RAM • dimensions: 310mm x 256mm x 35mm, weight: 3kg • Windows® ME optional Windows® 2000 Pro • Microsoft Worksuite® 2001 • McAfee Anti-virus Defence software • carry case • 1 year collect and return warranty • optional limited international warranty @ £20+VAT.

LATEST AWARDS

UltiNote AS8400-1000
Personal Computer World
Recommended
May 2001

UltiNote 8400-850F
Computer Buyer
Recommended
May 2001

UltiNote 8400-850F
PC Advisor
Recommended
May 2001

UltiNote AS8400-1000
PC Advisor
Recommended
June 2001



GUARANTEED
30%
BUY BACK
AFTER 2 YRS
20% after 3yrs

9 MONTHS
INTEREST FREE CREDIT

ASUS/HI-GRADE ULTINOTE 8400-850F

Intel® Pentium® III processor 850MHz FCPGA

256K cache on-die

Intel® 440BX-100

128Mb RAM

10Gb hard disk drive

14.1" TFT XGA colour LCD

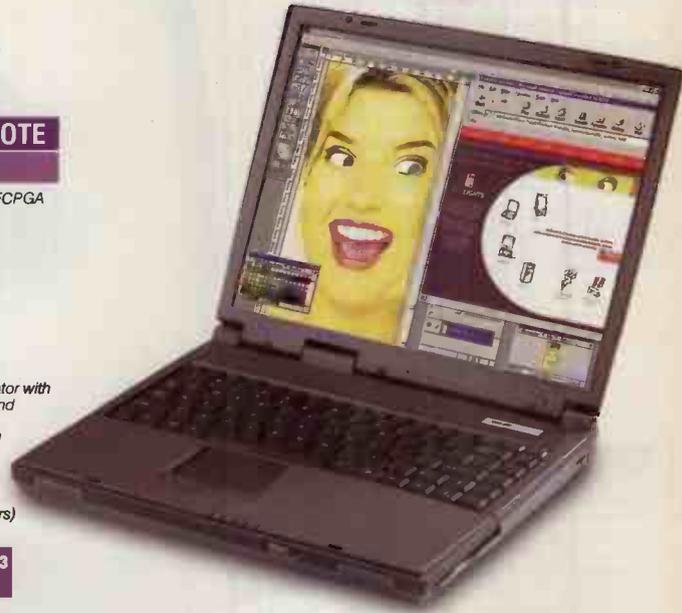
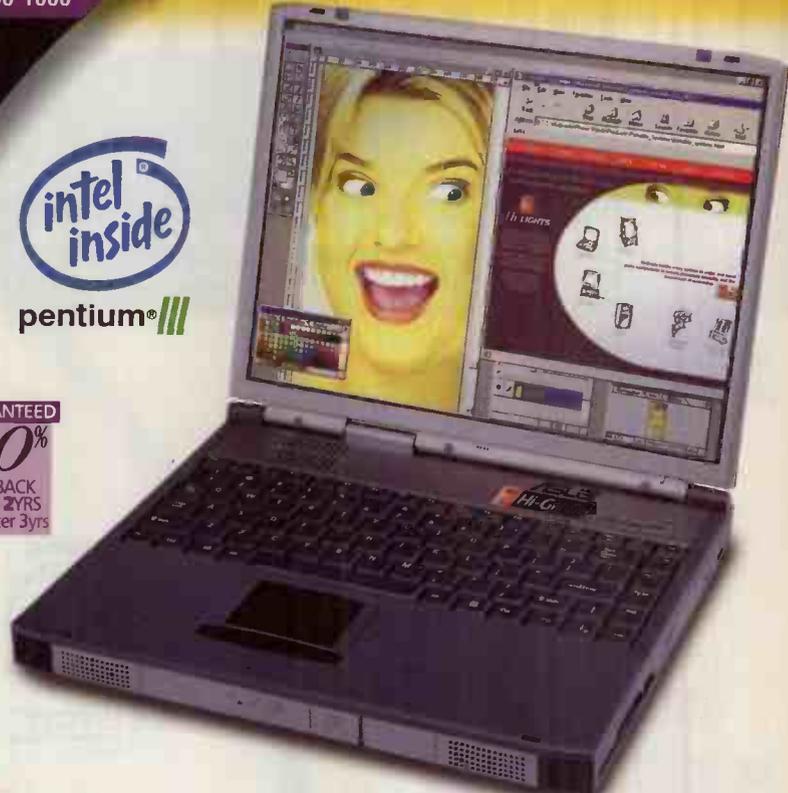
S3 Savage MX 2x AGP graphics accelerator with
8Mb video RAM, PCI 3D-effect sound

Internal 6x speed DVD-ROM drive
with S/W MPEGII

Built-in 56K V90 data/fax modem

8 cell Li-ion smart battery (1 ~ 1.5 hrs)

£1199 **£1408⁸³**
ex VAT inc VAT



Technology with a human face

Finance options Personal Finance 9 months Interest Free Option. Typical example: Total cash price £1095.00. Deposit Nil. Amount of credit £1095.00. Repayments: Either 8 monthly repayments of £43.95 and one final repayment of £743.40. Total amount repayable £1095.00 INTEREST FREE. Or continue making a further 28 payments of £43.95. Total amount payable £1582.20 APR 28.9%. Credit is available to persons aged 18 or over, subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. **Business Finance** Typical example: Total cash price £2000+VAT. Deposit £204.80+VAT followed by 11 quarterly payments of £204.80+VAT. **Buy back guarantee** Applies to the period for which extended warranty is purchased (see options below), and applies when the new product value is equal to or greater than the original product. The original product must be returned to Hi-Grade in working order. **Warranty options** 2 year World collect & deliver warranty including accidental damage for UK residents £85+VAT 3 year World collect & deliver warranty including accidental damage £160+VAT. **Terms & conditions** Prices valid from 15/05/01. **Delivery charge** for all orders within the UK is £29+VAT. **Hard drive:** Gb means 1,000,000,000 bytes, total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. **Modems:** Maximum data transfer rate is dependant on certain factors including telephone lines, communication software and communication protocol. **LCD screens:** Warranty covers 5 dead pixels or more than 2 pairs of adjacent pixels. **On-site service** is not available in certain areas. Response times may vary in remote or difficult to reach locations. Technician will be despatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. *The processor may be reduced to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power. Hi-Grade, Nolino, and UltiNote are registered trademarks of Hi-Grade Computers plc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron and SpeedStep are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows and Windows ME are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Prices and specification may be changed without notice.

FOR A DEMONSTRATION CALL YOUR NEAREST OFFICE

London ■ Scotland ■ Manchester ■ Southampton

020 8532 6123

01786 447130

0161 777 9010

023 8031 5151

Hi-Grade Computers plc Head Office Hi-Grade House, 43 Thames Road, Barking, Essex IG11 0HQ

...FOR LATEST PRICES AND MORE CONFIGURATIONS

call **08000740403** now

OR VISIT: www.higrade.com

"Superb design and impressive features"

Computer Shopper, May 2001, A1300

"A stylish notebook packed full of features"

What PC, April 2001, A1300

ASUS/HI-GRADE NOTINO

A1200-700A

Mobile Intel® Celeron™ processor 700MHz
SIS 630 chipset
64Mb SDRAM exp. to 256Mb
Removable 10Gb hard disk drive
12.1" TFT SVGA colour LCD
Integrated SIS graphics chips shares system RAM up to 32Mb
24x speed CD-ROM drive
Internal 56K V90 modem
Internal 10/100 Base-T Ethernet

NOTINO
GUARANTEED
25%
BUY BACK
AFTER 2YRS
15% after 3yrs

£849 ex VAT £997⁵⁸ incl. VAT

ASUS/HI-GRADE NOTINO

A1300-700A

Specification as the Notino A1200-700A but with:

Mobile Intel® Celeron™ processor 700MHz
• 128Mb SDRAM • 6x speed DVD-ROM drive
• 13.3" TFT XGA colour LCD • Integrated SIS graphics chips shares system RAM up to 64Mb

£999 ex VAT £1173⁸³ incl. VAT

ASUS/HI-GRADE NOTINO

A1300-800

Specification as the Notino A1300-700A but with:

Mobile Intel® Pentium® III processor 800MHz
• Removable 20Gb hard disk drive

£1199 ex VAT £1408⁸³ incl. VAT

STANDARD NOTINO A1000 FEATURES

1.44Mb floppy disk drive • Li-Ion 8 cell battery (~2.5 hrs)
• two PC-Card slots • Built in 3D stereo sound
• Ports: enhanced parallel, fast serial, PS/2 keyboard/mouse, Infrared, 2xUSB, speaker-out, mic-in, line-in, VGA for external monitor, S-Video TV-out • Dimensions: 308x249.5x41mm • Weight: 3.0Kg • Windows 98/ME
• Microsoft Worksuite® 2001 • McAfee Anti-virus Defence software • Carry case • 1 year collect and return warranty

MONTHS
INTEREST FREE CREDIT

"This is a very high value notebook, up with most of the desktop replacement machines costing anything up to £800 more. It's nicely styled and, with DVD-ROM, Ethernet and a 20Gb hard drive built in, it has to be a winner" PC Direct, June 2001, A1300B

LATEST AWARDS

Notino A1300	Notino A1300	Notino A1300
What PC?	Computer Shopper	PC Direct
Best Buy	Best Buy	Direct Hit
April 2001	May 2001	June 2001

ASUS
Hi-Grade

Technology with a human face

Finance options Personal Finance 9 months Interest Free Option. Typical example: Total cash price £1095.00, Deposit Nil. Amount of credit £1095.00. Repayments: Either 8 monthly repayments of £43.95 and one final repayment of £743.40. Total amount repayable £1095.00 INTEREST FREE. Or continue making a further 28 payments of £43.95. Total amount payable £1582.20 APR 28.9%. Credit is available to persons aged 18 or over, subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. **Business Finance** Typical example: Total cash price £2000 + VAT. Deposit £204.80 + VAT followed by 11 quarterly payments of £204.80 + VAT. **Buy back guarantee** Applies to the period for which extended warranty is purchased (see options below), and applies when the new product value is equal to or greater than the original product. The original product must be returned to Hi-Grade in working order. **Warranty options** 2 year World collect & deliver warranty including accidental damage for UK residents. £85 + VAT. 3 year World collect & deliver warranty including accidental damage £160 + VAT. **Terms & conditions** Prices valid from 15/05/01. **Delivery charge** for all orders within the UK is £29 + VAT. **Hard drive:** Gb means 1,000,000,000 bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. **Modems:** Maximum data transfer rate is dependant on certain factors including telephone lines, communication software and communication protocol. **LCD screens:** Warranty covers 5 dead pixels or more than 2 pairs of adjacent pixels. **On-site service** is not available in certain areas. Response times may vary in remote or difficult to reach locations. Technician will be despatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. Hi-Grade and Notino are registered trademarks of Hi-Grade Computers plc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows and Windows ME are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Prices and specification may be changed without notice.

FOR A DEMONSTRATION CALL YOUR NEAREST OFFICE

London ■ Scotland ■ Manchester ■ Southampton

020 8532 6123

01786 447130

0161 777 9010

023 8031 5151

...FOR LATEST PRICES AND MORE CONFIGURATIONS

call **08000740403** now

OR VISIT: www.higrade.com

Hi-Grade Computers plc Head Office Hi-Grade House, 43 Thames Road, Barking, Essex IG11 0HO

evesham DDR PC

The Axis 1.333 SK is a good-value Athlon system

DETAILS

PRICE £1,173.83 (£999 ex VAT)

CONTACT 08707 287 070

www.evesham.com

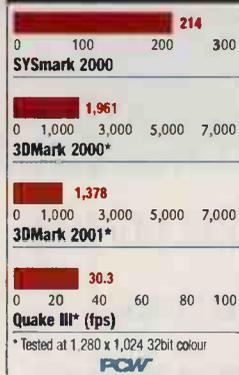
PROS Excellent all-rounder

CONS Star Office may not appeal

OVERALL Great value for a top-notch Athlon DDR machine

SCORE ■■■■■■

PERFORMANCE RESULTS



Bargain is the keyword for this DDR PC. For £999 ex VAT not only do you get the latest 1.33GHz Athlon processor from AMD, but also a full 256MB of PC2100 DDR SDRAM. The latter resides on a single DIMM module, leaving one more space on the Asus A7M266 motherboard for another stick of memory. Performance, as you might expect, is excellent, with an overall score of 214 in SYSmark 2000 that stacks up well against this month's PC group test competition.

Lurking in the AGP slot is a 64MB LeadTek WinFast GeForce2 MX SH MAX graphics card based on nVidia's new GeForce2 MX 400 chipset. This offers the same features as the original MX chip (now renamed MX 100). The clock speeds are faster, though – the GPU is clocked at 200MHz and the memory at 166MHz. The 17in LG Flatron 795FT Plus monitor has an excellent crisp display, as well as touch-sensitive OSD controls, and a USB hub with one upstream and four downstream ports.



The uppermost 5.25in bay sports a 12-speed DVD from BTC. If you ever want to copy CDs, or back up data from the spacious 40GB UltraDMA100 Maxtor, a BurnProof 12x 10x 32x Teac CD-RW sits below it.

There's scope for expansion too. One 5.25in and two 3.5in vacant bays wait to be filled, and the motherboard has three empty PCI slots. In addition, if you own a selection of USB-enabled devices at home then the two extra USB ports at the front of the case will come in handy.

The rest of the system consists of a

PCI Diamond SupraSST V.90 modem and a Creative SoundBlaster Live! 1024 sound card offering four-point surround sound through the Cambridge Soundworks speakers.

It's not often we see a system that can boast excellent value for money, but this PC certainly comes into that category. Windows Millennium and Sun's Star Office are bundled. Although Star Office is free to download, it is actually quite a good package, making this a powerful and able DDR system for those on tighter budgets.

Jalal Werfalli

VideoLogic

Kyro II graphics card

The Vivid! XS enters the fast 3D rendering arena

DETAILS

PRICE £99.88 (£85 ex VAT)

CONTACT VideoLogic

01923 260 511

www.videologic.com

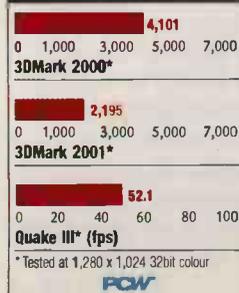
PROS Price/performance ratio

CONS No T&L

OVERALL Those on a tight budget will get a capable card

SCORE ■■■■■■

PERFORMANCE RESULTS



Last issue we took a look at the 3D Prophet 4500 from Hercules, the first in a small range of new cards based on the Kyro II chip from ST Microelectronics. Hercules isn't the only board maker with the chip, however – VideoLogic also has a Kyro II product, the Vivid! XS. The Kyro II chip uses a technique called tile-based rendering to process 3D scenes quickly. This works out what will be visible when the 3D scene is drawn, and doesn't bother rendering the parts that will be invisible.

There are three main differences between this and the Hercules 3D Prophet 4500. The Vivid! XS only has 32MB of memory, compared to the 64MB in the Hercules. This doesn't appear to have had much of an impact on performance, however. The card doesn't look as impressive as the 3D Prophet 4500, as it is based on a



standard green PCB and it doesn't have a fan on the heatsink. This is not a problem, as the Vivid! XS only gets warm to the touch, but somehow this makes it look slightly less impressive. On the other hand, VideoLogic has fitted the Vivid! XS with an S-Video out connector so you can plug it in to appropriate TVs should you feel the need.

Overall, the Vivid! XS is only 192 3DMark 2001 points slower than the

3D Prophet 4500 at 1,280 x 1,024 resolution in 32bit colour. It is the same story in 3DMark 2000, where the Vivid! XS manages 4,101 3DMarks, compared to 4,135 3DMarks for the 3D Prophet 4500. In Quake III the Vivid! XS is slightly faster than the 3D Prophet 4500, managing 52.1fps compared to the latter's 51.3fps. Ultimately, the Vivid! XS is an excellent product at a low price.

Lars-Goran Nilsson



Brother & Xerox Multifunction printers

DETAILS

BROTHER MFC-860

PRICE £680 (£579 ex VAT)

CONTACT Brother
0845 60 60 626

www.brother.co.uk

PROS PC-independent faxing; larger print and fax/copier/scanner feed tray capacities than the Xerox

CONS General print quality could be better; scan quality needs improvement

SCORE ■■■■

XEROX WORKCENTRE M950

PRICE £352.48 (£299.99 ex VAT)

CONTACT Xerox 0800 787 787

www.xerox.com

PROS Excellent overall print quality; fairly fast photo-quality printing

CONS Price per page is a little high; only 150-sheet capacity for printer feed tray

SCORE ■■■■

OVERALL Both the Brother and the Xerox are impressive demonstrations of how much can be squeezed into a box about the size of an old LaserJet 4, but despite having several worthwhile features, such as integrated faxing and higher feed tray capacities, the Xerox's winning combination of output quality and surprisingly low price give it the edge

The MFC-860 from Brother and Xerox' WorkCentre M950 go head to head

The Xerox WorkCentre and the Brother MultiFunction Centre (MFC) are aimed at the SoHo market where there is most need for compact combination devices that put printer, copier, scanner and fax functionality in the same box. Both machines offer broadly similar features, but the Xerox is cheaper at £299.99 ex VAT compared to £579 ex VAT for the Brother.

You do get more features on the MFC, but it's debatable whether they will justify the price difference. Probably the most useful advantage the MFC has over the Xerox is its fully integrated fax function, which operates independently of a host PC, and offers up to 8MB of onboard storage for unprinted incoming faxes. The ability to send and receive faxes without switching on a PC is a plus, but not a decisive advantage on its own.

The other thing the Brother can do which the Xerox cannot is print stills or capture video frames from digital cameras or camcorders. There are slots for Compact Flash and SmartMedia cards so no host PC is necessary. This is fine as far as it goes, but you may get better results after a little polishing with some picture-editing software on a PC.

The two printers follow a similar design, with a hinged lid containing a document feeder, which closes over the glass platen for flatbed scanning,

copying and faxing. The Brother's feeder holds up to 50 pages while the Xerox's can only take 20.

In both cases the scanner element offers the usual basic 24bit colour, 600dpi (dots per inch) (unenhanced) resolution, but there was no doubt in our tests that the Xerox had the edge in terms of clarity of text reproduction, and it captured colour, contrast and detail in scanned photos better than the Brother. Unsurprisingly, this was also evident in the quality of photocopying, especially colour copies, which the Xerox managed creditably.

The platen/document feeder assembly hinges up to reveal the innards of the printer, so changing cartridges is easy. The Brother uses Piezo crystal technology to propel the ink droplets out of the nozzles, while the Xerox relies on the normal thermal approach. Both offer 1,200dpi resolution and individual cyan, magenta, yellow and black cartridges.

If you stick to the manufacturers' prices and figures for number of pages printed at five per cent coverage, the Brother averages a cost of 1.6p a page black ink only and 1.9p a page in CMY. The Xerox costs 2.5p a page in CMY and 3.9p or 3p a page in black, depending on whether you buy the standard or the high-capacity black cartridge.

The Brother was also faster for text-intensive printing, averaging a respectable 4.5 pages per minute (ppm) in our tests, while the Xerox clocked up 3.6ppm. This was reversed when we switched to high-quality colour photo printing, when the Xerox output a page in five minutes compared to the Brother's seven minutes.

Quality is arguably the most important factor, and here the Xerox was the clear leader, with much crisper plain text, even on cheap laser paper, and visibly superior fine detail and colour reproduction for business graphics and particularly for photos.

One other factor that might make a difference is that Xerox offers a network adaptor option, whereas Brother does not. There were things that we liked better about the Xerox, such as its software control and utilities suite, which we found slightly more intuitive than the Brother's, but the Brother scored for having a bigger main feed tray (as well as its top feeder), offering 250 sheets to the Xerox's 150.

On balance we'd go for the Xerox, which is both affordable and capable of excellent output quality for its price. If PC-independent faxing is a must, the money you save by opting for the Xerox should cover a standalone fax machine.

Dominic Bucknall

"Blistering turn of speed"

PC Advisor, June 2001, S8200-850

Expand your network with a wireless solution

ASUS/HI-GRADE NOTINO

NEW SPEC S8200-650A

Intel® Celeron™ processor 650MHz

128K cache on-die

Intel® 440MX-100 chipset

64Mb SDRAM exp. 192Mb

6Gb removable hard disk drive

12.1" SVGA colour LCD

SMI 3D 721 Graphics Accelerator with 8Mb video RAM (supports LCD and dual-view for external display)

External AiBox with a modular CD-ROM drive

Built-in 56K V90 modem

Built-in 10/100 Base-T Ethernet

NOTINO GUARANTEED

25% BUY BACK AFTER 2 YRS 15% after 3yrs

NEW £899 ex VAT £1056³³ inc VAT

ASUS/HI-GRADE NOTINO

S8200-850

Specification as the Notino

S8200-650A but with:

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® III processor 850MHz - Intel® SpeedStep™ technology*
- 128Mb SDRAM
- 20Gb hard disk drive • 12.1" XGA TFT colour LCD
- External AiBox with a modular DVD-ROM drive
- External floppy disk drive USB

NEW £1349 ex VAT £1585⁰⁸ inc VAT

ACCESSORIES FOR NOTINO S8200

- DVD-ROM upgrade from CD-ROM drive @ £95 + VAT
- CD-ReWriter upgrade from CD-ROM drive @ £195 + VAT
- CD-ReWriter upgrade from DVD-ROM drive @ £100 + VAT
- USB external Floppy Disk Drive @ £45 + VAT
- USB PortBar: Parallel port, Serial port, PS/2 port for keyboard/mouse. 4 USB ports @ £85 + VAT
- USB to Parallel port converter cable @ £10 + VAT

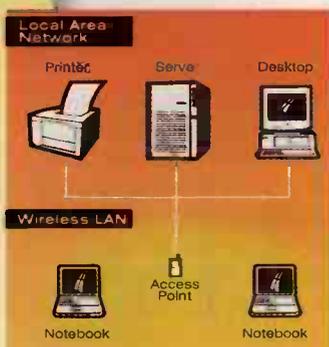
STANDARD NOTINO S8200 FEATURES

Li-ion 6 cells 31.4Wh smart battery (1.5-2hrs) • two PC-Cards slots (supports Zoomed video mode) • ports: VGA for external monitor, 2 USB ports, Infrared, Speaker out, Mic, AiBox connector • dimensions: 296x230x26mm • weight: 1.8Kg • Windows ME (Optional Windows 2000 Pro) • Microsoft Worksuite® 2001 • McAfee Anti-virus Defence software • carry case • 1 year collect & deliver warranty, optional limited International warranty @ £20 + VAT

Wireless technology

Basic SME/home wireless network package, including a central access point, a wireless network card, configuration and security software, and full on-site installation, from £500 + VAT depending on location.

For corporate networks likely to accommodate upwards of 25 users, installations offering higher security and enhanced management of multiple access points start at £999 + VAT. Additional wireless PC-card including Installation £120 + VAT



12 MONTHS INTEREST FREE CREDIT

"This 850MHz system is a great buy. You'll have no problem carrying around this slim device, wherever you go. The 1024 x 768 screen makes good use of the full 12.1in. This machine truly falls into the ultraportable category, weighing a paltry 1.7kg." PC Direct, May 2001, S8200-850.

ASUS
Hi-Grade
Technology with a human face

Finance options Personal Finance 9 months Interest Free Option. Typical example: Total cash price £1095.00. Deposit Nil. Amount of credit £1095.00. Repayments: Either 8 monthly repayments of £43.95 and one final repayment of £743.40. Total amount repayable £1095.00 INTEREST FREE. Or continue making a further 28 payments of £43.95. Total amount payable £1582.20 APR 28.9%. Credit is available to persons aged 18 or over, subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. **Business Finance** Typical example: Total cash price £2000 + VAT. Deposit £204.80 + VAT followed by 11 quarterly payments of £204.80 + VAT. **Buy back guarantee** applies to the period for which extended warranty is purchased (see options below), and applies when the new product value is equal to or greater than the original product. The original product must be returned to Hi-Grade in working order. **Warranty options** 2 year World collect & deliver warranty including accidental damage for UK residents £85 + VAT. 3 year World collect & deliver warranty including accidental damage £160 + VAT. **Terms & conditions** Prices valid from 15/05/01. **Delivery charge** for all orders within the UK is £29 + VAT. **Hard drive:** 6Gb means 1,000,000,000 bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. **Modems:** Maximum data transfer rate is dependant on certain factors including telephone lines, communication software and communication protocol. **LCD screens:** Warranty covers 5 dead pixels or more than 2 pairs of adjacent pixels. **On-site service** is not available in certain areas. Response times may vary in remote or difficult to reach locations. Technician will be despatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. *The processor may be reduced to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power. Hi-Grade and Notino are registered trademarks of Hi-Grade Computers plc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron and SpeedStep are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows and Windows ME are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Prices and specification may be changed without notice.

FOR A DEMONSTRATION CALL YOUR NEAREST OFFICE

London ■ Scotland ■ Manchester ■ Southampton

020 8532 6123

01786 447130

0161 777 9010

023 8031 5151

Hi-Grade Computers plc Head Office Hi-Grade House, 43 Thames Road, Barking, Essex IG11 0HQ

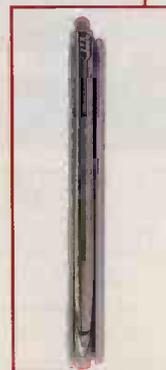
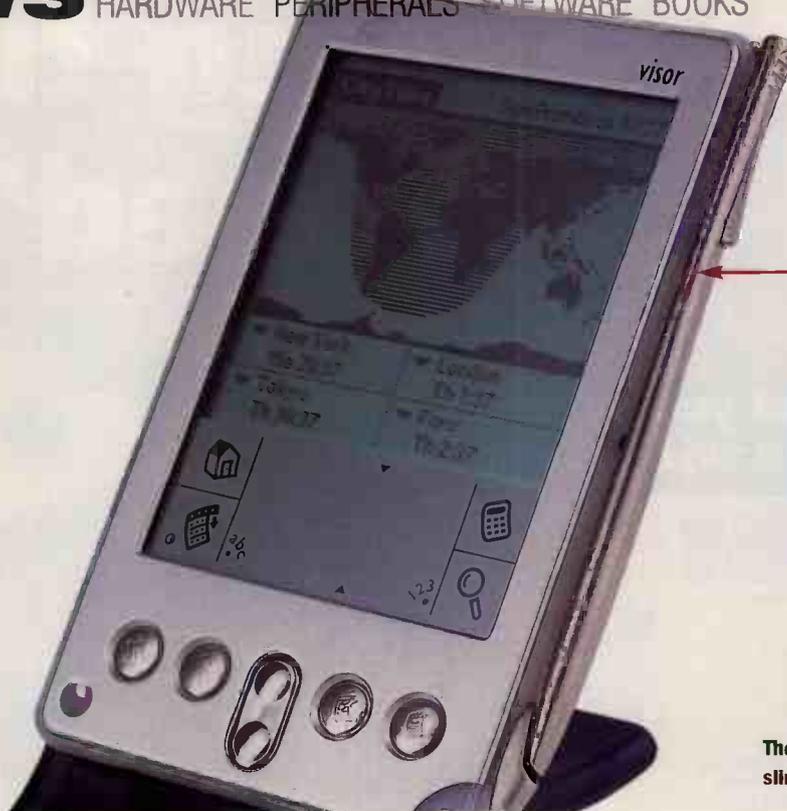
...FOR LATEST PRICES AND MORE CONFIGURATIONS

call **08000740403** now

OR VISIT: www.higrade.com



The detachable Springboard slot provides easy access to hardware and software add-on modules



The Visor Edge measures a slimline 11mm in depth

Handspring Visor Edge

This slender handheld organiser boasts an all-new Springboard slot

Handspring has been putting Palm under serious pressure in the budget handheld arena with its cheap but innovative Visor range, which runs Palm's OS. In fact, it was this pressure that forced Palm into releasing its low-cost M100 range. However, there's been nothing to really challenge Palm's super-slim Vx model, but that's all about to change with the launch of the Handspring Visor Edge. The Edge is being pitched directly against Palm's flagship product, but also offers some of the distinctive features that made the early Visor models so popular.

The Visor is definitely a lot slimmer and lighter than Handspring's previous offerings, but at 119 x 79 x 11mm (h x w x d) it's ever so slightly larger than the Palm Vx and just under an ounce heavier, although you wouldn't really notice it when holding it in your hand.

Where the two do differ is in looks. Whereas the Palm has smooth curves and an expensive looking metallic finish, the Edge is more angular, with a drab metallic grey casing. There is an option of a more eye-catching blue casing and a red cover for those who buy from Handspring's UK website, but the Palm is still more of a looker.

However, the Visor does use the latest 33MHz version of the Dragonball

VZ processor that is faster than any of Palm's current devices. Unfortunately, while the Edge uses the latest Palm OS, V3.5.2H2.0, Palm is soon to release V4.0. As the Edge doesn't have any Flash memory, you won't be able to upgrade to the new OS.

What's really special about Handspring products is the Springboard expansion slot. The slot featured on earlier Visor products is too large for the Edge's slim form factor, so this time Handspring has supplied the Springboard slot as an add-on module that slides into a smaller connector on the top of the device. When connected, it is rather inelegant. Nevertheless, if you already own Visor add-on modules, you'll be able to use them.

In most other respects the Edge matches or surpasses the Palm Vx. It's got 8MB of RAM for data storage and 2MB of ROM to house the usual array of Palm applications, some of which have been enhanced slightly by Handspring. The backlit black and white screen has the same resolution as the Vx at 160 x 160 pixels with 16 shades of grey. You'll find an infra-red port on the left-hand side, and the Visor also comes supplied with a USB docking bay.

There are a couple of niggles that slightly spoil the experience. The stylus

resembles an 18th Century medical instrument rather than something you would actually want to use with a pen-driven device. Also, rather than having it slot into the side of the case, it sits on an external clip on the right-hand side of the PDA. This means that it can't be replaced with another third-party stylus.

We weren't particularly keen on the metal protective flip cover, either. Bizarrely, Handspring has chosen to make the hinge out of plastic, which feels very flimsy for something that is going to have to endure a lot of wear and tear. Also, the cover doesn't fold all the way back, but instead sits at an angle to the rear of the unit. When closed, it obscures the view of the LED, which is used for silent alarms.

When judged against the other handhelds currently available, the Edge is a winner. However, Palm's M500, which will have a similar feature set and price to the Edge, is just around the corner. Unless you already have add-ons for a Visor, our advice would be to wait and compare the two when the Palm M500 arrives. Overall, the Edge feels much more like a 'me-too' product and lacks the ground-breaking innovation that was the calling card of the previous Visor models.

Niall Magennis

DETAILS

PRICE £329 (£280 ex VAT)

CONTACT Handspring
020 7309 0134

www.handspring.co.uk

PROS Slim; expandable; uses latest OS; built-in rechargeable battery; connects via USB

CONS Not as attractive as the Palm Vx; can't upgrade OS; bulky Springboard add-on

OVERALL If this product had been released a year ago it may have been more exciting, but with the Palm M500 on the way, it's now a lot less appealing. Nevertheless, it may be a sensible upgrade for Visor owners who have already invested in some add-on modules

SCORE ■■■■■

**EXCLUSIVE**

Nintendo Game Boy Advance

We had a sneak preview of a Japanese import and were mightily impressed

Anyone who has even a passing interest in video games will be aware of the Japanese giant Nintendo. The company has been at the forefront of the video game industry for a long time and pretty much owns the handheld gaming market with its Game Boy products.

The Game Boy has been around for over 10 years and has gone through a few changes. It started life as a rather large, monochrome device that needed four AA batteries to get it going. It was then shrunk down into what was called the Game Boy Pocket, drawing its juice from two AAA batteries. Finally, it evolved into the Game Boy Color, which, as its name suggests, is a colour version of the Game Boy Pocket.

Now, however, Nintendo is finally putting the original Game Boy out to pasture, and replacing it with the Game Boy Advance (GBA). This represents a complete redesign from Nintendo. Previous Game Boy units had a vertical orientation with all the controls located below the screen. The Advance is horizontally orientated with the controls on either side of the screen. To the left of the screen is the eight-way digital direction pad along with the Start and Select buttons. To the right of the screen are the A and B buttons, power light and mono speaker. Left and right

shoulder buttons sit at the top of the unit, and at the bottom you'll find the on/off switch, headphone socket and volume control.

Even though the exterior styling is impressive, it's the technical specification that's really important. At the centre of the GBA is a 32bit RISC CPU running at 16MHz. There's 32KB of on-die memory along with 96KB of VRAM and a further 256KB of WRAM.

After the processing power, the next most important thing is the screen and this is where the GBA scores big points. The screen measures 62 x 41mm and sports a resolution of 240 x 160 pixels. There is no backlight to the screen so you'll need an external light source to see it. The image produced by the display is excellent and you can use it in most lighting conditions.

The GBA's graphics are incredible for a handheld device, rivalling what you would have expected from a home console a few years ago. Although it has no true 3D acceleration, the Advance does support the rotation and scaling effects that were pioneered by the 16bit Super Nintendo console.

The built-in mono speaker produces reasonable sound, but you need to use headphones to get the full aural effect. The stereo sound and music help to immerse you in the gaming action.

The game cartridges slip into a slot at the rear and are about half the size of previous Game Boy packs. The Advance is also completely backward-compatible with original Game Boy games, so you'll still be able to play all your favourites. Unfortunately, these games protrude from the top of the unit spoiling the aesthetics slightly. Because the original Game Boy had a smaller screen, the older games don't fill the GBA's screen by default, although a press of the left shoulder button will expand the image to fill the screen. Sometimes the expansion looks fine, but at other times it looks stretched.

Located above the screen is the link cable port. On the original Game Boy this enabled two people to link their machines to play together as long as both units had the game cartridge inserted. Things have improved considerably and now up to four machines can be connected together. But what's really impressive is that with some games, only one machine has to have the cartridge installed.

So, has the handheld market caught up with the home console arena? Well not quite. There's still a pretty wide gap between them, but on the whole the Game Boy Advance gives mobile gaming a welcome new lease of life.

Riyad Emeran



The new cartridges are half the size of the old ones

DETAILS

PRICE Approximately £150 for Japanese import

CONTACT The Computer Exchange 020 7636 2666
www.cex.co.uk

PROS Superb portable gaming device; great design; compatible with old games

CONS A bit expensive on import, may be worth waiting for official release in the summer

OVERALL Even though it's only available on Japanese import the GBA is already selling well and it will play the UK games when it's officially released. Some of the release titles are disappointing, but once Mario Kart and Zelda hit the streets the GBA will be an essential purchase for any video game fan

SCORE ★★★★★

Limited stocks available from



Hi-Grade
HotShop

"Unbeatable prices"

HI-GRADE NOTINO

Mi3400



AMD K6-2 400MHz processor
64Mb RAM
8Gb hard disk
24x speed CD-ROM drive
12.1" TFT SVGA colour LCD
56K modem

£699
ex VAT

£821³³
inc VAT

HI-GRADE NOTINO

Mi4400



Intel® Celeron™ 400MHz processor
96Mb RAM
8Gb hard disk
24x speed CD-ROM drive
13.3" TFT SVGA colour LCD
56K modem

£799
ex VAT

£938⁸³
inc VAT

ASUS/HI-GRADE NOTINO

7355



Mobile Intel® Celeron™ processor 550MHz
64Mb RAM
10Gb hard disk
6x speed DVD-ROM drive
13.3" TFT XGA colour LCD
56K modem

£949
ex VAT

£1115⁰⁸
inc VAT

ASUS/HI-GRADE NOTINO

7365



Mobile Intel® Pentium® III processor 650MHz - Intel® SpeedStep™ technology*
128Mb RAM
20Gb hard disk
6x speed DVD-ROM drive
13.3" TFT XGA colour LCD
56K modem

£1099
ex VAT

£1291³³
inc VAT

ATLAS FLYER

3400-800



Intel® Pentium® III processor 800MHz
128Mb RAM
10Gb hard disk
6x speed DVD-ROM drive
14.1" TFT XGA colour LCD
56K modem
10/100 Base-T Ethernet

£999
ex VAT

£1173⁸³
inc VAT

ASUS/HI-GRADE ULTINOTE

8365



Mobile Intel® Celeron™ processor 650MHz
64Mb SDRAM exp. 160Mb
6Gb hard disk
Module device 1.44Mb FDD/24x speed CD-ROM interchangeable (DVD-ROM, 2nd HDD optional)
13.3" TFT XGA colour LCD
56K modem

£1099
ex VAT

£1291³³
inc VAT

ATLAS FLYER

3500-750



Mobile Intel® Pentium® III processor 750MHz - Intel® SpeedStep™ technology*
128Mb SDRAM
10Gb hard disk
6x speed DVD-ROM drive
15.1" TFT XGA colour LCD
56K modem

£1299
ex VAT

£1526³³
inc VAT

ASUS/HI-GRADE ULTINOTE 8470



Mobile Intel® Pentium® III processor 700MHz
64Mb RAM
10Gb hard disk
6x speed DVD-ROM drive
14.1" TFT XGA colour LCD
56K modem

£1099
ex VAT

£1291³³
inc VAT

Terms & conditions Delivery charge for all orders within the UK is £29+VAT. **Hard drive:** Gb means 1,000,000,000 bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. **Modems:** Maximum data transfer rate is dependant on certain factors including telephone lines, communication software and communication protocol. **LCD screens:** Warranty covers 5 dead pixels or more than 2 pairs of adjacent pixels. **Standard Features:** All notebooks are supplied with 12 months collect & return warranty. **Warranty Options:** 2 year World collect & deliver warranty including accidental damage for UK residents £85+VAT, 3 year World collect & deliver warranty including accidental damage £160+VAT. *The processor may be reduced to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power. Hi-Grade and Notino are registered trademarks of Hi-Grade Computers plc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron and SpeedStep are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows and Windows ME are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. AMD, the AMD logo, K6, 3Dnow!, AMD Duron, AMD Athlon and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Limited stock available, prices and specification may be changed without notice.



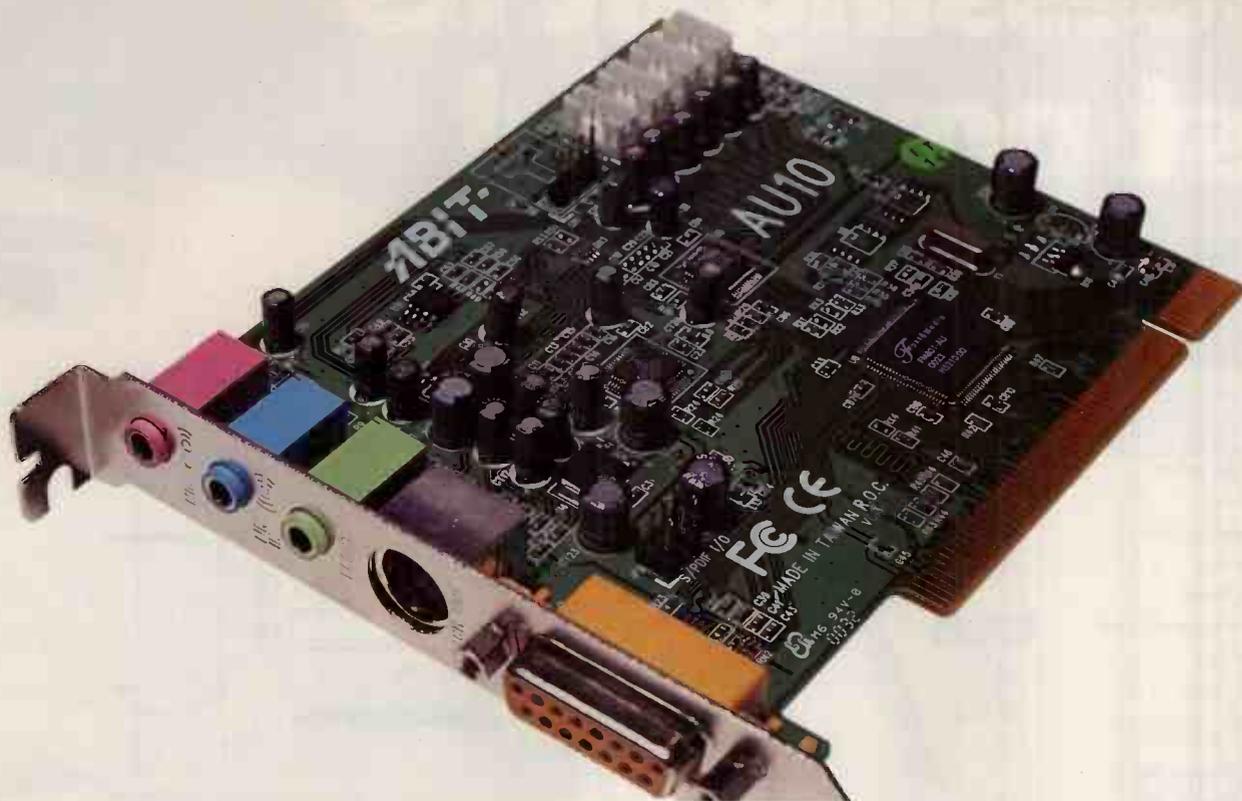
Hi-Grade

Technology with a human face

FOR DETAILS OF MORE PRODUCTS
AND LATEST PRICES CALL
02085326111

OR VISIT

WWW.higrade.com/HotShop



Abit Dolby Digital sound card

If you want full Dolby Digital audio on your PC, the Arcadia AU10 is worth a look

While best known for its increasingly lauded motherboard range, Abit has other strings to its corporate bow, including speaker systems and sound cards. The Arcadia AU10 is an audio card aimed squarely at users wishing to use their PC as a DVD player with full Dolby Digital credentials.

The chipset that powers Arcadia is the ForteMedia FM801. It's a deceptively small chip, offering accelerated 3D audio features for gamers using QSound's Q3D 2.0 engine and full 5.1 audio support – there are six line outs, for front right and left, rear right and left, centre and sub-woofer output. This is primarily of interest to home cinema enthusiasts with appropriate 5.1 amplified speaker setups, though a number of other configurations are viable. Crucially, Abit bundles InterVideo's WinDVD 2000 (version 2.2), a software DVD player that includes full Dolby Digital 5.1 decoding in software. Without this the six-channel output would be of little use.

The physical bundle consists of the sound card itself, a short breakout cable for additional audio connections and an infra-red sensor unit paired with a rather dinky remote control. Abit has taken steps to remove the last real drawback of computer-based DVD –

the lack of control while stretched out on your sofa. The sensor connects to the PS/2 keyboard port on your PC, with a pass-through connection for your keyboard. The remote simply sends key presses to WinDVD.

Audio connections use stereo mini-jacks. The card spine carries the main front stereo output, along with a line level stereo input and mono microphone input for recording. The breakout cable splits out to three mini-jacks: one duplicating the front output, a second carrying the rear stereo output and a third carrying the mono centre and sub-woofer channels. Internally, the card has inputs for the analog audio stream from a CD or DVD-ROM drive, plus connections for 'Video', 'AUX' and 'TAD' (for a modem).

Installation is painless. The card was tested under Win98 SE with no problems whatsoever, allocating resources happily in a PC stuffed with other peripherals. WDM drivers are available for Windows 2000 users.

Sound quality is generally good, especially in conjunction with WinDVD. The Arcadia diverts all low-frequency sounds from the main four channels' output from WinDVD (front and rear) to the sub-woofer channel, producing a far better bass response than many other 5.1 sound cards.

Gaming performance is more of a mixed bag. In benchmarking, the card's performance comes close to the SoundBlaster Live!, requiring little CPU overhead running games with high audio demands. However, the QSound engine only supports EAX 1.0 (Environmental Audio eXtensions), with no sign of EAX 2.0 support in the pipeline. Additionally, the EAX reverb algorithms used by QSound sound less realistic than those provided by the SoundBlaster Live!.

On the MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) side, the FM801 chipset is extremely poor out of the box, offering only an FM (Frequency Modulation) synthesis engine that went out with the ark. Fortunately, Abit has bundled a licensed copy of Yamaha's S-YXG50 software WaveTable synthesiser. This has support for the extended MIDI specification known as XG, allowing richer tonality to be drawn from otherwise standard sounds. However, Arcadia is no musician's card by any stretch of the imagination.

Overall, Arcadia is the ideal 5.1 solution for soft DVD users. The asking price is little more than the DVD software itself, and as such is a relative bargain when twinned with the right speaker set.

David Nathan

DETAILS

PRICE £43.48 (£37 ex VAT)

CONTACT Abit 01438 228 888

www.abit.nl

PROS Excellent 5.1 bass response; remote control for DVD; great value

CONS Game performance slightly below par; poor music credentials

OVERALL For users looking to upgrade to soft DVD with Dolby Digital decoding, the Arcadia is an ideal solution, provided gaming performance is not vital. The software works well and the bundled remote control is worth its weight in gold. A good product at an excellent price

SCORE ■■■■■

Processing at its most powerful

"A remarkable price for a Pentium® 4"

PC Direct, May 2001, Ultis PV4 1300

HI-GRADE WINPUTER NEW SPEC PV3 700A

Intel® Celeron™ processor 700MHz

Intel® 815e AGPset

64Mb 133MHz SDRAM exp. to 256Mb

20Gb hard disk drive

52x speed CD-ROM drive

Built-in 3D graphics with 4Mb SDRAM display cache

Integrated 16-bit sound

15" Colour SVGA monitor

SMC Etherpower 10/100 Base-T Ethernet card
(or 56K V90 internal data/fax modem)

£499
ex VAT

£586³³
inc VAT

WINPUTER
GUARANTEED

20%
BUY BACK
AFTER 2YRS
10% after 3yrs

ULTIS
GUARANTEED

25%
BUY BACK
AFTER 2YRS
15% after 3yrs



HI-GRADE WINPUTER NEW SPEC PV3 1000

Specification as Winputer
PV3 700A but with:

Intel® Pentium® III processor 1GHz with 256K
on-die cache • 128Mb SDRAM • 40Gb hard disk drive
• 17" Colour XGA monitor

£699
ex VAT

£821³³
inc VAT

HI-GRADE ULTIS NEW SPEC PV4 1400

Intel® Pentium® 4 processor 1.4GHz

Intel® 850 AGPset

128Mb Rambus RDRAM

30Gb hard disk drive

Riva TNT2 M64 graphics card with 32Mb SDRAM

52x speed CD-ROM drive

Sound Blaster 128

17" Colour XGA monitor

SMC Etherpower 10/100 Base-T Ethernet
card (or 56K V90 internal data/fax modem)

NEW
£799
ex VAT

£938⁸³
inc VAT

HI-GRADE ULTIS NEW SPEC PV4 1500

Specification as the Ultis
PV4 1400 but with:

Intel® Pentium® 4 processor 1.5GHz
• 40Gb hard disk drive • Nvidia GeForce2 MX 4x with
32Mb SDRAM • 19" Colour SXGA monitor

NEW
£999
ex VAT

£1173⁸³
inc VAT

9 MONTHS
INTEREST FREE CREDIT

15" LCD PANEL MONITOR UPGRADE

From 15" @ £265+VAT • From 17" @ £240+VAT • From 19" @ £155+VAT

STANDARD DESKTOP FEATURES

1 enhanced parallel port • 2 16550 UART serial ports • 2 x USB ports
• 105-key keyboard • 2 button PS/2 mouse • Windows® ME (optional
Windows® 2000 Pro) • Lotus SmartSuite Millennium • Norton AntiVirus™
• 1 year on-site warranty for labour and parts.

MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE

DVD-ROM 12x upgrade from CD-ROM • CD-ReWriter 8x4x32 • Creative
FSP1000 4x speaker with Subwoofer • Joystick • TV card with teletext
• Tomb Raider IV, Flfa 2000, Driver, Thief II, Theme Park World @ £179+VAT
Multimedia Bundle 2
Lexmark Z12 colour inkjet printer • Umax 3400 flatbed scanner @ £79+VAT



Hi-Grade

Technology with a human face

Finance options Personal Finance 9 months Interest Free Option. Typical example: Total cash price £1095.00. Deposit Nil. Amount of credit £1095.00. Repayments: Either 8 monthly repayments of £43.95 and one final repayment of £743.40. Total amount repayable £1095.00 INTEREST FREE. Or continue making a further 28 payments of £43.95. Total amount payable £1582.20 APR 28.9%. Credit is available to persons aged 18 or over, subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. **Business Finance** Typical example: Total cash price £2000+VAT. Deposit £204.80+VAT followed by 11 quarterly payments of £204.80+VAT. **Buy back guarantee** Applies to the period for which extended warranty is purchased (see options below), and applies when the new product value is equal to or greater than the original product. The original product must be returned to Hi-Grade in working order. **Warranty options Desktops** On-site including parts & labour up to 2 years £45+VAT up to 3 years £85+VAT. **Terms & conditions Prices** valid from 15/05/01. **Delivery charge** for all orders within the UK is £29+VAT. **Hard drive:** Gb means 1,000,000,000 bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. **Modems:** Maximum data transfer rate is dependant on certain factors including telephone lines, communication software and communication protocol. **On-site service** is not available in certain areas. Response times may vary in remote or difficult to reach locations. Technician will be despatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. Hi-Grade, Winputer and Ultis are registered trademarks of Hi-Grade Computers plc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows and Windows ME are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Prices and specification may be changed without notice.

FOR A DEMONSTRATION CALL YOUR NEAREST OFFICE

London ■ Scotland ■ Manchester ■ Southampton

020 8532 6123

01786 447130

0161 777 9010

023 8031 5151

Hi-Grade Computers plc Head Office Hi-Grade House, 43 Thames Road, Barking, Essex IG11 0HQ

...FOR LATEST PRICES AND MORE CONFIGURATIONS

call 08000740403 now

OR VISIT: www.higrade.com

EXCLUSIVE

InFocus Micro projector

The LP130 DLP projector is lightweight, beautifully designed and easy to set up

The InFocus LP130 is one of a new breed of DLP micro projectors that manage to provide most of the benefits of their larger predecessors without the bulk. DLP is a competing technology to LCD. Developed by Texas Instruments, the consensus is that it provides superior image quality for video display, but lacks the clarity of LCD for data presentations.

According to an IDC report, the market for projectors is set to triple over the next three years and what's driving this growth is the demand for lightweight portables. If you spend a lot of time lugging presentation equipment from venue to venue, a lighter projector can be a welcome relief.

The LP130 is small, light, quiet and beautifully designed. Simplicity is what the InFocus engineers have aimed for and they've succeeded. There are very few inputs on the back panel which makes setup very straightforward. The M1DA connector can be hooked up to a digital or RGB analog output. An analog cable with an integrated USB cable is supplied, allowing you to use the remote for limited mouse functions.

The only other connector is a video-out port, which can be used with the composite and S-Video cables supplied to connect a VCR, DVD or HDTV source. So it really is simply a question of

plugging in the power and data cables and switching on. The LP130 auto senses the input signal and automatically adjusts to it.

The LP130 has a manual zoom lens with a 1.2x zoom, which means that at a distance of 5ft the image is between three and three-and-a-half feet diagonally. At this distance the picture is bright enough to be viewed in a well-lit room. The quoted output is 1,100 ANSI lumens, which is about as high as it gets, and the lamp life is 2,000 hours. Both figures are higher than the norm for projectors in this category.

Because the LP130 is so small, you can put it just about anywhere, though the usual setup tends to be a meeting room table. Unlike some projectors, the exhaust fan is at the front, so the audience won't be subjected to a continuous blast of hot air.

Digital keystone adjustment is also very easy and provides a wide degree of latitude – we were able to produce a square image with the projector tilted at an angle of almost 45 degrees. An extendable foot at the front tilts the projector upwards to a maximum angle of about 25 degrees, providing a clear view for a seated audience. There's no way of raising the back, however, so if the projector is on a stand you need to stick a CD jewel case under its rear end to angle the picture downward.

Picture quality was excellent when viewing data and just as good as the LP350, which we reviewed in January, though text was a little heavy, even at the native XGA 1,024 x 768 resolution.

Watching DVDs on the LP130 is a delight with rich saturated colours and excellent contrast, despite the 400:1 contrast rating which, on paper at least, is below that offered by competing DLP projectors.

The only problem we experienced with the InFocus was, ironically enough, the focus which was incorrectly calibrated. The quoted projector to screen range is 5-30ft, giving a minimum picture size of just under three feet and a maximum of nearly 22ft, using the zoom lens. We found it impossible, however, to produce a sharp image beyond 12ft – the focus ring having reached the limit of its movement.

In terms of features the LP130 has got it where it counts. Portability, zoom lens, 1,100 ANSI lumens light output, easy setup and simple uncluttered design. It's a shame about the price, which will gain it no converts from LCD users who will pay half the £4,475 InFocus is asking for the LP130. For those with the cash, however, it really is the lightest projector on the market at the moment.

Ken McMahon

DETAILS

PRICE £5,258.13
(£4,475 ex VAT)

CONTACT InFocus
0800 028 6470
www.infocus.com

PROS Very compact and light; 1,100 ANSI Lumen output; superb video reproduction; easy to set up

CONS Expensive; no rear adjustable feet; miscalibrated focus ring

OVERALL Small, lightweight and elegant, cool, quiet and easy to set up, the LP130 is an ideal projector for presenters on the move. But at the price, the NEC LT150, which can run presentations from a Compact Flash card, looks a better bet, even though it has no zoom

SCORE ■■■■■



NEC Ultra-portable projector

Compact and cool, the MultiSync LT150 uses DLP technology for a brighter image

NEC's MultiSync LT150 is the latest in a new breed of lightweight projectors to use Texas Instruments' DLP technology in place of an LCD to produce a clearer, brighter image. The LT150 is tiny – the size of a large textbook – and weighs only 1.5kg. It has a native resolution of 1,024 x 768, but makes a good effort at other resolutions up to 1,600 x 1,200 using NEC's AccuBlend technology.

There's no zoom lens, which is a bit of a disappointment, but the projector is so small it can be positioned more or less anywhere and, at a distance of 2m from the screen, the image size is more than 1.2m across – large enough for a presentation to a small group.

Installation and setup is quick. All the connectors are at the rear including RGB, S-Video, composite video, USB mouse port and a mini DIN 8pin PC control port. With an optional cable, you can use the port to control the projector from your PC. A Type II Compact Flash (CF) slot takes CF cards for standalone presentations without a PC connected.

The air ducts are on the left side of the projector. The fan is fairly quiet and the exhaust is a warm waft, rather than a hot gust.

The card-style remote control offers fairly limited options. In addition to the

power, menu, source and auto adjust functions that can be accessed from the projector, there's a software pointer, help button, picture mute and magnify buttons that zoom in on the centre of the screen or the pointer location. For most occasions this is all you're likely to need, but an optional presentation remote has dedicated buttons for the PC Card functions.

Although you can't connect PC Cards – only CF cards in an adaptor – this is one of the LT150's most useful features. You can store a presentation on the card and replay it automatically, or use the remote to advance slides without a PC connected. This means you only have to carry one bag. As the PC software wasn't provided we were unable to test it, but it appears to work by converting PowerPoint files to jpegs.

The LT150's picture quality is among the best we've seen from a mini-DLP projector. At 800 ansi lumens the 130w lamp provides the same level of illumination as other mini-DLP models including the Philips UGO X-Lite reviewed in the February 2001 issue.

The two projectors use the same Plus light engine, but the NEC projector's picture quality is markedly superior. Every pixel is pin sharp and rock solid from the centre right into the corners,

and colours are sharp and reasonably well saturated. The contrast is a little flat and shadow detail is quite poorly resolved, though this is a criticism you could make of any DLP projector. In general use for text display the LT150 provides one of the crispest most readable images you're likely to find.

The LT150 also does well with video images. NEC puts this down to its proprietary Vortex technology that involves improved gamma correction, and low-level detail enhancement to improve shadow detail and produce more intense blacks. While there was little evidence of this when we viewed the DisplayMate test screens, the LT150 turned in an excellent performance playing DVDs in a darkened room with a screen to projector distance of more than 6m.

For anyone who spends a lot of time on the road, the LT150 is a godsend. Being able to leave your PC behind and travel, set up and present with just the projector makes the whole process much simpler, and knocks a couple of kilos off the baggage tally. Its compact size and cool running also make it a good choice where space is limited or for impromptu demonstrations in the classroom, IT suite, or as part of a home theatre system.

Ken McMahon

DETAILS

PRICE £4,811.62

(£4,095 ex VAT)

CONTACT NEC 0645 404 020

www.nec.co.uk

PROS Small; light; cool; superb image quality

CONS No zoom; limited remote functions

OVERALL This is one of the best portable projectors we've seen.

The compromises – no zoom and limited remote features – can be lived with. In every other respect – size, weight, noise level, portability, image quality and ease of use – it delivers

SCORE ■■■■■

"Impressive performance"

"A master of all trades at a remarkable price" Computer Buyer, March 2001, D850

ATLAS MERIDIAN NEW SPEC A1300	ATLAS MERIDIAN NEW SPEC D850
AMD Athlon™ processor 1.3GHz	AMD Duron™ processor 850MHz
VIA KT133 4x AGPset	VIA KT133 4x AGPset
384K (128 L1/256 L2) on-die cache	192K (128 L1/64 L2) on-die cache
128Mb 133MHz SDRAM expandable to 768Mb	128Mb 133MHz SDRAM expandable to 768Mb
40Gb EIDE Ultra DMA/100 7200rpm hard disk drive	30Gb EIDE Ultra DMA/100 7200rpm hard disk drive
GeForce2 Ultra AGP 4x graphics card with 64Mb DDR	GeForce2 MX AGP 4x graphics card with 32Mb SDRAM
TV Tuner card with Teletext support	17" Colour XGA monitor
17" Colour SXGA Trinitron monitor	12x DVD-ROM drive
12x DVD-ROM drive	8x4x32x CD-ReWriter
8x4x32x CD-ReWriter	Integrated 3D sound
Sound Blaster 1024 Live	56K V90 modem
56K V90 modem	Multimedia speakers 2W RMS per channel

Diamond Audio 3025 speakers with Subwoofer

Upgrade to Creative Sound Blaster Live 5.1 Prologic and DeskTop Theatre 5.1 6 set speakers @ £35+VAT

£1099 ex VAT £1291.33 inc VAT

£699 ex VAT £821.33 inc VAT

ATLAS MERIDIAN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

1 enhanced parallel port • 1 fast serial port • 2 USB ports • 105-key keyboard • 2 button wheel mouse • Windows ME • Lotus SmartSuite Millennium • 1 year on-site warranty for labour & parts

BUNDLE OFFER

Lexmark Z12 colour printer • UMAX 3400 flatbed scanner • Joystick • Tomb Raider IV, Fifa 2000, Driver, Thief II, Theme Park World @ £99+VAT

"This month, Atlas has achieved the highest WorldBench 2000 score ever seen in the Test Centre and has stolen the number one spot. The Meridian A1330 PVM delivered a whopping 209, placing it 17 points ahead of the competition" **PC Advisor, May 2001, A1330**

Call now on **020 8532 6515**

Warranty options Desktops 3 years warranty, 1st year on-site, 2nd and 3rd years collect and deliver @ £40 +VAT. **Terms & conditions** Prices valid from 15/05/01. **Delivery charge** for all orders within the UK is £29+VAT. **Hard drive:** Gb means 1,000,000,000 bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. **Modems:** Maximum data transfer rate is dependent on certain factors including telephone lines, communication software and communication protocol. **On-site service** is not available in certain areas. **Response times** may vary in remote or difficult to reach locations. **Technician** will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. **Finance Options** **Personal Finance 9 months Interest Free Option.** Typical example: Total Cash Price £1095.00. Deposit Nil. Amount of credit £1095.00. Repayments: Either 8 monthly repayments of £43.95 and one final repayment of £743.40. Total amount repayable £1095.00 INTEREST FREE. Or continue making a further 28 payments of £43.95. Total amount payable £1582.20 APR 28.9%. Credit is available to persons aged 18 or over, subject to status. **Written quotations** available on request. **Business Finance** Typical example: total cash price £2000+VAT. Deposit £204.80+VAT followed by 11 quarterly payments of £204.80+VAT.



AMD, the AMD logo, K6, 3DNow!, AMD Duron, AMD Athlon and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Windows and Windows ME are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Prices and specification may be changed without notice.



"Atlas has opted for a different route...instead of investing its entire budget in a performance-enhancing processor, such as the Athlon, it has instead chosen AMD's budget option - the Duron - and built an all-round, good-quality PC." **PC Advisor, May 2001, D850**



Atlas

Hi-Grade

Technology with a human face

FOR A DEMONSTRATION CALL YOUR NEAREST OFFICE

London ■ Scotland ■ Manchester ■ Southampton

www.higrade.com/atlas

020 8532 6123

01786 447130

0161 777 9018

023 8031 5151

Intel MP3 player

The Pocket Concert sounds as good as it looks



DETAILS

PRICE UK price TBA

CONTACT intel 01793 403 000

www.intel.com/home/audio/

PROS Great design; simple to use; loads of memory; FM radio

CONS UK cost unknown; tacky plastic headphone strap

OVERALL The Pocket Concert is easy to use, looks good and has a large amount of memory. The UK price is an unknown quantity, but if it can hit the right price point Intel will be on to a winner

SCORE ■■■■■

Intel's Pocket Concert is a fine match of form and function: smaller than a cigarette packet, loud enough to irritate fellow passengers, and with an FM radio for variety, it surpasses most of the competition.

Unlike many it isn't scarred by button blight. The front panel sports play/pause, forward and reverse buttons, plus a small display for track lists, titles and settings. The remaining controls are discreetly positioned around the rim along with a USB port for transferring music from a computer into the 128MB of Flash memory – twice as much as most MP3 players.

You can pack in two hours of 128Kbits/sec quality MP3 or four hours of 64Kbits/sec Windows Media Audio. Intel includes an Audio Manager for piping music into the player, and MusicMatch Jukebox Plus. They're Windows versions but free Mac and Linux versions of MusicMatch Basic are available. Our standard PCW tests posed no problems for the Pocket



Concert. It played all the tunes including WMA and variable bit rate examples; file transfer times were not the quickest but were in the top 10.

Intel claims up to 10 hours of continuous digital audio play or 16 hours of FM radio. We managed seven hours on a new set of alkaline AAAs. The player accepts rechargeables but they're only supplied when you stump up for the accessory pack with charger dock, through which the player can also be connected to speakers or an

amplifier. The Pocket Concert is 97 x 62 x 24mm in size and weighs 97g without batteries. It's on sale in the US now at \$299 (£199) for the player and \$50 for the accessory pack. The UK version is due at the end of the year.

The Pocket Concert is an ergonomic and aesthetic delight. You can't upgrade the memory but it has twice as much as most. The main problem is price. In dollars it looks good against rivals, but around £100 all-in would be perfect.

Terence Green

Bush Internet TV

Take a surf with this 28in widescreen telly

We last looked at Bush's Internet TV in September (p85). The original Internet TV was a 14in portable and we were impressed with its extra functionality. Bush has shown its commitment to the idea of an Internet TV by releasing 21in, 28in and 28in widescreen versions. We couldn't resist having a look at the latter.

The TV has the same browser and remote control as its 14in cousin. You can use it to access a fairly broad range of websites, although there are limitations. You can't, for example, look at Shockwave or Flash movies, or play MP3 files. There's no way to upgrade the browser, so if you need to download a plug-in to view a site, forget it.

Pages that have been optimised for a TV screen's resolution look best. Bush has developed its own portal for this purpose. The BBC also has a low-graphics version of its new site, both of which look much better on the 28in screen than on the 14in. The browser supports SSL, so you can shop online



knowing that your credit card details will be secure. You can also use the TV for email – the foot-long remote control also contains a keyboard.

As a budget widescreen TV, it is fairly good. The picture isn't up to pricier alternatives, but will be of sufficient quality for most. Two SCART sockets are at the rear and two sets of integrated speakers provide stereo sound.

Bush doesn't think that people will be abandoning their PCs in favour of its Internet tellys – it sees the products as

complementary. The company is trying to position its TVs in the same price bracket as comparable budget TVs – the theory being that if you see two similar TVs but one has net capability, you'll opt for the Internet. It seems like a sound plan to us. If you're looking for a widescreen TV, then you might as well buy one that can offer casual surfing facilities. You'll even be able to send a few emails and buy the odd pizza without leaving your chair.

Jason Jenkins

DETAILS

PRICE £499 (£424.86 ex VAT)

CONTACT Bush 01923 859 777

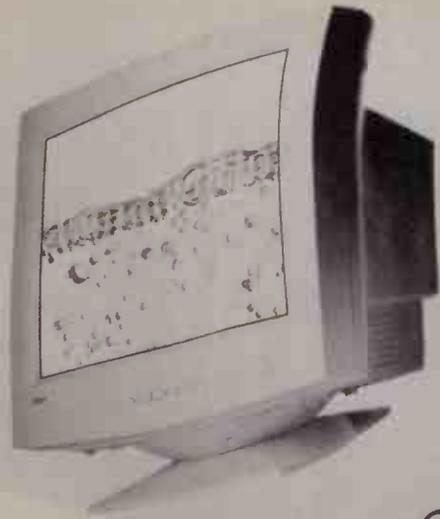
www.bush-internet.co.uk

PROS Easy to use; good budget TV

CONS Large remote; some web pages won't work

OVERALL If you're in the market for a new TV, why not get one with Internet access as well?

SCORE ■■■■■



the amazing 19" S900MT1

£1999

(£233.83 inc VAT)



iiyama

iiyama sales | 01438 745482
www.iiyama.co.uk

www.amazing-price.com

* actual screen size 18" viewable diagonal

le
de
plan
ning
placing
TTMS
acquires
approval
ty £30m deal
wins contract

Flat screen - Fat sound

The best 17" TFT you ever heard.

Hansol



Monitor Size 17" Viewable Size 17"

Viewing Angle (Ver/Hor) 160/160

Dot Pitch 0.264 x 0.264mm

Max Resolution & Refresh 1280 x 1024 @ 60-75Hz

700F
TFT

The 700F from Hansol is something of a rarity, combining fabulous image quality, stylish design and great sound. The 17" viewable screen area and resolution of 1280 x 1024 give a bright, sharp, panoramic viewing area and being a TFT you finally

get to reclaim that vital desk space. With integrated stereo speakers, the 700F really is worth a listen. Complete with ultra low emissions and power consumption and a long list of safety standards the Hansol 700F is as practical as it is desirable.

Hansol ...it has to be.

www.hansol-uk.com tel: 01252 360400

jungle
.com
www.jungle.com

BestBuyUK
www.bestbuyuk.com

dabs.com
www.dabs.com

Insight
High Tech
Value Cost
Smart Applications
www.insight.com/uk

Traxvision

Wireless camera

BabyCam helps you keep a watchful eye

DETAILS

PRICE £139.99

(£119.14 ex VAT)

CONTACT Traxdata

01494 571 010

www.traxdata.com

PROS Easy to set up

CONS Slight image quality degradation; no webcam-like drivers

OVERALL It doesn't look as good in real life as it does in photos, but the BabyCam is still a very desirable product. It's a refreshing twist on the now rather bland webcam, even if that wasn't what its designers had in mind

SCORE ■■■■■

There are some places a USB cable just won't reach, and in this case it's from one end of a flat to the other, which means some parts of your abode are most likely off limits to your webcam. Clearly the only solution is a wireless camera, but while X10 has been doing a healthy trade in such things on the other side of the Atlantic, few of its European resellers seem to be carrying that particular product line.

Now, there's an alternative. Traxvision is a brand of the better-known Traxdata, and its new wireless BabyCam looks not unlike a model of a baddy's submarine from the Bond films. Unfortunately, it is rather plastic, but the images it produces are first class and put your average webcam to shame.

A short aerial, about as thick and wide as a lolly stick, screws into the back of the mains- or battery-

operated BabyCam, and a small blue tripod lets you get just the angle you need. The camera uses the 2.4-2.48GHz band – the same area as Bluetooth, DECT and HomeRF – to transmit pictures and sound up to 45m (150ft) to a mains-powered receiver. The remote receiver, which plugs into a composite video port on your TV or graphics card, can handle four cameras and either focus all its attention on one, or cycle between the four in turn. Extra cameras can be bought as separate items.

In our tests, conducted in a flat, the

image quality degraded a little when the units were not in the same room, and when they were two rooms apart the picture showed slight interference. Still, if you wanted to shrink the image down from TV size to the webcam norm of 320 x 240 and upload the output to a website, you'd hardly ever notice.

Of course, it's designed for keeping an eye on baby while you're in another room, but it seems a shame to devote such a cool piece of kit to watching over someone who won't appreciate it.

Nik Rawlinson



Amax MP3 CD player

Introducing the versatile, affordable Napa DAV310

DETAILS

PRICE £99 (£84.26 ex VAT)

CONTACT Renaissance

Computer Company

01323 849 995

www.amaxhk.com

PROS Supports MP3 tracks stored on CD-RW and CD-R; video out display; remote control

CONS Buttons don't always work first time; erratic anti-shock; audible click when first starts playing audio CDs

OVERALL Build quality leaves a bit to be desired, but if you want something that's cheap and works relatively well then this is the unit for you

SCORE ■■■■■

We've previously reviewed MP3 CD players in *PCW* but generally found that they were a touch bulky and ridiculously overpriced. The Napa caught our eye not just because it's affordable, but also because it can play MP3 files stored on CD-RWs as well as the usual CD-Rs. On top of this, it also plays Video CDs.

Open the box and the first thing that you'll notice is the garish orange and white colour scheme. It's certainly not to our taste and the plastic casing feels a bit flimsy to the touch.

When playing a standard audio CD the Napa sounds quite pleasing to the ear, although we did notice a slight amount of hiss at lower volume levels. There's also an audible click as it starts playback of an audio CD.

The player has a 512KB buffer for the anti-shock that translates into 10 seconds for standard audio CDs and 30 seconds when playing MP3 CDs. Unfortunately, the anti-shock mode is a touch erratic. Sometimes it works



extremely well and stands up to a good rattling, but at other times it just skips to the next track.

In MP3 mode, the Napa had no problems with any of the files we tried playing. It doesn't support constant bit-rate files encoded at less than 96Kbits/sec, but this isn't really an issue. However, the Napa does suffer from the same problems as many other MP3 CD players in that it's tricky to navigate the different directories on a CD due to the lack of text display.

In the box you also get a car adaptor kit and phono leads to connect to a hi-fi or TV, plus a credit card-sized remote control, which is handy if you've got the Napa hooked up to your stereo system.

The Napa is certainly an interestingly, quirky device. It's a touch fragile, and the colour scheme may not appeal to everyone, but at this price and with these features we can't help feeling the Napa is a bit of a bargain.

Niall Magennis

HP Deskjet printer

The 980Cxi is ideal for the smaller office setup

The appearance of an HP printer has changed very little over the years – each simply runs a bit faster or boasts extra functions. To all intents and purposes, though, this is a cut-down 990Cxi (reviewed in November 2000), so you might think it's a bit of a backwards step.

HP claims the 980 can push out 15 mono pages per minute (ppm), dropping to 12 if you're using colour. Quality settings are draft, best and normal, so we opted for the latter and sent 50 text pages out to photocopy paper. The job completed in 14 minutes 29 seconds, which equates to just 3.45ppm. Quality was fair, but there was slight feathering in places. We only managed to up the output to 10ppm by dropping to five per cent coverage, opting for draft mode and ignoring the spool time.

Rendering of our standard test photo was near perfect on HP Photo Paper. Colours, in particular those difficult to print skin tones, were well reproduced.



Graduated blends from one shade to another were smooth, and sharp edges were clearly defined. It was quick, too, dropping the page into the output tray after four minutes 44 seconds.

The input tray can handle 150 sheets of office paper, and an extendable lip on the output tray catches the finished product if you're using draft mode. Duplexing is automatic, so you don't have to work out how to restack your pages. Automatic paper sensing passes an optical sensor over the page before printing and tweaks the driver as

appropriate. This is also used to align the print head when you install a new cartridge.

In terms of finishing touches, an indicator on the Windows task bar warns you when you're running low on ink, as does an LED on the unit itself. Self-diagnosis means that when you lift the lid the head will now align itself with one of five markers inside the body to indicate where problems might lie.

All in all, it's a smart package for the more straightforward small-office user.

Nik Rawlinson

DETAILS

PRICE £229 (£194.89 ex VAT)

CONTACT HP 08705 47 47 47

www.hp.co.uk

PROS Quiet; self-diagnosis; good paper handling

CONS Slight feathering on photocopy paper; HP's speed claims are a little optimistic

OVERALL Not a ground-breaking product, but the sensible next step in an evolving product line. Output is generally above average, but if you want more features opt for the 990Cxi, with its front-mounted infra-red port

SCORE ■■■■■

Abit Socket A motherboard

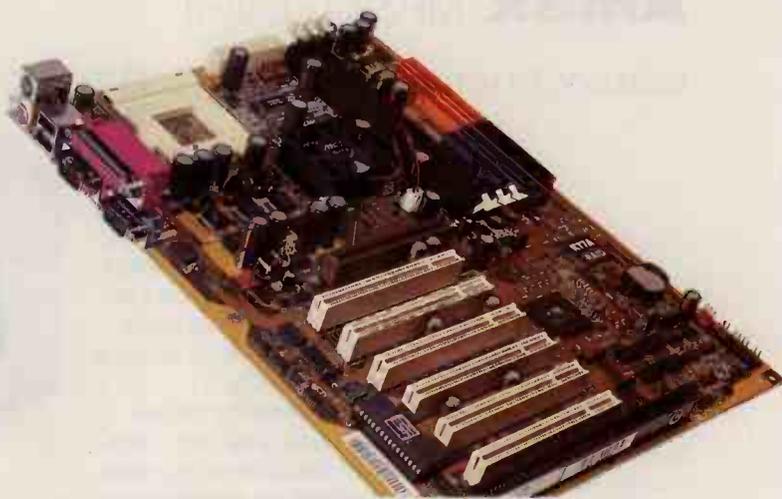
The KT7A-RAID is the best buy for SDRAM users



Abit's KT7A-RAID is an updated version of the KT7-RAID, that's been our *Best Buy* motherboard for AMD CPUs since last December. As before, Abit sells two versions, with and without RAID, the former allowing multiple drives to act as one volume.

The HighPoint HPT370 RAID controller offers a pair of additional EIDE channels, supporting UltraDMA33, 66 or 100 drives. Its easy-to-use BIOS offers RAID 0 (striping), which accesses two or four drives in parallel to boost performance, and RAID 1 (mirroring), which uses a second drive to back up the first, increasing reliability. There's also a RAID 0+1 mode, which stripes two disks and uses a second pair to mirror them, for the best of both worlds.

The RAID and non-RAID versions of the KT7A are otherwise identical, featuring one AGP 4X, one ISA and six PCI slots. There are three memory slots, accepting up to 1.5GB of conventional SDRAM. There's also one floppy, one parallel, two serial, two



PS/2, two USB, and an onboard header for two extra USB channels.

The KT7A features VIA's Apollo KT133A chipset, which supports the far superior 266MHz bus Athlons. It also features the VT82C686B southbridge, supporting UltraDMA33, 66 and 100 drives. Since the HighPoint controller also operates as a normal EIDE controller, the KT7A-RAID can support eight UltraDMA100 drives.

We tested the KT7A-RAID with one, two and four striped Seagate Barracuda

ATAIII 40GB UltraDMA100 hard disks (64KB block size). In SYSmark 2000, the overall scores were within one per cent of each other, but the disk-intensive Paradox database test ran five per cent faster in each configuration.

The KT7A-RAID is a superb Socket A motherboard, but it doesn't support new DDR memory. However, it is a good prospect for Socket A users with SDRAM – just don't expect miracles from RAID.

Gordon Laing

DETAILS

PRICE £114 (£133.94 ex VAT)

CONTACT dabs.com

0870 429 3120

www.dabs.com

PROS EIDE RAID; great over-clocking features; ISA slot

CONS Doesn't take DDR memory; RAID only offers small performance boost

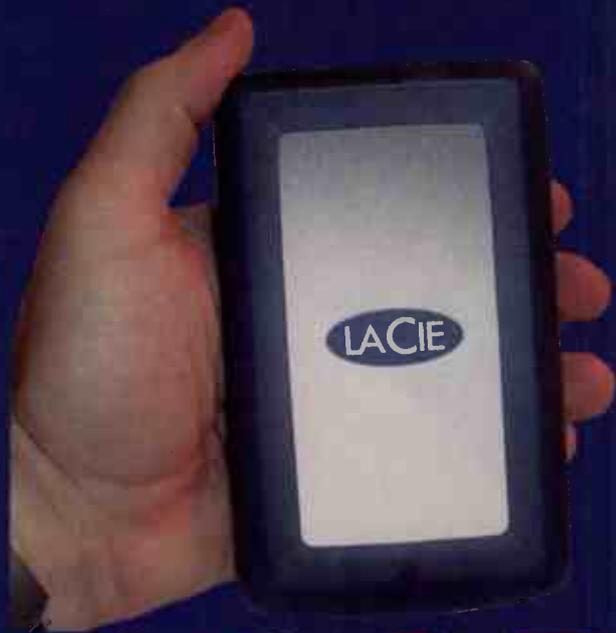
OVERALL If you're not bothered about DDR, this is the best Socket A motherboard

SCORE ■■■■■

LACIE

Carry your 'PC' in your pocket!

www.lacie.com



LaCie PocketDrive™

PocketDrive is an ultra-portable hard drive.

- hot plug, instant device recognition
- uses new LaCie U&I™ technology which features both FireWire (IEEE 1394) & USB connectors
- fast FireWire sustained data transfer rate up to 12MB/s
- self-powered through FireWire interface for true mobile computing - no need for external power supply

Description	SRP
10GB FireWire & USB PocketDrive	£169
20GB FireWire & USB PocketDrive	£249
30GB FireWire & USB PocketDrive	£399

LaCie PocketDrive CD-RW

The LaCie PocketDrive CD-RW has all the same features as the hard drives. Also for archival purposes.

- 650/ 700MB CD-RW/ CD-ROM media
- LOWER COST PER MB THAN ZIP DRIVES & ZIP DISCS

Description	SRP
FireWire & USB PocketDrive™ CD-RW 4x4x24x	£249
FireWire & USB PocketDrive™ CD-RW 8x4x24x	£339

PCI FireWire (IEEE1394) Card

Cross platform. Can also power the PocketDrives through the FireWire connectors. Only £42 SRP when purchased with a LaCie FireWire product.



Have instant access to all your important PC files - anywhere! The LaCie PocketDrive can be plugged into any PC/Mac*, giving you instant access to your valued work files, music files, images, games, email, videos etc. This compact external hard drive is perfect for:

- fast PC hard disk backup
- hotdesking
- internet downloads
- mobile music carrier - store 170 hours of MP3 (10GB)
- importing/ transporting data
- storing/ editing DV Videos (with FireWire compatible device)
- data storage & exchange
- removable storage

LOWER COST PER MB THAN ZIP DRIVES & ZIP DISCS

* Win98 or above, MacOS 8.6 or above

See what the press say....

Small drive offers big storage....

"In IT Week Labs tests, when used with the FireWire interface, the unit performed better than the hard disk on our laptop....The FireWire interface is also able to draw power from the PC, so users will not need to carry a separate power adapter." **IT Week** 18th December 2000

Data in your pocket. "You may have tried removable drives and high-capacity floppies before, but nothing comes close to LaCie's ultimate portable storage device....We reviewed the latest version in last month's issue and loved it." **PC Direct** March 2001

"We've seen few better ways of easily transporting large amounts of data than on the very desirable LaCie PocketDrive." **PC Magazine** January 2001



E & OE. All prices exclude VAT June01

LaCie products are available from leading UK resellers

All Trademarks are acknowledged

Micro Anvika

inmac
United Kingdom

Insight

MISCO
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

dabs
com

GLOBAL direct

Action
The No. 2 Source For Computers & Supplies

www.microanvika.com/lacie.htm

www.inmac.co.uk

www.insight.com

www.misco.co.uk

www.dabs.com

www.globaldirect.co.uk

www.action.com

LaCie UK Ltd, 46 Gillingham Street, London, SW1V 1HU tel: 020 7872 8000 fax: 020 7233 8338 e-mail: info@lacie.co.uk



DELL™ INSPIRON™ 4000 700GT

- MOBILE INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR 700MHz FEATURING INTEL® SPEEDSTEP™ TECHNOLOGY • 14.1" XGA TFT (1024X768) Screen
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM • 10 GB Removeable EIDE Hard Drive
- Interchangeable 10/24x Max CD ROM & Floppy Drives
- ATI Rage Mobility 128 Graphics with 8MB Video Memory
- ESS Maestro 3i Audio • Integrated Touchpad and Trackstick
- Integrated 56Kbps V90 modem • Microsoft® Windows® Millennium
- Microsoft® Worksuite 2001 • 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

E=VALUE: 004 i0406

WAS ~~£949~~
 NOW **£899**
 EX. DEL & VAT
£1,113.90
 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN
 £40.35PM (INC. DEL & VAT)

DELL INSPIRON 4000 850GT

- MOBILE INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 850MHz FEATURING INTEL® SPEEDSTEP™ TECHNOLOGY • 14.1" XGA TFT (1024X768) Screen
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM • 10GB Removeable EIDE Hard Drive
- Interchangeable 2/8x Max DVD ROM & Floppy Drives
- ATI Rage Mobility 128 Graphics with 8MB Video Memory
- ESS Maestro 3i Audio • Integrated Touchpad and Trackstick
- Integrated 56Kbps V90 modem • Microsoft Windows Millennium
- Microsoft Worksuite 2001 • 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

E=VALUE: 004 i0506

WAS ~~£1,149~~
 NOW **£1,099**
 EX. DEL & VAT
£1,348.90
 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN
 £40.85PM (INC. DEL & VAT)



Even before you get down to business, a Dell Inspiron creates a stir. Its slim, sleek looks hold a meeting's attention. Then, open it up and watch it deliver – with powerful Mobile Intel Pentium III Processor, slick graphics and sharp TFT screen. Call or get online and check out Dell Inspiron systems for yourself. They've attracted so much interest. Dell is the UK's No.1* notebook supplier.

*Source: Preliminary IDC Data Q1 2001

Prices and specifications are correct at date of publication but subject to availability or change without notice. Delivery charge is £49 (€57.58 inc.VAT) per system. Dell's Terms and Conditions of Sales and Service apply and are available on request and at www.dell.co.uk Business customers only. Certain restrictions apply. ©2001 Dell Computer Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo and Inspiron are registered trademarks or trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Speedstep is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Other trademarks or trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names of their products. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Dell Products c/o Box 69, Milbank House, Western Road, Bracknell, Berks. RG12 1RD
 *Finance is available from Dell Financial Services which is a trading style of Newcourt Credit Ltd, a company of The CIT Group, Inc. 66 Buckingham Gate, London SW1E 6AU. Finance will be subject to status and for U.K. Business customers only. Payments are based on a Technology Business Plan agreement with 36 monthly payments by direct debit & include delivery charges and VAT. Prices are correct at the time of going to press and are subject to change during the term of this offer without notice. Dell Financial Services' terms & conditions & written quotations are available upon request.

PREPARE FOR ADDED INTEREST.



DELL INSPIRON 8000 850VT

- MOBILE INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 850MHz
- 15" SXGA+ TFT (1400X1050) Screen • 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 20GB Removeable EIDE Hard Drive
- Integrated 2/8x Max DVD ROM drive • Removeable Floppy drive
- nVidia GeForce 2 Go Graphics with 16MB DDR VRAM
- Harman Kardon Audio • IEEE 1394 Firewire port
- Integrated Touchpad and Trackstick • Integrated 56Kbps V90 modem
- Microsoft Windows Millennium • Microsoft Worksuite 2001
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

WAS ~~£1,449~~
 NOW **£1,399**
 EX. DEL & VAT
£1,701.40
 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN
 £61.62PM (INCL. DEL & VAT)

E-VALUE: 004 i1106

DELL INSPIRON 8000 1000VT

- MOBILE INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSOR 1000MHz
- 15" SXGA+ TFT (1400X1050) Screen • 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 20GB Removeable EIDE Hard Drive • Integrated 2/8x Max DVD ROM drive
- Removeable Floppy drive • nVidia GeForce 2 Go Graphics with 32MB DDR VRAM • Harman Kardon Audio • IEEE 1394 Firewire port
- Integrated Touchpad and Trackstick • Integrated 56Kbps V90 modem
- Microsoft Windows Millennium • Microsoft Worksuite 2001
- 1 Year Euro Collect and Return Service

WAS ~~£1,749~~
 NOW **£1,699**
 EX. DEL & VAT
£2,053.90
 INC. DEL & VAT

*36 MTH TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS PLAN
 £74.38PM (INCL. DEL & VAT)

E-VALUE: 004 i1406

Dell recommends Windows 2000 Professional for Business



CALL 0870 9075867

BETWEEN 8AM AND 8PM WEEKDAYS, 10AM TO 4PM SATURDAY

CLICK www.dell.co.uk

ORDER ONLINE 24 HOURS A DAY GET SPECIAL DEALS ONLINE

Product shown: Inspiron 4000 700GT

Samsung 17in monitor

The SyncMaster 753DF will suit a tight budget

After setting up the 17in 753DF, we got a distinct sense of *déjà vu*. This is because this monitor uses the same Samsung DynaFlat tube as the CTX EX710F (May issue p74).

This shadow-mask CRT has a flat face that bodes well for minimising reflections. However, if you look closely, the inner surface of the CRT curves. Thanks to the clever use of optics, Samsung fools the eye into believing the image is flat. A downside to this is the occurrence of internal reflections.

At a resolution of 1,024 x 768, text is sharp with only the extreme corners of the display showing a slight drop in focus. Video bandwidth also affects resolution. Here, the 753DF gets full marks at refresh rates of 75Hz and 85Hz, indicating that the video circuitry and signal amplifiers do a fine job of switching the pixels on and off. Having said that, power supply regulation is not the best we've seen as the display expands and contracts when switching between light and dark images. You can

achieve a maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1,024 at a flickery 60Hz, but this will quickly tire your eyes

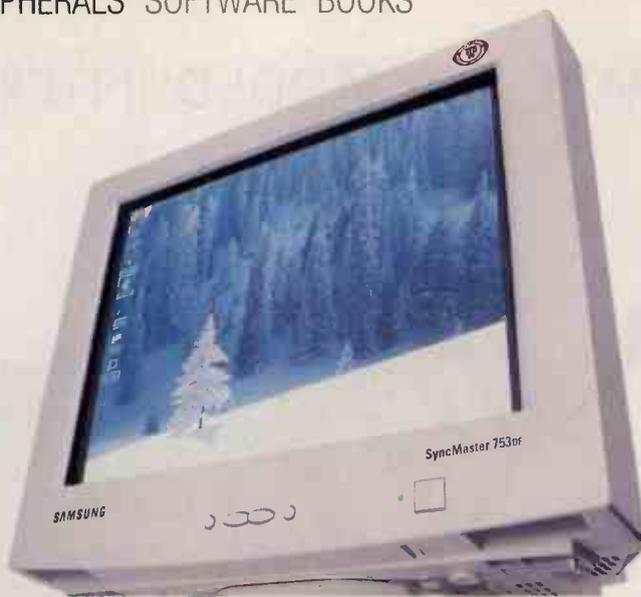
Moving on to geometry, there is a distinct horizontal pincushioning to the uppermost edge of the picture. Whether or not this is peculiar to this DynaFlat tube is difficult to say without reviewing a larger sample. In its favour, the 753DF's picture is well centred and horizontal colour registration is spot on. Vertical registration was only marginally out, so it is a shame that the necessary adjustment was not available. Colour

purity is rich and even, while streaking and ghosting is virtually non-existent.

The fascia is clean and the simple four-button OSD controls lead you intuitively to the usual set of geometrical and picture controls, including zoom, moiré correction and vertical linearity. At the back is a captive D-SUB cable.

This is a good looking, low-cost monitor with a visually flat picture. Not many 17in screens can boast the 753DF's specs, but it is slightly let down by the geometry issue.

Jalal Werfalli



DETAILS

PRICE £222.08 (£189 ex VAT)

CONTACT Samsung

020 8391 0168

www.samsung.com

electronics.co.uk

PROS Cheap; good resolution; rich colours; visually flat; simple OSD

CONS Pincushioning; double reflections; captive D-SUB

OVERALL A good-value 17in monitor, with a small geometrical setback

SCORE ■■■■■

Relisys 19in monitor

The TE997 is a well-priced flat-screen display

Flat-screen CRT tubes are now commonplace and none more so than the Diamondtron Natural Flat displays made by Mitsubishi. These tubes produce excellent pictures, and one monitor that uses this technology is Teco's Relisys-branded TE997.

Encased in the rather boxy chassis is the 19in Diamondtron NF tube. This has a dot pitch of 0.25mm that bodes well for screen detail, and a maximum resolution of 1,600 x 1,200 at 75Hz. At the rear, there's only a captive D-SUB cable and an on/off switch.

In the image quality tests, the TE997 performs well. Geometry is commendable with no signs of geometric linearity distortion, while the flat screen keeps reflections down to a minimum. Horizontal and vertical resolution is also praiseworthy and contributes to the high scores in our text representation and focus tests. Colour reproduction is rich and vibrant. In addition, both horizontal and vertical colour registration are acceptable.

The only real area of concern is in power regulation. Local regulation was reasonably stable but our issue was with the overall regulation. When maximising and minimising windows, the whole screen expanded in bright areas and contracted in dim areas, indicating that the electron guns are untamed by the TE997's internal electronics.

The fascia comes complete with a narrow and shallow bezel that shows off the tube's flatness. It's also the home of five buttons that operate the

OSD. The range of adjustments is comprehensive and includes top and bottom pincushion, individual RGB colour temperature, and a colour purity function for the entire screen or its four corners. There is even a 'tea time' setting where a little cuppa scrolls across the display after a user-defined time, suggesting you should rest your eyes.

This is an admirable monitor for the price – it is a shame that the power regulation lets it down.

Jalal Werfalli



DETAILS

PRICE £328.99

(£279.99 ex VAT)

CONTACT Insight

0870 700 7350

www.teco-info.co.uk

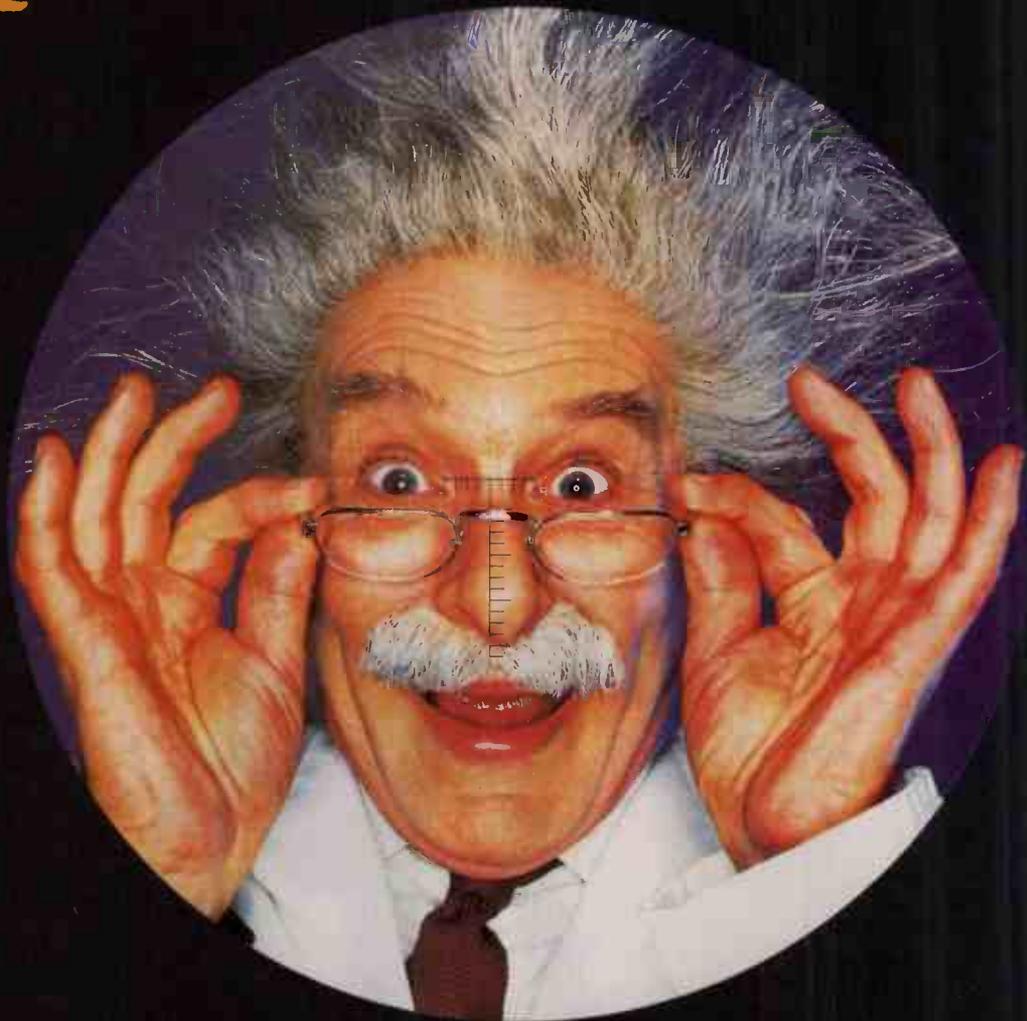
PROS Flat screen; decent price; good range of adjustments

CONS Power regulation issue

OVERALL A well-priced 19in monitor with a good display, but poor power regulation keeps it from getting the complete row of stars

SCORE ■■■■■

Does it recognize only me?



AnyCam's surprising face & voice-recognition function

Biometric personal identification

BioID is a revolutionary biometric technology that uses face, voice and lip movements to recognize and identify a person for security.

Take 40 dollars off!

BioID SOHO, single user Normally U\$49.95. You pay Only U\$9.95!

Go to the BioID web site

<http://www.bioid.com/samsung>.
Enter your Samsung camera serial number.
Make payment, and download BioID SOHO.

BioID®



You can make use of AnyCam as a personal receptionist.



AnyCam

- CCD in 350K pixels
- 15fps in VGA, 30fps in CIF
- Built in mini-microphone
- MPEG compression
- Personal "receptionist" or "watchdog" mode
- Supporting Windows98, WindowsSE, Windows2000, MAC OS 8.6



AnyCam Couple

- CMOS in 310K pixels
- 15fps in VGA, 30fps in CIF
- MPEG compression
- Personal "receptionist" or "watchdog" mode
- Supporting Windows98, WindowsSE, Windows2000, MAC OS 8.6
- Special mounting clip with a flexible neck



AnyCam Junior

- CMOS in 100K pixels
- 26fps in CIF, 30fps in QCIF
- MPEG compression
- Panoramic images capture
- Personal "receptionist" or "watchdog" mode
- Supporting Windows98, WindowsSE, Windows2000

www.samsunganycam.com

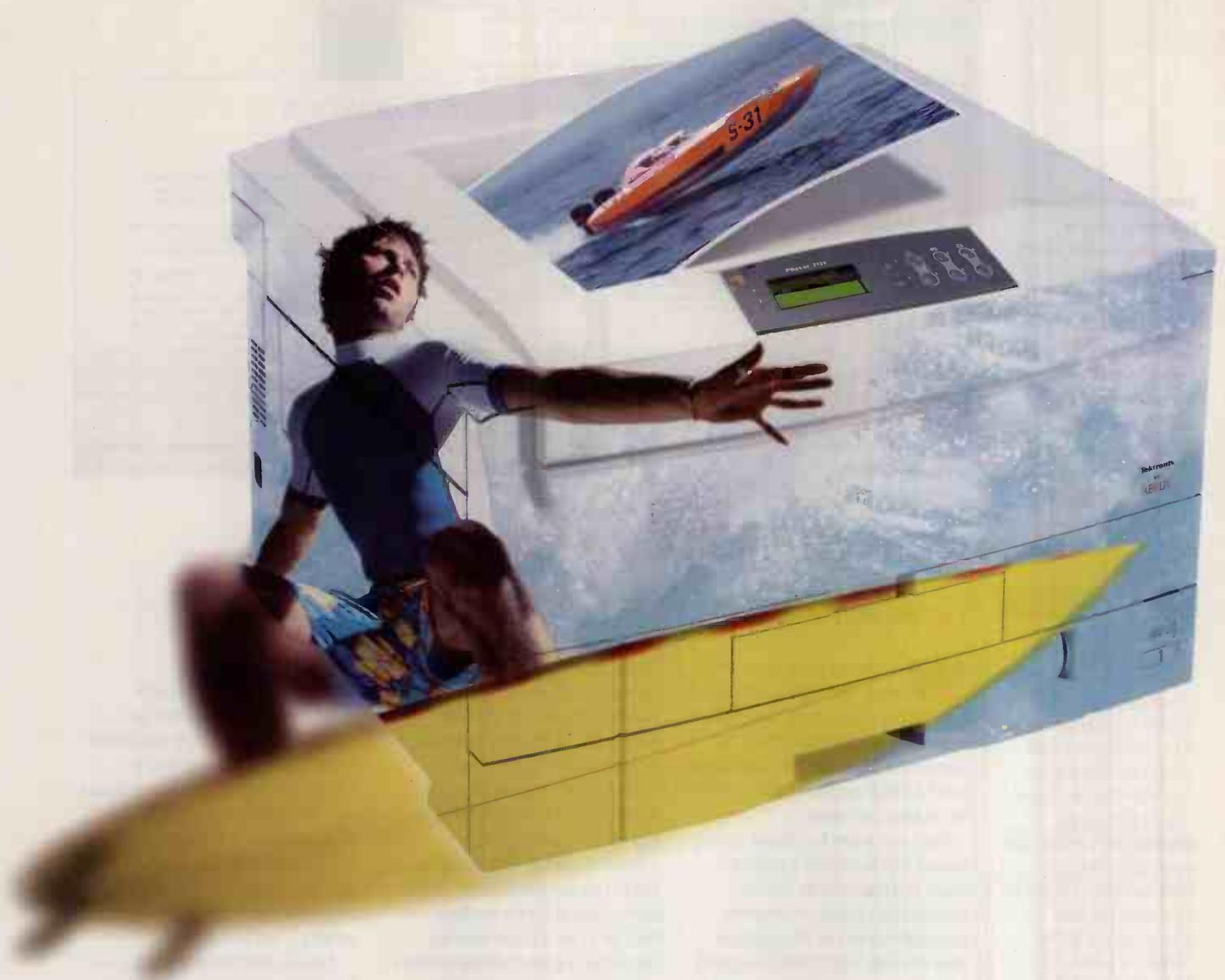
Samsung London Office
Tel:020-8380-7206~7 Fax:020-8380-7209
Distributor(Pine Technology UK)
Tel:01908-21-8812 Fax:01908-21-8243



ELECTRO-MECHANICS

> *CREATE SENSATION*





**Experience our new colour printer
and break the speed barrier.**

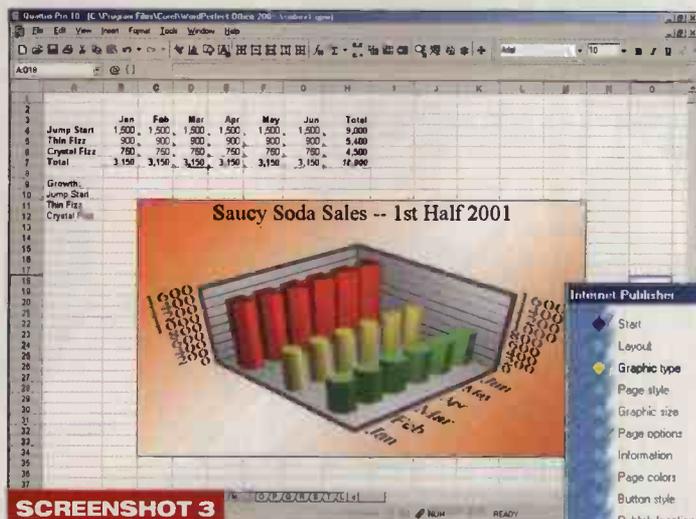
At a revolutionary 21 pages per minute,
the Phaser 2135 increases your
productivity threefold while still delivering
stunning 1200dpi print quality.

Xerox now offers a full line of network-
ready printers. From monochrome
powerhouses, to the newest addition
to our family, the award winning
Tektronix Phaser colour printers. To see
how Xerox can make something happen
for your business, call 0870 241 3245
or visit www.xerox.com/officeprinting

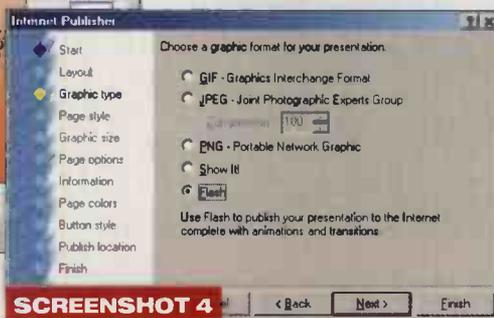
Xerox printers make it happen.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX



SCREENSHOT 3



SCREENSHOT 4

Screenshot 3: The advanced rendering of 3D charts in Quattro Pro 10 can produce high-quality graphics, but not without some effort

Screenshot 4: Choose Publish to Internet in Presentations 10 and you now get Flash and Show It format options

The implementation isn't quite as straightforward as the idea, particularly for simple variables, as you have to use a separate dialog to define the variable's name and content, but it can still be a big time saver.

RealTime Preview, one of the big successes of WordPerfect 9, has been extended to cover extra formatting, such as font changes, columns, drop caps, bullets and numbering. You can now see all these changes in preview, simply by hovering your cursor over the relevant selector option, before committing yourself to them.

If you're using WordPerfect to create or maintain web documents, enhanced support for HTML and direct pdf output will be a popular feature. You can now add watermarks to your pages and include hyperlinks in documents. The HTML provision supports cascading style sheets, which makes creating pages in a house style much easier.

Improved format support for Microsoft Word documents should also mean that you can open them directly, through a transparent conversion process. However, the sample document we tested – admittedly a fairly complex text and graphics page – showed a number of conversion errors.

There's an electronic copy of the *Pocket Oxford Dictionary* built into the suite and although it's available in several of the WordPerfect suite modules, it's most appropriate to the word processor. This is a proper definition dictionary and the definitions you call up can be copied directly into your text.

Quattro Pro 10

The new version of Corel's spreadsheet builds on the substantial calculation engine available in earlier versions. Specific areas of the program, which can already handle multiple worksheets and produce sophisticated graphs and charts, have been identified for enhancement. These include charting, worksheet size and the introduction of Dynamic CrossTab Reports.

With the charting engine you can render bars in a 3D chart semi-transparently. This is useful if you have data risers from one series that would otherwise be obscured by others from a series in front.

The implementation isn't quite as straightforward as the idea, particularly for simple variables

On a more cosmetic level, you can render the data items in a chart using quite complex sets of lighting, to produce graphics that wouldn't look out of place in a BBC newsroom. The data risers don't have to be rectangular columns – you can choose from a variety of shapes. In the same way you can use different symbols for data points in a 2D graph, you can use 3D objects in a rendered bar chart.

In simpler charts, you can now add error bars that show the level of uncertainty of any data point – this is an easy way of showing confidence limits in a statistical graph, for instance. It would be useful to be able to specify the numerical limits of these error bars in the chart's legend, though.

The size of a worksheet has been greatly increased, up to a maximum of one million rows. You might think this excessive, but it does mean you can import large amounts of data without having to massage it into smaller, more palatable chunks.

At last there are Dynamic CrossTab Reports, Corel's equivalent to Excel's PivotTables (though not as snappily named). With these reports, you can move column and row data around to present your results in the most immediate way, or use them for easier analysis of multidimensional data.

There are plenty of other minor improvements, such as prompting when

entering formulas (as in Excel 2002) and the ChartExpert for beginners, which acts like a charting wizard.

Corel Presentations 10

The title rather gives away Corel Presentations' purpose. As a main competitor to PowerPoint and Freelance, it's a business-centred presentation graphics application with all the bells and whistles. With the usual slide editor, slide sorter, outliner and presentation player, the basic tools are all in place.

Taking a leaf from the consumer end of its product range, Corel has grafted on the kind of wizard-based guidance available in programs like PrintHouse. When you create a new presentation

MYOB[®]

If you didn't go
into business to
be an accountant...

... mind your
own business

- NOMINAL LEDGER
- CASHBOOK
- INVOICING
- SALES ANALYSIS
- PAYROLL
- ENHANCED STOCK CONTROL
- MULTI-CURRENCY
- TIME BILLING
- DEBTOR TRACKING
- ESTIMATES
- CUSTOM FORMS
- JOB MANAGEMENT
- PURCHASE ORDERS

Accounting software designed for the small business. MYOB software handles your accounts with ease and helps you run your business more efficiently. It's a fully integrated software solution with superb financial management tools and award winning ease of use. These versatile packages maintain accounting integrity and present you with simple, understandable information. MYOB products also integrate seamlessly with other business software such as Microsoft[®] Excel for further reporting and analysis.



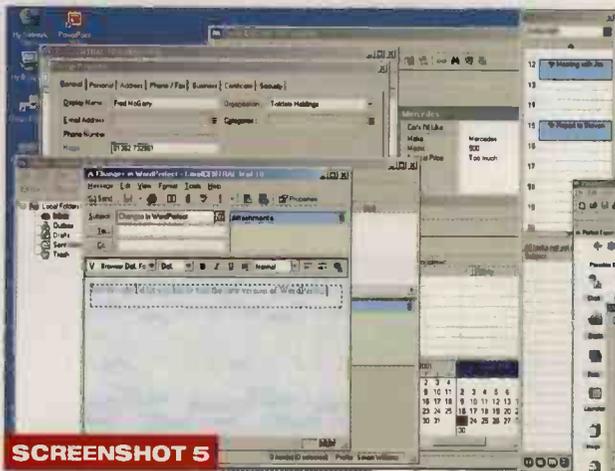
Call NOW for your FREE *trial CD
01344 397214

sales@myob.co.uk or visit www.myob.co.uk

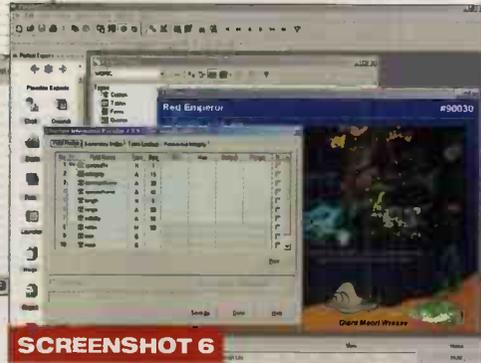
*Full working version



The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales has accredited this software under the terms of its IT Product Accreditation Scheme. Purchasers should ensure that the software and support meet their own specific requirements as the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales will not be liable for any damage incurred by any person occasioned by the use of the software, or any related products or services, howsoever caused.



SCREENSHOT 5



SCREENSHOT 6

Screenshot 5: All the separate parts of Corel Central present a different way of managing your information – we like the more integrated approach

Screenshot 6: Paradox now supports graphics files in record fields, opening up the possibility of visual databases. The structure of any table is readily viewable

from scratch, you can choose to be led through the various stages of selecting a colour scheme, slide subjects and effects like transitions. This is a minimal-pain approach, but if you're more experienced at creating presentations, you can work from first principles, too.

Presentations 10 offers several useful innovations, many connected with preparing presentations for the web, an increasingly common use of the program. You can now add MP3 and wma sounds to a presentation, saving massively on file size compared with wav. Animated gifs can be included in presentations and, again, sounds can be added to animations to make them more dynamic.

Once complete, Corel's Internet Publisher can lead you through the process of publishing your slide show to the web, though again there are several options for the experienced. For example, you can save your presentation as a Macromedia Flash file, or as HTML using the Show It utility. It's a shame the Show It plug-in, which is needed to view files in this format, has to be downloaded separately from Corel's site.

If none of these options suit you, you can still save a presentation as a Show On The Go file, which will run on any Windows-based PC. With all these presentation options, Corel Presentations 10 is one of the most versatile slide makers going.

Corel Central 10

Corel's take on the PIM is a bit different from Microsoft's Outlook or Lotus' Organizer. It's a loosely connected mini-suite of applications rather than a single, manage-all organiser. It means you can run just the elements of the

package you want, but it's inherently more fiddly, too. Central seems determined to define databases and address files every time you fire up any of its applets for the first time – more defaults would be an improvement.

The reason Central operates like this is that it's aimed at network users, who may want to make appointments with others in an organisation. The program acts as groupware to accomplish this, by scanning all user diaries for free dates that coincide.

A new module provides full email functionality, including attachments and coloured stationery. It's more exciting to work with than Outlook's email functions, with subtle tones defining different panes, but not quite as straightforward. Even beginning a new email requires some forethought.

Corel Central 10 maintains compatibility with Outlook, offering data exchange on all its modules. It also continues to work with Palm-based handhelds, so you can take schedules, to do lists, addresses and memos with you, synchronising them again on your return.

Paradox 10

Included only with the Professional Edition of WordPerfect Office 2002, Paradox 10 tries to be the database for Everyman. Although its underlying core is a big relational, multi-user database, Corel has come up with enough predefined templates and design experts to make it usable for anything from a simple flat-file card index up. Something of a paradox, you might say.

Queries and reporting are two strengths of the program. Both tasks have Experts, Corel's equivalent of Wizards, to help you set them up, but

for reports there's also QuickReport and the Visual Form and Report Designer, which enables you to place fields, text and graphics freely on the pane and tailor the output.

Apart from the Query Expert, you can query a Paradox 10 database by example, or using the Visual Query Builder. This is an SQL-based query tool, where you can bring together fields from one or more databases – Corel calls them tables. If you need more control, you can use ObjectPAL, Paradox's programming language, to create structures and reports, or the copy of Microsoft Visual Basic for Applications, included with the suite.

Image support has been strengthened and you can now import a graphics file in any format WordPerfect supports, such as jpg, gif and wmf, or even scan directly into a field from a TWAIN-compatible scanner. This opens up opportunities for visual databases for estate agents, traders or collectors.

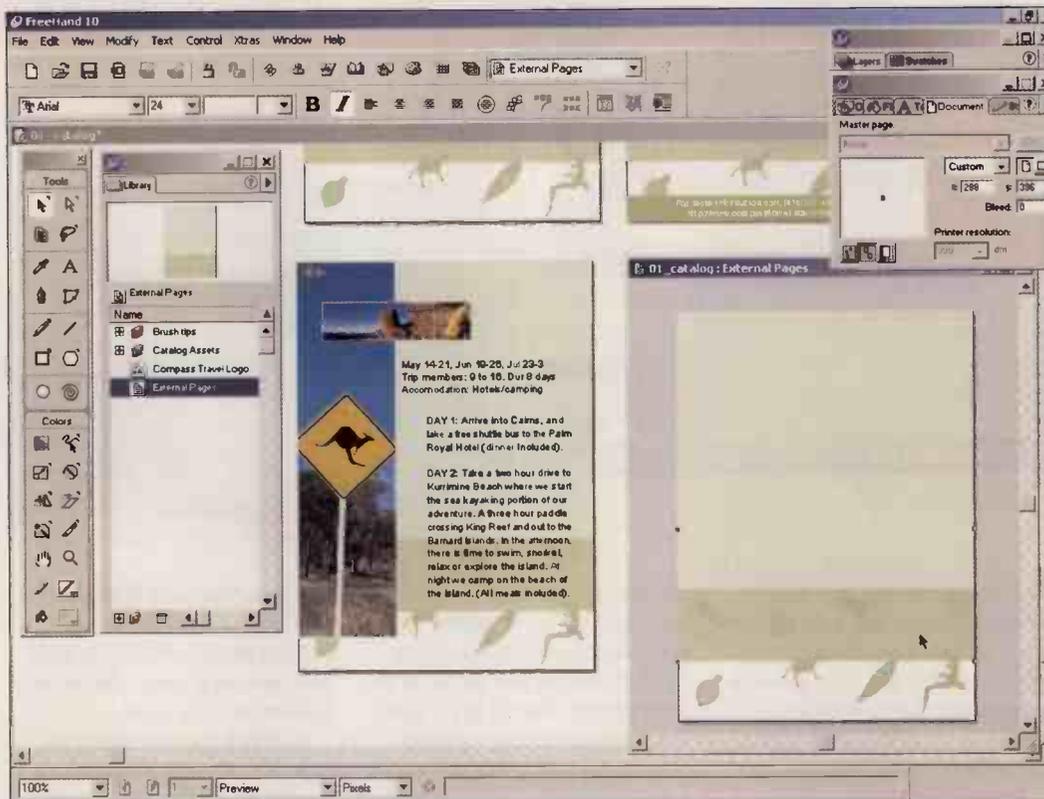
The rest

As usual, there are a lot of extras included in the WordPerfect suite. There is Visual Basic for Applications, as mentioned above, (though the legacy macro language PerfectScript is supported, too), the WordPerfect SDK, QuickView Plus and a selection of fonts, clipart and photos.

Dragon Naturally Speaking, the speech recognition software is only available in the Professional Edition. Since the program works only with WordPerfect and the email module of Corel Central, however, it seems perverse to tie its purchase to the Paradox version of the suite.

Simon Williams

BETA



You can create and edit master pages, but not master page elements on document pages

Gradient fills add depth to flat artwork, without the hassle of blends



DETAILS

PRICE £327.83 (£279 ex VAT)

CONTACT Macromedia

0870 600 1041

www.macromedia.com/uk

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Pentium or equivalent, Windows 98, Me, 2000, NT4, 64MB of RAM, 70MB free hard drive space

PROS Multiple and master pages; contour gradients; Flash features

CONS Cluttered interface; inadequate previews

OVERALL For existing FreeHand users an upgrade is definitely in order. Also, if you see yourself doing a lot of web work and are attracted by Flash, or you need multi-page features, FreeHand 10 is for you. But Illustrator users will still rank FreeHand as a less able imitator

SCORE ■■■■■

Macromedia FreeHand 10

New features include spray and brush strokes, plus Flash and Fireworks integration

A new perspective grid, live envelope distortions, improved layer management and the first moves towards integration with Flash were all part of the package when Macromedia last upgraded FreeHand just over a year ago. This latest beta of version 10 promises a similar balance of new graphics tools, productivity bonuses and further intertwining with Macromedia's web graphics powerhouses Flash and Fireworks.

New features this time around include symbol-based spray and brush strokes, contour gradients, master pages, and the ability to apply Flash actions directly to FreeHand graphics, as well as test and export movies using an integral Flash player.

Innovation's all very well, but a big part of the upgrade process is, and probably always will be, about stealing the competition's clothes. So it's no surprise to see FreeHand 10 introduce spray and brush strokes.

The equivalent of Illustrator's artistic and scatter brushes and CorelDraw's image hose, spray and brush strokes paint with a vector image, but in FreeHand's case it's a symbol instance. Spray strokes repeat multiple instances

of a symbol along a path, and brush strokes stretch a single symbol instance to follow the path contours.

Because they are symbol-based, FreeHand's spray and brush strokes are simpler to create and easier to modify than Illustrator's art and scatter brushes. The edit brush panel has a pull-down menu from which you can add any existing symbol. You can create complex strokes using several symbols, and controls similar to, though slightly less sophisticated than, Illustrator's are provided for spacing, angle, path offset and orientation.

Disappointingly, there's no live update in the document window when you make changes to the brush in the edit panel, so you can't see the overall effect of changes until you press the OK button. There is a small brush preview window within the edit panel but this doesn't tell you how changes will impact the paths in your illustration. This leads to the time-consuming cycle of edit, OK, view and re-edit, which has no place in an application of FreeHand's maturity.

On a more positive note, symbol editing changes are previewed. This means that you can make changes to a

symbol on which a spray or brush stroke is based and immediately see the changes to the document.

FreeHand's new contour gradient tool makes the creation of 'organic' gradients much less involved than in previous versions. Producing highlight and shadow detail on regular objects, for example putting a radial tint on a circle to give it the appearance of a sphere, is easy enough, but to produce realistic shading on irregular shapes you need to create and blend highlight and shadow objects. This is not only unpredictable, but blends generate hundreds of intermediate shapes that make for complex documents that are slow to work with.

Contour gradients can be applied to closed paths from the fill panel in pretty much the same way as linear and radial gradient fills. A third button provides the contour options.

The gradient bar shows the start and finish colour swatches and a taper slider controls the point at which the colour transition starts. You can further control the gradient by positioning additional colour swatches along the gradient bar, and these can be the same as the start and finish swatches,

or entirely new colours. You can also modify the centre point of the contour fill by dragging a button within a square panel in the contour gradient fill inspector. The results of this depend very much on the shape of the object, but it's possible to produce realistic looking areas of highlight and shade on 'non-flat' surfaces.

Contour fills certainly preview a lot faster than blends, but they're by no means instantaneous. If you make frequent use of symbols employing contour fills, be prepared to switch to the fast preview mode that displays a posterised version of the gradient, which is perfectly adequate for work in progress.

The introduction of a library palette providing access to symbols and master pages makes it much easier to manage and edit both these elements. Master pages are a predictable, but nonetheless necessary addition to an application that supports multipage documents and will make life even easier for anyone using FreeHand to develop initial designs for websites.

With some limitations, FreeHand's master pages work in much the same way as they do in layout packages such as QuarkXpress and Adobe InDesign. Master pages can be applied to document pages in the document inspector or by drag and drop, and changes made to master pages immediately affect all the document pages to which they apply.

One thing you can't do, though, is edit master page items on a document page. This is a bit of a drawback because it means you can't tweak individual pages that don't quite fit the master page template, though you could, of course, define the problem page as a new master page and edit that. Another common master page function that FreeHand 10 doesn't support is automatic page numbering.

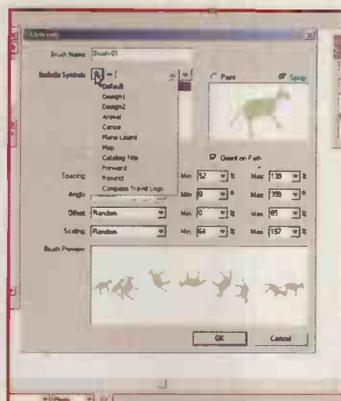
The library works in a similar fashion to FreeHand 9's symbols palette, allowing you to organise symbols into structured groups. In FreeHand 9, if you wanted to edit a symbol you first had to drag and drop it onto the page, release the instance, edit it and drag it back to the symbols palette to replace the original. In the library, if you double-click on a symbol name or its preview, it opens in a separate document window for editing. This arrangement will be familiar to anyone who has worked with Flash and you get an immediate preview in the main

document window of changes as you make them to the symbol. However, despite Macromedia's attempts to streamline and harmonise the FreeHand interface, things can very quickly become impossibly cluttered.

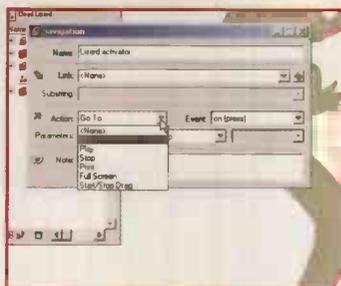
For one thing, when you open a symbol for editing, the window fills the work area, obscuring the main document beneath. So if you want to see what's going on you zoom in on the symbol, resize the window and relocate it in a convenient corner. This applies equally to editing master pages.

It wouldn't be a huge problem were it not for the fact that things are already quite crowded. With the undocked default toolbar (containing 22 tools), the library, one palette containing the swatches, layers and styles panels and another with the object, stroke, fill, text and document inspectors, there's not much room left for working.

Macromedia could improve things considerably by making a lot of the



Turn symbols into paint and scatter brushes, but no preview of changes in the main document



The Flash navigation panel lets you assign actions directly to FreeHand 10 graphics

Thankfully, FreeHand provides ample opportunity for customisation of the interface

icons, tools and palettes smaller – at a screen size set to 1,028 x 764 they are very large compared with other applications and the Mac version of FreeHand. Unless you're working on a 21in CRT or, probably better still two smaller monitors – one for tools and palettes and another for the work area – you'll need to think carefully about how you organise things.

Thankfully, FreeHand provides ample opportunity for customisation of the interface. You can make your own choice of buttons to display on toolbars, as well as turning toolbars on and off and docking or floating them. You can also drag and drop tabbed panels within container palettes so you can, say, combine the layers, swatches and strokes panels within the same palette.

Macromedia has introduced a number of other enhancements that improve integration with Flash and Fireworks. The pen tool has been standardised and now works identically in all three applications (as well as more closely resembling Illustrator's). You can continue, retract and join paths with one click and the 'smart' cursor changes appearance when you hover over an endpoint to indicate this.

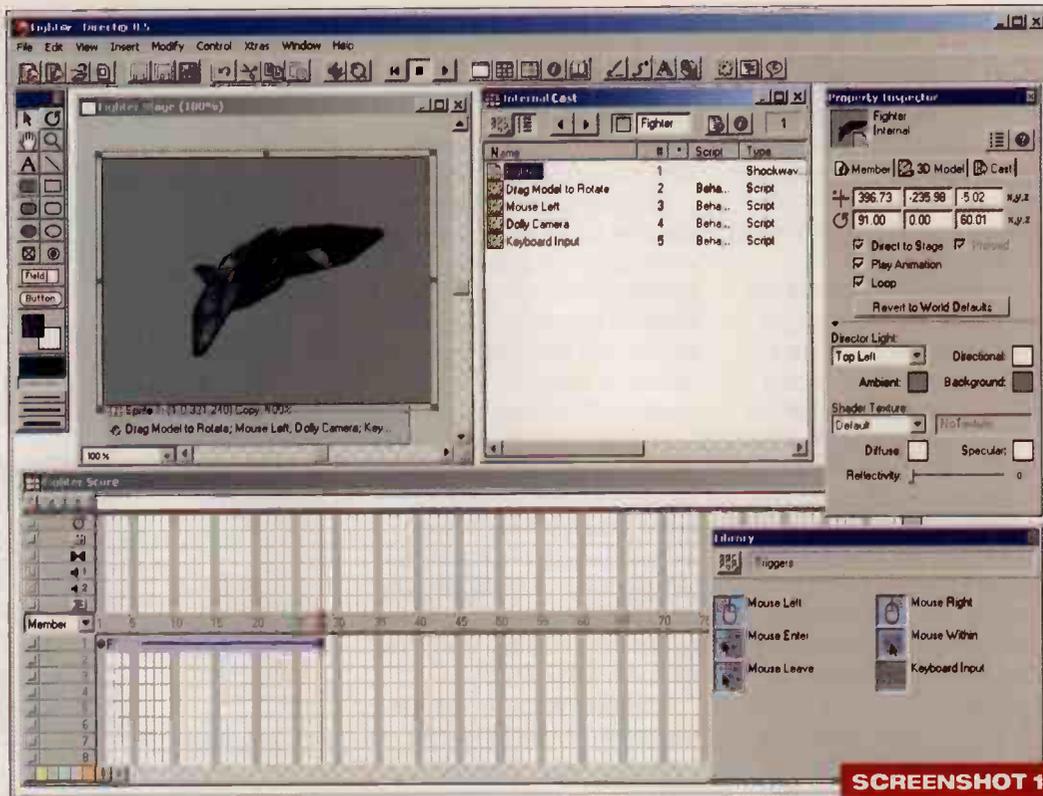
Two new checkboxes in the tool options panel – 'show pen path' and 'show solid points' – move yet closer to the Illustrator way of doing things. And, as if to show that you can't have too many of the competition's features, Macromedia has added a subselect tool next to the pointer, which works in a similar fashion to Illustrator's direct selection tool.

A Flash navigation panel and integrated Flash player window make FreeHand a more likely starting point for Flash projects. The Navigation panel is used to apply links and actions to graphics and text and the player allows you to test and export .swf files.

This is a solid upgrade that will make FreeHand even more attractive for designers who spend most of their time developing for the web, particularly if they already live in the Dreamweaver/Fireworks/Flash world. While spray and brush strokes and contour gradients are a move in the right direction, FreeHand 10 isn't going to win any converts from the Illustrator camp without streamlining its interfacing and finding a better way to provide interactive previews.

Ken McMahon

BETA



The Director interface, with a 3D model of a fighter plane created using 3D Studio MAX on the 'stage'

SCREENSHOT 1

Macromedia Director 8.5

This upgrade enables you to send 3D graphics over the Internet

DETAILS

PRICE £1,115 (£949 ex VAT), £175 (£149 ex VAT) to upgrade from version 8

CONTACT Macromedia
0870 660 1041

www.macromedia.com/uk

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

64MB of RAM, 100MB of hard disk space; PC 266MHz Pentium II, Windows 95, 98, Me, NT4, 2000
Mac 233MHz PowerPC, OS 8.1 or later

PROS Adds 3D to the web's most popular multimedia publishing platform

CONS Requires programming skills to be exploited to the full; poor online help in this build

OVERALL The best platform for delivering multimedia over the web

SCORE ■■■■

There have been numerous attempts to find a way of delivering 3D graphics over the Internet, all of which have so far failed to have much of an impact. In contrast, 2D animation and other media have spread like wildfire, principally thanks to the hugely successful Shockwave from Macromedia.

The company claims that over 200 million users have the Shockwave player installed in their system, and that it is pre-installed in all new Windows 98/Me and Mac OS systems. This means an immense user base can now view 'Shocked' multimedia content in their web browsers. Now, those users – or rather those who bother to upgrade to the latest version of the Shockwave player – will be able to view Shockwave 'movies' that include not only sound, animations, text and 2D graphics, but 3D graphics as well.

All this has been made possible by Director Shockwave Studio version 8.5, the latest release of Macromedia's authoring package for producing Shockwave content. It includes an entire new module (or 'Xtra') that

supports the creation and editing of 3D objects and scenes.

The main Director interface hasn't changed since the last version. In the workspace a series of windows contain information about the movie being created. Using a theatrical metaphor, the window displaying the movie is called the 'stage' (see screenshot 1). Another features the 'cast', not of characters, but of media 'assets' featured in the movie, such as bitmaps, vector shapes, text, sounds, movies (in any number of formats, including QuickTime and avi) and objects.

The cast also includes scripts that control the behaviour of other cast members. These scripts are written in Lingo, a language developed by Macromedia for Shockwave. Lingo is a high-level language that programmers familiar with C and similar programs will no doubt find a doddle to learn, but artists and designers are likely to find more of a struggle. Thankfully, Director comes with a wide array of pre-written scripts that can be accessed through another window, the Library (see screenshot 2 overleaf).

It is when you start building up your cast list that the new facilities in

Director 8.5 start to make themselves apparent. The most obvious new cast member you can call upon is a 3D object or scene. In theory you can generate objects using Lingo, but most users will import them from 3D authoring packages. Currently, few such packages support Shockwave's proprietary 'W3D' format. There is a plug-in for 3D Studio MAX, which in beta form worked well enough, though only a limited range of MAX features can be converted.

The W3D specification, a 'scalable' format developed in collaboration with Intel's Architecture Labs, includes a number of facilities that allow 3D content to be streamed over the web. These include Multi-Resolution Meshes (MRM), Subdivision Surfaces and Bones. MRM are meshes (ie object geometry) that automatically adjust their complexity depending on the resources available to download and display them. Subdivision surfaces are the opposite of MRM, adding levels of detail (for example, by turning an angular join between two faces into a continuous curve) to the geometry once it has been downloaded, thus reducing the size of the model sent in the first

WWW.

Net Shop

.CO.UK

The online shop for network hardware

Live stock levels

In-depth product information

Competitive pricing

Huge product range

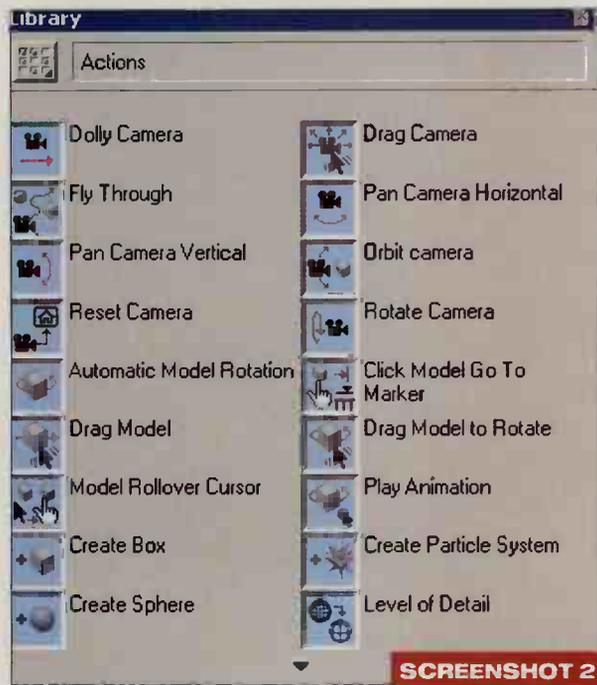
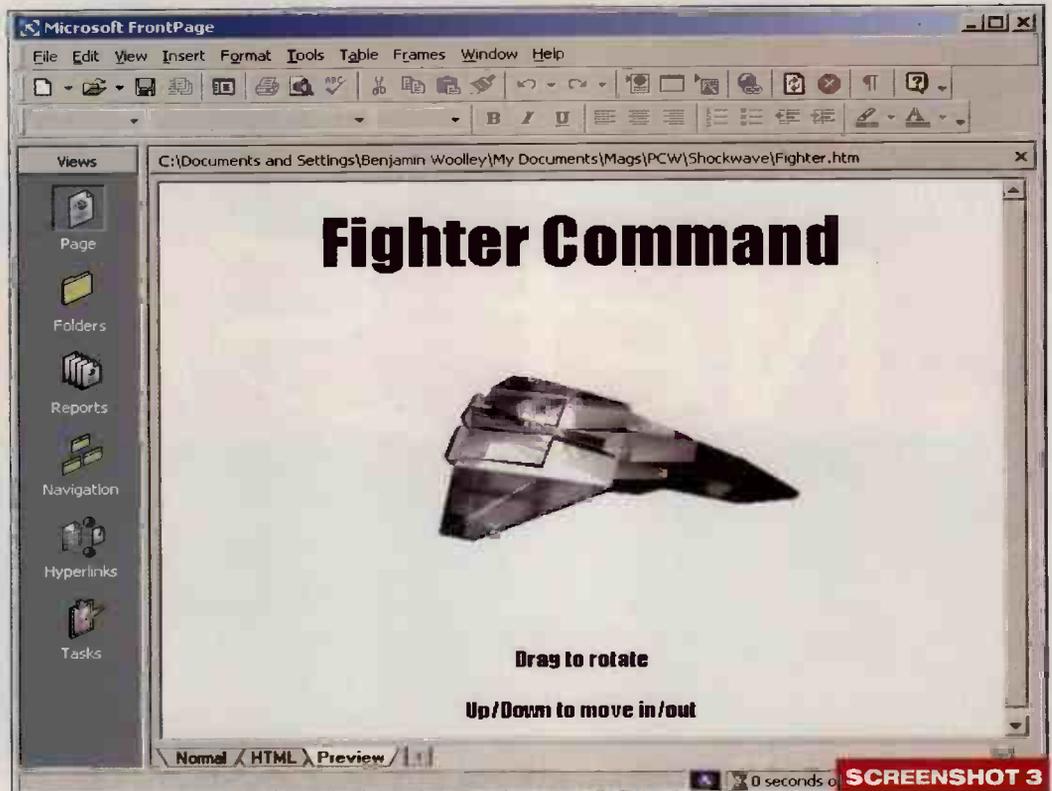
Driver downloads

Secure ordering

NetShop Limited
Grays Place, Slough, Berks, SL2 5AF
Telephone: 01753 691661
Fax: 01753 691037
email: sales@netshop.co.uk

Right: HTML page generated by Director being edited in Frontpage, with titles and instructions added

Below: Detail showing Library window, with icons for behaviours that can be applied to 3D objects



place. 'Bones' cut down on the amount of data that needs to be sent to animate complex 3D characters by giving them virtual skeletons.

Director's 3D models can be given collision-detection parameters (so they behave more like physical objects) and act as particle emitters (for recreating effects such as fire).

Many 3D authoring packages already support these kinds of features (for example, MRM is an adaptive

version of what in the 3D community is known as Level of Detail or LOD). Nevertheless, the way some are implemented in Director will be unfamiliar to many 3D artists. For example, those who have mastered particle emitters on packages such as 3D Studio MAX or Truespace will recognise some of the parameters that need to be set when using an emitter in

Beyond the improvements in scalable graphics and 3D rendering, the Multiuser Server has been upgraded to handle up to 2,000 users interacting on your site simultaneously – double that of the previous release. There is also full support for Flash 5, which Macromedia claims 60 per cent of Shockwave users also use throughout their workflow. Technological alliances with Intel

When things go wrong, the problem can often only be solved by debugging a Lingo script

Director, but may find the controls confusing. Furthermore, when things go wrong, the problem can often only be solved by debugging a Lingo script. 3D artists hoping to use Director's 3D capabilities to publish complex scenes and animations will not be able to avoid climbing yet another steep learning curve. Similarly, 2D designers will have to learn a host of 3D concepts.

In contrast to the complexities of adding 3D, publishing a Shockwave movie is simplicity itself. Director places it in one of a choice of simple HTML templates, which can then be edited using a web page editor (see screenshot 3 above).

promise faster downloads, with rendering taking place on the local PC, so the only information that needs to be passed from the server to the client machine is a simple wireframe.

The beta version of Director 8.5 that we tested was extremely robust – running under Windows 2000, it didn't crash once. This obviously bodes well for the final release.

As an environment for developing multimedia movies, Director must be one of the most powerful tools around, and the addition of 3D makes it virtually unbeatable. This really could send a shockwave through the industry.

Benjamin Woolley

Connectix Virtual PC 4

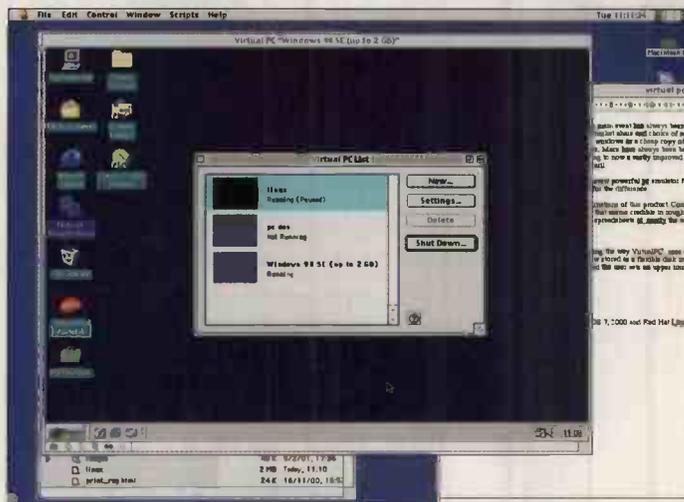
Turn your Mac into a PC in one easy lesson

In the ongoing operating systems war, the main event has always been Macintosh v Windows. PC users, by the sheer volume of machines and choice of software, claim the upper hand, while Mac aficionados sneer at Windows, saying it's just a cheap copy of the Mac OS.

By installing Virtual PC on any G3 or G4 (older Macs will have to stick to version 3) you can run Windows applications while leaving Mac OS running in the background. The clipboard function is supported, and text and bitmap images can even be copied between environments.

Virtual PC works by creating a drive image file and customisable settings. The drive image is an expandable file that contains the OS and any apps and saved data. From there you can control the specifications of the virtual machine and allocate RAM while assigning functionality to the COM ports.

But it is not limited to just one virtual machine, you can run several virtual



machines at the same time using the Virtual PC list window. For example, one virtual machine could be running Excel in Windows 98 and another word processing in Linux, while a third is running Solitaire in DOS.

The list dialog box shows a thumbnail of each machine's current state, and you can save or pause a state and return to it later. Virtual PC supports Windows 95, 98, 2000 and Me, DOS 7 and Red Hat Linux.

Connectix is claiming a 100 per cent

speed improvement over Virtual PC 3. Installation is quick and easy with a walk-through setup assistant and a fully searchable Mac-style help system.

This is a very powerful PC emulator for the Mac, whose quality would leave the average PC user looking for the difference. But this software will come into its own for creatives who use a Mac for web design and want to test cross-platform compatibility with tools that are only available on PCs.

Julie Fairless

DETAILS

PRICE £159 (£135.32 ex VAT)

CONTACT Connectix
00 312 0581 4385

www.connectix.com

PROS Easy to use; fast; ability to have more than one virtual machine running at once; support for Apple Scripting

CONS Can crash while printing if using OS 8.5 or 8.6

OVERALL Worthwhile upgrade for existing users. Worth the initial investment for Mac users who need to use the PC environment for the odd application and can't justify the expense of a totally new machine

SCORE ■■■■■

21 days to take your skills to the next level

Complete Tutorials to help you master the basics and move on to more advanced features and concepts.

£2 off selected Sams Teach Yourself titles in all good bookstores from June 2001.

Plus! A chance to win £1000 of IT Training.



Technical Information for Technical Minds

Visit us on the world wide web at www.it-minds.com

SAMS

Let us do the juggling

Are you beginning to find your computers unmanageable,

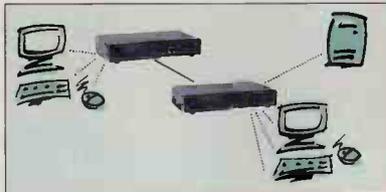
with excess keyboards, monitors and mice taking up too much desk space and generating excess heat? Well, let Dakota help find your solution. We're in business to meet all your computer switching and sharing needs with award-winning products, accurate information and a highly trained, expert staff.



Keyboard, monitor and mouse extender

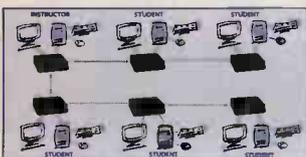
Voyager UTP™ Extender

The Voyager UTP Extender enables you to extend the keyboard, monitor and mouse up to 300m on a single CAT 5 cable from your computer without the loss of signal. Ideal for banks, trading rooms, exhibitions and other high-risk locations where extra distance is required between the computer and the keyboard, monitor and mouse.



Compact classroom control system

TeachView™ and TeachView Plus™



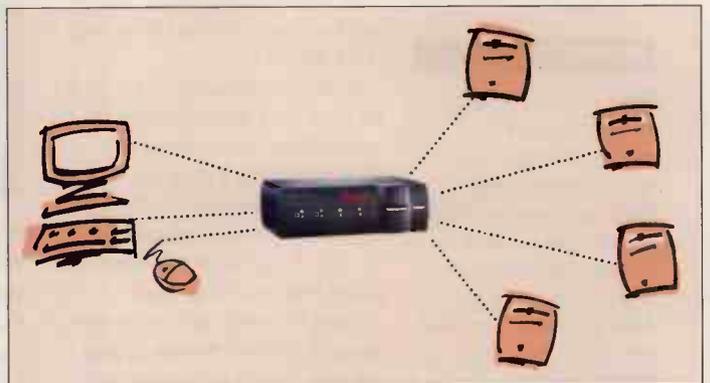
The TeachView system allows an instructor to display his monitor image to up to 50 students, allowing the students to see what the instructor does on his PC. The TeachView Plus version also allows the students to control

when they wish to view the instructors screen. Inexpensive and user-friendly, the TeachView system provides a highly cost-effective solution for computer-based training.

Compact low cost automatic kvm switch

FROM £99

Scout KVM Switch™



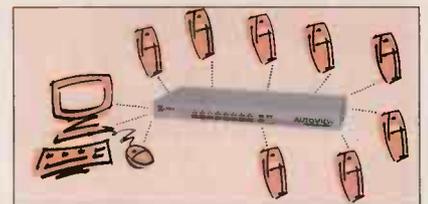
The Dakota Scout kvm switch has been specifically designed as an inexpensive and extremely compact keyboard, monitor and mouse switch. Ideal for users who need access to two or more different computers on a regular basis. Available with both two port and four port options, the switch is PC compatible and does not require a power supply.



Automatic keyboard, video and mouse (kvm) switch with on-screen display

AutoView Commander™

The AutoView Commander™ series allows you to control a number of computers from one or two keyboards, monitors and mice. Built-in scanning features allow you to scan through the computers in



your system sequentially, without user intervention. The keyboard remains operational during the scan process, scanning will pause while you work, then resume with the next computer in sequence. Options featuring four, eight and 16 ports are available for the single user version (AutoView Commander). Options of four ports and eight ports, with one local and one remote user, are available for the dual user version (AutoView Commander 200) Rack mount kits are also available for both versions.

Visit our website for more details: www.dakota-euro.com

Tel: 020 8452 8400

Fax: 020 8452 2400

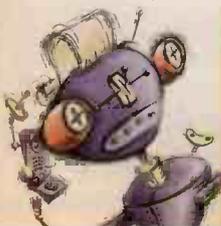
DAKOTA COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
4 HARP BUSINESS CENTRE, APSLEY WAY, LONDON. NW2 7LW
info-uk@dakota-euro.com www.dakota-euro.com

PC 07/01

All Prices Exclude Cables, Carriage & VAT.
Delivery:
£10.00 Next Day
Mainland UK

Dakota

The brains behind KVM switching and sharing

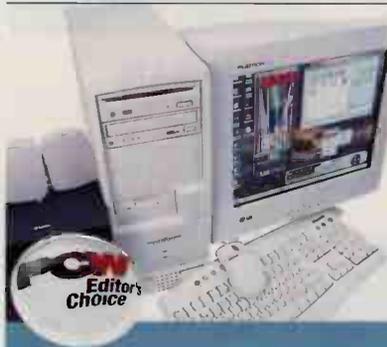


BEST BUYS

YOUR GUIDE TO TODAY'S TOP PRODUCTS >>>>

Multivision **VISION CHOICE MX PLUS**

REVIEW May 2001, p152 **PRICE** £938.83
(£799 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Multivision 0121 550 8000
www.multivision.co.uk



Equipped with an EPoX 8KTA2 motherboard, a 1GHz AMD Athlon processor with 128MB of PC133 SDRAM and a Hercules 3D Prophet II MX with 32MB of graphics memory, this Multivision PC is an excellent system for the price. A 17in LG Flatron monitor offers a decent picture, while optical storage is catered for by a Pioneer DVD-ROM and Samsung CD-RW.

ENTRY-LEVEL PC

Compute IT **INFINITY PRO-R**

REVIEW July 2001, p156 **PRICE** £1,761.33
(£1,449 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Compute IT 08707 487 487
www.it-pc.co.uk

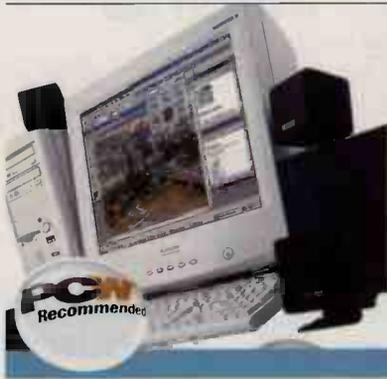


This has two 128MB sticks of PC133 SDRAM on its Epox EP-8KTA3+ motherboard, plus a 1.33GHz Athlon chip. Two 30.7GB IBM drives are configured using a HighPoint RAID controller for high I/O rates. There's a 16-speed Plextor BurnProof CD-RW, 16-speed Pioneer DVD-ROM, Leadtek's 64MB nVidia GeForce3 graphics card, a Creative Live! Platinum 5.1 sound card and Cambridge Soundworks speakers.

MID-RANGE PC

evesham.com **AXIS 1.33 G3**

REVIEW June 2001, p80 **PRICE** £1,937.58
(£1,649 ex VAT) **CONTACT** evesham.com
08707 287 070 www.evesham.com



Using AMD's 1.33GHz Athlon in an Asus A7M266 motherboard, with 256MB of PC2100 DDR memory and an nVidia GeForce3 graphics card, this system packs a punch. It also comes with Mitsubishi's 19in Diamond Pro 920 monitor and a 61.4GB Maxtor hard drive. Dolby Digital surround sound is provided by Creative's Live 5.1 PCI card and Desktop Theater 5.1 DTT2200 speakers.

HIGH-END PC

Elonex **PIRANHA PRO**

REVIEW May 2001, p170 **PRICE** £3,049.13
(£2,595 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Elonex 0800 037 4466
www.elonex.co.uk



With two docking bays, this notebook could be seen as an ultra-portable, but its 13.3in TFT display and features bump it up to fully featured. It is powered by an 850MHz mobile SpeedStep Pentium III, backed by 192MB of RAM and a 20GB hard drive. Also included are a floppy drive, a CD-RW and mini- and full-size FireWire ports. A DVD-ROM drive is also included.

FULLY FEATURED NOTEBOOK

HP **OMNIBOOK 500**

REVIEW May 2001, p176 **PRICE** £2,051.55
(£1,746 ex VAT) **CONTACT** HP 08705 474 747
www.hp.com/uk



This notebook comes with a mobile 600MHz Pentium III, 128MB of RAM and a 10GB hard drive, which can be upped to 20GB. HP has also equipped the Omnibook with two USB ports, a D-SUB connector, a built-in V.90 modem and 10/100 Ethernet. It also has an expansion base capable of handling any combination of floppy, DVD, CD-ROM or CD-RW drives.

ULTRA-PORTABLE NOTEBOOK

Psion Series **5MX**

REVIEW December 2000, p220 **PRICE** £347.49
(£295.99 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Psion 0990 143 050
www.expansys.com



The Psion 5mx is a quality PDA weighing 354g. It has a screen resolution of 640 x 240, a serial connector so that you can sync it with your PC. There's also space for upgrading with Compact Flash memory. The keyboard is excellent and responsive, ideal for its word processing capabilities. With 16MB of RAM and 16MB of Flash memory this is an ideal handheld computer.

HANDHELD

BEST BUYS YOUR GUIDE TO TODAY'S TOP PRODUCTS

Handspring **VISOR PLATINUM**

REVIEW January 2001, p90 **PRICE** £249.10
 (£212 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Handspring 020 7309 0134
www.handspring.com/uk



A 33MHz Motorola Dragonball VZ processor makes the Platinum about 50 per cent faster than its predecessor. The address book functions have single tap duplications.

PALMTOP

Creative **WEBCAM GO PLUS**

REVIEW October 2000, p96 **PRICE** £104.57 (£89 ex VAT)
CONTACT dabs.com 0800 138 5240
www.europe.creative.com

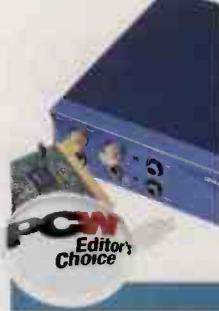


With 8MB of memory and a built-in mic, this can be used as a low-res handheld snapper or video camera. It gives excellent image quality and you can snap up to 150 pictures in 32bit colour.

WEBCAM

Hercules **GAME THEATER XP**

REVIEW July 2001, p93 **PRICE** £129.99
 (£107.24 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Hercules 020 8686 5600
www.hercules-uk.com



This PCI card cuts out the ugly problem of a knot of leads hanging from the back of your PC. It has amazing functionality and an attractive blue box to take care of external connections.

SOUND CARD

Epson **PERFECTION 640U**

REVIEW February 2001, p188 **PRICE** £119
 (£101.28 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Epson 0800 220 546
www.epson.co.uk



This well-rounded 36bit TWAIN-compliant scanner has a maximum optical resolution of 600 x 2,400dpi, is easy to set up and is bundled with Adobe PhotoDeluxe Home Edition.

SCANNER

Brother **HL-1250**

REVIEW March 2001, p174 **PRICE** £245.57
 (£209 ex VAT) **CONTACT** dabs.com 0800 138 5240
www.brother.co.uk



Offering better than average resolution of 600 x 1,200dpi, this reasonably priced printer has the low running cost of 1.2p per page and comes with 4MB of RAM, expandable to 36MB.

BUDGET LASER PRINTER

Epson **STYLUS PHOTO 870**

REVIEW July 2000, p206 **PRICE** £156.27 (£133 ex VAT)
CONTACT dabs.com 0800 138 5240
www.epson.co.uk



Aimed at the professional imaging user, our test photo was beautifully rendered, there was no evidence of undesirable banding and skin tones were accurately reproduced.

COLOUR PHOTO PRINTER

Creative **DT3500 DIGITAL SPEAKERS**

REVIEW January 2001 p102 **PRICE** £249
 (£211.91 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Creative 0800 973 069
www.europe.creative.com



This is the best audio solution we've seen. It's got its own Dolby Digital processor, great sound reproduction and all the cabling you need to get a home entertainment system up and running.

SPEAKERS

Sony **CYBER-SHOT DSC-P1**

REVIEW January 2001, p202 **PRICE** £699
 (£594.89 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Sony 0990 111 999
www.sony.co.uk



Squeezing in a 3x optical zoom this compact boasts 3.3megapixels. It can capture up to 15secs of video at 320 x 240 or 60secs at 160 x 120. There's also a built-in speaker.

DIGITAL CAMERA

Hercules **3D PROPHET 4500**

REVIEW June 2001, p90 **PRICE** £129
 (£109.70 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Hercules 020 8685 5600
www.hercules.com



The 4500 proves that a good 3D accelerator doesn't have to cost the earth. With a solid feature set, strong performance and a great price, this is the best graphics card we've seen for a while.

GRAPHICS CARD

Nokia **6210**

REVIEW December 2000, p87 **PRICE** £129.99
 (£110.63 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Nokia 0990 003 110
www.nokia.com



Weighing 114g, this lightweight WAP phone has a larger memory than its predecessors and supports HSCSD (High-Speed Circuit Switched Data). It uses Nokia's WAP 1.1 browser, which is the most intuitive around.

MOBILE PHONE

IBM **DESKSTAR 75GXP**

REVIEW September 2000, p109 **PRICE** £262.02
 (£223 ex VAT) **CONTACT** dabs.com 020 8523 4020
www.dabs.com



This is a 75GB drive with an areal density of 11Gbits/sq in. It has a spindle speed of 7,200rpm, a 2MB data buffer and an average seek time of 8.5ms. The Deskstar packs in a lot of storage for the money.

IDE HARD DRIVE

Quantum **ATLAS V**

REVIEW July 2000, p100 **PRICE** £528.75 (£450 ex VAT)
CONTACT Quantum 01344 353 500
www.quantum.com



Increased areal density makes this 36GB drive impressive. It may not be as fast as 10,000rpm drives, but with seek times around 6.3ms and a spin rate of 7,200rpm, it's good value for money.

SCSI HARD DRIVE

Abit KT7A-RAID

REVIEW July 2001, p90 **PRICE** £133.94
 (£114 ex VAT) **CONTACT** dabs.com 0800 138 5240
www.dabs.com

new



An updated version of the KT7-RAID that now features VIA's Apollo KT133A chipset which can support 266MHz bus Athlons. It can also support up to eight UltraDMA 100 drives.

SOCKET A MOTHERBOARD

Asus CUSL2

REVIEW November 2000, p219 **PRICE** £113.98
 (£97 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Watford Electronics
www.watford.co.uk



A well laid out 815E motherboard with six PCI slots, two CNR slots and an AGP Pro slot. Documentation is first rate and the board is simple to set up. Quite expensive, but worth the money.

FC-PGA MOTHERBOARD

Ask M3

REVIEW December 2000, p101 **PRICE** £4,688
 (£3,990 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Ask-Proxima 01628 666 622
www.askproxima.com



This is 60 x 175 x 210 (h x w x d) and weighs in at 1.7kg. It produces a very bright 1,000 ANSI lumen image, up to 230in diagonal that is easy to read. With DVI and USB at the rear, it is versatile too.

PROJECTOR

Iiyama VISIONMASTER PRO 410

REVIEW September 2000, p192 **PRICE** £276.12
 (£235 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Iiyama 01438 314 417
www.iiyama.co.uk



This monitor has excellent image quality and vibrant colours. With resolutions on the Natural Flat aperture-grille tube up to 1,600 x 1,200 at 75Hz this unit is an ideal 17in solution.

17IN MONITOR

CTX PR960F

REVIEW June 2000, p91 **PRICE** £374.83 (£319 ex VAT)
CONTACT dabs.com 0800 138 5240
www.dabs.com



Equipped with an FD Trinitron tube this monitor has a constant 0.24mm slot pitch across the screen. Additional BNC inputs and a built-in USB hub come as standard.

19IN MONITOR

Sony MULTISCAN G500

REVIEW May 2000, p226 **PRICE** £911 (£775 ex VAT)
CONTACT Sony 0990 424 424
www.sony-cp.com

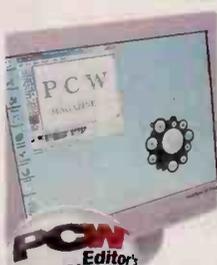


The name Sony is synonymous with high-quality displays and this 21in FD Trinitron monitor is no exception. It has dual-input connectors and remains crisp even up to 1,800 x 1,440 at 75Hz.

21IN MONITOR

ADI MICROSCAN A610

REVIEW April 2001, p162 **PRICE** £739.07 (£629 ex VAT)
CONTACT ADI 020 8327 1900
www.adimicroscan.com



Displaying all of the 64 grey intensity levels with excellent linearity, this panel has astonishingly good display quality, with horizontal and vertical viewing angles both at 160 degrees.

LCD MONITOR

Sony DCR-PC110E

REVIEW June 2001 p107 **PRICE** £1,700
 (£1,446.81 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Sony 0990 111 999
www.sony.co.uk

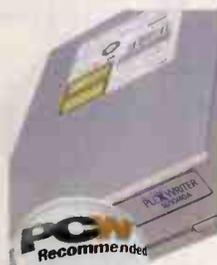


The DCR-PC10E is a small, solid camera, with a 4MB memory stick and a highest resolution of 1,152 x 864. A dual-function button enables you to switch between manual and auto-focus mode.

DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERA

Plextor PLEXWRITER 16/10/40A

REVIEW May 2001, p84 **PRICE** £226.76
 (£192.99 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Simply Computers
 08707 297 366 www.simply.co.uk

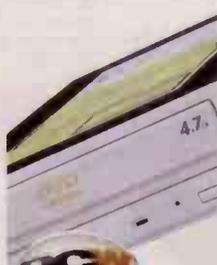


With 10-speed rewrite and 16-speed write, plus BurnProof technology, this surpasses its predecessors as the fastest around. It's pricy, but CD copying speed makes it worth the cash.

CD-RW

Panasonic LF-D201 DVD-RAM

REVIEW October 2000, p98 **PRICE** £351.33
 (£299 ex VAT) **CONTACT** dabs.com 0800 138 5240
www.panasonic.co.uk



With a disc capacity of 4.7GB per side, compatibility with existing 2.6GB and new 4.7GB per side discs, and a versatile software bundle, this is a great product for storing large amounts of data.

REMOVABLE STORAGE

OnStream SC30

REVIEW September 1999, p102 **PRICE** £370.13
 (£315 ex VAT) **CONTACT** dabs.com 0800 138 5240
www.onstream.com



The SC30 has a 30GB compressed data capacity and using Backup Exec it achieved over 70Mbytes/min. Echo software provides drive-letter access so you can treat it like a hard drive.

BACKUP

AOpen DVD 1640 PRO

REVIEW August 2000, p196 **PRICE** £101.05
 (£86 ex VAT) **CONTACT** dabs.com 0800 138 5240
www.aopen.nl



An impressive 16-speed DVD reader from AOpen that includes Cyberlink's Power DVD movie player. The 1640 Pro is a first-class unit that marries excellent performance with solid build quality.

DVD DRIVE

telephone 0870 129 3654

e-mail sales@dabs.com

www.dabs.com

the UK's largest online IT reseller

Portables

quicklink	ACER	ex VAT	inc VAT
TCMPW	202T Celeron 650 64/5GB 12.1" TFT	765	898.87
VJBPW	351TE PIII700 128/10GB CD	1389	1632.07
Compaq Armada			
VBLPW	1005 AMD K6-2 550 65/5GB CD 12.1"	695	816.62
WSBPW	1105 Celeron 700 64/10GB CD 14.1" Me	915	1075.12
HEWLETT PACKARD xE3			
W5FPW	Celeron 650 64/7 50GB CD M 13.1" HPA	699	521.32
V7WPW	PIII700 64/10GB CD M 13.3" TFT	995	1169.12
HEWLETT PACKARD Omnibook 6000			
QD5PW	PII650 64/6GB CD M 14.1" TFT	1179	1385.32
T41PW	PII650 128/20GB DVD M 15" TFT	1799	2113.82

PC Systems

quicklink	TOSHIBA Equium	ex VAT	inc VAT
S2TPW	3300M Celeron 633 64/10GB Tower	414	486.45
RQ1PW	3300M PIII733 64/10GB M Tower	479	562.82

Handhelds

quicklink	HEWLETT PACKARD	ex VAT	inc VAT
WONPW	Jornada 525 16MB Colour	245	287.87
LKXPW	Jornada 548 32MB Colour	329	386.57
PNKPW	Jornada 720 32MB Colour	565	663.87
PALM			
VDFPW	Palm M105 BMB	139	163.32
LF4PW	Palm IIC	219	257.32
KRLPW	Palm Vx BMB	248	291.40
PSION			
4YQPW	Series 5MX 16MB+PsWin	309	363.07

Processors

quicklink	AMD	ex VAT	inc VAT
QYYPW	Duron 800MHz Socket A	54	63.45
SWVPW	Duron 850MHz Socket A	65	76.37
NWCPW	Athlon™ 900MHz Socket A	105	121.02
NWHPW	Athlon™ 950MHz Socket A	118	138.65
NWJWP	Athlon™ 10Hz Socket A	125	146.87
O6XPW	Athlon™ 1.1GHz Socket A	140	164.50
R24PW	Athlon™ 1.2GHz Socket A	167	196.22
V88PW	Athlon™ 1.3GHz Socket A	186	218.55
INTEL			
RDWPW	Celeron 766 FC-PGA	64	75.20
V6MPW	Celeron 800 FC-PGA	78	91.65
L6HPW	Pentium III 933EB FC-PGA	164	192.70
Q95PW	Pentium III 1GHz FC-PGA	191	224.42

IDE Hard Disc Drives

quicklink	IBM Deskstar	ex VAT	inc VAT
M47PW	75GP 30.7GB 7200rpm	97	113.97
WQJPW	60GX 41.2GB 7200rpm	125	146.87
MAXTOR 531DX			
VSSPW	531DX 10.2GB 5400rpm	60	70.50
VSTPW	531DX 15.0GB 5400rpm	62	72.85
MAXTOR DiamondMax			
PLJPW	80 61.4GB 5400rpm	145	170.37
SPYPW	Plus 60 20.4GB 7200rpm	80	94.00
SPZPW	Plus 60 30.7GB 7200rpm	99	116.32
SEAGATE			
QDYPW	US 10211 10.0GB 5400rpm	61	71.67
OFDPW	US 20413 20.0GB 5400rpm	63	74.02
S05PW	Barracuda ATA III 20.4GB 7200rpm	80	94.00
S06PW	Barracuda ATA III 30.6GB 7200rpm	101	118.67

Scanners

quicklink	AGFA	ex VAT	inc VAT
7XCPW	SnapScan Touch	85	99.87
MNJPW	SnapScan e50	149	175.07
EPSON			
PHQPW	Perfection 640U USB	75	88.12
PHPPW	Perfection 1240U USB	127	149.22
Q5WPW	Perfection 1240U Photo	172	202.10
HEWLETT PACKARD			
N75PW	ScanJet 3400C USB	57	66.97
OTCPW	ScanJet 4300C & Deskjet 840C	125	146.87
N7HPW	ScanJet 5370C	144	169.20
VYNPW	ScanJet 7400C	280	329.00
UMAX			
P6QPW	Astra 3400 USB	50	58.75
RFQPW	AstraNet USB	76	89.30
P6TPW	Astra 5400 USB	85	99.87

Modems

quicklink	DIAMOND	ex VAT	inc VAT
8B3PW	SupraExpress 56k Internal Pro OEM	29	34.07
8B2PW	SupraExpress 56k External Pro RP	44	51.70
KLBPW	SupraMax 56k USB External RP	40	47.00

Q: Why Shop with us?

- 100% secure
- Competitive prices
- Full control for customers
- Order status enquiry facility
- Detailed product information
- Up to the minute pricing
- Live stock display
- Free UK carriage



PC Direct Hits
2000 Award
Winner 'WebSite'

Search View Shopping Order Status Account Us About dabs Site Guide dabsxchange



Great Prices
Top products
Detailed information
Price comparison
Up to minute prices

£125.00 ex £146.87 inc
146 points

Buy Now

More Info

top ten

Style 600
Creat. Juke box
Palm M100
PC133

EPSON The Top Score in Digital Printing



SC880 2880dpi printer for all printing needs in the small office. Up to 2880 dpi printing resolution, print speeds of 12ppm black and 11.7ppm colour. USB and parallel interfaces

£103 (£121.02)

SC580 Affordable 1440dpi colour inkjet printer for the home. Ultra-high 1440dpi printing resolution. USB as standard. Print speeds of 6ppm black and 3.2ppm colour

£52 (£61.10)

SP890 Advanced Photo Printing for true photographic reproduction. Up to 2880 dpi Perfect Picture Printing. Print speeds of up to 9.6ppm black text and 9.2ppm colour

£148 (£173.90)

www.dabs.com/epson

HP Brio BA410 Systems

quicklink W5JSPW

www.dabs.com/hp



from only £414 (£486.45)



- Intel Celeron 700MHz
- 64MB Memory
- 20GB Hard Disc Drive, 48XCD, PCI Modem
- Windows 98, Norton Anti-Virus, MS Works 2000

Shown with optional monitor

quicklink	HP Brio BA410 PIII866	ex VAT	inc VAT
W5JSPW	Pentium III 866, 64MB, 20GB HDD, CD-ROM Drive, PCI Modem, LAN, Windows 98, Norton AntiVirus, Microsoft Word 2000	599	703.82
Monitors			
S3KPW	HP 15" (13.8" viewable) Flat Square CRT, 0.28 Dot Pitch	105	123.37
QXRPW	HP 17" (15.9" viewable) Flat Square CRT, 0.28 Dot Pitch	150	176.25

Abit SoA VIA KT133A

quicklink TNCPW

www.dabs.com/TNCPW

£95 (£111.62)



- 266MHz
- 3x DIMM slots (supports up to 1.5GB SDRAM 168-PIN - 133 MHz)
- 6x PCI (5 PCI, 1 shared PCI/ISA)
- 1x AGP full size
- UDMA/ATA-100
- 1 year warranty

Sony CPD-G200 17"

quicklink ZJLPW

www.dabs.com/sony

£229 (£269.07)



- 17" FDT monitor (16" viewable)
- 0.24 - 0.25mm dot pitch
- 1600 x 1200
- 3 years warranty
- Superior image quality

DiamondMax+ 60

quicklink SPYPW

www.dabs.com/maxtor

£80 (£94.00)



- 20.4GB
- UDMA100
- Average seek time 8.7ms
- 7200rpm spindle speed
- DMA/ATA - 100 (Ultra) Interface
- 3 Years Warranty

Duron 850MHz

quicklink SWVPW

www.dabs.com/amd

£65 (£76.37)



- Designed to provide an optimized solution for the most demanding value conscious business and home users, without compromising their budgets.

Kodak CD-R 50 Pack

quicklink SKFPW

www.dabs.com/SKFPW

£18 (£21.15)



- Kodak Ultima Silver 74mln 650MB CD-Rs
- CDs on spindle (no Jewel cases)
- 12X Rated
- Just 36p each (ex VAT)

GeForce 2MX 32MB

quicklink VYSPW

www.dabs.com/VYSPW

£60 (£70.50)



- NVIDIA GeForce 2MX GPU
- 256-bit 3D and 2D Graphic accelerator
- 32-bit colour with 32-bit z/stencil
- Support 32MB SDR Video Memory
- AGP 4x with Fast Writes

Maxtor 531DX 10.2GB

quicklink VSSPW

www.dabs.com/maxtor

£60 (£70.50)



- The Maxtor 531DX is the first in a new family of Maxtor hard disc drives designed for higher reliability.
- 5400rpm
- 3 Years Warranty

Panasonic DVD-ROM

quicklink V86PW

www.dabs.com/V86PW

£56 (£65.80)



- Based on the industrial standard DVD Format
- Reads DVD-Rs
- 16x speed DVD
- 48x speed CD
- Internal ATAPI (Enhanced IDE) OEM drive

Hercules Prophet III

quicklink VZPPW

www.dabs.com/VZPPW

£375 (£440.62)



- lightning fast GPU that gives you the biggest advantage in 3D games
- GeForce 3
- 64MB DDR RAM
- TV-OUT
- DVI-OUT
- Optimised board design

See our website for latest prices

Microsoft Office XP competition*
 4 copies of Microsoft Office XP to be won,
 and daily XP giveaways in May & June.
www.dabs.com/officexp

delivering technology

quicklinx > shop faster dabs points with every purchase www.dabs.com

300,000 customers can't be wrong

A: Confidence to purchase

- dabspoints with every purchase
- Redeem points for AIR MILES
- Auction service with dabsxchange
- Product comparison guide
- Fast searching facilities



PC Direct Hits
 2000 Award
 Winner 'Customer
 Service Excellence'

compare

- Camera
- CD Writers
- IDE HDDs
- Inkjet Printers

related links

- Auctions
- AIR MILES
- dabspoints

Monitors

quicklinx	ex VAT	inc VAT
SREPW 10 30 35 17" FST	(15.89" visible)	129 151.57
T22PW 10 60 35 19" FST	(18.39" visible)	185 217.37
Iiyama		
NRZPW S500M1 15" 0.28	(13.8" visible)	99 116.32
WTBWP LS702U 17" FST 0.28	(15.9" visible)	129 151.57
T6CPW VM 405 17" FST 0.26	(15.9" visible)	165 193.87
SXDPW VM 452 19" Flat CRT	(18.0" visible)	269 316.07
NEC/MITSUBISHI		
V6PPW Dia.Pro 730 17" 0.25	(16.0" visible)	199 233.82
V71PW Dia.Plus 92 19" 0.25	(18.0" visible)	289 339.57
SONY Trinitron		
S1RPW CPD-E400P 19" ND	(18.0" visible)	299 351.32
TCRPW A420 19" FD Designer	(18.0" visible)	339 398.32

Video cards

quicklinx	ex VAT	inc VAT
VHGPW Xpert 98 Pro XL OEM 8MB SDRAM	27	31.72
PNXPW Radeon OEM 32MB DDR-RAM	110	129.24
CREATIVE		
W5BPW GeForce 2 MX Retail 32MB SDRAM	75	85.77
ELSA Cladac		
RKPPW GeForce 2 MX 32MB SDRAM	69	81.07
N54PW GeForce 2 GTS 64MB DDR-RAM	160	187.99
VY2PW 920 64MB DDR-RAM	343	403.02
MERCURIES 3D Prophet		
VGRPW II MX OEM 32MB SDRAM	71	83.42

IDE CD-Rewriter

quicklinx	ex VAT	inc VAT
VXTPW Plextor PlexWriter PX-W1210TA 32r 12w 10w Internal	136	159.80
VJYPW PX-W1610TA 40r 16w 10w Internal	142	166.85
Ricoh		
X6CPW MP7083A-SK 32r 8w 8w Internal	67	78.72

Inkjet Printers

quicklinx	ex VAT	inc VAT
CANON		
SLOPW BJC-S400	69	81.07
SL1PW BJC-S450	92	108.10
SL4PW BJC-S4500	252	272.60
EPSON		
Q58PW Stylus Color 580	52	61.40
O64PW Stylus Color 680	68	79.90
O55PW Stylus Color 980	103	121.02
T64PW Stylus Photo 990	148	173.90
HEWLETT PACKARD		
K01PW DeskJet 840C USB	64	75.20
KF2PW DeskJet 930C USB	80	94.00
T05PW DeskJet 590C USB	118	138.65
SC9PW DeskJet 970Cxi	156	183.30
KKMPW DeskJet 1220C	273	320.77

Laser Printers

quicklinx	ex VAT	inc VAT
BROTHER		
K20PW HL-1030	159	186.82
5NFPW HL-1250 4MB	209	245.57
TH3PW HL-1650 8MB	389	457.07
EPSON		
M3JPW EPL-5800	236	277.30
M3KPW EPL-5800N	369	433.57
HEWLETT PACKARD		
V8BPW LaserJet 1200	269	316.07
W2KPW LaserJet 2200	535	628.62

Software

quicklinx	ex VAT	inc VAT
Software		
1LRPW Autodesk AutoCAD LT 2001	425	499.37
HXTPW Autodesk AutoSketch v7.0	79	92.82
QHRPW Corel Draw v10.0	299	351.32
JWSPW Corel Linux	35	41.12
HXPW Dragon Naturally Speaking Std V4	42	49.345
HFPW IBM ViaVoice Millennium Edition	29	34.07
TZ6PW Intuit Quickbooks v9.0	75	88.12
1R9PW Intuit Quicken 2000	22	25.845
QBTWP JASC Paint Shop Pro v7.0	75	88.12
NTSPW Macromedia Flash v5.0	259	304.32
RP5PW Macromedia Fireworks 4.0	229	269.07
SQRPW McAfee Office 3	55	64.62
Q80PW Microsoft Money 2001 Financial Suite	35	41.12
R3BPW Power Quest Partition Magic v6.0	39	45.82
W21PW Roxio Easy CD Creator D/Platinum v5	35	41.12
RHXPW Veritas Backup Exec Desktop v4.5	39	45.82

Prices shown in brackets are inclusive of VAT
 Prices subject to change without notice - please visit
www.dabs.com for latest prices, full business terms &
 conditions, and useful information. (23.04.01) E.& O.E.
 All 0870 calls charged at national rate

Handspring Visor Edge 'silver' 8MB

quicklinx **WFRPW** www.dabs.com/handspring

from only **£279**
 (£327.82)

- Springboard™ expansion slot
- USB cradle & HotSync - Mac & PC
- Skinny 1.1cm thin, only 136g



quicklinx	AMD	ex VAT	inc VAT
VF6PW Visor - Graphite finish	126	148.05	
VFBPW Visor Deluxe - Graphite finish	169	198.57	
VF9PW Visor Deluxe - Ice finish	169	198.57	
VFBPW Visor Deluxe - Blue finish	169	198.57	
VFCPW Visor Deluxe - Green finish	169	198.57	
VFDPW Visor Deluxe - Orange finish	169	198.57	
VFBPW Visor Platinum - Silver finish	211	247.92	
VFSPW Visor Edge - Blue finish	279	327.82	
VFCPW Visor Prism (Colour) - Blue finish	339	398.32	

256MB 168 Pin DIMM PC133 SDRAM

quicklinx **SHVPW** www.dabs.com/crucial

only **£71.99**
 (£84.58)

- 32M x 64 Non Parity 72ns Unbuffered CL3



quicklinx	ex VAT	inc VAT
PC100 SDRAM		
SCTPW 128MB 168 Pin DIMM 16Mx64 Non Parity 8ns Unbuffered CL2	36.89	43.34
SCXPW 256MB 168 Pin DIMM 32Mx64 Non Parity 8ns Unbuffered CL2	68.39	81.20
PC133 SDRAM		
SHFPW 128MB 168 Pin DIMM 16Mx64 Non Parity 7.5ns Unbuffered CL3	39.89	46.87
SHHPW 128MB 168 Pin DIMM 16Mx64 Non Parity 7.5ns Unbuffered CL2	42.29	49.69
SHWPW 256MB 168 Pin DIMM 32Mx64 Non Parity 7.5ns Unbuffered CL2	74.69	87.76

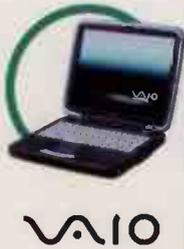
Sony Vaio QR10 64/10G CD 13.3" TFT

quicklinx **V67PW** www.dabs.com/sony

at only **£1069**
 (£1256.07)

The QR10 will cause waves wherever it goes - but then that's what makes it so desirable.

- Mobile Intel®Celeron™processor
- Integral 24 speed CD-ROM drive and Ethernet port



quicklinx	SONY	ex VAT	inc VAT
V5VPW FX101 C600 64/10CD 13.3" TFT WME	799	938.82	
V5XPW FX103 C650 64/10G DVD 13.3" TFT WME	1140	1339.50	
V64PW FX105K PIII700 64/20 DVD 14.1" TFT W2K	1439	1690.82	
V65PW FX109K PIII750 128/20 DVD 15" TFT W2K	1669	1961.07	
V66PW FX109K PIII850 128/30 DVD 15" TFT W2K	2329	2736.57	
V68PW Z600HEK PIII800 128/20 CD 12.1" TFT W2K	1899	2231.32	

Toshiba Satellite 2800-500 PIII800 WME

quicklinx **VBJPW** www.dabs.com/toshiba

at only **£1899**
 (£2231.32)

Satellite is the Ideal Portable PC for Small Office/Home Office workers, students or other home users. Up-to date specifications and useful productivity software, provide the ideal blend of functionality and portability at a low cost.



- Intel Pentium III 800MHZ
- 128MB SDRAM

quicklinx	TOSHIBA	ex VAT	inc VAT
T29PW 35 Celeron 128/10 12" TFT WME	1245	1462.87	
TH0PW 1700-300 Celeron 650 64/6CD 13" TFT WME	765	898.87	
T26PW 1730 Celeron 650 64/6CD 12" TFT Me	699	821.32	
W6TPW Sat Pro 4600 PIII733 256/20 15" T W	2129	2501.57	

Office XP Professional Upgrade

quicklinx **WKOPW** www.dabs.com/microsoft

from only **£269**
 (£316.07)

Microsoft Office XP redefines the relationship between people and software by delivering a new set of experiences that provide a smarter way of working. Includes Mouse



quicklinx	Microsoft	ex VAT	inc VAT
WJXPW Office XP Standard	369	433.57	
WJYPW Office XP Standard Upgrade	169	198.57	
WJQPW Office XP Professional	465	546.37	
WJTPW Office XP Developer	639	750.82	
SP6PW Office 2000 Pro STUDENT	89	104.57	

Digital Audio JukeBox Player

quicklinx **QWFPW** www.dabs.com/creative

LOWER PRICE only **£255**
 (£299.62)

Enabling you to store over 150 hours of CD-quality audio



* Free JukeBox T-Shirt with all JukeBox's purchased (while stocks last)

quicklinx	SOUND CARDS	ex VAT	inc VAT
QWHPW SB 512 PCI	37	43.47	
QWCPW SB Live! Player 5.1	48	56.40	
QWJPW SB Live! Platinum 5.1	123	144.52	
SZYPW SB Surround 5.1	104	122.20	
SPEAKERS			
RKPW SoundWorks Slim 500	42	49.35	
RKHPW FPS-1500 4 point Surround	39	45.82	
RKJPW DTF-2200 5.1 Surround	64	75.20	
RKKPW DTF-3500 Digital 5.1 Surround	164	192.70	

FREE UK carriage on all online orders*

*On orders made over the Internet at www.dabs.com, placed from and delivered to a UK postcode - orders under £40 ex VAT (£47 inc VAT) are subject to a £2 ex VAT (£2.35 inc VAT) small order surcharge

TEST DRIVE DIGITAL CAMERAS

THE VICTIMS



Niamh Neville works in marketing and is an experienced photographer. However, this was her first time using a digital camera



Hugh Threlfall is a professional photographer. He's familiar with digital cameras, but still prefers non-digital kit

Point & shoot

This month our intrepid duo of testers take some digital cameras out and about to see how they compare to their SLR counterparts. Cliff Joseph reports

Digital cameras have been around for years, yet digital photography is still in its infancy. Despite recent advances, most professional photographers prefer to stick with their analog SLR cameras.

The biggest problem with digital photography is the simple matter of quality. The image quality of a digital camera is primarily determined by its resolution. The higher the resolution, the more detail the camera can capture, resulting in a higher-quality photograph. However, it's only recently that the resolution of digital cameras has begun to match the quality associated with conventional cameras.

A couple of years ago you could expect to pay more than £1,000 for a camera with a one million pixel (megapixel) resolution. But the cameras in this Test Drive provide resolutions of up to 4.3 megapixels at prices between £500 and £800. That's remarkable progress in such a short space of time and digital cameras are now more than adequate for most hobbyists and amateur photographers. Professional

photographers still tend to be snifty about digital kit, but the quality of the latest generation of digital cameras is making some genuine converts.

There's more to a digital camera, however, than its resolution. Features such as zoom lens, focus, shutter and flash controls are all important requirements even for an amateur photographer. But while these features are now quite common, even in very low-cost digital cameras, they're often extremely difficult to use.

Like many computer peripherals, digital cameras often seem to be designed by engineers who are out of touch with the real world and who give little thought to the needs of ordinary users. Clumsy ergonomic design, complex menu systems and manuals that seem to be written in double Dutch are all common flaws in the digital cameras that we review month after month.

So for this Test Drive we found two photographers with different levels of experience and let them loose with some of the latest digital cameras. Hugh Threlfall is a professional

photographer whose work regularly graces the pages of *PCW*. Like many pros, he still prefers conventional cameras, but he's familiar with digital technology and has used a number of digital cameras in the past. This means he's in a good position to compare digital and non-digital cameras. Niamh Neville, in contrast, is a complete newcomer to digital cameras. However, she's an experienced photographer and knows what to look for in a good camera.

We set our guinea pigs four tasks designed to test the main features of each camera. These included taking an outdoor shot using manual focus control, and then an indoor shot that let the camera's autofocus and built-in flash do all the work. We also asked them to take some sort of high-speed action shot to test the shutter controls for each camera. However, fancy features are no good if you can't figure out how to get your pictures onto your PC, so a simple download from camera to PC was our final test. And, as you'll see, some of these expensive cameras couldn't even get that right.

DIGITAL CAMERAS **TEST DRIVE**



TEST DRIVE DIGITAL CAMERAS

DETAILS

CANON POWERSHOT G1

PRICE £800 inc VAT

CONTACT Canon UK

0800 616 417

www.powershot.com

PROS 3.34megapixel resolution, good build quality and bundled software

CONS Heavy and uncomfortable to hold. The cramped control layout proved particularly irritating

OVERALL The PowerShot G1 is technically impressive, but Canon could do much to improve its ease of use

The built-in microphone can be used when recording moving images

The cramped controls proved awkward to use



The rotating LCD allows you to take pictures from almost any angle



Testing...testing

Canon PowerShot G1

Canon's PowerShot G1 proved to be something of a mixed bag. It has a good technical specification, but this is marred by the camera's clumsy design.

With its 3.34megapixel CCD sensor, the PowerShot's image quality impressed both testers. The camera has both a built-in flash and a hotshoe for adding an external flash. The optical viewfinder is complemented by a small LCD screen that can be rotated, allowing you to take pictures from a variety of different angles. It's primarily a stills camera, but it does provide a 'movie' mode that allows you to capture up to 30 seconds of video and, thanks to the built-in microphone, your movies will also have sound.

But while the camera's features and image quality were quite impressive, both our testers found the PowerShot difficult to use. 'It's uncomfortable to hold,' Hugh said. 'And it's the heaviest of the four cameras. I think that's an important consideration in a compact camera.' Niamh agreed that the

camera was overly heavy, and added that she found its boxy design 'uncomfortable to hold for long periods of time'.

Both our testers also found the camera's controls rather fiddly to use, mainly because many of the dials and buttons are placed so close together. Hugh was frustrated by the layout of the buttons. 'I particularly disliked the fact that the On button is right next to the Settings dial – it's easy to jog the dial and accidentally alter the settings,' he said. 'It's rather irritating.'

However, the PowerShot G1 does have its strong points. Hugh acknowledged that the weight of the camera reflected its 'solid build quality', while Niamh liked the rotating LCD and its easy-to-use on-screen menu system. The close-up macro function worked well, although it was felt that the 3x optical zoom was rather limited. The comparably priced Fujifilm FinePix 4900 provides a 6x optical zoom.

Both testers were also able to complete the tasks we set them without too much difficulty. Niamh



It may look odd, but the FinePix is light and comfortable to use

Flash unit: the pop-up flash works well and reduces red eye

DETAILS

FUJIFILM FINEPIX 4900 ZOOM
PRICE £799.99 inc VAT
CONTACT Fujifilm
 020 7586 1477
www.fujifilm.co.uk

PROS Good lens; well designed and easy to use

CONS Delay between pressing shutter button and taking picture

OVERALL It's not perfect, but its lens quality, comfortable design and ease of use make this clearly the best of the bunch

The powerful lens provides 6x optical zoom



liked the ZoomBrowser software supplied with the camera. She felt that its interface – which looks like an actual roll of film – was 'cute', but also made it very easy to download pictures onto her PC.

The various shutter and focus controls also worked quite well, and didn't cause any problems with the indoor and outdoor shots we asked the testers to take. However, the experienced eye of Hugh, the professional photographer, did notice that the PowerShot's built-in flash tended to focus more strongly on the background area of an image, rather than its foreground. Even so, he felt that the PowerShot was one of the better cameras in this group: 'It's quite complex to use, but still a good-quality camera,' he commented.

FujiFilm FinePix 4900 Zoom

The FinePix 4900's bulging grip and big fat lens may not look particularly elegant, but the design of the camera drew praise from both users.

'It's really easy to hold and very well designed ergonomically,' Niamh enthused. 'There's a proper focus ring on the lens and a dial for shutter

control. Combined with the well-designed menus this is the easiest to use of all the cameras.' She really liked the 'focus-check' that allows you to zoom in on the centre of the frame in order to check that you're accurately focused. There's also a 'grid' option in the viewfinder that helps less-experienced users to frame shots properly so that they don't chop the heads off people in their pictures.

A camera that appeals to a hobbyist doesn't always appeal to a professional user, but the FinePix's specification drew praise from Hugh: 'It had an impressive 6x optical zoom. The macro feature also worked well and was able to focus very close up.'

The FinePix outputs a higher-resolution image than any of the other cameras tested and has a quoted image size of 4.3megapixels. However, the FinePix only uses a 2.4megapixel CCD so the image is actually being scaled up to 4.3megapixel levels. This means it really only matches the 3.3megapixel CCDs of the other cameras on test here. However, the FinePix does have an impressive 6x optical zoom.

The camera's versatile controls and ease of use meant that our



SENSOR RESOLUTION

A digital camera is a bit like a scanner. Both devices have an electronic sensor called a CCD (charged coupled device). This sensor converts light from an image into a series of electronic pulses that can then be stored as data on the camera's internal storage device.

The resolution of this sensor determines the number of pixels in the resulting photograph. The higher the resolution of the CCD, the more detail the camera can capture. You can buy cheap digital cameras for around £100, but these generally have a resolution of just 640 x 480 pixels, which amounts to a total of about 300,000 pixels for the entire image. That's nowhere near the quality you'd get even from a cheap conventional camera, but the more expensive cameras in this test all provide many times that resolution.

While the FinePix 4900 Zoom would seem to have the best resolution of any of the cameras on test here, it actually only uses a 2.4megapixel CCD and then scales the image up to 4.3megapixel size. So the FujiPix only really matches the 3.3megapixel CCDs used on the other cameras.

TEST DRIVE DIGITAL CAMERAS

DETAILS

KODAK DC4800

PRICE £499.99 inc VAT

CONTACT Kodak
0870 243 0270

www.kodak.co.uk

PROS One of the more affordable cameras, with a comfortable ergonomic design and uncluttered control panel

CONS Lacks manual focus, and the bundled software was difficult to use

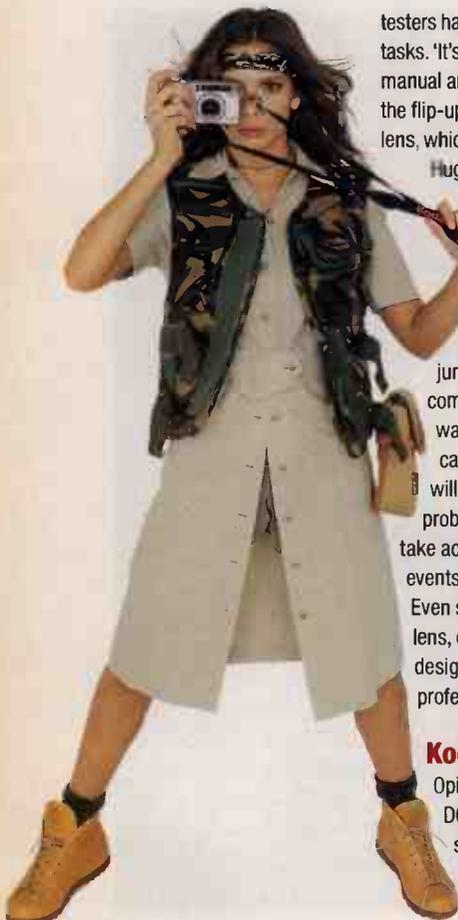
OVERALL The DC4800 has potential, but is marred by its poor software and the confusing layout of the controls, which frustrated both users

Curved edge is comfortable to hold

The position of the On/Off button confused our testers



The flash unit folds away when not in use



testers had no problems completing the tasks. 'It's easy to switch between manual and autofocus,' Hugh said. 'And the flip-up flash is a long way from the lens, which helps reduce red eye.'

Hugh did have one serious criticism. The delay between pressing the shutter button and taking a picture was a real problem. 'I tried to take a picture of a child jumping out of a tree, but I completely missed it. The child was out of the frame before the camera took the picture.' This will obviously be a serious problem for anyone who wants to take action shots, such as sport events or even a skiing holiday. Even so, the FinePix's high-quality lens, ease of use and comfortable design clearly appealed to professional and amateur alike.

Kodak DC4800

Opinions were divided over the DC4800. Hugh felt it was 'a nice, simple camera', but Niamh struggled with several of the camera's controls.

Initial impressions were quite favourable. The camera's shape is a little odd, bulging outwards on the right-hand side, but Niamh quite liked its feel. 'It's lovely to hold. The curved edge fits nicely in my hand,' she said.

Hugh was also keen on the camera's layout. 'I liked the simple, uncluttered design. There aren't too many buttons,' he said. But there were problems when it came to taking pictures. Both testers pointed out that the On/Off button is where you'd expect the Shutter button to be. As a result, both reported that they had accidentally turned the camera off several times by pressing the On/Off button instead of the Shutter button.

The first task we set was simply to download some pictures onto a PC, but both Niamh and Hugh hit problems straight away. 'I couldn't transfer pictures at all,' said Hugh. 'I installed the software with no problem, but I couldn't get the software to recognise the camera.' Niamh had similar problems downloading pictures, as the software on her PC failed to display the pictures stored on the camera.

Our second test also fell by the wayside as the camera lacked the



LCD VIEWFINDERS

All the cameras here have a small built-in LCD display, whose basic function is to act as an alternative to the standard optical viewfinder. It's handy if you wear glasses that might bump up against the optical viewfinder, and it allows you to take pictures while holding the camera at arm's length as you can see the screen from a distance.

Some cameras have a screen that can fold out from the body of the camera and be rotated.

The LCD also displays the menu system that allows you to adjust settings such as image resolution and flash controls. Ease of use is important, as a poor menu system can make the camera hard to use.



The LCD control panel

DETAILS

NIKON COOLPIX 880

PRICE £649.99 inc VAT

CONTACT Nikon UK
0800 230 220

www.nikon.co.uk

PROS Very good image quality and fast response times

CONS Clumsily positioned lens; poor documentation and software support

OVERALL A schizophrenic camera – it provides good-quality images but has design flaws that make it a touch annoying to use

Four-way rocker switch for menu navigation



Advanced colour TFT screen

manual focus control required to complete the test. The remaining tests were more successful, though, and Hugh was complimentary about the fold-away flash unit. 'I like having that control. There are lots of shutter and aperture settings available too.'

However, Niamh found it difficult to locate some of these settings. 'The menu is difficult to navigate and a lot of controls are buried in there. It's a bit of an effort to change the shutter speed.'

The camera's 3.3 megapixel resolution produced some good pictures, but the overall feeling from both our testers was that the DC4800 was under-specified compared to its rivals, and that the poor software support was very frustrating.

Nikon CoolPix 880

For the most part, our test-drivers liked the Nikon CoolPix 880. Its 3.34 megapixel resolution and built-in flash produced some very good pictures, however, both our testers came across one or two specific features of the camera that they disliked quite strongly.

The camera's compact design and light weight met with general approval.

Hugh praised it as 'very light and easy to use', while Niamh also liked its 'nice compact size'. Both users were also impressed by the rapid response when taking pictures. Many digital cameras suffer from a slight delay between pressing the shutter button and actually taking a picture, but as Hugh pointed out, 'it's got a fast response. There's no delay between pressing the button and taking the picture'.

However, they both struggled with the NikonView software used to download pictures from the camera onto a PC, and Niamh was particularly scathing about this aspect of the package. 'When I tried to download images onto the computer I couldn't find the instructions in the manual.' There are some Help files on another CD, but Niamh couldn't understand how Nikon could hide away important information relating to the camera's USB drivers in a ReadMe file on one of the CDs.

Hugh was irritated by another basic fault. 'The lens is situated right on the left-hand edge of the camera, so every time you pick it up you put your finger on the lens,' he said. As a

professional photographer he found this a particularly clumsy design flaw. The LCD screen is also right on the edge of the camera, which means that it quickly gets smudged by thumbprints. The mere 2.5x optical zoom is also something of a disappointment.

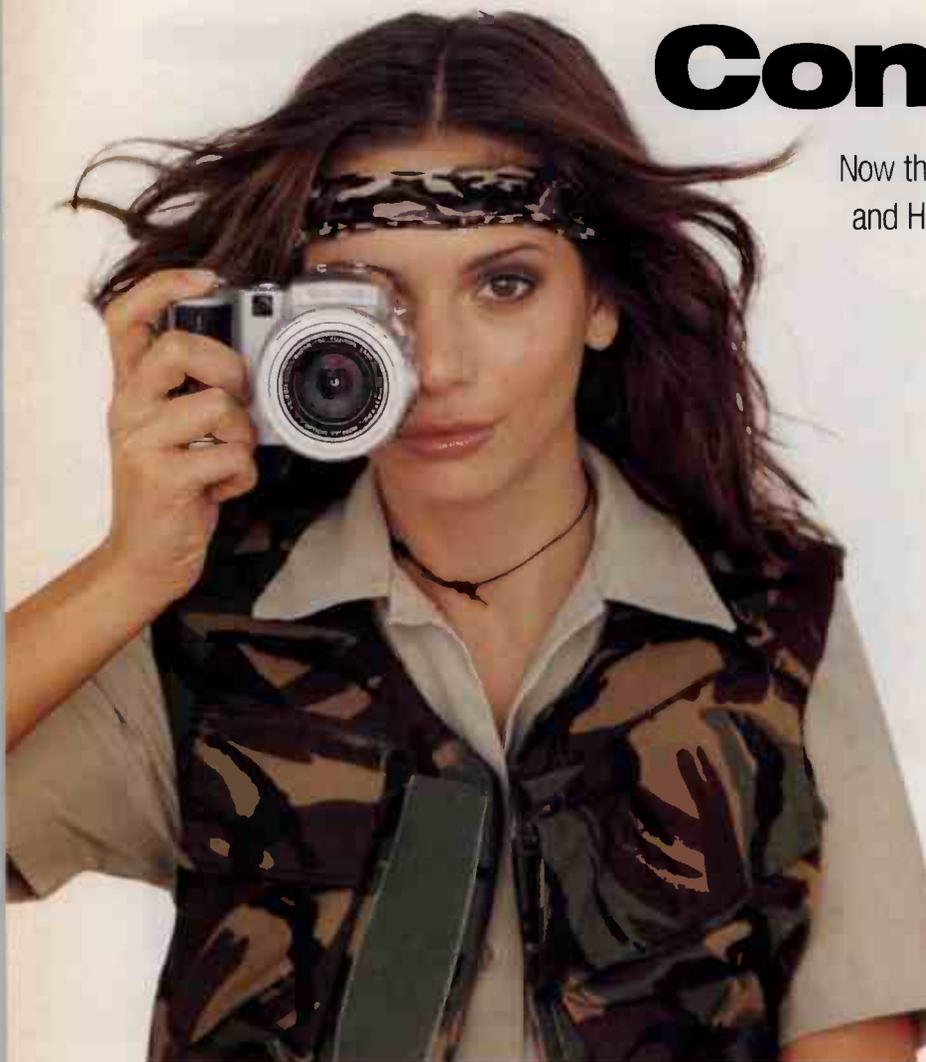
However, the CoolPix 880 performed better on our other tests. 'The pictures all came out particularly well using the flash and autofocus,' Hugh said, while Niamh liked the fact that the LCD screen allows you to quickly compare several pictures at a time.

The CoolPix 880 is therefore appealing and maddening in equal measure. Its image quality and controls earned genuine praise. However, the poor documentation irritated our novice user, while the clumsy positioning of the lens earned scorn from the professional.



Conclusion

Now they've captured the sights, what do Niamh and Hugh think about the cameras they tested?



After testing all four cameras, our two photographers came to pretty much the same conclusions. The two issues they were most concerned with were features and ease of use, and they were in clear agreement about which cameras fared best in each area.

The Kodak DC4800 was clearly not as fully featured as the other digital cameras we looked at here. Its lack of manual focus meant that it was unable to complete at least one of our assigned tasks, and both photographers had trouble with the simple job of downloading pictures from the camera to their PCs. To be fair, the DC4800 is by far the cheapest camera in the group, and does well to provide its 3.4 megapixel resolution so inexpensively. However, it was felt by both our testers that the Kodak had sacrificed some important features in order to keep the price down, and Niamh in particular felt that this was an unwise compromise.

When it came to the Nikon CoolPix 880, both testers struggled to download pictures from the camera onto their PCs and the manual wasn't much help in this area. Both the Nikon and Kodak cameras also highlighted the issue of ergonomic design. The fact that two experienced photographers kept turning the Kodak camera off by accident, because the Off button is where they expected to find the Shutter button, leads you to wonder what Kodak's engineers were thinking.

Nikon's engineers also seem a bit unclear about basic human physiology. Their decision to place the lens of the CoolPix camera right where you want to rest your fingers is quite inexplicable.

Ease of use also proved to be the weak point of Canon's PowerShot G1. This camera had all the features required to complete our various tests and Hugh, the professional photographer, appreciated its many control settings. However, even Hugh had to admit that the camera was quite complicated to use, while Niamh found it uncomfortable to hold and fumbled over the layout of the various buttons.

In contrast, the Fujifilm FinePix 4900 Zoom scored well both on features and ease of use. Niamh got right to the point when she said that this digital camera came the closest to working just like the ordinary SLR camera that she is used to. As a result, she felt more at home with this camera than with any of the others. The FinePix also impressed both of our testers with its range of features and the high-quality lens. Its 6x optical zoom and close-up macro mode drew praise even from the demanding professional, Hugh.

It wasn't surprising, then, that both of our Test Drive photographers chose the Fujifilm FinePix as their favourite camera. So the lesson is clear: don't skimp on features just to save money. But when manufacturers are building features into a digital camera it's also vital that those features are presented in a way that makes the camera easy to use.

REVIEWERS' VERDICTS



NIAMH'S VERDICT

She may be new to digital photography, but Niamh had no doubts about her verdict. 'There's no way I'd pay £500 for the Kodak – or for the Nikon. They just don't have enough features. The Canon has more features, but it's complicated – it takes a lot to get your head around it.'

That leaves the Fujifilm FinePix 4900 Zoom as her clear first choice. It's not perfect: 'the screen isn't that good', but Niamh liked its design and its ease of use. 'The curved grip fits nicely into your hand, and you can move between the screen and the viewfinder at the flick of the switch.' Ultimately it was the combination of features and ease of use that appealed to Niamh.



HUGH'S VERDICT

Hugh wasn't quite as dismissive of the Kodak and Nikon cameras as Niamh. 'They're all good cameras and they all have advantages,' he said. The lens quality and versatile settings of the Canon PowerShot G1 drew particular praise. But, like Niamh, he had little hesitation in choosing the Fujifilm FinePix 4900 Zoom as the best in the group. 'This was my favourite. It had the best lens, with a 6x optical zoom. It was very light and comfortable to use.'

Hugh was critical of the camera's shutter delay, but still felt that the camera's lens quality and ease of use were superior to those of its rivals.

Why should just CDs & books cost less online?

All the price advantages of online ordering with the convenience & personal touch of ordering by phone

Comments from PC Magazines:

"(Poweroid) often wins our highest accolades"
 "(Poweroid) is a company to keep an eye on in the future"
 "Component for component, (Poweroid) is the most consistent performer in the Top 10 chart"



Proportionately more awards than any other PC vendor in the UK*

And you say you haven't heard of us?

The Award Winning Value 3000 PC now with more hardware & at a lower price:

Intel processor (Choice of Intel Pentium®PIII or Intel Celeron®)
 933 MHz, 800 MHz or 633 MHz
 128 MB SDRAM
 20 GB Hard Disk, UDMA 66
 3.5" FDD, 56 K V90 modem
 48 x CD Drive (DVD optional)
 32 MB AGP Graphics
 Wavetable Sound
 17" SVGA Colour Monitor
 Keyboard, mouse, speakers
 Windows installed + CD

Starting from:

£499 + vat (£586.33)

Prices valid early May. Could have dropped since then. Check website for latest details.

"... Poweroid may not be an instantly recognisable brand name but it spent (the last) three months at the head of our Superbudget chart this is a company to keep an eye on in the future"

PC Advisor, May 2001

"... the fastest machine we have ever tested... blistering performance...3D capabilities were breathtaking...amazing Sysmark score of 246 ...amazing value system"

PC Direct Magazine

1.2 GHz AMD Athlon Thunderbird
 256 MB DDR SDRAM PC2100
 40 GB UDMA 100, 7200 rpm disk
 Internal IDE CD ReWriter
 GeForce 2 GTS AGP Graphics
 56 K Internal voice fax/modem
 Wavetable sound, 3.5" Floppy drive
 17" Iiyama Visionmaster Pro 411
 Microsoft Keyboard
 Microsoft Intellimouse
 Creative Labs Speakers
 Choice of Windows 98SE, ME or 2000
 Microsoft Office Professional 2000

The UK's Fastest PC ever!?

Expected Price for June 2001:

£999 to £1099 + vat
 (£1173.83 to £1291.33)

Prices valid early May. Could have dropped since then. Check website for latest details.

Model: Poweroid 2001 Lite (A-07)

AMD Athlon Thunderbird®
 128 MB SDRAM
 30 GB UDMA IDE
 GeForce 2 MX AGP Graphics
 Creative Live 1024 sound
 56 K internal V90 modem
 3.5" FDD, 8 x DVD Drive
 17" Iiyama A705 (0.25 dpi)
 Microsoft Keyboard PS2
 Microsoft Intellimouse
 Windows 98 on CD ROM
 Lotus SmartSuite Millennium

Starting from:

£699 + vat (£821.33)

Prices valid early May. Could have dropped since then. Check website for latest details.

"The (A07/900) is (close to being) the best value-for-money machine ever seen in the PC Advisor Top 10 charts"

"Best Price finishes significantly ahead of its nearest competitors in our group test"

PC Advisor

A lot more PCs on our site

poweroid.com

If you can access our site

... welcome to the world of more PC for less money

trading since 1995

We don't publish a product list. How come then we are one of the fastest growing PC companies in the UK? Visit the site and you'll see that not only do we build some of the fastest, top quality PCs in the UK but since we use the website as our showroom we make enormous savings which are passed on to you. If you have questions not answered on the site you can even call us to talk to an expert, or to place an order.

poweroid.com - part of the "Best Price Computers" group of companies: www.bestpricecomputers.ltd.uk - Buy Direct & Save. Mail Order only.

*May exclude per country that are other UK Best Price PC vendors



Tel: 0870 22 00 444

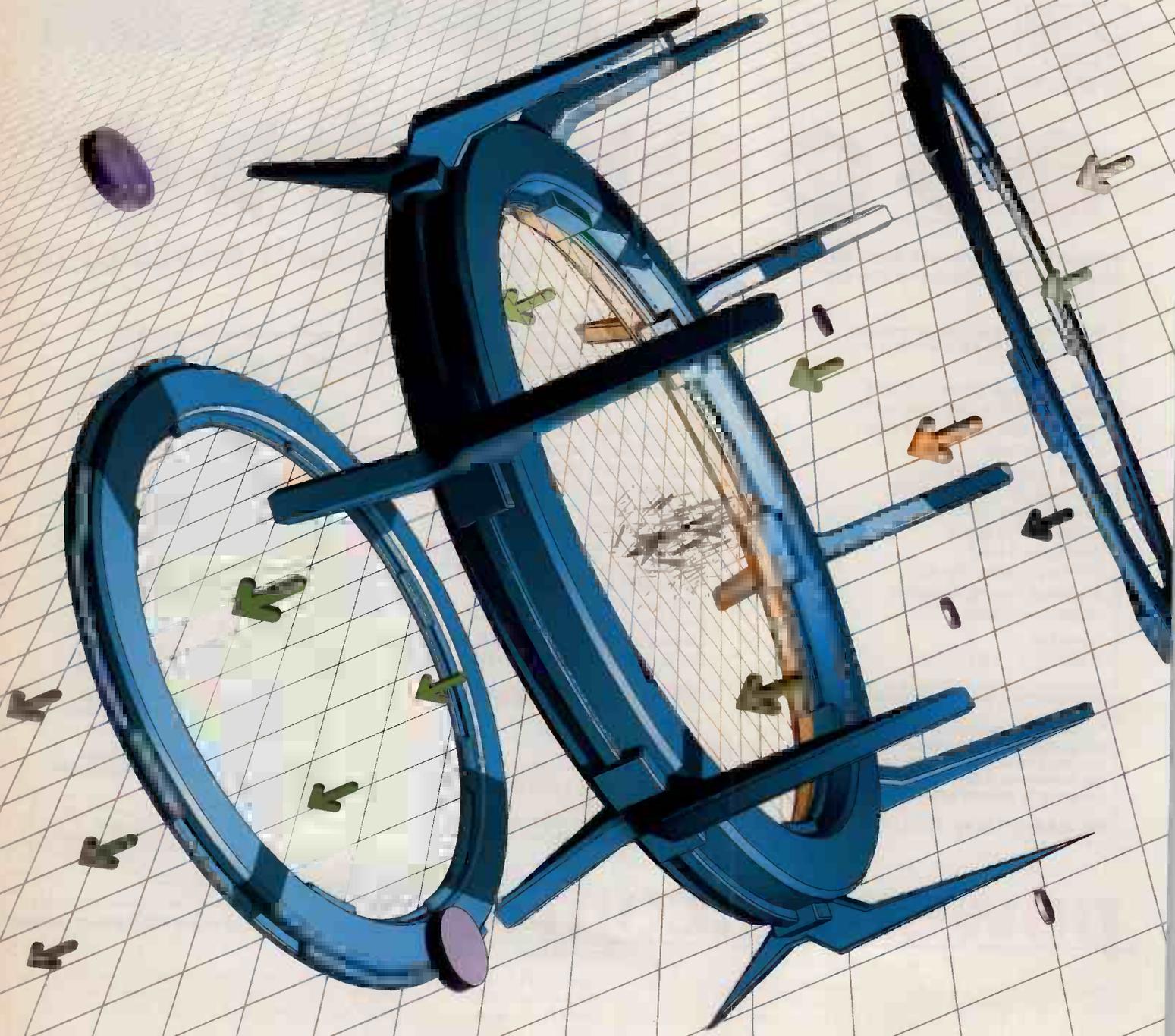
Calls charged at standard national rate



Your friendly mail order firm. Regd Office: 11 Main Drive, East Lane BusinessPark, Wembley, Midd'x HA9 7NA

Best Price Computers Ltd

The usual stuff: Pentium, Pentium PIII & Celeron are regd trademarks of Intel Corp. Athlon, AMD, Windows & other names are regd trademarks & refer to products of entities claiming the mark. Name we disclaim proprietary interest in others' names. Prices & specs subject to usual market changes. 3% handling fee on credit card transactions only. Packing, del & transit insurance = £29 + vat



WORDS: TERENCE GREEN ILLUSTRATION: MAGICTORCH

Better safe than sorry

As soon as you link your computer to the Internet you are risking attack from various sources, so security should be the byword of every surfer. Our three workshops will put you on the road to a safer, more secure online experience

Hopefully, the importance of stringent security has been hammered home to users of 'always-on' ADSL and cable modem Internet connections, but the online risks for unmetered modem users are equally as threatening yet go almost unnoticed.

Previously restricted to big businesses with big pockets, broadband technology is now within reach of many homes and small offices. Security companies have been quick to promote downsized versions of their security products that can simply be interposed between a home computer or network and an incoming ADSL port or cable modem. That's fine up to a point

but it doesn't address the needs of modem users and creates an impression that security is a device or piece of software when, in fact, it's a process of continuous evaluation and balanced risk against reward.

Broadband users face greater risk, not because they have faster connections or different technology but because a computer that is continuously connected to the Internet is far easier to breach than one connected for short periods. Last year, when ISPs began offering flat-rate dial-up access packages, modem users began spending hours online and their risk grew too. Far more people go online using a modem than broadband and it's likely to stay that way for some time, given the chaos in ADSL and cable modem provision.

Broadband users face greater risk, as a computer that is continuously connected to the Internet is far easier to breach

HUMAN ERROR: YOU ARE THE WEAKEST LINK, GOODBYE!



As far as security is concerned, humans are the weakest link. In terms of risk, human error is often perceived to involve action – opening attachments, downloading from dodgy websites – by the user, but that's not always so. In the March issue, we carried a workshop on making Outlook Express less of a security loophole. Shortly afterwards a reader contacted us to say that, despite having followed our instructions to the letter, Outlook Express was still initiating an automatic dial-up networking (DUN) connection on receipt of a particular email.

This is the result of a 'good idea' designed to liven up email that has the unexpected side effect of creating a security risk. Email clients such as Outlook, Outlook Express and Netscape Messenger use the Internet Explorer HTML viewer embedded in Windows to display font and image effects when HTML codes are embedded in the incoming email

message. At present, this action cannot be disabled in Outlook or Outlook Express, even if all scripting is disabled, and it can be exploited by malicious code in HTML mail. Fortunately, our reader's problem involved references to benign images stored on a website. The DUN connection was triggered when Outlook Express attempted to retrieve them. Microsoft's desire to enhance the email experience removes the responsibility for human error from the only person in a position to make a judgement call at the point of impact.

Human error should never be discounted, but that happens often. Microsoft's security framework is predicated on digitally signed code. A digital certificate such as the one you see when using Windows Update certifies that the code you downloaded originated from Microsoft. Accept it and the code runs completely unrestricted on your system.

Recently, Verisign, the leading issuer of security certificates, sold some digital certificates to someone posing as Microsoft. Whoever obtained these certificates under false pretences could disseminate software certified as coming from Microsoft that trashed your hard disk or worse. Once Microsoft realised how serious this act was it posted a Critical Update. If you install it you shouldn't have to worry about the two spurious certificates any more, but Verisign's error is a salutary lesson on how the responsibility for trust can be blurred.

The security warning displayed when Explorer encounters a digital certificate doesn't verify the code, it verifies the publisher that asserts its code is safe. That assertion is as trustworthy as the publisher. Someone posing as Microsoft has done us all a favour by demonstrating that, in reality, it is our responsibility to trust all incoming code.

According to research published in February by Oftel, the UK Government regulator for telecommunications, 2.3 million UK homes had some form of unmetered access by the end of 2000. At that time the total number of unmetered broadband services (ADSL and cable modems) was under 50,000; since Home Highway (ISDN) is a minority sport, it's safe to say that over two million homes in the UK have unmetered modem connections to the Internet.

Two million homes connected to the Internet for hours at a time is a big target for anyone with mischief in mind. If our mischievous friends also have unmetered access they have all the time they need to test our defences. This, of course, assumes a risk in the first place. It's not uncommon to believe that talk of security problems, such as anti-virus scares, is no more than a sales pitch designed to encumber the unwary with costly or unnecessary security devices. Would that it were so! The fact is, when you connect your computer to the Internet you're also, naturally, connecting the Internet to your computer. You can discount this as a risk only

if you believe there are no bad guys out there. Many of the bad guys are just amateurs playing with tools they barely understand, but they can still cause problems, as demonstrated recently by the Kournikova virus. Clearly, when we use the Internet, we have to accept that there are risks. We can ignore them and surf regardless, we can avoid all risk by not connecting to the Internet at all, or we can compromise and minimise risk without restricting our use and enjoyment of the Internet.

Security is the process of arriving at that compromise and it should be a continuing process since risk changes, often as a result of our own behaviour. An email attachment is a risk; opening it magnifies the risk. We can also influence the nature of the risk. Many unsolicited emails (spam) include an 'unsubscribe' option. By itself, the spam may present a slight risk but responding with a request for your name to be removed from the list will validate your email address for the spammer and open you up to a new set of risks.

Realising that we are part of the problem is essential to

HOW TO CHECK FOR VIRUSES AND MALICIOUS CODE

1 Before securing your system, ensure it isn't already harbouring any nastiness like trojans and backdoors. You have several options; The Cleaner (www.moosoft.com) is a trojan-specific scanner and cleaner available on a 30-day trial. Since you should also scan for viruses, which The Cleaner doesn't do, you may prefer to use a quality anti-virus scanner, such as KAV from www.kaspersky.com, which has a good reputation for detecting trojans and viruses. Or use both to be double certain.



2 Download and install The Cleaner from www.moosoft.com. Start it and click on the Evaluate button. This is a fully functional version. The database loads and the scanner window is displayed, but to get the best results, connect to the Internet and update the database so that you are using the latest trojan definitions when you scan your drives. Click on the Update button and follow the prompts to download and install the most recent database.



3 In The Cleaner window next to the list of drives, click on 'Scan Local Fixed Drives' to select them. Since we want to perform a comprehensive scan, click on the Options button and on the Scanning tab and select both Scan inside compressed files and Scan for hidden executables. The scan will take longer but will now detect trojans that use stealth techniques to hide themselves, as well as any that may be hiding inside file archives.



4 Close the Options windows and click on the Scan button to initiate the scan. Depending on the speed of your processor and the amount of data storage you have, this could take quite a long time because of the depth of the scan. If any trojans are discovered, click on the Clean All button to remove them. Use the Details button for more information or the TrojanDB for some interesting descriptions.



5 Go to www.kaspersky.co.uk to download a copy of Kaspersky Anti-Virus (AVP) Gold. Request a 30-day trial when offered as this enables full function which you need in order to download the latest anti-virus signatures. Install KAV using the Custom option to deselect AVP Control Centre as this is only required for centralised administration on networks. Reboot as requested once installation has completed and select OK to download updates from the Internet when prompted.



6 Start the Kaspersky AVP Scanner from the Programs menu. Select Local hard disks from the Location menu, from the Objects menu select all the objects and set file type to All, leave the remaining options unchanged, and click on Scan. Since every file as well as compressed files and mail databases will be checked, this will also take some considerable time. If any viruses are found, read the Help file and then disinfect them.

defeating the biggest security flaw of all – the belief that security is something we can interpose between us and the bad guys. In reality, security is what we trust and, as the *Human error* box (left) shows, all we can really trust is what we can touch, and even that's suspect. This isn't a counsel of despair, only a reminder that installing a piece of software or hardware is only part of the security process.

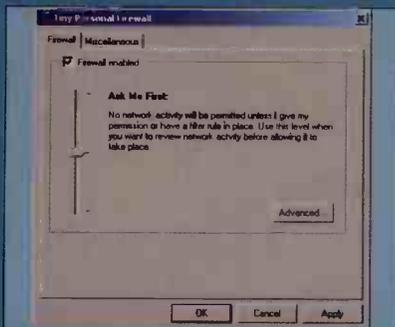
To create effective security we need an awareness of the type of risks we face. When we first consider risk it's natural to assume that threats arrive from outside and are aimed at us, but it works both ways. We need to protect our data against external threats but, increasingly, our data is an unfortunate bystander as high-profile attacks have

demonstrated. Classic examples such as the I Love You and Melissa viruses take swipes at our data, but are far more effective at propagating themselves via the Windows address book to all our contacts.

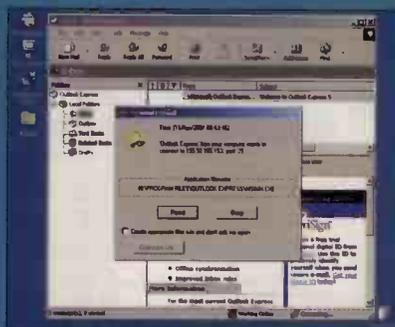
As many can attest, by far the biggest threat to our data is an operating system or software/hardware glitch, or simple human error. We install a new peripheral, something goes wrong, and suddenly we're reinstalling the operating system. The only way to recreate our data is by restoring from a recent backup; this also happens to be an essential security tool should some incoming threat wreak havoc on your data. To cover for the situation where you don't spot a problem immediately, use a grandfather-father-son backup strategy

QUICK TIP

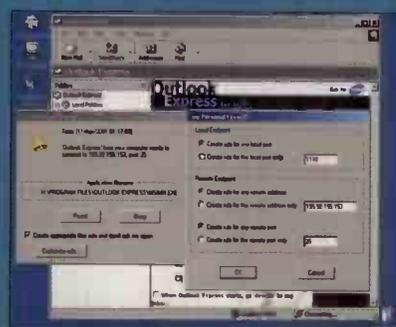
Never ever 'fit-and-forget' anti-virus software or personal firewalls. Update anti-virus signatures at least once a week – more frequently if you're using an unmetered connection – and check for program updates regularly.



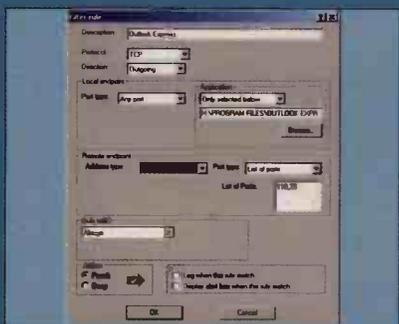
4 Tiny (and ZoneAlarm and Sygate) are intrusive at first because they default to blocking all communication between your computer and the Internet. Open Tiny's Personal Firewall Administration window from the System Tray icon or the Start menu. The default option 'Ask Me First' ensures that no network/Internet traffic will be passed without your say-so. A dialog box will pop up the first time an app attempts to transmit to or is contacted from the Internet.



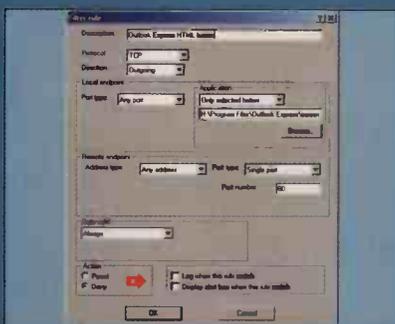
5 To be notified every time there is communication between an app and the Internet, click on 'Permit' or 'Deny' to allow the current action. Manual Permit/Deny options are normally only used when you are familiar with an app but don't know why it needs to communicate with the Internet. If you Deny access and the app doesn't malfunction you can set a Deny rule next time; if it does malfunction with Deny you have to consider setting a 'Permit' rule.



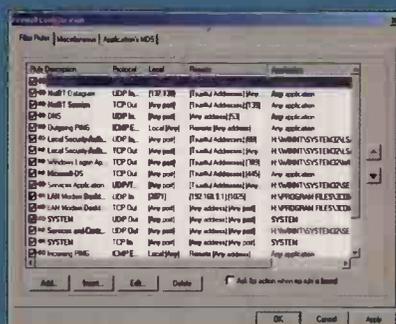
6 Initially, rules are created in order to automate those processes you decide to allow. They can be refined later. Place a tick in the box next to 'Create a filter rule...' and click on Permit or Deny to create a rule for outgoing and/or incoming communication whenever this particular set of circumstances occurs in future. To place further restrictions on the rule click on the 'Customise rule' button before confirming the rule with the 'Permit' or 'Deny' buttons.



10 To create a specific Outlook Express rule go to Filter Rules and Edit its rule. Change port to 'List' and add 25 (SMTP send) and 110 (POP3 receive). Leave the remote endpoint address at 'Any Address' if you collect mail from multiple mail servers. With this rule in place Outlook Express can send and receive mail but won't be able to access newsgroups. Our rule is becoming very complicated, and we're not making Outlook Express any safer.



11 To make Outlook Express less of a risk we must stop it opening web URLs in response to emails containing potentially risky HTML code. One way of doing this would be to return to the original general rule for Outlook Express and to insert a new rule above it that denies it access to port 80, the port used by web servers. If the web filter rule came after a general rule allowing all access it would have no effect.



12 Constructing rules is a tricky business but you can find plenty of help on the web and in newsgroups for whichever personal firewall you settle on. At any time you can return to the starting point by deleting the rules you have created. Once you have finalised your ruleset you can disable 'Ask for action when no rule is found' and any action you haven't explicitly permitted will be denied. For a correctly configured firewall this is the safest option.

major websites, including Yahoo, MSN and Amazon, were overwhelmed by a flood of incoming traffic that cut them off from the web. Dozens of Internet servers became the unwitting accomplices of the perpetrators.

Although there is no evidence yet of a co-ordinated DDoS attack using home computers, there are many different ways in which a DDoS attack could be mounted, several known DoS programs, and plenty of ways in which they can be distributed to large numbers of computers.

On top of this, a whole class of programs called 'backdoors', the best known of which are BackOrifice and Subseven, can use file attachments or web downloads to

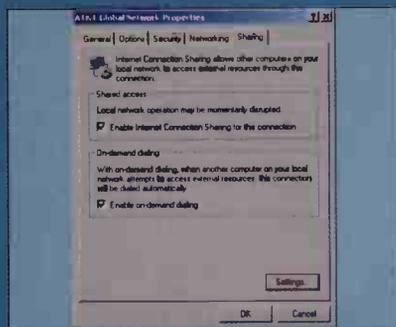
secretly install a remote access client on your computer. The client will broadcast its presence whenever you are online and allow anyone who picks up the call to control your computer remotely. Depending on the capabilities of the remote client your computer could be used to mount an attack on another computer, or something equally as sinister, while you're innocently browsing the web.

With many more people spending ever longer online thanks to unmetered access and almost exclusively using Windows, an operating system with numerous security loopholes that most users aren't aware of and therefore don't fix, the risk of mischief is high. Enlightened self-interest says

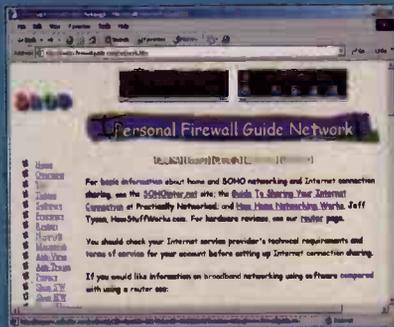
QUICK TIP

Raise your awareness of security issues and receive rapid notification of new threats by signing up to receive regular newsletters on the latest security issues from a security advisory site such as www.securityportal.com.

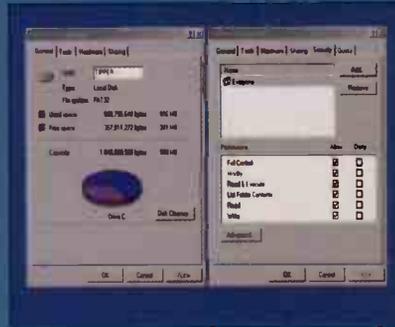
HOW TO TIGHTEN UP LOCAL SECURITY FOR A HOME NETWORK



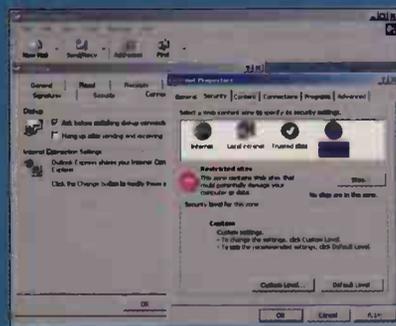
1 Many homes run two or more computers connected to the Internet through a dial-up connection by means of a proxy such as Windows Internet Connection Sharing (ICS). Proxies are similar to firewalls in that they inspect data transmissions and decide how they are treated, but a proxy doesn't necessarily replace a firewall. For a free firewall/proxy combo, use ICS and install the Sygate or Tiny personal firewall on all computers that connect to the Internet.



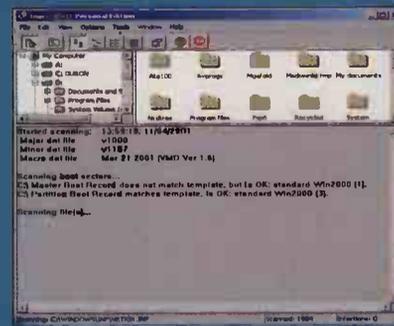
2 A personal firewall only protects the computer on which it is installed and the firewall installed on the computer that shares its Internet connection (the gateway) must be capable of working with the proxy. Tiny also sells firewall/proxy packages. You can find more information about connection options for home networks at www.firewallguide.com.



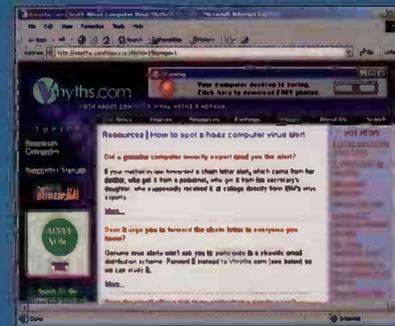
3 If you're planning to share a modem connection to give a home network access to the Internet, consider upgrading the gateway computer to Windows 2000 Professional to provide an additional layer of security that Windows 98 and Me cannot. Security permissions that prevent outsiders from accessing sensitive data can be applied to hard disks formatted with Windows 2000's NTFS file system, which also allows files to be encrypted.



7 If you must use Outlook Express, use Tools/Options/Security to move it into the Restricted Zone; then click on the Connections tab and use the Change button to open Internet Properties. Click on Security, click on Restricted Sites, click on Custom level, and make sure all settings are at 'Disable', 'Prompt' or 'High Safety'. Scripting should be disabled. Consider using less insecure email and news clients such as Forte Agent (www.forteinc.com), Pegasus, Eudora and PocoMail.



8 Use a top-quality anti-virus (AV) program with its on-access monitor enabled on your gateway computer to ensure that all incoming data is scanned. Update signatures regularly. Install AV software on each networked computer. A free scanner such as Inoculate (<http://antivirus.cai.com>) saves splashing out on network licence fees. Set email clients to save attachments to a single folder and scan daily. You can't do this with Outlook Express as it saves mail and attachments in a single database.



9 Never open file attachments unless you are absolutely certain of their provenance. Try to avoid sending attachments unless absolutely necessary. Your friends may think you dull if you resist the impulse to send them the latest dancing bottles or cartoon sex, but imagine what they'll think if it happens to contain the latest example of a new virus that trashes their data. Also, resist the impulse to send the latest hoax virus to everyone you know. It's not news!

QUICK TIP

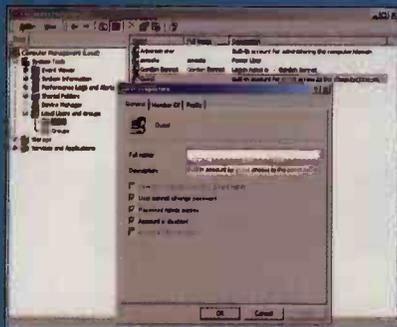
Move data files away from their default locations. This makes it harder for anyone who does manage to gain access to your system to discover them, and it will make data-only backups easier.

we all need to take precautions against such attacks, even if they don't explicitly target us or sites important to us, because the Internet reroutes around blockages and the impact of disruption anywhere ripples out across the network. When a JCB cuts through an Internet trunk route in Idaho, it's not unknown for the impact to be felt in the UK. There are many tools, both hardware and software, with which we can defend ourselves from these risks.

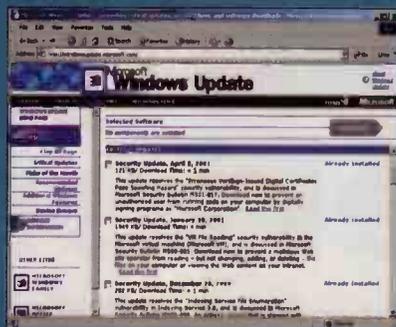
The most effective starting point for the home user is a combination of anti-virus protection (see June's anti-virus group test) and a personal firewall, but this should be accompanied by some self-education and an all-round

update of Windows and Internet applications. A good anti-virus scanner will catch known exploits and if the scanner also detects suspicious behaviour (heuristic detection) it may catch some (but probably not all) new exploits. This is where a good personal firewall, designed to detect and block all outgoing transmissions except those that you have explicitly allowed, becomes your second line of defence. Unfortunately, most personal firewalls do not yet permit the fine-grained control you need to stop all potentially risky outgoing transmissions, and this is where you come in.

As the only person you can trust to make decisions about



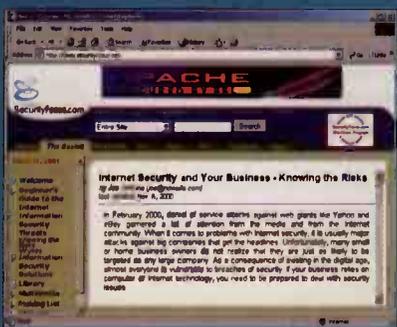
4 In order to use Windows 2000 security permissions effectively, do not enable the Guest account as this will allow anyone inside or outside the network to gain anonymous access to Windows 2000. Each person who will use the shared Internet connection should be given a User account on the Windows 2000 system. They will only be given access to Windows 2000 if they log on to their computer with their Windows 2000 username and password.



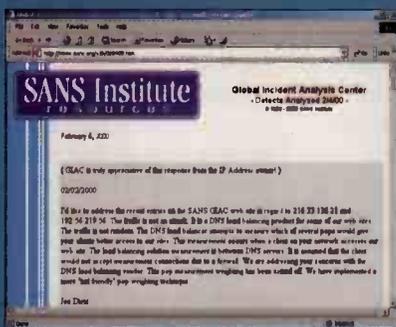
5 Whichever version of Windows you use, and whether on standalone or networked computers, upgrade Internet Explorer to version 5.01 Service Pack 2 or later as earlier versions had security weaknesses that affect Outlook Express and other apps that use the Internet Explorer services embedded in Windows. Install ALL critical security updates. Use Microsoft Downloads rather than Windows Update if you wish to download updates once for several computers.



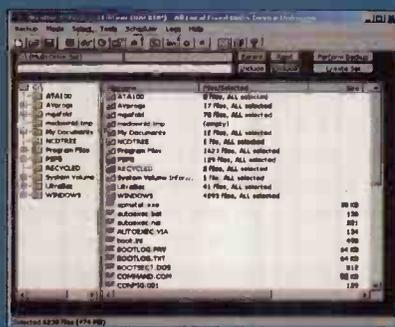
6 When installing applications or using Windows locations such as 'My Documents', specify a custom location rather than the default for storing data files. This will make it harder for someone who gains access to your computer to locate your data and it will be easier to set up data backups. If you create your own recovery CDs, hard disks divided into C: drives for systems and apps and D: drives for data will speed up recovery after a system crash.



10 Read about it! There are literally dozens of security sites loaded with information on security threats, the latest virus alerts, and the security holes discovered in popular operating systems and applications. This information is available to all; you can bet someone out there is trying to put it into practice. For the best available real-world overview of security get hold of the book *Secrets and Lies* by Bruce Schneier or subscribe to his newsletter at www.counterpane.com.



11 Don't overdose on risk and assume that every unknown incoming transmission trapped by your firewall represents a threat. Lots and lots of 'threats' have mundane technical explanations. For example, many ISPs use special techniques to spread the load over several servers and this 'load balancing' technology can sometimes be mistaken for a real attack. The important point is that whether it's an attack or not, the firewall blocked it. That's why it's there - to stop you worrying.



12 Finally, backup, backup, backup! When things go bad it's the only way to recover quickly with a minimum of effort. The Backup program included in Windows is extremely basic. To make backup easy and automatic so that you don't forget to do it, invest in a fully featured backup utility, for example, the grown-up version of Windows backup from Veritas (www.veritas.com) or UltraBac from www.ultrabac.com. Always remember to do test restores. Nothing hurts like a backup that won't restore.

the level of security on your system, you can educate yourself by visiting security-oriented sites to learn about the vulnerabilities of your chosen software and the actions you can take to reduce your exposure. The page on Information Security Threats in the section titled 'The Basics' at www.securityfocus.com is a good place to start, and www.safer-hex.com has a good selection of news on various threats, plus news of risks and updates in operating systems and software.

We haven't said much about the ability of personal firewalls to block incoming threats because the principal benefit to most home users is the blocking of some of the

more egregious security holes in Windows through which personal data or attacks on other computers may exit the system. Personal firewalls provide some benefit by discarding unsolicited incoming transmissions, but these do not always represent attacks on the system. In many cases they are benign, but personal firewalls don't usually provide enough information for the home user to evaluate the risk. A personal firewall is best treated as a quick fix and a primer on security issues. View incoming alerts as a prompt to research the cause rather than a significant risk and in most cases you will be right, provided you have taken reasonable steps to secure your system.

QUICK TIP

If you use the Eudora email client, update to the latest version, then go to Tools/Options/Viewing Mail and make sure that 'Allow Executables in HTML Content' and 'Use Microsoft Viewer' are disabled.

Building on eXPerience

Kiss goodbye to the Blue Screen of Death as Microsoft prepares to ditch the volatile code of DOS and Windows 95, to deliver a stable, 32bit OS to long-suffering consumers

In case you haven't realised, Microsoft is preparing to release a new OS that will finally bring together all the different versions of Windows into a single code base. The final product will be called Windows XP, but at present it is codenamed Whistler. This code sets the scene for the consumer operating system that will supersede Windows Millennium Edition (Me) this autumn. We've taken a look at the latest second beta of Whistler released at the end of March.

Whistler merges the consumer appeal of Windows Millennium with the reliability of Windows 2000, and delivers all the bells and whistles of Millennium without its fragility, thanks to the fact that Whistler is built on crash-resistant NT technology rather than DOS. Although descended from Windows 2000, Microsoft's business operating system, Whistler has full support for games and multimedia hardware and software: digital cameras, video cameras, web cams, games controllers, DVDs are all supported. Windows Media Player 8 plays a wide range of audio and video media and Movie Maker provides basic audio/video recording and editing features. You can already find most of these features in Millennium, but what you don't get from this is the stability and reliability that comes from the 2000 code base on which Whistler rests.

At first sight, Whistler bears no resemblance to a boring old business OS because most of the visibly grey areas familiar to Windows users have been given a colour makeover. Dollops of primary colour have been liberally applied and the new 'Luna' interface, named after one of the latest wallpaper backgrounds, replaces edgy rectangles with softer, rounder, windows.

Whistler's appearance shouldn't come as a huge surprise if

you've viewed any of the multitude of websites through which Whistler's progress from beta 1 to beta 2 has been leaked. The official beta release confirms, more or less, the final feature set and shows off the new user interface that's grown out of the mock-up that graced beta 1. The interface brings colour to Windows, but the Whistler feature set is the real star of the show and in this first release it's very much aimed at home users rather than corporate wallahs.

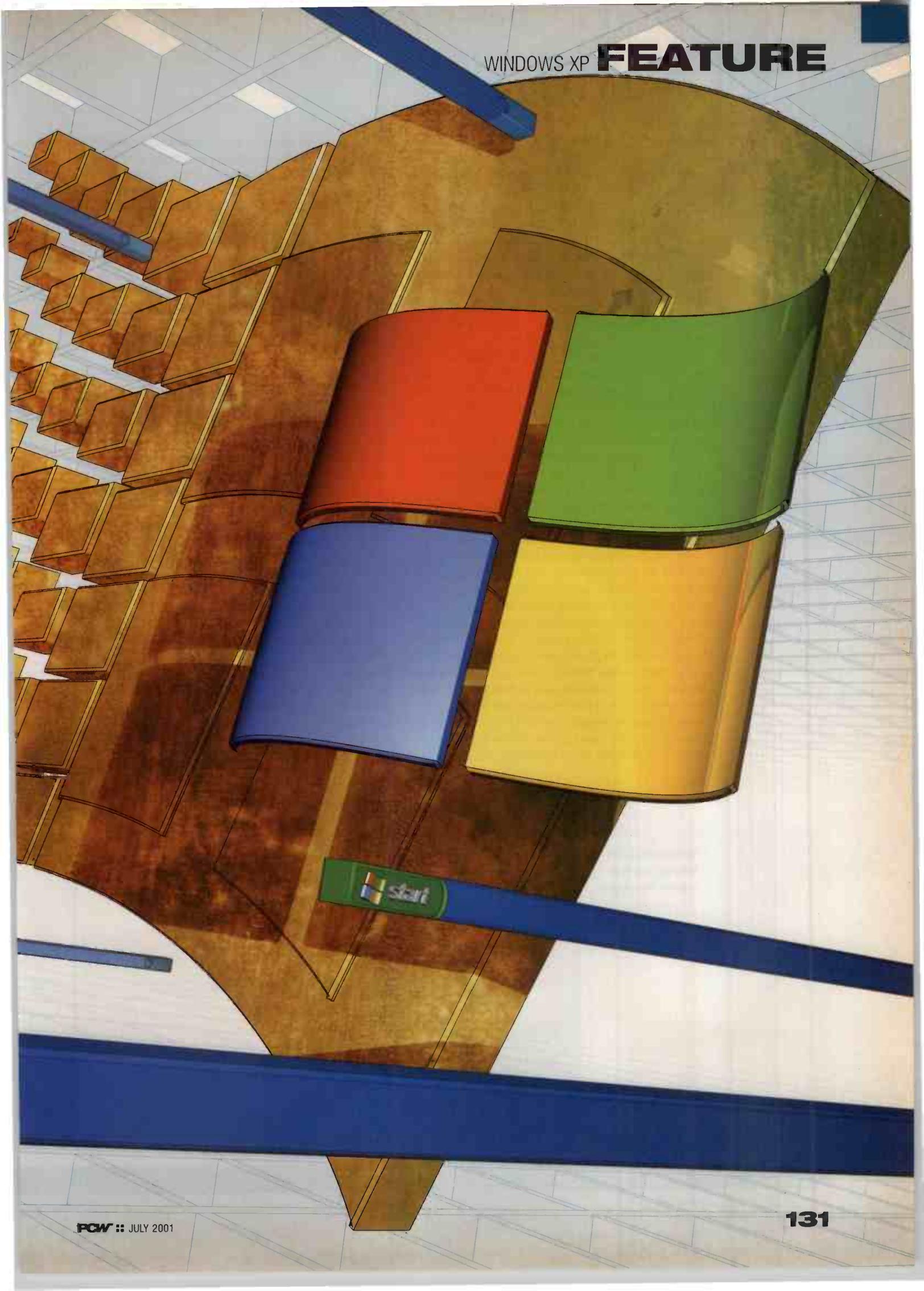
While Whistler beta 2 was brewing, Microsoft revealed that the finished product would be called Windows XP and would ship in two editions, Home and Professional, broadly aimed at Windows 98/Millennium and 2000 users respectively. The positioning is not precise; Windows XP Professional Edition will appeal to home users who like to play with new hardware, while Windows XP Home Edition will be more than adequate for small businesses that use standard hardware and don't have time to become hardware gurus.

A single, unified desktop

Initially the soft edges, primary colours and plethora of wizards don't appear to promise much in the way of speed or stability, but under the surface there are significant enhancements to the reliability of the whole OS. Such attributes don't necessarily show through in a beta test version, but the glossy finish and a long list of new features can't disguise the fact that Windows XP is a polished Windows 2000 rather than a radical revision. What we're looking at is an operating system whose primary task is to wean consumers away from Windows Millennium and 98 towards a single, unified Windows OS for both consumer >

WORDS: TERENCE GREEN **ILLUSTRATION:** MAGICTORCH





 start

and business desktops. This is more than a cash-gathering upgrade, it's a consolidation that should benefit everyone. Currently, Microsoft supports multiple varieties of Windows – 98, 98 SE, Me, NT, and 2000 – each with multiple configurations depending on the set of upgrades and updates installed. A single Windows desktop OS will make life easier, not just for Microsoft but also for users.

Microsoft has other motives for unifying Windows, not least its aim to sell software as a service, for which a single OS over which it has complete control is necessary. Windows Product Activation (WPA), a new feature in Windows XP that attempts to prevent a single copy of the OS being installed on multiple PCs, is a harbinger of future subscription services (see box on WPA).

Other changes in Windows XP are also designed to pave the way for Microsoft's .Net service on which subscription services will be hosted. With such changes in mind, some view Windows XP as a signal to investigate alternatives. Maybe, but competitors such as Linux and BeOS aren't yet in a position to compete as mass market desktop operating systems and Microsoft's control of the desktop doesn't automatically imply control of anything else – Windows CE, WebTV, and the Sega Dreamcast haven't exactly set the world alight. As yet nobody can say with any certainty where the web is going next, but wherever it does go Windows will try to follow and the benefits of a single Windows desktop OS today outweigh any hypothetical lock-ins tomorrow.

There's no doubting that Windows 2000 has proved to be a more stable OS. Initial sales weren't exactly stellar as businesses took time to appraise the new OS, but firms are now starting to bite as the OS has proven reliable and has fixed the lack of support for modern hardware in NT. Windows XP is merely the transition of Windows 2000 as a business OS into Windows 2000 the consumer OS. In the process, some deficiencies identified by business users have also been addressed, but it's very clear from a consumer viewpoint that Windows XP is the next version of Me, while in business terms it's only Windows 2000 version 1.1.

Large organisations are only now starting to roll out Windows 2000 in quantity. Having spent the past year developing their Windows 2000 strategies they're not going to jump into Windows

XP right away, and whichever way you look at the Windows XP feature list, the balance is heavily weighted towards the home user and small business. New features like the consumer-friendly interface, loads of new multimedia support, integrated CD burning capability, new personal firewall, automatic updates, the adaptive user environment, and home networking wizards, don't set corporate hearts ablaze. Some new features, such as the remote desktop that enables users to connect to and control another Windows XP system from any computer, anywhere, are even likely to cause corporate hearts to stop dead until they've discovered how to make it absolutely secure against misuse. For consumers, however, the flashy interface, multimedia features, shared use, and easier install, maintenance and updating are dead on target.

Sharing and caring

The new features in Windows XP that allow multiple users to share a computer are particularly interesting and move forward from the sharing features in Windows 2000. Let's first look at what Windows 2000 offers. Unlike Windows Me and 98, Windows 2000 allows several people to share applications while keeping their personal data files confidential. Each individual who logs on using Windows 2000 security can use the general services and applications. They can also customise their system as though it was theirs alone without affecting other users' preferences or exposing their private files to other users. Only one person can log on at a time and they have to close their applications when they log off so someone else can use the computer.

Windows XP goes a whole lot further when it comes to sharing. It uses a method that Microsoft calls Fast Switching. This allows several people to share a computer without each one having to close their applications and log off. Let's suppose another family member wants to check their email, instead of logging off you simply select the 'switch user' option. When they're finished, you switch back to exactly where you left off. Fast Switching is based on Windows Terminal Services technology, which also provides the Remote Desktop that allows you to control a remote Windows XP computer over a network or the Internet.

Tasks listed in the Web bar and files ordered by category





Think of **Acer** first.
Just take a look at what's on offer.

TravelMate 520 Series

Link up to your office world

The TravelMate 520 series, an all-in-one desktop replacement, incorporating Intel's Pentium® III processor for stunningly fast multimedia capabilities.



Standard specifications include:

- Intel® Pentium® III processor with Intel® SpeedStep™ technology
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet and 56kb/s V.90 modem
- Li-Ion battery with average 4 hours battery life
- 13.3" or 14.1" TFT Display
- 128MB RAM (upgradeable to 512MB)
- 10GB Hard Disk drive
- Integrated 1.44MB, 3.5 Floppy Disk, 24x CD-ROM or 6x DVD-ROM
- Optional EasyPort dock
- Optional DVD or CD-RW drive
- Optional Webcam
- Windows® Millenium Edition or Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- 1 year UK and International warranty

- Desktop functionality & Connectivity
- Maintainability & Manageability
- Easy one-step docking functionality

Special Offer

TravelMate 525TE
£1,049
£1,325.15 INC VAT & DEL

Intel® Pentium® III processor
650 MHz, 13.3" TFT, 128MB RAM
Microsoft® Windows® 2000
Professional

TravelMate 525TEV
£1,149
£1,407.65 INC VAT & DEL

Intel® Pentium® III processor
650 MHz, 14.1" TFT, 128MB
Microsoft® Windows® ME

Buy Now 0870 900-2237

Mon to Fri: 9.00am to 5.30pm; Saturday Info Line: 11.00am to 6.00pm

www.acer.co.uk/point07

acer
we hear you

Microsoft SBE
Offer!

Your desktop companion with manageability

Veriton 5100 Series

The Veriton 5100 is the ideal network desktop PC for medium and large enterprises. With built-in industry standard management functions, the Veriton 5100 fits neatly and reliably within any business environment.

- Connectivity
- Reliability and stability
- Ease of use
- Manageability

Standard specifications include:

- Intel® Pentium® III processor
- Intel® 815e video controller
- 64MB RAM (upgradeable to 512MB)
- 20GB Hard Disk drive
- Integrated 10/100 ethernet
- 48x CD-ROM drive
- Microsoft® Office Small Business Edition*
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 SE
- 3 year warranty, 1st year on-site, 2nd and 3rd year parts and labour

* Microsoft® Office Small Business Edition includes:
Word/Excel/Publisher/Outlook 2000
and Small Business Tools.
This normally retails at £399 and it is included with this package for only £50!



Veriton 5100-933

£699

£878.90 INC VAT & DEL

Intel® Pentium® III processor
933 MHz, Microsoft® Office
Small Business Edition,
Microsoft® Windows® 98 SE



Veriton 5100 pictured with optional monitor

AcerPower "S" Series

Fully functional multimedia computing

The AcerPower Sx is an easy-on-the-pocket solution for economical computing without compromising on key features. It is uniquely configured to create a complete and affordable computing solution for budget conscious environments.

- Affordable
- Performance
- Connectivity

Standard specifications include:

- Intel® Celeron™ processor
- 64MB RAM (upgradeable to 512MB)
- 20GB Hard Disk drive
- Integrated 10/100 ethernet
- 48x CD-ROM drive
- Lotus Smart Suite
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 SE
- 3 year warranty, 1st year on-site, 2nd and 3rd year parts and labour



AcerPower Sx-766

£419

£549.90 INC VAT & DEL

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 766 MHz,
Microsoft® Windows® 98 SE

AcerPower Sx pictured
with optional monitor



Acer PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®

www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

Price and specification subject to change without notice. Prices correct at date of publication. Delivery is charged at £49 (£57.58 inc. VAT) per system. These systems are subject to availability. In respect of Third Party Products, the customers should only be entitled to the benefit of any warranty or guarantee given by the Third party manufacturer. Acer, the Acer logo, TravelMate, Veriton, and AcerPower are registered trademarks of Acer Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium® are registered trademarks and Celeron™ and SpeedStep™ are trademarks of Intel® Corporation. Microsoft®, Windows®, Windows® 2000 Professional, and Windows® NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft® Corporation®. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All sales subject to Acer resellers' standard terms and conditions (available upon request). 1. Denotes special price while stocks last. Optional item prices are only valid if purchased with an Acer system. Product packaging and cases currently feature the Acer logo. The acer logo.

A2

Buy Now 0870 900-2237

Mon to Fri: 9.00am to 5.30pm; Saturday Info Line: 11.00am to 6.00pm

www.acer.co.uk/point07

acer
we hear you

In need of computing solutions to stay ahead in the highly-competitive e-business world? Acer's Wireless Trust Program gives you the advantage! For anytime, anywhere communication, Acer's innovative technology provides no-cable, no-hassle wireless connectivity! For peace of mind, we also provide solutions that will cover your security needs from data protection against unauthorised access and usage, to protection against theft and physical damage. With Acer's Wireless Trust Program you can depend on getting the right solution with our high-quality products and services.

TravelMate 350 Series

ultraportable@security.net

The TravelMate 350 is cleverly designed to meet the intensifying demands of the mobile user looking for a powerful, featherweight work instrument that packs ideas close and renders them ultraportable. The TravelMate 350 offers unmatched levels of security and data protection through Smart Card technology while the use of intelligent and user-friendly wireless features gives unprecedented levels of ultraportability.

- Featherweight
- Security
- Connectivity
- Ergonomics

Standard specifications include:

- Intel® Pentium® III processor with Intel® SpeedStep™ technology
- 1.8 kg weight
- Built-in SmartCard with Platinum™ security software
- Built-in 10/100 ethernet or 802.11b wireless ethernet, 56kb/s V.90 modem and IEEE-1394 high speed DV port for easy connectivity
- 13.3" TFT Display
- 128MB RAM (upgradeable to 512MB)
- 10GB Hard Disk drive
- External DVD/Floppy combo unit
- Optional Webcam
- Optional EasyPort dock
- Microsoft® Windows® Millennium Edition
- 1 year UK and International warranty



Pictured with optional video camera

TravelMate 352 TEV
(wireless)

£1,749

£2,112.65 INC VAT & DEL

Intel® Pentium® III processor
750 MHz, 802.11 wireless
ethernet, 13.3" TFT display,
10GB Hard Disk drive, 8x
DVD-ROM drive

TravelMate 352 TEV
(wired)

£1,649

£1,995.15 INC VAT & DEL

Intel® Pentium® III processor
750 MHz, 10/100 ethernet,
13.3" TFT display, 10GB Hard
Disk drive, 8x DVD-ROM drive

TravelMate 351 TE
(wired)

£1,399

£1,701.40 INC VAT & DEL

Intel® Pentium® III processor
700 MHz, 10/100 ethernet,
13.3" TFT display, 10GB Hard
Disk drive, 24x CD-ROM drive

Ultra Portable

Acer's QA security solutions



SmartCard Security

The integrated SmartCard with the Platinum™ software suite, provides the user with unparalleled personalised security. Based on the boot protection option, it is not possible to boot the unit without the SmartCard. Acer's security solutions also provide the user with the ability to encrypt files or directories on the hard drive. The Platinum solution also supports encrypted storage of multiple login strings that can be issued without retyping.

Buy Now 0870 900-2237

Mon to Fri: 9.00am to 5.30pm; Saturday Info Line: 11.00am to 6.00pm

www.acer.co.uk/point07

The TravelMate 730 is designed for the professional user who recognises the value of a mobile desktop replacement computer. It offers the latest technology available on the market to ensure top performance, connectivity, manageability and robustness.

Standard specifications include:

- Intel® Pentium® III processor with Intel® SpeedStep™ technology
- Digital Fingerprint Scan system with Platinum™ security software*
- 15" TFT Display
- ATI Rage Mobility 8MB 2xAGP video controller
- Built-in 10/100 ethernet and 56kb/s V.90 modem
- 10GB or 20GB Hard Disk drive
- 64MB or 128MB RAM (upgradeable to 512MB)
- Integrated 1.44MB, 3.5 Floppy Disk and 24x CD-ROM or 8x DVD-ROM drive
- Optional DockMate V docking
- Optional Wireless ethernet card
- Optional Webcam
- Microsoft® Windows® Millenium Edition or Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- 1 year UK and International warranty

*TravelMate 739TLV only



• Digital Fingerprint Scan System with Platinum™ security software

TravelMate 739TLV pictured with optional video camera

- Desktop functionality and Connectivity
- Maintainability / Manageability
- Durability / Ruggedness
- Security



Acer's QA testing of notebooks

All Acer notebooks passed the following quality tests:

- Hinge Life Test (18,000 cycles)
- Free Drop Test (76cm free drop)
- Shock and Vibration Tests
- Weight Pressure Tests (30kg/cm² for cover, 5kg/cm² for palmrest area)
- Spill Test (1fl oz)
- ESD (Electro Static Discharge)

TravelMate 739TLV

£2,799

£3,346.40 INC VAT & DEL

Intel® Pentium® III processor
850 MHz, 128MB RAM,
20GB Hard Disk drive, 8x
DVD-ROM drive,
Microsoft® Windows® 2000
Professional

TravelMate 737TL

£1,449

£1,760.15 INC VAT & DEL

Intel® Pentium® III processor
700 MHz, 128MB RAM, 10GB
Hard Disk drive,
24x CD-ROM drive,
Microsoft® Windows®
Millenium Edition

Flexible connectivity without cable

- Conform to IEEE 802.11b (11Mbps)
- PCMCIA PC card for Type II slot
- Access point with dual slots allowing different frequency channels
- Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum
- 2.4GHz frequency, with a maximum speed of 11Mbps (automatic speed selection)
- Encryption software WEP 40
- Interoperable with all other 802.11 standard products
- Wi-Fi compliant (WECA)

Wireless
Ethernet Card
£129

£151.58 INC VAT



Wireless
Access Point
£349

£410.08 INC VAT



Webcam

- Transfer Pictures via e-mail
- On-line surveillance
- Live video-conferencing
- Bundled with EasyAccess video conference software suite
- Compatible with Microsoft NetMeeting
- Connects via USB port

£65

£76.38 INC VAT



EasyPort dock
(TM600, TM350, TM520)

£85

£99.88 INC VAT



Buy Now 0870 900-2237

Mon to Fri: 9.00am to 5.30pm; Saturday Info Line: 11.00am to 6.00pm

www.acer.co.uk/point07

TravelMate200 Series



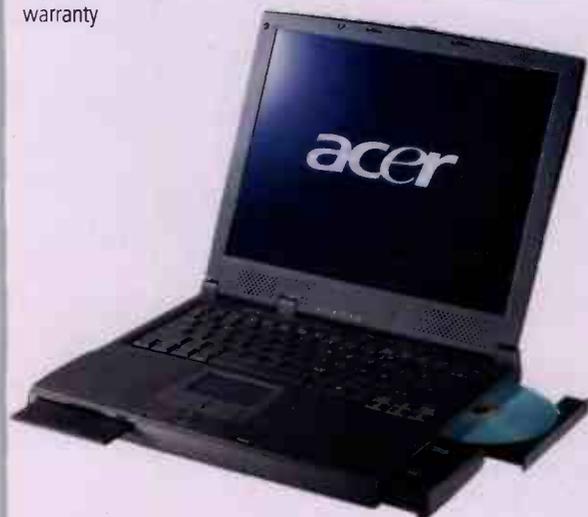
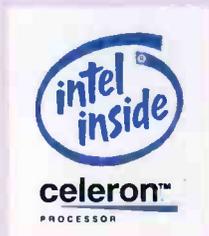
Full multimedia functionality

- AIO multimedia functionality
- Connectivity
- User Fault Tolerance
- Manageability

The TravelMate 200 series is designed for mobile users, from the independent entrepreneur to the large organisation, who need a reliable, fully integrated multimedia notebook with extended battery life and excellent connectivity.

Standard specifications include:

- Intel® Celeron™ processor
- 12.1" or 13.3" TFT Display
- 64MB RAM (upgradeable to 512MB)
- 5GB or 10GB Hard Disk drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD and 24x CD-ROM or 6x DVD-ROM integrated
- Built-in 56kb/s V.90 modem
- Optional Webcam
- Microsoft® Windows® Millenium Edition
- 1 year UK and International warranty



TravelMate 202T

£799

£996.40 INC VAT & DEL

Intel® Celeron™ processor
650 MHz, 12.1" TFT display,
64MB RAM,
24x CD-ROM drive, 5GB
Hard Disk drive

TravelMate 202 TEV

£899

£1,113.90 INC VAT & DEL

Intel® Celeron™ processor
650 MHz, 13.3" TFT display,
64MB RAM, 8x DVD-ROM
drive, 5GB Hard Disk drive

TravelMate 600TER Series

Style is the image of character

- Image
- Quality
- Latest technology ownership satisfaction
- Connectivity



TravelMate 603 TER

£1,649

£1,995.15 INC VAT & DEL

Intel® Pentium® III
processor 700 MHz,
Microsoft® Windows® ME

CD-RW integrated
13.3" display



TravelMate 604 TER

£1,899

£2,288.90 INC VAT & DEL

Intel® Pentium® III processor
750 MHz, Microsoft® Windows®
2000 Professional

Acer introduces the TravelMate 600, a high calibre notebook series at the cutting edge of innovative design and technology. Offering outstanding quality in a compact, lightweight system, this powerful, fully equipped series provides a complete solution for those who appreciate the true definition of value.

Standard specifications include:

- Intel® Pentium® III processor with Intel® SpeedStep™ technology
- Integrated 4x write, 4x re-write, 20x read CD-RW drive and 1.44MB, 3.5 Floppy Disk
- Adaptec Easy CD software
- 13.3" TFT Display
- 128MB RAM (upgradeable to 384MB)
- 12GB Hard Disk drive
- Built-in 10/100 ethernet and 56kb/s V.90 modem
- Li-Ion battery technology with 4 hours average battery life
- Optional EasyPort dock
- Optional DVD-ROM drive
- Optional wireless ethernet card
- Optional Webcam
- Microsoft® Windows® Millenium Edition or Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- 1 year UK and International warranty

AS

VERITON FP2

e-styleforanewera

The Veriton FP2 is an integrated, ergonomic and stylish computing solution for the modern small and medium enterprise, with notably compact dimensions. With nothing sacrificed in terms of performance or features, the Veriton FP2 represents the very finest technology available.

- All-in-one design
- Ease of use
- Connectivity
- Serviceability
- Super Internet Enabler



Standard specifications include:

- Intel® Pentium® III processor 866 MHz
- 15" removable flat panel TFT display
- Hot swappable 1.44MB, 3.5" Floppy Disk drive and 24x CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 10/100 ethernet
- 56kb/s V.90 modem for easy connectivity
- Intel® 815e video controller
- 128MB RAM (upgradeable to 512MB)
- 20GB Hard Disk drive
- Sound Blaster compatible sound
- Integrated speakers
- Programmable USB keyboard and USB mouse
- Optional CD-RW, DVD or 2nd HDD disk drive
- Microsoft® Windows® Millennium Edition
- 1 year UK warranty

£1,399

£1,701.40 INC VAT & DEL



- Integrated 15" removable flat panel TFT display

Buy now @Acer Point retail outlets

3D Computer Systems - sales@3d-computers.co.uk - Chippenham - 01249 460766 • Active Technology - darran.hamers@activetechnology.co.uk - Bucks - 01296 398561 • Asis Computing enquiry@asis-computing.com - Swansea - 01792 411088 • AWK Computers - wayne@awk.co.uk - Bolton - 01942 812099 • Berrys of Holborn - andyr@berrys-holborn.com - London - 0171 405 6231 • Capital Technology - sales@capital.uk.com - Surrey - 0870 758 8822 • Computer Care (South) Ltd - dave.isherwood@ccare.co.uk - Berkshire - 0118 939 3615 • Computer Cavern - capri@btclick.com - Bucks - 01628 891101 • Computer Village (TCP (IT) Ltd) - mathew@compvill.com - Bath - 01225 405112 • Computer Warehouse - DonBales@aol.com - Essex - 01245 603273 • Computerlink (Leicester) Ltd - lorraine@computerlink.co.uk - Leicestershire - 0116 2333 993 • Comtec Business Systems Plc - sales@comtecplc.co.uk - Bath - 01225 446122 • Database Computers (UK) Ltd - aziz@messa-ges.co.uk - Bristol - 0117 908 7766 • Dataplex Computers Ltd - ramin@dataplex.co.uk - Slough - 01753 535557 • Dinas Computer Services - iain@dinascomputers.co.uk - Cardiff - 029 2023 1445 • DND - mensa@globalnet.co.uk - London - 0208 442 9881 • Ferryastro Ltd (Prima Computers) - steve.potter@prima-pc.co.uk - Nottingham - 0115 916 0000 • G Squared Computer Systems Ltd - j.garcha@gsquared.co.uk - Berkshire - 0118 931 2727 • GM Computer Systems - sales@computersystem.co.uk - Cornwall - 01726 63942 • Hilan Plc - info@hilan.co.uk - 4 Branches in East Sussex - Crowborough/Heathfield/Uckfield/Seaford - 01323 490600 • JAL Computer Systems - craig@jalsystems.com - Stoke on Trent - 01782 848100 • JBC Computers Plc - sales@jbc.co.uk - Coventry - 02476 719800 • J-Searle & Son - rc@searles.tv - 2 Branches in Devon Buckfastleigh/Ivybridge - 01364 643242 • Know-How - debra@globalnet.co.uk - Leicestershire - 01509 413132 • KTD Office Equipment Ltd - ktdpcstore@aol.com - Cumbria - 01539 733288 • Mac On-Line - steve@mac-online.co.uk - Norwich - 01603 469599 • Microbitz Computers - steve@microbitz.co.uk - Somerset - 01749 678997 • NEG Technologies - tonyb@negtec.com - 2 branches - London/Essex - 0870 3330321 • Network Magic Ltd - micheler@networkmagic.org - Leicester - 0116 212 5000 • Orchard Computers Ltd - nigelk@orchard-computers.co.uk - North Somerset - 01934 629008 • Portsdown Office Computers - carl.bourner@portsdown.co.uk - Portsmouth - 023 92324611 • Prestige Computer Systems Ltd - Mark@prestigecomputers.com - Lancashire - 01200 424040 • Rapid Computers Group - sales@rapid.co.uk - Liverpool - 0151 7220304 • SolSoft Computers - karen@solsoftsw.com - 2 Branches in Cornwall/Newquay/Truro - 01637 852666 • Spa Computer Centre - sales@spacomputers.com - Leamington Spa - 01926 337648 • System Smart (NJ & JD Talbott) - sales@system-smart.co.uk - Wiltshire - 01672 564134 • Technoworld - sales@technoworld.com - London - 0208 830 5555 • TECRES (Technology Resources) - lesbeer@tecres.co.uk - Surrey - 01372 370300 • The Laptop Man Ltd - paul@thelaptopman.co.uk - Dover - 01304 827070 • Titan Computer World - sales@titancw.co.uk - Cornwall - 01392 252545 • TLC Computers Ltd - tracey@tlccomputers.co.uk - Middlesex - 01895 430230 • Toms Office Technology Ltd - toms@callnetuk.com - Warwickshire - 01926 425842 • Wyvern Business Systems - wbs@wbs.uk.com - Hereford - 01432 271233

A6

Buy Now 0870 900-2237

Mon to Fri: 9.00am to 5.30pm; Saturday Info Line: 11.00am to 6.00pm

www.acer.co.uk/point07

WHISTLE WHILE YOU WORK... OR PLAY

Windows XP's Home and Professional editions will be the first members of the Whistler family to ship. Next year, the Server, Advanced Server, and Datacenter Server versions of Whistler will appear, but Microsoft has not yet announced whether they'll take the XP name. Pricing hasn't been set, but Windows XP Home and Professional are likely to reflect the current pricing for Windows Millennium and Windows 2000 Professional respectively.

Although the Home Edition does what it says on the box, its subset of Professional's features may not be the best choice for all home users. Most home users won't miss all the management, networking, security,

and storage features that are designed for server-based Active Directory domains but, with the prevalence of cheap processors, they may miss the absence of support for



multiprocessor systems (Professional supports up to two processors). Home users also miss out on DualView support, an extension to multi-monitor support that enables dual-monitor support for most laptop video chips and for single-board dual-output cards such as the Matrox DualHead. The Remote Desktop (pictured here) is also omitted from Home Edition (see main text), as is Internet Information Server 5.

Windows XP Home Edition will upgrade Windows 98, 98 Second Edition, and Millennium. Windows XP Professional Edition can also upgrade Windows NT4 Workstation, Windows 2000 Professional, and Windows XP Home Edition.

In order to use Remote Desktop you need to set up a user account and enable the service. The computer also needs to be accessible on a network or the Internet. Once you've set all this up you can connect to your computer from anywhere and use it as if you were at its keyboard. If someone else is using the computer when you try to connect, a pop-up window will appear that asks them whether or not they want to allow you to take control of the system. If you do get control, they won't be able to see what you're doing or use the system until you've finished.

Despite the addition of features such as these, the first noticeable difference when you start up Windows XP is the new interface. It is certainly more colourful and rounded than anything we have seen before from Microsoft, but all those extras take up a lot of space. Windows XP uses new adaptive techniques to minimise desktop and task bar clutter. It also tries to intelligently hide irrelevant options in menus. Sometimes you want this, sometimes you don't, so it's a good move on Microsoft's part to have made the interface thematic.

You can stay with the default XP theme, choose a different one, or flip back to the more spartan 'classic' 2000 look. If you stick to the new theme you'll find that many apps pick up most new features automatically, but grey rectangles will still pop up at times.

The themes are configurable so you can adapt one to your needs by only selecting those features you like. However, it takes a little work to find all the options because Microsoft, as usual, has moved all the furniture around to refine its 'task-based' user interface. This is just a fancy name for something very simple. Microsoft has gathered related tasks under a single heading instead of making people hunt around to find all the different locations in which, say, a dial-up time-out can be altered. If you're new to Windows this is a good thing. If not, you have to figure out why the 'My Network Places' folder has disappeared along with Settings/Network Connections and then you have the choice of putting it back the way it was or coming to terms with the changes. Until the next upgrade, that is.



With fast switching you don't have to close your programs when you log off



All your Windows Media needs in one handy package.

For newcomers, the task-based interface provides a useful list of related tasks in the left-hand pane. The Network Places folder lists 'view network connections', 'create a network connection', 'set up a home network', and 'search for computers'. It also has lists of other 'places' such as My Computer and My Documents and when you arrive there they each have their lists of tasks. If nothing else, the new interface provides a powerful motivation for figuring out the quick routes to where you want to go so you can switch off the space- and time-consuming idiot bars as soon as possible!

Staying alive

Windows XP's hand-holding can be irritating, but it does pay off in the areas of installation, upgrade and maintenance. Very few people actually go out and buy a shrink-wrapped copy of Windows. Most of us choose a version of Windows when we order a PC and our choice arrives pre-installed, which means that we don't have to worry about hardware until we need to install some new device. Installing drivers for new devices is the single biggest cause of Windows problems.

Device driver management in Windows 2000 is miles ahead of Windows 98/Me because it is much more circumspect about drivers. Hardware vendors submit drivers for testing and if they pass they're digitally signed. When a new driver is introduced, Windows 2000 checks for a signature and gives a warning whenever an unsigned driver is being installed. You can still choose to install the unsigned driver, so the warning effectively only serves as a reminder of where to start looking if problems appear after a driver update. Few drivers had been certified when Windows 2000 first shipped. Since then, many more have been tested and certified so XP can safely claim to support most of the hardware that has appeared over the past three years.

Windows XP also automates the process of locating new drivers. With Windows 2000 you have to manually trawl through Microsoft's Hardware Compatibility lists, the hardware manufacturer's website, and Windows update to locate new and updated drivers. Windows XP builds this whole process into the Help and Support system. When you install a new device, Windows XP prompts you to search online for a driver if it can't

find one locally. If it still can't find one online, it will direct you to the manufacturer's website.

The driver search feature is also built into the Windows XP installation process. Drivers for most devices are included on the Windows XP CD, but with the passage of time these drivers will become dated. If installation is attempted some months after the CD's production date, Windows XP will offer to search online for newer drivers. Windows XP also goes beyond Windows 2000 in driver support by incorporating a new Driver Rollback mode that may be able to recover a previous working driver if a driver update fails.

It doesn't promise to work in every case, but driver rollback stores a copy of the old driver when a new driver is installed and notes the system changes, so that in the event of a problem there's a possibility of reverting to the previous working configuration. In addition to Driver Rollback, Windows XP has an enhanced version of the Windows Millennium System Restore feature that enables you to roll the whole operating system state back a step in the event of a misconfiguration by yourself or some software installation.

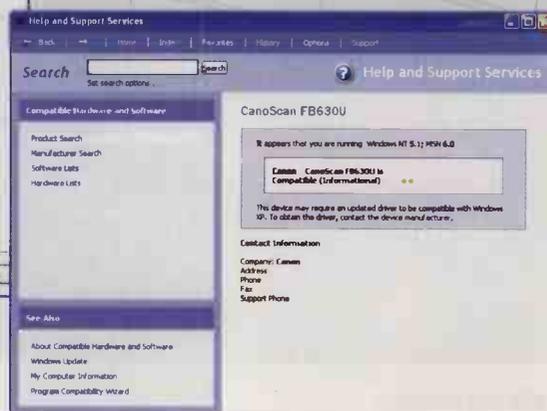
Rolling back

The System Restore automatically creates restore points for a range of operating system files and settings. It also creates restore points for some application files on a daily basis – you can also create your own restore points – and kicks into gear whenever an unsigned driver is installed. System Restore needs a minimum of 200MB of disk space, but you can limit the maximum. When it hits the maximum, the oldest restore points are dropped to make room for new ones.

The whole system complements and works with features such as Windows File Protection to enable Windows XP to roll back or recover from failed driver, application, or utility installs in a way that is impossible for Windows Millennium's System Restore. Because Driver Rollback and System Restore are separate but similar features with some interaction between the two, you'll have to be careful about how you use them. However, Windows XP's driver and system protection does



Windows Update can now update your system automatically in the background



Help and Support really helps when you need new drivers



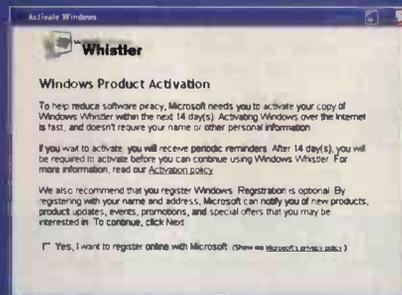
WINDOWS PRODUCT ACTIVATION IS WATCHING YOU

Windows Product Activation (WPA), a new feature in Windows XP, is described by Microsoft as 'necessary to verify that your installation is performed with a genuine Microsoft product'. In reality Product Activation, first seen in Office XP, is designed to prevent a copy of Windows XP being installed on more than one PC at a time. WPA may prevent casual copying but has proved an irresistible challenge to inventive minds and news of hacks spreads quickly on the net.

WPA applies to retail copies of Windows XP and not to copies purchased under volume licence agreements. New PCs with Windows XP pre-installed may or may not be pre-activated by the supplier. PCs that have been

pre-activated won't present the user with the initial activation scenario, but WPA will still be lying in wait, monitoring your hardware.

WPA will bite people who make 'significant hardware changes' to their Windows XP



system. Microsoft won't reveal the exact details but 'significant' is cumulative so the requirement to reactivate Windows XP could strike the happy upgrader at any time. Activation and reactivation can be performed over the Internet, in which case it takes seconds, but if the request is denied you'll have to phone and explain yourself.

The issue with WPA is not whether honest customers with legitimately purchased copies will have to explain their actions to a phone droid (although that's reason enough to drop WPA as a bad idea), but whether an OS can be described as reliable if it can deactivate itself arbitrarily based on hardware changes Microsoft won't detail.

make Windows XP a far better choice than Windows Millennium for your new computer.

Application compatibility, in particular games support, was one of the bugbears with NT that 2000 never quite succeeded in fixing, and it undoubtedly deterred people who wanted the reliability of 2000 but needed to run older applications or games. Although the addition of full DirectX support was a huge improvement, some games and applications remained happier with DOS or Windows 95. With the benefit of a further year's development, Windows XP puts to bed most of these issues and where it doesn't, the Compatibility Mode allows you to start an

application as if it was running in an earlier version of Windows. It's a kludge but if it works, who's complaining?

If you visit the Windows XP page on Microsoft's website you'll find reams of information on other features we haven't the space to discuss here. Some, such as Windows Media Player 8, attempt to do everything except clean the kitchen sink. Others, such as Internet Explorer 6, seem to offer very little in return for the jump from version 5.5 to 6. However, all of them add up to an operating system that has the potential to kill off the flaky DOS-based Windows Millennium line once and for all.

MINIMUM SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

233MHz Pentium processor (or equivalent, eg AMD)

64MB of RAM (128MB recommended)

650MB of free disk space

VGA, keyboard, mouse and CD-ROM (or DVD)

PCW



Task-oriented view categorises the applets in Control Panel



Simultaneous laptop LCD and external monitor, but only in the Professional Edition

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

MS Office XP Standard Win32 CD	E322738	£373.00	(£438.28)
MS Office XP Standard Upg Win32 CD	E322736	£169.00	(£198.58)
MS Office XP Professional Win32 CD	E322740	£660.00	(£540.50)
MS Office XP Professional Upg Win32 CD	E322742	£234.00	(£274.95)
MS Office XP Developer Win32 CD	E322763	£614.00	(£721.45)
MS Office XP Developer Upg Win32 CD	E322764	£405.00	(£475.87)
Act 2000 Full	PM1104	£104.99	(£123.36)
Act 2000 Upg	UP4457	£69.99	(£82.24)
Filemaker Pro Upg	UP4452	£113.99	(£133.94)
Filemaker Pro Full	DB1107	£199.99	(£234.99)

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Windows ME Full	E239500	£116.99	(£137.46)
Windows ME Upg 95/98/SE	E258963	£32.99	(£38.76)
Windows ME Upg 98/SE	E239501	£59.99	(£70.49)
Windows 2000 Pro Upg	UPG1186	£89.99	(£105.74)
Windows 2000 Pro Full	DCS7057	£229.00	(£269.87)
Windows 2000 Pro Upg	DCS7058	£152.99	(£179.76)

PUBLISHING SOFTWARE

Adobe Photoshop 6 Upg	E246805	£139.99	(£164.49)
Adobe Photoshop 6 Full	E246804	£479.99	(£563.99)
Adobe Indesign 1.5 Upg	E074082	£79.99	(£93.99)
Adobe Indesign 1.5 Full	E074080	£549.99	(£646.24)
Adobe Acrobat 5.0 Win32 CD	E317900	£189.99	(£223.24)
Adobe Acrobat 5.0 Upg Win32 CD	E318763	£74.99	(£88.12)
Adobe Illustrator 9.0 Upg	E108759	£119.99	(£140.99)
Adobe Illustrator 9.0 Full	E108972	£299.99	(£352.49)
Adobe Design Collection	E266680	£749.99	(£881.24)
Quark Xpress 4.1 Full	DTP0557	£849.99	(£998.74)
Extensis Suitcase 9	E266619	£69.99	(£70.49)
Jasc Paintshop Pro 7	E266863	£79.99	(£93.99)
Corel Draw 10 Full	E269472	£219.99	(£375.99)
Corel Draw 10 Upg	E269473	£152.99	(£179.76)

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

Dreamweaver 4 Full	E275977	£229.00	(£269.06)
Dreamweaver 4 Upg	E275975	£99.00	(£116.33)
Fireworks 4 Full	E276276	£249.00	(£292.58)
Fireworks 4 Upg	E276275	£99.00	(£116.33)
Dreamweaver/Fireworks	E276258	£349.99	(£411.24)
Ultradv 4 Full	E276262	£399.00	(£468.83)
Ultradv 4 Upg	E284241	£179.00	(£210.33)
Director Shockwave studio	E060971	£799.99	(£939.99)
Adobe GoLive Full	E108902	£199.99	(£234.99)
Adobe GoLive 5 Upg	E108888	£74.99	(£88.12)
Adobe LiveMotion	E110697	£119.99	(£140.99)
Adobe Web collection	E270315	£769.99	(£904.74)
Flash 5 Full	E244547	£259.00	(£304.33)
Flash 5 Upg	E244550	£99.00	(£116.33)

PROG./SERVER SOFTWARE

Visual studio Ent Edm	LN4094	£1029.99	(£1210.24)
Visual studio Ent Edtm Upg	LN4095	£695.00	(£816.63)
Visual C++ Full	LN4084	£354.99	(£417.12)
Visual C++ Upg	LN4085	£176.99	(£207.96)
MSDN Universal Full	LN3904	£1569.99	(£1844.74)
Borland J Builder 4 Ent	E246333	£1800.00	(£2115.00)
Borland J Builder 4 Pro	E246309	£605.00	(£710.88)
Veritas Backup Exec 8.5 NT/2000	E273867	£299.00	(£351.33)
MS SQL Server 2000 Std SCAL	E246407	£1048.00	(£1232.57)

UTILITY SOFTWARE

Norton Antivirus 2001	E247040	£25.49	(£29.95)
Norton Utilities 2001	E247053	£26.99	(£31.75)
Norton Internet Security	E247845	£32.99	(£38.76)
Norton Personal Firewall	E226148	£25.99	(£30.54)
Norton System Works 2001	E247046	£49.99	(£58.74)
pcAnywhere 10 Host/Rem	E305212	£119.99	(£140.99)
pcAnywhere 10 H/R Upg	E306678	£72.99	(£85.76)
VirusScan Deluxe 5.0	E096429	£28.99	(£34.06)

Diskeeper 6.0



Diskeeper 6.0 is the fastest Windows defragmenter ever built and up to 6 times faster than previous versions. Diskeeper is so fast, it takes minimal system resources to maintain peak performance. Diskeeper runs in the background, unnoticed by end users. Fully Networkable, Remote Operation. Diskeeper is a system administrator's dream. You can deploy volume licenses and control and maintain defragmentation network-wide right from the administrator console.

From Only
£34⁹⁹
(£41.11)

Item #E273958

Adobe Acrobat 5



The best way to share documents online.

Streamline the process of sending comps to clients for review, saving everyone time and money.



Item #E317900

Only
£189⁹⁹!
(£222.08)

FileMaker Pro 5.5



FileMaker Pro 5.5

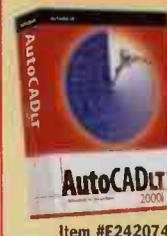
New FileMaker Pro 5.5 lets you quickly create solutions adapted to your workgroup needs, so you can easily track, manage, organise and share information and projects over an Intranet or network.

Item #E464646

FileMaker.

Please call
for Price

AutoCAD LT 2000i



New AutoCAD LT 2000i, is the affordable, easy-to-use 2D drafting software that uses Internet-enabled features to improve collaboration during the design process.

autodesk
retailer

Item #E242074

Upgrade Only
£144⁹⁹!
(£170.36)

Microsoft Office XP



All New Office Xperience

Microsoft Office XP puts the features users need within easy reach at all times. Working alone, users will experience increased productivity, while working with others, Office XP enables them to collaborate more effectively. Plus, Office XP utilizes the full-power of the Internet with Web features designed to enhance their work. And, increased reliability means that users can work with increased confidence in their software, so they can focus on the work at hand.

The Value of Office XP - Top 3 Reasons to Upgrade

Reason #1—Smart tags

Get information when and where it's needed—Context-sensitive smart tags provide users with relevant options for quick, easy access to information by alerting users to important actions such as formatting options for pasted information, formula error correction, AutoCorrect options for bulleted lists, capitalisation, fractions, and more.

Reason #2—Task Panes

Accomplish more with the new Task Pane—New Task Panes make it easy to put Office tools to use by putting relevant features a click away. The Task Pane helps users find files and format content quicker than ever so they can work more efficiently.

Reason #3—Access and analyse information easily from the Web and other sources

Get the data needed for decisions—Now it's even easier to select and import refreshable data from the Web into Excel for viewing and analysis. Microsoft Access introduces PivotTable® and PivotChart® views to tables, queries, views, stored procedures, functions, and forms. Perform data analysis and build rich view-solutions quicker than ever before.

From
£159⁹⁹!
(£187.99)

Encarta Encyclopaedia Deluxe 2001



Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia continues to define the reference category by offering the best mix of authoritative content, engaging technology, and innovative education tools. Encarta 2001 Deluxe is the essential learning and is used in 86% of UK secondary schools (BESA 1998)

Microsoft



Only
£38⁹⁹!
(£45.82)
£245291

Works Suite 2001

Works Suite 2001 is the complete solution for home PC. Works Suite 2001 Plus integrates six products into one, including the full and latest version of Microsoft Word, Works, Encarta World Atlas 2001, Money, Picture It! Publishing, and AutoRoute 2001 Plus you get Internet Explorer 5.5 and Outlook Express for Internet and email use.

Only
£74⁹⁹!
(£88.11)

Item #E245317

Microsoft



Windows ME



Windows Millennium Edition is loaded with features designed specifically for home users. You'll have the power to manage digital photos and music, work with video, create a home network, and stay in touch with the world around you. A wealth of wizards, tutorials, and a redesigned Help Centre make using your computer easy, and built-in system safeguards keep things running smoothly.

Reasons to Upgrade to Windows ME

- The Best in Digital Media**
Windows ME offers the best digital media experience available. You can easily manage and share digital photos and music, work with digital and analogue video, and play games with amazing graphics and audio.
- Improved User Experience**
Using and maintaining your computer is easier than ever. System Restore and System File Protection safeguard your computer.
- Enhanced Home Networking**
Windows ME makes it easier than ever to set up a home network to share printers, folders, an Internet connection, music files, and digital pictures.
- Rich Internet Experience**
Windows ME provides the most powerful, flexible way to browse your favourite Web sites, send e-mail, chat, play games, and stay in touch with the world around you.

*While Stocks Last

Item #E258963

LIMITED
TIME OFFER
Upgrade
from Windows 98
for only
£32⁹⁹!
(£38.76)

call us now

0870 555 0000

the best of all worlds by phone, in print and on-line



*We accept payment by Access, Visa, and American Express credit cards. *Credit card authorisations are obtained when your order is placed. BUT YOUR CREDIT CARD WILL NOT BE CHARGED UNTIL EACH ITEM IS SHIPPED. *Corporate orders will be accepted upon credit approval and subject to status. *Leasing is available via Apple Commercial Credit and cheques may be referred to cheque clearing system. *VAT-inclusive prices are shown in brackets at 17.5%. *Defective software will be replaced subject to return of the product with all original contents (including packaging). *Defective hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion. *Please remember to back-up all your data before installing any new hardware, software or peripherals, we cannot be responsible for any lost data. *Next Day Delivery as low as £9.95! *Place your order for 'in stock' items up to 5:00pm and we will ship same day. UK Mainland Monday-Friday, via NEXT DAY DELIVERY service (barring system failure). *Some products have minimum system requirements. Please call if in doubt. *Policies, item availability, promotions, and prices subject to change without notice. *Due to the fast-changing nature of the IT marketplace, prices often change after going to press. Please confirm the current price at time of ordering. Errors and omissions excepted. *The price in effect when we receive your order will be the price that is charged. *We regret we cannot be responsible for typographical errors. *You may receive direct mail promotions from other companies unless you advise us by writing to the address to the right or by phoning our national rate number. Telephone call may be recorded for customer protection. All products sold are subject to our standard Terms and Conditions which are available on request. © Copyright © 1997 PricerWarehouse Ltd. Published by PricerWarehouse Ltd. PricerWarehouse is a trademark of PricerWarehouse Ltd.

Technomatic®

Over 15,000 IT Products by web, phone and catalogue

HP Supplies

- For the best print quality, choose HP original cartridges designed specifically for HP printers



HP Supplies			
DeskJet Cartridge Ink			
Black 750C/850C/820CX/1600C	51645A	£18.99	(£22.31)
ColourJet Cartridge Toner			
Black Long Life LJ 4000/T/N/TN	C4127X	£82.99	(£97.51)
Bright White Paper			
Bright White 2500/2000CP	C6035A	£13.99	(£16.43)

From Only
£13.99!
(£16.43)

LapLink Gold



£20
Cash Back
Offer

Cash Back to be claimed direct from Manufacturer.

New from LapLink, LapLink Gold, the latest file transfer/remote access software from the world leaders now includes a USB, serial and parallel cable!

From Only
***£74.99!**
(£88.11)

Item #E302421

*when £20 cashback is included

Viking Compact Flash

- Wide range of CompactFlash™ and SmartMedia™ cards and readers
- Extensive warranty programme
- Built to OEM specifications
- Guaranteed 100% compatible



From
£39.99!
(£46.99)
#E294725

Viking Compact Flash			
Viking 32MB Compact Flash	£39.99	(£46.99)	E294725

PC Sync

PCsync, the ultimate file management tool!

PCsync is the easiest and fastest way to move personal files from your old computer to your new PC.

With LapLink USB experience 500MB file transfer in just 14 minutes!

Only
£52.99!
(£62.26)



Item #E259077

3Com Wireless

AirConnect Wireless LAN Starter Pack

3Com AirConnect wireless LAN starter pack provides everything you need to deploy a wireless LAN solution. Each pack contains one access point and three PC Cards. Included with the access point is a:

- Power supply with power cable
- PowerBASE-T module
- Mounting bracket
- Null modem serial cable
- CD-ROM including all Site Survey, HyperTerminal script, and online documentation
- Access point Quick Start Guide
- Warranty and registration card
- Included with the three AirConnect wireless LAN PC Cards is a Quick Start Guide and a CD-ROM featuring drivers, installation, diagnostics software, and online documentation.



Item #E063096

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE	
AirConnect Wireless LAN Starter Pack	3CRWE343A	E063096	£679.00 (£797.83)
AirConnect Wireless LAN Access Point	3CRWE747A	E219846	£519.99 (£610.99)
AirConnect Wireless LAN PC Card	3CRWE737A	E219847	£99.99 (£117.49)
AirConnect Wireless LAN PCI Card	3CRWE777A	E245386	£145.99 (£174.54)

LAN Starter Kit
£679!
(£797.83)

Imation Travan NS8 4000/8000

- The high capacity of Travan Technology means you can do more than back up your data
- You can use it to offload files from your hard drive to free up space
- Create an archive for near-line storage, or download files from the Internet.



From Only
£15.99!
(£18.79)
#ME7956

3Com Webcam

PC Digital WebCam Lite

Share live video from your own WebCam - stream live images of anything you like to your own personal Web site. Create Web pages, photo albums, even movies to post on the Web with included software CD. Add movie clips, sound and snapshots to your e-mail postcards. Connect with video calls over the Web.* Keep in touch across the miles with live, two-way conversations, for just the cost of your Internet connection. Convenient features include built in laptop attachment clip, tilt and swivel base. USB connector makes it easy to pop it in or out of your PC any time.

Only
£49.99!
(£58.74)

OfficeConnect Dual 56K LAN Modem

Only
£199.99!
(£234.99)

Item #E233514

- Simple to install
- Incorporates 2 high speed V.90 modems, a router, two voice ports and a 4 port ethernet hub
- Includes Intelligent NAT technology
- Lifetime Warranty

Iomega Zip Disks 6-pack Multicolour

- Iomega's coloured Zip disks offer you a whole new world of possibilities for organising your files
- You can now keep all your multimedia files on blue disks, documents on red disks Or even colour code your work by client



From Only
£40.99!
(£48.16)
#ME7941

3Com PC Cards

Megahertz 10/100 LAN + 56K CardBus PC Card

Only
£129.99!
(£152.74)

Item #E020521

The 3Com Megahertz 10/100 LAN+56K* Global Modem CardBus PC Card, gives you fast, reliable, LAN and modem access with any notebook. Plus, this PC Card delivers GSM access and is easily upgradable for ISDN** connections.

One PC Card for Lan, Modem, GSM, Global, and Cellular Access

Only
£93.99!
(£110.94)

Item #E244843

- Parallel Tasking II Technology
- Type III card with Integrated Connector for LAN and LED Indicator at 10 or 100Mbps
- Dynamic Access** Mobile Technology: Mobile Connection Manager

NETWORKING

MODEMS

DMD4037	US.Robotics 56K Ext Fax Modem	£38.99	(£70.49)
DMD3588	US.Robotics 56K Message Modem Ext	£76.99	(£90.46)
E249274	US.Robotics 56K PCI Voice FaxModem	£39.99	(£46.99)
E108876	Hayes Accura 56K Int PCI Modem	£39.95	(£46.95)
DMD4182	Eicon Diva ISDN Lan Modem	£234.99	(£276.11)
E304457	Eicon Diva Speed 850 ISDN T/A	£79	(£92.86)
DMD3916	Xircom Realport cardbus 10/100-56K	£169.99	(£199.74)
E030163	Psion GoldCard WAN 56K+ISDN ready	£269	(£316.08)

PC CARDS

DMD3797	Xircom RealPort Ethernet 10/100	£94.99	(£111.61)
DMD3888	Xircom RealPort Cardbus 10/100	£99.99	(£117.49)
E003314	Psion 10/100 Ethernet Lan Global	£79	(£92.83)
E003317	Psion 10/100 Cardbus Lan Global	£79	(£92.83)
E000152	3Com 10/100 LAN PC Card	£84.99	(£99.86)
E000155	3Com Officeconnect 10/100 PC Card	£56.99	(£66.96)

SWITCHES

DEH3896	Allied Telesyn 8 port dual speed hub	£89.99	(£105.74)
DEH4645	Allied Telesyn 24 port dual speed hub	£272.99	(£320.76)
DEH3596	Netgear 16 port 10/100 R/M switch	£239.99	(£281.99)
DEH4646	Netgear 24 port 10/100 R/M switch	£319.99	(£375.99)
E268135	Dynamode 24 port Giga switch	£849.99	(£998.74)
E268136	Dynamode Giga Module	£249.99	(£293.74)

MEDIA & PRINTER SUPPLIES

EPSON PRINTER SUPPLIES

PR1582	Tri Colour Ink Cartridge 740/670	£14.99	(£17.61)
PR1581	Black Ink Cartridge 740/760	£12.99	(£15.26)
E257213	Black Ink Cartridge 580	£17.99	(£21.13)
PA0414	Colour Cartridge Stylus 400/600/800/1520	£12.99	(£15.26)
PA0417	Glossy Photo Paper A3 20 Sheets	£14.99	(£17.61)

HP PRINTER SUPPLIES

51645A	Black Ink Cartridge 750C/850C/820CX/1600C	£18.99	(£22.31)
C6578D	Tri Colour Ink Cartridge 970Cxi/930C	£21.99	(£25.83)
C1823D	Tri Colour Ink CartridgeDJ890C/895Cxi	£20.99	(£26.19)
C4096A	Ultra Precise Black Toner Cartridge LJ2100	£63.99	(£75.18)
C5977A	Bright White Paper A4 (200 Sheets)	£5.29	(£6.21)

CDR/CDRW

ME6399	Sony CDR 74Min 650MB CDD74CN	£1.05	(£1.25)
ME7399	TDK CDR 74Min 650MB G24898	£1.15	(£1.35)
220720	Maxell CDR 74Min 650MB G24898	£0.89	(£1.05)

DLT TAPES

ME7781	Maxell DLT IV TK88 20/40-35/70GB	£46.99	(£55.21)
ME7923	Sony DLT IV TK88	£52.95	(£62.22)
ME7469	Imation DLT IV	£53.99	(£63.43)
ME7021	HP DLT IV TK88 20/40-36/70GB	£50.99	(£59.91)

Buy on-line at
our Internet site

PLEASE QUOTE
PCW

www.technomatic.co.uk

Technomatic®

Over 15,000 IT Products by web, phone and catalogue

DESKTOPS NOTEBOOKS & PDA'S

COMPAQ

Armada 110S C700/12.1	E323945	£899	(£1056.33)
Armada 110S C700/14.1	E323946	£1099	(£1291.33)
Armada E500 PIII/700/W98	E244665	£1577	(£1852.98)
Armada E500 PIII/700/WNT/W2K	E246282	£1589	(£1867.08)
Armada M300 PIII/600/W98	E244445	£1439	(£1690.83)
Armada M300 PIII/600/WNT	E244456	£1469	(£1726.08)
iPAQ Legacy Free C700/WME	£309246	£399.99	(£469.99)
iPAQ Legacy Lite PIII/866/W2K	E309251	£669.99	(£787.24)

HP DESKTOPS/NOTEBOOKS

Brio BA410 C/633/64MB/10GB/CD/56K/W98	E274206	£415.00	(£487.63)
Brio BA410 C/667/128MB/10GB/CD/56K/W98	E274208	£529.00	(£621.58)
Brio BA410 PIII/800/128MB/10GB/CD/56K/W2K	E274212	£649.99	(£763.74)
Brio BA410 PIII/800/128MB/20GB/CD/56K/W2K	E249783	£729.00	(£856.58)
Omnibook XE3 C/600/64MB/5GB/CD/56K/W98	E251027	£899.99	(£1,067.49)
Omnibook XE3 PIII/650/64MB/5GB/CD/56K/W98	E251035	£1,025	(£1,204.38)
Omnibook XE3 PIII/700/128MB/DVD/LAN/56K/W98E251044	£1,635	(£1,921.13)	
Omnibook XE2 AMD/550/32MB/5GB/56K/W98	E276546	£735.99	(£864.79)

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS

Satellite 1700-200 C650 WME	E299976	£785	(£922.38)
Satellite 1730CDT C650 WME	E276188	£799	(£938.83)
Satellite 1700-300 C650 WME	E299978	£968	(£1,138.58)
Satellite 2800-100 C650 WME	E283180	£1,210	(£1,421.75)
Satellite 35DVD C500 WME	E253187	£1,245	(£1,462.88)
Satellite 2800-200 PIII/700 WME	E299981	£1,275	(£1,498.13)
Satellite 2800-400 PIII/750 WME	E299983	£1,569	(£1,843.58)
Satellite 2800-500 PIII/800 WME	E307508	£1,985	(£2,332.38)

IBM NOTEBOOKS

Thinkpad I Series C500/64MB/5GB/13HPA/CD/MOD/W98	E235699	£549.00	(£645.08)
Thinkpad A21 PIII/700/64MB/10GB/14TFT/DVD/CDROM/W98+SBE	E323854	£1,449.99	(£1,703.74)
Thinkpad T21 PIII/800/128MB/20GB/14.1TFT/DVD/MOD/10-100/W98	E254046	£1,524.99	(£1,791.86)
Thinkpad T20 PIII/650/128MB/5GB/13.3TFT/CD/MOD/10-100/W98	E110002	£1,649.99	(£1,938.74)
Thinkpad T20 PIII/750/128MB/20GB/14.1TFT/DVD/MOD/10-100/W98	E235735	£2,164.99	(£2,543.86)
Thinkpad T21 PIII/800/128MB/20GB/14.1TFT/DVD/MOD/10-100/W98	E254038	£2,225.00	(£2,614.38)
Thinkpad T21 PIII/800/128MB/20GB/14.1TFT/DVD/MOD/W98	E253977	£2,249.00	(£2,642.58)

APPLE HARDWARE

iMac Indigo 400MHz	E308473	£669	(£786.08)
iBook Indigo 366MHz	E254368	£1,019	(£1,197.33)
PowerMac G4 466MHz	E299268	£1,169	(£1,373.58)
PowerMac G4 533MHz	E299269	£1,569	(£1,843.58)
PowerMac G4 667MHz	E299648	£1,929	(£2,266.58)
PowerMac G4 733MHz	E299649	£2,479	(£2,912.83)
PowerMac G4 450MHz Cube CD-RW	E308482	£1,139	(£1,338.33)
G4 Powerbook 400MHz	E299652	£1,889	(£2,219.58)
G4 Powerbook 500MHz	E299653	£2,449	(£2,877.58)

PDA'S/HANDHELD

Visor Solo Graphite	E248368	£94.99	(£111.61)
Visor Graphite	E246676	£124.99	(£145.70)
Visor Deluxe Blue	E248365	£149.99	(£176.24)
Visor Deluxe Ice	E248361	£149.99	(£176.24)
Visor Deluxe Graphite	E248359	£149.99	(£176.24)
Visor Deluxe Orange	E248367	£149.99	(£176.24)
Visor Deluxe Green	E248366	£149.99	(£176.24)
Visor Edge Metallic Silver	E323047	£279	(£327.83)
Visor Edge Metallic Blue	E324263	£279	(£327.83)
Palm M100	E245444	£99.99	(£117.49)
Palm M105	E304794	£144.99	(£170.36)
Palm IIIc	PDA1050	£199.99	(£234.99)
Palm Vx	PDA1052	£239.99	(£281.99)
iPAQ H3630 Pocket PC	E239258	£344.95	(£405.32)

HP Desktops



HP e-PC



- Intel Celeron 700MHz
- 10GB Hard Drive
- 64MB RAM
- 3Com 10/100
- eModem
- Works 2000
- Windows 98

Only
£559!
(£656.83)

Item #E328010

Hewlett Packard Brio

- Intel Celeron 700MHz
- 64MB RAM
- 48x CD-ROM
- Works 2000
- PCI Modem
- Windows 98



*Monitor not included

Item #P4838T

Only
£415!
(£487.63)

Black Widow 648

Black Widow



Item #E301166

Black Widow 648

- A4 Flatbed 48 Bit scanner
- 600 x 1200 DPI
- Scans all sizes up to A4 8.5"x11" max
- USB port

From Only
£56⁹⁹!
(£66.96)

Compaq iPAQ Desktop



Item #E309249

COMPAQ

The Future of Computing is here!

Simple choices, simple design and simple to use, the iPAQ is ideal for the commercial networked user. With stunning eye-catching looks, the innovative design behind the iPAQ series has got the industry talking! Choose either Legacy-Free or Legacy-Lite models to provide you with an ideal machine for your needs.

- Intel Pentium III 866MHz or Intel Celeron 700MHz
- 10GB Hard Drive
- 64MB or 128MB SDRAM
- Windows 98/WME or NT/2000
- 1 year warranty

Please call for full product range

As low as
£389⁹⁹!
(£458.24)

Toshiba Satellite

Toshiba Satellite 35DVD



- Intel Celeron 500MHz processor
- 128MB SDRAM
- 10GB Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM
- 12.1" TFT Display
- 56k Modem
- Windows ME

Item #E293187

TOSHIBA
Satellite



Only
£1245!
(£1462.88)

Satellite 1700-200

- Celeron 650MHz processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 10GB Hard Drive/CD-ROM
- 56k modem
- 12.1" LCD screen
- Windows ME pre-installed
- Ships with MS Works, Corel WordPerfect Suite 2000 & McAfee VirusScan



Item #E299976

Only
£699!
(£821.33)

Buy on-line
at our Internet site

www.technomatic.co.uk

PLEASE QUOTE
PCW



The best service, however you order !!

Why choose Technomatic for all your IT needs? You want a company you can trust to deliver on their promises, and who will support you both before and after buying. We offer the best of all worlds, with a comprehensive 60 page catalogue, a market leading web site, and a team of helpful, knowledgeable sales

and customer service people ready to give you advice or help with your order. However you deal with us, you can expect reliable next day deliveries, responsive after sales care, and a huge choice of products (over 15,000!) for your home or business. We've shown you selected highlights here - so why not order your free catalogue or go to our website to see our full range? Join over 100,000 other satisfied customers who look to Technomatic to support them.

FREE Order our comprehensive catalogue, packed with all the leading brand of PC's, software and peripherals.

YOUR 1ST CHOICE

FOR ALL PC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & SUPPLIES



order our catalogue today!

Exceptional offers, detailed product reviews and all the leading brands!
Call us NOW
8am-7pm Mon-Fri
9am-4pm Sat

HP Printers

Only **£59⁹⁹**
(£70.49)



Item #E220494

The ideal printer for quality everyday printing

HP DeskJet 640C

- Up to 5ppm black, and 2.5ppm colour printing
- 600dpi black printing
- Crisp black text
- Great quality colour printing. Optional photo quality printing
- Parallel & USB connectivity
- Manual two-sided printing
- Prints on plain paper, envelopes and more
- Easy to use and reliable

Only **£79⁹⁹**
(£93.99)



Item #PR15976

The ideal printer for PC or Mac users with excellent photo quality for whisper quiet home use

HP DeskJet 840C

- Up to 8ppm black and 5ppm colour printing
- Excellent photo quality printing
- 600dpi black printing and enhanced PhotoRet III Precision Technology, Optional 1200dpi mode
- Very quiet operation



New! Only **£138⁹⁹**
(£163.31)



Item #E305069

The perfect printer for photo intensive applications

HP DeskJet 950C

- Ultimate photo quality - PhotoRet III Precision Technology
- Compact design - fits easily on a shelf or under a desk
- Built in additional 10x15cm photo paper tray
- Additional smart features with low Ink Indicator and job cancel
- Optional two sided printing module

HP Printers/Cameras

Item #E277534



The HP DeskJet 950C is designed for people who frequently print high-quality photo images. It also features uncompromising speed and performance for everyday printing. First-time digital camera buyers will appreciate the extensive features of the affordable Photosmart C215 which comes bundled with ArcSoft Photo Impression and ArcSoft Photo Montage software making it easy to edit and share photos.

Only **£236⁹⁹**
(£278.46)

HP Photosmart C215

- Fully automatic for point and shoot simplicity
- High-quality photos with 1.3 megapixel resolution
- Capture close-up photos with 2x digital zoom
- Store up to 36 photos with 4 MB CompactFlash memory card
- Instantly review your photos on 1.8" color LCD
- Autoflash with red-eye reduction lets you shoot under all light conditions



HP DeskJet 950C

- Up to 8ppm black, 5ppm colour printing
- Excellent photo quality printing
- 600 dpi black printing and enhanced PhotoRet III Precision Technology
- Very quiet operation
- Supports Parallel and USB ports for user friendly operation

Brother Printers

Brother HL-1030



Item #PR15864

- 10 ppm mono laser printer
- 600x 600 dpi print quality
- 2MB Memory
- 250 sheet input tray
- 12 month on-site warranty

From Only **£178⁹⁹**
(£210.31)

Panasonic DVD

DVD ReWritable Drive

Internal SCSI rewritable DVD-RAM drive
Choice of 4.7GB or 9.4GB discs
Read: CD-ROM/CD-R/CD-RW/
DVD-ROM/DVD-RAM/DVD Video
and PD discs
Compatible with Windows
95/98/00 and NT 4.0



Item #E248686

Only **£309⁹⁹**
(£364.24)

MONITORS & PRINTERS

MONITORS

Compaq S510 15"	E109262	£105.99	(£124.54)
Compaq S710 17"	E088267	£169.99	(£199.74)
Belinea 15" TFT	Belinea1	£425.99	(£500.54)
Iiyama 15" S500M1	E220568	£99.99	(£117.49)
Iiyama 17" S700JT1	MT3354	£129	(£151.58)
Iiyama 19" S900MT1	E244388	£199	(£233.83)
Iiyama 15" TFT LCD	E226025	£435.99	(£512.29)
LG Electronics 15" FL575MS	E256882	£519.99	(£610.99)
Mitsubishi 17" PLUS 73	E065064	£174.99	(£205.61)
Mitsubishi 19" PLUS 92	E304347	£295.99	(£347.79)
Mitsubishi 22" Diamond Plus 220	E304348	£289.99	(£340.74)
NEC 17" FE700+	E302657	£169.99	(£199.74)
NEC 15" LCD 1530v	E285053	£389.99	(£458.24)
Philips 17" 107T21	E266318	£189.99	(£223.24)
Philips 19" 109B20	E245078	£299.99	(£333.32)
Sony 17" A220	E285169	£185.99	(£218.54)
Sony 19" A420	E285171	£339.99	(£399.49)
Sony 15" SDM-M51	E269594	£545.99	(£641.54)
ViewSonic 17" E701	E304629	£169.99	(£199.74)
ViewSonic 19" G901	E301188	£259.99	(£305.49)
ViewSonic 15" VG150	MT2760	£469.99	(£552.38)

PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 640C	E220494	£54.99	(£64.61)
HP DeskJet 840C	PR15976	£71.99	(£84.59)
HP DeskJet 930C	PR15977	£115.99	(£136.29)
HP DeskJet 950C	E305069	£138.99	(£163.31)
HP DeskJet 970CXI	PR15393	£155.99	(£183.29)
HP DeskJet 990CXI	E247134	£191.99	(£225.59)
HP DeskJet 1125C	E239663	£213.99	(£251.44)
HP DeskJet 1220C	PR15988	£272.99	(£320.76)
HP DeskJet 1220C/PS	E111029	£337.99	(£397.14)
HP Business InkJet 2200	E239665	£269.99	(£317.24)
HP DeskJet 350C	E063116	£138.99	(£163.31)
HP LaserJet 1200	E308449	Please call	Please call
HP LaserJet 2200	E308445	Please call	Please call
HP LaserJet 2200DT	E308444	Please call	Please call
HP LaserJet 4100N	E308428	£999.99	(£1,174.99)
HP LaserJet 4100TN	E308429	£1,074.99	(£1,263.11)
HP OfficeJet K80	E255163	£310.99	(£365.41)
HP OfficeJet G55	E062893	£231.99	(£272.59)
HP OfficeJet G85	E062895	£346.99	(£407.71)
Epson Stylus COLOR 580	E249506	£58.99	(£69.31)
Epson Stylus COLOR 680	E249509	£65.99	(£77.54)
Epson Stylus COLOR 880	E247985	£117.99	(£138.64)
Epson Stylus Photo 890	E293862	£147.99	(£173.89)
Epson Stylus Photo 1290	E293863	£295.99	(£347.79)
Canon BJC-85	PR15895	£168.99	(£198.56)

MEMORY

DIMM 64MB 168Pin SDRAM 10NS 100MHZ	MY9370	£22.99	(£27.01)
DIMM 128MB 168Pin SDRAM 8NS 133MHZ	MY12295	£41.99	(£49.34)
SODIMM 128MB PC100 INC G3 Powerbook	MY12135	£42.99	(£50.51)
DIMM 128MB 168Pin SDRAM 10NS 100MHZ	MY9371	£41.99	(£49.34)
DIMM 64MB 168Pin SDRAM 18NS 133MHZ	MY12294	£22.99	(£27.01)
DIMM 256MB 168Pin SDRAM 8NS 133MHZ	MY12283	£80.99	(£95.16)

call us now

0870 555 0000

the best of all worlds by phone, in print and on-line



Delving into your BIOS

Thank goodness for graphical operating systems like Windows – after all, you can just point and click at what you want and the PC takes care of the rest. There's no longer any need to tap away into a text-based interface such as DOS, unless, of course, you really want to. Yes, two decades after the birth of the IBM PC, the user experience is in pretty good shape. Or is it?

Most PC users are aware of something called the BIOS which rears its head as they power up their systems. Many may have pressed the Delete key (as instructed during their system start-up) and actually entered their BIOS, to be confronted by a bewildering array of highly technical, text-based options. Some may have successfully made the changes they needed to, and got out before any real damage was done. A handful of technical enthusiasts might even make regular visits into the depths of their PC's BIOS, and deliberately tweak in an effort to enhance performance.

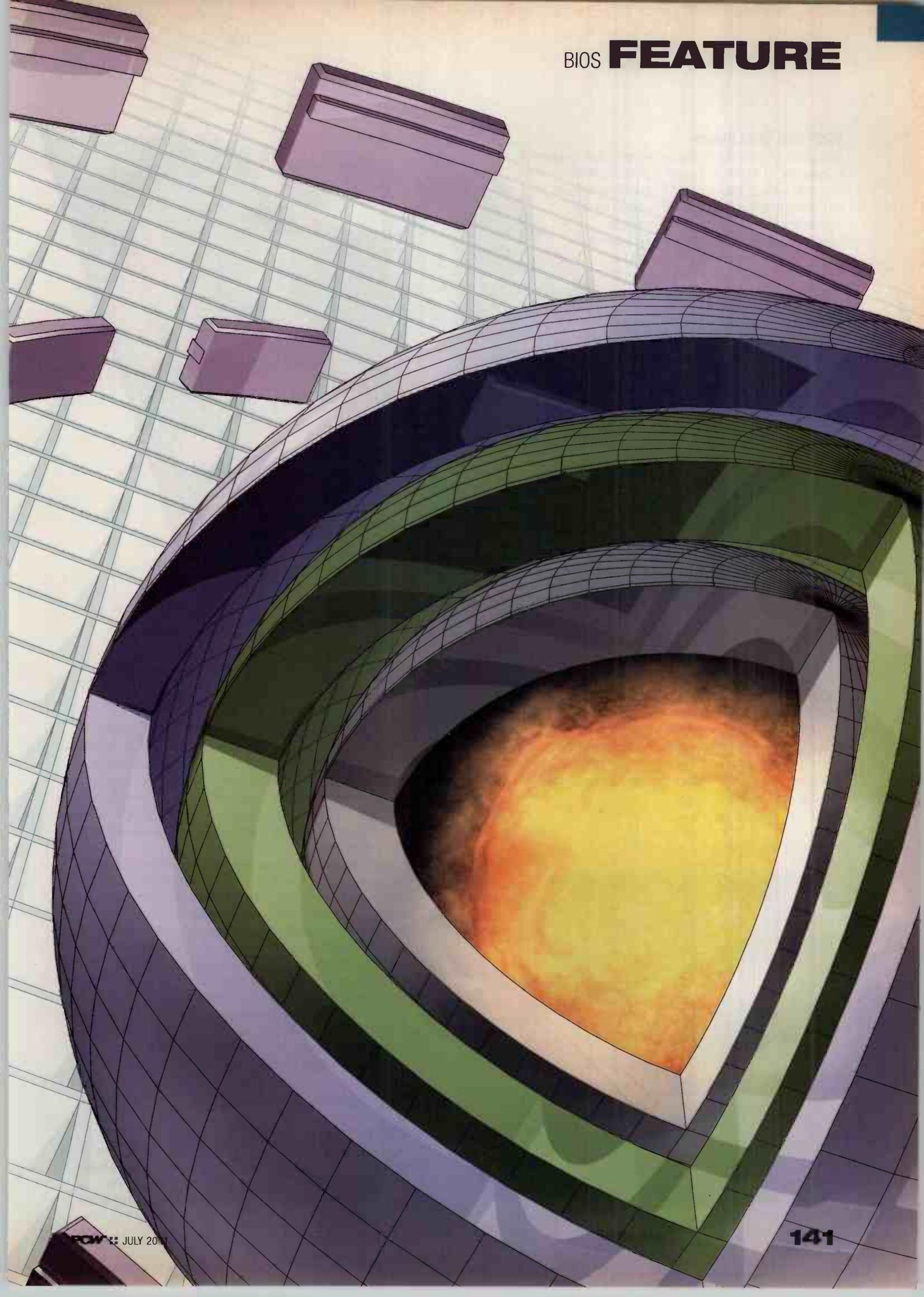
Even if you are a PC technology-phile, the chances are that there are several options in the BIOS that remain a mystery to this day. Then there's the vast majority of users who find that they have to enter the BIOS from time to time and are, quite frankly, a bit lost. There's always the motherboard manual, but it's written by engineers for engineers, and often suffers from a less than authentic translation from its native Taiwanese.

This is where we come in. Over the following seven pages, we'll look deep into your BIOS to explain the most important and common settings, along with listing the finer details for those who fancy a bit of tweaking. Speaking of which, there's also a box of BIOS tips for the overclockers out there, not to mention advice on updating your BIOS and getting the worthy, but often pesky power management options under control.

Warning!

Before going any further, be aware that changing a setting in your BIOS could make your PC unstable, or even prevent it from working properly, so always proceed with caution. Keep this feature and your motherboard manual at your side at all times and only ever change a setting if your PC isn't operating as it should!

Although some may be aware of its presence, for many users the BIOS is uncharted territory. We take you into the depths of your PC and explain the importance of the mysterious BIOS



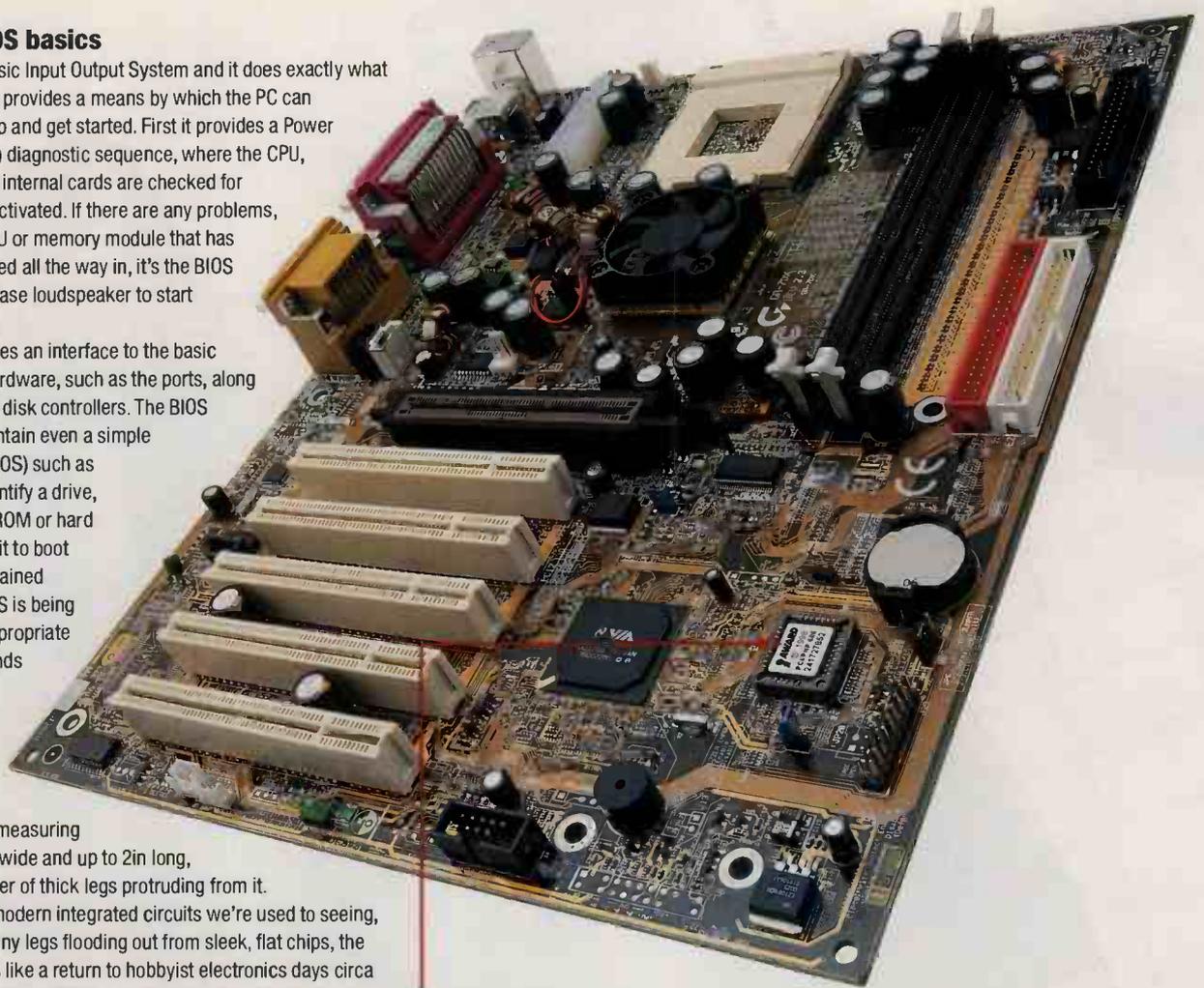
FEATURE BIOS

POST and BIOS basics

BIOS stands for Basic Input Output System and it does exactly what it says on the tin: it provides a means by which the PC can essentially wake up and get started. First it provides a Power On Self Test (POST) diagnostic sequence, where the CPU, memory and basic internal cards are checked for attendance, then activated. If there are any problems, such as a card, CPU or memory module that has failed or isn't pushed all the way in, it's the BIOS that instructs the case loudspeaker to start beeping furiously.

The BIOS provides an interface to the basic PC input/output hardware, such as the ports, along with keyboard and disk controllers. The BIOS can't, however, contain even a simple operating system (OS) such as DOS, but it can identify a drive, be it a floppy, CD-ROM or hard disk, then instruct it to boot or start an OS contained within. Once the OS is being booted from an appropriate drive, the BIOS hands over control.

The BIOS itself is, in fact, a very old-fashioned looking chip on the motherboard, measuring about half an inch wide and up to 2in long, with a small number of thick legs protruding from it. Compared to the modern integrated circuits we're used to seeing, with hundreds of tiny legs flooding out from sleek, flat chips, the chunky BIOS looks like a return to hobbyist electronics days circa 1980. The most common BIOSs are made by Award or AMI (American Megatrends Inc), and are modified by the motherboard manufacturer to reflect the design and components used in their products. Consequently, when you're looking for a BIOS update, you should head straight for the support section of the motherboard manufacturer's website.



Above: The BIOS looks like an old-fashioned chip on the motherboard

The BIOS chip itself is simply a piece of memory, into which the BIOS program and default configuration settings are stored. The BIOS does, however, need to know about your specific PC configuration, such as which drives are present, which ones it should attempt to boot from and in which order, not to mention the real essentials, such as the time and date. This unique configuration information is stored in a reprogrammable section called the CMOS (Complementary Metal Oxide Semiconductor).

Left: The POST sequence appears each time you start up your PC

When you modify a BIOS, say, to define your drives or change the clock, these new settings are stored in the CMOS. The CMOS itself uses a battery to remember your settings after you power down the PC. A few years ago, this battery was often soldered to the surface of the motherboard, but these days, it's more likely to be a flat, removable, calculator-style battery, around the size of a 10pence coin. This battery, which normally uses lithium technology, should long outlast the effective lifespan of the motherboard, although it's easily replaced should anything go wrong.

In the event that battery power is lost to the CMOS, it will return to its default settings, usually with basic drives selected and an old date and time. Note that the realtime clock in most PCs loses a few seconds per month, so may need occasional correcting. Fortunately, there's no need to go into the CMOS to do this, as modern operating systems can set it directly from their date and time control panels.

POST sequence

Before delving into changing CMOS settings, it's worth going over the actual POST sequence, which takes place every time you power up your PC (see picture of start-up screen, left). The first thing that happens is that some basic information is briefly displayed on-screen



HOW TO UPDATE YOUR BIOS

PC users have become used to downloading small patches and updates, in order to make their applications and operating systems work properly – it's a fact of life. Many users may, however, be unaware that the software for their BIOS is also updated on a fairly regular basis, and the latest version might just be what you need to fix some strange incompatibility or system instability issue.

To check for an update, note the BIOS version you're running the next time you restart your PC – it'll be displayed at the top of the screen during the POST sequence. Head to your motherboard manufacturer's website and check its support section to see if there is a newer BIOS version for your motherboard, then download as necessary.

Updating your BIOS cannot, however, be done from Windows, or indeed your hard disk. You'll need to make a bootable floppy disk, by formatting it and ticking the Copy System Files or Make System Disk box. Next, unzip and copy the BIOS update software onto the floppy – there should be a piece of code and a Flash executable utility to install it, which you may have to download separately.

Then, insert the floppy and reboot your PC, ensuring your BIOS boot sequence will check drive A before drive C. Your PC will then boot from the floppy and present you with the DOS command prompt. Run the Flash executable and follow the instructions. It's crucial that you choose to back up your existing BIOS first (in case anything goes wrong) and

ensure you don't switch off your PC during the process – it should take a couple of minutes before reporting back that everything's fine.

Next time you restart your PC, you should see the BIOS has a new version number, and may indeed feature some new options or menus within. Remember that any additional drive controllers you have will also feature a BIOS or Firmware that may need updating from time to time, so it's always a good idea to keep your eye on the manufacturer's website to check for newer versions.

Finally, always bear in mind the golden rule: if your system is working fine, then don't update the BIOS. Simply sit back and enjoy your PC working properly!



SCREENSHOT 1

about your graphics chip/card, such as the brand, model, amount of memory, and maybe its own BIOS revision – as even graphics cards have a BIOS too.

A second or so later, the monitor will momentarily go blank, then the PC will display its main BIOS information on-screen. Normally, the BIOS maker and the all-important version number will be listed at the top of the screen, while a string of characters at the bottom can be used to identify the chipset and motherboard manufacturer.

In a matter of a few seconds, the CPU is identified, followed by the amount of installed memory in kilobytes, which may slowly count upwards if the CMOS has instructed it to check for errors – this may make a clicking sound. Note that the memory stated may be slightly smaller or larger than you thought you had fitted. This is due to the conversion from megabytes into kilobytes and often the fact that the BIOS has already taken off the base 640KB originally employed by DOS, and any additional memory used for shadowing.

Next, the drives connected to the onboard EIDE controllers are identified, then, depending on your configuration, any SCSI or other drive controllers will begin their own checks. Once this is completed, the BIOS will instruct the PC to boot an OS from a drive specified in the CMOS and, if you've installed Windows, this is when it will start loading.

The important part for this feature, however, is that during the POST sequence, a message is displayed on-screen, giving the option to enter the BIOS, or as it's more commonly referred to, the Setup. This is normally done by pressing the Del key, or some combination of Esc, Ctrl and Alt. The exact key or keys to press will be stated on-screen during the POST sequence, or explained in the motherboard manual.

Above: Your setup options are displayed in the CMOS Setup screen

Below: Check out your EIDE drives in the CMOS Features screen

Entering the Setup shows you all the BIOS and CMOS options, usually presented as a list of about six main subject headings on-screen (see screenshot 1). Normally the mouse will not work here, so you'll need to navigate and activate options by using the arrow or page up and page down keys in conjunction with the Enter button; to go back a step, press Esc. Once you've completed your changes, you should go to the option to Save and Exit BIOS, or if you've made a few mistakes, it might be better to Exit without saving. Once exited, the PC will automatically reboot itself.

As explained in the introduction to this feature, what follows is not an exhaustive guide to all the options presented in typical BIOSs, but is a guide to the most important settings used to set up a PC and tweak it for the best performance. Note that BIOSs in different PCs may vary slightly in their descriptions of options, but we'll list the main ones for the most common PC models. Our screenshots are from the Abit VP6.

Standard CMOS Features

At the very top of the Standard CMOS Settings menu are the date and time (see screenshot 2). Simply use the arrow and page up/page down keys to navigate to the desired portion and adjust as required – remember, you can always do this directly from Windows using the Date and Time control panel.

Below the date and time are the details of your various internal EIDE drives, as supported by the controller in your chipset. If you have an additional drive controller, be it SCSI or EIDE on, say, a separate HighPoint or Promise chip, then this will have its own BIOS to set up independent of the PC's BIOS. The section of the Standard CMOS



SCREENSHOT 2

POWER MANAGEMENT SETUP

Power management is one of the best and worst things to happen to modern PCs. The good news is that by automatically powering down various devices, it can extend the life of your PC, while saving you money and the environment at the same time. The bad news is that power management is almost single-handedly responsible for some of the greatest PC headaches in recent years, causing some systems not to shut down or wake up properly, or even become unstable.

Advanced Power Management (APM) was introduced and supported by Windows 95. Essentially, it shut down any portions of the system that weren't being used and woke them up again as and when required. Unfortunately, once APM was activated, the system became oblivious to wake-up calls from networks or incoming phone calls.

The solution was the more sophisticated



ACPI (Advanced Configuration and Power Interface) developed by Intel, Microsoft and Toshiba. The ACPI interface gives the OS direct control over the power management and plug-and-play functions of a PC – it's supported by Windows 98, Me and 2000.

So far so good, but how do you set it up? Before doing anything else, you must go to the Power Management Setup menu in the BIOS and enable ACPI if it's present – in some BIOSs it's activated as standard. You may find that a Windows 98/Me/2000 system performs

more reliably if the older APM is disabled. The really important thing, though, is that ACPI can't reliably be enabled after Windows has already been installed. For the ultimate reliability, we're afraid you'll have to enable ACPI in the BIOS, then reinstall Windows. Fortunately, most ACPI-capable systems will have had it enabled before installing the OS.

If you're still experiencing ACPI problems, such as the PC refusing to automatically switch itself off through software, then you should look for a BIOS update – see the box on page 143. Note that after updating the BIOS for ACPI support, you may be facing a reinstallation of Windows for it to work properly.

Finally, you may find that some of your older internal devices are not fully ACPI-compliant, so if problems persist, consider deactivating a few options in the Power Setup Windows control panel.

Settings we're talking about in this feature refers specifically to the standard Primary and Secondary EIDE controllers built into virtually every PC chipset. If your various hard disks, CD/DVD-ROM drives etc, are connected to these two standard controllers, this is where you should set them up.

You'll see a list of four EIDE devices, labelled as Primary Master, Primary Slave, Secondary Master and Secondary Slave, and each of these refers to the actual drives you have physically connected to the standard EIDE controller on the motherboard. Since it's best to keep fast drives on their own EIDE channel, you'll normally have your main hard disk as the Primary Master and the CD-ROM drive as your Secondary Master.

In the old days you'd have to know the number of heads, cylinders and sectors of your specific hard drive, but today they feature enough built-in intelligence to make your job immeasurably easier. Simply highlight each EIDE device, and set it to AUTO, and your BIOS will do the rest. If you don't know which ones are being used, set all four to AUTO, as the BIOS will ignore it if nothing is connected.

Below the EIDE drive settings are options for your floppy drives. Most PCs have a single 3.5in 1.44MB floppy drive, labelled as drive A, but it's possible to install a second drive here and/or support for a higher- or lower-density floppy. Below this is a video option, which should be left at EGA/VGA to support all but the most ancient graphics cards (and we're talking about monochrome ones here). Finally, you can set the BIOS POST sequence to Halt at specific errors, or ignore them, if you consider them to be irrelevant.

Advanced BIOS Features

The Advanced BIOS Features or BIOS Features come immediately after the Standard CMOS Setup, and feature an interesting array of important options. First is usually one referring to a Virus Warning or Detection (see screenshot 3). If this is enabled, it will flash up a warning if there's an attempt to access your disk's boot sector or



SCREENSHOT 3

Top of the list of Advanced Features is a virus warning

partition table. In theory this sounds good, but when enabled, it can cause problems during the installation and running of Windows. Consequently, we recommend you stick with the default option, which is to leave it disabled.

Next up come a series of options to de-activate your CPU's caches. These are only there for advanced diagnostics and should, of course, be left enabled for the best performance, as should ECC checking for further stability.

After this in modern BIOSs is Intel's infamous Processor Number feature, which allows Windows software to access a Pentium III serial number – for privacy, leave this disabled. Finally, if you're getting fed up watching the memory counter tick away every time you restart your PC, then enable the Quick Power On Self Test option.

OVERCLOCKING TIPS AND WARNINGS

Overclocking is the process of pushing a component beyond its rated specification, to gain extra performance – it's most commonly done with CPUs where, for example, a 600MHz chip is forced to run at 800MHz.

Chip manufacturers highly discourage this, as they claim that it can seriously damage a CPU, or significantly reduce its lifespan. Even if the chip does seem to work at higher clock speeds, it may result in an unstable system that keeps crashing.

PC enthusiasts still enjoy the thrill of overclocking, however, and this is reflected in the many additional options presented in a modern BIOS.

Above is a screenshot from the SoftMenu provided on the BIOS of most Abit motherboards – similar facilities are offered on many other BIOSs, usually under the title of Frequency and Voltage control.



Proceed at your own risk – we can't take any responsibility for any damage!

At the top of Abit's SoftMenu you can choose one of a standard list of CPU speeds, or more excitingly, go for a user-define. Since Intel and AMD lock the multiplier factor on their CPUs, this figure must be left at the correct amount – for a Pentium III 600E, this would be six-speed. To overclock a chip, your only choice is to choose a higher external clock or front-side bus (FSB) speed. The PIII 600E is designed for a 100MHz FSB (hence the six-speed multiplier), but increasing

this FSB to 133MHz would thereby attempt to drive the chip at six-speed 133 or 800MHz.

Most CPUs won't reliably overclock unless you feed them a slightly higher core voltage, but take it easy. Add no more than 0.1v, and remember to upgrade your heatsinks and fans to dissipate the additional heat generated. Remember to ensure your memory can handle being driven at a higher clock

speed, as most are locked into the speed of the FSB. See *PCW's Hands On Hardware* each month for more overclocking tips.

Finally, you should check the PC health sections of the BIOS to monitor the temperature of your CPU – an adequately cooled one should be running under 40 degrees Celsius. If yours is running above 60 degrees, then you should get a more efficient heatsink and ensure you're using a thin scraping of thermal transfer compound paste in between. Check suppliers such as www.overclockers.co.uk for accessories.

The next portion refers to the actual boot sequence, or in other words, which drive should be checked for an OS first. Older BIOSs may only offer a limited range of options, such as A, C (floppy disk then first hard disk) or vice versa. Modern BIOSs can be instructed to boot from a huge range of drives in almost any order, from multiple hard disks to CD-ROMs, LS-120s, ZIPs and external disk controllers. If you are installing a new OS then booting from CD-ROMs can greatly speed up the installation process, and should be chosen if your OS CD supports it. In normal circumstances this should be set to boot from your main bootable hard drive. The external controller option should be selected if your boot disk is connected to an independent drive controller, such as SCSI, or a faster or additional EIDE controller.

Below this are a series of keyboard options, allowing you to set the Typematic delay (pause before a held key repeats itself) and whether the Numeric Lock is activated by default. There may be a clock option, too, for greater compatibility with older keyboards. You can also set the conditions for any BIOS passwords that have been set up from the main BIOS screen. If you set the Security Option to Setup, then the password is only required to enter and modify the BIOS. If it's set to System, then you'll need the password to start the PC itself – obviously set these options with care!

Users with more than 64MB of RAM may be confused by the line reading 'OS Select for DRAM > 64MB'. This is there because OS/2 handles memory above 64MB differently to other operating systems. If you're using OS/2, choose the 'OS/2 option', otherwise, go for 'Non OS/2'.

Finally, you'll get a taste of the first slightly intimidating settings, with an array of Shadowing options, but there's no need to worry. Shadowing is simply the process of copying, say, a slow Video BIOS into main system RAM for better performance.



While this should remain enabled, the series of specific address shadows that follow are best left disabled, unless you've got an old interface card that uses such memory blocks. The golden rule here, though, is only change a shadow setting if you're experiencing system instabilities – if it ain't broke, don't fix it!

Advanced Chipset Features

The Advanced Chipset Features screen (see screenshot 4) is where things really begin to get interesting, especially for the tweekers among us. Forget boring old front-side bus (FSB) hardware settings, as this is the portion of the BIOS where you can really affect memory performance and, like comedy, it's all in the timing.

Take latency, for example, which defines the time delay between SDRAM receiving data and actually reading it. The lower the latency, the faster the memory will perform, but yours might not be able to keep up with the pace. For a desirable Cycle length or CAS Latency of 2, you'll need SDRAM which is actually rated as CAS2 or CL2. Bear in mind that the PC100 or PC133 label is irrelevant here, as both types of memory are available with latencies of either CAS2 or CAS3.

Sadly, we haven't found a utility that can check to see what type of memory you have, so you'll have to open the case to look for a sticker on the memory module saying either CAS2 or CAS3, or if that fails actually trying it in the BIOS and watching out for unreliability. (For more on CSA2 see this month's *Hands On Hardware* column.)

RTFM: Keep your manual beside you at all times when you're changing your settings

FEATURE BIOS

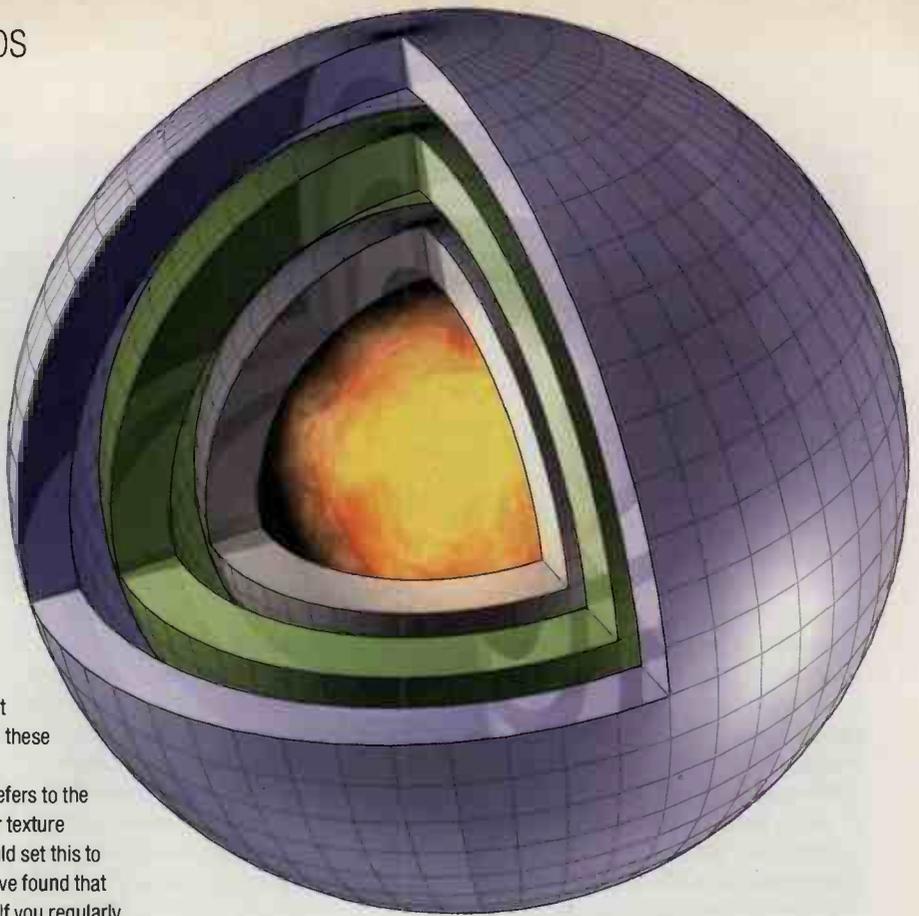
If your system uses the slightly cheaper memory, rated as CAS3 or CL3, then you'll need to leave your BIOS Latency or Cycle length settings at 3. You can always try your luck setting it at 2, but if your memory is not quick enough, then your system will become very unstable, and you'll need to go into the BIOS and change it back to 3.

If you do have memory that can be driven at a latency of 2, then you might want to try speeding up your timings too, from the bog-standard 8/10ns settings to a Fast (6/8ns) or Turbo (5/6ns) option – again, it's a matter of experimenting, and being prepared for regular crashing if your memory isn't quick enough. Finally, if you've bought the more expensive ECC type of memory, you should set any Data Integrity options to ECC in order to make use of its error checking capabilities.

Next up are a handful of extra video options, the first offering to cache the video BIOS and video RAM. Since these are already going sufficiently fast on modern graphics systems, leave both disabled. The AGP Aperture Size refers to the maximum amount of system RAM that can be used for texture storage. While many enthusiasts believe that you should set this to double the amount of video memory on your card, we've found that the default setting of 64MB is fine for most situations. If you regularly run Quake benchmarks at high resolutions and colour depths on 64MB cards, however, you may want to try an AGP Aperture of 128MB and re-test to see if there's any benefit. Finally, any option to enable an AGP two-speed or four-speed mode should only be used with a graphics card that supports it.

Integrated Peripherals

Unsurprisingly, the Integrated Peripherals section of the BIOS setup refers to the various ports and controllers that came built in to your motherboard as standard (see screenshot 5 below). These could be



Screenshot 4: Advanced Features – for the tweekers

Screenshot 5: Integrated Peripherals screen

part of the standard chipset, or supported by additional third-party components, such as a separate EIDE controller. Either way, this is the page where you activate or deactivate them.

First up are the settings for the Primary and Secondary EIDE controllers that come as standard with virtually every chipset. If you're using them, they should obviously both be enabled. Next up are the actual data transfer modes for the Master and Slave portions of each EIDE channel. Normally, there are separate options so that you can manually set the exact PIO or UltraDMA transfer modes for each one, but unless you're experiencing problems with your drives in Windows, then it's best to leave all of these at AUTO.

Users with two graphics cards should pay heed to the line that reads Init Display First. This can be set to AGP or PCI, and selects the card with which the PC's boot information is displayed when first starting. If you've only got one card, ignore this option.

Next are a series of port enablers, which simply activate or configure your various ports one at a time. Here you can switch on or off your serial, USB and parallel ports, along with enabling the floppy drive controller, or any external third-party drive controllers, such as an additional EIDE chipset. It goes without saying that most users will leave all of these enabled, although those wanting to free up system resources and interrupts may wish to selectively disable a few unused ports.

It is worth looking a little closer, though. This is the section where you can set the mode of your parallel port from Normal to EPP, ECP or ECP/EPP. Normally, parallel port printers and scanners like the port to be set at ECP, while some parallel port drives (like ZIPs) may prefer EPP mode. You'll need to check your device instructions, but this is the portion of the BIOS you should subsequently modify for them to work as intended.

Finally, fans of infra-red may also spot an option to set one of their serial port UARTs to infra-red mode. If this is activated, you can connect a third-party infra-red module to a suitable 5pin jumper on your motherboard and enjoy infra-red connectivity with PDAs, notebooks and mobile phones, albeit only at a maximum of 115Kbits/sec.

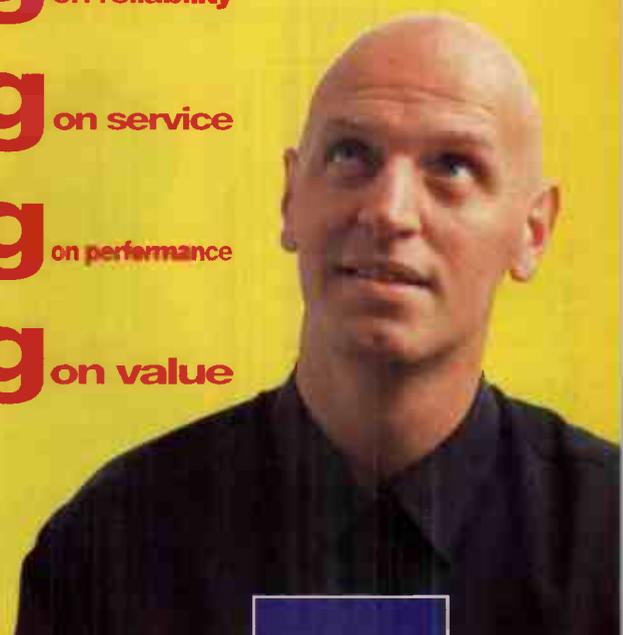


big because we're big ... you benefit

10 good reasons for choosing 1&1 for domain registration and web hosting

- 1 clear pricing policy
- 2 a package to suit everyone
- 3 no ties contract
- 4 exclusive free software with packages
- 5 top products at discounted prices
- 6 reliability and peace of mind
- 7 comprehensive customer support
- 8 state of the art technology centre
- 9 advanced tools in all packages
- 10 one stop shop for everything

- big on reliability
- big on service
- big on performance
- big on value



FIRST CHOICE FOR



DOMAINS... AND COUNTING



OneAndOne.co.uk



NEW!

Free* domains from 1&1

free web forwarding

MAKE LONG CLUMSY EMAIL ADDRESSES A THING OF THE PAST!

Once you have registered to 1&1, our web forwarding service will forward your domain and your email addresses to your website FREE.

INCLUDING:

- ✗ 5 e-mail (POP3) accounts
- ✗ free e-mail support
- ✗ free web forwarding
- ✗ 100 forwarding addresses
- ✗ free domain parking
- ✗ free e-mail forwarding

free domain transfer

CHANGING DOMAIN IS EASY!

If you are currently with another web host but want to benefit from the service and value at 1&1, we will accept your domain free of charge*. This service is quick and easy.

registering your domain

1&1, THE UK'S CHEAPEST DOMAIN REGISTRATION

Register your name today - before someone else does!

- ✗ .uk free registration, you just pay the standard Nominet fee of £2.50pa + VAT.
- ✗ .com, .net, .org free registration. You just pay the standard Database fee £10.00 pa + VAT.

So be remembered with a domain name as individual as you!

Price comparison guide .uk

1&1 (Nominet fee only)	£2.50
UKREG	£2.95
UK2.NET	£4.49
simplynames	£5.00
Domain Express	£5.00
Free-Domains	£9.00
Virtual Internet	£15.00
Getyour.co.uk	£19.99
Nicnames	£26.00
Freeserve	£49.00

Competitor prices taken from Internet magazine Apr 2001 and public websites, excludes any special offers. All prices exclude VAT. All trademarks acknowledged.



WebPack4home

The perfect package for your home



3,000^{mb} data transfer

50 pop-boxes with 50 MB space each

200 forwarding addresses

100^{mb} web space

£400 free software including: Everything you need to produce our own website



EXCELLENT VALUE FOR MONEY FOR THE HOME USER AND ENTHUSIAST

✗ Unlimited 24/7 full FTP Access

✗ Email Autoresponders

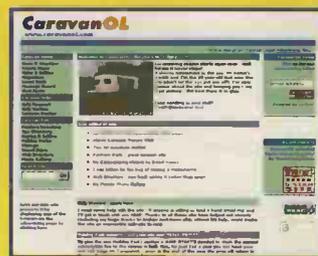
✗ Standard CGI's



- ✗ NetObjects Fusion 5.0 - Full Version
- ✗ Internet-tuner - Full Version
- ✗ HM List Commerce Pro 4.0 - Full Version
- ✗ StarOffice 5.1 - Full Version
- ✗ Hello-Engines 2.5 - Full Version

✗ Full Graphical Site Statistics

BUT DON'T JUST TAKE



[HTTP://WWW.CARAVANOL.COM/](http://www.caravanol.com/)
[CARAVAN INFO]

"After searching for the best priced package I found 1&1 to be simply the best around. Account was live within hours - my web-site on-line within minutes. Questions are answered promptly and thoroughly. I receive hundreds of emails from visitors amazed at the excellent speed of the page loading - I'm very glad with my choice of 1&1 Web Hosting!" GARETH THOMAS

FIRST CHOICE FOR



DOMAINS... AND COUNTING

creating your own

WebPack4business

The perfect package for your business

10,000mb
data transfer

10
sub-domains

200
pop-boxes
with 50 MB space each

wap
enabled

500
forwarding
addresses

- Free CGI's
- Database Support
- Full Graphical Site Statistics
- Unlimited 24/7 full FTP Access
- Email Autoresponders
- PHP programming option
- SSI Support

300mb
web space

£500
free software
including:
Everything you need to
produce our own website



➤ Hello-Engines 2.5 - Full Version

➤ StarOffice 5.1 - Full Version

➤ NetObjects Fusion 5.0 - Full Version

➤ Internet-tuner - Full Version

PLUS



➤ PicturePublisher 8.0 - Full Version

➤ Hit List Commerce Pro 4.0 - Full Version

front page
extensions

OUR WORD FOR IT...



[HTTP://WWW.SPIKYDESIGN.COM](http://www.spikydesign.com)
(MULTIMEDIA)

"The reason I chose the 1&1 service is because I feel the price is very good and includes free essential software packages, lots of useful features (CGI stuff, page hits, free images and graphics and many more). The technical support is free and quick, very easy to use and reliable." KAZ NOBLE

IDEAL FOR THE
SMALL BUSINESS
OR ASSOCIATION
WHERE A SELF BUILT
SITE HAS TO LOOK
PROFESSIONAL



£4.99
per month
+ VAT*

*one-off set up
fee £9.99 + VAT

OVER 1.6 MILLION DOMAINS
9 YEARS EXPERIENCE
EUROPE'S NUMBER 1

DON'T WASTE ANY MORE TIME VISIT US

TODAY

www.oneandone.co.uk

* Largest number of domains and web hosting accounts in Europe

1&1 Internet Limited, 12 St. James's Square, London, SW1Y 4RB
Telephone: 0845 6012 586



web site is as easy as ...

OneAndOne.co.uk

Microelectronic devices produced from nanoparticle-based ink could be used to create PDA displays



Print a chip

Creating plastic semiconductor chips is now possible, and it can be done using a standard inkjet printer

This might sound a bit mad, but imagine if you could print out your own computer. With new developments in fabricating semiconductor chips from plastic instead of silicon, it might just happen.

The conventional manufacturing process for silicon-based chips is expensive, slow and error-prone. A typical chip production plant costs upwards of \$2b, and it takes two weeks of full-time manufacturing to make a single chip of Pentium-scale complexity. It's like that because each 12in silicon wafer, which can hold a few hundred identical chips, must be processed again and again by different machines, as the complex patterns are etched into the silicon. But now a completely different manufacturing technique is emerging, which promises to revolutionise the industry. Researchers are printing chips onto flexible plastic sheets, and they're doing it on the desktop.

Joseph Jacobson, director of the Printed PC Lab at MIT, is working on printing transistors using an 'ink' comprising nanometre-scale semiconducting particles (www.media.mit.edu/nanomedia/projects.html). Amazingly, this is achieved using a conventional inkjet printer. Another approach

they're taking is to create a rubber stamp that holds a circuit layout in relief. The stamp is 'inked' with the semiconducting particles, and the circuit is stamped onto a plastic substrate.

In the UK, a new company called Plastic Logic has patented a method for depositing plastic onto a polymer substrate, using an Inkjet-based printing system (www.plasticlogic.com). It uses organic polymers that, if deposited suitably on the substrate, behave as thin-film transistors. The company is specifically working to print the arrays of switching transistors needed by flat-panel liquid crystal displays, which currently use conventional silicon technology.

Many industry watchers are cautious about some of the dramatic claims made by the chip printers. While unarguably cheaper and more efficient to produce, the transistors on plastic chips currently work far slower than those made from silicon, and their packing densities are several hundred times less. But there are many applications, such as smart cards and intelligent food labelling, which don't need the massive processing power of conventional chips. And it's in examples of embedded computing like these that plastic chips are likely to proliferate.

Combinations of printed circuits and conventional chips are already appearing. New

Jersey toy designer Randi Altschul is about to start test-marketing the world's first disposable mobile phone (www.dtcproducts.com/home.html). According to her patent, the keys and circuit interconnections of the phone are printed onto a substrate, which also hosts a conventional phone microprocessor. The substrate is then folded over on itself, to make a multi-layered sandwich about half a centimetre thick. This is covered with a plastic wallet which forms the phone's body. A hands-free mic and earpiece plug in. Altschul's initial model will only be able to make outgoing calls, and she predicts that it will sell for \$10 (£6.25) from a vending machine. You'll get an hour's talk time, and if you don't want to top it up from your service provider, you just throw the phone away. Altschul says her company has more ambitious plans, including disposable handheld games, and even laptops.

The idea of having a machine on your desktop that can print chips opens up some amazing possibilities. You could download a new CPU design from the web, print the chip out onto a bit of blank plastic substrate, and install it straight into your PC. First we had open-source software, now it's open-source hardware. What will they think of next?

Toby Howard

"I Found the Answer to IT Success!"

"SmartCertify's ClassWare™ gave me the benefits of classroom training without paying the high price."

— Maria Cordova,
Network Administrator

NEW!
Get MCSE
Windows® 2000
Certified
Guaranteed!

SmartCertify's

ClassWare courses

combine the personal attention

and effectiveness of traditional

instructor-led classes with the convenience

and affordability of self-paced courseware.

SmartCertify's ClassWare provides award-winning training that will get you certified...guaranteed.

● Course Titles Include:

**MCSE, MCP, Cisco™, A+®
Linux™, CIW™ and more!**

**SmartCertify™
Direct**

Preparing You
for a Successful IT Career

UK Freephone: 0800 917 1316
Tel: U.S. (727) 724-8994
Free Fax: 0800 0923410
www.it-success.co.uk
15 Wicklow St., Dublin 2, Ireland

● SmartCertify's ClassWare™ Courses Include:

- Money-back Certification Guarantee*
- Courseware Approved by Industry Leaders
- 24-hour On-line Mentoring From Certified Advisors**
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Hundreds of Practice Questions
- Self-paced Study Format

● Visit our Web Site! www.it-success.co.uk

- Try Our Courses FREE!
- On-line IT Skills Assessment
- IT Job Search
- FREE Certification Newsletter
- IT Industry News

**Call Today for Our Limited
Introductory Discount!**

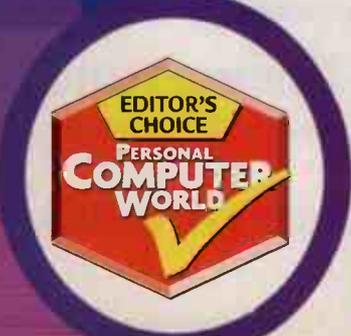
International Freephone

00 800 72307231

www.it-success.co.uk

Copyright © 2001 SmartForce, PLC. SmartCertify Direct, the SmartCertify Direct logo and SmartCertify's ClassWare are trademarks of SmartForce, PLC. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

*Call for full details on our money-back guarantee **Not available for some courses.



MULTIVISION COMPUTERS

VISION CHOICE MX PLUS



PICTURE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY

- Midi Tower ATX Case
- AMD ATHLON 1.333GHz CPU & 266MHz FSB
- 128Mb PC2100 DDR RAM
- 40Gb UDMA-100 Hard Drive
- 64Mb nVidia GeForce II MX
- 16x DVD ROM Drive
- Mirai 16x10x40 BURN Proof CD-ReWriter
- Creative Live 1024 Sound
- Creative Labs 4 Point Surround Speakers
- 17" 0.27 Digital Monitor (16" Viewable)
- 56k Internal Modem
- 1.44Mb FDD
- 4 x USB Ports
- Logitech Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Scroll Mouse
- MS Windows Millenium (CD & License)
- 1yr On-Site & 4yrs RTB Warranty
- Lifetime Technical Support



SEE PROCESSOR CHART FOR PROCESSOR UPGRADE PRICING

ONLY
£899
£1056.33 Incl VAT

*"An all round great machine.
But the truly impressive aspect is it's price."*

VISION DURON XL

- Midi Tower ATX Case
- AMD DURON 900MHz CPU
- 128Mb SDRAM PC133 (exp. 768Mb)
- 40Gb UDMA-100 Hard Drive
- 64Mb nVidia GeForce II MX
- 16x DVD ROM Drive
- Mirai 16x10x40 BURN Proof CD-ReWriter
- AC 97 Sound
- Creative Desktop Speakers
- 17" Digital Monitor (16" Viewable)
- 56k Internal Modem
- 1.44Mb FDD
- 4 x USB Ports
- Logitech Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Scroll Mouse
- MS Windows Millenium (CD & License)
- 1yr On-Site & 4yrs RTB Warranty
- Lifetime Technical Support



£699 (821.33 INCL. VAT)

SEE PROCESSOR CHART FOR PROCESSOR UPGRADE PRICING

VISION P4 RAID

- Midi Tower ATX Case
- Intel Pentium® 4 1.5Ghz CPU
- 128Mb RDRAM
- 2x 20Gb UDMA-100 Hard Drives (RAID 0)
- 64Mb nVidia GeForce II MX
- 16x DVD ROM Drive
- 8x8x32 CD-ReWriter
- Abit 5.1 Surround Sound
- Creative 5.1 Surround DTT 2200 Speakers
- 17" LG 775FT Flatron Monitor (16" Viewable)
- 56k Internal Modem
- 1.44Mb FDD
- 4 x USB Ports
- Logitech Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Scroll Mouse
- MS Windows Millenium (CD & License)
- 1yr On-Site & 4yrs RTB Warranty
- Lifetime Technical Support



£999 (1173.83 INCL. VAT)

SEE PROCESSOR CHART FOR PROCESSOR UPGRADE PRICING

Established since 1991

VALUE FOR MONEY
We constantly monitor competitor pricing to make sure we give you a very competitive price. Quality high performance systems together with our excellent 5 year warranty gives you the reliability and peace of mind you require as well as being great value.
'14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE'

CUSTOM BUILD
All our systems are built to order. So you can add to the advertised specifications if you need or remove un-necessary items to reduce the price. You may wish to purchase a computer without a monitor etc. Lower specs mean lower prices!

INSTANT QUOTATIONS
Phone in your requirements and our team of friendly advisors will help you choose the components you need. Pricing and a faxed quotation is given to you whilst you're on the phone. A copy can be posted to you as well.

WARRANTIES & SUPPORT
Upgradeable Warranties:
2yrs On-Site + 3yrs RTB Labour Only £49
3rd yr On-Site + 2yrs RTB Labour Only £49
Lifetime Technical Support:
Mon-Fri 9.30am till 6.00pm (National Rate)

HOME VISION VALUE

- Midi Tower ATX Case
- AMD DURON 800MHz CPU
- 128Mb SDRAM PC133 (exp. 768Mb)
- 20Gb UDMA-100 Hard Drive
- 32Mb Riva TNT2 M64 Graphics
- 12x DVD ROM Drive
- AC 97 Sound
- Creative Desktop Speakers
- 17" 0.27dp Digital Monitor (16" Viewable)
- 56k Internal Modem
- 1.44Mb FDD
- 4 x USB Ports
- PS/2 Keyboard
- PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows Millenium (CD & License)
- 5yr RTB Warranty (1yr P&L 4yrs L/O)
- Lifetime Technical Support

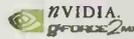


£499 (586.33 INCL. VAT)

SEE PROCESSOR CHART FOR PROCESSOR UPGRADE PRICING

VISION ELITE A800

- Midi Tower ATX Case
- AMD ATHLON 1.333GHz CPU & 266MHz FSB
- 128Mb PC2100 DDR RAM
- 40Gb UDMA-100 Hard Drive
- 64Mb nVidia GeForce II MX
- 16x DVD ROM Drive
- 12x10x32 CD-ReWriter
- AC 97 Sound
- Creative Desktop Speakers
- 17" Digital .27 Monitor (16" Viewable)
- 56k Internal Modem
- 1.44Mb FDD
- 4 x USB Ports
- Logitech Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Scroll Mouse
- MS Windows Millenium (CD & License)
- 1yr On-Site & 4yrs RTB Warranty
- Upgrade to 2yrs Onsite for £49+VAT

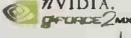


£799 (938.83 INCL. VAT)

SEE PROCESSOR CHART FOR PROCESSOR UPGRADE PRICING

VISION ELITE GOLD

- Midi Tower ATX Case
- AMD ATHLON 1.333GHz CPU & 266MHz FSB
- 256Mb PC2100 DDR RAM
- 40Gb UDMA-100 Hard Drive
- 64Mb nVidia GeForce II MX
- 16x DVD ROM Drive
- Mirai 16x10x40 BURN Proof CD-Rewriter
- Creative Live 1024 Sound
- Creative Labs 4 Point Surround Speakers
- 17" Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 73 (16" Viewable)
- 56k Internal Modem
- 1.44Mb FDD
- 4 x USB Ports
- Logitech Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Scroll Mouse
- MS Windows Millenium (CD & License)
- 1yr On-Site & 4yrs RTB Warranty
- Lifetime Technical Support

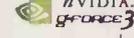


£999 (1173.83 INCL. VAT)

SEE PROCESSOR CHART FOR PROCESSOR UPGRADE PRICING

VISION 3D PROPHET II

- Midi Tower ATX Case
- AMD ATHLON 1.333GHz CPU & 266MHz FSB
- 256Mb PC2100 DDR RAM
- 40Gb UDMA-100 Hard Drive
- 64Mb nVidia GeForce III
- 16x DVD ROM Drive
- Mirai 16x10x40 BURN Proof Rewriter
- Video Logic SonicFury Sound
- Video Logic Digitheatre LC Speakers
- 17" Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 73 (16" Viewable)
- 56k Internal Modem
- 1.44Mb FDD
- 4 x USB Ports
- Logitech Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Scroll Mouse
- MS Windows Millenium (CD & License)
- 1yr On-Site & 4yrs RTB Warranty
- Lifetime Technical Support



£1199 (1408.83 INCL. VAT)

SEE PROCESSOR CHART FOR PROCESSOR UPGRADE PRICING

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

	DURON 900MHz	ATHLON 1GHz	ATHLON 1.3GHz	PIII 933MHz	PIII 1GHz	PIV 1.3GHz 128Mb RDRAM	PIV 1.5GHz 128Mb RDRAM	PIV 1.7GHz 128Mb RDRAM
DURON 800MHz	+£20 +£23.50	+£60 +£70.50	+£90 +£105.75	+£99 +£116.33	+£119 +£139.83	~	~	~
266MHz FSB 128Mb DDR ATHLON 1.333GHz	~	~	~	~	+£0 +£0	+£89 +£104.58	+£119 +£139.83	+£219 +£257.33

COMPONENT UPGRADES

more upgrades available. please call

■ 128Mb to 256Mb DDR RAM	£44	£51.70
■ 8x8x32 CD ReWriter	£69	£81.08
■ Mirai BURN Proof 16x10x32 ReWriter	£109	£128.08
■ 17" Digital to 19" Hansol 910A	£49	£57.58
■ 17" LG 775FT Flatron to 19" Hansol 910A	£14	£16.45
■ 100Mb Zip Drive	£45	£52.88
■ 10/100 Network Card	£19	£22.33
■ Microsoft Office 2000 SBE	£149	£175.08
■ Microsoft Works	£20	£23.50
■ Lotus SmartSuite Millenium	£19	£22.33
■ Microsoft Works Suite 2001	£49	£57.58
■ Printer / Scanner Bundle	£85	£99.88
■ Games Pack	£39	£45.83
■ Education Pack	£39	£45.83



QUALITY

"Aside from having all the components you could want in a PC, it has quality too."

"This Best Buy PC is Streets Ahead of the competition."

"The specification of this PC was so far ahead of the chasing pack, we could hardly believe our eyes."

"This PC is future proof. An excellent system for the price."

RELIABILITY

"What really makes this machine however is the attention to detail"

"An impressive 5 year warranty sets this system apart from the crowd."

PERFORMANCE

"The Fastest PC in this months group test."

"In short, no other PC in this LABS even comes close."

"The fastest World Bench score for a Super Budget PC. A cutting edge addition in our Super Budget Top 10."

VALUE FOR MONEY

"One of the best value PC's we've seen for some time"

"The perfect starter PC."

"This machine is for upgraders looking for the best ratio of value & performance."

"Big Brands, it beats them hands down on value for money."

"For £699 we couldn't fault it."

"The best set of components available in this price category."



HITACHI

NEC/MITSUBISHI
NEC-MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS DISPLAY

VideoLogic

THRUSTMASTER

Pioneer

LG

MIRAI
MIRAI WATER PRODUCTS

ERX

Hercules

APPROVED PARTNERS



NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

NATIONAL RATE CALL

All Round Value All of the Way!

0870 066 0885

FAX: 0121 550 4800 ~ MON-FRI 9-7PM SAT 9-6PM ~ EMAIL: SALES@MULTIVISION.CO.UK

MULTIVISION COMPUTERS 49-53 HIGH STREET, HALESOWEN, WEST MIDLANDS B63 3BG



E. & O. E. PRICES AND MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PRICES ARE FOR MAIL ORDER ONLY. THESE SYSTEMS ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED. DELIVERY CHARGE OF £34+VAT PER SYSTEM IS APPLICABLE. (U.K. MAINLAND ONLY). ALL DELIVERY DATES ARE ESTIMATED AND CAN NOT BE RELIED UPON OR GUARANTEED BY MULTIVISION COMPUTERS. 14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE EXCLUDES DELIVERY CHARGE AND SOFTWARE. SOFTWARE, ONCE OPENED, IS CONSIDERED AS ACCEPTED DIRECTLY WITH THE SOFTWARE PUBLISHER. ON-SITE WARRANTY COVERS HARDWARE, PARTS AND LABOUR. RESPONSE TIME MAY VARY IN SCOTLAND, REMOTE OR DIFFICULT TO REACH LOCATIONS. TECHNICIAN WILL CALL ON-SITE IF NECESSARY AFTER PHONE BASED TROUBLESHOOTING BY OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICE. HARD DRIVE CAPACITIES QUOTED AS PREFORMATTED. INDUSTRY STANDARD CRT SIZING APPLIES TO MONITORS, VIEWING AREA MAY BE APPROXIMATELY 1" LESS. PHOTOS ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY. THIS ADVERT DOES NOT FORM PART OF ANY SALES CONTRACT. ALL GOODS ARE OFFERED FOR SALE SUBJECT TO MULTIVISION'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS, A COPY OF WHICH MAY BE OBTAINED UPON WRITTEN REQUEST.



WORDS: RIYAD EMERAN, JALAL WERFALLI PICTURES: MAX BAKER

High & mighty

When you're spending £1,500 on a new PC you'd expect to get a top-of-the-range processor, meaty hard drive, an impressive sound system and a whole lot more. We challenged 13 manufacturers to see which could produce the best high-end PC

There is an air of change in the performance PC arena, which is heavily centred on that vital system component – memory. Prices have always ebbed and flowed in unison with the economic climate, but as you will see in this group test, Double Data Rate (DDR) SDRAM memory is rapidly becoming the norm in high-end systems. Having said that, PC133-rated memory can still hold its own performance-wise, but appears to be heading for the back seat as more and more DDR motherboards flood the market. Almost all the DDR motherboards in this test are designed with AMD's Athlon processor in mind, but look out for the Pentium 4 platforms with DDR support, expected to launch in the first quarter of 2002.

The overall theme to the group test was kept wide open, with a generous pluggy bank of £1,500 excluding VAT but including delivery and any credit card surcharge. While we were looking for high-end machines that offered feature-rich specifications you would be proud to show off to your friends, we also wanted to see an element of future-proofing and a three-year parts and labour warranty.

As ever, we set a minimum specification that included a meaty processor clocked at 1GHz or above, backed by a full 256MB of RAM. We wanted to see at least a 32MB graphics card, a 19in monitor and a decent sound card with speakers, giving you an excellent visual and audio experience.

As well as the basic components you'd expect in most of today's PCs, such as CD or DVD drives and a means to connect to the Internet, our specified criteria requested some form of backup device, a 20GB hard drive or bigger and an office suite, all installed with Microsoft's Windows Me at the helm.

Read on to see how the manufacturers interpreted these requirements, producing some interesting configurations.



CONTENTS

- 156 Atlas Meridian A1300 PWL
Compute IT Infinity Pro R-G
- 157 Dell Dimension 8100
Elonex Webrider Pro
- 160 evesham.com Axis Ultimate
Intellect Computers Pro 1000 Plus
- 161 Mesh Matrix Pro 1300DDR
Inside Intel's Pentium 4
- 164 Multivision Vision RAID 4500
NEC Direct Powermate Select
XL3 A1300
- 167 Panrix Magnum 1333 Turbo
Polar Panache 1200
- 168 Poweroid.com 3010
Systemax A1300RV Lifestyle 0780
- 169 Performance results
- 170 Table of features
- 173 Editor's Choice

Atlas Meridian A1300 PWL

PRICE £1,761.33 (£1,499 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Atlas 020 8532 6515

PROS Fast graphics; monitor; TV-tuner; large hard drive **CONS** Less room for upgrades

OVERALL More memory would be better. Pipped by those offering FireWire and RAID

FEATURES ■■■■■ **PERFORMANCE** ■■■■■

VALUE FOR MONEY ■■■■■ **OVERALL** ■■■■■

Kicking off this group test with what seems to be a bit of a trend, Atlas' system sports a 1.33GHz AMD Athlon, backed up by PC2100 memory. There's 128MB of DDR SDRAM on a single module, leaving one DIMM slot free on the Asus A7M266 motherboard. However, we've been assured that this will be doubled by the time you read this. Having said that, the Meridian's performance is still very impressive, indicating that Atlas has spent some time configuring the system for maximum speed.

Sticking with performance, the 64MB nVidia GeForce3 based graphics card is no slouch and helps lift the Meridian to fourth spot in all the 3D charts. The graphics card is connected to a 19in CTX PR960F monitor that houses a trusty Sony FD Trinitron aperture-grille tube, which provides excellent contrast, little reflection and vivid colour representation.

Instead of a RAID system, there's a spacious 60GB Quantum hard

drive that meets the UltraDMA100 standard of the board's VIA 686B southbridge chip. This should provide enough storage for some time to come, but if you need to back up your data the LG CD-RW will come in handy. For DVD movie fans, there's a 16-speed DVD-ROM drive also from LG. This leaves one 5.25in, and two 3.5in bays free.

There are only two vacant PCI slots as the ProLink TV-tuner and the Creative SoundBlaster Live! 5.1 sound card take up the other two dedicated PCI slots. The latter is put to good use when connected to the set of Cambridge Soundworks' Desktop Theatre 5.1 speakers. For Internet connection, an Allied Data V.90 modem sits in the shared PCI/AMR slot.

Finally, a Logitech webcam is bundled together with Microsoft Works Suite 2001. All in all the Meridian is a good system, but just misses out because it lacks those extra features seen elsewhere.



Compute IT Infinity Pro R-G

PRICE £1,761.33 (£1,499 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Compute IT 08707 487487

PROS Great specs for the money; future-proof and quick too **CONS** No DDR memory

OVERALL A winning system that will last for some time to come

FEATURES ■■■■■ **PERFORMANCE** ■■■■■

VALUE FOR MONEY ■■■■■ **OVERALL** ■■■■■

Over the past couple of months, we've seen some good machines from Compute IT and this is no exception. Inside the full-tower ATX case from AOpen is an EpoX EP-8KTA3+ motherboard that makes use of VIA's Apollo KT133A chipset. This supports a new 266MHz bus speed Athlon beating at 1.33GHz.

Compute IT has opted for two 128MB sticks of PC133 SDRAM in preference to PC2100 memory. The performance difference is not huge, but if you wish to add more memory there are another two DIMM slots free.

For storage there are two 30.7GB IBM hard drives coupled to the board's HighPoint RAID controller and set up in a RAID 0 configuration for high I/O rates. If that's not enough you have another two EIDE channels to connect up to four more drives. A Plextor BurnProof CD-RW writes at 16-speed and rewrites at 10-speed. There's also a 16-speed Pioneer DVD-ROM with a slot opening.

With five 3.5in and two 5.25in bays left, there's room to expand. But this may be limited by just two spare power cables and one dedicated PCI slot free. A USB plate with two extra ports also blocks the shared ISA/PCI slot, but this can be removed.

A 64MB nVidia GeForce3-based card from Leadtek provides great 3D performance and also comes with S-Video and DVI sockets. The NEC 19in monitor is good too, providing a stable and sharp picture.

A FireWire card is included with three external ports and one internal, which is ideal for DV editing. Audio comes from a Creative Live! Platinum 5.1 card, and is controlled by an infra-red-enabled Live! Drive IR panel. A set of Cambridge Soundworks DTT2200 speakers completes a great audio setup.

Lotus SmartSuite Millennium, a cordless Logitech keyboard and wheel mouse finish off the Infinity Pro-R, the ultimate future-proof power machine.

Dell Dimension 8100

PRICE £1,585.07 (£1,349 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Dell 0870 907 5664

PROS P4 if you want **CONS** Slow; combo drive; no surround sound; average monitor

OVERALL Unfortunately, sticking with an Intel chip made it near impossible to compete

FEATURES ■■■■ **PERFORMANCE** ■■■■

VALUE FOR MONEY ■■■■ **OVERALL** ■■■■

Dell only supplies systems based on Intel processors and, as a result, the performance of the Dimension 8100 can't compare with the DDR AMD Athlon machines. That said, it's testament that a higher number doesn't necessarily mean higher performance. The 1.5GHz Pentium 4 CPU in this Dell is the fastest clocked chip on test, but it's no match for a 1.33GHz DDR Athlon.

Backing up the Pentium 4 is 256MB of RDRAM which fills two of the four RIMM sockets on the Dell-designed motherboard based on the Intel 850 chipset.

The black and silver-coloured 8100 stands out from the crowd, but the untidy mass of ribbon and power cables inside is less appealing. There are three 5.25in bays, one of which is filled with a Samsung DVD/CD-RW combo drive. Although this covers both bases and saves space, we would have expected two separate drives at this price. One of the three

internal 3.5in bays is filled with a 40GB Maxtor hard disk.

An nVidia GeForce2 Ultra card sits in the AGP slot, providing a decent graphics solution. Displaying the signal is a 19in Dell monitor. Although this isn't a bad unit, it uses a shadow-mask tube that looks very curved compared to the flat aperture-grille models supplied with other systems.

A Turtle Beach Santa Cruz sound card fills one of the five PCI slots, and pumps its signal out to a set of rather impressive-looking Harmon Kardon speakers. Unfortunately, the speaker set is only made up of two satellites and a sub-woofer, so there's no chance of surround sound for DVD watching or game playing.

The second and final PCI card is a 56K modem. Bundled with the system is a copy of MS Works Suite 2000.

If you're desperate for a Pentium 4 machine the 8100 might be worth a look, but there are faster and better-specified machines on test.



Elonex Webrider Pro

PRICE £1,761.33 (£1,499 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Elonex 020 8452 4444

PROS Reasonable 2D performance; tidy build **CONS** Speakers; graphics card driver

OVERALL A reasonable attempt from Elonex, but not as complete as its opponents

FEATURES ■■■■ **PERFORMANCE** ■■■■

VALUE FOR MONEY ■■■■ **OVERALL** ■■■■

Breaking the 1.33GHz Athlon trend is Elonex's entrant. This features the 1.3GHz Athlon processor that uses a 200MHz front-side bus (FSB). Designed to complement 200MHz PC1600 DDR SDRAM, Elonex has, instead, plugged this Athlon into an MSI K7T Pro2 motherboard that only supports PC133 SDRAM modules. Although it has 256MB of lower clocked memory, the Webrider turned out to be a reasonable performer — with an overall SYSmark score of 212.

Inside, the cables and wires were tied back and out of the way. A roomy 40GB Fujitsu hard drive takes care of the main storage, alongside an Acer CD-RW drive that writes at 12-speed and rewrite at eight. A 16-speed Panasonic DVD-ROM completes the Webrider's optical storage solution.

A SoundBlaster Live! 5.1 sound card is connected to a set of PCWorks speakers from Cambridge Soundworks. These aren't up to the standard of other sound systems, offering

just four-point surround sound, but at least you have a Dolby Digital 5.1 capable sound card in place if you ever decide to upgrade the speakers.

Sitting in the shared PCI/CNR slot is a CNR V.90 modem, leaving four dedicated PCI slots free.

In terms of 3D performance, the Webrider languishes at the bottom of the charts, even though the card is based on nVidia's Geforce2 Ultra chipset, together with 64MB of video memory. This can only be a driver issue, as you would expect similar 3D scores to the Dell or Mesh systems that feature cards with the same chipset. Hooked up to the D-SUB port on the graphics card is an Iiyama Vision Master 452 monitor, which offers a visually flat screen, good contrast and a stable image.

A copy of MS Office 2000 Premium is included as part of the package. Overall, the Elonex Webrider is a reasonable machine that is let down in a couple of key areas.



"Best Notebook of the Year", from one of

As was declared by PC Advisor*
FEB 99



"Excellent Battery life.
Bundled Software.
Attractive"
Commented by
What Laptop Jan 01

12.1"
ULTRA PORTABLE
24mm Height
1.5Kg Weight



AJP M722 (Intel® Mobile Pentium® III & Celeron™) Ultra Portable System

- 12.1" TFT XGA (1024x768) Colour Screen
- Intel® Mobile Pentium® III Processor with SpeedStep™ Technology or Intel® Mobile Celeron™ Processor
- Intel® 440BX AGP Set
- 192MB SDRAM
- 20GB HDD ATA-66 EIDE
- Built in 56K fax/modem & 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 4MB SG VRAM ATI 3D Rage LT PRO with AGP 2X
- External 24X CD ROM (optional 8x DVD) & 3.5" FDD
- 1x PCMCIA Type II slots, 3-D sound
- IEEE 1394 Firewire, 4xUSB (2xStandard 2xMini), IrDA, Monitor, S/P DIF output (for AC3 Home Theatre sound) PS/2, 5 Application Hot Keys
- Smart 12Cell Li-Ion Battery** (3 Hour approx.)
- 269mm (W) x 218mm (D) x 24mm (H) / 1.5Kg
- Windows ME*** preloaded with CD and manual
- Microsoft Works 6.0**** with CD
- Voice Dictation Software with Headset
- McAfee Anti-Virus V.5x with CD
- Accessible World Wide Email Address

12.1" TFT Intel® Celeron™ Processor - 650MHz	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£1299.00		£1526.33
Other Configurations	Exc. Vat £	Inc. Vat £
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700MHz	Add 99.00	116.33
*Upgrade CD ROM to 8X DVD Drive	Add 75.00	88.13



AJP Neo-PC II (Intel® Pentium® III)

New Generation Desktop

- 15.1" TFT XGA (1024x768) Colour Screen
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor
- 256MB SDRAM
- 40GB HDD ATA-66 EIDE
- Built in 56K fax/modem & 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- Shared Video Memory 8/16/32MB (user selectable)
- 24X CD ROM (optional 8x DVD), 3.5" FDD
- 2x PCMCIA Type II slots, 3-D sound
- IEEE 1394 Firewire, 2xUSB, IrDA, Serial, Parallel, Monitor, PS/2
- 369mm (W) x 384mm (D) x 175mm (H) - 7.9Kg
- Windows ME*** preloaded with CD and manual
- Microsoft Works 6.0**** with CD
- Voice Dictation Software with Headset
- McAfee Anti-Virus V.5x with CD

15.1" TFT Intel® Pentium® III Processor - 866MHz	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£1299.00		£1526.33
Other Configurations	Exc. Vat £	Inc. Vat £
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 933MHz	Add 25.00	29.38
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 1GHz	Add 49.00	57.58
*Upgrade CD ROM to 8X DVD Drive	Add 75.00	88.13



1GHz
128MB, 10GB



AJP 2200C (Intel® Pentium® III & Celeron™) Entry Level System

- 13.3" TFT XGA (1024x768) colour screen
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor or Intel® Celeron™ Processor
- 133MHz FSB
- 128MB SDRAM (upgradeable to 512MB)
- 10GB HDD ATA-66 EIDE (upgradeable to 30GB)
- Built in 56K fax/modem & Built in 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- Shared Video Memory 8/16/32MB (user selectable)
- 3 HotKeys (one button access to any application)
- 256KB On Die Level II Cache (128KB for Celeron™)
- 24X CD ROM (Optional 8x DVD, CD-RW* ReadWriter)
- 3.5" FDD
- 1x PCMCIA Type II slot, supports Zoomed Video
- 3-D Stereo sound with internal speakers and microphone (Microsoft Sound compatible)
- IEEE 1394 Firewire 400Mbps (for digital video)
- Ports: 2xUSB, IrDA, TV-Out, Parallel, Monitor, PS/2
- Smart Li-Ion Battery**
- Carry case, AC/DC PSU, 12 months RTB Warranty
- Dimensions: 308mm(W) x 254mm(D) x 37mm (H)
- Weight: 3Kg
- Windows ME*** preloaded with CD and manual
- Microsoft Works 6.0**** with CD
- Voice Dictation Software with Headset
- McAfee Anti-Virus V.5x with CD
- Accessible World Wide Email Address

13.3" TFT Intel® Celeron™ Processor 766MHz	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£975.00		£1145.63
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 866MHz	Add 75.00	88.13
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 933MHz	Add 99.00	116.33
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 1GHz	Add 125.00	146.88
*Upgrade CD ROM to 8X DVD Drive	Add 75.00	88.13
*Upgrade CD ROM to CD RW Drive	Add 199.00	233.83

Buy with Confidence



AJP specialise in the manufacture of notebooks and New Generation desktop computers. With over 15 years experience, our philosophy is to produce advanced specification computers incorporating the latest standards in mobile and desktop technology. All our systems are very competitively priced, and offer quality, reliability, upgradeability and flexibility. To ensure the quality of our work, AJP is ISO9002 registered. This ensures that we work to an international quality standard set out by NQA an approved government body. AJP were among the first to introduce "The Notebook Computer" and also "The New Generation Desktop" with TFT LCD screens. In 1997 AJP received "The Special Achievement Award for Business" from PC Direct who recognised and acknowledged AJP's consistent positive input to the notebook market. This is reflected by awards won by AJP through the years. Last year AJP received "The Best Notebook of the year award 1999" by PC Advisor and won an award for "Notebooks" at the PC Direct Hits Awards 1999 and year 2000. AJP notebooks consistently win reviews in the magazines and are highly praised and awarded "Best Buys" for their high quality build, unparalleled technical specifications and excellent value for money. AJP has steadily risen to a position of strength, achieving plc status in June 1998, which ensures continued growth and a secure financial status. A Dunn and Bradstreet comprehensive report carried out in October 2000 showed that AJP ranks among the top 10% of the computer companies in the UK. At the 1999 Deloitte & Touche Technology Fast 50 awards where the fastest fifty IT companies were shortlisted, AJP was selected and won an award. With all the above facts AJP invites you to buy with confidence.



13.3"
Slim & Light
29mm Height
2.2Kg Weight



AJP 3420 (Intel® Mobile Pentium® III & Celeron™) Mid Range System (Slim & Light)

- 13.3" TFT XGA (1024x768) colour screen
- Intel® Mobile Pentium® III Processor with SpeedStep™ Technology or Intel® Mobile Celeron™ Processor
- Intel® 440BX Mobile AGP Set
- 128MB SDRAM (upgradeable to 256MB)
- 20GB HDD ATA-66 EIDE
- Built in 56K fax/modem
- 8MB SG VRAM ATI 3D Rage LT PRO with AGP 2X
- 256KB On Die Level II Cache (128KB for Celeron™)
- 24X CD ROM (Optional Hot-swappable with CD-RW* ReadWriter/8x DVD/FDD)
- 3.5" FDD
- 1x PCMCIA Type II slot, supports Zoomed Video
- 3-D stereo sound with internal speakers and microphone (SoundBlaster Pro™ compatible)
- Ports: USB, IrDA, TV-Out, Serial, Parallel, Monitor, PS/2
- Smart Li-Ion Battery**
- Carry case, AC/DC PSU, 12 months RTB Warranty
- Dimensions: 306mm (W) x 232mm (D) x 29.8mm (H)
- Weight: 2.2Kg
- Windows ME*** preloaded with CD and manual
- Microsoft Works 6.0**** with CD
- Voice Dictation Software with Headset
- McAfee Anti-Virus V.5x with CD
- Accessible World Wide Email Address

13.3" TFT Intel® Celeron™ Processor 650MHz	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
£1049.00		£1232.58
Other Configurations	Exc. Vat £	Inc. Vat £
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700MHz	Add 99.00	116.33
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 750MHz	Add 149.00	175.08
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800MHz	Add 175.00	205.63
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 850MHz	Add 225.00	264.38
*Upgrade CD ROM to 8x DVD	Add 75.00	88.13
*Upgrade CD ROM to CD RW Drive	Add 199.00	233.83
Additional 8x DVD	Add 135.00	158.63
Additional CD RW	Add 245.00	287.88

***Microsoft Works 6.0 - the newest versions of the world's most popular integrated software packages. Featuring word processor, spreadsheet database, calendar, address book and email client to make computing easy.



PC Advisor "THE BEST NOTEBOOK OF THE YEAR 1999"
"The list of winning features on this high class budget option is long and impressive. Equipped with an unusually large 15.1" TFT Screen, it also boasts 64MB RAM, 5GB Hard Disk... puts in a super fast performance, outclassing many of the more expensive power notebooks we saw in our charts in 1998. Though priced as a budget notebook this is a highly - specced and versatile machine which will happily run you business applications."
Awarded "Best Notebook of the year 1999" and given the "Best Buy" for 7 consecutive months AUG 98 - FEB 99

PC Direct 2000
In 1999 and 2000 AJP won an award for "Notebooks" at the PC Direct Hit Awards.

Pentium, Pentium III are registered trademarks and MMX, SpeedStep and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

the "fastest growing IT Companies"

As was declared by Deloitte & Touche, AJP won an award as one of the fastest fifty growing IT Companies in London and South East.
Nov 99



AJP 2200C (Intel® Pentium® III & Celeron™) Mid/High End Systems

- 13.3"/14.1" TFT XGA (1024x768) colour screen
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor or Intel® Celeron™ Processor
- 133MHz FSB
- 256MB SDRAM (upgradeable to 512MB)
- 20GB HDD ATA-66 EIDE (upgradeable to 30GB)
- Built in 56K fax/modem
- Built in 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- Shared Video Memory 8/16/32MB (user selectable)
- 3 HotKeys (one button access to any application)
- 256KB On Die Level II Cache (128KB for Celeron™)
- 24X CD ROM (Optional 8x DVD, CD-RW⁴ ReadWriter)
- 3.5" FDD
- 1x PCMCIA Type II slot, supports Zoomed Video
- 3-D Stereo sound with internal speakers and microphone (Microsoft Sound compatible)
- IEEE 1394 Firewire 400Mbps (for digital video)
- Ports: 2xUSB, IrDA, TV-Out, Parallel, Monitor, PS/2
- Smart Li-Ion Battery *
- Carry case, AC/DC PSU, 12 months RTB Warranty
- Dimensions: 308mm(W) x 254mm(D) x 37mm(H)
- Weight: 3Kg
- Windows ME*** preloaded with CD and manual
- Microsoft Works 6.0**** with CD
- Voice Dictation Software with Headset
- McAfee Anti-Virus V.5x with CD
- Accessible World Wide Email Address

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
13.3" TFT Intel® Celeron™ Processor 766MHz	£1049.00	£1232.58
14.1" TFT Intel® Celeron™ Processor 766MHz	£1075.00	£1263.13

Other Configurations	Add	Exc. Vat £	Inc. Vat £
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 866MHz	Add	75.00	88.13
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 933MHz	Add	99.00	116.33
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 1GHz	Add	125.00	146.88
*Upgrade CD ROM to 8X DVD Drive	Add	75.00	88.13
*Upgrade CD ROM to CD RW Drive	Add	199.00	233.83

AJP 350i (Intel® Mobile Pentium® III & Celeron™) High End System

- 15.1" TFT XGA (1024x768) colour screen
- Intel® Mobile Pentium® III Processor with SpeedStep™ Technology or Intel® Mobile Celeron™ Processor
- Intel® 440BX Mobile AGP Set
- 256MB SDRAM
- 20GB HDD ATA-66 EIDE (upgradeable to 30GB)
- Built in 56K fax/modem
- Built in 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 8MB SG VRAM Silicon Motion Valley Family with AGP7X
- Internet HotKey (access the internet with one key)
- 256KB On-Die Level II Cache, (128KB for Celeron™)
- 24X CD ROM (Optional 8x DVD)
- 3.5" FDD
- 1x PCMCIA Type II slots, supports Zoomed Video
- 3-D stereo sound with internal speakers and microphone (Sound Blaster PRO™ compatible)
- Ports: USB, IrDA, TV-Out, Serial, Parallel, Monitor, PS/2
- Smart Li-Ion Battery *
- Carry case, AC/DC PSU, 12 months RTB Warranty
- Dimensions: 325mm (W) x 270mm (D) x 29.8mm (H)
- Weight: 3Kg
- Windows ME*** preloaded with CD and manual
- Microsoft Works 6.0**** with CD
- Voice Dictation Software with Headset
- McAfee Anti-Virus V.5x with CD
- Accessible World Wide Email Address

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
15.1" TFT Intel® Celeron™ Processor 650MHz	£1249.00	£1467.58

Other Configurations	Add	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700MHz	Add	99.00	116.33
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 750MHz	Add	149.00	175.08
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800MHz	Add	175.00	205.63
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 850MHz	Add	225.00	264.38
*Upgrade CD ROM to 8x DVD Drive	Add	75.00	88.13

*UPGRADE 128MB to 256MB RAM
Add £99.VAT

AJP 8500V (Intel® Pentium® III) Superior High End System

- 15.1" TFT SXGA+ (1400x1050) colour screen
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor
- 133MHz FSB
- 256MB SDRAM (upgradeable to 512MB)
- 20GB HDD ATA-66 EIDE (upgradeable to 30GB)
- Built in 56K fax/modem
- Built in 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 16MB SG VRAM ATI Mobility 128 AGP
- 256KB On-Die Level II Cache
- 24X CD ROM (Optional 8x DVD, CD-RW⁴ ReadWriter)
- 3.5" FDD (Optional Iomega ZIP, 2nd HDD)
- 2x PCMCIA Type II slots, supports Zoomed Video
- 3-D stereo sound with internal speakers and microphone (Sound Blaster PRO™ compatible)
- IEEE 1394 Firewire 400Mbps (for digital video)
- Ports: 2xUSB, IrDA, Port Replicator, Video-In, TV-Out, AC3 S/P DIF output (for Home Theatre sound) Serial, Parallel, Monitor, PS/2
- Full size 102 key keyboard with separate numeric key pad
- Smart Li-Ion Battery *
- Carry case, AC/DC PSU, 12 months RTB Warranty
- Dimensions: 358mm (W) x 280mm (D) x 50mm (H)
- Weight: 4.2Kg
- Windows ME*** preloaded with CD and manual
- Microsoft Works 6.0**** with CD
- Voice Dictation Software with Headset
- McAfee Anti-Virus V.5x with CD
- Accessible World Wide Email Address

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
15.1" TFT Intel® Pentium® III Processor 866MHz	£1475.00	£1733.13

Other Configurations	Add	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 933MHz	Add	25.00	29.38
With Intel® Pentium® III Processor 1GHz	Add	49.00	57.58
*Upgrade CD ROM to 8x DVD	Add	75.00	88.13
*Upgrade CD ROM to CD RW Drive	Add	199.00	233.83
Additional 8x DVD	Add	135.00	158.63
Additional CD RW	Add	245.00	287.88

**BUY
ONLINE**

www.ajp.co.uk

Visit AJP's NEW interactive Web Site

9 Months Interest Free Credit Available

All loans are subject to status. Written quotations on request please call Sales

Call 020 8208 9755

SHOWROOM HOURS: MON-FRI 9.00-5.30, SAT 9.00-2.00

General: 020 8208 9700 Customer Care: 020 8208 9788

Fax: 020 8208 9701 Technical: 020 8208 9799

e-mail: sales@ajp.co.uk Web: <http://www.ajp.co.uk>



9 MONTHS INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
* 3 YEARS WARRANTY AVAILABLE * CORPORATE LEASING AVAILABLE

AJP™

Making IT Happen

AJP Computers plc 152-154, Coles Green Road, London NW2 7HD Tel: 020 8208 9700 Fax: 020 8208 9701

Prices exclude delivery. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. AJP standard terms and conditions, which are available on request, apply to all sales. E & O. E. All company details, machine specifications and general terms and conditions are also available on our web site.

GROUP TEST £1,500 PCS

evesham.com Axis Ultimate

PRICE £1,761.33 (£1,499 ex VAT) **CONTACT** evesham.com 08707 287 070

PROS CPU; graphics; front-mounted USB ports **CONS** Limited memory expansion

OVERALL Well-rounded, but motherboard and office suite are not as impressive as others

FEATURES ■■■■■ **PERFORMANCE** ■■■■■

VALUE FOR MONEY ■■■■■ **OVERALL** ■■■■■

AMD's flagship 1.33GHz Athlon processor provides the power inside evesham.com's offering this month. Based on an Asus A7M266 motherboard, the system is fitted with a healthy 256MB of PC2100 memory, leaving one free DIMM slot for additional memory modules.

Future expansion is catered for by two USB ports mounted on the front of the case. These provide easy access for plugging in peripherals. A SoundBlaster Live! 5.1 sound card and Diamond 56i Pro modem occupy two PCI slots, leaving two additional slots free.

An UltraDMA100 40GB Maxtor hard disk, and a Teac CD-RW that writes and rewrites at 12- and 10-speed respectively cover storage in the Axis Ultimate. A 16-speed Pioneer DVD-ROM drive completes the drive array. Also bundled is a set of Cambridge Soundworks DTT2200 Dolby Digital speakers that offer an ideal home cinema setup.

As one might expect with a system sporting a top-notch processor, evesham.com has opted for nVidia's GeForce3 chipset as the graphics solution, complete with 64MB of DDR SDRAM. This has helped the Axis Ultimate reach the number three spot in both our 3DMark and Quake III tests.

With such an impressive 3D performance, evesham.com has thankfully provided a decent Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 92 monitor that uses a Diamondtron Natural Flat aperture-grille tube. The picture is vibrant and sharp even at the maximum resolution of 1,600 x 1,200 at 75Hz. The nVidia graphics board also carries an S-Video port for gaming on your TV.

evesham.com has bundled a copy of Lotus SmartSuite Millennium with the Axis, but we would have preferred a copy of MS Works Suite 2000 given the generous price limit.

Overall, evesham.com has put together a well-rounded system that is just outshone by the winners.



Intellect Pro 1000Plus

PRICE £1,761.33 (£1,499 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Intellect 0161 429 9911

PROS Office SBE; warranty **CONS** Slow CPU and graphics card; poor performance

OVERALL A PIII machine that is outclassed and outperformed by the Athlon competition

FEATURES ■■■■■ **PERFORMANCE** ■■■■■

VALUE FOR MONEY ■■■■■ **OVERALL** ■■■■■



Intellect has taken the Dell route and opted for an Intel processor rather than an AMD solution. Unlike Dell, though, Intellect has gone for a Pentium III instead of a Pentium 4. Unfortunately, the fastest Pentium III CPU only runs at 1GHz, so it's a fair bit slower than the 1.33GHz Athlons in other machines.

Backing up the 1GHz Pentium III is 256MB of PC2100 DDR SDRAM in a single DIMM, leaving three slots free for future upgrades. We haven't seen too many DDR Pentium III systems, but the ones we've come across have shown little performance improvement over standard PC133 systems.

It's a shame that Intellect has gone for a GeForce2 MX-based graphics card, albeit a 64MB version, as there's just no comparison between an MX card and the GeForce3 cards. The other half of the display set is more impressive, though. The NEC Multi-Sync FE950+ monitor is a joy to behold and has a detailed OSD to con-

trol it, and the 19in Diamondtron NF tube produces a sharp, vibrant image.

There's only one other expansion card in the Intellect – a 56K modem that fills one of the five PCI slots. There's no sound card because the motherboard has onboard sound, which is a little disappointing, and there's no surround sound on offer from the set of Cambridge Soundworks SW310 speakers.

One of the two internal 3.5in bays is filled with a 30GB IBM Deskstar hard disk, while single external 3.5in and 5.25in bays are also free. The top two 5.25in bays are filled with a Panasonic 16-speed DVD-ROM drive and a Mirai CD-RW.

Rounding off the package is a copy of Microsoft Office 2000 SBE, which is probably the best component in the bundle, a Microsoft Internet keyboard and IntelliEye mouse. However, even the three-year on-site warranty isn't enough to recommend the Intellect in light of the superior competition.

Mesh Matrix Pro 1300DDR

PRICE £1,761.33 (£1,499 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Mesh 020 8208 4706

PROS Well built; reasonably fast **CONS** No GeForce3; poor USB port placement

OVERALL Another fine system from Mesh, but this time the competition was too strong

FEATURES ■■■■■ **PERFORMANCE** ■■■■■

VALUE FOR MONEY ■■■■■ **OVERALL** ■■■■■

Mesh is no stranger to the winner's podium here at *PCW*, so we expect good things from the company. This time, it has tried to produce the ultimate machine for many uses.

The Matrix Pro 1300DDR is built inside the impressive Mesh mid-tower case that needs no tools to access the internals and has all the major components laid out in a sensible, unhindered manner.

At the heart of the system is a 1.33GHz AMD Athlon processor backed up by 256MB of PC2100 DDR SDRAM. Both the DDR DIMM sockets in the Asus motherboard are full, which is a shame, but 256MB should be fine for most users.

Mesh has included two extra USB ports but has chosen to mount the backing plate so it blocks a PCI slot, even though there is a spare backing plate above the AGP slot.

Filling the single AGP slot is a Gainward GeForce2 Ultra graphics card, which used to be the pinnacle of

graphics technology. However, the GeForce3 chipset was released recently and many competing systems in this group test sport cards based on this newer technology.

There's an impressive Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 920 19in monitor. Based on the Natural Flat Diamond-tron tube this is a great display that produces a superb image at a resolution of 1,280 x 1,024.

Storage is taken care of amply by a 40GB Western Digital hard disk, while two of the three 5.25in bays are filled with a 16-speed Pioneer DVD-ROM drive and a Teac CD-RW drive.

A SoundBlaster Live! 5.1 fills one of five PCI slots and pumps its signal to a set of Desktop Theatre 2200 speakers. The Dolby Digital processing on the card makes this great for DVD watching. There is also a 56K modem and a copy of MS Works Suite 2000.

Although performance is good, the old graphics card lets the Mesh down.



IS INTEL'S PENTIUM 4 TRUE TO THE CORE?

If you are a regular reader of *PCW*, you will probably have noticed that there is a performance difference between systems powered by the latest AMD and Intel processors. While we believe our tests to be a fair indication of a system's overall number-crunching ability in real-world computing, Intel's new Pentium 4 NetBurst micro-architecture is, in its own words, geared toward the 'visual Internet'. This encompasses audio and video encoding, as well as imaging programs, speech recognition and gaming.

NetBurst allows the Pentium 4 core to beat away at higher clock speeds, while its greater pipeline depth (double that of the Pentium III and Pentium Pro P6 core), known as hyper-pipelined technology, boosts the processor's frequency and scalability.

More significant is the CPU's support for SSE2 (Streaming SIMD Extensions 2), which enhances the SIMD (Single Instruction Multiple Data) capabilities that MMX and SSE technology delivered in the older Pentiums. What this means in layman's terms is a reduction in the number of instructions required to execute a particular program, which in turn

increases overall performance. However, since a number of today's applications, our tests included, have not been coded to take advantage of SSE2, we have seen little evidence to substantiate these multimedia performance boosts.

Putting this technology to the test we decided to run a mini benchmark to assess the efficiency of the Pentium 4's new instruction set, in comparison to an AMD Athlon. We selected two similarly specced machines from this month's group test: the Mesh Matrix Pro 1300DDR, sporting a 1.33GHz Athlon with 256MB of PC2100 memory, and the Dell Dimension 8100, with its 1.5GHz Pentium 4 and 256MB of RDRAM. We then ripped a DVD movie to the hard disk on each system, and installed the FlaskMPEG (<http://go.to/flaskmpeg>) video conversion utility that has been encoded with MMX, 3Dnow and, significantly, SSE2 optimisations. Using this we converted the DVD files into DivX format, which translates the movie files from MPEG-2 into MPEG-4, and the audio track from AC3 to MP3. The time it took to complete this on each machine was recorded.

The verdict

Looking at the results, there is indeed a time difference of approximately two minutes 30 seconds in favour of the Pentium 4 system. However, it should be noted that the Mesh system actually achieved a much higher overall SYSmark 2000 score. Whether this is significant for the end user really depends on how they use their PC, as well as the availability of appropriately coded software.

Nevertheless, this simple test could indicate that Intel has got something to work with, especially in an age where convergence technologies are being driven forward. What remains now is to see how an equally clocked Athlon processor measures up.

PERFORMANCE RESULTS



Award Winning

DDR Systems

Fast, convenient and economical...the NITRO range offers all this and more | **NITRO**



Micro chassis



Nitro 750

- AMD Duron™ 750Mhz
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 20Gb Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
- AGP Graphics
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy
- 52 x CD-ROM
- 15" Hansol .28dp Monitor
- Integrated Audio
- Micro ATX Tower Chassis
- Win '98 Keyboard
- MS Trekker PS2 Mouse
- MS Windows® ME CD

£545 Ex VAT
 3 Years Warranty (1st year on-site)
£640.38 inc. VAT
 Quote Ref 77865

Nitro MAX 850

- AMD Duron™ 850Mhz
- 64Mb SDRAM
- 20Gb Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
- AGP 32Mb nVIDIA TNT2 Graphics
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy
- 12 x DVD ROM (x40 CD)
- 17" ViewSonic E70 .27dp monitor
- Integrated Audio
- Micro ATX Tower
- 56.6 PCI Internal Fax Modem
- Win '98 Keyboard
- MS Trekker PS2 Mouse
- MS Windows® ME CD
- MS Works 2000 CD
- Epson Stylus Colour 580 Printer

£799 Ex VAT
 3 Years Warranty (1st year on-site)
£938.83 inc. VAT
 £30.63 monthly x 36 payments APR19.8%
 Quote Ref 77866

Featuring the New Range of AMD Athlon™ processors with performance enhanced cache memory and 3DNow!™ technology | **MAGNUM**



Panrix 810 chassis

Magnum MAX 1000

- AMD Athlon™ 1GHz processor
- 128Mb PC133 SDRAM
- 30Gb Ultra-DMA /100 Hard Drive
- AGP 32Mb 3D Prophet II MX
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy
- 16 x DVD Rom (x40 CD)
- 17" ViewSonic E70 .27dp Monitor
- Panrix ATX Mini Tower Chassis
- Integrated Audio with Labtec Speakers
- 56.6 PCI Internal Fax Modem
- Win '98 Keyboard/MS Trekker PS2 Mouse
- MS Windows® ME CD
- MS Works 2000 CD

£999 Ex VAT
 3 Years Warranty (1st year on-site)
£1,173.83 inc. VAT
 £38.32 monthly x 36 payments APR19.8%
 Quote Ref 77957



Max Midi chassis

A Complete REAL Realtime Editing, DVD Authoring, and Web Streaming Platform

"The combination of hardware (capture and video) and software (editing and new media) adds up to a mean bundle that knocks the socks off anything else in this price range."
 Matrox RT2000 -Digit - Best Buy Award



"Magnum DDR ... Panrix has produced an impressive cutting edge system."
PC Direct Feb 2001
 "Magnum DDR ... Blends high-end hardware with an incredible range of features."
PC Pro Feb 2001

Magnum 1300

- AMD Athlon™ 1.3GHz processor
- 256Mb PC133 SDRAM
- 60Gb Ultra-DMA /100 Hard Drive
- AGP 32Mb 3D Prophet II MX
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy
- 16 x DVD Rom (x40 CD)
- EIDE CD-RW 32x 8x 8x
- 19" Hansol .26dp Monitor
- Panrix ATX MAX Mini Tower Chassis
- SB Live! 5.1 Soundcard
- Creative 4 point Surround Speakers
- 56.6 PCI Internal Fax Modem
- Win '98 Keyboard/MS Intellimouse Explorer
- MS Windows® ME CD
- MS Works 2000 CD

£1,499 Ex VAT
 3 Years Warranty (1st year on-site)
£1,761.33 inc. VAT
 £57.50 monthly x 36 payments APR19.8%
 Quote Ref 77964

Magnum 16Hz DDR

- AMD Athlon™ 1GHz processor
- 128Mb PC2100 DDR
- 40Gb Ultra-DMA /100 Hard Drive
- AGP ATI Radeon® 64Mb DDR
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy
- 16 x DVD Rom (x40 CD)
- 19" Hansol .26dp Monitor
- Panrix ATX 810 Mini Tower Chassis
- SB Live! 5.1 Soundcard
- Creative 4 point Surround Speakers
- 56.6 PCI Internal Fax Modem
- Win '98 Keyboard/MS Intellimouse Explorer
- MS Windows® 2000 CD
- MS Works Suite 2000

£1,499 Ex VAT
 3 Years Warranty (1st year on-site)
£1,761.33 inc. VAT
 £57.50 monthly x 36 payments APR19.8%
 Quote Ref 77873

Magnum 1.26Hz DDR IDE RAID

- AMD Athlon™ 1.2GHz processor
- 256Mb PC2100 DDR
- 2 x 30Gb Ultra-DMA /100 Hard Drive
- AGP ATI Radeon® 64Mb DDR
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy
- 16 x DVD Rom (x40 CD)
- CD-RW Samsung 32x 8x 8x
- 19" Hansol .26dp Monitor
- Panrix ATX 810 Mini Tower Chassis
- On Board Audio with Labtec Speakers
- 56.6 PCI Internal Fax Modem
- Win '98 Keyboard/MS Intellimouse Explorer
- MS Windows® 2000 CD
- MS Works 2000 CD

£1,699 Ex VAT
 3 Years Warranty (1st year on-site)
£1,996.33 inc. VAT
 £65.17 monthly x 36 payments APR19.8%
 Quote Ref 75884

Merlin Video Editing

- 1AMD Athlon™ 1GHz processor
- 256Mb PC133 SDRAM
- 2x 30Gb Ultra-DMA /100 Hard Drive
- AGP Matrox RT2000 Video Editing
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy
- 16 x DVD Rom (x40 CD)
- CD-RW PlexWriter Burnproof 32x12x10
- 17" Mitsubishi 730 .25dp Monitor
- Panrix MAX Midi Tower Chassis
- SB Live! 5.1 Soundcard
- Creative 4 point Surround Speakers
- 56.6 PCI Internal Fax Modem
- Win '98 Keyboard / Internet Ready
- MS Intellimouse Explorer Intellieye mouse
- MS Windows® 98 SR2

£2,395 Ex VAT
 3 Years Warranty (1st year on-site)
£2,814.13 inc. VAT
 £91.87 monthly x 36 payments APR19.8%
 Quote Ref 75704



APR 2001 MAR 2001 FEB 2001 FEB 2001 JAN 2001 JAN 2001 DEC 2000 OCT 2000 OCT 2000 SEP 2000



Amex Visa & Mastercard welcome charged at 2% Switch/Delta accepted. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice E&OE. All Prices shown exclude delivery. Endorsements and illustrations for reference only. © Copyright Panrix.

6 MONTHS

0% INTEREST FREE*

PANRIX

OPTIONS AVAILABLE

To get ahead you need to move at the pace you decide...so switch on and go with the NEW PANRIX SPRINT | SPRINT



NEW



Panrix Sprint 866

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 866MHz
128Mb PC133 SDRAM
30Gb Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
Integrated Graphics Accelerator
1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy
24 x CD ROM
15.1" TFT Colour Display
Integrated Audio with Built In Speakers
56k Capable V.90 Modem
Integrated Ethernet Adapter
MS Windows® ME CD

£1,549 Ex VAT

12 Months RTB Warranty

£1,820.08 inc. VAT

£59.42 monthly x 36 payments APR19.8%

Quote Ref 77956

NEW | VISION



Doing Business Anywhere

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium III Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Lightning Office 800

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 800MHz
64Mb PC133 SDRAM
20Gb Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
On-board Intel 810 Graphics
1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy
52 x EIDE CD ROM
15" Hansol .28dp monitor
Panrix Micro Tower Chassis
10/100 Network Card
Win '98 Keyboard
MS Trekker PS2 Mouse
MS Windows® ME CD
MS Works 2000 CD

£599 Ex VAT

3 Years Warranty (1st year on-site)

£703.83 inc. VAT

Quote Ref 77870

Fusion Ultra 1GHz

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 1GHz
128Mb PC133 SDRAM
40Gb Ultra-DMA 7,200 RPM HDD
AGP 32MB nVIDIA TNT2 graphics
1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy
16 x DVD ROM (x40 CD)
17" ViewSonic E70 .27 Monitor
Panrix Mini Tower Chassis/Desktop
Integrated AC'97 audio 200w Speakers
56.6 V.90 PCI Internal Voice/Fax/Modem
Win '98 Keyboard/MS Wheel mouse
MS Windows® ME CD
MS Works 2000 CD

£999 Ex VAT

3 Years Warranty (1st year on-site)

£1,173.83 inc. VAT

£38.32 monthly x 36 payments APR19.8%

Quote Ref 77961

Fusion Pro 1.3GHz

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 1.3GHz
128Mb Rambus Module
20GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
AGP 32MB nVIDIA TNT2 graphics
1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy
16 x DVD ROM (x40 CD)
17" ViewSonic E70 .27 Monitor
Panrix 600 Mini Tower Chassis/Desktop
PCI Creative SB128 & 200w PMPO Speakers
56.6 V.90 PCI Internal Voice/Fax/Modem
Win '98 Keyboard/MS V2 Intellimouse
MS Windows® ME CD
MS Works 2000 CD

£1,099 Ex VAT

3 Years Warranty (1st year on-site)

£1,291.33 inc. VAT

£42.16 monthly x 36 payments APR19.8%

Quote Ref 77885

Panrix Vision 800

Intel® Pentium® III Processor
Featuring Speedstep™ Technology
800MHz
Thin (1.6") and Lightweight (6.8lb)
15.1" SXGA+ TFT (1400x1050) Screen
128Mb PC100 SDRAM
20Gb Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
ATI 3D Mobility Graphics Accelerator
1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Built In
8 x DVD ROM Built In
16bit 3D Sound & Internal Speakers/Microphone
56k Capable V.90 Internal Modem
Lithium Ion Smart Battery
MS Windows® ME CD

£1,799 Ex VAT

12 Months RTB Warranty

£1,996.33 inc. VAT

£69.01 monthly x 36 payments APR19.8%

Quote Ref 77955

SERVERS



Hudson chassis

PowerServer 1100

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 866MHz
MSI 694D supports Dual FC-PGA processors
64Mb PC133 SDRAM
15Gb Ultra-DMA Hard Drives
AGP 8Mb Graphics
1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy
52x EIDE CD-ROM
Panrix Max Midi Chassis
Intel Pro 10/100 Etherlink

£599 Ex VAT

3 Years Warranty (1st year on-site)

£703.83 inc. VAT

Quote Ref 73069

Rackmount Webservers Available

CHECK WEBSITE FOR DETAILS

PowerServer 3000

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 866MHz
Intel BX PCI Chipset, Dual CPU Option
128Mb PC100 ECC SDRAM
9.1Gb Ultra SCSI-2 LVD 7,200 rpm HDD
Integrated SVGA
1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy
52 x EIDE CD ROM
Intel Hudson Server Chassis
Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
Intel Landesk Server Manager 2.8

£1,375 Ex VAT

3 Years Warranty (1st year on-site)

£1,615.63 inc. VAT

£51.15 monthly Business Lease Rental

Quote Ref 73070



Panrix Network Solutions

The Panrix dedicated Networks team provide total IT solutions to meet

with your business requirements. Our services cover the following, Needs Analysis & consultancy, Design and installation of Servers & Networks. To compliment this, our newly established Web Development team provide Internet and e-commerce solutions Whatever your stage in the web development process you will find that our services will meet your needs.

Panrix is a preferred source for Intel products and services. We have staff members who are trained and tested to analyse, recommended, install and maintain comprehensive solutions based on Intel products.

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE

Call our Sales Team on:
0113 2444 958
Fax: 0113 2444 962

PANRIX.com
Email sales@panrix.com

91 Roseville Road, Leeds. LS8 5DT.

Our sales and customers service lines are open between: 9.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Friday. 10am - 4pm Saturday

6 Months 0% Interest Free Option

*This is an interest bearing personal loan with 36 Monthly repayments @ 26.8%APR. Customers have an option to settle interest free within the first 6 months. Typical Example; Cash Price: £1000.00, 10% Deposit: £100.00. Amount of loan: £900.00. Total Charge for Credit: £370.80. Balance payable: £1270.80. Total amount payable: £1370.80. 36 monthly repayments of: £35.30. APR: 26.8%. Interest free option first 6 months. An admin fee is chargeable with the down payment. Panrix is a registered credit broker. Credit is subject to status and other qualifications available on request.

Multivision Vision RAID 4500

PRICE £1,761.33 (£1,499 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Multivision 0870 066 0885

PROS Audio; RAID; FireWire; USB ports **CONS** No room for expansion; not the fastest

OVERALL Full of features that should stand the test of time and keep enthusiasts happy

FEATURES ■■■■■ **PERFORMANCE** ■■■■■

VALUE FOR MONEY ■■■■■ **OVERALL** ■■■■■

This Multivision offering includes a RAID controller card connected to two 30GB Western Digital hard drives in a RAID Level 0 configuration. This means that data is split across the drives and read and written to both simultaneously, resulting in a higher data throughput. However, if one disk were to fail, all data would be lost.

If this plays on your mind, you could make backups with the Mirai CD-RW. This can write at 16-speed and rewrite at 10-speed. It also features BurnProof technology that prevents buffer underrun, so you can work as you burn. A slotted 16-speed DVD-drive is also included, leaving two 5.25in bays available.

As for the nerve centre, an AMD Athlon, clocked at 1.33GHz and backed up by 256MB of PC2100 SDRAM, provides the system with the processing power to mix it with the rest. In addition, the memory comes on one stick, leaving two DIMM slots free on the Gigabyte GA-7VTX.

This motherboard employs VIA's Apollo KT266 chipset that supports UltraDMA100 drives and offers an extra four USB ports via two internal cables. Residing in the AGP Pro slot is a 64MB Hercules 3D Prophet 4500. This is based on ST Microelectronics' Kryo II chipset and offers a powerful alternative to an nVidia-dominated arena. There's a 19in Hitachi monitor with a flat-faced shadow-mask tube that displays a decent picture.

Two other products from Hercules are included: a DV Action FireWire board with three external and one internal IEEE1394 ports, and a Game Theatre XP sound card that links up with a rack offering Dolby Digital decoding, perfect for the VideoLogic DigiTheatre LC speaker set. Furthermore, four USB ports, optical and coaxial digital ports, a mic jack and MIDI-In/Out DIN connectors are present.

Finally, a copy of Lotus SmartSuite Millennium completes a package that takes a Highly Commended award.



NEC Direct Powermate Select XL3

PRICE £1,761.33 (£1,499 ex VAT) **CONTACT** NEC Direct 0870 010 6328

PROS DVD-R/CD-RW combo; Office SBE; warranty **CONS** Not the fastest; display set

OVERALL A slightly unbalanced system, but one with some great, original features

FEATURES ■■■■■ **PERFORMANCE** ■■■■■

VALUE FOR MONEY ■■■■■ **OVERALL** ■■■■■

NEC walked away with a Highly Commended award in last month's group test, and this time it has submitted yet another impressive machine.

Like many other systems on test, the NEC is based on a 1.33GHz AMD Athlon processor, along with 256MB of PC2100 DDR SDRAM. Unlike some machines, the NEC has its 256MB of RAM on a single DIMM, leaving another slot free for future upgrades.

Even the most space-hungry user will be happy with the hard drive that NEC has supplied. The Quantum Fireball drive sports a massive 60GB of storage, but the hard drive isn't the most impressive storage device in this system. Sitting in one of the 5.25in bays is a Pioneer DVD-R/CD-RW combo drive that will read DVDs and CDs, and write CD-R, CD-RW and DVD-R discs. The beauty of DVD-R is that it can be read on any DVD device, even DVD-Video players.

What's most impressive is that the last time we looked at a DVD-R drive

it cost over £3,000, so this is a great addition to any PC. NEC has even included a 16-speed Pioneer DVD-ROM drive for disc-to-disc copying.

Letting the specification down slightly is a 32MB GeForce2 GTS graphics card, which has been superseded by the GeForce2 Ultra and the GeForce3 chipsets.

Unfortunately, the 19in NEC VR19 monitor is not the best we've seen. It's especially disappointing when you consider that the Intellect shipped with a far superior monitor from NEC. The VR19 is a shadow-mask unit with a noticeably curved screen, although the image is sharp.

Also included is a SoundBlaster Live! Value sound card and a set of Labtec LCS-2514 speakers. This is fine for surround sound on games, but not for Dolby Digital playback on DVD movies.

Rounding things off is a 56K modem, a copy of MS Office SBE and a three-year, on-site warranty.



“Rex or my new Taxan...
I'm not sure which
one I like best.”

Charlie Warner aged 6, Dog owner and Taxan enthusiast.



Sit! Fetch! Play Dead! OK, none of our 20 highly innovative, performance packed, feature rich monitors does tricks. But if you're after a monitor that is both perfect for business and serious fun, you'd be barking mad not to test walk a Taxan. Try one of our Crystalvision flat panel displays and you'll find that we have the lead. Superb colour graphics. Pin sharp text. TCO99 as standard. USB hub. EPA ENERGY STAR® approval. Meets all European safety regulations. You're talking Taxan.

Taxan (Europe) Ltd., Taxan House, Cookham Road, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1RB. Tel: 01344 484646

TAXAN[®]
T O K Y O , J A P A N
You won't regret it.

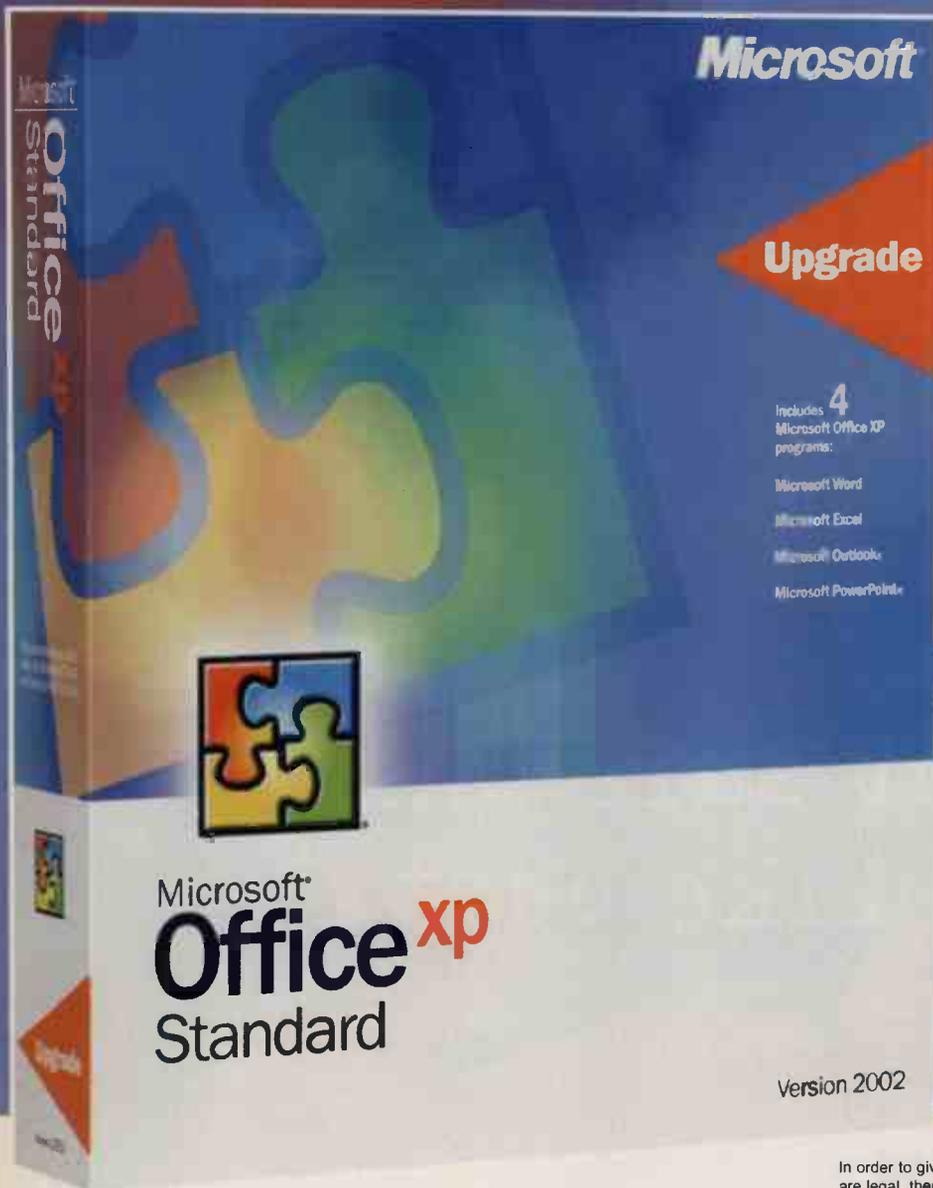
www.taxan.co.uk

Are you e^{xp}erperienced?

Microsoft Office

Discover the smarter work e^{xp}erience

The Value of
Office XP
Top 3 Reasons to
Upgrade



Upgrade

Includes **4**
Microsoft Office XP
programs:
Microsoft Word
Microsoft Excel
Microsoft Outlook
Microsoft PowerPoint

Microsoft
Office ^{xp}
Standard

Version 2002

Personal Experience

Office XP enables users to experience a smarter way of working, presenting tools when needed and offering them greater control over the way Office works.

1 Smart Tags Get information when and where it's needed

Context-sensitive smart tags provide users with relevant options for quick, easy access to information by alerting users to important actions such as formatting options for pasted information, formula error correction, auto correct options for bulleted lists, capitalization, fractions and more.

2 Task Panes Accomplish more with the new Task Pane

New Task Panes make it easy to put Office tools to use by putting relevant features a click away. The Task Pane helps users find files and format content quicker than ever so they can work more efficiently.

3 Access and analyze information easily from the Web and other sources. Get the data needed for decisions

Now it's even easier to select and import refreshable data from the Web into Excel for viewing and analysis. Microsoft Access introduces PivotTable® and PivotChart® views to tables, queries, views, stored procedures, functions and forms. Perform data analysis and build rich view-solutions quicker than ever before.

In order to give customers the best value when purchasing Microsoft products and be sure they are legal, there are various licensing options to choose from: There are now two great money saving ways to equip your organisation with up to date licences for the latest Microsoft Software.

Microsoft® Open Licence

Microsoft®
Open
Licence

Microsoft Open Licence 5.0 is the easiest and most flexible way for small to medium sized businesses with 2-500 PCs to buy multiple licences of Microsoft software at attractive prices.

Microsoft® Open Subscription Licence

Microsoft®
Open
Subscription Licence

Microsoft Open Subscription Licence makes it easier to acquire Microsoft software for customers who are interested in standardising on some, or the entire Microsoft platform of products. You can engage in a comprehensive business relationship with Microsoft that delivers real business value for your organisation.

Item #	Description	Price
E322738	Office XP Win32 English Intl CD	£349.99 (£411.24)
E322736	Office XP Win32 English Intl VUP CD	£159.99 (£187.99)
E322795	Office XP Pro Special Ed Win32 English Intl VUP CD	£269.00 (£316.08)
E322740	Office XP Pro Win32 English Intl CD	£445.00 (£522.88)
E322763	Office XP Dev Win32 English Intl CD	£595.00 (£699.13)
E322764	Office XP Dev Win32 English Intl VUP CD	£392.99 (£461.76)
E322742	Office XP Pro Win32 English Intl VUP CD	£226.00 (£265.55)

Micro Warehouse
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR COMPUTER PRODUCTS WORLDWIDE.

www.microwarehouse.co.uk

inmag Technomatic

Call our dedicated sales teams on

0870 555 0000

Please quote source code: AD0057F

All products sold are subject to our standard Terms & Conditions which are available on request. E&OE.
VAT inclusive pricing is shown in brackets @ 17.5%

Panrix Magnum 1333 Turbo

PRICE £1,761.33 (£1,499 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Panrix 0113 244 4958

PROS Powerful PC; graphics and sound; USB networking **CONS** Monitor; slower CD-RW
OVERALL Respectable, quick, with interesting features; let down by uninspiring monitor

FEATURES ■■■■■ **PERFORMANCE** ■■■■■
VALUE FOR MONEY ■■■■■ **OVERALL** ■■■■■

The Panrix Magnum 1333 Turbo is another machine to feature AMD's 1.33GHz Athlon processor. The CPU resides in an MSI K7T266 Pro motherboard and is backed up with 256MB of PC2100 memory.

The Magnum 1333 Turbo managed to power its way to third place in our SYSmark tests. With two DIMM slots free, it has room for additional memory. A modest 30GB Ultra-DMA100 Maxtor hard disk provides the primary means of storage, alongside a CD-RW from Samsung that can write and rewrite at eight-speed. A 16-speed Pioneer DVD-ROM drive is also included, leaving one vacant 5.25in bay.

Internet connection is catered for by a Diamond SupraExpress 56i Pro PCI modem. Occupying another PCI slot is Creative's SoundBlaster Live! 5.1 audio card that, when married to the set of DTT2200 loudspeakers from Cambridge Soundworks, offers full Dolby Digital surround sound.

Inside the screwless case are two dedicated PCI slots left free for other devices, while another is shared with the CNR slot. A backing plate with two additional USB slots is also provided. A USB PC-to-PC onboard network controller also allows you to network two PCs over the supplied USB cable.

Panrix has squeezed in a graphics card based on nVidia's GeForce3 chipset. Like most other cards, the Leadtek design sports 64MB of DDR SDRAM, but also comes with DVI and S-Video connectors.

The Panrix system scores well in our 3D tests. Plugged into the D-SUB output of the Leadtek card is a Hansol 910A monitor. This 19in model produces a reasonably focused picture at resolutions of up to 1,600 x 1,200 at 85Hz. However, the screen is a bit reflective and the rotary dial control is awkward to use.

A copy of MS Works Suite 2000 completes this well-rounded system, and helps it win an award.



Polar Panache 1200

PRICE £1,762.50 (£1,500 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Polar 0800 138 1238

PROS EIDE RAID configuration; heatsink **CONS** Graphics card; no sound card
OVERALL A disappointing system. There are much better packages on offer

FEATURES ■■■■■ **PERFORMANCE** ■■■■■
VALUE FOR MONEY ■■■■■ **OVERALL** ■■■■■

Polar has gone for an AMD solution, but instead of a 1.33GHz Athlon, the Panache sports a 1.2GHz chip. Unfortunately, the slower chip has affected the Polar's performance.

Supporting the CPU is 256MB of PC2100 DDR SDRAM, but Polar has supplied two 128MB DIMMs, so there's no way of upgrading without discarding what you already have.

The most impressive part of this system is the huge circular heatsink covering the CPU. It doesn't do anything special, but it looks great.

The Asus A7M266 motherboard supports two extra USB ports, which Polar has thoughtfully located in an unused backing plate.

A slightly aging nVidia GeForce2 GTS graphics card fills the AGP slot. Although this card can deal with any 3D game you throw at it, it doesn't have the future-proofing of the GeForce3 cards supplied elsewhere.

An Iiyama S900MT 19in monitor displays the image and does a fairly

good job, considering this is one of Iiyama's budget models. The tube is a shadow-mask unit and the screen is curved, but the image is sharp across the whole surface.

Only two of the five PCI slots are filled, one with a 56K modem and the other with a Promise FastTrack EIDE RAID controller. The latter controls the two 20GB IBM Deskstar hard disks configured in RAID 0 for optimum performance. This means the system sees both drives as one; it reads from and writes to them simultaneously.

The top two 5.25in bays are occupied by a 12-speed DVD-ROM drive and a CD-RW drive, both from Samsung. There's no sound card, which is disappointing considering the price. Also disappointing are the Labtec LCW-1070 speakers that consist of just two satellites with no sub-woofer.

Ultimately, Polar has produced a machine with some decent features, but as a whole it's eclipsed by the far stronger competition.



Poweroid.com 3010

PRICE £1,709.63 (£1,455 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Poweroid 0870 220 0444

PROS Quality monitor; RAID 0 array; sound system **CONS** Slower 3D; older graphics card

OVERALL An admirable showing from Poweroid, but not as feature-rich as others

FEATURES ■■■■ **PERFORMANCE** ■■■■

VALUE FOR MONEY ■■■■ **OVERALL** ■■■■

Poweroid.com has powered its system with a 1.33GHz Athlon. However, the Asus A7V133 motherboard does not support DDR memory, and mounted in one of three DIMM slots is 256MB of PC133 memory.

Performance is improved thanks to the PCI RAID controller card hooked up to two IBM 40.1GB hard drives, providing enough storage to see you through the next few years.

For making removable backups, Poweroid.com supplies a BurnProof Plextor CD-RW capable of writing at 12-speed and rewriting at 10-speed. The 16-speed DVD-ROM drive makes watching DVDs a possibility, but CD-to-CD copying would benefit if the two optical drives were each connected separately to one of A7V133's four EIDE connectors.

Sitting in the AGP slot is a 32MB 3D Blaster GeForce2 GTS card that, as the name suggests, utilises nVidia's GeForce2 GTS chipset. Disappointingly, this card is outclassed by those

with 64MB of video memory, faster GPU cores and more connectors, as this only comes with a D-SUB port.

Hooked up to the graphics card is an Iiyama Vision Master Pro 451 monitor that uses a 19in Diamondtron NF tube to great effect. The image is bright and well focused, making it a pleasure to use at the typical resolution of 1,280 x 1,024. There are two D-SUB connectors and a USB hub, with one upstream and four downstream ports.

A SoundBlaster Live! 5.1 audio card and a set of DTT2200 speakers ensure Dolby Digital surround sound, while another two USB ports can be found on a backing plate. For upgrading, you are left with two dedicated PCI slots free and one of each bay size for other drives.

Lotus SmartSuite Millennium is the office suite of choice, which means you can start working straight away. Overall, a capable system but behind the front runners in terms of features.



Systemax A1300RV Lifestyle

PRICE £1,761.33 (£1,499 ex VAT) **CONTACT** Systemax 08707 297 366

PROS Monitor; large hard disk; 256MB DIMM **CONS** Graphics card; warranty

OVERALL A solid package, but Compute IT and Multivision offer more for the money

FEATURES ■■■■ **PERFORMANCE** ■■■■

VALUE FOR MONEY ■■■■ **OVERALL** ■■■■

Systemax has always managed to produce first-rate systems while keeping costs down. Unfortunately, the A1300RV Lifestyle 0780 only comes with a one-year, on-site warranty. That aside, Systemax has put together another solid machine.

Unsurprisingly, at the heart of the machine is a 1.33GHz AMD Athlon supported by 256MB of PC2100 DDR SDRAM. The memory comes on a single DIMM, so you've still got one spare for future upgrades. The inside of the case is fairly tidy and there are single 5.25in and 3.5in bays free.

Filling the top two 5.25in bays are a 52-speed CD-ROM drive and a Ricoh DVD/CD-RW combo drive. Although you can still perform disc-to-disc copies, we'd have preferred a DVD-ROM and a CD-RW. That said, the Ricoh combo unit is a good one.

The display set is a mixed bag. The 19in CTX monitor is a fine example, sporting a Sony FD Trinitron tube. The picture is bright and well focused,

and the OSD is fairly intuitive. Feeding the monitor is an nVidia GeForce2 Pro graphics card that can't really compete with the GeForce3 cards when it comes to 3D. However, the Systemax did manage to top the chart in the 2D SYsmark test.

Sound is well taken care of with a Creative SoundBlaster Surround 5.1 retail bundle. This consists of a SoundBlaster Live! 5.1 and a set of Desktop Theatre 2200 speakers, providing excellent effects for both games and DVD movies. The only other expansion card is a 56K modem, leaving three PCI slots free.

Systemax has supplied a 60GB Maxtor hard disk, which should please even the most space-hungry user. There's a Microsoft IntelliEye mouse and Internet keyboard, as well as an MS Sidewinder gamepad and Lotus SmartSuite Millennium.

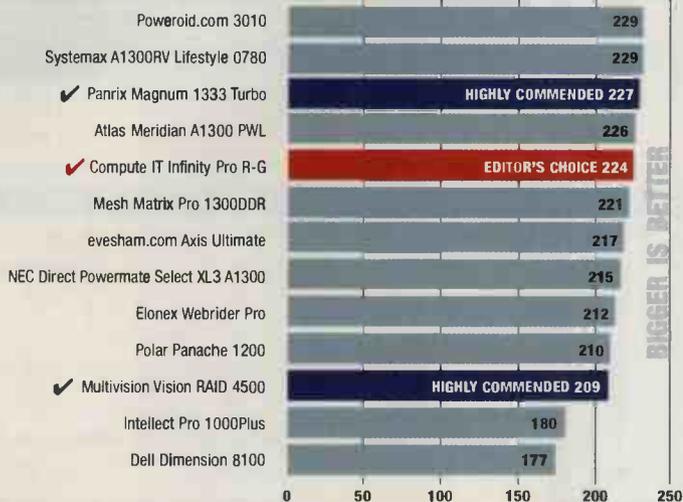
The Systemax is a good machine, but it's not good enough to grab an award this month.



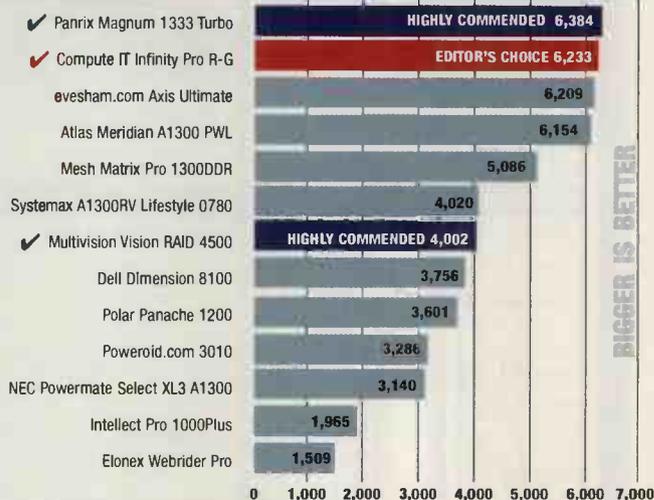
LAB RESULTS



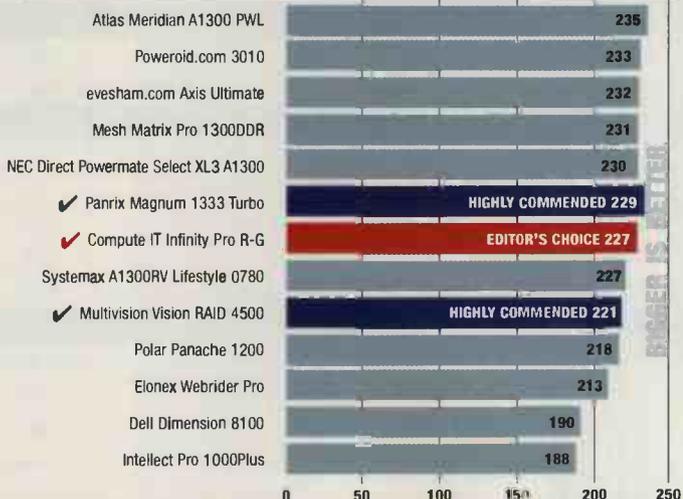
SYSmark 2000 overall



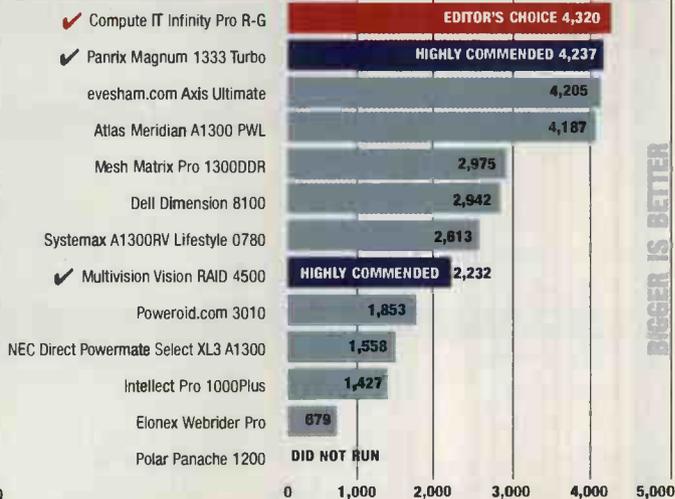
3DMark 2000 (1,280 x 1,024 at 32bit)



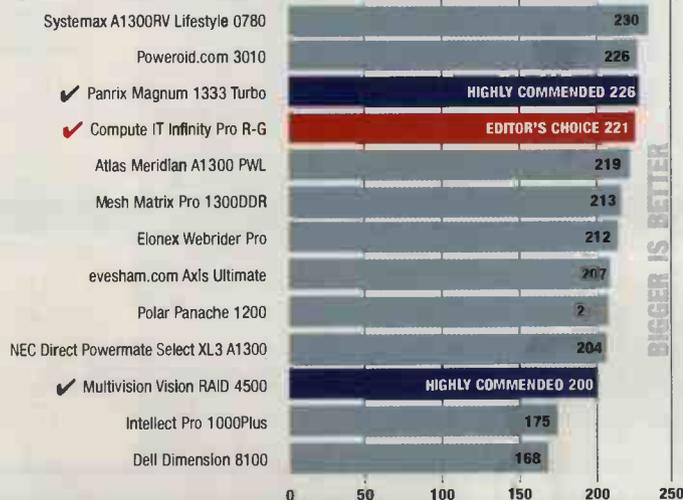
SYSmark 2000 Internet content creation



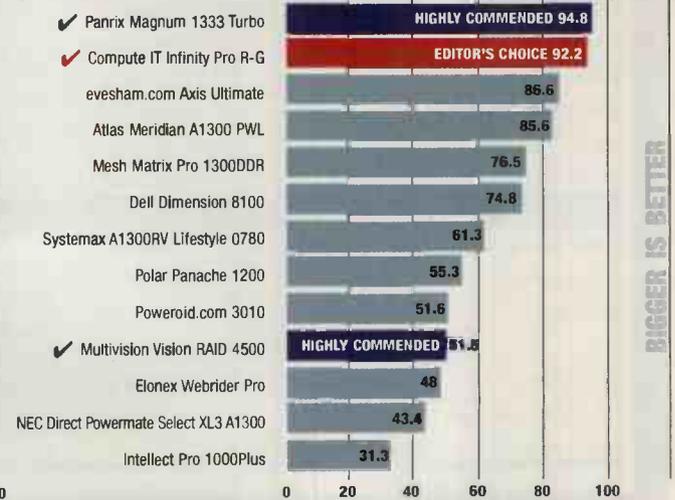
3DMark 2001 (1,280 x 1,024 at 32bit)



SYSmark 2000 office productivity



Quake III (fps) (1,280 x 1,024 at 32bit)



Please see page 62 for an explanation of how we tested the PCs

TABLE OF FEATURES



MANUFACTURER	ATLAS	COMPUTE IT	DELL	ELONEX	EVESHAM.COM	INTELLECT COMPUTERS
MODEL NAME	MERIDIAN A1300 PWL	INFINITY PRO R-G	DIMENSION 8100	WEBRIDER PRO	AXIS ULTIMATE	PRO 1000PLUS
Price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£1,761.33 (£1,499)	£1,761.33 (£1,499)	£1,585.07 (£1,349)	£1,761.33 (£1,499)	£1,761.33 (£1,499)	£1,761.33 (£1,499)
Telephone	020 8532 6515	08707 487 487	0870 907 5664	020 8452 4444	08707 287 070	0161 429 9311
URL	www.atlasplc.com	www.it-pc.co.uk	www.dell.co.uk	www.elonex.co.uk	www.evesham.com	www.intellect.uk.com
HARDWARE SPECS						
Processor	AMD Athlon 1.33GHz	AMD Athlon 1.33GHz	Intel Pentium 4 1.5GHz	AMD Athlon 1.3GHz	AMD Athlon 1.33GHz	Intel Pentium III 1GHz
RAM/type	128MB/PC2100	256MB/PC133	256MB/RDRAM	256MB/PC133	256MB/PC2100	256MB/PC2100
Occupied/spare RAM slots	1/1	2/2	2/4	1/2	1/1	1/3
Max memory in this configuration	640MB	1.28GB	1GB	1.28GB	768MB	1.8GB
Max mem supported by m'board	2GB	1.5GB	1GB	1.5GB	2GB	4GB
Hard disk (manufacturer/model)	Quantum Fireball Plus AS	IBM Deskstar DTLA-307030	Maxtor 5T040H4	Fujitsu MPG3409AH	Maxtor 5T040H4	IBM Deskstar DTLA-307030
HD size/interface	60GB/EIDE	2 x 30.7GB/EIDE (RAID 0 ctrl)	40GB/EIDE	40GB/EIDE	40GB/EIDE	30.7GB/EIDE
Storage drive manufacturer/model	LG CED 8120-BB (12x 8x 32x)	Plextor PX-W1610A BurnProof (16x 10x 40x)	Samsung SM-308B (8x 4x 32x DVD 8x)	Acer 1280A CD-RW (12x 8x 32x)	Teac CD-W512E (12x 10x 32x)	Mirai CRD-BP1400P (BurnProof) (16x 10x 40x)
Size of storage drive/interface	650MB/EIDE	650MB/EIDE	650MB/EIDE	650MB/EIDE	650MB/EIDE	650MB/EIDE
MOTHERBOARD COMPONENTS						
Motherboard manufacturer	Asus	EPoX	Dell Custom	MSI	Asus	Gigabyte
Model/chipset	A7M266/AMD-761/VIA 686B	EP-8KTA3+/MIA KT133A	Dell/Intel 850	K7T Pro2/AA KT133A	A7M266/AMD-761 & VIA 686B	GA-6RX/VIA Pro266
EXPANSION AND I/O						
No of 3.5/5.25in bays	3/4	8/5	3/3	4/3	3/3	4/3
No of free 3.5/5.25in bays	2/1	5/2	1/2	2/1	1/1	2/1
No of PCI/ISA/shared/AMR slots	4/0/1/0	5/0/1/0	5/0/0/0	5/0/1/0	4/0/1/0	5/0/0/1
Free PCI/ISA/shared/AMR slots	2/0/0/0	1/0/1/0	3/0/0/0	4/0/0/0	2/0/1/0	4/0/0/1
No of USB/serial/parallel/PS/2	4/2/1/2	4/2/1/2	4/1/1/2	2/2/1/2	4/2/1/2	2/2/1/2
MULTIMEDIA						
DVD manufacturer/model	LG/DRD8160-BB	Pioneer/DVD-105s	Samsung/SM-308B (as above)	Panasonic/SR-8586	Pioneer/DVD-116	Panasonic/SR-8586B
DVD speed/interface	16x/EIDE	16x/EIDE	8x/EIDE	16x/EIDE	16x/EIDE	16x/EIDE
Sound card manufacturer	Creative	Creative	Turtle Beach	Creative	Creative	Creative
Sound card model	SoundBlaster Live! 5.1	SoundBlaster Live! Platinum 5.1	Santa Cruz	SoundBlaster Live! 5.1	SoundBlaster Live! 5.1	CT5880 (onboard)
Speakers (manufacturer/model)	Cambridge Soundworks Desktop Theatre 5.1 DTT2200	Cambridge Soundworks Desktop Theatre 5.1 DTT2200	Harmon Kardon 695	Cambridge Soundworks PCWorks FourPointSurround	Cambridge Soundworks Desktop Theatre 5.1 DTT2200	Cambridge Soundworks SW310
Graphics card manufacturer/model	nVidia GeForce3	Leadtek WinFast GeForce3	nVidia GeForce2 Ultra	nVidia GeForce2 Ultra	nVidia GeForce3	Hercules 3D Prophet II MX
Chipset	nVidia GeForce3	nVidia GeForce3	nVidia GeForce2 Ultra	nVidia GeForce2 Ultra	nVidia GeForce3	nVidia GeForce2 MX
Memory and type	64MB DDR SDRAM	64MB DDR SDRAM	64MB DDR SDRAM	64MB DDR SDRAM	64MB DDR SDRAM	64MB SDRAM
Graphics card interface	AGP	AGP	AGP	AGP	AGP	AGP
Monitor manufacturer/model	CTX PR960F	NEC MultiSync 95F	Dell M991	Iiyama Vision Master 452	Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 92	NEC MultiSync FE950+
Monitor size/max viewable diag	19in/18in	19in/18in	19in/18in	19in/18in	19in/18in	19in/18in
Max resolution at VESA refresh	1,600 x 1,200 at 75Hz	1,600 x 1,200 at 75Hz	1,600 x 1,200 at 75Hz	1,600 x 1,200 at 75Hz	1,600 x 1,200 at 75Hz	1,600 x 1,200 at 75Hz
OTHER INFORMATION						
Modem manufacturer and model (standard, interface)	Allied Data Internal (V.90, PCI)	Conexant HCF Speakerphone, (V.90, PCI)	Lucent Win Modem (V.90, PCI)	CNR modem (V.90, PCI)	Diamond SupraSST 56i Pro DF (V.90, PCI)	Zoom Model 3025 (V.92, PCI)
Misc hardware	ProLink TV-tuner, Logitech QuickCam Express	FireWire card (3 external & 1 internal ports)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bundled software	Microsoft Works Suite 2001	Lotus SmartSuite Millennium	Microsoft Works Suite 2000	Microsoft Office 2000 Premium	Lotus SmartSuite Millennium	Microsoft Office 2000 SBE
Warranty (RTB = return to base, C&R = collect and return)	1yr on-site, 2yrs RTB	3yrs RTB	1yr on-site, 2yrs C&R	3yrs on-site	2yrs on-site, 1yr RTB	3yrs on-site

£1,500 PCS **GROUP TEST**



MESH	MULTIVISION	NEC DIRECT	PANRIX	POLAR	POWEROID.COM	SYSTEMAX
MATRIX PRO	VISION RAID	POWERMATE	MAGNUM 1333	PANACHE 1200	3010	A1300RV
1300DDR	4500	SELECT XL3 A1300	TURBO			LIFESTYLE 0780
£1,761.33 (£1,499)	£1,761.33 (£1,499)	£1,761.33 (£1,499)	£1,761.33 (£1,499)	£1,762.50 (£1,500)	£1,709.63 (£1,455)	£1,761.33 (£1,499)
020 8208 4706	0870 066 0885	0870 010 6328	0113 244 4958	0800 138 1238	0870 220 0444	08707 297 366
www.meshcomputers.com	www.multivision.co.uk	www.nec-online.co.uk	www.panrix.com	www.polartechnology.com	www.poweroid.com	www.systemaxpc.co.uk
AMD Athlon 1.33GHz	AMD Athlon 1.33GHz	AMD Athlon 1.33GHz	AMD Athlon 1.33GHz	AMD Athlon 1.2GHz	AMD Athlon 1.33GHz	AMD Athlon 1.33GHz
256MB/PC2100	256MB/PC2100	256MB/PC2100	256MB/PC2100	256MB/PC2100	256MB/PC133	256MB/PC2100
2/0 (DDR DIMM slots), 0/3 (SDR DIMM slots)	1/2	1/1	1/2	2/0	1/2	1/1
256MB	1.28GB	768MB	768MB	256MB	1.28GB	768MB
2GB DDR or 3GB SDR	3GB	2GB	3GB	2GB	1.5GB	2GB
Western Digital WD400BB	Western Digital WD300BB	Quantum Fireball Plus AS	Maxtor 5T030H3	IBM Deskstar DTLA-305020	IBM Deskstar 40.1GB	Maxtor 5T060H6
40GB/EIDE	2 x 30GB/EIDE (RAID 0 ctrl card)	60GB/EIDE	30GB/EIDE	2 x 20.5GB/EIDE (RAID 0 ctrl)	2 x 40.1GB/EIDE (RAID 0 ctrl)	60GB/EIDE
Teac CD-W512E (12x 10x 32x)	Mirai CRD-BP1400P (BurnProof) (16x 10x 40x)	Pioneer DVR-103 (8x 4x 2x DVD-R)	Samsung SW-408B (8x 8x 32x)	Samsung SW-208B (8x 4x 32x)	PlextorPX-W1210A BurnProof (12x 10x 32x)	Ricoh MP9120 DVD/CDRW (12x 10x 32x DVD 8x)
650MB/EIDE	650MB/EIDE	650MB (4.7GB for DVD)/EIDE	650MB/EIDE	650MB/EIDE	650MB/EIDE	650MB/EIDE
Asus	Gigabyte	Gigabyte	MSI	Asus	Asus	Gigabyte
A7A266/ALIMaGK 1	GA7VTX/MA KT266	GA-7DX/AMD-761/MA 686B	K7T266 Pro(MSI-6380)/MA KT266	A7M266/AMD-761 & VIA 686B	A7V133/MA KT133A	GA-7DX/AMD-761 & VIA 686B
3/3	4/4	5/2	4/3	5/2	4/3	3/3
1/1	1/2	3/0	2/1	2/0	1/1	1/1
4/0/1/0	5/0/0/1	5/0/0/1	4/0/1/0	4/0/1/0	4/0/1/0	5/0/0/1
1/0/1/0	1/0/0/1	3/0/0/1	2/0/1/0	3/0/0/0	2/0/0/0	3/0/0/1
4/2/1/2	6/2/1/2	3/2/1/2	4/2/1/2	4/2/1/2	4/2/1/2	2/2/1/2
Pioneer/DVD-115	Pioneer/DVD-105s	Pioneer/DVD-105	Pioneer/DVD-105s	Samsung/SD-612F	Pioneer/DVD-116	AOpen CD-952E/AKH, 52x CD-ROM
16x/EIDE	16x/EIDE	16x/EIDE	16x/EIDE	12x/EIDE	16x/EIDE	8x/EIDE (Ricoh)
Creative	Hercules	Creative	Creative	C-Media	Creative	Creative
SoundBlaster Live! 5.1	Game Theatre XP	SoundBlaster Live! Value	SoundBlaster Live! 5.1	CMI-8738	Creative SoundBlaster Live! 5.1	Creative SoundBlaster Live! 5.1
Cambridge Soundworks Desktop Theatre 5.1 DTT2200	Videologic DigiTheatre LC	Labtec LCS-2514	Cambridge Soundworks Desktop Theatre 5.1 DTT2200	Labtec LCW-1070	Cambridge Soundworks Desktop Theatre 5.1 DTT2200	Creative Desktop Theatre 5.1 DTT2200 (retail)
Gainward GeForce2 Ultra	Hercules 3D Prophet 4500	Leadtek WinFast GeForce2 GTS	Leadtek WinFast GeForce3	Asus AGP-V7700 Pure	Creative 3D Blaster GeForce2 GTS	nVidia GeForce2 Pro
nVidia GeForce2 Ultra	Kyro II	nVidia GeForce2 GTS	nVidia GeForce3	nVidia GeForce2 GTS	nVidia GeForce2 GTS	nVidia GeForce2 Pro
64MB DDR SDRAM	64MB DDR SDRAM	32MB DDR SGRAM	64MB DDR SDRAM	64MB DDR SGRAM	32MB DDR SGRAM	64MB DDR SDRAM
AGP	AGP	AGP	AGP	AGP	AGP	AGP
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 920	Hitachi CM771	NEC VR19	Hansol 910A	Iiyama S900MT	Iiyama Vision Master Pro 451	CTX PR960F
19in/18in	19in/18in	19in/18in	19in/18in	19in/18in	19in/18in	19in/18in
1,600 x 1,200 at 85Hz	1,600 x 1,200 at 75Hz	1,600 x 1,200 at 85Hz	1,600 x 1,200 at 85Hz	1,600 x 1,200 at 85Hz	1,600 x 1,200 at 75Hz	1,600 x 1,200 at 85Hz
Etec 56K Voice Modem (V.90, PCI)	Intel HaM Dat Fax Voice (V.90, PCI)	Conexant SoftK56 Data Fax (V.90, PCI)	Diamond SupraExpress 56i Pro VCC (V.90, PCI)	Diamond SupraSST 56i Pro DF (V.90, PCI)	Haicom Internal modem (V.90, PCI)	Conexant HCF (V.90, PCI)
N/A	Hercules DV Action FireWire card, 3ware RAID card	N/A	N/A	Promise FastTrak100 UltraDMA100 controller (RAID 0)	Promise FastTrak100 UltraDMA100 controller (RAID 0)	Microsoft SideWinder Game Pad Pro
Microsoft Works Suite 2000	Lotus SmartSuite Millennium	Microsoft Office 2000 SBE	Microsoft Works Suite 2000	Lotus SmartSuite Millennium	Lotus SmartSuite Millennium	SmartSuite Millennium & games
1yr on-site, 2yrs RTB	3yrs C&R	3yrs on-site	1yr on-site, 2yrs RTB	1yr on-site, 2yrs RTB	1yr C&R, 2yrs RTB	1yr on-site

ARMARI

NEXT GENERATION WORKSTATIONS

- 400MHz Front Side Bus • AGP 4x • PC2100 Memory • Ultra DMA/100 •
- Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics Geometry • GeForce2 Ultra •
- Latest Chipsets Intel 815/840/850, AMD 760 • 1.5GHz CPU's •



ARMARI R3K-600
PCW November 1999



ARMARI R8-CM733
PCW January 2000



ARMARI R8-2000
PCPRO February 2000

Pentium® 4 is here!

ARMARI R8-S2000
PCW April 2000

ARMARI S8-DV500
PC PLUS Autumn 2000

ARMARI R8-A2000
PC PLUS November 2000



ATD Geforce3
Ultimate Entertainment System

AMD K7 Athlon 266MHz Bus Processor
New! Gigabyte GA-7DXC DDR AMD761 ATX Motherboard
256MB 133/266MHz DDR SDRAM (PC2100)
Elsa Gladiac 920 nVidia Geforce3 (NV20) 64MB DDR AGP 4x
IBM Deskstar 60GXP 40GB 7200rpm UDMA100 Hard Drive
Ricoh CDRW-DVD 12x10x32x8 IDE Kit with DVD Player Software
Supra Express 56I Pro PCI Modem, 1.44MB Floppy
Sound Blaster LIVE! Player 5.1 Sound card
CSW Desktop Theatre 2200 Speakers
Armari S2 250W ATX Midi Tower Enclosure
Mitsubishi 19" Diamond Pro 920 Natural Flat Monitor
Microsoft Internet Keyboard Pro & Logitech Gaming Mouse
Microsoft Windows ME inc. system recovery CD

AMD K7 Athlon Processor 1.0GHz DDR £1559 (1831.83)
AMD K7 Athlon Processor 1.2GHz DDR £1579 (1855.33)
AMD K7 Athlon Processor 1.3GHz DDR £1599 (1878.83)



R850 DV500plus
Pentium® 4 Real-time DV Editing Workstation

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor with 400MHz Front Side Bus
Intel® D850GB Pentium® 4 850 Chipset ATX Motherboard
256MB 400/800MHz DDR RAMBUS (2x 128MB Modules)
Asus V7100 Geforce2 MX 32MB Twin Monitor AGP Accelerator
Pinnacle DV500plus Real-time DV editing card with Premiere 6.0
Twin IBM 60GXP Drives - 40GB System & 60GB Video Disk
Plextor PX-W1610TA 16x10x40 IDE CDRW, 1.44MB Floppy
Pioneer DVD-106S 16x DVD-ROM 40x CD-ROM, PowerDVD v3.0
Sound Blaster LIVE! Player 5.1 Sound card & CSW Digital Speakers
Supra Express 56I Pro PCI Modem
Armari S3 Aluminium 250W Lightweight Workstation Enclosure
Mitsubishi 19" Diamond Pro 920 Natural Flat Monitor
Logitech Internet Keyboard & Logitech Pilot Wheel Mouse
Microsoft Windows ME inc. system recovery CD

Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 1.4GHz £2449 (2877.58)
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 1.5GHz £2499 (2936.33)
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 1.7GHz £2549 (2995.08)



R9
Latest Dual PIII Processor DDR Workstation

Dual Intel® Coppermine .18 Micron Pentium® III Processor
New! Supermicro 370DDI Dual CPU ATX Motherboard
256MB PC2100 DDR SDRAM (266MHz)
Elsa Gladiac 511 Geforce2 MX400 64MB DDR AGP 4x Accelerator
IBM Deskstar 60GXP 40GB 7200rpm UDMA100 Hard Drive
Ricoh CDRW-DVD 12x10x32x8 IDE Kit with DVD Player Software
Intel Pro/100 S PCI card with Wake-on LAN
Sound Blaster LIVE! 1024 PCI Sound card, 1.44MB Floppy
CSW Soundworks SW310 3 Piece Speakers
Armari S2 300W ATX Midi Tower Enclosure
Mitsubishi 19" Diamond Pro 920 Natural Flat Monitor
Logitech Internet Keyboard & Logitech Pilot Wheel Mouse
Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional inc. system recovery CD

Dual Intel® Pentium® III Processors 866/133MHz £1799 (2113.83)
Dual Intel® Pentium® III Processors 933/133MHz £1819 (2137.33)
Dual Intel® Pentium® III Processors 1000/133MHz £1879 (2207.83)

**THESE ARE JUST A FEW EXAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS OFFERED BY ARMARI.
ARMARI ARE A COMPLETE CUSTOM SOLUTION PROVIDER.**

*Price Inclusive of VAT
Business lease also available on all systems

Come visit our new showroom and
Cray Supercomputer exhibit

Intel® and Pentium® are registered
trademarks of Intel® Corporation

www.armari.com All systems come with 12 Months on-site maintenance
Armari Ltd. reserve the right to change prices and specifications as listed. E&OE. **020 8993 4111**
Unit 23, Alliance Court, Alliance Road, Acton, London W3 0RB

Editor's Choice

Armed with a generous budget of £1,500 excluding VAT, this month's contenders had ample room to show what they could really do. The turnout was very impressive with most machines sporting top-of-the-range processors, graphics cards, 19in monitors, CD-RWs and sound systems that have the potential to reproduce cinema-like surround sound. Several of the machines even come with hard drives connected to RAID controllers for improved performance, while the appearance of a DVD-R drive marks the mainstream introduction of this new recording format. Sadly, the variety of components in many of the systems is not reflected in the choice of processor.

In a field dominated by AMD and its latest Athlon incarnation, Intel is only represented by two of its chips: a 1GHz Pentium III and a Pentium 4 clocked at 1.5GHz. However, processor speed is not the only issue to consider when it comes to choosing the winners. We wanted to see powerful graphics cards and a great balance of durable components, too. An office suite was also a prerequisite.

With all these factors in mind, several offerings nearly made the top slot. NEC Direct came close by bundling a Pioneer DVD-R drive and Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition. This does not come cheap, so opting for the older 32MB GeForce2 graphics card, cheaper Creative sound card and Labtec speakers, along with a standard 19in monitor, made the savings.

The winners

The first to the podium to accept the **Editor's Choice** award is the **Compute IT Infinity Pro R-G**. Compute IT machines have been getting better and better over the past few months and this one hit the right combination. You get a full-sized tower case that houses a plethora of bits and bobs, as well as room for any future additions. A nifty 1.33GHz Athlon, along with 256MB of PC133 memory, provides the necessary power to make everyday applications run efficiently, while two 30.7GB IBM hard drives linked to the EPoX EP-8KTA3+'s onboard RAID controller offer high performance and enough storage for the most space-hungry users. A BurnProof Plextor CD-RW is one of the best

in the group test and ensures that you can work while writing.

If you're into gaming, watching DVD movies or just want to have the best PC on the block, then you won't be disappointed with the fully featured 64MB nVidia GeForce3. The 16-speed DVD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster Live! Platinum 5.1 sound card and DTT2200 speakers also offer rich audio and a home cinema setup. Just sit back and control those sound levels from the comfort of your armchair with the infra-red remote that comes with the Creative Live! Drive IR panel. A FireWire card is also included with three external ports and one internal, ideal for DV editing on the decent 19in NEC monitor. With a copy of Lotus SmartSuite Millennium, a cordless Logitech keyboard and wheel mouse, this is a very versatile PC.

Following closely behind is **Multivision's Vision RAID 4500** which gets a **Highly Commended** award. It's a RAID machine, too, with two 30GB hard drives. It has the same processor as the Compute IT machine, but this time is backed up by PC2100 memory and plugged into a Glgabyte motherboard offering no fewer than six USB ports. There's a Burn-Proof CD-RW and a FireWire card with the same number of ports. The 64MB Kyro-II-based graphics board, coupled with the solid 19in Hitachi monitor, makes for a competent graphics solution and a refreshing change to the typical nVidia card/Mitsubishi CRT solution. A superb audio setup in the shape of Hercules' excellent Game Theatre XP and VideoLogic's DigiTheatre LC speakers ensures that your eardrums will be impressively resonated. Another all-round PC that will keep you happy.

Choosing the winner of the second **Highly Commended** gong was a difficult decision, but we went for the **Panrix Magnum 1333 Turbo** on the basis that it's a super-quick machine in both 2D and 3D applications, thanks to the nVidia GeForce3-based graphics board, 1.33GHz AMD Athlon and 256MB of PC2100 memory. Audio is looked after well by Creative's SoundBlaster Live! 5.1 sound card and the set of DTT2200 loudspeakers from Cambridge Soundworks. We also liked the screwless case, and the way you can network two PCs using the motherboard's onboard USB network controller.

The Infinity Pro R-G offers rich audio and a home cinema setup



Compute IT Infinity Pro R-G



Multivision Vision RAID 4500

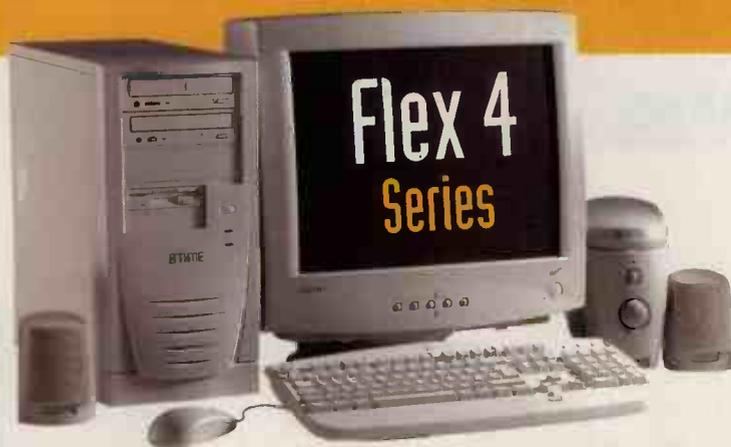


Panrix Magnum 1333 Turbo



Time Flex Series

Flex 4



The new Flex range from Time is designed for performance, expansion and total peace of mind for advanced PC users.

- **Tailor Made** - Manufactured to BS EN ISO 9002 standards to your specific needs
- **3 Year Warranty** - Comprehensive package covering all labour and parts
- **Award Winning** - Time Professional has won more awards from leading PC publications than any other retailer

Flex 4 Key Features

- ATX expandable design with full ATX motherboard and case
- Intel® Pentium®4 platform with RAMBUS PC800 RDRAM
- 3 year warranty and 24 hour on-line support over the Internet
- nVidia GeForce 2 MX GPU system & Creative Labs sound
- Tailor-made with a wide range of options
- supanet unlimited, unmetered Internet access option available

	Flex 4 1.4	Flex 4 1.5	Flex 4 1.7
Processor	Intel® Pentium®4 1.4GHz	Intel® Pentium®4 1.5GHz	Intel® Pentium®4 1.7GHz
Motherboard	Intel® P4 ATX	Intel® P4 ATX	Intel® P4 ATX
Memory	128MB RDRAM - PC800	128MB RDRAM - PC800	256MB RDRAM - PC800
Hard Disk	40GB UDMA 100 with 2MB buffer	40GB UDMA 100 with 2MB buffer	40GB UDMA 100 with 2MB buffer
Graphics System	32MB nVIDIA GeForce 2 MX 200	64MB nVIDIA GeForce 2 MX 400 TV-out	64MB nVIDIA GeForce 2 MX 400 TV-out
Monitor	17" 0.28dp 70 KHz	17" 0.28dp 70 KHz	19" 0.26dp 96 KHz
Multimedia	16x DVD-ROM drive	16x DVD-ROM drive	16x DVD-ROM drive
Modem	56k v90	56k v90	56k v90
Removable Storage	Optional	CD-Rw CD-copier (8x4x32)	CD-Rw CD-copier (8x4x32)
Sound System	3D Wavetable Sound	3D Wavetable Sound	SoundBlaster 1024 Live
Speakers	Subwoofer + 2 satellites	Subwoofer + 2 satellites	Creative Labs 4 point surround
Common features	2 USB ports, 1.44MB floppy drive, ATX tower case, Microsoft Intellipoint mouse, Cyberlink DVD playback CD creation & copy software (CD-Rw systems), Windows ME, supanet Internet access		
Support Pack	3 years Total Warranty Package, 24 hour-online support Advanced system recovery disk, hotline technical support		
Price Ex VAT	£999	£1179	£1469
Price Inc VAT	£1173.83	£1385.33	£1726.08
Popular Upgrades	• RAMBUS memory to 512MB • Processors to 1.7GHz • Graphics cards • Monitors • TFT screens • Storage • Software • Others - see page 4 for all price upgrades and pay the difference		



nVIDIA

graphics²



Unlimited, unmetered Internet access available



3 YEAR WARRANTY



What PC?
Dec 2000

EDITOR'S CHOICE

PC Live!
Dec 2000



PC Home
Dec 2000



PC Plus
Jan 2001



Computer Buyer
Jan 2001



Personal Computer World
Jan 2001



What PC?
Jan 2001



What PC?
Feb 2001



Personal Computer World
Feb 2001



Computer Shopper
Feb 2001



PC Advisor
Feb 2001

Call Sales Direct **0870 8303 127**

Lines open Mon-Fri 8:30am to 7pm. Sat 9am to 5pm. Sundays 10am to 4pm

Business and Corporate Sales **08701 622 622**

Time Flex Series

Power Flex

The Power Flex is based on high performance AMD Athlon processors which continue to outperform Intel Pentium 4 systems with even higher MHz ratings. Together with nVidia graphics and PC133 ATX platform, these systems deliver unbeatable performance. If you can't see the machine you want, we can custom build to your requirements.



Power Flex Key Features

- Advanced ATX platform optimized for PC133 SDRAM
- 3 year warranty and 24 hour on-line support over the Internet
- nVidia GeForce 2 MX & Pro GPU system & Creative Labs sound
- Tailor-made with a wide range of options

	Power Flex 1300	Power Flex 1333	Power Flex 1400
Processor	AMD Athlon 1300MHz 200MHz bus	AMD Athlon 1333MHz 266MHz bus	AMD Athlon 1400MHz 266MHz bus
Motherboard	MSI 6330 V3 ATX	MSI 6330 V3 ATX	MSI 6330 V3 ATX
Memory	128MB SDRAM	256MB SDRAM (PC133)	512MB SDRAM (PC133)
Hard Disk	40GB UDMA 100 with 2MB buffer	40GB UDMA 100 with 2MB buffer	80GB (twin 40GB) UDMA 100 with 2MB buffer
Graphics System	32MB nVIDIA GeForce 2 MX 200	32MB nVIDIA GeForce 2 MX 200	NEW 64MB DDR nVIDIA GeForce 2 Pro TV-out
Monitor	17" 0.28dp 70 KHz	17" 0.28dp 70 KHz	19" 0.26dp 96 KHz
Multimedia	16x DVD-ROM drive	16x DVD-ROM drive	16x DVD-ROM drive
Modem	56k v90	56k v90	56k v90
Removable Storage	Optional	CD-Rw CD-copier (8x4x32)	CD-Rw CD-copier (8x4x32)
Sound System	3D Wavetable Sound	3D Wavetable Sound	SoundBlaster 1024 Live
Speakers	Subwoofer + 2 satellites	Subwoofer + 2 satellites	Creative Labs 4 point surround
Common features	4 USB ports, 1.44MB floppy drive, ATX tower case, Microsoft Intellipoint mouse, Cyberlink DVD playback CD creation & copy software (CD-Rw systems), Windows ME, supanet Internet access		
Support Pack	3 years Total Warranty Package, 24 hour-online support Advanced system recovery disk, hotline technical support		
Price Ex VAT	£949	£1099	£1349
Price Inc VAT	£1115.08	£1291.33	£1505.08
Popular Upgrades	• SDRAM memory to 512MB • Processors to 1333MHz • Graphics cards • Monitors • TFT screens • Storage • Software • Others - see page 4 for all price upgrades and pay the difference		



graphics



Unlimited, unmetered Internet access available



3 YEAR WARRANTY



PC Plus
Aug 2000



What PC?
Sept 2000



Computer Active
Sept 2000



PC Home
Oct 2000



PC Answers
Oct 2000



What PC?
Nov 2000



PC Advisor
Nov 2000



PC Plus
Nov 2000



What Laptop & Handheld PC
Nov 2000



What Computer
Nov 2000



Personal Computer World
Dec 2000



Professional Systems

Time Flex Series

Power Flex DDR



The Power Flex DDR is based on new high performance DDR memory technology running at 2100 speed. This delivers the ultimate performance when combined with AMD Athlon DDR processors and even faster graphics including nVidia's latest GeForce 2 Pro and GeForce 3 graphics cards.

Flex DDR Turbo Key Features

- Advanced DDR ATX optimised for PC2100 DDR RAM
- PC2100 DDR memory and AMD 266MHz bus processors
- Flatron/Flatscreen technology monitors with other options
- 64MB nVidia GeForce 2 GPU system including new GeForce 3 & Creative Labs sound
- Tailor-made with a wide range of options and includes 3 year warranty

	Power Flex DDR 1333	Power Flex DDR 1333s	Power Flex DDR 1400
Processor	AMD Athlon 1333MHz 266 bus	AMD Athlon 1333MHz 266 bus	AMD Athlon 1400MHz 266 bus
Motherboard	Gigabyte DDR ATX	Gigabyte DDR ATX	Gigabyte DDR ATX
Memory	128MB DDR - PC2100	256MB DDR - PC2100	256MB DDR - PC2100
Hard Disk	40GB UDMA 100 with 2MB buffer	40GB UDMA 100 with 2MB buffer	80GB (twin 40GB) UDMA 100 with 2MB buffer
Graphics System	64MB nVIDIA GeForce 2 MX 400 TV-out	NEW 64MB DDR nVIDIA GeForce 2 Pro TV-out	NEW 64MB DDR nVIDIA GeForce 3 TV-out
Monitor	17" 0.28dp 70 KHz	19" 0.28dp 70 KHz	19" 0.25dp flatscreen 110 KHz
Multimedia	16x DVD-ROM drive	16x DVD-ROM drive	16x DVD-ROM drive
Modem	56k v90	56k v90	56k v90
Removable Storage	Optional	CD-Rw CD-copier (8x4x32)	CD-Rw CD-copier (8x4x32)
Sound System	SoundBlaster 128	SoundBlaster 128	SoundBlaster 1024 Live
Speakers	Subwoofer + 2 satellites	Subwoofer + 2 satellites	Creative Labs 4 point surround
Common features	4 USB ports, 1.44MB floppy drive, ATX tower case, Microsoft Intellipoint mouse, Cyberlink DVD playback CD creation & copy software (CD-Rw systems), Windows ME, supanet Internet access		
Support Pack	3 years Total Warranty Package, 24 hour-online support Advanced system recovery disk, hotline technical support		
Price Ex VAT	£1039	£1299	£1829
Price Inc VAT	£1220.83	£1526.33	£2149.08
Popular Upgrades	• DDR PC 2100 memory to 256MB • Processors to 1400MHz • Graphics cards • Monitors • TFT screens • Storage • Software • Others - see page 4 for all price upgrades and pay the difference		



Unlimited, unmetered Internet access available



What PC?
May 2000



PC Home
May 2000



PC Basics
June 2000



PC Plus
June 2000



PC Direct
June 2000



What PC?
June 2000



PC Format
Autumn 2000



PC Format
Autumn 2000



PC Direct
Hits 2000



PC Home
Aug 2000



PC Adviso
Aug 2000

Call Sales Direct **0870 8303 127**

Lines open Mon-Fri 8:30am to 7pm. Sat 9am to 5pm. Sundays 10am to 4pm

Business and Corporate Sales **08701 622 622**

You can build your own Flex PC following these 10 steps

1. Select the case/motherboard platform

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
a. Flex Pentium® 4 platform	£439	£515.83
b. Power Flex platform with MSI 6330 SDRAM motherboard	£379	£445.33
c. Power Flex DDR platform with Gigabyte DDR ATX motherboard	£399	£468.83

All of these include · 56k V90 modem · 4 USB ports (2 on Intel) · 1.44Mb floppy drive · ATX tower case · Microsoft Intellipoint mouse · Cyberlink DVD playback · Windows ME · supanet Internet access · 3 year total warranty package · 24 hour on-line support · Advanced system recovery disk · Hotline technical support

2. Select the processor

a. Pentium 4 1.4GHz	£160	£188.00
b. Pentium 4 1.5GHz	£210	£246.75
c. Pentium 4 1.7GHz	£300	£352.50
d. AMD Athlon 1000MHz	£130	£152.75
e. AMD Athlon 1200MHz	£160	£188.00
f. AMD Athlon 1300MHz	£180	£211.50
g. AMD Athlon 1333MHz 266MHz	£240	£282.00
h. AMD Athlon 1400MHz 266MHz	£240	£282.00

3. Select the RAM memory

a. SDRAM 128MB	£40	£47.00
b. SDRAM 256MB	£80	£94.00
c. SDRAM 256MB x2 (512MB)	£160	£188.00
d. DDR 2100 128MB (flex DDR platform only)	£60	£70.50
e. DDR 2100 256MB (flex DDR platform only)	£120	£141.00
f. RAMBUS RDRAM 128Mb (64MB x2) (flex Pentium® platform only)	£80	£94.00
g. RAMBUS RDRAM 256Mb (128MB x2) (flex Pentium® platform only)	£160	£188.00

4. Select the hard disk

a. 40GB ATA-100 2MB buffer	£80	£94.00
b. 80GB (2x 40GB) ATA-100 2MB buffer	£160	£188.00

5. Select the multimedia/storage

a. CD-ROM Drive	£30	£35.25
b. DVD-ROM Drive 16x	£50	£58.75
c. CD-Rw Drive (8x4x32)	£80	£94.00
d. Combo DVD/CD-Rw	£120	£141.00

6. Select graphics system

a. nVIDIA TNT-2 M64 32MB SDRAM	£30	£35.25
b. nVIDIA GeForce 2 MX 200 32MB SDRAM	£50	£58.75
c. nVIDIA GeForce 2 MX 400 64MB SDRAM TV-out	£70	£82.25
d. nVIDIA GeForce 2 Pro 64MB DDR TV-out	£130	£152.75
e. nVIDIA GeForce 3 64MB DDR TV-out	£300	£352.50

7. Select internal cards

a. SoundBlaster 128 or 3D wavetable - fitted as standard	£00	£00.00
b. SoundBlaster 1024 Live	£40	£47.00
c. PC-TV system with Teletext & video capture	£30	£35.25

8. Select screen

a. 15" 0.28dp	£100	£117.50
b. 17" 0.28dp 70KHz	£130	£152.75
c. 19" 0.26dp 96KHz	£190	£223.25
d. 17" flatscreen 0.24dp 70KHz	£170	£199.75
e. 19" flatscreen 0.25dp 110KHz	£380	£446.50
f. 21" flatscreen 0.26dp 115KHz	£690	£810.75
g. 15" TFT	£350	£411.25

9. supanet unlimited, unmetered Internet access

a. Unlimited, unmetered Internet access day and night with no call charges	£150	£176.25
--	------	---------

10. Other options

a. Standard speakers	£10	£11.75
b. Premium speakers	£20	£23.50
c. Subwoofer system and satellite speakers	£40	£47.00
d. Creative Labs 4 point speaker system	£60	£70.50
e. Lotus SmartSuite Millennium + ViaVoice + Std	£49	£57.58
f. Exec software	£99	£116.33
g. Microsoft Office Pro Student Licence	£99	£116.33
h. Microsoft Office Pro for business	£229	£269.08

Other peripherals: · Epson printers · HP printers · Mustek scanner · Digital cameras · PC furniture

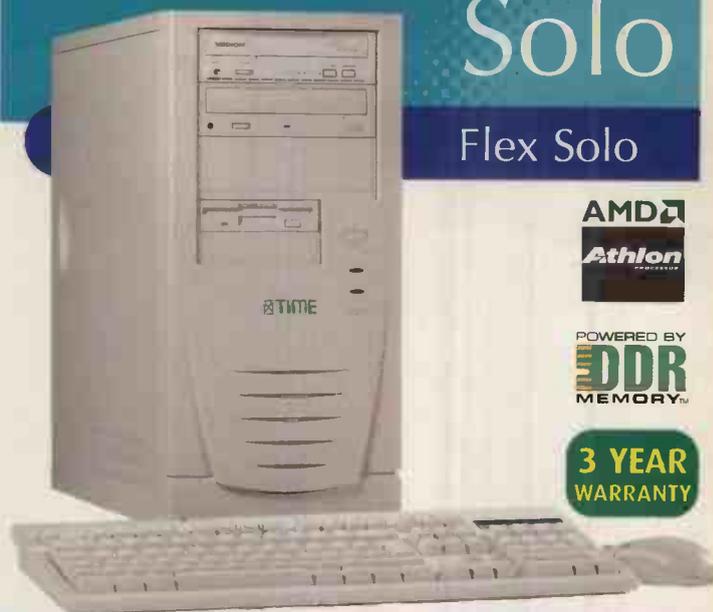
call
call

Solo

Flex Solo



3 YEAR WARRANTY



Solo Key Features

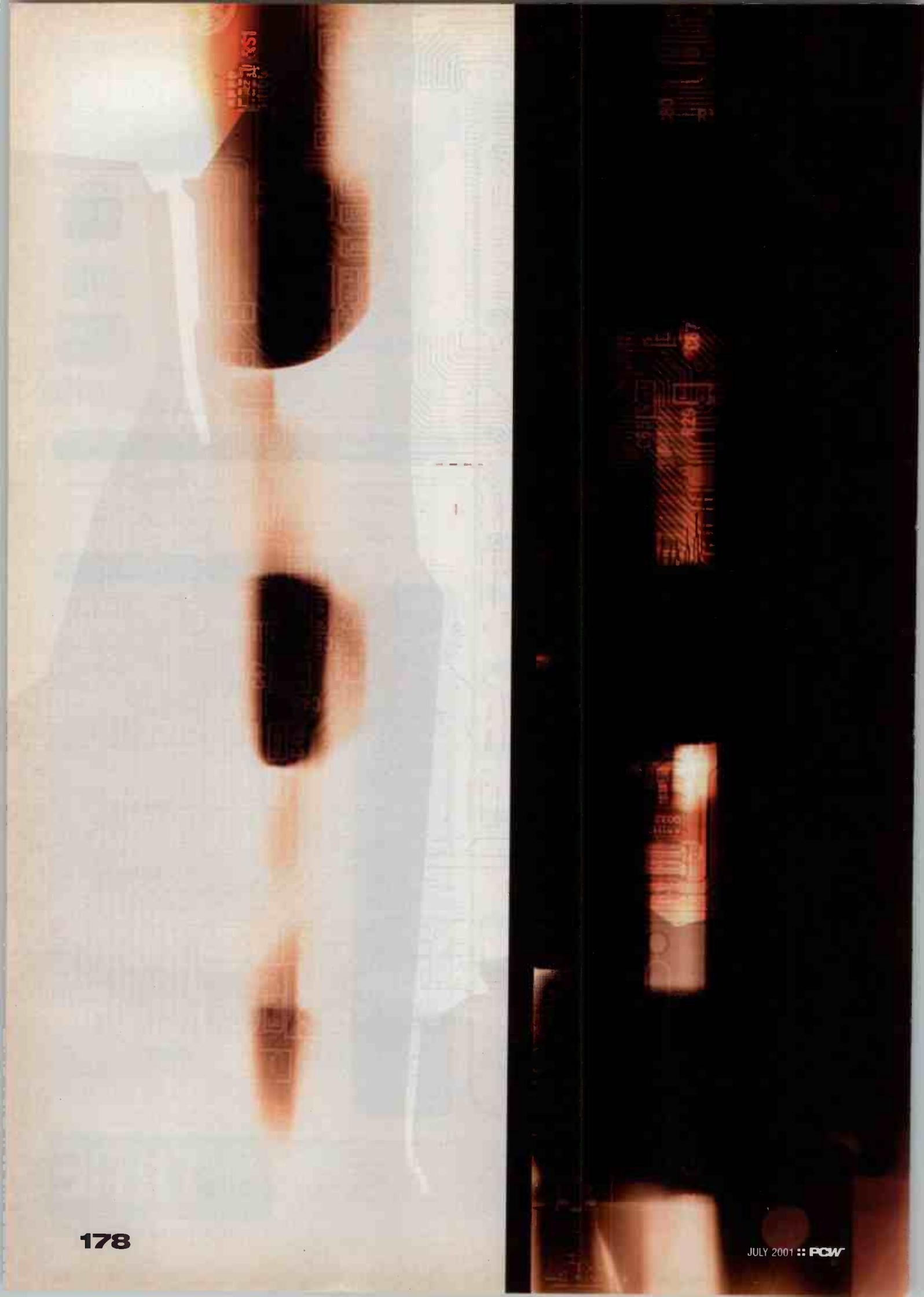
- Ideal base unit upgrade system - ideal for upgrading your PC
- All the technology - none of the peripherals and screens
- 3 year comprehensive support package
- Tailor made with a range of options

Solo 1000

Solo 1333 DDR

	Solo 1000	Solo 1333 DDR
Processor	AMD Athlon 1000MHz	AMD Athlon 1333MHz 266bus
Motherboard	MSI 6330v3 ATX	Gigabyte DDR ATX
Memory	128MB - PC 133	256MB DDR - PC 2100
Hard Disk	40GB UDMA 100 with buffer	40GB UDMA 100 with buffer
Graphics System	32MB nVIDIA GeForce 2 MX 200	64MB nVIDIA GeForce 2 MX 400 with TV-out
Monitor	None	None
Multimedia	16x DVD-ROM drive	16x DVD-ROM drive
Modem	56k v90	56k v90
Removable Storage	Optional	CD-Rw CD-copier (8x4x32)
Sound System	3D wavetable	SoundBlaster 128
Speakers	None	None
Common features	4 USB ports, 1.44MB floppy drive, ATX tower case, Microsoft Intellipoint mouse, Cyberlink DVD playback CD creation & copy software (CD-Rw systems), Windows ME, supanet Internet access	
Support Pack	3 years Total Warranty Package, 24 hour-online support Advanced system recovery disk, hotline technical support	
Price Ex VAT	£729	£1049
Price Inc VAT	£856.58	£1232.58
Popular Upgrades	Add the appropriate upgrade (see opposite)	

Send no money now. Prices exclude delivery charges which vary with destination. UK mainland is £42.55+VAT = £49.99. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and to our conditions of sale, copies from Time Computers Ltd., Time Technology Park, Burnley, Lancashire, BB12 7TG. Fax Number: 01282 77 07 01. Licensed credit brokers. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. Select required PC printer cable at extra cost. Goods normally delivered within 14 days. All orders fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Monitor appearance may vary and may be branded LG/Samsung. CRT viewing area can be approx 1" less. Some software is pre-loaded while the rest is supplied on CD with online help. Photography/software packs shown for illustration only. Time and the Hourglass are registered trademarks. More than just a PC and Time Machine are Trademarks of Time Computers Ltd. Time Professional systems are only available direct from Time. Not available in our retail stores. supanet terms and conditions apply for unlimited, unmetered Internet access. E&OE.



WORDS: CLIFF JOSEPH ILLUSTRATION: RD2 PICTURES: MAX BAKER

FCC CE
160 5058434

Pitch perfect

A quality sound card can add atmospheric effects to your 3D games and turn your PC into a powerful home entertainment system. To ensure you get the best, we've reviewed seven of the latest sound cards around

Sound cards have come a long way since the simple bleeps and pings of early video games. Of course, most people know that they can play music CDs on their PCs, or MP3 files that they've downloaded from the Internet, but even this is child's play for a modern sound card. Mere CD-quality stereo is simply the starting point for the modern versions.

The latest computer games boast 3D effects that can reproduce the sinister sound of a monster creeping up behind you, or a laser-beam zapping overhead, but you'll need a sound card that supports up-to-date 3D audio technologies to get the full effect from these games. Sound cards aren't just for playing, though. With a DVD-ROM drive and a good card your PC can become the centre of a powerful home entertainment system.

And, as more of us start to use digital recording devices like MiniDiscs and MP3 players, many sound cards now come equipped with digital interfaces that provide perfect digital recording facilities.

But all of these new technologies mean that buying a sound card these days can be a confusing business. Just playing games involves wading through a mess of techno-jargon – EAX, A3D and I3DL2 to name just a few. The still-immature DVD market has its own language as well, in the form of competing standards such as Dolby Digital and DTS. And where on earth are you supposed to put six speakers anyway?

It's worth taking some time to familiarise yourself with these new audio technologies, though, as a good sound card can really enhance the gaming and home entertainment capabilities of your PC. So we've rounded up the latest cards here, and explained some of the more confusing terminology.

CONTENTS

- 180 Creative SoundBlaster Live! Platinum 5.1
Genius SoundMaker Live 5.1
- 181 Hercules Game Theater XP
Pine PCI Digital 2633
- 182 Terratec DMX Xfire
Turtle Beach Montego
A3D Xstream
- 183 VideoLogic Sonic Fury
Inside 3D Audio
- 184 Surround sound explained
- 185 Table of features
- 187 Editor's Choice

>

GROUP TEST SOUND CARDS

Creative

SoundBlaster Live! Platinum 5.1

PRICE £176.25 inc VAT **CONTACT** Creative 0800 973 069 www.europe.creative.com

PROS Excellent hardware/software balance **CONS** Live! Drive unit is tricky to install

OVERALL Needs ample PC expansion space, but it will have a long life

SCORE ■■■■

There are several cards available in the SoundBlaster Live! range, but the Platinum 5.1 model sits right at the top of the pile with an impressive set of input and output options.

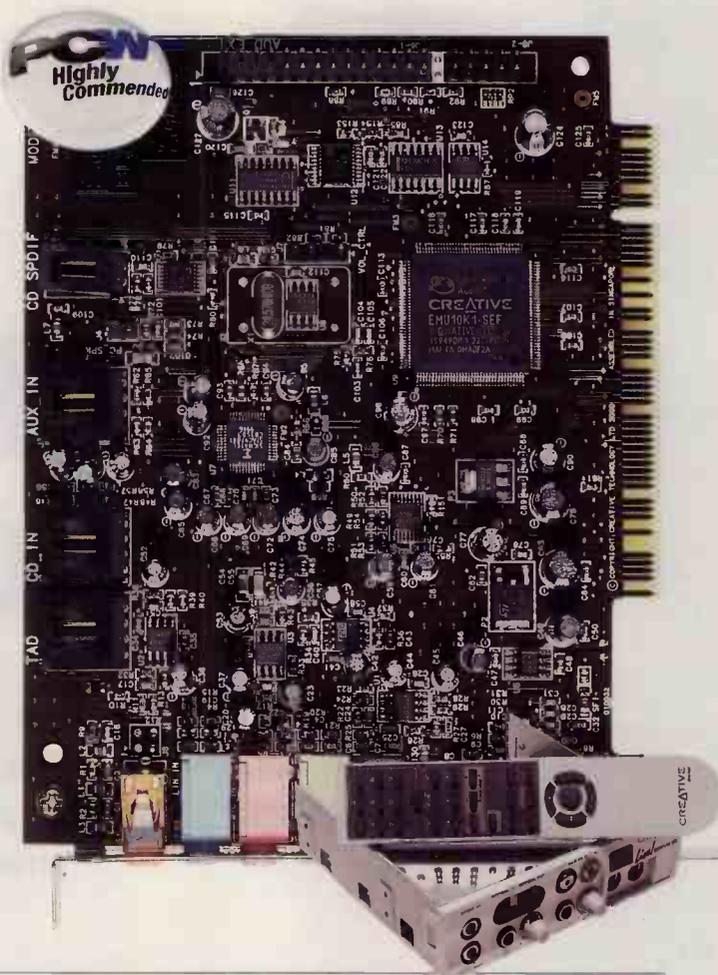
The package consists of a PCI sound card and a separate unit called the Live! Drive. The card is easy to install and provides connectors for up to six speakers using the Dolby Digital format, so it's a good option for playing DVD films, games and music. Also tucked around the back of the card are a microphone socket, an additional analog audio input, and a combination MIDI/joystick port.

And that's just the start of it. The Live! Drive carries two optical inputs and two optical outputs, plus a set of left- and right-channel analog inputs. There's another pair of microphone and headphone sockets, and both MIDI input and output ports. For home-cinema buffs the Live! Drive has a hand-held infra-red remote control unit.

The only minor drawback is that the Live! Drive needs to be installed into a spare PC drive bay. So, not only do you need a large machine with enough room, but you have to contend with an assortment of screws and cables in order to install the unit and connect it to the main card.

However, Creative does score higher marks for its software bundle. There are full copies of Rage Rally and MDK2, while the PlayCentre software provides a good set of MP3 playing and encoding tools. There's an interesting program called Future Beat 3D, which acts as a kind of 3D mixer, so that you can experiment with the card's 3D and surround sound capabilities, plus copies of Cubasis VST, WaveLab Lite and Recycle Lite.

It could be a little easier to install, but the SoundBlaster Live! has all the hardware and software features that any gamer, DVD buff or musician is likely to need.



Genius SoundMaker Live 5.1

PRICE £34 inc VAT **CONTACT** A-To-Z Computers 01509 215 435 www.genius-kye.com

PROS Inexpensive; six-channel support **CONS** No Dolby Digital processing

OVERALL Ideal for gamers, but not quite ready for the home cinema/DVD market

SCORE ■■■

Its admirably low price clearly puts it at the budget end of the market, yet the Genius SoundMaker Live 5.1 is a good option for gamers who are looking for a new sound card.

This sound card has two analog output connectors. The first is for use with ordinary stereo speakers, while the second provides six-channel output for 5.1 speaker systems. An adaptor cable is supplied for two-, four-, or six-speaker setups to the second connector.

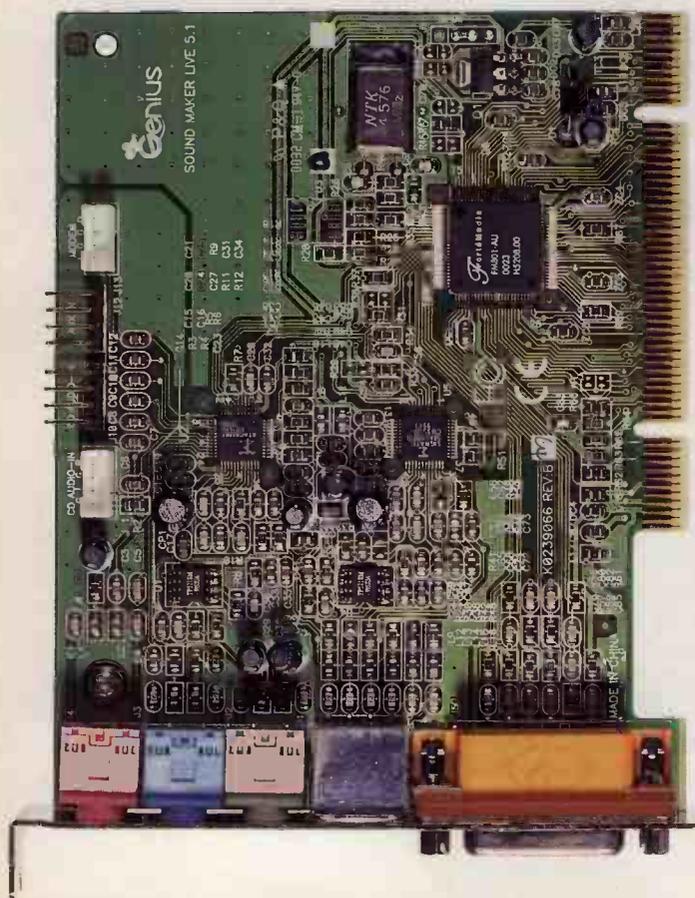
There's also a microphone input, separate analog line-in and a combined MIDI/joystick port. The card supports just about every version of Windows going, except 3.1. But it does provide SoundBlaster emulation for DOS games, so it will work equally well with the old classics or the latest 3D shoot-'em-ups.

The drivers support both Aureal's A3D and Microsoft's Direct Sound for 3D audio in games. There's not much in the way of bundled software apart from a few demos, but Genius does

include an interesting utility called Q3D. This works with older games that may only have a conventional stereo soundtrack and attempts to convert it into an approximation of 3D. The one drawback is that the card only provides four- or six-channel sound when used with 'consumer' versions of Windows – Windows 9x and Me. The 'professional-level' Windows 2000 and NT are limited to stereo output.

But while the SoundMaker is a good card for gamers, it's less suitable for home cinema or digital audio recording work. It doesn't provide any digital inputs or outputs, so you can only record or play back using its analog audio connectors. And, while it supports six-channel audio output, it doesn't support the Dolby Digital format used for DVD soundtracks.

However, its low price, six-channel output and support for DOS and Windows games makes the SoundMaker Live 5.1 a good choice for diehard games fans.



Hercules Game Theater XP

PRICE £150 inc VAT **CONTACT** Hercules 020 8686 5600 www.europe.hercules.com

PROS Versatile external rack **CONS** Software bundle is rather basic

OVERALL This is an excellent sound system for gamers and DVD fans

SCORE ■■■■■

Hercules is well known for its gaming peripherals and 3D graphics cards, so it's no surprise that its latest sound card is aimed precisely at the hardcore games fan. However, the Game Theater XP is crammed with so many features that it will also appeal to home cinema buffs and even those wanting to experiment with home music recording.

The best part of this sound card, though, is that all its controls and input and output options are conveniently located on an external 'rack' unit. The card itself simply slots into a spare PCI slot and is immediately detected by the New Hardware Wizard in Windows 95 or above. Installing the drivers takes just a few minutes and you then connect it to the rack unit with a single large cable that carries multiple audio signals.

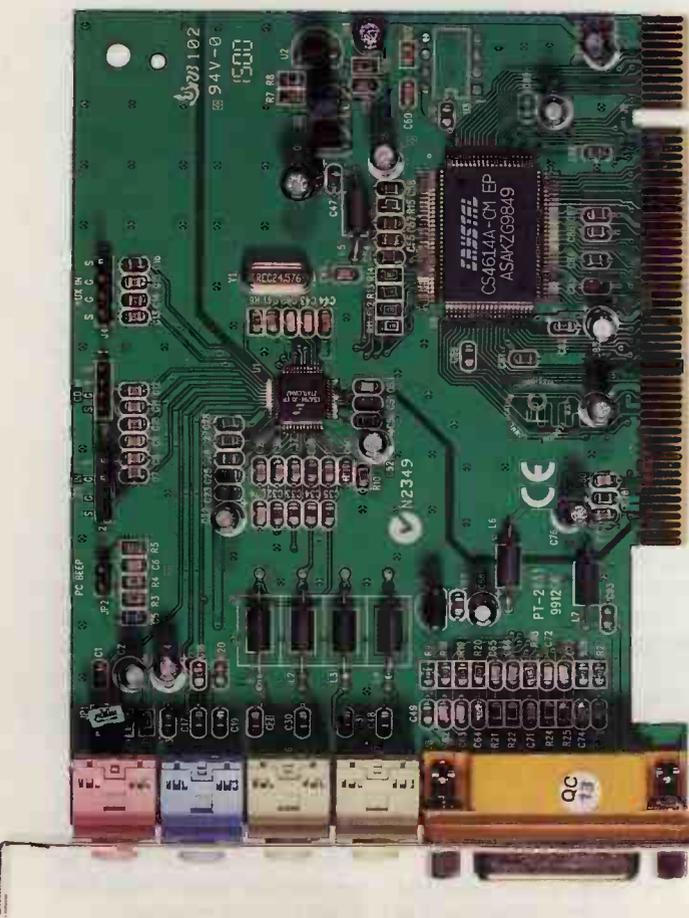
The Game Theater XP supports Dolby Digital output for DVD films, so there are outputs for five speakers and a sub-woofer. There are two analog inputs, two digital inputs, and

two digital outputs for connecting your PC to digital audio devices, such as a CD player or MiniDisc. The Game Theater's rack has a dedicated joystick port and separate MIDI input and output ports, instead of the normal shared port.

There are headphones and microphone connectors, with volume dials for each of these, and the rack even doubles up as a USB hub with four USB ports. Hercules has crammed just about every audio widget you can think of into this device, yet the use of the external rack makes it really easy to set up and use.

Our only criticism is that Hercules' software bundle is a bit on the cheap side. The package includes a Dolby Digital-compatible DVD player, MP3 jukebox and karaoke programs, which is all stuff you could download from the web for free.

However, it's difficult to find fault with a product that provides so many useful hardware features in such a compact and convenient fashion.



Pine PCI Digital 2633

PRICE £11.75 inc VAT **CONTACT** Simply Computers 020 8498 2100 www.simply.co.uk

PROS Inexpensive **CONS** Limited I/O; hardly any bundled software

OVERALL Cheap and cheerful upgrade for gamers with older PCs

SCORE ■■■■■

Pine operates at the cheap and cheerful end of the market, but its PCI Digital card is still a worthwhile option for gamers on a tight budget, or users who want to upgrade an older PC.

This is the cheapest card we came across that still provides support for 3D audio. It supports Microsoft's DirectSound 3D, Creative Labs' Environmental Audio (EAX), and the lesser-known Sensaura 3D system. It also provides four-channel output, so you can use it with a four-speaker surround sound system for playing digital, so DVD fans who want to use 5.1 speaker systems should look at more modern rivals from VideoLogic, Creative and Hercules.

The card has a microphone jack and an analog input socket, plus a combined MIDI/joystick port. There are no digital inputs or outputs so you can't make digital recordings from devices such as a CD or DAT drive. You can still record from these devices using the card's analog inputs, but there will be some loss of quality.

There is also an internal 'AUX' (auxiliary) connector on the sound card, so you could connect it to a DVD drive, but you'll be limited to just four-channel sound with no support for a sub-woofer or Dolby Digital 5.1.

The bundle comprises basic drivers and the MusicMatch MP3 player, but at this price you can hardly criticise Pine for that. The drivers provided with our review unit only catered for Windows 9x and NT4.

One word of warning: there are three different versions of this card, and they can only be told apart by their part numbers. So make sure you ask about any specific features that you need before buying your card.

It seems churlish to criticise such an affordable product as the PCI Digital 2633. Its input and output options are limited, and it's not ideal for playing DVD films, but its low-cost 3D audio support may well appeal to gamers who don't want to pay for expensive cards with features that they don't need.

GROUP TEST SOUND CARDS

Terratec DMX Xfire

PRICE £49 inc VAT **CONTACT** SCV 020 7923 1892 www.terratec.net

PROS Price; good 3D support **CONS** No Dolby Digital processing

OVERALL OK for games and audio, but too limited for DVD and home cinema

SCORE ■■■■

Terratec may not be well known in the UK, but it does have a reputation for producing high-quality sound cards. Its DMX Xfire card is primarily aimed at the gaming market, and at less than £50 it's a good option for home users on a tight budget.

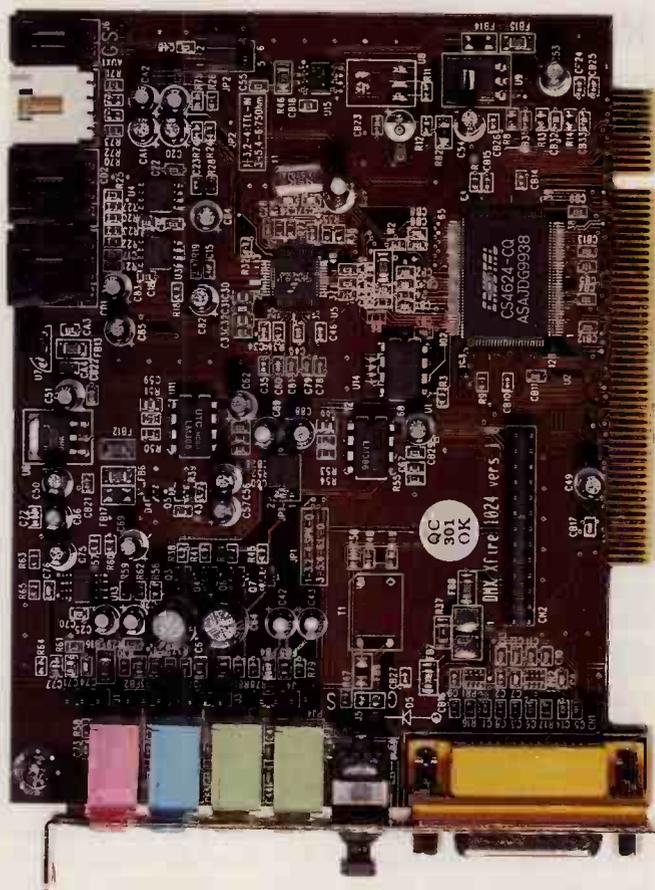
It has two analog output sockets to drive up to four speakers for surround sound effects. The card also supports main gaming 3D audio formats, such as Creative's EAX, A3D and Direct-Sound 3D. Drivers are included for Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000 and NT4, and Terratec's manual provides specific installation instructions for each version of Windows.

There's a dual-purpose MIDI/joystick port, microphone socket and a separate analog line-in. There's no dedicated headphone socket, but you can plug a set of headphones into one of the standard analog outputs. The DMX control panel software includes a feature called MultiDrive that allows you to configure the card's audio output for different

speaker setups or headphones. A little less convenient is the odd positioning of the digital connectors. There's an external digital output port on the back, which allows you to record onto DAT or MiniDisc. However, the card's digital input connector is situated on the card itself.

This may cause problems if you want to record digital-quality audio from an external device onto your PC. The location of the digital input might have made sense if the card supported six-speaker Dolby Digital, as this would have allowed you to connect it to an internal DVD drive. But, unfortunately, it doesn't.

Nonetheless, the DMX Xfire provides good audio quality for playing music CDs, as well as comprehensive support for 3D audio in games. Home cinema buffs may prefer a card that supports Dolby Digital for their DVD films, but the DMX Xfire is an affordable option for gamers and those of us who still listen to music with ordinary stereo speakers.



Turtle Beach Montego Xstream

PRICE £55.21 inc VAT **CONTACT** Simply Computers 020 8498 2100 www.simply.co.uk

PROS Affordable 3D audio for games **CONS** Stereo output only; no digital I/O

OVERALL OK for gamers with old PCs, but lacks features found in modern alternatives

SCORE ■■■

Turtle Beach's Montego A3D Xstream is one of the older sound cards in this test, but it's a popular brand and an affordable option for anyone who wants to upgrade an older PC.

The card provides good quality for standard stereo recording and playback, with sampling rates of up to 48KHz. It has a single analog output jack for connecting a set of stereo speakers, an analog input jack and a microphone input. It also offers a dual-purpose MIDI/joystick port, an internal input connector for a CD-ROM drive, and an internal AUX connector.

There are no digital input or output connectors, although there is a connector on the body of the card that allows you to add a separate S/PDIF (Sony/Philips Digital Interface). This may disappoint home-cinema fans who want to use the latest all-digital sound systems, but won't worry those who want to play games or listen to CDs on their PC.

The Montego doesn't support the latest audio technologies, such as

six-channel Dolby Digital, or four-channel surround sound, so it's not a good complement for a four- or six-speaker home cinema setup.

The card does support the Aural 3D system to provide 3D audio for games, though, and works well with a standard two-speaker stereo setup. This is the only card in the rest that still provides support for both Windows 3.1 and DOS games, so it's a good option if you've got an old PC.

Turtle Beach merged with music software developer Voyetra a year ago, and the Montego card comes with a good bundle of Voyetra software. The emphasis is more on music making than games, with programs such as the MIDI Orchestrator sequencer, and AudioView Plus for editing digital audio files.

Its compatibility with old Windows and DOS games makes this a good upgrade for an older PC, but its lack of digital interfaces and support for surround sound mean it's much more limited than most of its rivals.

VideoLogic Sonic Fury

PRICE £79.90 inc VAT **CONTACT** VideoLogic 01923 260 511 www.videologic.com

PROS Software bundle; versatile I/O **CONS** Only one digital output

OVERALL Provides all the main features at a very attractive price

SCORE ■■■■■■

It's not equipped with the same extravagant features as some of its more expensive rivals, but the Sonic Fury still manages to provide high-end features at a mid-range price.

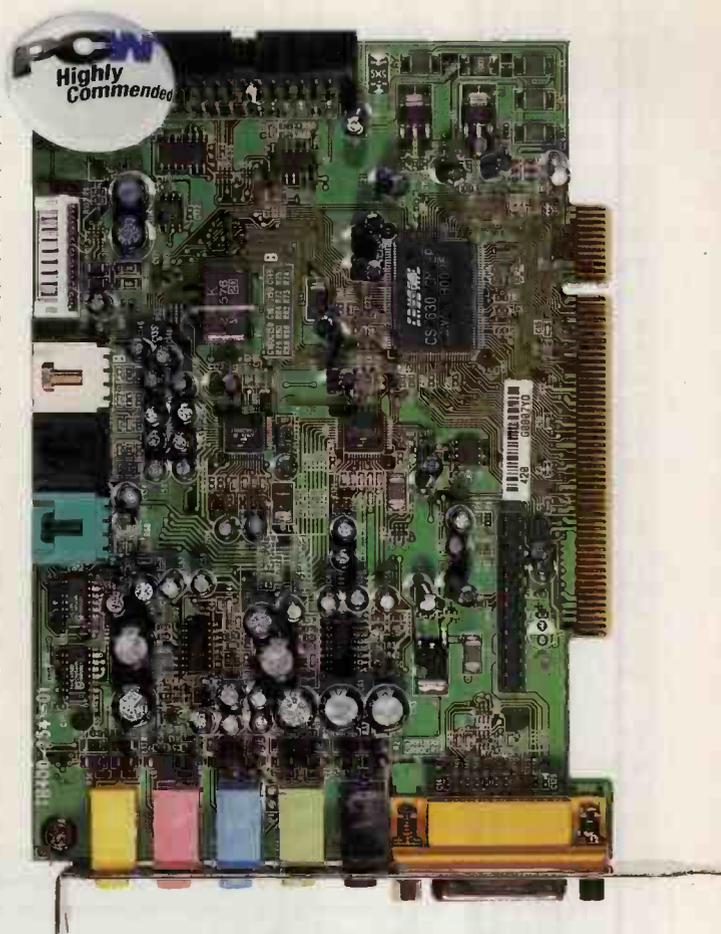
We did experience a minor problem when installing this compact PCI card, as its drivers weren't detected initially by Windows. However, we quickly reinstalled the drivers and the card worked perfectly.

The rear panel on the card has five audio connectors, plus a MIDI/joystick port. One of the audio connectors is the multifunctional VersaJack that can work in a number of different modes. There are two analog outputs, which can be used to drive four-speaker surround sound systems. You can also use the VersaJack in conjunction with these outputs to connect a sub-woofer and a sixth speaker, allowing you to use six-speaker Dolby Digital systems. Alternatively, you can use either of the analog outputs as a headphone socket.

The VersaJack can also be used as an analog stereo output for another set of headphones, or you can use it as a digital output for connecting to digital devices. To prevent confusion, the driver software includes a control panel with a simple mixer and a set of pulldown menus that allow you to select the required mode for each set of connectors.

The rest of the bundled software is pretty good. There's the usual collection of MP3 players and karaoke programs, plus a number of powerful audio and music programs. There are no games, but it does support all the main 3D audio technologies and its DSP provides a range of atmospheric environmental effects.

It may lack the multiple digital inputs and outputs found on more expensive cards, but the Sonic Fury supports the latest 3D and surround sound technologies, and throws in a good software bundle for under £100. At that price it really is hard to beat.



SENSORY OVERLOAD: 3D AUDIO

When buying a new sound card or speakers you will often hear the terms 'surround sound' and '3D audio' used as though they're interchangeable. They're actually quite different, though, and employ widely differing technologies.

Surround sound formats, such as Dolby Digital 5.1, are used to record and play back the soundtracks of films. A film such as *Starship Troopers* can make excellent use of surround sound to create the effect of spaceships zooming all around you. The film's soundtrack, however, is fixed. It never changes. The film isn't interactive, so there's nothing you can do to alter the action you see on screen or the soundtrack that accompanies that action.

Gaming audio is different, because games are interactive. If you're stomping around in a game like *Quake III*, you're constantly reacting to the actions of your opponents. And they, in turn, are reacting to your movements. This means that the course of the game is not predetermined. It's constantly changing – unlike the predetermined course of action in a DVD film.

So, instead of simply playing a pre-recorded soundtrack, your sound card has to create the effect of 'live' sound effects in a constantly changing 3D environment. One of the first 3D

audio technologies designed for this purpose was A3D, developed by Aureal. Recognising the potential of 3D audio for games, Microsoft developed its own 3D audio technology called DirectSound 3D (D3D). However, the first version of D3D wasn't very good.

It was only when Creative developed its



Environmental Audio Extensions technology (EAX) that 3D audio really started to take off in the games market. To be accurate, EAX is actually an extension of D3D, rather than an entirely new technology in its own right. However, EAX added many new features, such as

the ability to simulate the acoustics of different rooms or environments. A game that supports EAX can use this ability to create the effect of echoing dungeons, claustrophobic corridors, or the intimate hubbub of a smoky jazz club.

Creative's EAX is probably the most widely used form of 3D audio in games at the moment, although D3D is quite well supported, and there are still plenty of games and sound cards that support A3D as well. Just to confuse matters, there are other companies, such as Sensaura, that offer their own 3D audio technologies.

With so many rival technologies floating around, it made sense to try to come up with a common standard that would make life simpler for both games developers and consumers. The result of this was yet another piece of jargon called I3DL2, which stands for Interactive 3D Audio Level 2.

This new standard is gradually gaining support, although EAX still seems to rule the roost for the time being. This means that you won't go wrong if you buy a sound card that supports EAX. However, Microsoft's much-hyped Xbox will support I3DL2, so it's possible that this could become the standard for 3D audio in games over the next few years.

IMMERSION THERAPY: SURROUND SOUND

Most computers and home music systems are still equipped with a standard two-channel stereo sound system. So, if you use your computer to play games or listen to audio CDs, your sound card will split the output into two channels – left and right. You'll have two speakers connected to your computer and you can adjust the balance to create the illusion that the sound is moving from left to right, but you always know that the sound is basically coming from somewhere right in front of you.

Now that's fine if you're listening to a Madonna CD, but it's not very realistic. In real life sound comes from all around us, and if you want the most realistic sound effects when playing 3D games or DVD films, you need a 'surround sound' system that can put sound all around you.

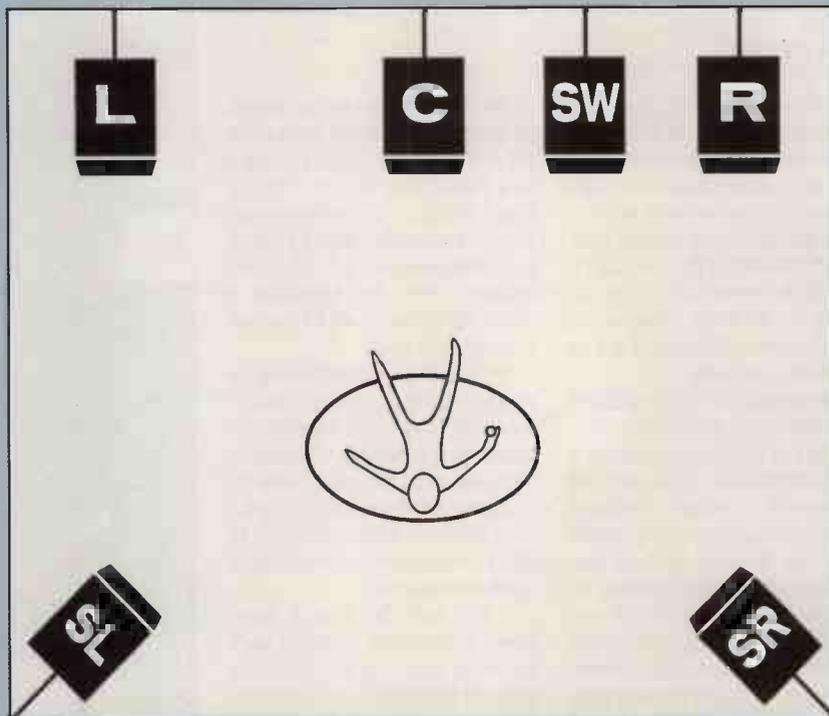
There have been several systems developed to achieve this in the past, going right back to CinemaScope in the 1950s. However, the market these days is pretty much dominated by Dolby Laboratories, the company that developed the Dolby sound system used in cinemas all over the world.

In the early 1980s, Dolby developed a system called Dolby Surround that allowed filmmakers to record four separate channels. This would then be played back by a four-speaker system that positioned two speakers in front of the audience and two behind. Each speaker had its own separate audio channel, so by altering their balance you can create the effect of sound realistically moving around the listener.

Dolby Surround has been further refined and enhanced over the years, and there are various different names used to describe this evolving system, such as Dolby ProLogic, Dolby Digital and many others.

Forget the jargon, though. The best way to tell one type of surround sound from another is simply to count the number of channels produced by your system. A basic surround-sound setup, sometimes known as 'four-point surround', produces four channels of sound, played back on four speakers – front left and right, and rear left and right. It's quite common for this type of system to also include a sub-woofer, but the sub-woofer doesn't have its own sound channel. Instead, the sound coming out of the sub-woofer is a kind of pseudo fifth channel that is created by combining low-frequency sounds taken from the other four channels.

There is also a four-point system known as '4.1'. This consists of four channels, just like ordinary four-point surround, but also provides a proper fifth audio channel specifically



Dolby Digital 5.1 surround sound comprises two front and two rear speakers, a fifth between the front two speakers, and a sub-woofer, each hosting a separate audio channel

for the sub-woofer. That '.1' added after the first number indicates that the sound system provides a dedicated audio channel for the sub-woofer. And that brings us to Dolby Digital 5.1, which is very much the technology of the moment.

Dolby Digital 5.1 consists of two front and two rear speakers, plus a fifth speaker positioned between the two front speakers (used in DVD films to 'centre' dialogue more accurately onto a particular point on a large screen). Finally, there's a sub-woofer that has its own dedicated sound channel as well.

But, just to confuse matters, there's also a rival 5.1 system called DTS, named after its developer, Digital Theatre Systems. This uses the same 5.1 speaker arrangement, but employs a 20bit sound format that provides higher-than-CD-quality output (CDs only use 16bit sound). There are even 6.1 and 7.1 systems available, although we've never come across a sound card that supports these. Don't be surprised, though, if new 6.1 and 7.1 sound cards appear from Creative and VideoLogic before the end of this year.

These huge speaker systems will, admittedly, be rather over the top for many people. If you just want to play games you may well be happy with a four-point system that lets you hear when there's a monster creeping up behind you. However, Dolby Digital 5.1 and DTS are becoming increasingly

important because of the arrival of low-cost DVD players.

Dolby Digital 5.1 is the standard sound system used by most new DVD films, and there are some discs that also feature a DTS version of the soundtrack. So, if you want your PC to act as the focus of a state-of-the-art home cinema system you'll definitely need a sound card that supports Dolby Digital 5.1, and possibly even DTS as well.

Remember, though, that your PC's sound system consists of two separate elements – the sound card and the speakers. There's no point in buying a six-speaker setup for Dolby Digital 5.1 or DTS if your sound card can only provide two or four channels of sound. Many less expensive sound cards still only provide two-channel stereo sound. Four-channel sound is relatively common, but it's only top-of-the-range sound cards, such as the ones we've reviewed here, that provide six-channel output for Dolby Digital 5.1.

We've not yet come across any sound cards that support the DTS format, but you do have the option of buying a speaker system that has a combined Dolby/DTS decoder built in. These self-contained systems can also be used with many domestic DVD players or games consoles, such as the PlayStation 2, that can play DVD films, so they're still worth buying even if you don't plan on using them with your PC.

TABLE OF FEATURES

MANUFACTURER	CREATIVE	GENIUS	HERCULES	PINE
PRODUCT	SOUNDBLASTER LIVE! PLATINUM 5.1	SOUNDMAKER LIVE 5.1	GAME THEATER XP	PCI DIGITAL 2633
Telephone	0800 973 069	01509 215 435	020 8686 5600	020 8498 2100
URL	www.europe.creative.com	www.genius-kye.com	www.europe.hercules.com	www.simply.co.uk
Price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£176.25 (€150)	£34 (€29)	£150 (€126.65)	£11.75 (€10)
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS				
Slot type	PCI	PCI	PCI	PCI
Processor speed	200MHz	200MHz	233MHz	200MHz
Operating system	Windows 9x, Me, 2000, NT4	Windows 9x, Me, 2000, NT4	Windows 9x, Me, 2000	Windows 9x, NT4
RAM	64MB	64MB	64MB	64MB
Other	Spare internal drive bay	X	X	X
FEATURES				
DSP (digital signal processor)	EMU10K1	ForteMedia FM801	Cirrus Logic 4630	Cirrus Logic 4614
Synthesis	Wavetable	Wavetable	Wavetable	Wavetable
Environmental audio	EAX, D3D	A3D, D3D	EAX, A3D, I3DL2	EAX, D3D, Sensaura
Four-channel surround sound	✓	✓	✓	✓
Six-channel (Dolby Digital)	✓	Six-channel output for games only, no Dolby Digital support	✓	X
Dual MIDI/joystick port	✓	✓	✓	✓
Additional hardware	Live! Drive	X	External rack unit	X
INPUT/OUTPUT				
Dedicated microphone jack	✓	✓	✓	✓
Dedicated headphone jack	✓	X	✓	X
Analog line in/out	✓/3	✓/2	✓/3 (up to six speakers)	✓/2
Digital input/output	2/2	X/X	2/2	X/X
Dedicated MIDI	Input and output	X	Input and output	X
MANUFACTURER	TERRATEC	TURTLE BEACH	VIDEOLOGIC	
PRODUCT	DMX XFIRE	MONTEGO A3D XSTREAM	SONIC FURY	
Telephone	020 7923 1892	020 8498 2100	01923 260 511	
URL	www.terratec.net	www.simply.co.uk	www.videologic.com	
Price inc VAT (ex VAT)	£49 (€41.70)	£55.21 (€46.99)	£79.90 (€68)	
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS				
Slot type	PCI	PCI	PCI	
Processor speed	200MHz	200MHz	200MHz	
Operating system	Windows 9x, Me, 2000, NT4	Windows 3.1, 9x, NT4	Windows 9x, Me, 2000, NT4	
RAM	64MB	Requires 16MB for Windows 3.1, otherwise 64MB	64MB	
Other	X	X	X	
FEATURES				
DSP (digital signal processor)	Cirrus Logic 4624	Aureal 8820	Cirrus Logic 4630	
Synthesis	Wavetable	Wavetable	Wavetable	
Environmental audio	EAX, A3D, D3D, Sensaura	A3D, D3D	EAX, D3D, A3D, I3DLS	
Four-channel surround sound	✓	X	✓	
Six-channel (Dolby Digital)	X	✓	see * below	
Dual MIDI/joystick port	✓	✓	✓	
Additional hardware	X	X	X	
INPUT/OUTPUT				
Dedicated microphone jack/headphone jack	✓/X	✓/X	✓/see *	
Analog line in/out	✓/2 (up to 4 speakers)	✓/1	✓/see *	
Digital Input	Internal digital input port on body of card	X	X	
Digital output	✓	X	see *	
Dedicated MIDI	X	X	X	

*VersaJack connector acts as line in, headphone out, digital out or third line out for six-channel sound

Unbeatable Factory Direct Offers From Time We'll Pay Your VAT & Delivery

Limited Offer - Please order early to avoid disappointment

Time Ultimate PC 1300-7

- AMD Athlon 1300MHz processor
- 512MB SDRAM memory
- 80GB hard disk storage (Twin 40 GB drives with 4MB buffer)
- 40GB Removable storage (60 CD-Rs - total 120MB storage)
- 64MB nVidia GeForce 2 MX400 graphics card with TV-Out
- CD-Rw CD-Copier drive with burning software
- DVD-ROM drive with MPEG II playback
- 17" SVGA 0.28dp NI screen
- Soundblaster 128 3D Wavetable sound
- 56K V90 Internet modem
- 4 USB ports and 7 drive bays for expansion
- Twin stereo speakers, keyboard and Microsoft Intellipoint mouse.
- Microsoft Windows ME
- 12 Month Warranty - 3 Year Cover Gold option available
- **Printer** Epson 480 dual cartridge
- **Scanner** 1200dpi Mustek scanner
- **Camera** Viewquest digital camera

Product codes: w 00837, s 00838, e 00839

£1399 + VAT and delivery

£1693.82 inc VAT and delivery



YOU PAY JUST £1399
No VAT or delivery
- Limited Special Offer

256MB model with single 40GB hard drive and 32MB nVidia graphics card, Combo DVD & CD-Rw drive and future-look case.
Product codes w 00843, s 00844, e 00845

£1199 Plus VAT & delivery **£1458.82** inc VAT & delivery

You pay just £1199
No VAT or Delivery



Time Traveller Ultimate 1000

- Intel® Pentium® III 1000MHz processor
- 256MB SDRAM
- 20GB hard disk
- DVD-ROM drive
- 14.1" TFT XGA 1024x768 colour screen
- 56K Internet modem
- 3D AGP graphics system
- Built-in 3D sound, speakers & microphone
- Built-in 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, keyboard & touchpad
- 2 USB ports, parallel port, serial port, infra-red port, PC ports
- Li-Ion long-life battery with up to 3 hours life

Product codes w 00840, s 00841, e 00842

£1399 + VAT and delivery

£1693.82 inc VAT and delivery

YOU PAY JUST £1399
No VAT or delivery
- Limited Special Offer

SHOWROOMS NATIONWIDE

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| LONDON (M25 AREA) | EAST ANGLIA |
| Bluewater | Norwich |
| Hemel Hempstead | Peterborough |
| High Wycombe | Chelmsford |
| Hounslow | Colchester |
| Ifford | Cambridge |
| Lewisham | Huntingdon |
| Old Kent Road | Ipswich |
| Oxford Street | Kings Lynn |
| Romford | WEST & SOUTH-WEST |
| Southend-on-Sea | Bristol |
| Staples Corner | Exeter |
| Streatham | Plymouth |
| Sutton | Torquay |
| Thurrock Lakeside | Truro |
| Wood Green | Portsmouth |
| Tottenham | Chippenham |
| Brentwood | Christchurch |
| Byfleet | Gloucester |
| Chingford | Hedge End |
| Dagenham | Poole |
| Hayes | Southampton |
| SOUTH & SOUTH-EAST | Swindon |
| Brighton | Weston-Super-Mare |
| Canterbury | Weymouth |
| Crawley | YORKSHIRE |
| Eastbourne | Grimsby |
| Maidstone | Hull |
| Tunbridge Wells | Leeds |
| Worthing | Sheffield |
| Oxford | York |
| Aylesbury | Rotherham |
| Banbury | NORTHEAST |
| Basildon | Newcastle |
| Bedford | Stockton/Middlesbrough |
| Bicester | Sunderland |
| Bracknell | Gateshead |
| Braintree | NORTH-WEST |
| Dunstable | Blackburn |
| Guildford | Bolton |
| Kettering | Bury |
| Milton Keynes | Carlisle |
| Reading | Manchester |
| Romford | Arndale |
| Slough | Trafford Park |
| Stevenage | Oldham |
| MIDLANDS | Stockport |
| Birmingham | Blackpool |
| Chesterfield | Crewe |
| Coventry | Chester |
| Nottingham | Speke |
| Redditch | Wigan |
| Shrewsbury | WALES |
| Wolverhampton | Wrexham |
| Leicester | Cardiff |
| Cannock | Llantrissant |
| Derby | Newport |
| Loughborough | IRELAND |
| Malvern | Belfast |
| Merryhill | Dublin |
| Northampton | SCOTLAND |
| Rugby | Aberdeen |
| Solihull | Ayr |
| Stechford | Edinburgh |
| Stoke on Trent | Dumfries |
| Sutton | Glasgow |
| Coldfield | Inverness |
| Tamworth | Stirling |
| Telford | CHANNEL ISLANDS |
| Worcester | Jersey |

Not all stores shown. Some stores are within

Order Direct **0870 8303 101**
or call for details of your nearest store



TIME

UK FACTORY DIRECT PCs

Opening Times: 8.30am - 7.00pm Monday to Friday, 9.00am - 5.00pm Saturday, 10.00am - 4.00pm Sunday

Computers Printers Paper+Ink Scanners Cameras

www.timextra.com

0% APR 9 MHS Typical finance example based on a cash price of £1000. No deposit, in 9 months either pay cash price of £1000 APR 0% or 39 months of £45.74. Total price £1783.36 APR 29.8%. Please see full details in our PC Buyer's guide prior to order. Some software may be pre-loaded. Interest free only available on 's' and 'e' models, not on 'w' models. Finance is subject to status. Written details on request. Time Machine and Time logo are trademarks or registered trademarks. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change, availability and our conditions of sale, copies of which are available from Time Computers Ltd, Burnley, BB12 7TG. Fax 01282 77 07 01. www.timecomputers.com. Licensed credit brokers. Screen sizes refer to CRT tube size. Actual diagonal may be up to 1" less. E80E.

29.8% APR 4 YRS

POWERHOUSE
YOUR LOCAL HOME APPLIANCE SPECIALIST

Editor's Choice

The main requirement of any sound card is, of course, that it produces good-quality sound. Yet all the cards reviewed here provide the 16bit, 44.1KHz stereo output required to produce CD-quality sound. And that even includes Pine's PCI Digital 2633 which, at just over £10, actually costs less than most new CDs.

This means that sound quality alone is no longer the sole factor that you have to consider when buying a card. The thing that really sets the top-of-the-range devices apart from their low-cost rivals these days is their sheer range of features. A headphone or microphone socket tucked away at the back of the card is no longer considered state of the art. Some of these cards boast a quite dazzling array of input and output options, with multiple analog connectors sitting alongside digital ports that allow you to make perfect digital recordings for use with CD players or portable MP3 players.

Many of these sound cards are also looking to the future, with support for surround sound and 3D audio technologies that are still in their infancy. The days of two-speaker stereo arrangements aren't over yet, but the popularity of DVD films points to a time when surround-sound speaker systems will be common in our homes. With this in mind, most of these cards support four-speaker surround-sound systems, and some even support six speakers, complete with Dolby Digital 5.1 decoding facilities.

Sound card manufacturers have also got their eye on the games market, and gamers should look closely at the small print on a card's packaging to see which of the many 3D audio technologies are supported before buying.

Some less expensive cards in this review are clearly aimed at the gaming market, providing support for 3D audio and up to four speakers, but not going that extra step to six-speaker surround sound required for the home cinema market. These less expensive cards also keep their prices down by omitting digital input and output facilities, but again these are features that you won't need if you only plan to play games with your PC. Terratec's DMX Xfire card clearly falls into the gaming category, as do the cards from Pine and Genius. All three cards cost less than £50, so if you're a games

fan looking for a low-cost upgrade then these three all represent very good value for money.

However, PCs are increasingly being used as the centrepiece for home entertainment systems that go beyond simply playing games. If you want to use your PC as a digital jukebox you'll need a more fully featured card that also provides digital recording facilities.

The winners

You don't have to spend a fortune to buy such a card. **VideoLogic's Sonic Fury** card thoroughly deserves a **Highly Commended** award as it manages to provide 3D audio for games and six-speaker Dolby Digital surround sound for DVD films at under £100. Its multipurpose VersaJack can be used for both input and output, although it can't do both at the same time. It doesn't have digital input facilities either, so it's not quite as versatile as the rival cards from Creative and Hercules.

Creative has been the king of the sound card market for years, and the **Creative SoundBlaster Live! Platinum 5.1** boasts a truly impressive range of features – so many, in fact, that it can't fit them all into a single board and has to complement the card with the additional Live! Drive unit. We can't fault the SoundBlaster's features, and its 3D audio, Dolby 5.1, and multiple digital inputs and outputs are certainly worthy of a **Highly Commended** award.

However, our **Editor's Choice** award goes to Hercules for its **Game Theater XP**. It supports 3D audio for games, but it also provides six-speaker Dolby Digital playback for DVD films and matches the SoundBlaster Live! Platinum 5.1 feature for feature. Like the SoundBlaster it puts most of its input and output connectors on a drive unit that is separate from the actual card. That said, the Game Theater XP nudges ahead of the SoundBlaster on price and ease of use, as its external, single-cable rack unit is easier to install and set up than the SoundBlaster's internal Live! Drive. The Game Theater's rack unit even acts as a USB hub as well.

The SoundBlaster has a better software bundle, but Game Theater XP's combination of features, ease of use and price pull it ahead as the best all-round choice for games, music and home cinema use.

**Hercules Game Theater XP****VideoLogic Sonic Fury****Creative SoundBlaster Live! Platinum 5.1**

These cards support a dazzling array of input and output options

Unlimited Internet Calls

EVERY evening & ALL weekend!

With LineOne you can always be sure of fast and reliable Internet access. And now, with LineOne SurfTime, you can surf and email as much as you want, without worrying about your phone bill!



LineOne SurfTime

Just pay £9.99 a month and get:

- Unlimited evening and weekend Internet calls
- Peak rate calls just 1p a minute (standard BT peak rate 4p)
- Simply join LineOne, then go to www.lineone.net/surftime

Start surfing
straight away!

Load the Cover CD
on the front of this issue

or call 0800 111 210 for your
FREE Internet start-up pack

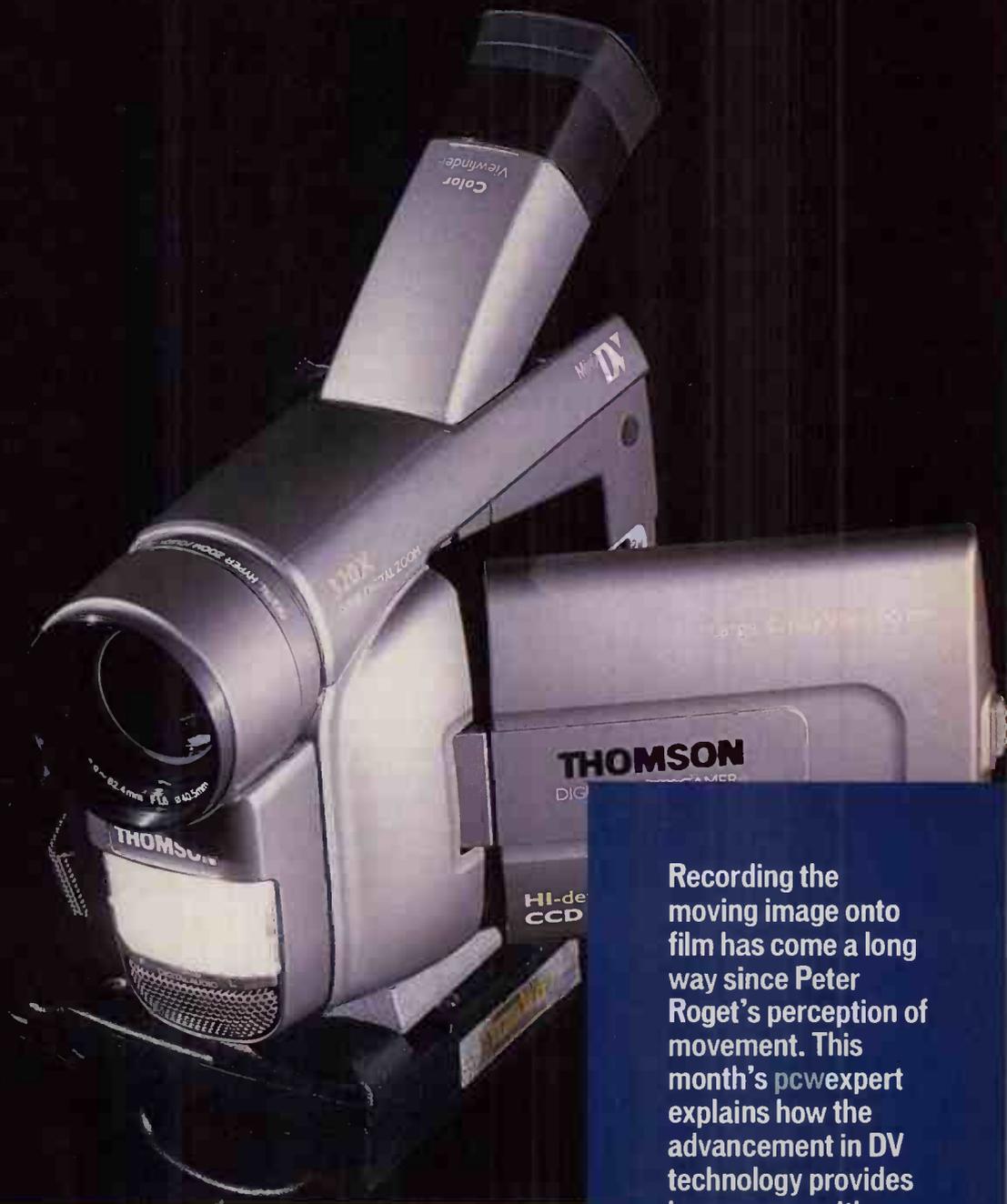
LINEONE

pcwexpert

Become an expert with our essential, in-depth guide to all things PC



- 190 HISTORY
- 192 TECHNOLOGY
- 198 FUTURE
- 199 GLOSSARY
- 200 WORKSHOPS



Recording the moving image onto film has come a long way since Peter Roget's perception of movement. This month's pcwexpert explains how the advancement in DV technology provides home users with professional editing facilities. While our workshops will help you to produce even better quality videos.

Digital video

Written by Ken McMahon

PHOTOGRAPH Patrick Llewelyn-Davies

Recording movement through time

The advances of digital video enable home users to edit their own recordings on the computer. But where did it all begin?

The story of digital video is fascinating and varied. It begins with one man's curiosity about how we perceive movement, takes in the birth of cinema and TV, witnesses proprietary format wars between competing technologies, and culminates in the co-operative efforts of corporations to create a range of sophisticated products all based on a set of agreed standards.

All movies rely on a peculiarity of optical perception; they are, if you like, an optical illusion. As anyone who has played with a flipbook, or produced a simple animated gif for a website will know, a series of still pictures displayed in quick succession gives the appearance of movement.

This idea gained widespread acceptance after the publication in 1824 of a paper by the English physician Peter Roget (of Thesaurus fame) called *The Persistence of Vision with Regard to Moving Objects*. Roget's discovery spawned a succession of bizarrely named Victorian animation toys from the simple 'Thaumscope' from John Paris to the 'Zoetrope' invented by William Horner. The latter used a removable strip of paper on which the animated sequence was drawn. This was

placed on the inside of a drum that was rotated by hand, and the moving image was viewed through a series of slits.

In 1878 photographic images, rather than hand-drawn illustrations, became the subject of early animators' inventions.

In that year, Eadweard Muybridge proved to Leland Stanford (founder of the university that bears his name) that during a gallop, all four legs of a horse were off the ground at the same time. Muybridge arranged 24 cameras alongside a track, each with a thread attached to the shutter release, and stretched across the horse's path. When the horse broke the thread, the shutter was triggered and an image recorded.

Ten years later, Étienne-Jules Marey took the multiple exposure idea a step further by using one camera to take all the pictures. His 'Photographic gun' took 12 pictures in one second arranged radially on a paper disc. He later developed the 'Chronophotographe', which recorded successive images to a paper strip of film.

The next problem for early cinematographers was to find a strong, flexible medium as a base for the photographic emulsion.

Paper wasn't strong enough, and large glass plates, used by stills photographers, were clearly impractical for moving pictures.

In 1889, Hannibal Goodwin and George Eastman developed a celluloid-based emulsion that is essentially the same as that used today. Goodwin was also responsible for the sprocket method of film transport that remains in use in modern film and 35mm stills cameras.

The link between film and video was provided by TV. Early broadcasts were live as there was no easy way of recording. Various systems were devised using film, but all suffered from quality loss and other problems caused by the differing frame rates of film and TV. The breakthrough came in 1951 when Bing Crosby Enterprises demonstrated a black and white videotape recorder.

One of the major problems with early video recorders was the speed at which it was necessary to advance the tape past the recording head (measured in metres per second!) in order to record the high-bandwidth TV signal. Ampex overcame this problem by developing the Quadruplex format, which used four recording heads arranged on

a drum spinning at right angles to the tape. Instead of writing one track along the length of the tape, the Quadruplex system wrote four vertical tracks across it.

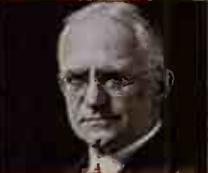
The Ampex VR-1000, launched in 1956, used the Quadruplex system and recorded onto 2in tape made by 3M. Over the next four years Ampex sold 600, mostly to TV stations, at a cost of more than \$50,000 (£31,250) each.

The Quadruplex system was superseded by helican scanning where the record/playback heads are mounted at a narrower angle, producing diagonally recorded tracks and resulting in a slower tape-to-head speed. The first helical scan recorder, the VTR-1, was demonstrated by Toshiba in 1959. JVC and Sony were quick to follow. The helican scan system is still used today in virtually every format of video recording, including home VCRs and DV camcorders.

Over the next 20 years there were attempts to market a device for home recording and playing of videotapes, but none of them set the market alight, because they were big, expensive, unreliable and used reel-to-reel tape.

The key to success in the home market lay in a robust cassette,

pcwexpert timeline

1824	1878	1888	1889	1891	1895
					
<i>The Persistence of Vision with Regard to Moving Objects</i> by Peter Roget proves that the human eye retains an image for a fraction of a second after it has disappeared.	Using 24 cameras stretched across a track, Eadweard Muybridge proves that all four of a running horse's legs are off the ground at the same time.	Étienne-Jules Marey designs a 'Photographic gun' capable of taking 12 pictures and the 'Chronophotographe' which takes a rapid succession of pictures.	Americans Hannibal Goodwin and George Eastman develop celluloid-based high-speed emulsion film.	Thomas Edison and William Dickson set up 'The Black Maria', the world's first movie studio and patent the Kinetoscope: a single-screen movie viewer.	Louis and Auguste Lumière invent the cinematographe, a multi-function camera, projector and printer and produce a number of short films.

like Philips' audio cassette, and throughout the 1970s and 1980s a profusion of competing formats vied for supremacy. In the UK, the battle was between JVC's Video Home System (VHS) and Sony's Betamax. VHS emerged victorious, largely due to its dominance of the video rental market.

With domestic VCRs gaining in popularity, the race was on to produce a video equivalent to the cine camera, combining camera and recorder in one unit. The main problem was size and Sony, Philips, JVC and Matsushita cooperated to agree a common standard based on 8mm tape that was to become Video 8.

JVC also developed a compact version of VHS - VHS-C. It was essentially the same as VHS but in a mini-cassette that could be inserted into a full-sized holder and played in a VHS VCR.

The first Video 8 cameras appeared in 1985. First out of the blocks (though it never took off) was Kodak's Kodavision. Made by Panasonic, the Kodavision 2400 had a 7-42mm power zoom autofocus lens, a Newwicon image tube, weighed around 5lb and cost \$1,899 (£1,187).

Cheaper, smaller and better quality models followed, in which the cathode-ray image tube was replaced by a CCD. In 1988, JVC introduced the Super-VHS format, and in 1989 Sony followed suit with Hi-8. Both of these systems produced better quality

recordings by separating the luminance and chrominance signals, and thereby producing higher luminance resolution.

DV camcorders have evolved from their analog predecessors largely as a result of developments in methods for encoding and storing analog signals in digital format. Digital video generates massive amounts of data and if it wasn't for compression, we would be back to the metres/sec tape speeds of the early magnetic tape systems.

At 640 x 480 resolution, uncompressed digital RGB video at 25 frames per second would require nearly 23MB of data per second. The DCT-based (Discrete Cosine Transform) algorithm used in DV compresses this by around five times and, combined with the conversion of data to component video form,

reduces this to around 3MB, or 25Mbits/sec.

Even at this lower bit rate, incredible accuracy is required of the miniature components in a DV camcorder. The multi-headed recording drum spins at 9,000rpm and writes tracks 10microns wide and 33mm long at an angle of nine degrees to the horizontal. 'Pilot' tones, created by flipping unused tracks in the data, keep the head on course.

In 1995, Sony and Panasonic announced DV camcorders. Sony's DCR-VX1000 was aimed at consumers and cost just over £2,500, but was quickly adopted by broadcast professionals impressed by the quality.

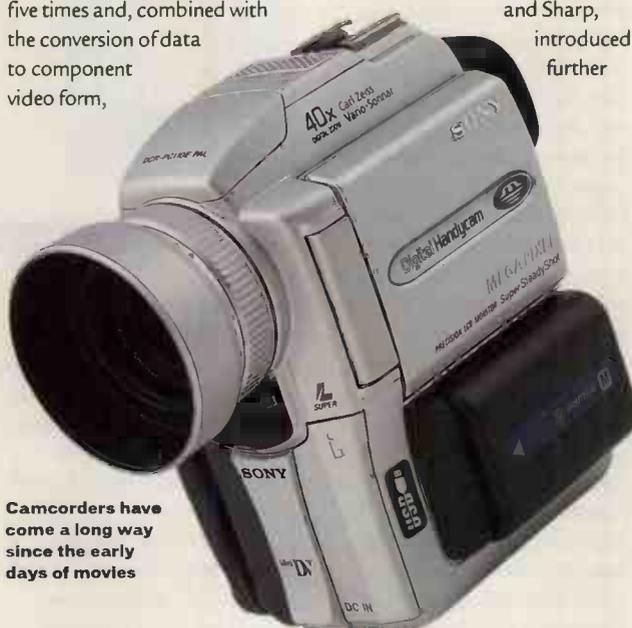
The following year, Sony and others, including JVC, Panasonic and Sharp, introduced further

DV camcorders. Unlike the other models, Panasonic's camcorders featured an IEEE 1394 connector. Many of the new models also had a fold-out LCD monitor panel.

Connectivity was the key to success. Although size, ease of use and superior quality were big selling points, consumers were excited by the editing possibilities digital video promised. The high-speed interface adopted was FireWire, developed by Apple, standardised in 1995 as IEEE 1394-1995, and implemented by Sony as i-Link.

FireWire's maximum data transfer rate of 400Mbits/sec is more than adequate for DV, which uses a 100Mbits/sec implementation. The light, flexible cable, small connector, and the ability to connect and disconnect devices without rebooting, made it ideal for connecting camcorders to PCs.

The final part of the DV puzzle was provided by analog video-capture cards. Until now the only way users of analog camcorders could get their footage onto a PC was to buy a capture card that digitised incoming analog video signals and recorded them to the hard disk either in a proprietary format, or as MPEG files. By the turn of the millennium PCI FireWire cards appeared with up to three IEEE 1394 ports usually bundled with a non-linear editing application. The age of digital video had truly arrived.



Camcorders have come a long way since the early days of movies

1898	1926	1956	1962	1965	1980
					
Valdemar Poulsen invents the Telegraphophone - a telephone answering machine that uses a magnetised wire to store voice messages. It was a commercial failure.	Scotsman John Logie Baird demonstrates his mechanical TV system. Though the first practical system, it was quickly superseded by electronic methods.	Charles Ginsberg, Ray Dolby and a team of scientists at Ampex develop the world's first VCR. It used 3M magnetic tape.	RCA and Sony introduce solid-state VCRs.	Sony Launches the CV-2000, the first domestic VCR. It features a 0.5in tape, helical scan head (invented by Toshiba), weighs 30lb and costs around \$500	Sony launches the first consumer camcorder and in 1985 follows up with the Sony Video 8 camcorder.

Advanced home movie making

Digital video technology has changed the face of home video editing, providing home users with professional editing facilities

Broadly speaking, when people talk about digital video they are referring to the introduction of digital technology into the business of capturing and editing video material. As we've come to see in other areas where this has happened, the benefits are enormous and have radically changed the way we do things, for the better.

The DV format was originally developed for the consumer market although, in one form or another, professional video makers and broadcasters have embraced it enthusiastically.

There are actually several DV formats, but when people talk about DV they usually mean the consumer Mini-DV format (originally called DVC). Both Panasonic (DVCPro) and Sony (DVCam) have introduced variations that use higher-quality tape running at up to twice the speed of Mini-DV. Sony has also muddied the waters with its Digital-8 format that supports both analog and digital recording on Hi-8 tapes.

In the bad old days before affordable DV camcorders existed (about two years ago), most consumer video was shot on one of several 8mm analog formats. Once the footage was shot, editing it was no easy task.

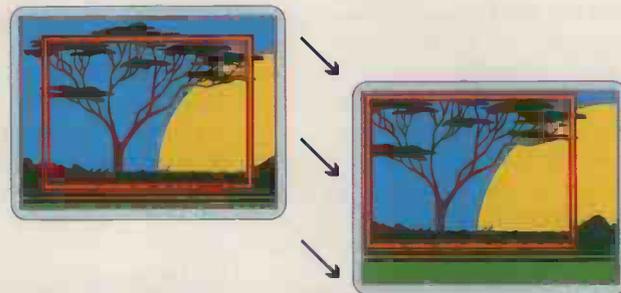
A DV camcorder is a capture device. Like a digital camera or scanner, its job is to record and digitise images, albeit moving ones

At its simplest it involved connecting the camcorder to a VCR and re-recording the clips with the resultant loss in quality, sometimes called generation loss. If you wanted to do some simple editing you needed an expensive deck to help with the task of locating the start and end points of your clips, and copying them all in the correct sequence to the new tape. If you wanted to make a copy of your edited master, the quality degraded yet further.

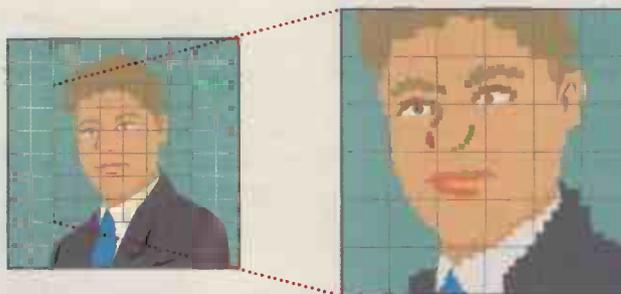
Faced with this, most camcorder owners satisfied themselves with making a warts-and-all copy of their shooting and got on with their lives. But DV has changed everything. First, the quality is better and it stays as good as the original, no matter how many copies you make. Then there are the editing possibilities. Once DV is transferred from the camcorder to your PC, the software tools available to edit it provide the kind of control that only a few years ago professional production editors would have killed for.

A DV camcorder is a capture device. Like a digital camera or scanner, its job is to record and digitise images, albeit moving ones. In terms of their external appearance and operation, DV camcorders differ little from their analog predecessors.

In terms of the technology, the components are similar. Light enters through a lens and is



A digital stabiliser compensates for camera movement



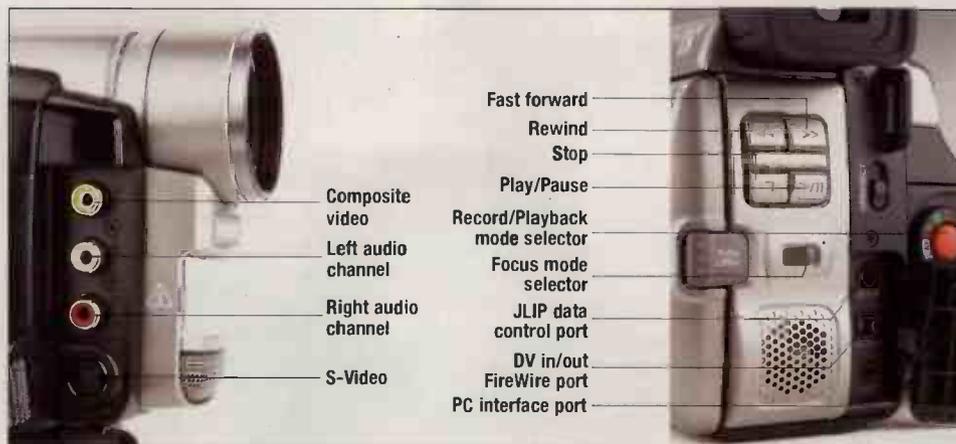
Digital zoom enlarges the image but severely reduces quality

focused on a CCD matrix that converts it to an electric signal. In an analog camcorder the signal is recorded to magnetic tape; in a DV camcorder it's sampled by an A/D converter and the data stream is compressed and stored on magnetic tape.

The DV format is of a far superior quality to anything in the analog world. While VHS and 8mm video deliver about 250 lines of horizontal resolution, and S-VHS and Hi-8 manage around 420 lines, DV delivers over 500 lines.

But quality is not the only advantage of DV. Most DV camcorders provide a lengthy menu of special effects that you can add to your movies. Having spent anything from £500 to £2,500 on a DV camcorder you can instantly make your video look like it was shot with a 50-year-old Super 8 camera using out-of-date black and white film.

More usefully, most DV camcorders have an image stabiliser that irons out unwanted movement caused by an unsteady pair of hands. It's



How a DV camcorder works

As any photographer will tell you, the main determinant of image quality in any camera is the lens. The DV format has brought the quality of consumer video close to that of professional formats, but the two components that really make a difference are the lens and the CCD. With lenses, it's largely a question of getting what you pay for, and the lens on a consumer DV camcorder that costs under £1,000 is quite clearly not going to match up to a professional model that costs even five or 10 times as much.

One technology that is beginning to appear on consumer models is 3-CCD architecture. Rather than using a single CCD (charge coupled device) and filtering to produce red, green and blue components, 3-CCD camcorders use a dedicated CCD matrix for each colour channel. Models such as the Sony DCR-VX200E and Canon XM-1 use 3-CCDs, but not everyone is convinced the improved picture quality justifies the expense.

Having passed through the lens, the image is focused on the CCD and each pixel generates an electric current in proportion to the intensity of the light. This electrical data is then encoded into black and white information (Y), red minus the black and white information (R-Y), and blue minus the black and white information (B-Y).

By splitting the black and white from the colour signal in this way it's possible to devote more of the available bandwidth to the black and white data than the colour data. Why? Because the human eye is less perceptive to a loss in colour detail than a loss in image detail.

Next comes quantisation, where the data, still in analog

format, is sampled and converted to an 8bit value providing 256 levels. The black and white signal is sampled at 13.5MHz and the two colour signals at 3.375MHz.

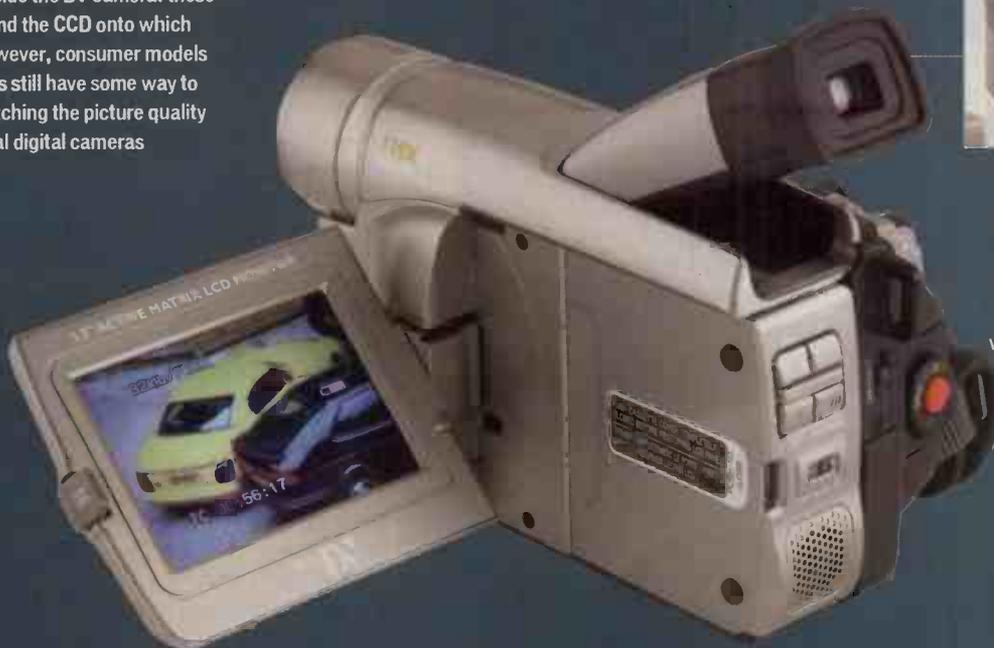
Next comes the compression, which involves three stages: discrete cosine transform (DCT); adaptive quantisation (AQ); and variable-length encoding (VLE). DCT re-orders the data into a more compressible form. First, the data is split into 8 x 8 pixel blocks and grouped together in columns called macro blocks. These are then shuffled to make the data more homogeneous and provide a more even data flow.

Then, each pixel in the block is indexed with reference to the one in the upper-left corner; if the pixel value is the same as the base pixel it is given a value of 0, otherwise the difference is recorded. Adaptive quantisation and variable length encoding is where the real compression work takes place. Variable-length encoding compresses the data by counting frequently occurring blocks of data and indexing them. In other words, if it came across a string of 100 zeros it would store them as 0 x 100 rather than using a bit for each zero value.

Because some blocks of data will be more complex than others (despite DCT), variable length encoding may not yield the required level of compression for all the data. Adaptive quantization rounds off values to make the data more compressible. If, for example, there was a one in the middle of our string of a hundred zeros, AC would round it off to zero.

Finally, before recording to the DV tape, the data is deshuffled back into its original order. The result of this process is to reduce the original data by a factor of 5:1, with little appreciable loss in quality.

The main determinants of picture quality are inside the DV camera. These are the lens and the CCD onto which light falls. However, consumer models of DV cameras still have some way to go before matching the picture quality of professional digital cameras



Most consumer models of DV cameras feature both a regular viewfinder and an LCD monitor in order to view what's being filmed

Streaming

Delivering video on the web is not without its problems. When you consider that compressed DV generates 25Mbits/sec of data and an average modem can receive 56Kbits/sec, you begin to get the size of the problem. Even ADSL's maximum download speed of 2Mbits/sec is inadequate.

Partly, this can be overcome by even greater compression and reducing the size of the playback window, but compression doesn't get round the problem of varying bandwidth. Data on the Internet is sent in packets and some take longer to reach their destination than others. For text and still images you just have to wait a few seconds, but audio and video interruptions in the data stream are more serious because your movie grinds to a halt. You could download the whole file and then play it, but you might be in for a long wait and this isn't an answer for live broadcasts.

Streaming, which enables you to start watching a video before it has completed downloading, has two forms: progressive and real time. With progressive streaming you can view the part of the file that has downloaded, but the video files don't adjust to match the bandwidth of the viewer's connection. Progressive streaming is also called HTTP streaming because the video files can be stored on an HTTP server.

Realtime streaming continually matches the quality of the video to the bandwidth of the connection, so the video is always seen in real time. This makes it suitable for live broadcasts and it also supports random access so you can skip forward to the end of a movie without having to wait for the whole thing to download. In theory, realtime streamed video should never pause, but in practice it's not unusual to see the message 'net congestion' below the frozen video image while the audio continues to play.

Realtime streaming media needs special servers such as a QuickTime Streaming Server or Windows Media Server, but this can be complicated to set up. An alternative is to use an ISP that provides space on such a server for your video files.

There are currently three streaming media technologies: Apple's Quicktime, RealNetworks' RealSystem and Microsoft's Windows Media Technologies. To view realtime streaming media you need the Quicktime Player 4.1.2 from www.apple.com/quicktime/download, RealPlayer 8 Basic from www.real.com or Windows Media Player 7 from www.microsoft.com/windows/windowsmedia.

If you want to author streaming video Premiere 6 includes a special plug-in version of Terran's Media Cleaner 5 EZ. For details of the full version go to www.terran.com.

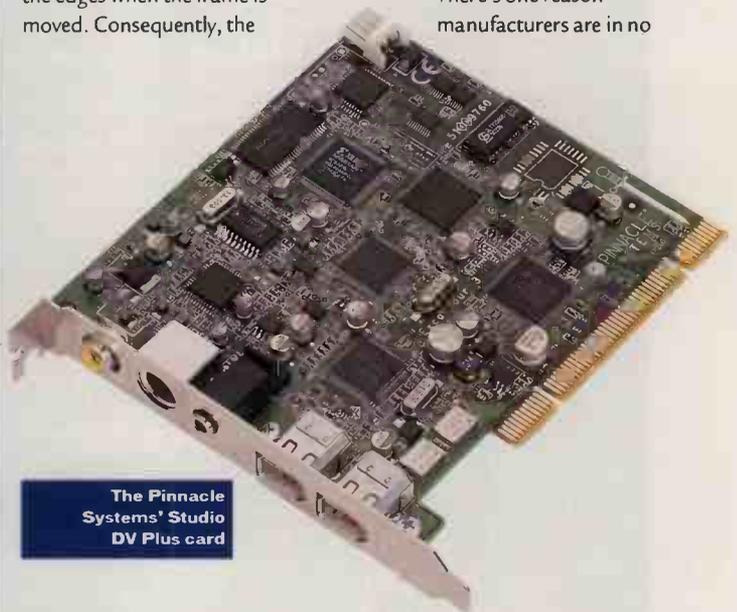
particularly difficult to hold the camera steady at high zoom ratios and, while it's no substitute for a tripod, a digital image stabiliser can compensate to a degree.

Digital stabilisers work by looking at the image and analysing adjacent frames for signs of frame (rather than subject) movement. They then shift the frame in the required direction to compensate for the camera movement. The CCD needs to be larger than the image area so that you don't get gaps at the edges when the frame is moved. Consequently, the

digital zoom will extend it to 20-times; beyond that, image quality will degrade to an unacceptable level.

As a digital image capture device, you would expect DV camcorders to handle still pictures with consummate ease, but this is only just beginning to be the case. The limiting factor is the imaging CCD. Whereas three megapixels is becoming the standard for digital still picture cameras, video CCDs are, in most cases, struggling to reach the one megapixel mark.

There's one reason manufacturers are in no



The Pinnacle Systems' Studio DV Plus card

resolution of the CCD image, and hence the quality, will drop when the image stabiliser is in use.

Another feature made possible with the introduction of DV is the digital zoom. Most camcorders these days have at least a 10-times optical zoom, and a digital zoom that can magnify the image by anything up to a staggering 400 times augments this. Pretty impressive, you might think, and just the thing for capturing footage of wild birds at distances of a mile or more.

The problem is that digital zooms merely enlarge the central portion of the image and, with the resultant loss in resolution, image quality suffers drastically and rapidly. In fact, a digital zoom provides a reasonably good quality image only up to a factor of about two. So, if the maximum optical zoom is 10-times, the

hurry to pack expensive multi-megapixel CCDs into DV camcorders: they get perfectly good quality video from the 800,000pixel units they currently use. But unless the pixel count rises significantly, a DV camcorder will never be a substitute for a still camera. And there's one other bonus that bigger CCDs would confer – a digital zoom that went beyond two-times magnification.

Despite the lack of resolution, DV camcorders can be used for low-resolution still images and there's an emerging trend to incorporate multimedia cards for still picture storage and transfer. As well as being easier to offload to your PC, this method of storage makes it possible to combine still and moving images in the camera. You can, for example, use a still image as a background for video, or paste a

video image within part of a still picture.

These tricks are all very well, but the whole point of digital video is that you can get it on to your PC where, with a moderate degree of processing power and hard disk space, and the right software tools, you can really make movies.

On a typical DV camcorder you'll find a composite video output marked yellow, stereo audio outputs marked red and white, and S-Video output. These are all analog ports for connecting to a TV or VCR. But by far the most important socket on a DV camcorder is the one marked i-LINK, or 1394.

IEEE1394, or FireWire, or i-LINK as the Apple and Sony versions are called, is an interface standard that was initially developed by Apple to replace SCSI on the Mac. It is ideally suited to DV because, at 50Mbytes/sec it easily provides the necessary bandwidth required for DV at 3.6Mbytes/sec. It's simple to configure and can be plugged and unplugged without the need to reboot.

To avoid an EU tax levied on VCRs produced outside Europe, camcorder manufacturers have for some time disabled the input on many DV camcorders made for the European market (known as nEUtered products), making them exempt from the tax. As a result of this, for a long time it has been close to impossible to buy a camcorder in this country with a FireWire port that could be written to, as well as read from.

Not being able to record edited video back to DV tape is a serious drawback. DV tape not only provides cheap, convenient storage for completed movie projects, but it is a crucial link in the distribution chain - the means by which you get your video into a format that anyone with a VHS VCR can view.

It doesn't take long to work out that using your hard disk for permanent storage of video projects is an expensive way of doing it. At 3.66Mbytes/sec, a minute of DV will fill up 220MB of your hard drive. To put it

another way, per gigabyte you'll squeeze in just over four-and-a-half minutes of DV, and your half-hour documentary on the gritty realities of life for students at West Runton Sixth Form College will eat up 6GB. Even with a 30GB hard drive, you can't afford to leave too many of those lying around.

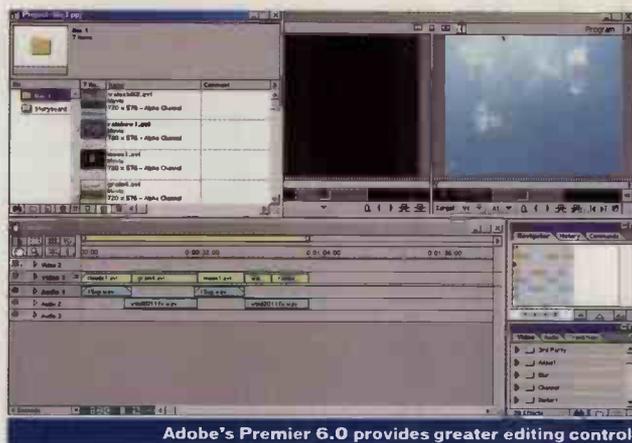
Next, there's the question of what to do if every member of West Runton Sixth Form College wants a copy of your documentary masterpiece. Even one copy will be impossible to produce unless you can find a way to get the digital video off your hard disk and on to a standard VHS cassette. As we saw earlier most, if not all, DV camcorders have analog outputs through which you can record what's on the DV tape to any VCR with equivalent inputs.

Fortunately, manufacturers are slowly coming round to the idea that consumers want DV-in and six of the seven DV camcorders we reviewed in March 2001 were not nEUtered! If you already own a camcorder that's had its FireWire port disabled, all is not lost. A number of companies produce 'widgets' to re-enable the port and several websites document the experience of adventurous types whose DIY efforts have proved successful. To purchase widgets for Sony, Panasonic, Canon and JVC cameras, go to www.datavision.co.uk.

To transfer DV footage from the tape in your camcorder to the hard drive on your PC, all you need is a FireWire interface on the PC and a drive big enough, and fast enough, to store the data.

DV is written in a constant uninterrupted stream, at 3.6Mbytes/sec. Much used to be made of the relative merits of SCSI over EIDE and the necessity of 7,200rpm drives for DV capture, but in practice most modern hard disks are more than up to the task of writing DV.

Unless you've bought a PC specifically for video editing, however, or a Mac, it is unlikely to have a FireWire port and you'll need to buy a PCI FireWire card.



Adobe's Premier 6.0 provides greater editing control

FireWire cards can be bought for less than £100 and are often sold accompanied by video-editing software.

Pinnacle Systems' Studio DV Plus card (PCW, March 2001, page 98) has composite and S-Video analog ports, in addition to two FireWire ports and an editing application called Studio DV. Other highly rated cards are the ADS Pyro 1394 and DataVision DV Capture.

The process of transferring DV footage from the camcorder to your hard drive is called capture - a term that has stuck from the days when this also involved the digitisation of analog signals. Software tools for DV capture, which are usually provided as part of an editing package, enable you to easily locate the video footage you want and transfer it to your hard disk.

The FireWire interface provides a means of controlling the tape transport mechanism on the camcorder through software on the PC. Device control means you don't have to fiddle with the VCR buttons on your camcorder or remote, but can instead handle everything from the capture application.

At its simplest, device control allows you to fast-forward and rewind the tape to locate the start point, press the Play button, then press Stop when you get to the end of the section you want to capture. Alternatively, you can specify the start and end points of the clip and the software will do the rest automatically.

Taking this one stage further, you can go through several tapes

specifying the start and end points of the clips you want to capture, then have a cup of tea while the software gets on with the job of batch capturing. All you need to do is insert the required tape in the camcorder when asked for it.

For device control and batch capture to work successfully, the DV tape must have a timecode track that identifies every frame. Timecode is represented in the form 00:00:00:00 - each pair of digits respectively representing hours, minutes, seconds and frames. There are 25 frames per second in PAL video, so when the right-most counter reaches 24 the seconds increment by one.

Timecode is not present on new tapes, but is recorded in the camcorder on first usage. Capture software uses the timecode for device control and to position the tape for batch capture. For this reason, it's important that the code runs uninterrupted from the beginning to end of the tape.

If there's a gap in the timecode - which might be caused, for example, by replaying recently shot footage, then repositioning the tape slightly forward of the end of the last shot - neither device control nor batch capture will function correctly, if at all. To avoid this problem it's advisable when you buy a new tape to record it from beginning to end with the lens cap on to 'stripe' uninterrupted time code to the entire tape.

The job of putting all your clips back together again, adding a soundtrack, special effects and

Recording tips

While DV makes the business of editing video much easier, a little forethought and planning before you actually press the record button can make a difference to the quality of your movies. Good technique and thinking about what you're going to shoot before you shoot it - sometimes called in-camera editing - will mean you have a lot less to do later.

Without being rude, probably the best advice is to stand still and keep quiet. Although DV camcorders have pretty good digital image stabilisers, they don't completely remove camera shake. Apart from the news, you rarely see handheld shots on TV or in the movies, so if you want your video to look professional, use a tripod. There are plenty of alternatives if you don't have one with you - a table, bookshelf, wall or even the roof of a car work well, but make sure to take it off before driving away!

Camcorder microphones are very sensitive and the nearest thing to them is usually the mouth of the person doing the shooting. If you want to add a voice over, this is one thing that's better left to the editing stage. And even if you're not talking, the sound of heavy breathing probably won't do much to enhance the mood.

Built-in mics are pretty good at recording voices up to a distance of about 10 feet, beyond that you might want to consider an external mic. Also, bear in mind that ambient noise from wind, traffic, the sea and crowds can drown out voices. If you're shooting handheld in a windy location, even cupping a hand around the mic to protect it can produce a big improvement.

Think about focus. Most autofocus systems work superbly, but shots where everything is pin sharp aren't always ideal. If you want to focus attention, say, on the main subject or away from a distracting background, use a long zoom setting to reduce the depth of field. Alternatively be daring; turn off the autofocus and experiment with different aperture and shutter settings. Use wide aperture settings (small numbers) to reduce the depth of field and small ones (big numbers) to keep everything sharp. Try moving the attention from foreground to distant subjects using focus.

Plan your shooting in terms of shots and sequences. You might want to start with a wide shot to establish location, before moving in for a close-up look at the subject. Before you record your shot think about whether it will be a static shot or whether you're going to pan the camera to take in a scene or a moving subject.

Consider the camera angle - high up or low down can make things look more interesting - and decide what's going in the frame by using the zoom, or moving. It's generally not a good idea to zoom in and out while shooting, though.

Decide where your shot is going to start and end. Editing software makes it easy to trim clips, but treat this as a margin for error rather than an excuse to keep the camera rolling indefinitely in the hope that something interesting will happen.

All this may seem like a lot to remember, but if you get into the habit of thinking about what you want from a shot before you press record, it will soon become second nature. You'll spend much less time editing, and your videos will be more enjoyable to watch - for you and everyone else.

titles is known as editing.

Applications for this purpose are often called non-linear editors (NLEs), which merely refers to the fact that on a PC you are able to assemble the clips in any order and instantly make edits at any point without having to worry about the physical limitations of linear tape.

Video-editing software varies in complexity, from packages aimed at novices to those used by professionals in the broadcast media industry. The former are usually storyboard-based, providing a user-friendly interface that allows you to capture and assemble clips, add transitions, effects and titles and export the project to tape or disc. Ulead VideoStudio 4, MGI VideoWave

III, Digital Origin's Intro DV, and Apple's iMovie all fall into this category.

Programs such as Adobe Premiere 6.0, Ulead MediaStudio 6, and Apple Final Cut Pro have a much steeper learning curve, but offer a far greater degree of control over the editing process. These programs are timeline-based. Video and audio clips, transitions and special effects are added to the timeline on one of several layers. The ability to trim and arrange clips on the timeline, together with sophisticated layer control and precise editing tools, makes it possible to achieve professional-quality results in a fraction of the time and at much lower cost than before.

Adding transitions and

special effects to video is a processor-intensive task and often one of the most time-consuming aspects of digital video production. Even basic transitions like dissolves, fades and wipes take time to produce, and complex 3D transitions take even longer. So that you can get an idea of how things are working out, editing software provides a preview of these effects in the project window, but before your project can be written to disc or tape all of these effects must be rendered.

You can avoid the render overhead by investing in a card that offloads the task of rendering from the CPU and handles all of the transitions in hardware. The big advantage

here is that you can view all of your effects and transitions in real time.

The cost of such cards is falling rapidly and high-quality realtime 3D effects that only a couple of years ago were outside the budget of all but professional production studios can now be bought for under £1,000. The Matrox RT2000 and Pinnacle's DV500 plus are two examples.

If you're just getting started in DV and you already own a PC that's less than a couple of years old and a DV camcorder, you can get up and running with a complete DV editing system for around £100. For under £1,000 you can add the kind of 3D effects - page curls, particle effects, tile transitions and distortion effects - that you see on TV.

The golden rule that should always be followed when editing your first videos is that 'less is more'. The temptation is to put every effect at your disposal into your video, but the result can be an overwhelming mess that distracts from your content, in the same way that using more than two fonts to a page in desktop publishing is considered nothing short of a crime.

But even if all you want to do is record family events for posterity and be able to easily edit, store and play back your videos, DV provides the opportunity to do it with unprecedented ease.

Video editing software varies in complexity, from packages aimed at novices to those used by professionals in the broadcast media industry

Loads of downloads.

From the hottest movie screensavers to browser upgrades and plug ins. Get your hands on the latest utilities to optimise your PC, or the best e-commerce solutions for your business. If it's downloads that you're after, we have hundreds of them at www.vnunet.com

technology news, reviews and downloads. get it while it's hot.



Converging into a digital pot

The success of digital video relies on a combination of digital cameras, camcorders, the Internet and broadband connectivity

The future for digital video is, like that of so many digital technologies, rapidly approaching from several different directions. Advances both in camcorder technology and PC hardware are occurring that will make the process of capturing and editing video ever easier.

Convergence is a word you hear a lot these days. It means the way in which new technologies enable us to combine what used to be separate processes in one digital pot. Nowhere is the evidence for convergence more obvious than in the case of the digital still picture camera and the DV camcorder.

While they can take quite good still pictures, camcorders fall short in two respects: physical size and resolution – but they are catching up. Camcorder models like JVC's GR-DVX10 are little bigger than most digital cameras and can manage 962 x 768 resolution. Sony's TRV20E manages 1,152 x 864 on its megapixel CCD.

Many of the latest models feature megapixel progressive scan CCDs, built-in flash for stills photography, and digital memory cards for still image storage and transfer. Sony's DCR-PC110 lets you record MPEG video to the Memory Stick and provides a USB interface for still picture transfer to a PC.

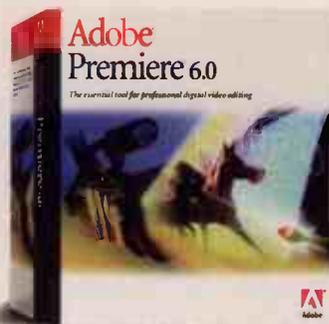
Moving in the opposite direction, digital cameras are encroaching on video territory providing the ability to capture audio and short video clips that last a few seconds.

As CCD technology advances and the cost comes down, we can expect to see improved image stabilisers and optical zooms as a result. Digital image stabilisers use a buffer area to smooth out bumps and jerks caused by camera movement. Advances in algorithms to remove unwanted camera movement will also play a part. For an example of what's

possible using such software see www.xzone-radio.com/UFODigest/evil_doers.html, where image stabiliser software developed by NASA has been used by the FBI to clean up shaky footage from security cameras for use in criminal investigations.

Given that DV editing on the desktop is a relatively new phenomenon, tools for getting the job done have developed remarkably quickly, from basic

realtime processing. The RT2000 is a two-card solution that makes use of 'Flex 3D' architecture built into the Matrox Millennium AGP graphics card. Flex 3D maps video onto 3D shapes as animated texture. Because Flex 3D is programmable, new effects can be added as they are developed and, in December last year,



home-editing programs such as IntroDV, VideoWave and iMovie to Premiere (above) and Final Cut Pro. But one drawback everyone has to suffer, regardless of software, is the dreaded render.

Even today's gigahertz processors aren't up to the job of rendering video effects in real time at 25 frames per second. Currently, if you want to avoid the wait you need to invest in some expensive hardware, though boards like the Matrox RT2000 (pictured above) and Pinnacle's DV500 Plus have started the trend for affordable

Matrox released 600 new effects that can be previewed and downloaded from www.matrox.com/video.

But capturing and editing video is only two-thirds of the story, and the means by which we distribute and view our movie-making efforts is the area that is likely to see most change.

More than any other kind of Internet content, video needs broadband connections if it is to be anything other than a frustrating experience for the viewer. While streaming technologies such as QuickTime, RealVideo and Windows Media make it possible to view video on a 56Kbits/sec modem, it's not a fulfilling experience. As the take-up of ADSL spreads we will undoubtedly see the quick emergence of video server sites offering services akin to Kodak's Photonet at www.photonet.com and Sony's ImageStation at www.imagestation.com.

If you can upload your video for online viewing, then you'll

also be able to process it online. Companies like Sonic Foundry, Pinnacle Systems, Terran Interactive, Avid and Adobe see this as a significant part of what they'll be doing with video in the future.

There is, of course, one other option for distributing your video that doesn't involve a VHS cassette and that's DVD. The market for recordable DVD is a mishmash of competing incompatible technologies and, as was the case with the first recordable CDs, it will take a year or two before the dust settles and we can take advantage of competitively priced products that conform to a standard.

There are five recordable DVD formats: two forms of DVD-R, a DVD-RAM, DVD-RW and DVD+RW. The last three of these are rewritable. Of the rewritable formats DVD-RAM has a three-year development lead over the others. Version 2 drives, like the Panasonic models in new G4 PowerMacs, have a capacity of 4.7GB per side. Interestingly, the DVD-RAM specification includes an 8cm disc and cartridge format suitable for digital camcorders. Panasonic is currently developing a blue laser version of DVD-RAM with a capacity of 15GB per side.

DVD-R is more expensive than DVD-RAM. Pioneer's DVR-S201 costs around £3,500 inc VAT, but this is the drive home video makers are waiting to see fall in price. DVD-R uses the same organic dye technology as CD-R, has the same 4.7GB capacity as DVD-ROM, and is compatible with most DVD-ROM drives and domestic players.

When it was launched, the S201 cost nearly \$17,000 (£10,625), so it has already reduced in price massively. If the price trend for DVD-R hardware and media emulates that of CD-R in the mid-1990s, it's a sure bet this is the medium you'll be using to show friends your holiday videos by the end of the decade, if not sooner.

Digital video terminology

Can you distinguish between a high-band and hi-8, or VHS and VCD? The *pcw expert Glossary* reveals all

A/B roll editing: A conventional editing method using a controller and two VCRs. Duplicated in timeline-based NLE software applications, though the video sources are on disc, not tape.

A/D converter: Chip that converts analog voltages to bit values. Used in digital camcorders and analog video capture cards.

Alpha channel: Image channel used to store transparency or masking information.

Aspect ratio: Width to height image ratio. Usually 4:3 or 16:9.

Assemble editing: Linear analog editing method involving copying clips from your camcorder to a VCR.

AVI (Audio Video Interleaved): Windows video file format.

B-Frame (BI-directional): An MPEG frame based on the contents of both the previous and next frame.

CCD (Charge Coupled Device): Light-sensitive chip used in camcorders, cameras and scanners.

Chroma key: The process of replacing a plain background (usually blue) with a video image. Famously used to put the weather map behind TV forecasters.

Chrominance: The colour component of a video signal.

Codec (Compressor/decompressor): Software that translates video or audio data between its compressed and uncompressed formats, such as MPEG in all its variants, Cinepak, Sorenson, Indeo and RealVideo.

Compression: The process of reducing file size by reorganising data into a format that can be stored more efficiently (lossless).

Digital 8: Sony format that records in DV format on 8mm Hi-8 tape.

DV (Digital Video): Standard consumer digital video format, but also used as a generic term for digital video.

DVCam: Proprietary Sony variation on DV aimed at the professional market.

DVCPro: Proprietary professional DV format developed by Panasonic to compete with Sony in the broadcast news and documentary markets.

Edit Decision List (EDL): A computer-generated list of edits produced on an offline editor that is then applied to full-resolution video to produce the final cut.

Field: Half of an interlaced video frame that, in the PAL system, is drawn every 1/50 of a second creating 25fps video.

FireWire: Apple's hi-speed interface adopted as a standard (IEEE 1394) by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic

displayed on a TV or a monitor with an aspect ratio of 4:3.

Linear editing: Sequential copying from a camcorder, or VCR to another VCR.

Low-band: Standard analog camcorder formats: 8mm, VHS-C.

Luminance: The brightness component of a video image.

Marker: Used to define in and out points, for timeline navigation, or to add event-based controls, such as web links.

MPEG (Moving Picture Experts Group): Standard file formats. Widely used in video editing, digital broadcasting, and DVD.

the final cut. Used for most DV editing.

PAL (Phase Alternating Line): UK TV broadcast standard also used in many other European countries. 720 x 576, 25fps.

P-Frame (Predictive): An MPEG frame based on the contents of next frame.

Progressive streaming: Online media that can be viewed while it is being downloaded. Unlike realtime streamed media it doesn't require a special server, but can't adjust to take account of the bandwidth of the connection.

QuickTime: Apple's cross-platform multimedia architecture.

Realtime editing: System that renders and previews edits and special effects in real time.

Rendering: Recalculating pixel values for a video image after applying edits and effects.

Spatial compression: Used for still images to remove redundant data within an individual frame of a video image.

Streaming: Network delivery of video and audio that matches data delivery rate to the connection bandwidth to maintain realtime playback.

S-VHS-C: Hi-band compact analog video format developed by JVC.

Temporal compression: Removes redundant data by comparing frames and storing the differences between them.

Timecode: A system of numbering each frame in a video sequence in the format hours:minutes:seconds:frames to enable frame-accurate editing.

VCD: Video CD format that uses MPEG-1 files and supports menu-based clip selection. VCDs can be played in CD-ROM, Video CD, and some consumer DVD players.

VHS (Video Home System): Ubiquitous home video format developed by JVC and used in VCRs and analog camcorders.

YUV: Colour model that describes video in terms of a luminance (Y) and two chrominance (U and V) channels.



Engineers. Also known as i-Link.

Hi-8: High-band camcorder format developed by Sony.

High-band: Good quality analog video formats that produce a higher resolution signal with better colour fidelity by separating the luminance and chrominance signals.

I-Frame (Intraframe): See **Keyframe**.

Keyframe: Video frame that has undergone spatial compression. Does not rely on other frames in the sequence to generate its content.

Letterboxing: Adding black bars to the top and bottom of a 16:9 aspect ratio image when

Non-linear editing (NLE): DV editing on a computer. The video is stored on disc and manipulated in RAM, so NLE software allows you to edit and rearrange any segment at any time.

NTSC (National Television Standards Committee): North American TV Broadcast Standard. 720 x 486, 29.97fps.

Offline editing: Using low-quality clips to speed up the editing process. When completed the edits are re-applied to the full-resolution footage by means of an EDL.

Online editing: Editing using the same full-resolution video clips that are used to produce

MORE THAN A FASTER PROCESSOR

A REVOLUTIONARY STATEMENT FROM GATEWAY.

The Intel® Pentium® 4 processor as featured in the Gateway Performance 1700 is not just a faster processor, it is a revolution in PC technology, featuring Intel® NetBurst™ Architecture.

This is what the revolution will give you:

1. The 400MHz System Bus delivers *improved* system responsiveness.
2. The PC800 RDRAM is the very latest in *high band width* memory technology.
3. Hyper Pipelined Technology *increases* processor performance and frequency.
4. Rapid Execution Engine gives *higher execution throughput* and reduced latency.
5. Execution Trace Cache allows *more efficient* use of cache memory.



Performance 1700

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor, 1.7GHz
- 128MB RDRAM PC-800
- 40GB 7200 RPM Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive
- Philips CD-RW 4x 8x 32x Drive**
- 17" EV700 TCO-99 0.28dp monitor
- ATI Radeon 32MB 4x AGP Graphics with TV-Out
- SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card
- Boston Acoustic BA735 Stereo Speakers
- V.90 56K Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- ATX Tower Case
- Gateway.net® Internet access†
- Microsoft® Windows® Millennium
- MS® Works Suite 2001

£1399 **£1155**

EXCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY
Or from £57 a month* (APR 18.9% Variable).

The bottom line

WITH The Gateway Performance 1700 you'll enjoy: Awesome internet performance. More realistic games and 3D. More efficient working. More play.

JOIN THE REVOLUTION. PHONE 0800 17 2000

Gateway Performance and Essential PCs.

Processor/Cache	Memory	Drives	Video/Modem	Sound	Case/Monitor	Software	Price
Performance 1400 • Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor, 1.4GHz	• 128MB RDRAM PC-800	• 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • DVD-ROM Drive • Philips CD-RW 4x 8x 32x Drive** • Floppy Disk Drive	• ATI Radeon 32MB 4x AGP Graphics with TV-Out • V.90 56K Data/Fax/Voice Modem • Gateway.net® Internet access†	• Sound Blaster PCI 128D Digital Sound Card • Boston Acoustics BA265 Speakers	• ATX Tower Case • 17" EV700 TCO-99 0.28dp monitor	• MS Windows Millennium • MS Works Suite 2001	£1199 (£985) <small>excl VAT & del</small> Or from £49 a month* <small>(APR 18.9% Variable)</small>
Performance 1000 • Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 1000MHz	• 128MB SDRAM	• 20GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • DVD-ROM Drive • Floppy Disk Drive	• NVidia TNT-2 M64 32MB 4x AGP Graphics • V.90 56K Data/Fax/Voice Modem • Gateway.net® Internet access†	• Sound Blaster PCI 128D Digital Sound Card • Boston Acoustics BA265 Speakers	• ATX Tower Case • 17" EV700 TCO-99 0.28dp monitor	• MS Windows Millennium • MS Works Suite 2001	£999 (£815) <small>excl VAT & del</small> Or from £41 a month* <small>(APR 18.9% Variable)</small>
Essential 1000 • Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 1GHz	• 64MB SDRAM	• 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • CD-ROM 20x/48x Drive • Floppy Disk Drive	• Integrated Graphics • Integrated 56K Data/Fax/Voice Modem • Gateway.net® Internet access†	• Integrated Sound • Boston Acoustics BA265 Speakers	• ATX Flex Case • 17" EV700 TCO-99 0.28dp monitor	• MS Windows Millennium • MS Works Suite 2001	£799 (£645) <small>excl VAT & del</small> Or from £33 a month* <small>(APR 18.9% Variable)</small>

Gateway PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®
www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

The Gateway Solo® 5300 SE – Travel light, go far.



Processor/Cache	Screen	Memory/Modem	Hard Drives/Drives	Battery/Video	Sound/Connectors/Software	Price
Solo® 5300 SE • Mobile Intel® Celeron™ Processor, 650MHz • Integrated 128K L2 Cache	• 12.1" SVGA TFT Colour Display	• 64MB SDRAM • V.90 56K Fax/Modem	• 6GB Hard Drive • Interchangeable Modular CD-ROM 10x/24x Drive and Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	• Smart Lithium-Ion 8 Cell Battery and AC Pack	• Wavetable Sound with Stereo Speakers • 1 USB Port • MS Windows Millennium • MS Works Suite 2001	£1197 (£999) <small>excl VAT & del</small> Or from £49 a month* <small>(APR 18.9% Variable)</small>

The Gateway Solo® 9500 SE – Mobility without compromise.

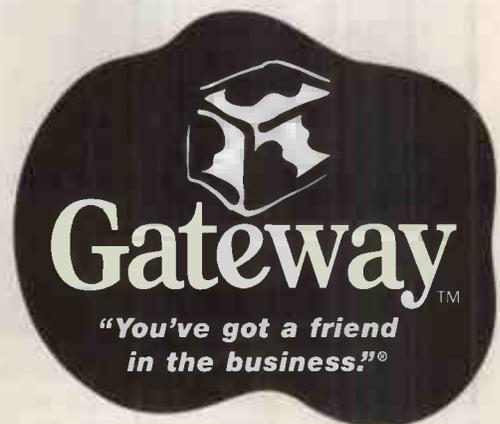
Processor/Cache	Screen	Memory/Modem	Hard Drives/Drives	Battery/Video	Sound/Connectors/Software	Price
Solo® 9500 SE • Mobile Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 700MHz • Integrated 256K L2 Cache	• 15" XGA TFT Colour Display	• 64MB SDRAM • V.90 56K Fax/Modem	• 6GB EIDE Hard Drive • Modular CD-ROM 10x/24x Drive and • Internal 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	• Smart Lithium-Ion 9 Cell Battery and AC Pack	• Wavetable Sound with Stereo Speakers • 2 USB Ports • MS Windows Millennium • MS Works Suite 2001	£1667 (£1399) <small>excl VAT & del</small> Or from £69 a month* <small>(APR 18.9% Variable)</small>



Come in visit your local Gateway Store for real hands-on experience and more information. Or visit Gateway @ selected Debenhams Stores.

Call now

0800 17 2000
www.gateway.com/uk

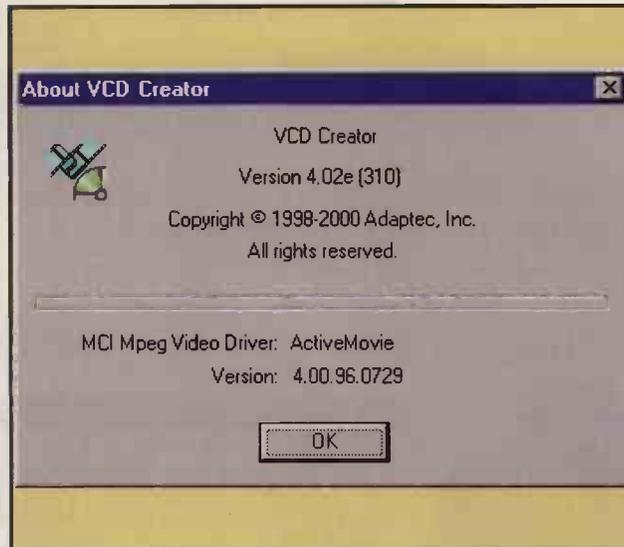
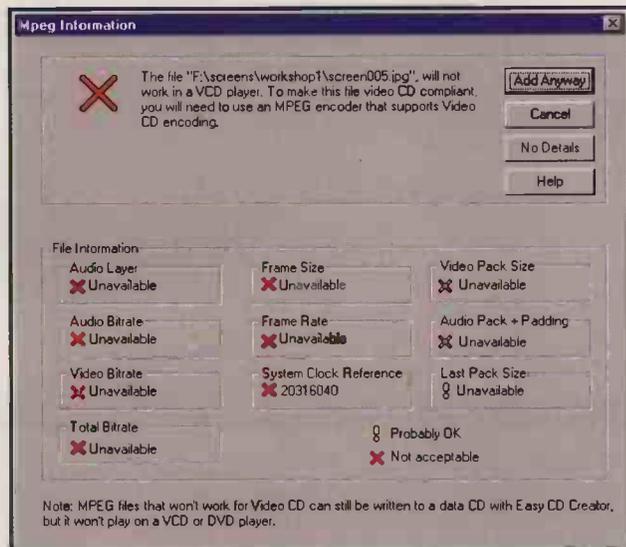


©2001 Gateway Europe. All rights reserved. Gateway, YourWare, the Gateway stylised logo and the black-and-white spot design are trademarks, and Gateway.net and Solo are registered trademarks of Gateway, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Xeon and Celeron are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other logos, brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. All sales subject to Gateway Europe's standard terms and conditions (available on request) and limited warranty. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Images shown are for illustrative purposes only. †Call charges may apply. **Copying material protected by copyright, including music and software may infringe copyright in the absence of the copyright owners permission. Call for details. Gateway, Clonsbaugh Industrial Estate, Dublin 17, Ireland.

*FINANCING YourWare (available on all our PC's). Typical Example: Cash Price Including Vat and Delivery at £1399, 31 monthly payments of £57 (Variable APR 18.9%), one final monthly payment of £1.42. Total amount payable £1711.42. Available on all our PC's. Assumes no variation in interest rate, all repayments made by due date, no further advances are made. Credit is only available to persons aged 18 or over, subject to status. Written quotations available on request.

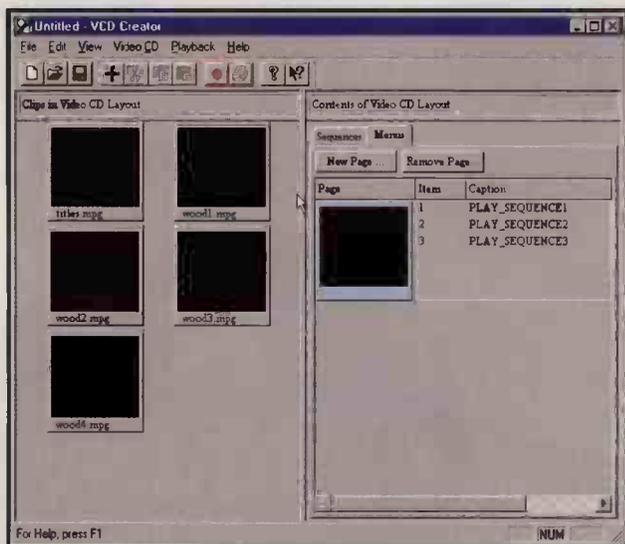
Creating a Video CD with Adaptec Easy CD Creator

How to turn your MPEG files into a recorded video CD that can be played on a CD-ROM or DVD player

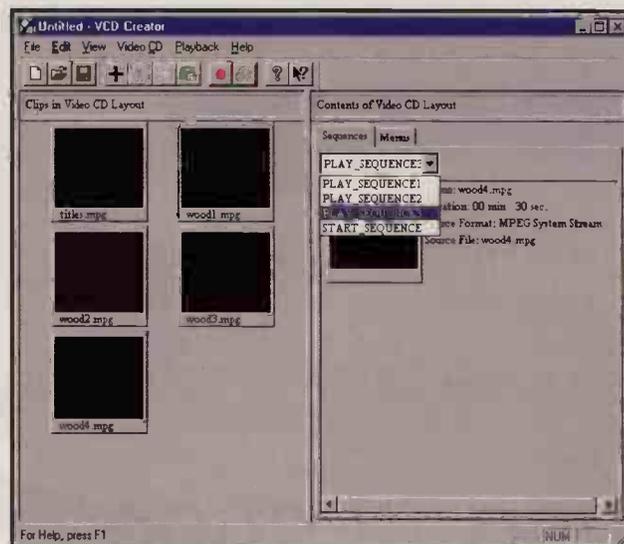


1 Start Easy CD Creator, click on Photo and Video, then Video CD (VCD). Cancel the wizard and you'll see the VCD interface on the left. Drag all your MPEG files onto the clip window. If you get an error message like the one shown in the screen above it probably means there's a problem with your MPEGs. Go back and check the export settings in your encoder software. Obvious problems are incorrect frame rate and audio settings, and too high a video bit rate. The MPEG information panel provides specific feedback on where the problem may lie.

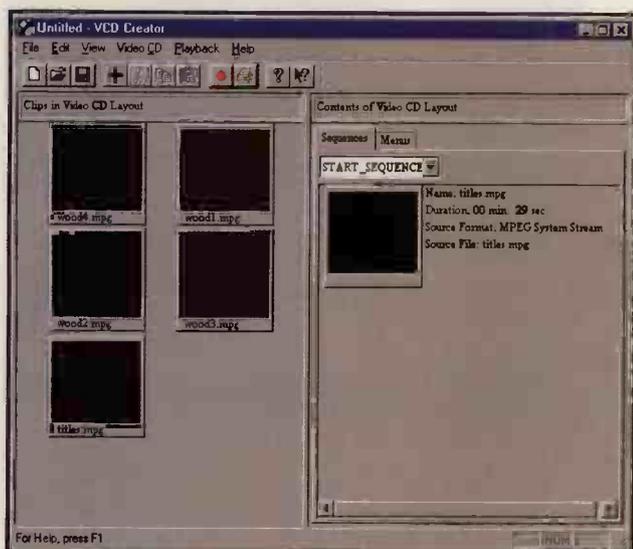
2 If you're sure your MPEGs are sound it could be that you have no MCI video driver installed, or the default Microsoft driver has been overwritten with an incompatible one. Select 'About' from the Help menu. If the panel doesn't indicate 'MCI MPEG video driver: Active Movie', you need to re-install Windows Media Player, or add MPEGVideo=mcicqtz.drv to the MCI section of the system.ini file. You'll have to disable any others by removing or putting a semicolon in front of them. Remember to back up the system.ini file first.



5 You can edit the play sequence names, but they don't appear on screen so, unless you're creating a complicated multi-level menu project, it's probably not worth bothering. The Menu tab now shows the Menu page (though, irritatingly, there's no easy way of telling what it is) and the play sequences in order. Now we have to define a clip for each play sequence.



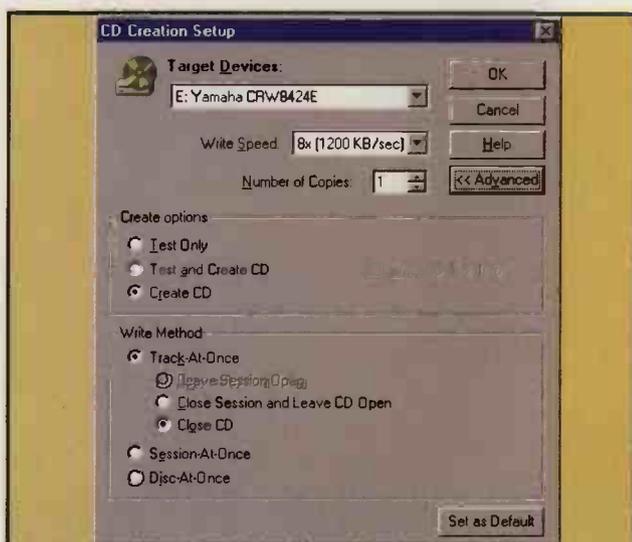
6 Click the Sequence tab, select PLAY_SEQUENCE1 from the pulldown menu and drag your first clip, or clips, from the Layout window onto the Sequences tab. Then select PLAY_SEQUENCE2 and do the same for this and every subsequent play sequence. You have now created a structure and allocated clips for the start sequence, menu and all of the play sequences. To check it all works OK select VCD Layout from the Play menu.



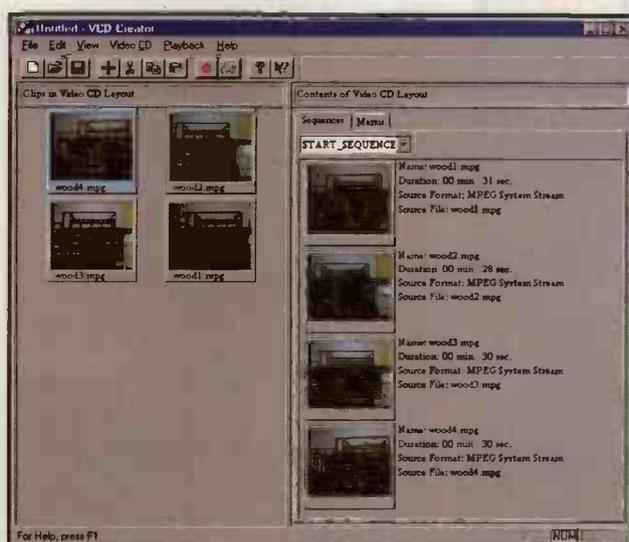
3 Easy CD can create either a simple VCD or one with an interactive menu screen. In a simple VCD all the clips go in the start sequence and are automatically played in order. In a menu-based VCD the clip defined as the start sequence plays once then the menu clip loops indefinitely until a numbered selection is made. We are going to create a single-level menu structure. Click on the Sequences tab and drag the start sequence clip, or clips into the panel on the right.



4 Now click on the Menus tab, then the New Page button. This will invoke the wizard and you are asked to select a background. This is the menu screen so you should choose the clip that explains the menu choices. If you didn't drag this into the clips window in step 3 press the Add From File button and get it now. Click Next and enter the number of menu choices you need, click Next again and you'll see the menu numbers and their associated play sequences.



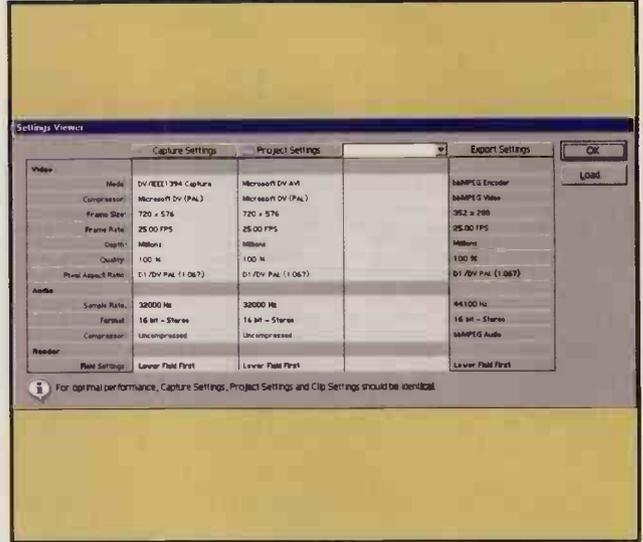
7 You can burn the VCD directly by selecting Create CD from Layout on the Video CD menu. A safer bet, and quicker if you want to make multiple copies, is to Create Disk Image from Layout and burn the CD subsequently. Your VCD can be played on a PC CD-ROM drive, on standalone VCD players and on some standalone DVD players. Some DVD players, while comfortable with the VCD format, have difficulty reading CD-R discs.



8 As an alternative to recording short movies to VHS tape, you can quickly create a simple sequential VCD that has no menu structure and in which all the tracks play automatically one after another. Select New VCD Layout from the File menu (Ctrl & N) and drag all your clips onto the Layout window. Then drag them from the Layout window onto the START_SEQUENCE panel, and arrange them into the correct order. From the Video CD menu select Create CD from Layout, or Create Disk Image if you want to be more cautious, and that's it.

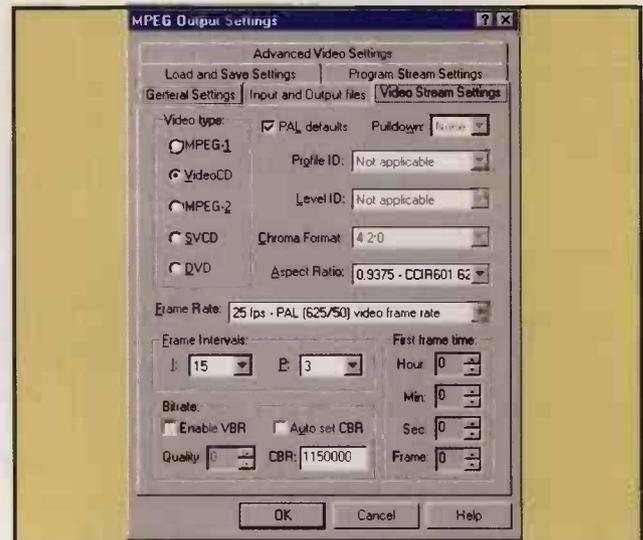
Exporting Video CD-compliant MPEG-1 files

Here's a simple way to convert video clips into bbMPEG files using the bbMPEG encoder - and it's free!



1 The first step is to start with White Book standard MPEG-1 files. A number of utilities can convert video into MPEG-1 format and offer cropping and resizing features. Some, like Panasonic's MPEG-1 encoder, produce very good results and are priced at \$79.95 (about £50) for either the plug-in, or standalone version at www.networkserve.co.jp/mpeg/index_e.html. But Brent Beyeler's bbMPEG 1.23 is free. It works either in standalone format using the avi2mpg application (shown here), or there's a plug-in, so you can export from Adobe Premiere's timeline.

2 We used bbMPEG 1.23 to export from the Premiere 6 timeline, but the plug-in will work with version 5.x. Rename the file bbmpeg.dll as bbmpeg.prm and put it in the Premiere plug-ins folder. Then select the settings viewer from the Project menu, click on the Export Settings header, and in the General tab select the bbMPEG encoder as the export file type. Choose 'work area' in the range field. Set the frame size to 352 x 288 and 44.1KHz 16bit stereo audio. If you don't get this right your MPEG-1 file will not be VCD compliant and any authoring application will reject it.



3 Drag the work area bar to cover the part of the timeline you want to export and select Export timeline/movie from the File menu. Name the file in the Save dialog, click Save and then click the Settings button on the bbMPEG dialog.

4 Select the video stream settings panel and check the Video CD radio button. Check the PAL defaults radio button and make sure that 25fps PAL is shown in the frame rate field. Click OK and press the start button. Your clip will take around four times the play length to encode, so a one-minute clip will take about four minutes to process. The encoding time will vary depending on the complexity of the clip and any effects you may have used. Repeat the export process for each section of the project you want to export as an MPEG clip.

Adding a soundtrack in MGI VideoWave III

Create your own background music to your video clip by attaching your favourite CD track



1 Launch VideoWave III and open your storyline file – ours consists of four short clips with default dissolves. Click the Capture button and in the Mode Console below the viewscreen click the Settings button to open the Capture Setting dialog. Select your sound card in the Audio Capture Device pulldown menu, check Enable CD Control and Autostart During Capture, then click the Audio Mixing button to display the Audio Input mixing panel. Make sure that the CD player is selected and click OK twice to close both panels.



2 The Control Panel should now be displaying Audio CD Control. Press the Play button and you should hear the first track on your CD (providing you've put one in the drive!) Select the track you want using the pulldown menu. You can use the VCR controls to fast forward, rewind and skip tracks and the time slider to quickly position the playhead within a track. Pause playback just before the point where you want to start recording and press the Audio button once to start, then again to stop capture.



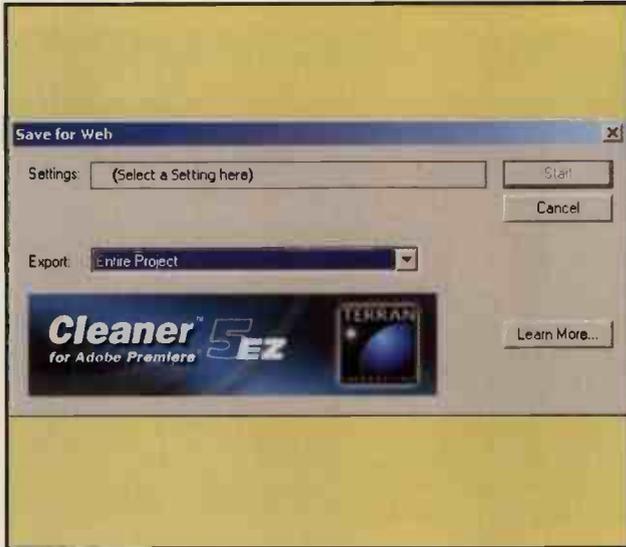
3 Click the Audio tab and your clip will appear as noname_001.wav. To hear it, right-click and select Play from the menu. Close the capture window, click the first clip on the storyline then the Audio Studio button. The audio track for the selected video clip is displayed at the top of the audio tracks list; drag noname_001.wav below it. Applying this track to the first clip means it will play through all the scenes. Click the clip button to use the audio trimmer. On the timeline the blue line shows the video clip length; the white line is the audio clip length.



4 Use the Control tools to set the in (start) and out (end) points for the audio clip and click OK. Our audio clip is longer than the first video clip, but shorter than the entire production. Check the Repeat box to loop the audio clip. Check the Mix box so the background audio overlays the video soundtrack, and press Play. Set the background audio to fade in and adjust the volume using the slider. To fade out sound, go to the last storyline clip, click the Audio Studio button and check the Fade Out box. It's illegal to reproduce copyrighted material other than for personal use.

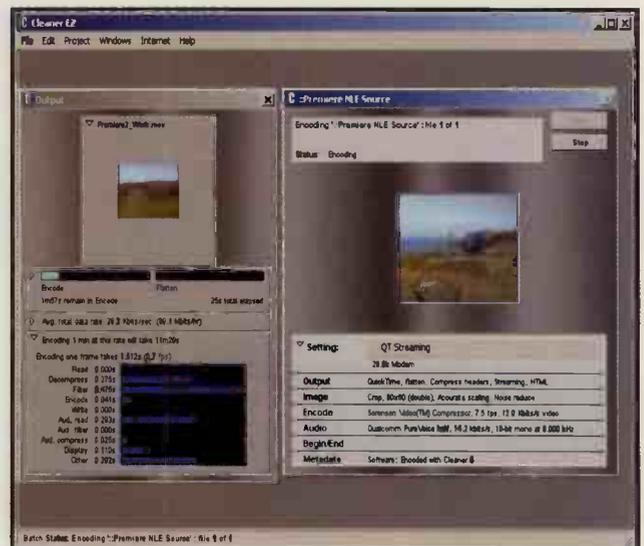
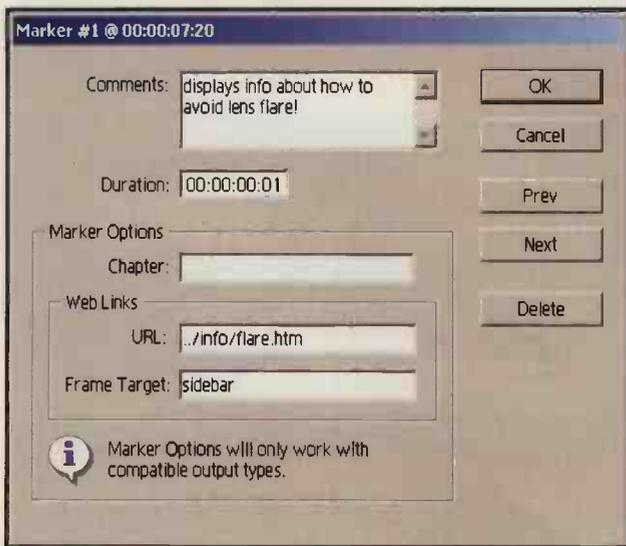
Producing web video in Adobe Premiere 6

Export QuickTime, Real62 and Windows Media clips using the Cleaner 5 easy plug-in streaming media encoding tool



1 Premiere 6 includes a customised version of Terran Interactive's Cleaner 5 streaming media encoding tool. The Cleaner 5 EZ plug-in allows you to export numerous streaming and progressive download web video formats including QuickTime, Real62 and Windows Media, in addition to other video codecs. You can also take advantage, albeit to a limited degree, of Cleaner's EventStream authoring feature to add interactivity to your web video. In this workshop we're going to export a short QuickTime clip with an embedded event that links to a website.

2 First, capture your clip or open it and drag it onto the timeline. Events are attached to markers and you can add the marker to either the clip or the timeline. To add a timeline marker use the Marker menu in the Program view of the Monitor window. You can use a numbered or unnumbered marker and you can insert as many as you want. If you are creating a complex project in which the clip appears more than once, adding the marker to the clip will ensure the event takes place in every occurrence of the clip, rather than only once in the entire movie.

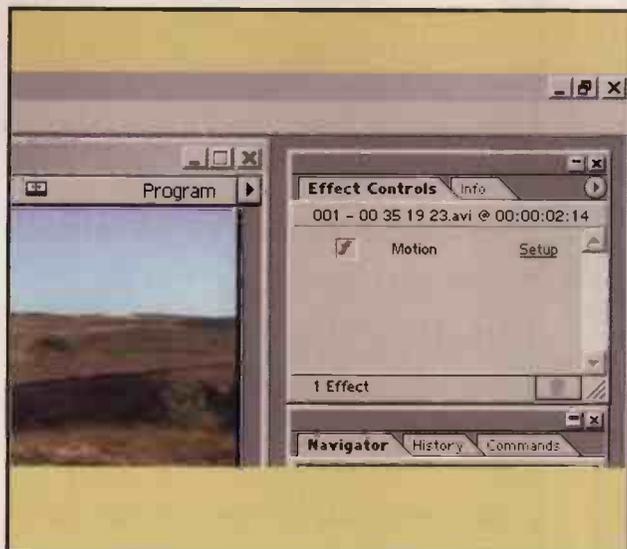


3 Double-click the marker to edit it and add the web address to the URL field. If your video is going onto a frames-based page you can specify a frame target. You could, for example, run the video on one part of the page and display text commentary at specific points next to it. A product video might display features, specifications or prices, or a wildlife documentary could display additional information about featured animals.

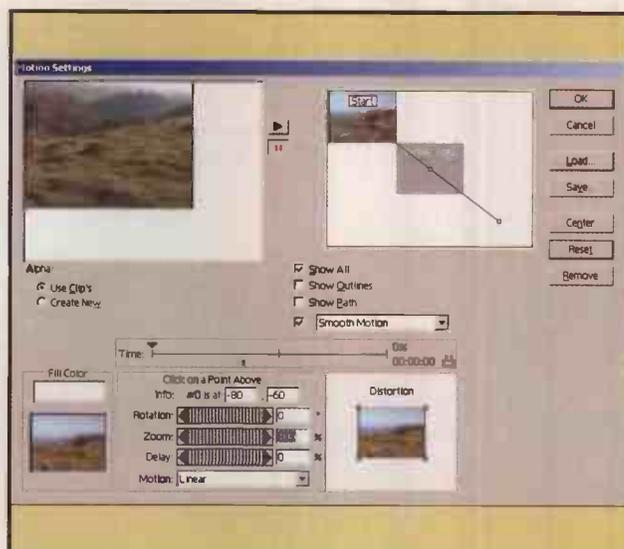
4 Select Export Timeline/Save For Web from the File menu. The Cleaner 5 EZ Export dialog provides a number of template settings for each format based on the likely bandwidth of the viewer's connection. If you're using one of the streaming media formats you need to specify the dedicated streaming server where the files will reside. Not all formats support interactive features, but you shouldn't have any problem with QuickTime, RealVideo and Windows Media. Click the Start button, specify a server address and filename and that's all there is to it.

Animating clips in Adobe Premiere 6

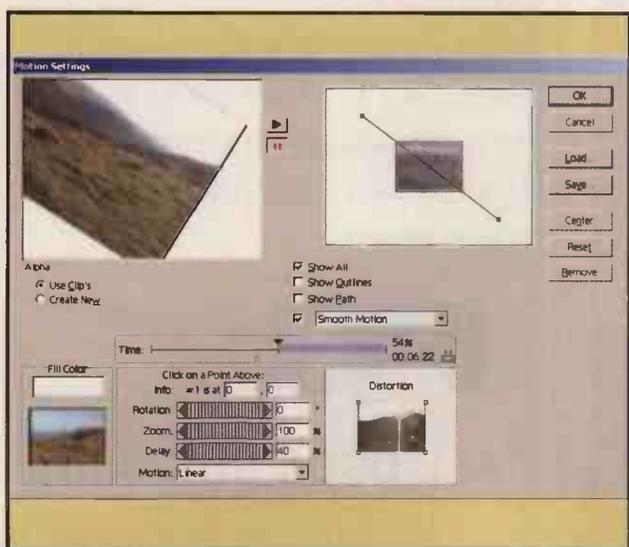
Have fun manipulating your movie clips by applying distortion and rotation techniques



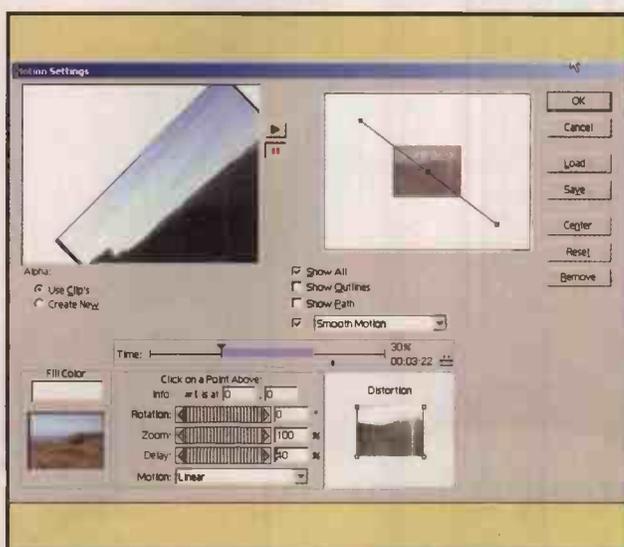
1 In Premiere you can animate a clip by creating a motion path in the Motion Settings dialog box. This versatile tool lets you control several aspects of a clip's appearance, such as rotation, zoom and distort as well as its line of movement. Select a clip in the timeline and click the Enable Effect button to the left of the word Motion in the Effect Controls palette, then click the word Setup to the right of it.



2 In the Motion Settings dialog box the top left window previews the effect and the top right window is used to set keyframes. Initially, the start keyframe is to the top left of the visible area and the end keyframe is at the bottom right. To add keyframes just click anywhere on the path between two existing keyframes. We've added one bang in the centre of the visible area – you can position precisely using the arrow keys or by entering co-ordinates in the Info field.

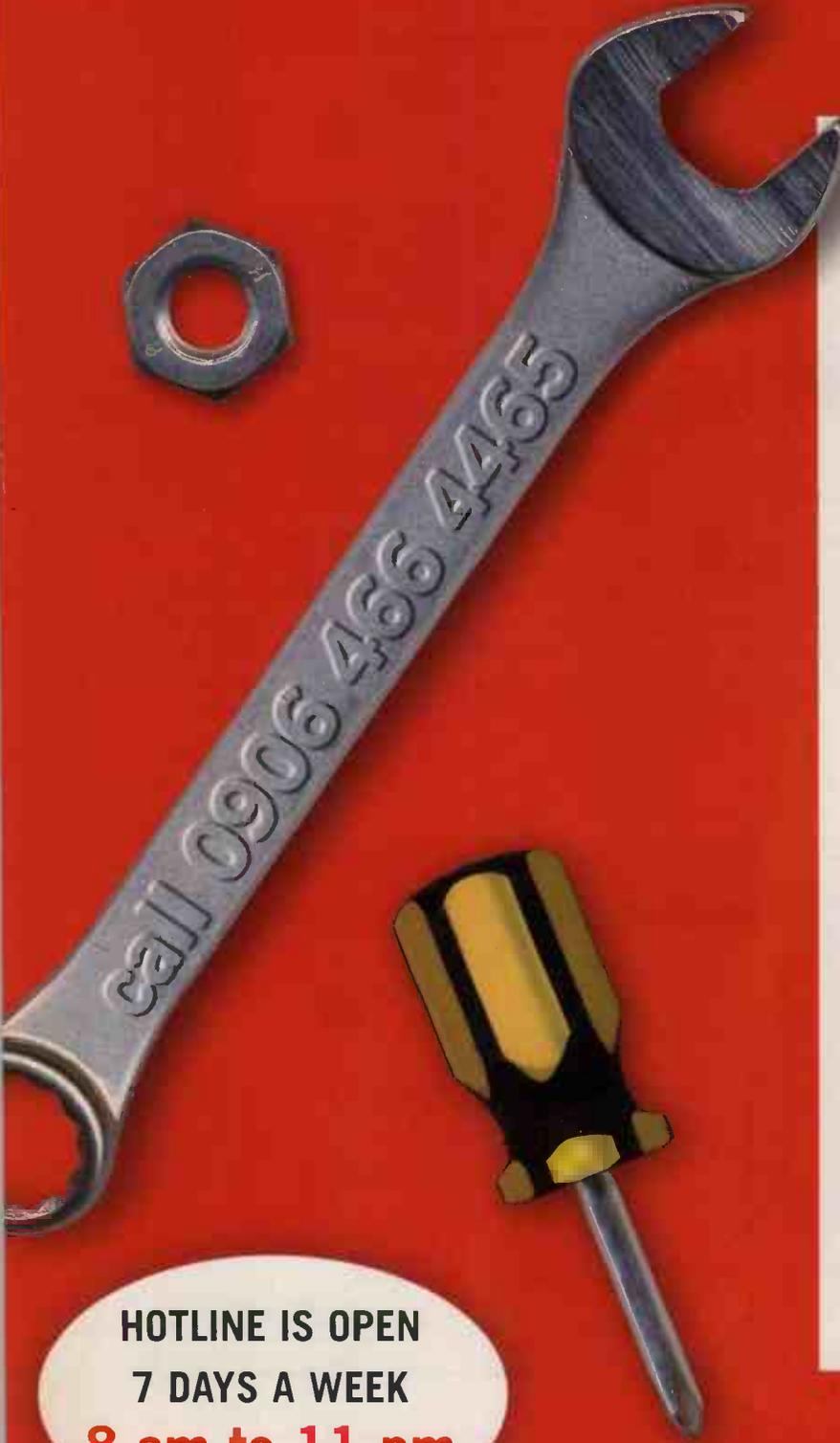


3 Click the start keyframe and rotate it until it's upside down by entering 180 in the Rotation field or by using the slider, then click the end keyframe and enter -180 in the Rotation field. If you hit the Play button to preview the effect you'll see that the clip now rotates anti-clockwise as it moves along the diagonal path. To make it stop when it gets to the middle, select the Centre keyframe and enter 40 per cent in the Delay field. The blue line indicates the delay.



4 The problem is that the delay is all in the second half of the animation, because the middle keyframe is positioned at the midpoint on the motion timeline. Drag the keyframe position marker on the Motion timeline to the 30 per cent point, so that the delay occurs in equal parts before and after the midpoint. Play the preview and the clip should rotate into view, stay there for a few moments, then rotate back out. You can experiment with additional keyframes and with zoom and distort effects to produce more involved clip animations.

THE PCW TECHNICAL ADVICELINE



PCW AIMS TO GIVE YOU AS MUCH TECHNICAL INFORMATION AS WE CAN, BUT THERE MAY BE OCCASIONS WHEN YOU NEED A LITTLE MORE ASSISTANCE.

Our dedicated, independent team of experts are now only a phone call away to help with any technical queries you may have regarding your PC.

Our highly qualified staff are able to advise on most technical troubles, from scanners to digital cameras to ISPs.

TOO TRICKY?

If your call is too technical to be dealt with within a 12 minute call duration, our experts will ask you to call back in 24 hours when they should have a solution for you.

PCW
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

CALL 0906 466 4465

**HOTLINE IS OPEN
7 DAYS A WEEK
8 am to 11 pm**

Calls are charged at £1.50 per minute premium rate and will be shown on your standard telephone bill. An ICSTIS* message will be played before the call is answered. There is no queuing system.

*Independent Committee for the Supervision of Standards of Telephone Information Services.

This service is provided by Infogenie. Should you have any queries, please call 0870 800 6155.



HANDS ON

CONTENTS

210 Question Time

Our panel of experts dispense more invaluable advice

215 Workshop

How to get the best from your graphics card

218 Windows

A new tweaking tool is under investigation and unwanted cookies are dispensed with

222 Windows 2000

With the launch of Whistler beta 2 imminent, we look at SP2 and some new, improved drivers

224 Windows NT

Making NT4 secure involves some hard work

226 Unix

Turning source code into binaries isn't hard

230 Hardware

The pros and cons of RAID striping and mirroring explained, and we check out CAS2 memory

234 Word Processing

A lesson in how to use ready-made code to create your macros

235 Spreadsheets

Trading, sorting and footers queries answered

236 Databases

Euro compliance is on the horizon, and we solve the meter-reading puzzle from the May issue

238 Sound

A look at the new features in Cubase VST 5

240 Graphics & DTP

Bring back that detail in an overexposed photo with a little dodging and burning

242 3D Graphics

Is OpenFX good enough to rival Blender?

245 Visual Programming

Enter the Dark side with games programming, and find Outlook contacts from other apps



248 Web Development

Flash scripting and frameset problems

251 Ecommerce

Experiments with Actinic's Catalog software

253 PDA and mobile devices

The future is multiple devices that will update each other, rather than today's two-box solution. We also look at some new Nokia phones

255 Networks

A close look at creating a PC network

While the rest of *PCW* deals with the latest products that are just about to hit the market, *Hands On* is the section where we try to help you get the most from the hardware and software that you already own.

All the writers in this section are experts in their chosen fields and have years of experience getting to grips with new technology. They're here to pass on some of this hard-earned knowledge, point out features in software or hardware you may have missed, or just teach you new techniques.

But it's not all about our experts, perhaps the most important aspect of *Hands On* is reader feedback. All our contributors encourage you to participate in the columns by emailing in your questions or offering solutions to other people's problems.

While we can't promise to reply to each email with a personal response we do read all the mail that we receive, as it is key to helping us keep in touch with what subjects you would like us to cover.

Niall Magennis, Features Editor

COLUMNISTS

 **Tim Anderson** is both an IT journalist and software developer, and began writing for *PCW* in 1993. Since his first computer in 1980, a Commodore PET, he has acquired expertise in RAD programming, Windows and the Internet.

 **Chris Bidmead** is a former TV script writer for *Doctor Who*. Nowadays, Chris is an IT consultant with a broad knowledge of the computer industry. A Linux aficionado for the past seven years, he's been involved with Unix since the 1980s.

 **Roger Gann** got involved with PCs late in the last century after dabbling in law and the construction industry. He edited the UK's first Windows magazine. These days he potters about in his office, among his collection of antique computers.

 **Terence Green** has tussled with computers ever since starting as an IBM mainframe operator in 1979. Since 1981 he has documented the gap between what PCs claim to do and reality.

 **Gordon Laing** has been a hardware enthusiast ever since his first Sinclair ZX80. Today he benchmarks PC components to within an inch of their lives, but as a 10-year contributor and former editor of *PCW*, he ought to know better.

 **Ken McMahon** became a freelance journalist after he experimented with graphics on a Commodore 64. In 1987 he bought an Apple Mac Plus before founding Pelican Graphics, and has not looked back since.

 **Tim Nott** is a full-time freelance journalist. When not writing about Windows and word processing, he tackles subjects as diverse as the Internet economy and France, where he currently lives with his wife and family.

 **Stephen Wells** is a freelance journalist and has been a regular contributor to computer magazines since 1985. He has been writing *PCW*'s Spreadsheets column for seven years. A US citizen, he now resides on the Essex coast.

 **Simon Rockman** worked on *PCW* from 1989 to 1995 before leaving to establish his own magazine. He has an extensive knowledge of the technologies and products available for mobile voice and data communications.

 **Ian Waugh** has been making music with computers since sequencers were first available. He has written over 2,000 articles and 11 books on the subject, but is still searching for a program to turn out a Top 10 hit.

 **Mark Whitehorn** is one of those lost souls who actually likes databases. He splits his time between consultancy, writing, working for two universities and tinkering with old cars. He's also extremely fond of penguins.

 **Nigel Whitfield** edited computer magazines before going freelance in 1995. A specialist in Internet and consumer issues, he has a degree in Computing Science from Imperial College. He lives in Hackney with his three cats.

 **Benjamin Woolley** is a writer and broadcaster who first started experimenting with 3D graphics when he worked at the BBC. It was during this time that he developed some of the earliest CG work to appear on TV.



Advice from our experts

Our *Hands On* experts answer your questions and solve your problems

Unix

Q I'm having trouble with Mandrake 7.2. The first time I logged in it fired up KDE perfectly. The next time I was greeted by a simple xterm window. I assume something is missing from an X config file, but I don't know where to look.

Alan Raison

A No, X has nothing to do with this. The fact that you have an xterm running suggests that X is working fine. You're offered a choice of session types in the box on the bottom left of the KDM login screen. Did you pick the wrong one by mistake (it defaults to the previous session type)? It sounds as if you've ended up with the 'failsafe' session. But if this still happens when you select the KDE session then, Houston, we have a problem.

Check that you have the full complement of session startup config files in `/etc/X11/wmsessions.d`. There should be one for each type of session offered (KDM, Gnome, whatever). These sessions should also be listed in `/usr/share/config/kdmrc`.

When KDE was coming up correctly, the KDM login screen would have started up a script called `/usr/bin/startkde` when you logged in (picking this up from the config file `/etc/X11/wmsession.d/01KDE`). For some reason it's no longer doing that.

If you need to trace the whole mechanism, the starting point is the script `/etc/rc.d/init.d/mandrake_everytime`. You will notice a stanza in the script that begins:

```
# Build KdmSession
```

You can't get bored with the Linux desktop, when you can have a completely different one each time you log in. The KDM login screen lets you pick from a selection of different session types

This calls a script entitled `/usr/sbin/fndSession`. This in turn calls `/usr/sbin/chkSession`. The scripts are pretty readable, so you should find the problem without too much trouble. But get back to me if you need to know more.

DTP

Q I edit a newsletter for a local amateur radio group using Pagemaker 6.5. I try to send out a pre-release pdf copy to members, this file is also placed on the group's website (www.gb3pl.org.uk) for download. The format of the printed newsletter is an A5 booklet, which is why I like Pagemaker, for its page imposition facility.

Being of a technical nature, the newsletter contains quite a few graphics, but when I create the pdf file with Distiller (upgraded to 3.02) the right-hand margin of the graphic will disappear. This also happens to a spreadsheet that is included in every issue – I get round this by 'pasting special' in two halves. If I reduce the size of the graphic by dragging the handles I can improve the situation, but in the most recent issue this rendered a complex mechanical diagram almost unreadable at A5 size.

I've tried changing the Distiller export settings (Printer styles) which helped a little but didn't solve the problem. Do you have any ideas?

Terry Bickell

A It looks very much like the problem is with your printer settings and, in particular, the page size. The trouble is most likely to be with your PostScript file, not the graphics or Acrobat.

Go to File/Print and in the dialog box check that you have the distiller PPD selected, and that the page orientation is correctly selected (ie it should be portrait if you are printing portrait pages). Then you have to click the paper button and make sure you have the correct paper size selected. One possibility is that you've set up a custom A5 page, but the orientation is landscape instead of portrait and that's why your pages are being cut off. Selecting A4 portrait paper and activating the printers' marks check box should solve the problem.

Hardware

Q How do you find the processor speed of a PC if for some reason it can't be seen during the booting process?
Joe Leaf

A No problem – just get a copy of H Oda's legendary CPU ID utility from the download section of www.h-oda.com. It's only 178KB and supplies a wealth of information about the installed CPU – a great tool for all PC enthusiasts.

Q Is it possible to run two PCs from one keyboard and mouse?
Mervyn J Sims

A Yes, head over to the KVM (Keyboard Video and Mouse) section of the Belkin website at www.belkin.co.uk. There you'll find loads of adaptors, cables and switching boxes that let you control multiple PCs with one keyboard, mouse and monitor.

The two-port OmniCube sounds like it'll fit your bill, and costs £79 ex VAT, while a four-port version is also available for £93 ex VAT. You'll also find plenty of KVM switchers at your local computer fair – have a browse around www.britishcomputerfairs.com for more details.

Q I have a four-year-old Vectra VL5/166 that I would like to upgrade. I have tried using a Hypertec AMD upgrade chip, but it wouldn't work on my system, and now I am told that an Intel 233MHz Pentium is the best alternative. Is this my only option in the age of 1.5GHz chips?
Bob Monroe

A Companies such as Hypertec (www.hypertec.co.uk) and Powerleap (www.powerleap.com) offer processor upgrade solutions for older systems, often using modern chips with special adaptors to fit in aging sockets. The AMD K6 processor is a popular upgrade option for owners of Socket 7 motherboards but, sadly, they don't work on all systems.

If your Socket 7 system won't talk to an AMD K6 upgrade chip, then you're pretty much limited to fitting Intel's fastest Socket 7 CPU, which was the



Pentium 233MHz. In terms of raw clock speed, this is almost 50 per cent faster than your 166MHz Pentium, but it also supports MMX extensions, which will greatly speed up applications and games that support them.

Q Previous *Hands On Hardware* columns have described UltraDMA issues with Windows 2000. Do these problems also apply if you're using a separate UltraDMA controller card in a PCI slot?

George Tully

A The problem concerned UltraDMA100 hard disks that were operating in slow PIO Mode when connected to the standard chipset EIDE controller. Fortunately, separate hard disk controllers such as yours are supported by a MiniPort driver, which treats them independently to the standard chipset – in your Device Manager, they're actually listed under the SCSI controller section. Even better news is that the compatibility problems with chipsets have also been solved by driver updates from Intel and VIA for their respective chipsets.

If you have an Intel chipset, download the latest drivers from <http://support.intel.com/support/chipsets/driver.htm>, and if you're using a VIA chipset, go for the most recent 4-in-1 driver from the driver section of www.viatech.com.

Windows

Q I need to format my hard drive every so often, as I have a habit of installing/uninstalling a large amount of software. I have, at present, a very complex mail filter in place within Outlook Express 5, which extends to almost 37 topics with variations and order importance, and every time I format it takes about one and a half hours to set up the filters and get them in the correct order.

Is there a way that I can copy/export the filters so that I can just copy a file or a subdirectory to a specified place and have the filters return, as I do with my mail and address book?

A Farhad

A Rules are stored in the Windows Registry at HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Identities\{number}\Software\Microsoft\Outlook Express\5.0\Rules (see screenshot 2), where 'number' is a long hexadecimal number that varies between installations and users. What you have to do is highlight the Rules branch, then Export it from the Registry menu. You'll

end up with a plain-text file with a .reg extension, containing the rules settings.

When you want to restore these to a clean Windows installation – or transport them to another machine – first, you'll have to check the Identity number for the user concerned. This is the long hexadecimal number previously mentioned. Extract this from the corresponding entry in the target Registry and, if it differs from that in the .reg file, use a search-and-replace in a text editor to change all instances of the number in the .reg file to that of the new value.

Next, make sure you have a recent Registry backup, or have created a Windows Me restore point, then double-click on the .reg file to merge it into the Registry.

Q Would you please explain by how much files are compressed when inserting them into a Compressed Folder? Would this help in sending a short webcam video as an attachment to an email? Having tried, a short video of approximately 20 seconds appears to be 32MB in size, which would take ages to send as an attachment to an email.

Ian Stoker

A The answer to the first question is that it depends on the type of file. For example, Word documents, to quote a Microsoft Office spokeswoman, are 'mostly air', and so compress quite effectively. However, most sound, picture and video file formats, such as MP3, jpeg, gif, mpeg and avi, are already compressed, so little, if any, further compression can be achieved, which answers your second question.

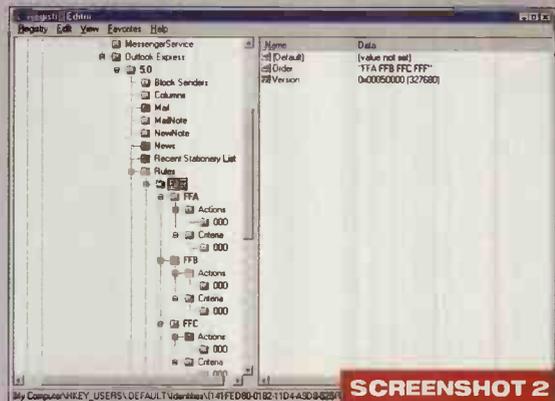
Q How can I stop the annoying message in Windows 98 that I have 'run out of space' on a drive, and offering to 'clean up', when I have at least 50MB free?

Toby Webber

A If you go with the flow and don't cancel the message, you'll get to the Disk Cleanup dialog. Here you will find a 'Settings' tab where you can turn off the automatic running of Disk Cleanup (see screenshot 3). This doesn't, however, appear to be possible in the nanny state of Windows Me.

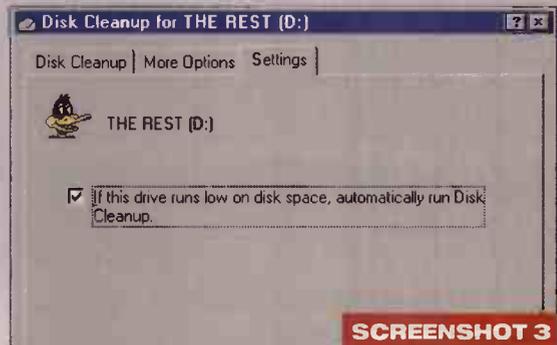
Windows 2000

Q I have Windows 2000 Professional with Service Pack 1 and was working in Word 2000 when it



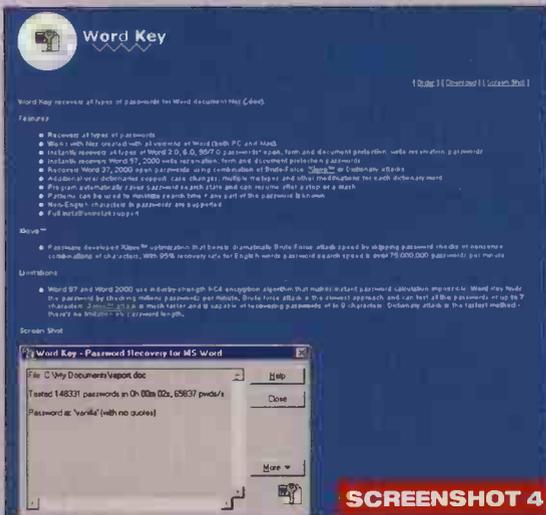
SCREENSHOT 2

Where Outlook stores its rules



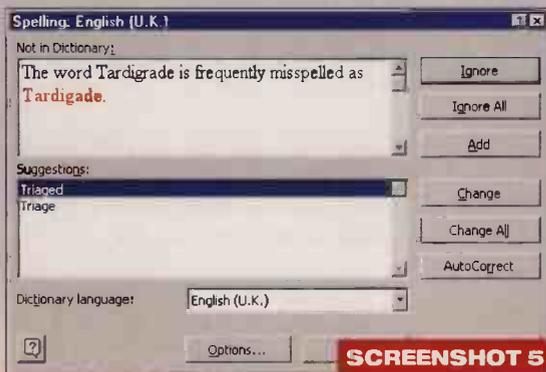
SCREENSHOT 3

Untick here to stop those 'Out of space' messages



SCREENSHOT 4

Forgotten your password? This website may be able to retrieve it



SCREENSHOT 5

Teaching Word new words

crashed with this message:
STOP:0X00000050,0X85B53A8L4,0X000
00000,0XF9DE07DL,0X000002
PAGE_FAULT_IN_NON_PAGED_AREA
ADDRESS F9DE07DL BASE AT F9DD7000,
DATESTAMP 39DA2C5C VSDATANT.SYS.

I couldn't do anything at all and had to turn it off at the socket in the wall!
Rupert Walden

A A STOP error is often known as a BSOD (Blue Screen of Death) because the error message nearly always appears on a blue background; sometimes it has a black background. A BSOD occurs when Windows 2000 (or NT) encounters a fatal system error from which it cannot recover. They are frequently caused by drivers but can also be hardware-based.

STOP errors generally reveal two or three pieces of information which may help diagnosis. The first is the number (0X00000050 in this case), the second is the message (PAGE_FAULT_etc), and the third is a reference to the file or driver that was being accessed (vsdatant.sys) when the STOP error occurred.

If you're lucky, plugging this data (without the underscores in the message, for example, PAGE FAULT, not PAGE_FAULT) into a search of the KnowledgeBase at <http://search.support.microsoft.com/kb/c.asp> may reveal what the problem is. If it doesn't, try a Usenet search at <http://groups.google.com/>.

In this case the KnowledgeBase search drew a blank, but Google threw up loads of messages about a conflict between Windows 2000 Service Pack 1 and an old version of the ZoneAlarm TrueVector service, vsdatant.sys. In order to fix it, you should follow the advice in the ZoneAlarm install/uninstall FAQs at www.zonelabs.com to completely remove ZoneAlarm and the TrueVector service.

After removing the older ZoneAlarm software the STOP error will go away and, once you are sure that all is well, you can download and install the latest version of ZoneAlarm. Version 2.1.44 or later does not cause this problem. Always keep your ZoneAlarm versions up to date by checking for new releases regularly.

Word Processing

Q I am proud to be a regular reader of your magazine, in Chandigarh, India. I'm facing a problem in MS Word. I had a document in Word, put password protection on for forms,

but have now forgotten the password. Could there be any solution (free if that is possible)?

Manish Gupta

A If the entire document is protected, then you are at the mercy of third-party solutions, and they, unfortunately, are not free: try www.lostpassword.com (see screenshot 4) If it's just forms that have been password protected, then the following seems to work. Save the protected file in rtf format, and then close it. Reopen the rtf file and you'll find you will be able to unprotect the forms without being prompted for a password.

Q How can I specify my own words in the suggestions list when checking the spelling? I have a number of technical terms that are not in Word's dictionary: I know I can add the words to the custom dictionary, but they don't always produce the right suggestions when misspelled. Ideally, I'd like to be able to autocorrect them but it seems to be a prerequisite that the words be in the suggestion list first.

Graeme Morton

A It sounds as if you are trying to do this through the choices on the right-click menu with the 'Check spelling as you type' feature. If you go instead to the 'Spelling' item, you'll see the offending word highlighted in red in the top pane. Change it here, and you should find that subsequent similar misspellings add your typed correction to the list of suggestions (see screenshot 5).

You can also bypass the spelling checker and go straight to Tools, Autocorrect, to define your own entries. Note that you'll still have to add unknown words to the user dictionary, as the two lists are kept in separate files.

Spreadsheets

Q Is there any way to put my own choice of message in the Excel Status Bar?

Iki Ahmed

A You can create a macro that does it. Press Alt + F8. In the displayed dialog box choose 'Macros in: This Workbook' at the bottom. Give your macro a one-word name, like StatusBar, at the top. Click the Create button. In the new right-hand window you'll see Sub StatusBar(), a line space, then End Sub. In between them type Application.StatusBar = "Happy birthday,

Vikki" substituting your preferred message for Happy birthday, Vikki (see screenshot 6). Click the Save button on the VBA Standard toolbar. Then click the Excel button to the left of it to return to your worksheet. Press Alt & F8 and then Alt & R (for Run). Your message will appear.

Q How can I make my favourite macros become available whenever I open Excel?

Nicholas Wood

A Put them in one workbook and rename it Personal.xls. Using Explorer, transfer this file to the following sub-directory: C:\Windows\Application data\Microsoft\Excel\XLSTART. Next time you start Excel, this file will open first. Any new workbooks you create in that session will contain your macros. Any workbooks you open from shortcuts will have them available, too.

Q Rather than having to press a keyboard shortcut key, or click an icon, how can I get a macro to run automatically when an Excel workbook file is opened?

Susie Cormack

A Excel understands the keyword, Auto_Open. So in the introductory Sub line of your macro, instead of having, say, Sub Macro1 (), substitute Sub Auto_Open ().

Windows NT

Q I have two hard disks and I have been told that if I want to edit my videos I need to use NTFS in order to defeat the 2/4GB file size limit that occurs with FAT32. Can I use Windows NT when video editing but use Windows98/Me for everything else?

I have Partition Magic but could someone please give me step-by-step instructions on how to achieve a dual operating system so that I may choose which one to use at start up?

L Maule-Cole

A You're right. FAT has a 2GB file size ceiling, FAT32 has a 4GB limit and NTFS' maximum file size is determined by the size of the partition, so it could be as big as 2TB. However, hard disks aren't quite that capacious at the moment, so RAID aside, there is a hardware ceiling on file sizes – the largest hard disk currently available is 80GB, so that's your maximum file size.

We've covered dual booting in the NT column before, but I'm indebted to

another PCW reader, Peter Bryant, who has gone one better and has set up his PC to 'quad boot' four operating systems.

Here's how he did it. First, create a small 500MB FAT partition, and then two 4GB FAT or FAT32 partitions afterwards. Install DOS 6.22 to the first partition. Next, boot from Windows 2000 Professional Installation CD and install Windows 2000 on to the third partition. You now have a dual-boot machine for DOS and Win2K

Then boot back to DOS and copy the System and Hidden file bootsect.dos to bootsect.sav. Install Windows 98SE to the second partition having booted from the DOS partition.

Now at this point the Windows 98 install has trashed the bootsect.dos that was previously present, so rename the bootsect.dos to bootsect.w40, and copy bootsect.sav to bootsect.dos. Then edit the boot.ini, adding the lines:

```
c:\bootsect.dos="MS-DOS v6.22" /win95dos ✓
c:\bootsect.w40=✓
"Windows 95/98" /win95
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

Boot to Windows 98 and upgrade to Windows Me. Note that once again your bootsect.dos gets trashed, so rename bootsect.dos to bootsect.w40 again, and copy bootsect.sav to bootsect.dos. Now you should have a triple-boot machine.

At this point install Windows NT4 to other partitions as you wish and they will work fine. And since Windows 9x is working you can go back to DOS and Install Windows for Workgroups 3.11.

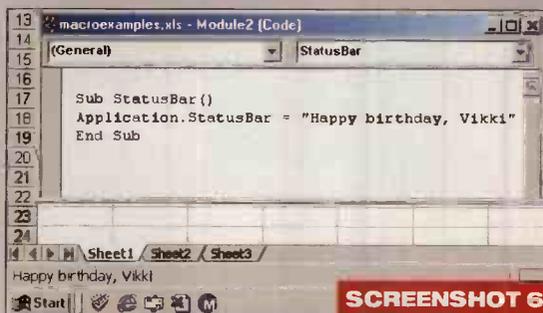
The boot.ini Peter finished up with is shown in figure 1.

Finally, you might want to check out NTFS for Win98, a utility that lets FAT32 systems read and write NTFS partitions. A read-only trial version can be downloaded from www.sysinternals.com/ntw2k/freeware/ntfswin98.shtml.

Networks

Q I recently purchased a top-of-the-line PC from Evesham, complete with Windows Me and a network card. After installing the system and the network, I tried installing AOL 6 but this would not run and additional attempts at installation resulted in the computer crashing.

So I uninstalled AOL 6 and installed AOL 5, which works. Great, but now the computer (with Windows Me) cannot find the network until I remove/repower the hub. All the Win 98 machines function as before and can see each



SCREENSHOT 6

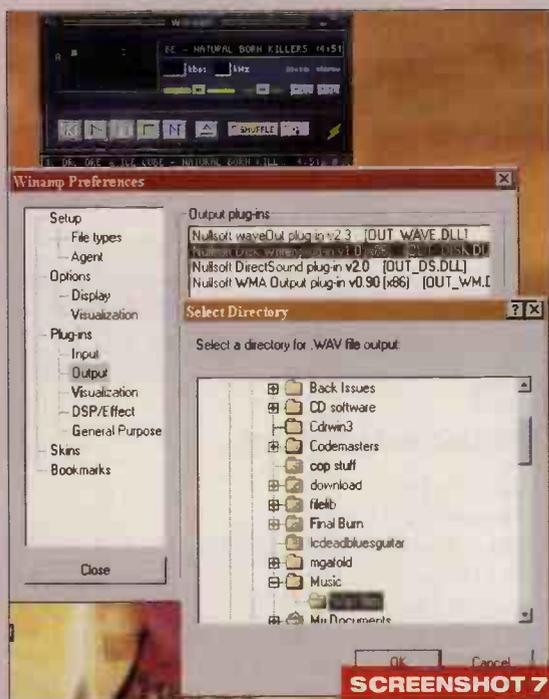
Personalise your message in Excel's StatusBar

Fig 1

Peter's boot.ini

```
[boot loader]
timeout=30
default=multi(0)disk(0)rdisk(0)
partition(4)\WINDOWS
[operating systems]
c:\bootsect.dos="MS-DOS v6.22" ✓
/win95dos
c:\bootsect.w40="Windows 95/98/ME" ✓
/win95
multi(0)disk(0)rdisk(0)partition(3)✓
\WINNT="Microsoft Windows 2000 ✓
Professional" /fastdetect
multi(0)disk(0)rdisk(0)partition(4)✓
WINDOWS="Microsoft Windows Whistler ✓
Professional" /fastdetect
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)



Burn tracks from Winamp to avoid getting a pile of coasters

other but not the Win Me machine until the hub is repowered. As the hub is in another building this is inconvenient to say the least.

What has AOL 6 got that affects the network and how do I uninstall it? I have asked AOL but received no reply.

David Gynn

A As you now know, David, AOL doesn't recommend installing version 6 of its software on a networked PC – and with good reason. AOL 6 makes an astonishing number of unnecessary and potentially dangerous changes to your system's networking setup. At best, AOL 6's changes are likely to make your system less stable; at worst, it may render your system wide open to hackers.

Its fundamental, nay arrogant, mistake is to assume that it is going to be the only Internet connection on your computer, and proceeds accordingly, which is bad news for your PC if it's not. It alters the DUN (Dial-Up Networking) protocols to actively block other ISP connections from functioning and installs a raft of software on top of this. The worst problem reported by users is the wholesale deletion of TCP/IP and network adaptor settings, and the trashing of the Winsock DLL.

So, if your computer is connected to a network or is connected to the Internet via a cable-modem or ADSL, or uses another ISP to connect to the Internet, then AOL 6 may wipe out Windows' DUN settings used to access your network, cable/DSL service, and/or other ISP. You might, for example, find your modem has 'disappeared' or that the default network adaptor is now the AOL TCP/IP adaptor.

A patch of some sort does exist, and can be accessed by using AOL Keyword: Step5. This keyword will take you to a download page for the patch, called step5fix.exe, which, according to the instructions, 'should enable you to connect to the AOL service and restore your ability to browse the web'.

Sound

Q I have a large collection of music in both vinyl and prerecorded music cassette formats, and I recently purchased a CD writer complete with Easy CD Creator v4.01 software. A colleague, with a similarly extensive collection of music, particularly Tamla Motown, told me that he had many of these albums in MP3 format, and would gladly give me a copy, which I could transfer from MP3 to CD using the aforementioned software.

I burned my first CD from his master copy, checked it, and everything was fine. When I came to burn the second CD, one of the tracks wouldn't attach itself to the track list, and the following message was issued: '[file name] is not a valid audio file, and will not be added to the track list'. This occurred many times on other album tracks on the master CD.

I used his second master CD, and this time found a different problem. When I dragged a three-minute, 30-second track on to the track list it registered as less than two minutes long, and only recorded as two minutes on the CD that I was burning.

Both these problems do not occur if I play the problem tracks in MP3 format using Winamp. Therefore, the problem must be in the way that the files are converted from MP3 to CD music. Can you offer any advice, please?

Bob Jones

A This sounds like Easy CD is having problems decoding the files into wav format. You need to check to see if there is an update for the software on Adaptec's site (www.roxio.com, Adaptec's new name for its software division).

Other than that, you could try expanding the tracks to wav format using Winamp and then burning them from there onto CD (see *PCW* February 2001, page 236). At least that way you'll know whether the tracks are converting properly or not, and won't end up with loads of coasters.

CONTACT

All of our experts welcome your queries, simply respond to the appropriate address below:

Windows: win@pcw.co.uk

Windows 2000: win2000@pcw.co.uk

Windows NT: nt@pcw.co.uk

Unix: unix@pcw.co.uk

Hardware: hardware@pcw.co.uk

Word Processing: wp@pcw.co.uk

Spreadsheets:

spreadsheets@pcw.co.uk

Databases: database@pcw.co.uk

Sound: sound@pcw.co.uk

Graphics & DTP: graphics@pcw.co.uk

3D Graphics: 3d@pcw.co.uk

Visual Programming:

visual@pcw.co.uk

Web Development: webdev@pcw.co.uk

Ecommerce: ecommerce@pcw.co.uk

PDA & Mobile Devices: pda@pcw.co.uk

Networks: networks@pcw.co.uk

Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Peak performance

Leo Waldoock shows you how to get the ultimate output from your graphics card

You may have spent a small fortune on your graphics card, but are you getting the best performance from it?

Most graphics cards sell on 3DMark scores, Quake III frame rates, the graphics chip, the amount of memory and, possibly, a feature like dual-monitor support or TV-out. That covers the hardware and the basics of the drivers, but a bit of tweaking on your part will improve your graphics performance, and help you get the maximum out of your investment.

The graphics card is so fundamental to your PC that it won't even boot up if the card isn't installed, however, the card relies on layers of software and hardware to work effectively. Before you start tweaking the settings for your graphics card it's best to get the basics sorted out first.

At the bottom of the stack we have the motherboard chipset, which dictates whether or not your PC has an AGP bus or is restricted to a PCI graphics card. AGP 1.0 is a relatively new technology from 1996, and there was a grey period until AGP 2.0 in 1998 when the Intel LX and VIA MVP3 chipsets simply wouldn't work with certain graphics cards.

Visit your motherboard manufacturer's website and check that you have the most appropriate BIOS and chipset drivers, alternatively try <http://support.intel.com/support/chipsets/driver.htm> if your board has an Intel chipset or www.viatech.com/drivers/ if it's based on VIA technology.

You don't necessarily want the most recent software. An older release can sometimes be more stable on your particular system, depending upon the components it is built from. Check what motherboard chipset you have, when it dates from and what OS you are using. Then read the FAQ pages for all three.

We've found that there are slightly more potential problems you can face with a VIA chipset in comparison to those from Intel. To illustrate, if you have a Super Socket 7 motherboard with the MVP3 chipset and Windows 98, you'll likely find that VIA 4-in-1 driver pack version 17 is stable and performs well, even though version 25a is the current official release. On the other

hand, a KT133 motherboard and Athlon combination running Windows Me is best off with beta release 28.

It is a safe bet to get the latest version of DirectX from Microsoft at www.microsoft.com/directx although this takes a while to download, as it is 11.5MB in size. Microsoft is adamant that DirectX cannot be uninstalled or changed back to an earlier version.

There is a useful download available from www.VoodooFiles.com called, confusingly, DirectX. This is an 88KB Control Panel Extension file that you drop into the Windows\System directory. This adds a DirectX icon to the Control Panel and saves you having to mess about with the Start/Run command line to change settings and perform diagnostics.

We're now ready to think about tweaking the settings of the graphics card itself. Essentially, all graphics cards are built around the GPU (graphics processing unit). The majority of performance GPUs currently come from nVidia thanks to the success of its TNT and GeForce chips.

However, ATI, SiS, Intel and VideoLogic (as well as a recently deceased 3dfx) all play their part with their own GPU chips. The difference is that these companies make cards as well as GPUs, whereas



Top: nVidia's GeForce3 is the latest in its successful family of graphics cards

Bottom: Games like Quake III test a graphics card's performance to its limits

nVidia only creates GPUs and then sells them on to other manufacturers who create their own cards based on the nVidia chips.

As a general rule, your first port of call for drivers for any graphics card is the manufacturers' website. Here, you should find the choice of supported and beta drivers. Unless a beta driver offers a specific fix to a specific problem that you're experiencing, stick with the supported driver. Uninstalling graphics drivers cleanly can be difficult, so trying a beta driver before you revert to a supported driver may not be as easy as it seems.

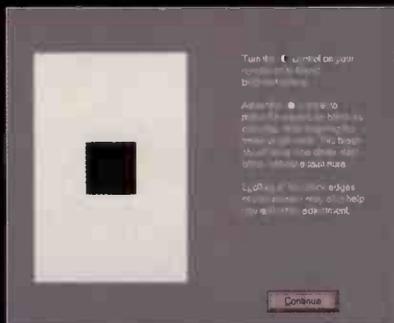
However, if you have a card that uses an nVidia chip, you may be better off heading straight to nVidia's website. nVidia is responsible for the reference card design and specification, as well as the reference drivers, so it plays a major part in the product that you actually buy from a



OFFICE SETTINGS – MATCHING YOUR DISPLAY TO YOUR SCANNER AND PRINTER



1 Right-click on your desktop and adjust your screen resolution, colour depth and monitor refresh rate in Display Properties to suitable settings. Your graphics card, monitor and monitor size all make a significant difference here. As a general rule to working with a monitor make sure the room is brightly lit, without reflections on the monitor. A worst case would be sunlight shining through a window directly onto the display.



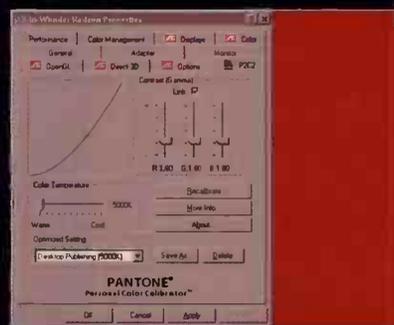
2 Use a graphics calibration package such as Pantone Personal Color Calibrator, which retails for about £40. Granted, that's not an exciting picture, but the first step is to set brightness and contrast levels.



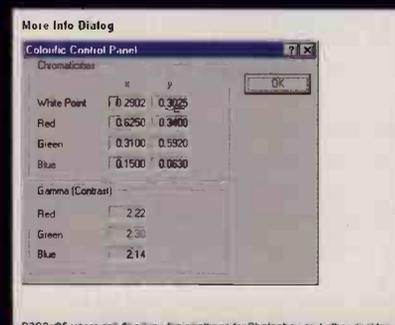
3 Each of the three colours of the display – red, green and blue – are calibrated individually at the bright and dark ends of the scale. This probably tells you more about your eyesight than it does about the PC's display, but it's all crucial data.



4 The final part of the calibration process is to adjust for the lighting level of your working space. PC showrooms have high ceilings, pale colours and lots of light. Most setups look very good under these conditions, but your house or office environment is likely to be much different.



5 You can see that the Pantone package has added a tab to the ATI Radeon Properties. It includes a number of preset schemes to change the appearance of the display to represent the finished appearance of your work. It's a bit like a chef slaving for hours, then the diner getting busy with the salt, pepper and mustard.



6 Once the calibration package has worked out what settings are best for your environment, they are broken down into numbers and can be exported to a professional package such as Photoshop 5. This avoids you saving a graphics file in one place and opening it on another PC to find it looks completely different.

manufacturer that uses nVidia chips on its cards.

nVidia produces a unified driver called the Detonator. In principle, any Detonator driver will work with any nVidia-based graphics card from the TNT to the GeForce3. Naturally, some drivers work better with some hardware and software than others.

Detonator drivers have a three-digit number to identify them and start at 0.48, but we're only interested in 5.xx, 6.xx and

7.xx series. The 5.xx series supports TNT and TNT2 and stretched to the GeForce 256 era. The 6.xx series covers the GeForce2 GTS and Ultra, while drivers marked 7.xx and above require DirectX 8.0 and are really intended for the GeForce3.

nVidia did some rather decent work in the 6.xx series that boosted performance by about 30 per cent for the GeForce series of GPUs, and driver 6.50 is definitely the obvious choice for Windows 98/Me/NT/2000. If you have an older

nVidia GPU you're better off with an appropriate driver such as 5.32.

You may wonder why you'd stray from drivers written specifically for your graphics card and switch to a Detonator. Glance at our second workshop and you'll see one answer: overclocking. The other answer is a simple matter of testing. Detonators are used in a vast array of PCs, but mainly for gaming. The user base is huge and the drivers are frequently updated. This results in both boosted

OVERCLOCKING NVIDIA-BASED GRAPHICS CARDS



1 If you currently use the 'correct' graphics driver for your graphics card, first download a suitable nVidia reference driver and unzip it to a directory you can find easily. Open Display Properties and change your current graphics adaptor to 'Standard VGA'. Reboot. Then open Display Properties and change your adaptor again, but this time guide Windows to the Detonator directory.



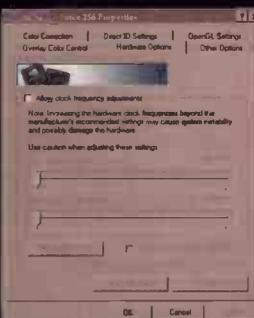
2 If you now open Display Properties you'll find it all looks a bit different. The branding for your graphics card manufacturer will have been replaced by a rather cute spinning nVidia logo. Functionality of the new driver screen will be very similar, but we can change that. Select the tab for your graphics card, and then the Additional Properties button.



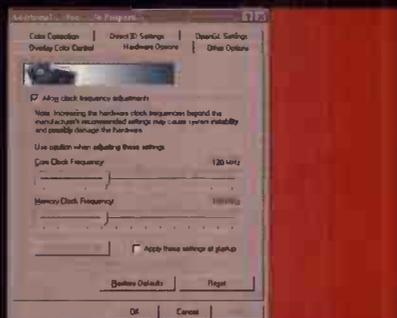
3 Change your Registry manually (ensure it's backed up first) by downloading and installing the CoolBits file from www.hardocp.com/files/cool_stuff/GeForce_OC.reg. This is only used for overclocking nVidia reference drivers, and fooling with your Registry for no good reason is a bad idea.



4 With CoolBits enabled and Windows rebooted, re-open Display Properties, and select your graphics adaptor and Additional Properties as before. Note that a new tab Hardware Options has appeared. This is what you've been working for, and you're about to reap extra performance for no expense whatsoever. Click the tab, you know you want to.



5 At the top left of the screen is a tick box to Allow Clock Frequency Adjustments. Tick it and click 'Apply'. Read the warning from nVidia that basically says any damage you cause is your fault. This, of course, is true of any overclocking you are going to try, so if you're scared, don't do it.



6 Two sliders will have appeared that allow you to alter the core and memory clock frequencies. It's best to move these sliders in increments of no more than 10 per cent and preferably adjust both memory and GPU together. After you've made an adjustment the driver will perform a test. The percentage by which you can tweak your card will depend on what chip it uses. Newer chips can generally be tweaked more than older chips. If the test is successful click OK and go and play Quake III.

performance and reliability. Specific OEM drivers always incline towards the cautious, low-performance end of the scale. If you don't have an nVidia GPU there are still options available to you for adjusting settings.

3dfx (may it rest in peace) had a very similar setup to nVidia's, but a far smaller choice of drivers. Run the Registry patch (see contacts box) and open up Display Properties and a slider control similar to nVidia's appears.

If you have an ATI Radeon card there is a piece of software from Radeon Tweaker that gives you the ability to adjust dozens of settings (see contacts box for web address). ATI's own drivers include most of these settings, but the Radeon Tweaker software actually explains what the settings do, so it's much easier to use.

Those of you outside the nVidia, Voodoo and Radeon fold can download Power Strip to adjust GPU speed, memory speed, OpenGL and 3D settings.

CONTACTS

Official and beta graphics drivers www.hot-wars.com, Hard OCP's 3dfx Registry edit www.hardocp.com/files/cool_stuff/3dfx_oc.reg, Hard OCP's CoolBits Registry edit www.hardocp.com/files/cool_stuff/GeForce_OC.reg, Radeon Tweaker <http://radeon Tweaker.sourceforge.net>, Power Strip www.entechtaiwan.com/ps.htm

We welcome comments on the workshop. You can contact us via the PCW editorial office or email: letters@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Tweak your heart out, UI

Tim Nott gets his fix from a new tweaking tool, and demonstrates how to block unwanted cookies

Tweaking is addictive. What starts out with a little harmless fun in the Display Settings, or experimenting with 'soft' Folder Options, can soon turn to full-blown Tweak UI abuse or even, in some tragic cases, mainlining straight into the Windows Registry with Regedit.exe.

As a fully registered addict, I bring you news of a new tweaker I have discovered. It's called X-Setup, it's free, and you can get it from www.xteq.com. It claims not to interfere with any other system utility or change anything by its installation. It is not advert-based or spyware, but it does recommend you look at the read me file before you start inhaling – a sentiment that I fully endorse.

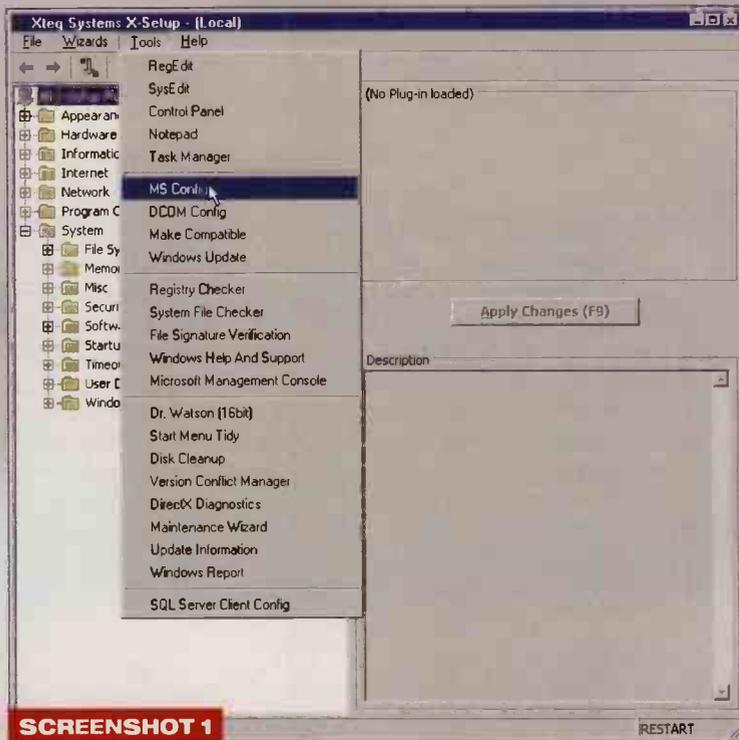
There are two ways of using X-Setup: the wizard and plug-in modes. Wizard mode is designed for softies, and takes you through a cascading menu leading to a familiar-looking multiple-choice sequence. The first wizard on the list is one to configure the colours of the Blue Screen of Death (BSOD) – a trick we covered in December 1999. Other familiar friends include customising the OEM information seen in System Properties (March 2001). There's a lot that duplicates Tweak UI, some of which, such as the Autostart CD wizard, gives added choices, which include what program you use to Autoplay music CDs – again, a subject we tackled manually as recently as February.

Some of the features are covered elsewhere in Windows 98 and Me. This includes two wizards that control what is loaded on start-up, which we've tackled with the System Configuration Utility. Other stuff, such as configuring the sounds AOL makes, is completely new, although I am heartily sick of hearing a female voice say 'Au revoir' every time AOL spontaneously disconnects itself (which is often).

A very useful separate menu provides one-stop access to just about every Windows tool and diagnostic there is, including the System Configuration Utility, DirectX diagnostics, and even old 16bit Dr Watson, whom I assumed had retired from practice years ago.

Readers of this column will probably skip the wizard stuff in favour of the plug-in mode. This is far more direct, with a tree-like structure of items on the left, and the associated options on the right. Once

X-Setup links to those hard-to-find Windows tools

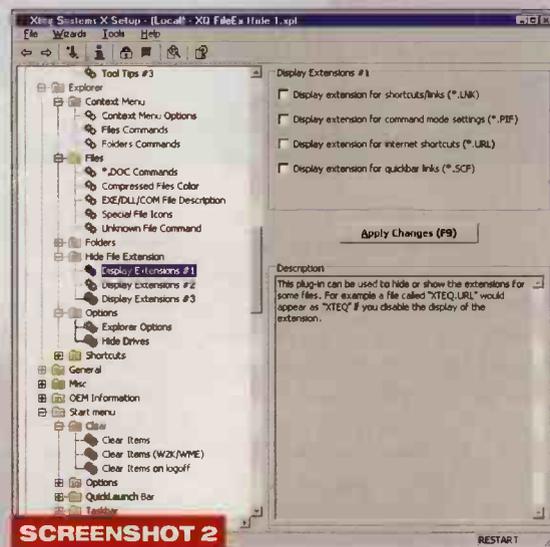


SCREENSHOT 1

again, the same areas are covered as in Tweak UI, but there's a lot more. To take one example, even with 'Show file extensions' enabled in Windows Folder Options, some extensions, such as .lnk (shortcuts) or .url (web links) are never shown. X-Setup will let you show these.

There's much more, and I could waffle on for the entire column about X-Setup, but I'm just going to mention one more thing. 'Plug-in' in this context means exactly what you think: X-Setup can have its functionality extended by third-party

The X-Setup plug-in mode reaches the parts that Tweak UI can't



SCREENSHOT 2

contributors. There are many extra plug-ins available that do anything from forcing a Windows log-in (so you can't just hit the Cancel button) to killing off Microsoft Office Assistants one by one (Yessss!). If you can't find the plug-in you are looking for, then download the X-Setup Software Developer's Kit (SDK) and create your own. Like X-Setup itself, the SDK is completely free.

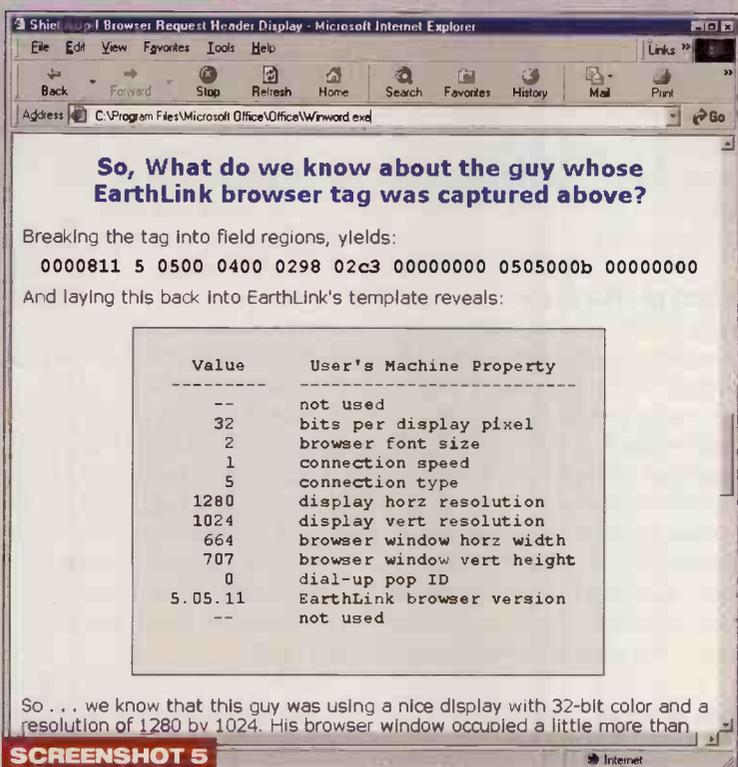
Fax FAQ

Personally, I gave up using fax some time ago. I've never had a standalone fax machine, and the concept of rendering a page of text as a bitmap, sending the bitmap over a phone line, then printing it out as a grainy low-res mess has never really captured my imagination. However, some readers of this column may like faxing and being faxed – or, more likely, they have to deal with people who have yet to get to grips with email.

Windows 95 came with fax capabilities built in, but these got shuffled off into the sidelines of Windows 98. However, they are still available in both the first and second editions. If you look on the CD-ROM under Tools\oldwin95\message\nt\ you will find a text file that explains how to install fax capabilities, so I won't duplicate that information here.



SCREENSHOT 3



SCREENSHOT 5

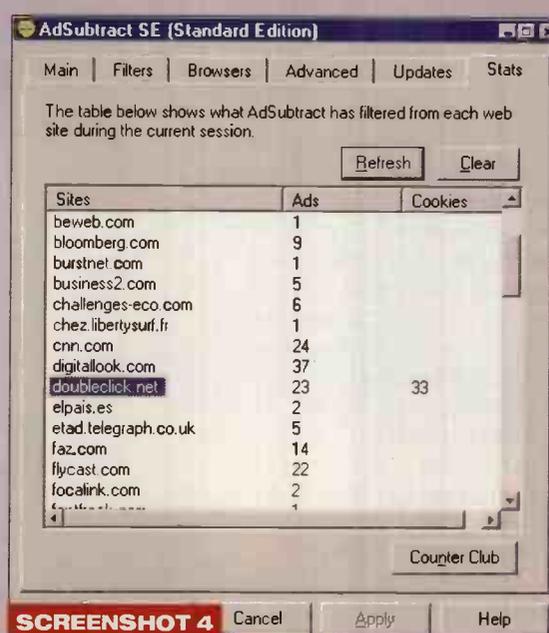
Windows Me users don't have this, however. What they do have is a trouble-shooter entitled 'Microsoft Fax Not Supported on Windows Millennium Edition'. This actually connects to the Microsoft KnowledgeBase where an article tells you that you shouldn't even think about trying to sneak that old Windows 98 or 95 fax on to Me as it's incompatible; your computer may stop responding; you may lose data; and that 'this behaviour is by design', which is Microsoft's ever-so-polite way of saying 'up yours'. So, what's the alternative?

The 'acknowledged market leader' is Winfax Pro. This will set you back around £55 and 57MB of disk space, and it does everything. But if you don't want to dedicate so much of your hard disk and wallet to faxing, or you just want to send

and receive faxes, then a popular choice seems to be Mighty Fax. It costs \$19.95 (around £14), involves a 1.6MB download and is available for a 30-day free trial from www.rks-software.com/mfinfo.htm.

Cookie update

The warning on cookies in April's column struck a wide resonance. Matthew Finch wrote that he also had paranoid tendencies, and ran Zone Alarm and Norton Anti-Virus to protect his system from the 'unscrupulous nasties that lurk around the Internet'. In addition, he uses a nifty utility called Cookie Pal, which you can find at www.kburra.com. This prompts you each time you visit a new site and a cookie is offered - you can block by site or by session. It builds up an editable list of which sites are allowed or



SCREENSHOT 4

Above right: When it comes to cookies DoubleClick takes the biscuit

Above Left: For fax sake - cheap and cheerful for Me users

Left: Earthlink gets the OK from GRC - and the hard way to run Word

disallowed from tendering cookies, and makes it easy to block offerings from advert servers such as DoubleClick. It costs Aus\$15 (about £5.25) and there's a 30-day free trial. Ron Lowenbein suggested Cookie Manager, by Pierre-Marie Devigne, which is available from <http://home.nordnet.fr/~pmdevigne/>. This manages existing and new cookies and is free.

Bob Andersson has developed his own application, Burnt Cookies, to deal with the problem, and you can find this at www.andersson-design.com/bcookies/. With the correct options set, this will only prompt you if it thinks you have received a cookie from a third-party (ie not from the website address you have requested). It will also silently delete any cookies from sites you have added to your 'Burn List' and let you manage cookies already on your system.

Finally, veteran *Hands On* correspondent Bob Monroe recommends AdSubtract, which you can find at www.adsubtract.com. I have been using this for several weeks now, and it will block adverts as well as cookies, on a global basis or by site. In the free 'light' version, you can have up to five custom sites, which makes it easy to just block DoubleClick and similar cookies. A 'pro' version adds more options, and will also block Java applets, animations and background music. A log of an Internet session shows just how persistent these things can be: in three hours of surfing news sites, 33 attempts to lodge a DoubleClick cookie were made.

Is no rat - is hamster

However, just as one has that comforting feeling of being ahead of the game, along

comes the Supercookie. This sounds rather like those giant mutant rats that have developed an immunity to poison and are lodged in the Channel Tunnel from whence they will emerge to take over the world. The scare story this time concerns the Earthlink web browser. In late March, a group of researchers at Steve Gibson's GRC site discovered that the users of Earthlink's browser appeared to be receiving a unique and persistent tag which was presented to every website, advertiser, and tracking bug that the browser came into contact with.

Here's a sample tag:

```
User-Agent: Mozilla/4.0 ✓
(compatible; MSIE 5.0; ✓
Windows NT)
::ELNSB50::00008115 ✓
05000400029802c300000000 ✓
0505000b00000000
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

Running a search on 'ELNSB50:' shows that there are thousands of these tags at large, and that users are apparently leaving clear trails behind them. Gibson and his crew swung into action and asked Earthlink exactly what was going on. And it turns out that there is a perfectly innocent explanation.

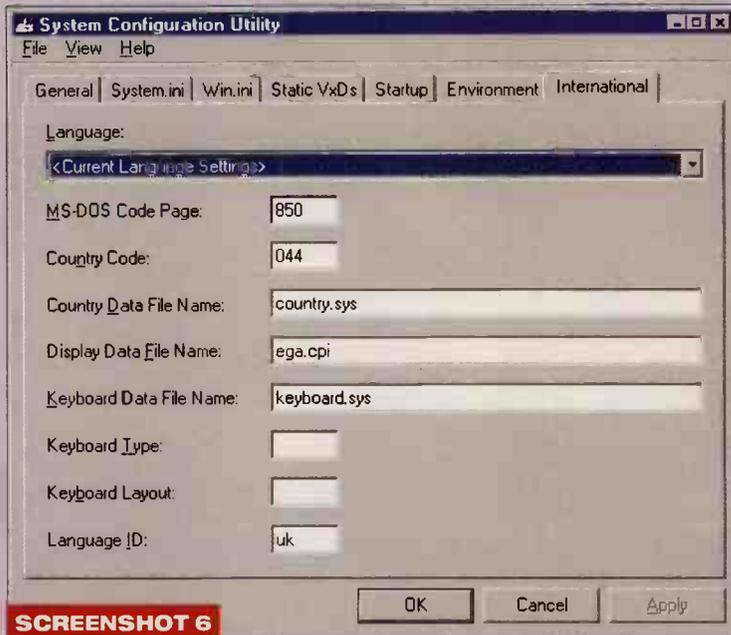
The 'serial number' is not a unique identifier but a summary of non-sensitive information about the user's PC and installation. For instance, the template used by Earthlink reveals that the user above has a 32bit display, medium fonts, a connection speed in group 1 and connection type of 5. The horizontal resolution is 1,280 (that's the 0500 bit in hexadecimal) and the vertical resolution is

Supercookie is not, after all, a hideous, giant, mutant rat - it's a cute, harmless, gormless hamster

1,024 (0400H). The 0298 and 02c3 give the window size, again in hex, and the next eight digits are all zero. This section is reserved for the dial-up pop ID, so this person wasn't using a dial-up connection; they were connecting via cable or DSL. The 0505000b gives the version of the browser and the following zeros are not used.

Having examined the evidence, and a number of such tags, Gibson confirms that it all checks out as per Earthlink's explanation. However, he does observe that it is 'perhaps unfortunate that every web server on the planet is sent this information for every request made by any

Goodbye
config.sys, hello
msconfig.exe



SCREENSHOT 6

Earthlink user'. So, this alleged 'Supercookie' is not, after all, a hideous, giant, mutant rat - it's a cute, harmless, gormless hamster.

A test of character

March's mention of ansi.com and character-based screens brought more feedback. The first big problem is that many people were unable to find the animated *Star Wars* masterpiece at telnet blekko.com. For those of you who asked 'What am I doing wrong?' the answer is nothing - blekko.com appears to have gone belly-up.com. My heartfelt thanks, therefore, to Roderick Starksfield, who has found the animation at www.asclimation.co.nz. This version - though again strictly

character-based - can be viewed in a normal browser. Roderick added: 'It would appear to be the whole film! I watched about 15 minutes and only got to where Luke met C3PO.'

On a related matter, Chas Gaskin was unable to get the UK keyboard layout in MS-DOS boxes under Windows Me, and therefore couldn't get characters such as the pound sign. So, he asked, as there is no config.sys file in Windows Me, how do you solve this problem? The answer is that it's tucked away in the very wonderful System Configuration Utility, which is probably easiest to get hold of by typing msconfig.exe into the Start, Run... box. Go

to the International section, and make sure that the Code Page is 850, the Country Code is 44, and the Language ID is UK. And no, I don't know how to get a Euro symbol in a DOS session.

Here's a wonderfully daft tip, straight from the horse's mouth - the horse in question being the Microsoft Windows Me website. Do you know that you can run programs from the address bar in Explorer or Internet Explorer? Next time you are surfing the web, and want to run, say Microsoft Word, then just type in C:\Program Files\Microsoft Office\Office\Winword.exe. How that beats clicking on a shortcut I'm not sure, but maybe it's just one of those 'because it's there' things.

A rather more useful tip is that when dragging a file you can expand the tree on the left of the Explorer window by holding the file above a folder. In the fullness of time the subfolders will appear. Both these tips also appear to work in Windows 98.

Finally, a quick tip that sounds obvious once you've heard it, but has saved my bacon on many occasions. If you're not really sure what you are doing in the deeper recesses of a Windows dialog, take a screenshot by pressing the Alt & Print Screen keys before you alter any settings. Paste this into your usual bitmap editor (Windows Paint will do just fine) and save it as a visual reminder of the way things were.

CONTACTS

Tim Nott welcomes your comments on the Windows column. You can contact him via the PCW editorial office or email: win@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

A torrent of cartridge value and...

Print-Rite Ink Cartridges for: (Matched pair 1 x black 1 x colour)

Epson Printers	Matched pair	£6.75
Stylus/Color/200	2 pairs only	£12.45
S Col 400/600/800/1520	4 pairs only	£21.95
S Col 440/460/640/660/670/740/760/860/1160/Scan 2000 & 2500	10 pairs only	£49.95
Stylus Color 480/580	Extra blacks	£2.45
S Col 900/S Photo 1200	Extra colours	£4.45
Stylus 500/Photo/Photo 700/EX Photo 750	5 black	£11.95
Stylus 820/Color III/IIIS/1500	5 colour	£21.95
Stylus Color/Pro/Pro XL		

Stylus Color 300	4 Colour (S020138)	7.45
Stylus Color 880*NEW*	Matched Pair (T019/T020)	8.95

Latest Epson Compatibles

Stylus Color 680	Matched Pair (T017/T018)	19.95
	Black Cartridge (T017)	11.95
	Colour Cartridge (T018)	9.95
Stylus Photo 870/875DC	Matched Pair (T007/T008)	18.95
	Black Cartridge (T007)	9.95
	Colour Cartridge (T008)	9.95
Stylus Photo 1270/1290	Matched Pair (T007/T009)	18.95
	Black Cartridge (T007)	9.95
	Colour Cartridge (T009)	9.95

(OEM part numbers for reference only)



Compatible Canon Ink Cartridges

BJC-30/70/80 (3 ink tanks)	Matched pair	£10.95
	extra black	£3.75 or colour £6.95
BJC-4000's/5500 (Ink tanks)	Matched pair	£4.45
	extra black	£1.75 or colour £2.85
BJC7000/7100 (Ink tanks)	Matched pair	£19.95
	extra black	£11.49 or colour £7.95

Compatible Ink Jet Print Media

A4 T-shirt transfers	10/pack	7.95
A4 Photo quality gloss paper 127g	20/pack	4.95
A4 Premium Ink Jet paper	100/pack	5.95
A4 Photo gloss paper 210gsm	50/pack	16.95
A4 Dri-photo gloss paper 150gsm	50/pack	16.95
CD Labels (Press-It comp)	(labels)50/pack	4.50

Epson Ink Jet Print Media

S041134 4" x 6" Photo paper	20/pack	4.90
S041061 A4 Photo quality paper	100/pack	7.95
S041126 A4 Photo quality gloss paper	20/pack	5.90
S041121 5" x 8" Photo Note Card	30/pack	5.35

OEM Hewlett Packard Ink Jet Cartridges

Ref:	Colour	OEM
51625A	Colour	21.25
51626A	Black	20.95
51629A	Black	20.95
51645A	Black	20.95
51649A	Colour	20.45
C1823D	Colour	23.75
C6615D	Black	22.50
C6578D	Colour	25.25
C6614A	Black	21.25
C6625A	Colour	24.75

Compatible HP Carts

OEM Ref:	Colour	Comp
51626A	Black	12.45
51629A	Black	12.75
51645A	Black	12.75
C1823D	Colour	15.75

Recordable CD's

	10 - 100	500+
Sony/TDK/Ricoh etc.	0.59	0.55
Verbatim 80 min	0.70	0.66
Discplanet 80 min	12.50/25 pack	
Business Card 50MB.	1.45	1.40
Add Delivery	5.95	Call

Original Lexmark Carts.

Ref:	Colour	OEM
138619	Colour	25.95
13400HC	Black	23.95
1382050	Black	24.95
1382060	Colour	25.95
12A1970	Black	29.95
12A1980	Colour	26.25
15M0120	Colour	27.85

omega Zip Disks

100MB.	PC/Mac	Each	6.95
250MB.	PC/Mac	Each	13.50

Please call for other data media

All prices include VAT

All major credit/debit cards - No surcharge

No delivery charges (Except data media)

We reserve the right to amend prices and brands stocked without notice E&OE

All trademarks acknowledged

HVS Computer Supplies

9 - 11, High Street, Hartlepool, North East

(Visitors Welcome Mon - Fri 9am - 5pm)

Enq's : 01429 291044

Fax: 01429 860257

E-mail: t-tees@hvs.ufr.com

easyspace.com

Accredited ICANN registrar

domains-e-commerce-webhosting

- 30Mb Web Hosting Account only £29.99 pa
- 200Mb Business Hosting @ £129 pa includes
- FREE MySQL Database
- FREE Secure Server - SSL
- FREE CGI/ASP/PHP
- FREE Frontpage 2000 extensions
- FREE 15 POP3 email accounts
- FREE email forwarding
- FREE Unlimited Bandwidth
- FREE Media http protocol Streaming
- FREE Web site logging and statistics

Domains from £4 pa/\$6 pa inc. InterNIC/Registrar fees

.tv .com .net .co.uk
.vg .tc .ac .nu

Dalliances with drivers

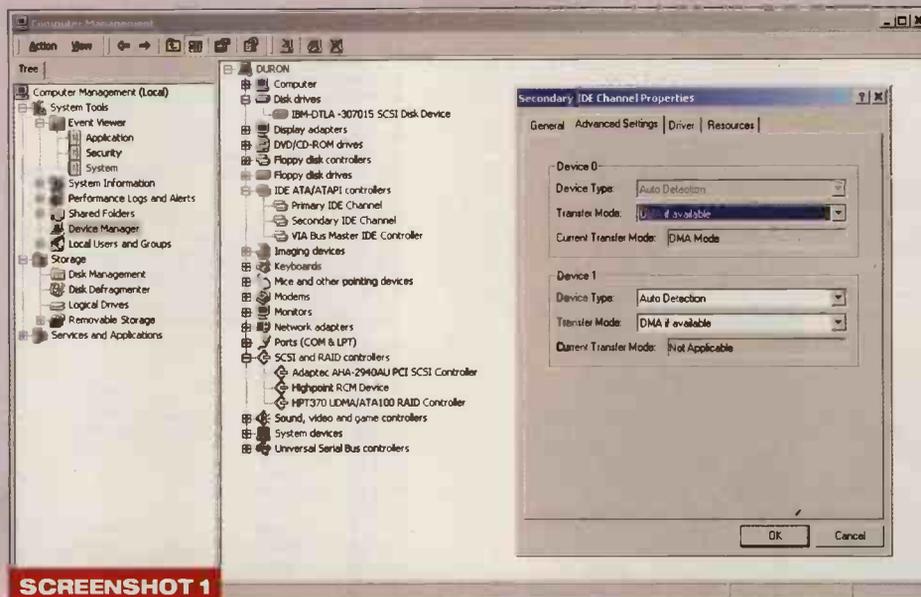
As we await the launch of Whistler beta 2 Terence Green checks out SP2 and some improved drivers

By the time you read this the sun will be beating down (we hope!) and the Whistler beta 2 (Windows XP) that was released as we went to press will be in circulation, with product release due in the early autumn. Windows XP (see feature p130) is the long-awaited point at which DOS-based Windows 95/98/Me is subsumed into NT-based Windows 2000. Convergence has been promised many times before. Had it happened on schedule there would never have been a Windows 98 or Me, but this time it seems to be real. Windows XP Home and Professional editions will ship first, with Server versions following later. Users of Windows 2000 should avoid the Home edition. Aimed at consumers, it will effectively downgrade Windows 2000 Professional by dumbing down the interface and capabilities.

Windows XP Professional edition is a potential upgrade option. It has the new interface, some networking improvements including a basic personal firewall, and much-enhanced support for digital media. The big question is whether the benefits are sufficient to encourage Windows 2000 users to upgrade right away. If you must be seen to be using the latest interface you don't have a choice, but if you already have Windows 2000 running sweetly, you might want to wait a while. Hanging back for the first few months after Windows XP's release will also give the Windows Product Activation anti-piracy device time to prove itself a disaster area or not, as the case may be.

My personal recommendation to Windows 2000 users considering an upgrade to Windows XP is to buy more RAM. That isn't to say that Windows XP is a RAM hog, but all those new features have to go somewhere, and the more real memory you have the more responsive your system will feel.

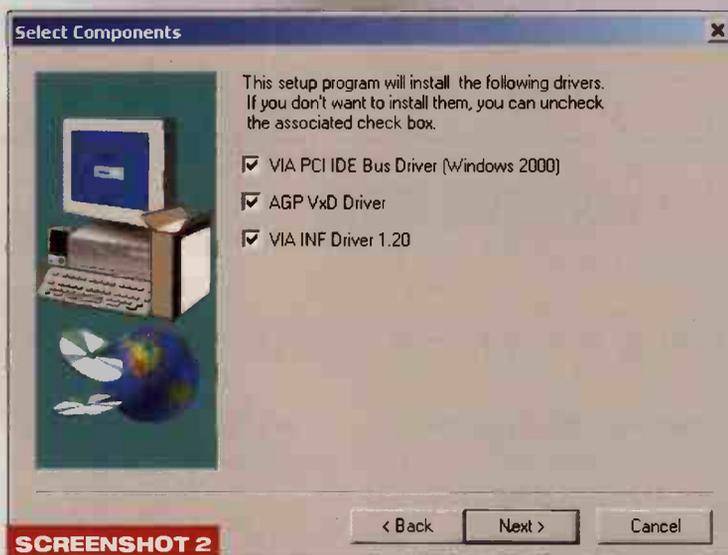
In the race to release beta 2, Windows 2000 Service Pack 2 slipped again but should arrive before this copy of *PCW* hits the doormat. As always, wait a while and see what others say about it if your Windows 2000 PC is your only computer, and the one on which you depend. Although Service Pack 2 had a long beta test cycle, new quirks always turn up when software gets into the hands of real people. The absence of support for UltraDMA100 drives has been a long-running saga in this



SCREENSHOT 1

Above: After installing the new VIA EIDE driver DMA could be switched on for the CD drive

Right: You can choose to install only the new VIA EIDE driver if you like



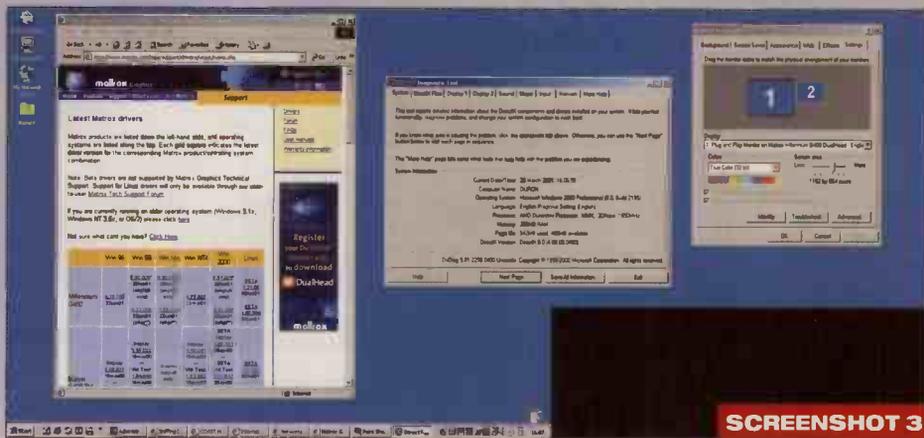
SCREENSHOT 2

column. Service Pack 2 includes a fix for this. An early, untested version of this fix can be downloaded from the link in the KnowledgeBase article at <http://support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/Q260/2/33.ASP>, but it's best to wait for SP2.

If you have a VIA chipset and apply the VIA 4-in-1 drivers mentioned below, you do not need to install the Q260233 Hotfix. Remember also that the UltraDMA100 deficiency only affects standard motherboard interfaces, the Primary and Secondary EIDE channels under the 'IDE ATA/ATAPI Controllers' heading in Device Manager. Third-party controllers with their own drivers, such as HighPoint and Promise, shouldn't be affected as they

install under the 'SCSI and RAID Controller' heading in Device Manager.

There's some good news at last for those of us with VIA chipsets. VIA has shipped an improved set of Windows 2000 drivers in the VIA 4-in-1 version 4.29 chipset drivers, which can be downloaded from the official www.viatech.com site or the unofficial www.viahardware.com. After installing the new Busmaster EIDE driver that comes in the 4.29 driver set, I managed to enable DMA on my CD and CD-R drives for the first time (screenshot 1). It doesn't make a huge difference to performance but it's the principle that matters! Unfortunately for readers who placed their faith in my powers of



SCREENSHOT 3

prediction, IDETool is nowhere to be seen, while the old familiar SETDMA utility remains firmly ensconced in the 4.29 4-in-1 driver set. VIA occasionally releases separate versions of the EIDE drivers and IDETool appeared in a 3.11 beta release. This can be found on www.viahardware.com underneath the 4-in-1 drivers, but it didn't make it into the official release of 4.29. The official EIDE drivers work well but do not support IDETool so it's best left aside as a curiosity.

Excellent news, too, for those of us with Matrox G400/G450 DualHead display cards – Matrox now has a workaround that enables true independent DualHead displays (see screenshot 3). Now you can run two monitors and adjust the display settings for each independently of the other, instead of being limited to stretching one display over the two monitors. This feature was first implemented with the version 5.51 drivers released at the end of February. In order to achieve this miracle, Matrox has worked around a Windows 2000 limitation (a single video chip cannot support two displays) by installing the drivers twice.

After installing the 5.51 drivers you will see two entries for the Matrox under the

'Display' heading in Device Manager. Because of the way Matrox implements independent displays, it's very important to follow the installation procedures exactly and to use the Matrox uninstall utility to completely remove all traces of previous Matrox drivers before installing the 5.51 drivers. Full instructions are provided with the drivers at www.matrox.com/mga/support/drivers/latest/home.cfm.

After a month in use the 5.51 drivers have proved reliable and only slightly buggy. On a few occasions the display has dissolved and I've had to reboot, but apart from that the only problems have been the limitations. Those include a maximum refresh rate of 85Hz, no Direct3D hardware acceleration, no hardware OpenGL support, and no support for flat panels or TVs as the second display. Matrox says these limitations will be removed in future releases of the drivers.

Windows 2000 compatible
Reader Nils Andreas Erstad unfortunately discovered the hard way that one should always consult the Windows 2000 Hardware Compatibility List at

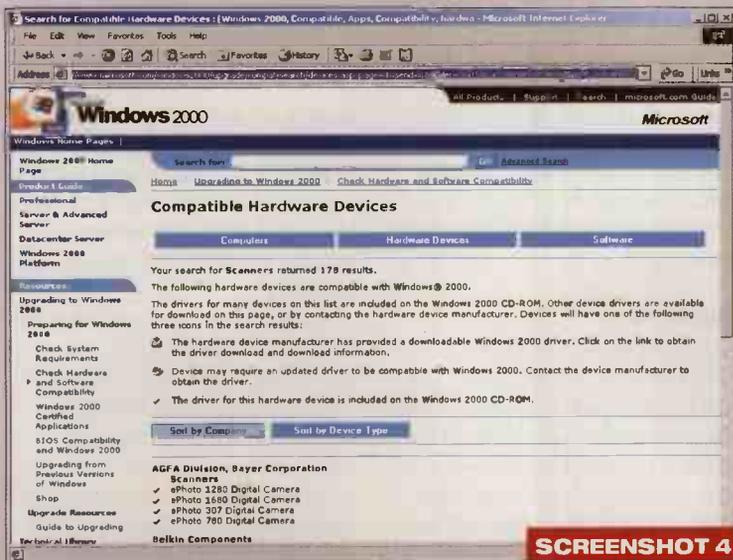
New Matrox G400 DualHead drivers support true independent displays

www.microsoft.com/windows2000/upgrade/compat/ before buying new hardware for Windows 2000 (see screenshot 4). After upgrading from Windows 98 to Windows 2000 he ran into a problem with his Agfa SnapScan 310 and was told that Agfa doesn't plan to produce Windows 2000 drivers for it.

So Nils bought an Agfa SnapScan e40 USB because, as he says, it had a Windows 2000 badge on the box. But, after installation, he discovered that the Agfa e40 software can only be used when logged in with administrative privileges. This problem typically occurs when software does not have an installation routine that conforms to Windows 2000 requirements. The installer either adds Registry keys or installs software components to locations that are only accessible to users with administrative security privileges. Usually this happens when the vendor supplies Windows 98 software on the assumption it will work with Windows 2000. Sometimes it does, sometimes as Nils discovered, it doesn't.

Although Agfa says that the e40 is 'compatible with Windows 2000' this probably means that it has a USB connector and can therefore be detected by Windows 2000. The fact that the box has a Windows 2000 badge on it is *not* a guarantee unless the flying Windows logo is accompanied by the words, 'Designed for Windows 2000 Professional'. If it says that, then the product should be on the Windows 2000 Hardware Compatibility List. The Agfa SnapScan e40 is not.

The quickest way to work around a problem like this is to use the free FileMon and RegMon utilities from www.sysinternals.com to find the file or Registry locations the program is unable to access when being used under an ordinary user login. If you can pinpoint these locations, you can change the security permissions to enable access for the Everyone group. In order to locate the points where the scanning software is being denied access you log on as a regular user but use RunAs (hold the Shift key and right-click on the executable) to run RegMon and FileMon with administrator privileges. You will also need to enable a few filters in order to limit the extraneous output of RegMon, which might mask the 'Access Denied' bits you're looking for.



SCREENSHOT 4

Always check the Windows 2000 Hardware Compatibility List before buying new hardware and software

CONTACTS

Terence Green welcomes your comments on the Windows 2000 column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office or email: win2000@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Batten down the hatches

NT4 was designed as a secure OS, but you have to do the hard graft, says Roger Gann

We've covered quite a few things in the NT column but something we haven't really dwelt on is the operating system's much vaunted security features. Microsoft was justifiably proud back in December 1999 when NT4 received an Orange Book security rating of C2. This is a basic security rating that is one of several evaluations awarded by the National Security Agency, based on its Trusted Computer System Evaluation Criteria, or Orange Book.

Sounds impressive, huh? Well, no, actually – the claim was resoundingly debunked by security guru Bruce Schneier of Counterpane. In his excellent book, *Secrets & Lies*, he says: 'Microsoft made a big deal about Windows NT getting a C2 security rating. They were much less forthcoming with the fact that this rating only applied if the computer was not attached to a network and had no network card, and had its floppy drive epoxied shut, and was running on a Compaq 386.' And switched off – no, I just made that last bit up! To be fair, he was equally scathing about Solaris as well!

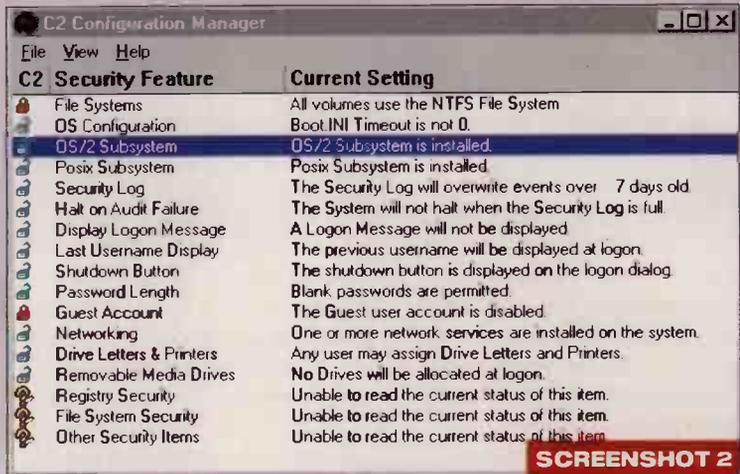
Nevertheless, NT was designed as a secure operating system, more or less. There are provisions to make NT a very secure operating system, such as privilege levels in separate user accounts, file permissions and kernel object access control lists. However, the configuration that makes NT secure is a long way from the default installed one, and Microsoft admits this. You have to make a surprisingly large number of security checks and modifications to NT to make it safe. Put bluntly, NT could be secure, but Microsoft refuses to ship the OS in that condition.

Battening down the hatches

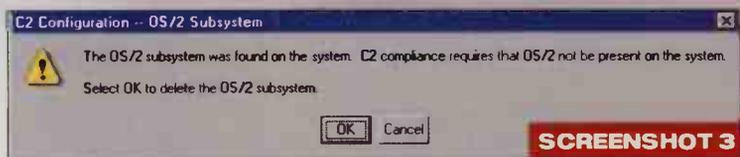
So, what are the changes that need to be made to NT to make it resistant to attack, to make it more secure? For my subject I'm going to pick a particularly vulnerable NT machine, an NT server running Internet Information Server (IIS), permanently connected to the Internet and acting as a web host – it doesn't get any more exposed to risk than that!

The trick here is to turn your vulnerable web server in to what's called a 'bastion host' – calling on ancient castle terminology, this means a hardened node

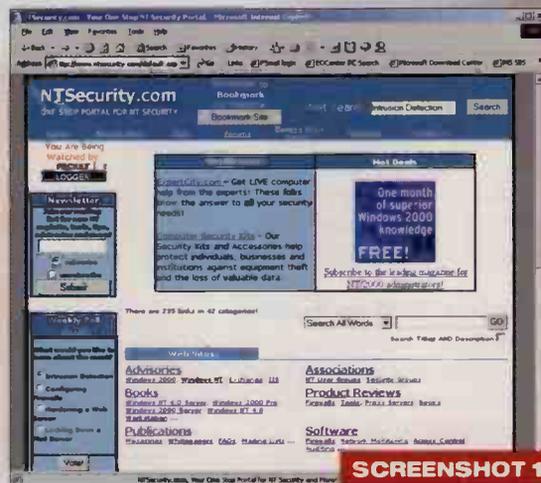
You will need to disable the OS/2 subsystem – and audit the bastion host system with the C2 Configuration Manager



SCREENSHOT 2



SCREENSHOT 3



SCREENSHOT 1

Check out the NT security sites, such as NTSecurity.com, to keep your server absolutely up to date

on your network, a critical strong point in your network's security that is exposed to attack. Examples of bastion hosts include web, DNS and FTP servers. Because of their extreme exposure and hence vulnerability to attack, they have to be made especially resilient. Here's how to rustle up a bastion host.

Installation

It's best to start with a clean slate, so we'll install NT4 Server on a freshly formatted hard disk. This must be disconnected from any public network, and preferably from all networks. This is simply to prevent any hacking while it's in a vulnerable state. Avoid a dual-boot configuration and be sure to select NTFS as your file system –

under no circumstances select FAT. NTFS is what's known as a 'journalled' file system, with extensive logging and error checking to ensure consistency. When the install is complete, remove all extraneous Windows programs except, say, Notepad and WordPad – the rest won't be needed.

On the networking front, be sure to install only the TCP/IP protocol and no other network services. Also, configure it as a standalone server because it can't be a member of a domain for security reasons.

Obtain and install Service Pack 6a at this point. You're given the option of backing up the files it overwrites to permit an uninstall at a later date – avoid this if possible but if you do want to keep a hold of the uninstall files, move them off the server. Install additional features such as the Option Pack in order to get IIS. Don't forget, if you add any services or features later, you'll need to re-apply the Service Pack. Check to see if any hotfixes are available; if there are, download and install them.

You need to keep this server utterly up to date with regard to security patches and updates, so you ought to keep a weather eye on the various NT security sites, such as Windows IT Security (www.windowsitsecurity.com), NT Security (www.ntsecurity.com) (see screenshot 1), NT BugTraq (www.ntbugtraq.com), the SANS

Institute (www.sans.org) and Microsoft at www.microsoft.com/security.

Strip down the configuration

There's an awful lot of excess baggage in NT's default configuration, baggage that could be potentially useful to an intruder. And if it isn't needed, it has to be dispensed with. So, open up the Network applet in Control Panel, head for Services tab and start wielding the knife. You should remove the following services:

NetBIOS interface
Workstation service
Server service
Computer Browser.

This should leave you with just RPC Configuration.

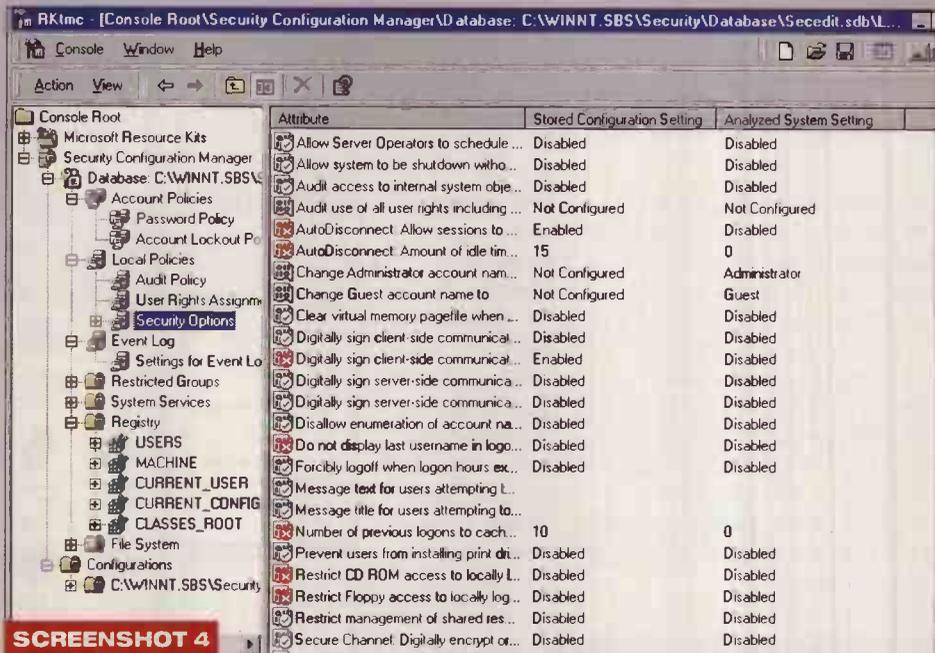
Next we have to dispense with the User Manager for Domains, usmgr.exe. Instead, we need to copy over the NT4 workstation copy of User Manager, musmgr.exe, and use that. Why? Because the User Manager for Domains won't work if the Workstation service is removed.

You should also disable NetBIOS over TCP/IP. Do this by removing all the bindings to it, so first unbind the WINS client from all network interface cards (NICs). Then disable the WINS client for TCP/IP in Control Panel – open Devices, select WINS Client, click the Startup button and select Disable. This closes the ports 137-139 NetBIOS loophole.

Microsoft made a big deal about NT getting a C2 security rating... but this only applied if the computer was not attached to a network

Stay in Control Panel and turn your attention to the Services applet. We have to go to town here, disabling all those 30 or so services except the following:
Event Log
NTLM Security Support Provider
Plug and Play
Protected Storage
Remote Procedure call service
Schedule
UPS – if you have one, that is.

We now need to disable the Load Web Check process and the Network DDE agent process by editing the Registry at: HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Browser\WebCheck and at: HKLM\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\WindowsNT\CurrentVersion\Winlogon\UserInit.



SCREENSHOT 4

Strip components

As we have no need for them and they could provide ammunition for intruders, we also have to disable the DOS, Win16, OS/2 and POSIX subsystems, so remove the Registry entries for OS/2 Warp 4.0, POSIX and WOW at:

HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\SessionManager\Subsystems.

Set the entry at:

HKLM\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\SessionManager\Subsystems\Optional to 00 00.

The SCE gives you a snapshot of all your security settings – check out the MSSCE folder in SP4

Your new bastion host system should be audited with Microsoft's NT Resource Kit's C2 Configuration Manager (see screenshot 2). If you haven't bought NT's Resource Kit, you may want to, since it contains many useful tools for NT, from security tools, to disk utilities, as well as manuals on how to run certain aspects of the operating system. Microsoft publishes a Windows NT C2 Configuration Checklist at www.microsoft.com/technet/security/C2config.asp.

It's also a very good idea to make use of Microsoft's Security Configuration Editor (SCE), which is an MMC snap-in that allows you to edit a wide range of security settings in one place. Once this is installed it gives you a global snapshot and analysis of all your current security settings. The utility comes bundled with a range of predefined security templates, offering three levels of security for workstations, servers and domain controllers. In addition it lets you create custom templates for use on other servers. I installed my copy of SCE from the SP4 CD-ROM – it's in the MSSCE folder (see screenshot 4). Refer to www.microsoft.com/TechNet/winnt/Winntas/technote/scmnt4.asp for more details on this very useful utility.

Anyway, that's enough on bastion hosts for this month – we'll look into yet more security next month!

CONTACTS

Roger Gann welcomes your comments on the Windows NT column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office or email: nt@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

TCP/IP configuration

We also need to tighten up our TCP/IP settings and we do this by enabling the TCP/IP packet-filtering tool, TCP/IP Security. To do this, open Control Panel, double-click on the Networks applet, select Protocols, TCP/IP, Advanced, Enable Security and click on the Configure button. The suggested settings are – Permit All TCP Ports, Permit Only UDP ports – None and Permit Only IP protocols – None.

Many of the steps I've outlined are examined in more detail at Stefan Norberg's website, which is at <http://people.hp.se/stnor/hpntbast13.pdf>. Finally, check out the Windows NT4 Security FAQ at www.it.kth.se/~rom/ntsec.html.

Compiling that code

Turning source code into binaries is a simple matter of DIY, as Chris Bidmead explains

Several of your emails (keep 'em coming) complain that some of the newer applications I mention in these columns aren't available as pre-packaged binaries, and the only way to get the latest version is to download the source code and compile it yourself. I gather that some of you don't feel up to this, while others who have bravely tried have run into insuperable obstacles.

Don't panic! If you haven't tried compiling before, my advice is simply to give it a go. There will be plenty of time for panic afterwards.

Why compile? Because the ability to turn source code into binaries on your own system is one of the single most powerful features of a fully-fledged Unix system. It's the difference between being a couch-potato living on junk food and a gourmet with a fully equipped kitchen.

In fact, with a free software Unix implementation like GNU/Linux, I'm inclined to put on my hardcore hacker's hat and argue that it should probably be seen as the standard way of installing new software, with RPM or DEB binary packages as the fallback. Incidentally, I'm not a hardcore hacker myself – I just have the hat – but I hope you'll see my point when you've read what follows.

Binary packaging systems do a couple of really useful things: they ensure that all the dependencies (this binary can't run without these libraries) are in place, and they make it as easy to take applications off the system as to put them on. They're also capable of running pre-installation and post-installation scripts that prepare the ground for the installation and clean up afterwards. But properly organised source tarballs can do all these things too.

I'll admit that many of the source tarballs you're likely to come across will be in a fairly ragged state. This isn't because the authors are lazy, or out to get you. In the white heat of development there may not be time to add refinements like configure – the author just wants to get the code out there so others can test it. If you're not keen to be at the cutting edge, it might be a good idea to avoid this kind of source code.

However, best-case source tarballs can be almost as easy to install as their binary package equivalents. They'll take a little or a lot longer, because the source

RPM makes it very easy to install binary packages, and GUI versions like GnomeRPM make it even easier. But you'll learn a lot more about your system if you descend below the GUI, at least from time to time

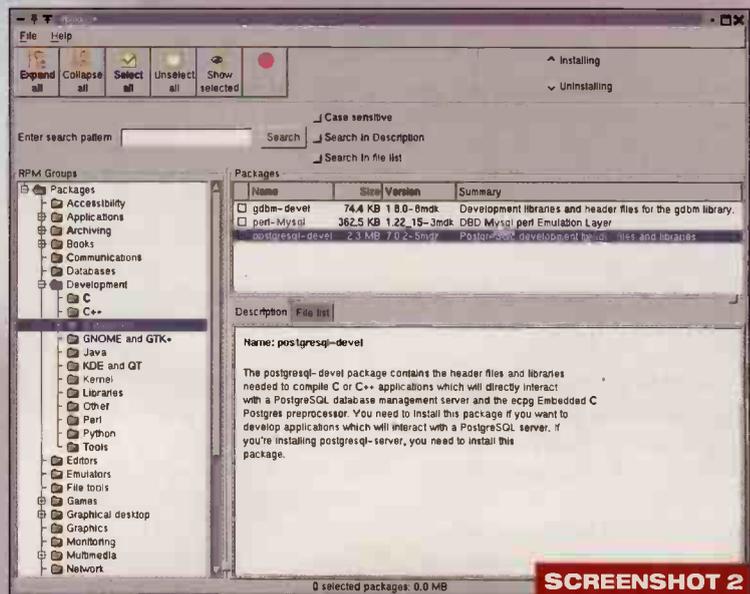
Here's another GUI for RPM, Mandrake's own RPM Drake. Binary installations are fine for absolute beginners, but installing and compiling source code is well within the reach of the ordinary user, thanks to the Autoconfig tool and the scripts it generates

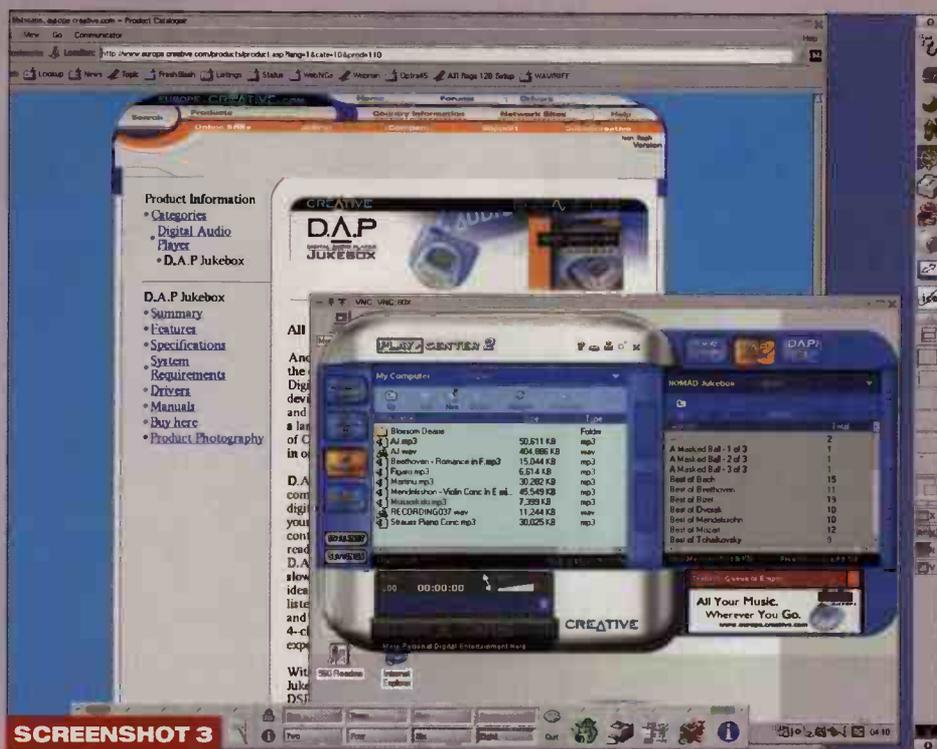


has to be turned into binary on your system. But their huge advantage is that each source package can be cross-platformed. This means it will work for many different operating systems using the same processor, or even across different processors.

During the 30-year history of Unix there have been many attempts at achieving this nirvana of cross-platform packaging. But arguably the most widely used today, and easily the best, is the GNU programming utility autoconfig, written by David MacKenzie of the Free

Software Foundation (FSF). In the early 1990s MacKenzie was responsible for testing the source code for the GNU suite of software tools across multiple platforms. He began by writing a configure script for each tool. The script would know the requirements of the source code for that particular tool, and would test the environment it was running in to see what resources were available on that specific platform. Then it created compiler configuration scripts that matched these requirements and resources.





SCREENSHOT 3

A lot of manual cutting and pasting went on as MacKenzie generated scripts for each tool. The sensible thing, surely, he thought, would be to delegate this job to the computer. Thus began what MacKenzie calls in his quasi-Biblical chronicle of the project 'the journey from the slavery of hand-written configure scripts to the abundance and ease of Autoconf' (See the History chapter at www.gnu.org/manual/autoconf).

Autoconf is a tool the source code author can use for producing special shell scripts that will be bundled with the distribution tarball. When these scripts are run on the target machine (the end user's own computer) they will automatically

to see whether there are any 'auto-confiscated' (MacKenzie's word for it) tarballs in there by changing to this directory and running this one-liner:

```
$ for A in *.tgz *.tar.✓
gz ; do tar tzf $A | grep ✓
configure.in ; done
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

tgz and tar.gz are the two commonest suffixes for tarballs, so what we're doing here is taking all the filenames that fit this description (\$A) and running tar's list (l) function on them to see what files each tarball contains. The z is necessary here because the tarballs have been compressed. Then we pipe the output of that through the search tool, grep,

Unfortunately, the only software available for the Creative DAP runs on Windows or the Mac – at the moment. Until free software versions become available, VNC provides a valuable standby for Linux users

The ability to turn source code into binaries on your own system is one of the most powerful features of a fully fledged Unix system

configure the source code packages to adapt to the operating system that's running and the hardware it's running on. The generated scripts are designed to work across a whole variety of Unix-like systems, which can even include Windows systems if they have the full Cygwin environment (<http://sources.redhat.com/cygwin>).

I download all my non-kernel source code tarballs into a directory called /usr/src/other. I can run a quick check

looking for a file named configure.in, which is the special config file generated by Autoconf. Its presence is a pretty sure indicator that the package has been autoconfiscated.

Those are the basics of Autoconf. This is the point where you might expect me to break off and say something like 'next month, we'll walk through some actual examples'. But I won't keep you in suspense – from the target machine's point of view the thing is so simple that we

can dispose of the subject in three very short steps.

- 1) Untar the tarball (`tar xzf <tarballname>`) and change into the resulting directory.
- 2) Type `./configure` and watch the script check out your system, printing a one-line message for each check 'so the user doesn't get too bored' (MacKenzie).
- 3) When that's done type `make`. The compiling system will read the config files generated in step 2 and create your binaries.

Job done. For convenience, there may be an optional `make test` you can do to ensure the binaries are working properly, followed by `make install`, which will place the executables in the proper directories for your system.

The Creative DAP

OK, I confess. The other day I installed Microsoft Windows 98 on an old laptop of mine. The nice people at Creative have sent me one of their gorgeous MP3 Digital Audio Players (DAP) in connection with some other stuff I'm writing. The bad news is that it only works with Windows and Macintosh software. A couple of months ago I mentioned I was exploring the idea of covering MacOS X here, as it's a Unix variant, but I've heard nothing from Apple since. So Windows it had to be.

The DAP (silly name – elsewhere in the world it's called the Nomad Jukebox, or NJB for short) has to interoperate with my Unix network. The idea is that the MP3s originate from my CD collection, ripped using Joerg Schilling's excellent `cdrecord` utility on one of my Linux boxes, then go through the Windows 98 laptop and onto the DAP through a USB connector. As I can't connect the DAP directly into the Unix network, I started to view the DAP/Win98 laptop combination as a single external unit. Call it the DapLap.

Looked at in this light, the DapLap is eminently connectable, thanks to Samba, the free software SMB file server (www.samba.org). Samba lets me use Windows' own SMB filesharing to share directories on one of my Linux servers with the Windows 98 laptop. The wavs I rip go straight to the Samba server, and once they're there I use the lame command line utility (<http://lame.sourceforge.net>) under Linux to crunch them down to 192Kbits/sec MP3s. And from that server I can play them on any MP3 player on the network. Or, of course, pick them up from the DapLap to create music on the move.

Smart readers may notice I've cheated slightly in introducing the concept of the DapLap. To transfer files between the

network and the DAP I still need to be working with the Windows 95 interface. Only if I can do this from anywhere on the network does the DapLap make sense as a single entity.

Happily, though, I can do just this with VNC. We've talked before about this free software from www.uk.research.att.com/vnc, but I'll remind you that VNC (or Virtual Network Computing) is a remote display system which (in this case) can take the whole of my Windows 98 desktop and display it on any other machine on the network that is running VNC client software. You'll see from screenshot 3 how this allows me to control the transfer of files across the USB DAP-Lap link, from a Linux machine.

Even so, it's a serious downer that there's no Linux software for the DAP, and James Ball, Creative UK's marketing manager, told me the company has no plans to develop any. But does this matter? In the case of gadgets like the Palm Pilot the free software community has proved lively and ingenious enough to produce its own software, which sometimes can be more flexible and better than the commercial product. But to do this programmers need information on the interfaces.

Earlier this year Creative launched a Windows-based Software Development Kit (SDK) for the DAP. A kit like this will typically include implicit, and perhaps explicit, information on the interfaces, and possibly for this reason Creative made SDK recipients sign a non-disclosure agreement. Despite this setback, a free software initiative aimed at the DAP has got under way (www.aracnet.com/~seagull/NJB), as an extension of the LibPDMP effort (www.pointless.net/libpdmp).

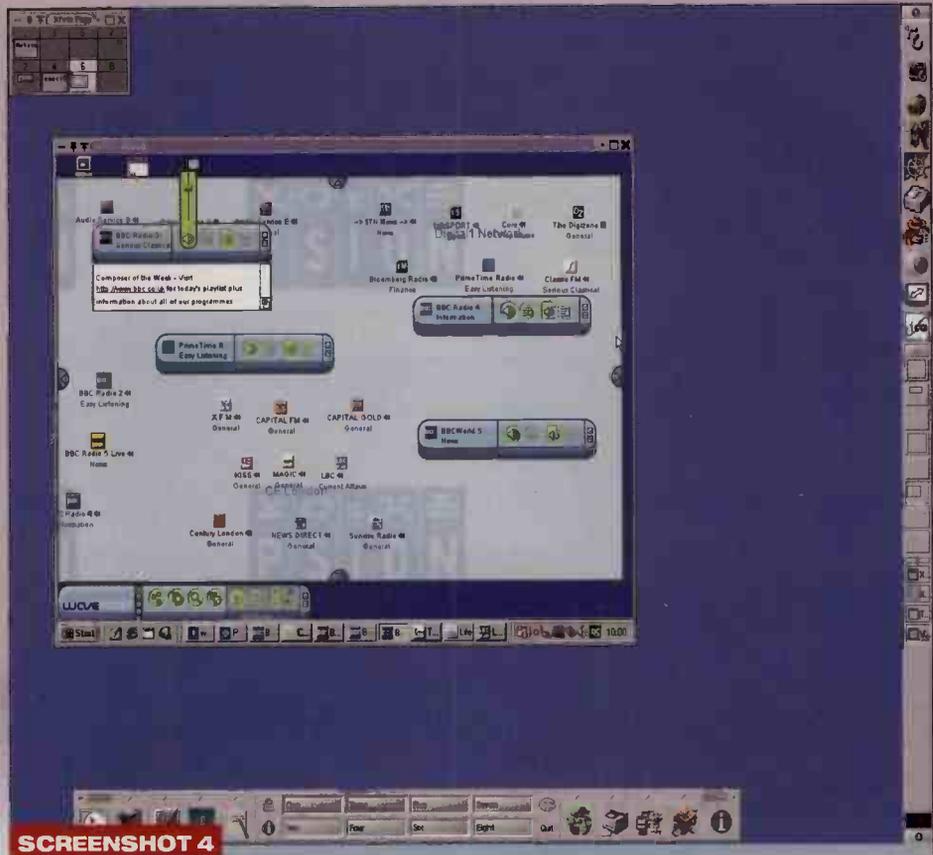
That's the good news. Now for the very

A twist that frequently fools people is: 'How can my script not be found, when I've just created it, and I can clearly see it sitting in my directory?'

good news. The buzz in the newsgroups as I write this is that Creative has very wisely decided to scrap the non-disclosure requirement for its SDK. So we can expect the interface information it contains to be filtering down through the free software development community very soon.

Where's my script gone?

Robb Maddocks (robmaddocks@hotmail.com) writes: 'I've just installed linux4win



SCREENSHOT 4

It's the same problem with the Psion Wavefinder, a Digital Audio Broadcast (DAB) radio for your PC. Windows only – but you can control it under Linux using VNC to display the Windows machine on the Linux desktop

(Mandrake 7.2) on my PC. When I write a script and make it executable using `chmod 700 filename`, I get an error message saying 'command not found', just after the command prompt. However, the same example works at university but not on my PC. I'd be grateful for any suggestions.'

This one can be baffling. Using `chmod 700` to set the file permissions will make the file executable (and read-writeable) for the owner only. So the first question we have to ask is, are you running it as the owner? I presume the answer to that is

directories listed in the `$PATH` environment variable to find your script. Some people like to include "." in this path (meaning 'the current directory', whichever that may be).

But this isn't secure, and most distros don't do this by default. In this case, the current directory won't be searched for your script. So it'll be 'not found'. If this is what's happening you need to type `./<scriptname>` instead of just `<scriptname>`, to tell the shell exactly where to find it.

Another possibility is that it's something other than the executable script itself that is 'not found'. If it's a shell script it might begin with a 'hash-bang' line that looks like this:

```
#!/bin/bash
```

This means 'invoke bash and use it to run the rest of the script that follows'. But what if bash isn't on your system, or is, but isn't in the `/bin` directory? Similar remarks apply to any other tools or utilities your script may be trying to invoke. Are they all there?

CONTACTS

Chris Bidmead welcomes your comments on the Unix column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office or email: unix@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

yes, because otherwise you would see 'Permission denied' on a typical Unix system.

So the second question is – and this is a twist that frequently fools people coming to Unix from Windows – 'how can my script not be found, when I've just created it, and I can clearly see it sitting in my directory?'

The answer is that the shell that is executing the script will look through the

THE PCW INDEPENDENT LEGAL HELPLINE

Have you ever wanted to clarify a legal query, but without the expense of consulting a solicitor? Ever bought a product you wanted to return, but were unsure of your rights?

Well, PCW can now offer you direct access to independent, practicing solicitors who can offer legal advice on a wide range of problems, at a fraction of the cost. All solicitors have a minimum of three years experience and are waiting to help with any legal queries. So whatever your legal problem, simply call the experts on: 0906 466 4429



PCW
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

**Hotline is open 7 days a week
between 8am to 10pm**

0906 466 4429

Calls are charged at £1.50 per minute premium rate and will be shown on your standard telephone bill. An average call lasts approximately 6 minutes. An ICSTIS* message will be played before the call is answered. There is no queuing system.

*Independent Committee for the Supervision of Standards of Telephone Information Services.

This service is provided by Infogenie. English law applies. Should you have any queries, please call 0870 800 6155.

A feeling of space

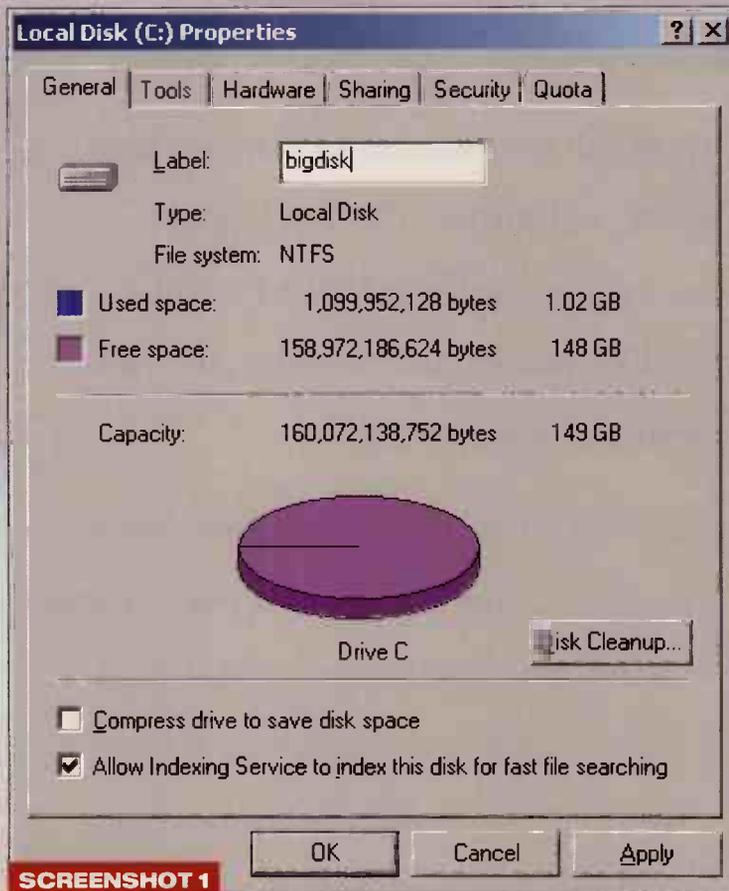
Gordon Laing investigates the pros and cons of RAID striping and mirroring and tests out CAS2 memory

In 1988, David Patterson, Garth Gibson and Randy Katz published a paper entitled *A case for Redundant Arrays of Inexpensive hard Disks*, or RAID for short. It explained how several cheap hard disks could work together to deliver greater capacity, performance and/or fault tolerance. The authors came up with five configurations and named them RAID Levels 1 through 5. In 1993, four more configurations were devised, with the Levels of 0, 6, 10 and 53.

In practice, RAID takes multiple hard disks and makes them act as one higher performing drive. Consequently, even though there may be two or more physical disks in the PC, the operating system sees just one single drive, with one drive letter.

The most common implementations of RAID are Levels 0 and 1, known as striping and mirroring respectively. Striping takes multiple drives and distributes the data evenly between them. Consequently when reading or writing, the system is in fact accessing not one, but two or more drives simultaneously, which theoretically improves data throughput. There's no loss in storage either, with the total capacity equalling the sum of the separate disks – consequently, a pair of striped 40GB hard disks will result in a single 80GB volume,

Wow, look at the size of that disk! With four 40GB disks striped into one RAID array, Windows has 149GB of formatted space to play with!



SCREENSHOT 1

You can combine several RAID levels at a time. If you have four hard disks, you can stripe two then use the second pair to mirror them

which could perform twice as fast as a single disk.

The downside to striping is that RAID and the OS treat the multiple drives as a single volume, so if anything goes wrong with just one of the physical disks, you effectively disrupt the entire volume. Statistically speaking, a pair of striped hard disks relying on each other is therefore more likely to fail than a single disk.

The answer to that is RAID Level 1, or mirroring, where a second hard disk literally makes a copy of everything on the first. If one disk fails, then the other one takes over seamlessly. You can then install a replacement disk, and have the RAID system use this as the new backup volume. The upside is higher reliability

than a single disk, but with little or no benefit in performance. The real downside, though, is that a pair of mirrored 40GB disks will only be treated by the OS as a single 40GB volume, so you'll have paid twice as much just for the additional reliability.

The beauty of RAID is that you can combine several levels at a time. If you have four hard disks, you can stripe two of them, then use the second pair to mirror them. If you started with four 40GB hard disks, you'd now have a single 80GB volume that performs very well, and is reliable too. This is known as RAID Level 0+1, although performance nuts may find the temptation not to stripe all four disks too much to bear.

RAID requirements

Of course, you're going to need something that treats these disks as a single volume, and that's the RAID controller. While it's possible to create software RAID volumes using some server operating systems, it's not advisable in terms of the stress on your CPU and OS itself. It's much better to have a dedicated hardware RAID controller on an expansion card, or integrated onto the motherboard.

If you have two, four or even more hard disks all firing at the same time, the bandwidth of the controller bus becomes very important. This is why, in the past, RAID has been limited to the world of SCSI, where bus bandwidths are traditionally higher. Today, however, the common UltraDMA100 EIDE standard has no less than 100Mbytes/sec of bandwidth at its disposal, and better still, access to hard disks that are much cheaper than their SCSI counterparts.

Consequently, companies like HighPoint, Promise and Adaptec have produced hardware RAID controllers for

EIDE hard disks, and the latest models operate with the full UltraDMA100 bandwidth. RAID chipsets from HighPoint and Promise in particular are being integrated onto more sophisticated motherboards as an additional selling point. For example, Abit's VP6 (dual FC-PGA) and KT7A-RAID (single Socket A) motherboards both use HighPoint's HPT370 RAID controller, which offers RAID 0, 1 or 0+1.

Enter the VP6

While RAID can theoretically support any number of hard disks, the electronic limitations of an EIDE controller restrict support to only four. Since RAID performs at the lowest common denominator, it's also advisable to use identical disks where possible. I took four Seagate Barracuda ATAIII 40GB UltraDMA100 hard disks, at £120 ex VAT each, and set to work.

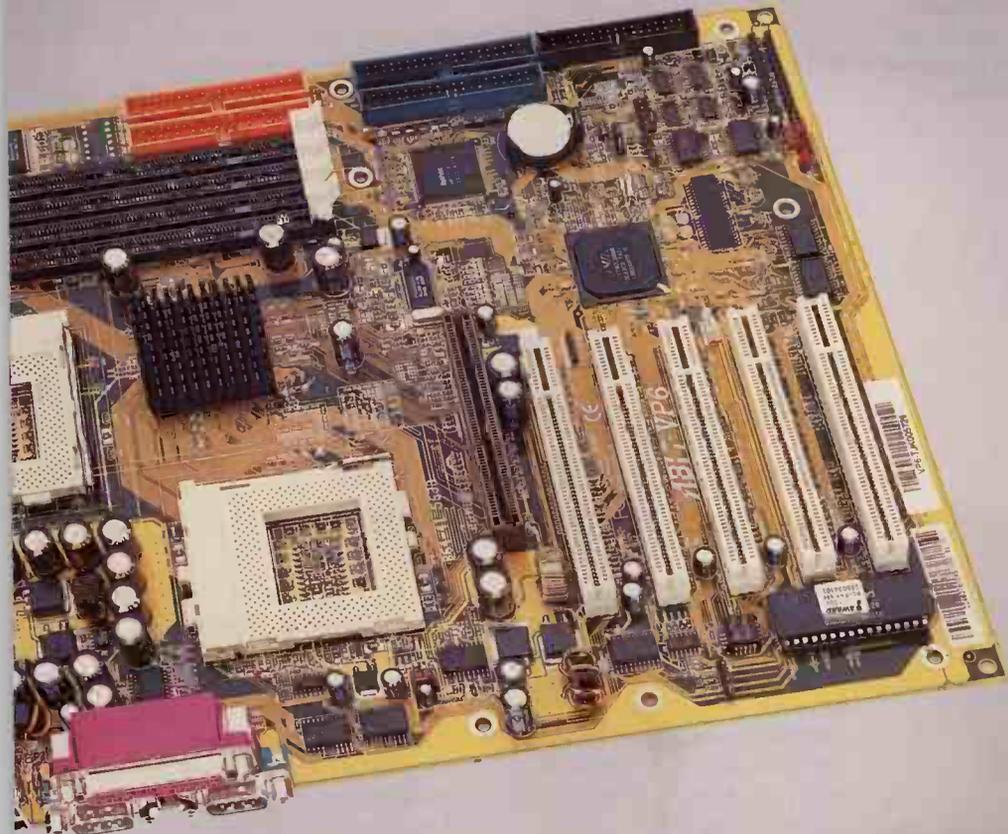
Setting up RAID

Throwing caution to the wind, I ignored the reliability of RAID Level 1 and opted instead to see what benefits there were to striping two or four hard disks, compared to using just a single drive. Each configuration used Windows 2000 Professional and the NTFS file system. The latest updates were installed, with the HighPoint controller BIOS at 1.0.3b1, and the VIA 4-in-1 driver at 4.29V.

Setting up RAID on the HighPoint controller was extremely simple. Just connect your drives to the appropriate EIDE channels on the motherboard, enter the main CMOS and ensure the RAID controller is enabled and that ATA100RAID is set as one of your boot devices, then press Ctrl & H to enter the specific HighPoint BIOS when instructed.

Within the HighPoint BIOS, simply choose the Create RAID option, then follow

Abit's VP6 motherboard was joined by 256MB of CAS2 P133 SDRAM



My test system used the Abit VP6 motherboard, a pair of 933MHz Pentium III processors, 256MB of CAS2 PC133 SDRAM and an ATI Radeon 64MB graphics card. With dual CPUs, a hungry graphics card and up to four high-performance hard disks, I used the muscle of an Enermax 431w ATX power supply, bought from www.overclockers.co.uk for just under £100 inc VAT and delivery. Results from the Socket A motherboard will appear in next month's column.

these four steps: first, choose between RAID Level 0, 1 or 0+1 (I chose 0 for striping). Second, select the connected disks you'd like to use in this array. Third, choose the block size (see later), and fourth, start the creation process. Striping is instant, although it will delete any information on your disks, and create a single space that subsequently needs to be partitioned and formatted. Mirroring requires existing data to be duplicated, so it could take some time.

Results

First things first: as I explained earlier, striping two or more disks produces a single large drive. With four 40GB hard disks striped together, Windows saw them as a single 149GB formatted drive (see screenshot 1), which is undeniably huge! Obviously, anyone who requires single huge disks for editing massive video files will see the benefit of RAID striping.

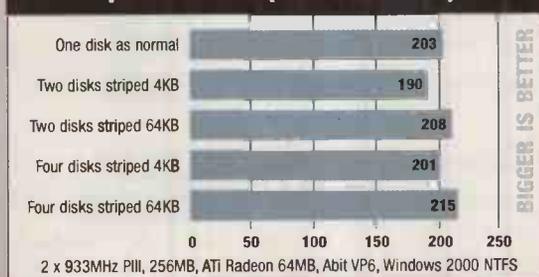
But what about those block sizes? The HighPoint controller offers block sizes of 4, 8, 16, 32 and 64KB, which refer to the smallest amount of data that can be addressed on the array. As far as I understand it, if you choose a block size of 64KB, any file smaller than this will still occupy 64KB of your disk – larger block sizes are therefore less efficient, especially if your typical files are small, but they do offer greater performance. It's up to you, although if in doubt, why not go for 16KB in the middle?

Under SYSmark 2000, a single Seagate disk set up as a normal drive scored 203. Two disks, connected to separate channels and striped with a 4KB block size, scored 190, although testing again with a 64KB block size increased the score significantly to 208. Four drives, striped with a 4KB block size scored 201, which rose to an impressive 215 with a 64KB block size (see graph below).

From these results, I'd say that striping with EIDE RAID certainly offers quite a performance increase, especially with larger block sizes, or with four drives if you can afford it. Striping also gives you a large single volume, which is great for certain applications, although don't forget about the lower reliability, which statistically reduces with a greater number of drives striped. Obviously, disk-intensive applications like database or AV editing work will benefit most from RAID striping.

With a striped system I'd certainly back up my data regularly, although the performance geek in me would probably still use all my available drives exclusively in a striped configuration. It's your call, although if you're dealing with a server,

Seagate UltraDMA100/HighPoint RAID performance (SYSmark 2000)



mirroring is obviously the most sensible use of multiple drives. Remember that you can always go for four disks in a RAID 0+1 (striping and mirroring) configuration, giving you the best of both worlds!

At the end of the day, RAID striping offers an excellent performance option for anyone with a suitable controller, especially when you consider that additional EIDE disks cost around £100 each. Promise also sells its EIDE RAID controller on a PCI card for £86 ex VAT. If you've had any experiences with any kind of RAID, I'd like to hear them!

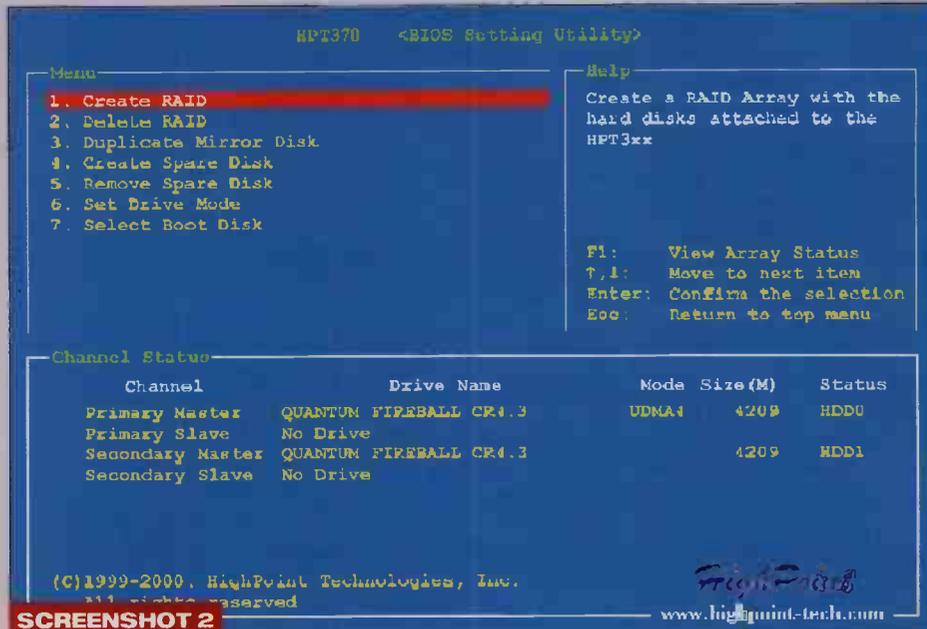
Fast memory

The speed of your PC's memory has a massive impact on overall system performance, but it's not just tied to the clock of your system bus. As any regular visitor to their CMOS knows, there are tons of memory options that can greatly improve performance, and just like comedy, it's all in the timing.

Without getting too bogged down in detail here, the main thing to worry about is the latency setting, which defines the time delay between SDRAM receiving data and actually reading it. Essentially, there are two common latency settings for SDRAM, known as CAS2/CL2 and CAS3/CL3 and since these refer to actual timings, it won't surprise you to learn that the shorter CAS2/CL2 is preferable.

Sadly you can't just go into your CMOS and change the latency setting from CAS3 to CAS2 and reap the benefits. Your actual memory itself must be capable of being accessed that bit quicker, and sadly yours may not be up to the job – it doesn't matter whether it's PC66, PC100 or even PC133 SDRAM, as all are available in either CAS2 and CAS3 versions.

If you've got CAS3 memory, I'm afraid you'll be asking for trouble if you run it at CAS2 latency – even if your system starts up, it will become very unreliable, forcing you to pop back into the CMOS and change it to CAS3 again. If your memory is rated for CAS2, it will almost certainly have a sticker on it saying as much. The bad news is that unless you specifically



SCREENSHOT 2

The main options presented by the HighPoint HPT370 RAID BIOS

asked for CAS2 memory, you'll almost certainly have been sold the slower and cheaper CAS3 flavour.

In the past, CAS2 SDRAM always carried quite a price premium over conventional CAS3 SDRAM. Today, however, the situation has changed, and at the time of writing, you're looking at spending less than a fiver extra for the CAS2 version of a 256MB SDRAM DIMM. But the big question is how much faster is

Under SYSmark 2000, the CAS3 system scored 178, while the CAS2 scored 182. Under Quake III Arena, the CAS3 system scored 94.1fps, compared to 102.3fps with CAS2. The SYSmark score is certainly only fractionally better, but then I've become used to seeing small performance increases under standard Office application benchmarks when using new types of memory.

However, the Quake score is much more

In the past, CAS2 SDRAM always carried quite a price premium over CAS3 SDRAM

CAS2 over CAS3 anyway? I took the plunge and ordered a stick of 256MB CAS2 PC133 SDRAM to find out – it cost me £65.69 ex VAT from www.dabs.com in March.

My test system consisted of a 933MHz Pentium III running on an Abit VP6 (VIA 694X) motherboard, with a GeForce2 GTS graphics card and an 18GB Seagate Cheetah XL Ultra160 SCSI hard disk, formatted with FAT32. I installed Windows 98 SE with the latest drivers, including the VIA 4-in-1 4.29V.

I ran SYSmark 2000 and Quake III Arena (XGA 16bit) first using 256MB of CAS3 PC133 SDRAM, then again with 256MB of CAS2 PC133 SDRAM; both featured their full 256MB on a single DIMM. When using CAS3, the advanced CMOS settings were left on their SPD defaults, while the CAS2 configuration was used with a Turbo setting and, of course, a latency of two.

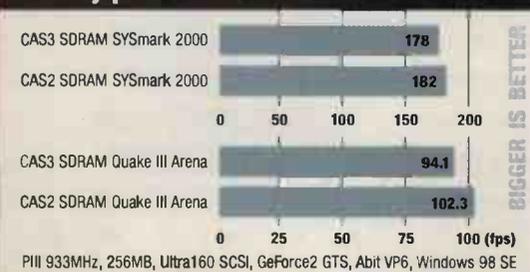
impressive, producing almost a 10 per cent increase just by changing the memory. I would also bet that intensive graphics applications will see the benefit.

So should you buy CAS2? Well, if you were considering swapping your existing CAS3 SDRAM for it, then I'd say the benefits will not outweigh the cost of reinvestment. If you were buying or building a new system, though, I'd definitely go for CAS2, as it's measurably faster and only fractionally more expensive – just ensure that your CMOS is driving it with the latency of two that it deserves.

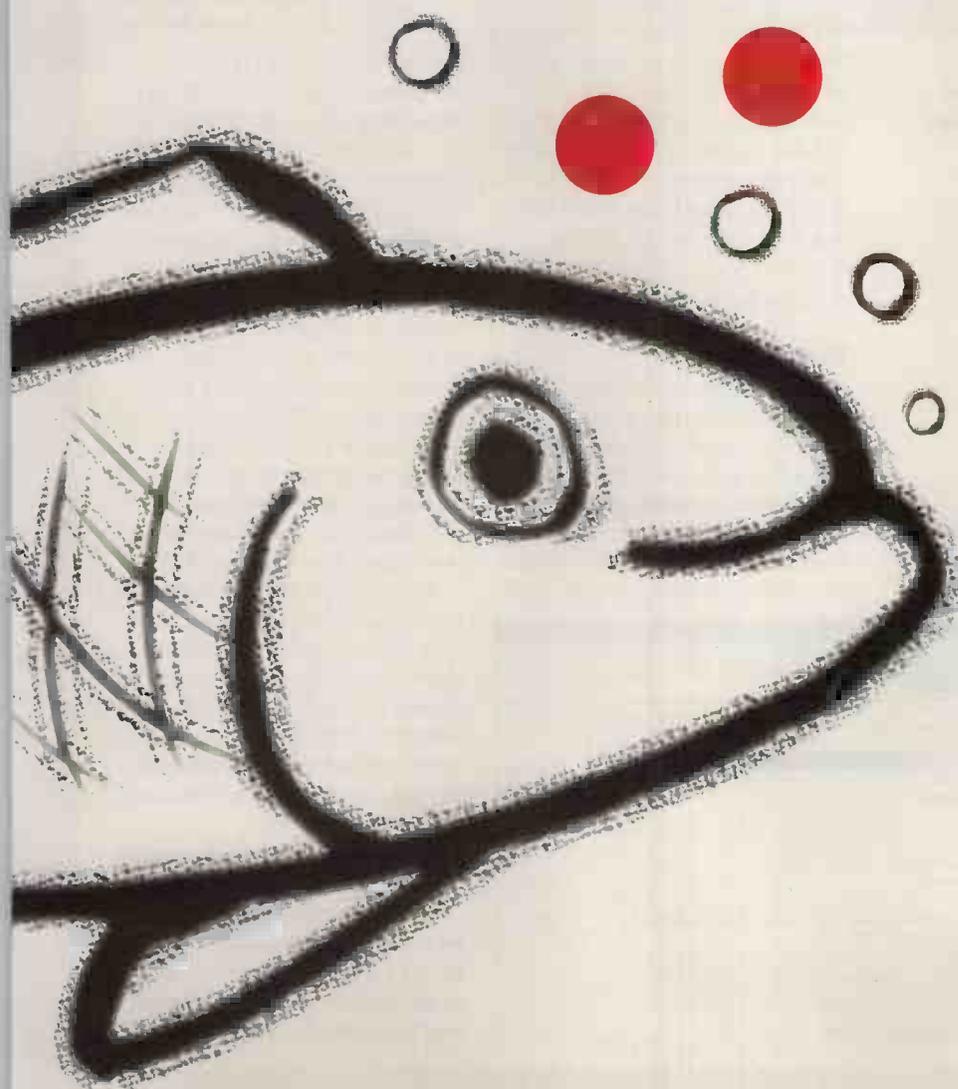
CONTACTS

Gordon Laing welcomes your comments on the Hardware column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office or email: hardware@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited attachments.

Memory performance: CAS2 vs CAS3 SDRAM



The net from a business angle? Here it is in-depth.



There's nothing shallow about uk.internet.com. Written by award-winning journalists, with daily coverage of the industry's movers, shakers and opinion-formers, it's a "must-read" for the current news, views and analysis of the internet and its role in business. Or more to the point, your business. So, not forgetting those two little dots, why not visit now? Because if you're serious about the net as a business tool, you'll be seriously impressed.


uk.internet.comTM
SPOT ON FOR BUSINESS ONLINE




Macro magic

Tim Nott explains how to use ready-made code to create macros, and takes a look in the mirror

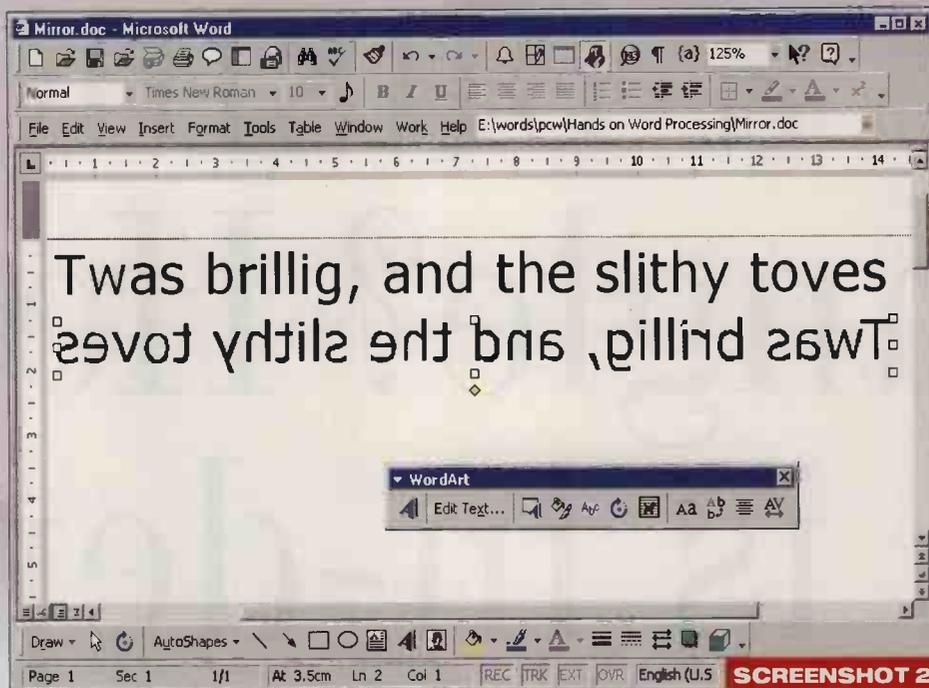
The traditional approach to coarse macro-writing in Word has been to record a macro, then slap it around a bit in the VBA editor, removing all the unnecessary bits and polishing it up. This may have purist VBA developers looking down their noses, but it is, in fact, a great way to learn and often a lot faster than trying to find the correct objects and methods in the Help file. (It's called the Help file, by the way, because that's what you start shouting when its impenetrability starts to take its toll on your sanity.)

There is a rather neat alternative – or rather a supplementary method – of grabbing chunks of ready-rolled code. Let's say, for example, you want to incorporate a routine to increase the font size of the selection by one point in your macro.

Here's what you do. Go to Tools, Macro, Macros, and from the 'Macros in...' list box, choose 'Word Commands'. Now scroll down the command list and select the one you want – in this case GrowFontOnePoint. Now comes the crafty bit. Go back to the 'Macros in...' list box and change it back to show the template or document where you want to store the finished macro. Now you can optionally change the name that appears in the 'Macro name' box – it defaults to the command name. Next, hit the 'Create' button, and the VBA editor will pop up, already populated with the code corresponding to the command. You can then build around it, or copy it into other projects (see screenshot 1).

Apart from being quicker than the recording technique for extracting single commands, it also has the advantage of being able to reach the commands that the keyboard or menus can't. The 'GrowFontOnePoint' command does have a keyboard shortcut, Control &], but I'll bet few people can remember this. Other commands just don't have a menu or keyboard assignment at all, or the default may have become unassigned. Which brings us neatly to the obvious question – what are all these commands and how can we see which are assigned to what, and where?

The answer, once again, lies in Tools, Macro, Macros. Again, choose 'Word Commands' from the 'Macros in...' list box. Scroll down, select 'ListCommands',



SCREENSHOT 2

Writing backwards with Wordart

then hit the 'Run' button. You'll get a dialog asking if you want a list of all the commands, or just those that have current keyboard and menu assignments. Having made your choice you can sit back as Word creates a new document and then prepares a neat, tabled list of all the relevant commands and their keyboard, menu and toolbar assignments.

Mirror, mirror

An unusual request came from Bob Turvey, who wanted to get mirror writing in a Word document. If you're going to make a habit of this, then you can get mirror-writing fonts such as Sdrawkcb (geddit?) which you can find at www.masterstech-home.com/The_Library/Font_Samples/Font_Indices_Other/Ingrimayne_Type/S.html. This is a Courier-style font, and there's also a facsimile of Leonardo da Vinci's mirror writing script, which is at www.p22.com/products/davinci.html.

However, if you want to match the existing fonts you use in your documents, there's another way that is free and works well with short pieces of text.

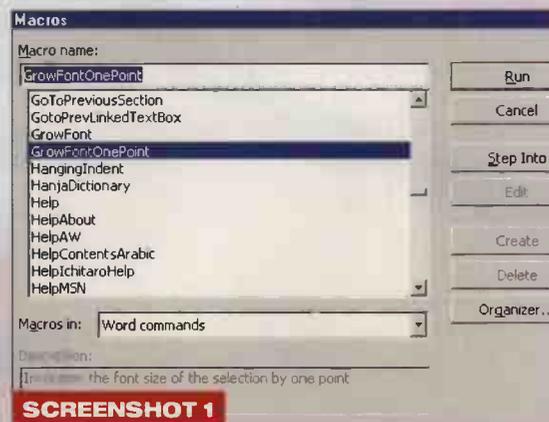
All you do is insert a Wordart object, choosing the sample with the least effects (top left in the palette) then format the fill and outline to suit. Now grab the centre-left Wordart object handle and pull it over to the right, passing the right handles. You'll find that this turns the contents 'inside out' as if it were a sock, and the letters are reversed (see screenshot 2 above).

You may have to adjust the handles further to get the text proportions right. It helps with this fine-tuning if you have a normal version of the text in the same font and size: you can delete this when you've got the mirror version right. Although the screen appearance of the Wordart object may look a little rough, it should print out as smoothly as normal text.

CONTACTS

Tim Nott welcomes your comments on the word processing column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office or email: wp@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Capture that code for your own macros



SCREENSHOT 1

Selling and sorting

Stephen Wells eases the pressure on the trading floor, sorts some data and puts path names in footers

A lun Shakespeare posed an irresistible question: 'How would I create a formula to calculate trading percentages throughout a working day? The day is split into four periods: Opening until noon; noon until 3pm; 3pm until 6pm and 6pm until close of trade at 10pm. Sales figures are taken at 12pm, 3pm, 6pm and 10pm.'

Here's an example:

	Readings	% of trade
Opening-12pm	£25	25%
12pm-3pm	£50	25%
3pm-6pm	£75	25%
6pm-10pm	£100	25%

To get the formula enter the sales periods in cells A3 to A6, as in screenshot 1. Readings from the cash till are taken at noon, 3pm, 6pm and 10pm, so enter those readings in cells B3 to B6.

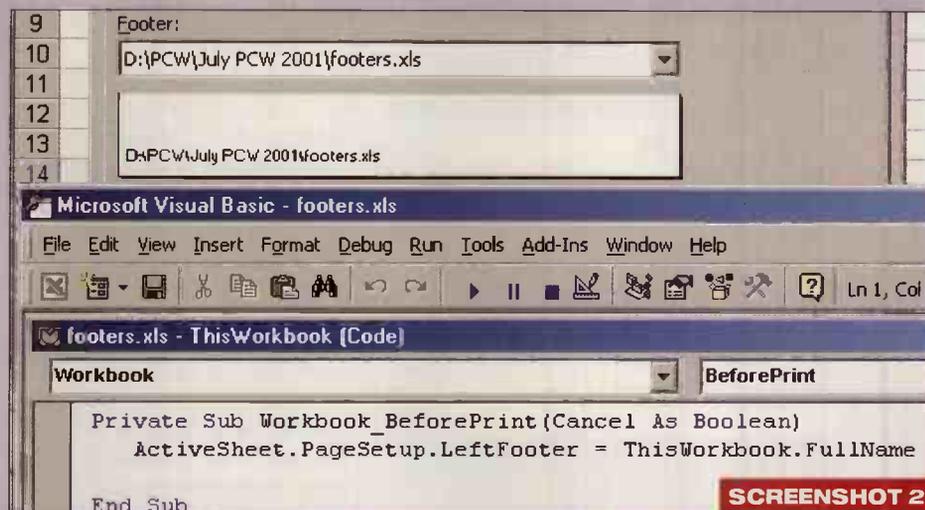
Format cells C3 to C6 as a percentage. The formula in C3 is B3/B6.

In C4 enter $=(B4-B3)/\$B\6 and drag this formula down to C6. If the consecutive accumulative readings are £25, £50, £75 and £100, the total for the day is £100 and each period produced 25 per cent of sales.

Getting sorted

Both Martin Wigginton and Paul Carroll have asked questions about sorting. Martin is sorting biological data in Excel 5 and Paul has a parts list in an unspecified version of Excel. Other readers may also appreciate a refresher in the modus operandi. By default, Excel uses specific sort orders to arrange data according to values and ignores the formatting of the cells.

With the exceptions that blank cells are



SCREENSHOT 2

always placed last, and descending sorts work in reverse order to the following rules, Excel follows this protocol: numbers are sorted from the lowest negative number to the largest positive number and alphanumeric text is sorted left to right, character by character. For example, if a cell contains the text 'A100', Excel places the cell after one that contains the entry 'A1' but before a cell that contains the entry 'A11'.

Cells containing text, and cells holding text that includes numbers, are sorted in the following order:

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 (space) ! " # \$ % & () * , . / : ; ? @ [\] ^ _ { | } ~ + < = > A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z.

Apostrophes and hyphens are ignored, with one exception: if there are two identical text strings except for a hyphen, the text without the hyphen is sorted first. In logical values, FALSE is placed before TRUE. All error values are equal.

A short macro adds the path and filename into the footer when you print a worksheet

File paths in footers – again

Stuart Clarke raises a common complaint: 'In Word 97 an Auto text function inserts the file name and its path into the header or footer. Is there an equivalent in Excel? At the moment I copy and paste the information into the footer from the web address tool, which I have customised on to the toolbar. This takes time and is a fag.'

One quick way is to choose File, Properties and enter the file name and path under Title. It will then become available in the Header and Footer dialog box. But if you like macros, press Alt & F11 and enter under ThisWorkbook:

```
Private Sub
Workbook_BeforePrint(
Cancel As Boolean)
ActiveSheet.PageSetup.
LeftFooter =
ThisWorkbook.FullName
End Sub
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

Choose File, Page Setup, and the dialog box will display the path in the Footer box, and in the preview box beneath it, as in screenshot 2. The path will similarly be available in every worksheet in the workbook. You don't have to run the macro. It runs automatically when you print or preview printing.

CONTACTS

Stephen Wells welcomes your comments on the Spreadsheets column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office or email: spreadsheets@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

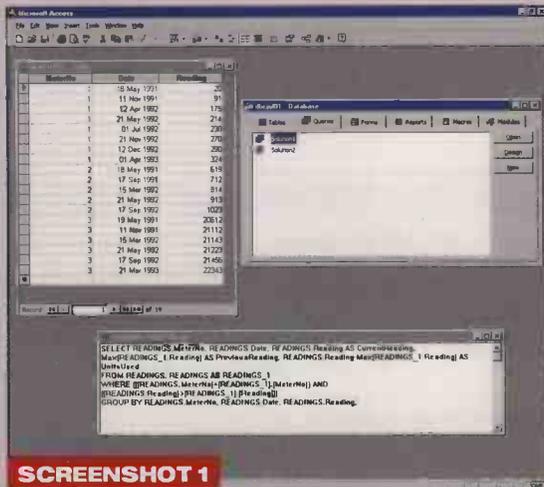
Calculating the percentage of takings during set periods of a day's trading

	A	B	C	D
1				
2	Sales period	Accumulative takings	Percent of day's trade	
3	Opening-12pm	£ 25.00	25%	
4	12pm-3pm	50.00	25%	
5	3pm-6pm	75.00	25%	
6	6pm-10pm	100.00	25%	

SCREENSHOT 1

Meter is ticking for euro compliance

Mark Whitehorn raises a frightening euro issue and solves the meter-reading problem



SCREENSHOT 1

Electricity meter readings

Meter number	Date	Reading
1	18/05/91	20
1	11/11/91	91
1	12/04/92	175
2	18/05/91	619
2	17/09/91	712
3	19/05/91	20612
3	11/11/91	21112
3	15/03/92	21143
3	21/05/92	21223

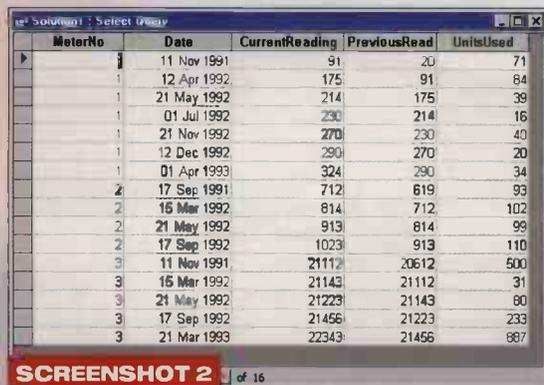
FIGURE 1

Electricity units used

Meter number	Date	Current reading	Previous reading	Units used
1	11/11/1991	91	20	71
1	12/04/1992	175	91	84
2	17/09/1991	712	619	93

...and so on

FIGURE 2



SCREENSHOT 2 of 16

I have just returned from the Link2001 conference in Las Vegas. That sentence was, of course, designed not to make you jealous but to try and swap you over to sympathy mode: remember that journalists are honour bound to attend the keynote speech and they are traditionally tedious... let alone when they are given by John Major. Yes, the real one, not just an IBMer with an unfortunate name.

I was looking forward to reporting how incredibly inept he was, but he totally bowled over the audience by being engaging, informed and, well, almost charismatic. Once I'd got over the shock I started wondering why he hadn't bothered to display these abilities when we were paying him to run the country.

His speech focused on how the business world will alter in the next five to 10 years, and you will be relieved to hear that databases are going to be in heavy demand. Then I fell to talking to Andy Williams (no, really; but this one was an IBMer) who reckons that euro support in software generally (and databases specifically) is going to be the next major problem – one to rival Y2K.

It's a frightening thought. By the first of January 2002 every business within the euro zone must conduct all business transactions in euros. That's it. No ifs, no buts. Now, I know that we in the UK are outside the euro zone, but lots of your customers may be inside. If they pay in euros, your database needs to be able to cope with that. Unlike the Y2K problem this one doesn't seem to be getting much airtime and there is painfully little time left. For more information see www.ibm.com/euro.

Screenshot 1:
Taken from the sample file. This is a slightly larger set of data, together with the first solution

Screenshot 2:
The answer table that it generates

Meter-reading solution

In the May issue, we set a meter-reading problem first covered in 1996. Here's a quick recap. You store information about readings taken from multiple electricity meters in a large organisation as shown in figure 1.

No meter is ever read more than once on any given day so [Meter no] and [Date] form the primary key.

The problem is, how do you get the database to display the data as shown in figure 2?

It turns out that there are lots of solutions (some of which are discussed below); so the trick isn't so much to find yet another one, but to understand why none of the solutions can ever be entirely satisfactory. Once you understand that, you will be able to spot similar problems that arise in your own work and be prepared for them.

For a human being, the solution is easy. All you have to do is to order the rows in the first table. In fact, I happen to have ordered them already (by [Meter no] and [Date]), so the generation of the second table is easy. You use the information in the first two rows to generate the first row in the second table. Then you just work your way down the table, remembering to skip two rows every time the value in [Meter No] changes. It really is this simple; so where's the difficulty in getting a database to do the same? Well, the big problem is that relational databases do not have any understanding of the concept of rows being in any particular order.

'But the tables always appear sorted by primary key value!' I hear you say. True, they appear this way on screen, but the database engine only displays them like this, it has no commands that allow the data to be processed in row order.

'But I can command the database to sort the rows using a query!' True, but again this only affects the way they appear, not how they are processed.

'This is a ridiculously pedantic distinction!' you cry. I know, but we are stuck with it and it does have serious implications for the way in which we use data in a database.

Since we can't rely on the records being sorted, we have to tell the query to find, in effect, the record that corresponds to the previous reading for the specific meter. It is this notion of some type of inter-

connection between the records that makes the query tortuous – as demonstrated by the following SQL:

```
SELECT READINGS.MeterNo, READINGS.Date, READINGS.CurrentReading, Max(READINGS_1.Reading) AS PreviousReading, READINGS.Reading - Max(READINGS_1.Reading) AS UnitsUsed
FROM READINGS, READINGS AS READINGS_1
WHERE (((READINGS.MeterNo)= [READINGS_1].[MeterNo]) AND ((READINGS.Reading)> [READINGS_1].[Reading]))
GROUP BY READINGS.MeterNo, READINGS.Date, READINGS.Reading;
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

This solution is fine in terms of the relational model, however it is one of those solutions that scales appallingly badly. If you double the number of records, you much more than double the time taken to perform the sort. Even processing about a thousand records becomes very slow. So, how can we make it faster?

One answer is to alter the structure of the base table by adding an extra column, as shown in figure 3.

Since each row now contains the information that is needed in order to perform the calculation, the SQL needed to generate the answer table becomes both much easier to write and much, much more scalable:

```
SELECT DISTINCTROW READINGS.MeterNo, READINGS.Date, READINGS.CurrentReading, READINGS.PreviousReading, Reading, CurrentReading - PreviousReading AS UnitsUsed
FROM READINGS
WHERE (((CurrentReading - PreviousReading) Is Not Null));
```

So, we've fixed the problem. Well, not really, because in solving one we have introduced another. The table in figure 3 is 'fragile', by which I mean that if you insert a record into it, you risk destroying the integrity of the data it contains. For example, suppose you discover that Meter no 1 was also read on 13/11/91 and yielded a reading of 120. You can add the record (see figure 4).

The addition of this latest record has

rendered the pointer in the record dated 12/04/92 incorrect; in other words the value that it has in PreviousReading is now wrong. So, unless we locate the errant record and correct it, the table now has an internal inconsistency. It should be reasonably apparent that deleting records introduces the same sort of problem.

This is a serious difficulty. Simple changes to one record are causing anomalies. In others so, in order to ensure internal data integrity, the entire table has to be checked for integrity after every update. This makes the maintenance of the database a nightmare, adds extra work for the developer and may well slow the database down, particularly in a multi-user environment.

Incidentally, for those of you who are interested in normalisation, a quick check should reveal that this table is in (at least) third normal form and yet it still displays insertion and deletion anomalies. This is an excellent illustration of the fact that normalisation doesn't, despite what some books say, guarantee to remove insertion and deletion anomalies. Instead it guarantees to remove those that can be removed by lossless decomposition.

Yet a third way to solve this problem is to use a device that is implemented in many RDBMSs, the cursor. This is essentially a pointer that you can programmatically move down (and up if you so desire) a table. The cursor keeps track of where you are in the table, which in turn enables you to solve the problem in the 'human' way described above. This is an excellent solution, the only problem is that it offends purists because the relational model refuses to even acknowledge the existence of cursors.

As I say, there are multiple other ways of solving this class of problem; all of which have one or more problems. So, be careful out there.

CONTACTS

Mike Whitehorn welcomes your comments on the Databases column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office or email: database@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

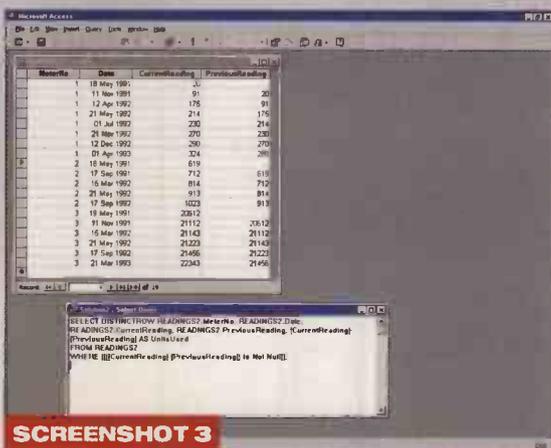
Screenshot 3:
The second solution...

Screenshot 4:
...and its answer table

Adding an extra column

Meter number	Date	Current reading	Previous reading
1	18/05/91	20	
1	11/11/91	91	20
1	12/04/92	175	91
2	18/05/91	619	
2	17/09/91	712	619
3	19/05/91	20612	
3	11/11/91	21112	20612
3	15/03/92	21143	21112
3	21/05/92	21223	21143

FIGURE 3

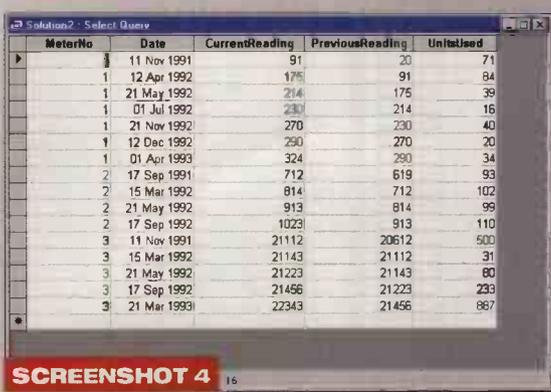


SCREENSHOT 3

Adding a record

Meter number	Date	Current reading	Previous reading
1	18/05/91	20	
1	11/11/91	91	20
1	13/11/91	120	91
1	12/04/92	175	91
2	18/05/91	619	
2	17/09/91	712	619
3	19/05/91	20612	
3	11/11/91	21112	20612
3	15/03/92	21143	21112
3	21/05/92	21223	21143

FIGURE 4



SCREENSHOT 4

Five alive!

Ian Waugh examines the many new features available in version 5 of Cubase VST

It's been quite a while since the previous version of Steinberg's Cubase VST was released, but users have now been rewarded with VST 5. Mac users (hands up if you have a Mac – OK, you can both put your hands down now) have actually had a lot of VST 5 functionality in version 4.1, but they had to wait a few months longer than PC users to get the full version 5. Now that it's here, what's in it that's new?

One of the main new features is that all versions of VST now support 24bit recording. You'll need a 24bit digital audio card, of course, but there is an increasing number to choose from, and all versions still work with common or garden 16bit cards, too. The flagship release, VST/24, has been upgraded to VST/32 and supports – you guessed it – 32bit recording.

In case you're wondering whether or not it's worth using 24 or 32bits rather than 16, the answer is 'it depends'. All of yesterday's records and many of today's are still recorded at 16bit, and that's certainly fine for demos. However, it's all to do with sound quality and capturing the nuance of natural audio.

Even though 16bits, so-called CD quality, is commonly regarded as the dog's dangly bits in audio recording, it cannot capture the full dynamic range of many events, such as the differences between an orchestra playing *pppp* and *ffff*, for example. But 32bit recording can. It's as close to 'real sound' as it's possible to get, and far closer than most listeners will appreciate, certainly those without super hi-fi systems.

Right: The new MIDI Mixer – at last a proper mixer for MIDI parts

Below: VST/32's TrueTape emulates the warmth of analog tape recording

Apogee's UV22 in VST/32 offers professional dithering to maintain quality when reducing down to 16bits



SCREENSHOT 2



SCREENSHOT 3

You're probably thinking that if a recording is going to be reduced to 16bits for an audio CD, what's the point in using 24 or 32bits? Recording at a high bit rate and then reducing the sample to 16 produces a better recording than working with 16bits throughout the project, which is why the pros are turning to it. Also, there's the possibility that commercial audio formats based on 24 or 32bits, such as SuperAudio CD, will arrive, so you'll have the recordings all ready to go.

To reduce a recording down to 16bits, VST has a new dither feature. Dithering is a strange process that adds a special type of low-level noise to a recording that improves the quality during the reduction process. VST/32 includes Apogee's UV22 dithering algorithm, which is one of the most popular dithering methods in the recording industry (see screenshot 1).

One of the complaints the analog recording luddites have about digital recording is that it lacks the warmth of tape recording. When recording to tape you can overdrive the recording levels, which produces a saturation effect similar to compression, making the sound warmer. Tape recording also lacks the dynamic range of digital recording so

out go a few more 'harsh' frequencies. VST/32 includes a feature called TrueTape which 'brings the warm sound of analog tape machines to the cool world of precision digital recording'. In other words, it adds a touch of compression. Yes, it does make a recording sound warmer but you can also do this after recording by running the sound through a compressor.

There are lots of new goodies for MIDI users too, not least of which is the long-overdue MIDI Track Mixer (see screenshot 2). No longer do you have to suffer the GM/GS Mixer; this one is more like the audio mixer with faders, pan sliders, mute and solo buttons and automation support. What's more, each single channel strip can be extended to reveal a set of customised controls. Several sets are supplied including both XG and GS effects sends and global setting, and XG drum sound controls. You can create your own layouts for other parameters and instruments, but this is not for the beginner.

Also new is an extended set of track columns on the Arrange page. You can choose from a list of 20 including volume, pan, program, transpose, velocity, delay, compression and more. A neat addition is the use of a slider to change parameters such as volume.

A new Controller Editor generally makes controller editing easier, although some aspects are not as intuitive as they might be. A major boon is the inclusion of Windows Sets in the PC version, which lets you save the positions of all the windows as a layout. This makes it so easy to flip



SCREENSHOT 1

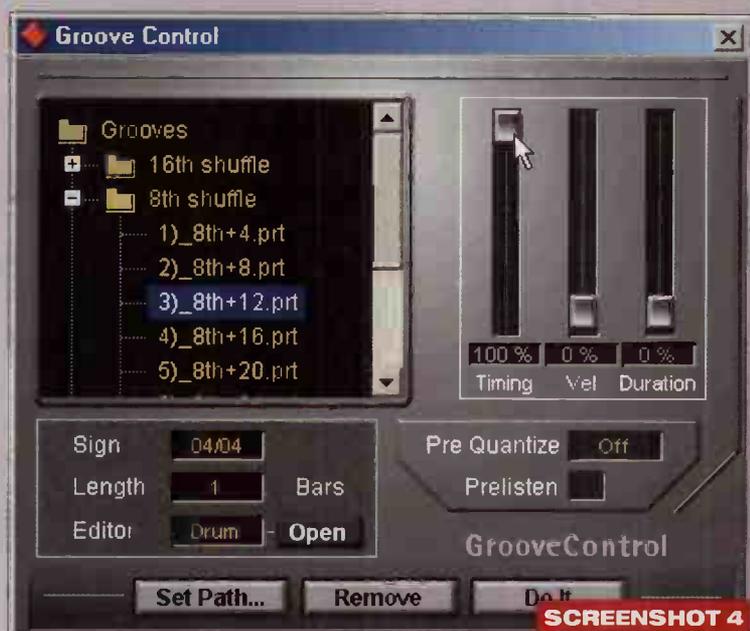
between dedicated layouts, such as MIDI or audio recording, mixing, score editing and so on. Great!

Internet users will be delighted to know that VST can now decode MP3 files and convert them directly to wav files, and an optional encoder allows you to do the reverse. All versions of VST now support live Internet sessions via the InWire system supported by Rocket Network. This allows VST users to collaborate with others wherever they may be, as long as they have an Internet connection. Jam with your mate in Monte Carlo or collaborate on an album with a musician in New York. How popular this facility will be is yet to be proved, but let's say, for example, that a record producer wants to use a musician on the other side of the world – it's far easier, cheaper and quicker to plug him into the Internet than to hire a private jet to fly him to the studio.

VST 5 has lots of other new features including a collection of new tools in the Arrange window, and a new Groove Control window (see screenshot 4) where you can mess with the timing, velocity and duration parameters of a groove by adjusting sliders. This is so easy it ought to encourage users to experiment more with grooves – it certainly wasn't easy before. And we don't have time to mention the host of new plug-in effects and new VST instruments.

Check the Steinberg website (www.steinberg.net) and you'll find an upgrade to version 5.03 which features an updated ReWire protocol. ReWire can be used with certain pieces of software such as ReBirth to sync them to Cubase and to route their audio through Cubase's audio mixer. The update allows the program to

The new Groove Control makes it easy to tweak grooves and create new ones



SCREENSHOT 4

VST 5 has 20-track columns covering all the major track parameters

be used with Propellerhead's Reason and is a must for any Reason user. It also adds multi-processor support for PCs under Windows 2000, and extended settings to make VST run more efficiently, while adding yet another set of parameters users have to juggle with to achieve optimum results.

In all, VST 5 is certainly a major upgrade and well worth having even if you're happy working with 16bits. Cubase VST 5 is available in three versions: the standard version is £299 inc VAT, Cubase VST Score is £449 inc VAT, and Cubase VST/32 is £599 inc VAT. Upgrades are available for all earlier versions from £99. More information is available from Arbiter Pro Audio on 020 8207 5050 and the Steinberg website.

Finally, if one may be allowed modestly to mention four new books which might

interest readers of this column. They form a new series and are *The Quick Guide to Analogue Synthesis*, *The Quick Guide to Digital Audio Recording*, *The Quick Guide to Dance Music*, and *The Quick Guide to MP3 and Digital Music*. A review by the author would be improper, so we'll make do with a few comments and let interested parties pick up more details from the web.

The books are designed not just as an introduction to the subjects, but also as practical guides. *Analogue Synthesis*, for example, describes the essential synthesis modules and explains how to connect them to produce a wide range of sounds and effects on any hardware or software synth.

The Quick Guide to Dance Music includes drum and bass lines for several Dance styles including House, Garage, Techno, Trance, Hip Hop, Trip Hop, and Drum & Bass. *The Quick Guide to Digital Audio* includes tips on recording, mixing, mastering, processing and adding effects, and *The Quick Guide to MP3 and Digital Music* book covers MP3 basics, legal issues, where to find MP3s, alternative formats, webcasting and MP3 software and hardware.

All books are modestly priced at £6.95 each – PCW readers get a small discount, see this issue's *Special offers* page. You can glean more info from the publisher's website at www.pc-publishing.co.uk or call on 01732 770 893.

CONTACTS

Ian Waugh welcomes your comments on the sound column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office or email: sound@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.



SCREENSHOT 5

Dodging and burning

Ken McMahon demonstrates how to bring back detail to overexposed areas of a photograph

Last month we took a look at how to improve the tonal range of an image using levels and curves.

This is a good way to improve things throughout the image, but often poor shadow or highlight detail is a localised problem, and if you attempt to make global changes you introduce problems elsewhere.

This is where the dodge and burn tools can be useful. These tools are located on the right side of Photoshop's toolbox about halfway down. The dodge tool looks like a lollipop and has two flyouts: the burn tool, which is a hand forming an 'O' shape; and the sponge tool, which looks like a sponge.

Dodging and burning are darkroom techniques. When making a photographic print from a negative using an enlarger you can give some areas more exposure to light by making a mask with your hands, or a piece of card with a hole cut in it and 'burning' the required spot with an additional few seconds' exposure.

Likewise, you can hold back, or 'dodge' areas that would otherwise be overexposed using a paddle – the lollipop in Photoshop's toolbox.

One of the reasons people tend to ignore the dodge and burn tools is that it's quite difficult to achieve good results with them. But it's not always an impossible task.

However, the first thing to be aware of is that it's not possible to create detail where none exists, and if areas of your image are pretty much solid black or white, it's unlikely that you'll be able to bring out any detail using dodge and burn, or for that matter any other tool.

Where detail does exist you can get quite good results, providing you take things slowly and in small steps. If you overdo it the tampering is quite obvious, so the key is not to be in too much of a hurry.

Let's take a look at dodging first. Screenshot 1 shows a landscape that has good sky detail, but the foliage in the foreground is too dark. If we were to use the levels or curves controls on this image we would improve the foreground detail, but at the expense of the sky.

In Photoshop 6 the choice of brush and dodge tool options is set in the tool options bar; in earlier versions you'll need to access the tool options palette by double-clicking the tool icon. First, select a soft-



SCREENSHOT 1

Nice sky, but it's a shame about the shadows

edged brush that's big enough to cover the area you want to dodge with a few short strokes. The bigger the brush the better, as a broad swathe of dodging is less likely to show up than small thin strokes.

Set the exposure somewhere between five and 20 per cent. This will vary depending on the nature of the image and the only way to get it right is to try out various settings. It will take several attempts, so before you start it's a good idea to take a snapshot.

If you can see a difference with the first brushstroke, then you're probably

overdoing it, so set the exposure lower. You should also make sure you have the range set to midtones, which will give the best results even if you are working on shadow detail.

The trick is in knowing when to stop. Take snapshots at regular intervals so that when you've gone too far you can easily backtrack. Eventually, what happens is that you run out of detail, and the image noise starts to become apparent. Detail will start to look washed out and very grainy. At this stage there's nothing more to be gained by further dodging and you



SCREENSHOT 2

Using the dodge tool to restore detail in the undergrowth. Be careful not to overdo it



SCREENSHOT 3

need to return to the stage before the noise became visible.

In screenshot 2, you can see how much detail can be brought out using the dodge tool. As well as the foreground detail under the shrubs that was previously in shadow, I have also brought out some of the detail in the trees on the left. If anything I've gone a little too far with the foreground, which is now beginning to show a little noise.

Screenshot 3 shows how you can use the burn tool to bring out detail in highlight areas in a similar fashion. The original is on the left, with the retouched version on the right. This black and white image has

been taken facing into the sun. As well as lack of detail in the sky there's a nasty highlight on the stair-rail and flare on the right-hand side.

I've used the burn tool with a large brush and an exposure setting of 15 per cent to get back some detail in the clouds. The most important thing to remember is to set the range to midtones. It's easy to think that because you're retouching highlights the range should be set to highlights. In fact, there is no highlight detail to restore and all you'll succeed in doing is painting flat grey onto the clouds. By setting the range to midtones you'll bring out what little detail there is.

If areas of your image are pretty much solid black or white, it's unlikely you'll be able to bring out any detail



SCREENSHOT 4

Bringing back highlight detail using the burn tool; before on the left, after on the right

Next, I've used a variety of smaller brushes to bring out the detail in the trees on the right, the pathways and the stair-rail in the foreground. One thing you'll find is that it's much easier to dodge and burn monochrome images than colour ones. This is because in mono images you've only got tone to worry about. In colour images excessive dodging and burning leads to colour imbalances, as detail in some channels is enhanced more than in others.

One thing they didn't have in the darkroom, other than for mopping up spilt developer, was a sponge. Photoshop's sponge tool works in a similar fashion to the dodge and burn tool, except it changes the colour saturation rather than the tonal values of affected pixels.

Take a look at screenshot 4, which shows how you can quickly liven up dull colours using the sponge tool. There are two options for the sponge: saturate and desaturate, and a pressure setting. As with the dodge and burn tool, the watchwords are little and often. You'll get better results with a five to 15 per cent setting using a large soft-edged brush and applying lots of strokes. Here I've greened up the grass on the right-hand side of the runway, but the sponge is equally good at increasing saturation in distant hills, pale seas and anywhere else where strong vibrant colours have deteriorated.

Win a book

Now that Photoshop 6 has been with us a few months, there's a rapidly expanding range of books to choose from if you want to develop your expertise. Most of these are the thickness of telephone directories and cover everything from Actions to the Zoom Tool. *Inside Photoshop 6* by Gary David Bouton, published by New Riders (ISBN 0735710384), is no exception. It's aimed at the Photoshop novice, has a good range of projects, and explains the more complex stuff such as layer masks and colour management in simple language.

I liked it so much I'm going to give my copy away to the first reader to spot the sneaky bit of retouching (in addition to the grass) I carried out on screenshot 4. You can enter by emailing the answer and your full postal address to the address below. Happy landings!

CONTACTS

Ken McMahon welcomes your comments on the Graphics and DTP column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office, or email: graphics@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

The grass is always greener. Spot the other difference and win a book (see right)

New kid on the block

Blender has a rival, OpenFX. Benjamin Woolley finds out whether it's good enough to pose a threat

The generosity of some people knows no bounds. As mentioned in past columns, there is already one fully fledged 3D package available to anyone who wants it, absolutely free. It's called Blender and, though quirky (it does, after all, come from Holland, and there is a distinct aroma of Amsterdam's coffee houses about its design), it will do just about any job you ask of it. NaN (Not a Number, the publisher of the software) has now announced version 2.12, a substantial revision that you can download from its website (www.blender.nl).

Blender now has a rival, a little-publicised program called OpenFX. Very few details are given about the origins of OpenFX on the official website (www.openfx.org), beyond the fact that it was published by Dr Stuart Ferguson, from the Electronic and Software Engineering department at the Queen's University of Belfast. Originally part of a product family called SoftFX, he released it under the open-source GNU licence as OpenFX in 1999. And God bless him, because it is a stable, simple but powerful program – in fact, an entire suite of them, including tools for designing and animating models, utilities for converting file formats, and even for building animation sequences and adding sound tracks (though these are very basic).

These are obviously early days for OpenFX. The release I downloaded is version 1 and is a substantial 44MB. You can download a smaller version without the sample files, but even that is more than 20MB. Unusually for an open-source program, it does not run under Linux, only Win32 (ie Windows 95/98/NT/2000).

The setup is simple and straightforward, though you do have to install the software in a folder in the root directory (ie c:\openfx) rather than in the Program Files folder, because if you don't, the sample files apparently lose track of themselves (a fix is promised for this).

Unlike Blender, OpenFX looks quaintly old fashioned. To begin with, it's not 'modeless' – in other words, the modeller, animator and renderer are separate programs or modules, as they were in the early days of Lightwave and the like. This is not too much of a problem, as all the modules can be accessed via the main Animator Interface, which is used to

The Interface for OpenFX's Animator module, showing a toolbar on the right and the OpenGL rendered preview in the top right-hand window pane



SCREENSHOT 1

An example of OpenFX's output, including post-production effects



SCREENSHOT 2

assemble, light and view the scene as well as animate it.

The Animator screen is (unlike Blender's) immediately recognisable to 3D veterans, with four window panes; three show the usual top/front/side views of the scene, and one a perspective view (see screenshot 1). The perspective pane can show the scene rendered in real time using OpenGL, and there are options to ensure that it can cope with complex geometry.

You create and edit models in Designer, and then insert them into the scene using Animator. Designer is a decent modelling package, with facilities for creating nurbs,

for subdividing surfaces (very useful for turning simple primitives into more complex shapes), for drawing and lofting shapes. In fact, it offers more or less everything you would expect to find in a commercial package, though it lacks some of the more exotic tools you will find in TrueSpace 5, 3D Studio Max and Lightwave.

There were a few elements in the design of Designer that worked in an unfamiliar way. The materials editor, for example, requires you to use one dialog box to edit texture maps, and another to apply them to a particular object – but, confusingly, you set mapping co-ordinates

(how the map is applied to the object) using the Edit Map command. Having said that, the map editor has just about all the tools you would need to create complex (though not multi-layered, as far as I could work out) textures. For example, there is a 'Fixed-to mapping' option, which will apply the map direct to the geometry rather than project it, though I have to say that my efforts to get this working properly in the few days I was using the software were not very successful.

Once you have created your models in the Designer, you assemble them, light them and 'film' them (using a virtual camera) in Animator. This uses familiar conventions, such as paths, morphing and keyframe animation, and seems to work well. Again, it is fully kitted out, offering even post-production effects (to add, for example, motion blur or lens flares). There appeared to be no facility for animating with inverse kinematics, though there was a tool in the Designer for creating hierarchies of sub-objects.

Like Blender, what OpenFX has in terms of facilities it lacks in documentation. The online help is pretty useful – certainly better than Blender's – providing a brief commentary on all the menus and tools. However, the tutorials are perfunctory, and



it would have been nice if all the required files were included among the samples.

OpenFX is powerful, stable (more so than Blender, particularly if, like me, you have a Matrox graphics card) and could easily take off. However, for the time being Blender benefits from having a much bigger user base, and develops yet further with this latest release. As keen readers

Blender 2.12 with a scene featuring a canon to demonstrate 'physics'

will remember from my January 2001 column, Blender 2 is aimed at being a games production platform, and 2.12 enhances this capability (see screenshot 3). At the time of writing, you could find some very useful sample games files at www.blender.nl/gdc (though as usual the documentation is minimal).

More freebies

And the free-for-all just goes on and on. I have been trying out yet another free 3D program called Yet Another Simple Ray Tracer (YASRT). It is basic, to say the least. Like the veteran freeware renderer PovRAY, there is no fancy interface – indeed, barely an interface at all, just a command line. You type YASRT in a console window, adding some parameters (including the name of an input file), and off it goes. It takes the scene described by the input file and sends a rendered image to an output file (by default as a bmp bitmap, though you can choose another image format).

YASRT was written by Emmanuel Viale. You can download a small archive that contains all the executables, plus some documentation and a few example files, from www.yasrt.org. The program uses a fairly simple scene description language, and (of particular interest to those with multi-processor systems) supports multi-threading.

CONTACTS

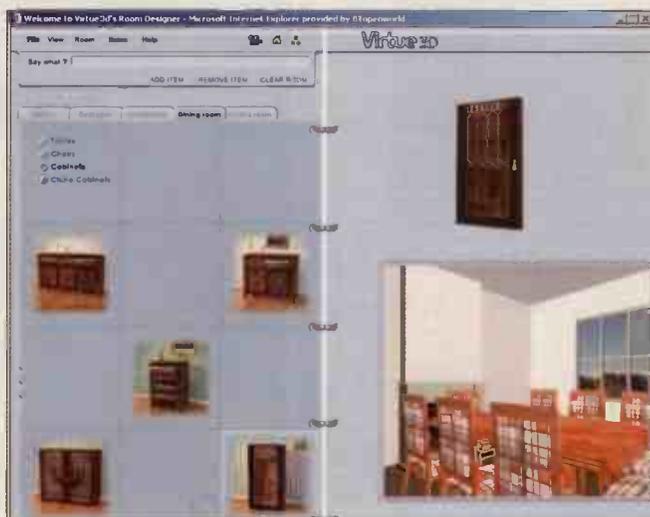
Benjamin Woolley welcomes your comments on the 3D Graphics column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office, or email: 3d@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

VIRTUE3D

Efforts continue apace to find some way of delivering 3D content across the web. The latest, which boasts its very own US patent for compression and rendering algorithms, is called Virtue3D (www.virtue3d.com). The patented rendering algorithm uses 'occlusion culling' to cut down on the scene information sent, confining it to the views

of the objects visible from the camera's viewpoint.

On the company's website is an example of how its technology could be used. It is called the 'Room Designer' and uses Macromedia Flash in combination with its own 3D plug-in viewer to allow the user to select and arrange furniture in a variety of different rooms. Notwithstanding its patents, I cannot say that in terms of 3D performance Virtue3D showed any obvious benefit over Viewpoint's better-established alternative (previously called Metastream). In an effort to test their relative performance, I compared Room



Designer with a US furniture seller's website (www.eddiebauer.com) featuring Viewpoint. I have to say the Viewpoint models were easier to manipulate and had better textures – though that may simply be down to the quality of the models, rather than the efficiency of the technology that delivered them.

It is noteworthy that, at the same time as Virtue3D was publicising its Room Designer, Viewpoint was featuring Eddie Bauer's use of its technology on its own website (www.viewpoint.com). Coincidence? I think not.

Dell | Factory Outlet

Save up to 20%*
Fantastic Value

Check the Dell Factory Outlet Web Site now and keep on checking
Products change daily with Special Offers all the time!



DELL™ DIMENSION™ DESKTOPS

- INTEL® PENTIUM 4 AND INTEL PENTIUM® III PROCESSORS
- Up to 1500 MHz
- 17" Colour Monitor (15.9" viewable area)
- CD ROM Drive

- Dell Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® ME
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000²



DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

- MOBILE INTEL PENTIUM III PROCESSORS
- Up to 850 MHz
- Up to 15" SXGA TFT Colour Display
- CD ROM Drive

- Microsoft Windows ME
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000²
- 1 Year Collect and Return Service

Returned - re-tested - **quality Dell systems - with Warranty**

Tried, tested and backed by the complete Dell service package, all our systems offer great quality at fantastic prices. But hurry - the best deals go fast!



CALL 0870 9075198

CLICK www.dell.co.uk/outlet

BETWEEN 9AM & 5.30PM MONDAY TO FRIDAY

Subject to availability, prices and specifications are correct at date of publication and may change without notice. Delivery charge is £49 (£57.58 inc. VAT) per system. Dell's Terms and Conditions of Sales and Service apply and are available at www.dell.co.uk. This offer is available to UK customers only. These systems are of limited availability. Products are sold on a first come, first served basis. Dell c/o Milbank House, Western Road, Bracknell RG12 1RD. 1. First Year On-Site service, 2 & 3 Year Collect & Return Service. On site service may be provided subject to a service contract with a third party service provider. Response times may vary in remote or difficult to reach locations. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. Certain restrictions apply. * All prices include a discount from the price that these systems would have cost if you bought new from Dell's standard sources. 2. The following Microsoft titles include: MS Word 2000, MS Encarta 2000 World Atlas, MS Works 2000, MS Works Calendar, MS Money 2000, MS Autoroute Express Europe 2000. © 2001 Dell Computer Corporation. Dell and the Dell logo are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other trademarks and tradenames may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or other products. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Consumers are entitled to cancel orders within 7 working days of delivery, product return at the cost and risk of the consumers, Dell collection charge £49 & VAT.

Fun with DarkBASIC

Tim Anderson looks at Dark games programming, and searching Outlook contacts from other applications

Anyone remember STOS and AMOS? These were versions of BASIC, for the Atari ST and Amiga respectively, that were dedicated to games programming. At the time there were two opinions of these products: some thought they were great because they demystified games programming and had plenty of built-in features for handling sprites; others scoffed at what was a rather poor implementation of BASIC and chose better ones from the likes of GFA and HiSoft.

Now comes DarkBASIC, a BASIC games compiler and in one sense little has changed. There is even a connection, in that DarkBASIC's lead programmer, Lee Bamber, was an enthusiastic AMOS developer. DarkBASIC is a blast from the past from a language point of view, with hardly a shred of object orientation. Even so, the tricks you can do with just a few lines of code are impressive.

Here's a quick look at the Matrix commands, which let you create a 3D landscape armed with nothing more than a single bitmap to use as a tile. The first task is to load the bitmap (screenshot 1) into memory and store it to a DarkBASIC image:

```
Rem declare variables
mybitmap = 1
mymatrix = 1
myimage = 1
```

```
Load bitmap "grass.bmp",
mybitmap
Rem load bitmap and
assign it a number
get image myimage,0,0,
128,128
Rem copy current bitmap
to memory image
delete bitmap mybitmap
Rem clean up bitmap
```

(Key: « code string continues)

The next bit of code creates a 'matrix', which is the DarkBASIC term for a landscape. The randomise function shakes the matrix blanket, giving it a true landscaped appearance:

```
sync on
Rem turns off screen
update
hide mouse
make matrix mymatrix,
10000,10000,25,25
Rem create 10000x10000
grid, and divide into
25x25 tiles
```

```
prepare matrix texture
mymatrix,1,1,1
```

```
randomize matrix
mymatrix,200
Rem give grid squares
random height up to 200
do
Rem here is where the
action code goes
sync
Rem refresh the screen
Loop
```

The next step is to populate the world. This is done using DarkBASIC's 3D Object command set. You can also use 2D sprites, but 3D ones are more interesting. You can construct 3D objects in code using commands like Make Object Sphere, or load them from disk provided they are in the x file format used by DirectX, the Windows multimedia API. Getting a 3D object on the screen is a matter of using Load Object to retrieve a .x file, and common-sense commands like Set Object Speed to specify its animation speed.

The action takes place within a loop, where you inspect key presses or input from other devices and respond using commands like Position Object or Turn Object Left. A good feature is the ability to get the ground height using the command 'Get Ground Height', so that the object can easily walk the surface of a landscape. Another critical element is the Camera object, which determines what you see on the screen. You set the camera's position and direction to modify the viewpoint.

To build from a single object on a landscape to a shoot-'em-up game is a matter of adding further objects including bullets, detecting collisions by comparing object positions, or using the built-in



SCREENSHOT 1 in the Help Menu.

The starting point for a DarkBASIC landscape

Object Collision function, and using suitable sounds and visual effects from DarkBASIC's library. Screenshot 4 shows a completed game from the supplied demos – another blast from the past, 3D invaders. It takes around 1,000 lines of code, which is modest considering what is achieved.

DarkBASIC does a great job of simplifying the DirectX API, and offers some interesting insights into 3D programming. The problem is that some aspects are not amenable to simplification. Creating 3D models is an example, and you will need third-party software such as the rather expensive 3D Studio Max, or one of several shareware options. Some mathematical skill is also essential for most game programming.

The DarkBASIC EIDE is certainly simple, and its editor is little more than DirectX Notepad. You can download a better editor, called DarkEdit, but the only debugging facility is the ability to step through code line by line, and in this mode you cannot see the code being executed – only its line number. There are other gaps in DarkBASIC too, in particular the lack of support for multiplayer gaming. Even so, it is capable of excellent results. When you are done, distribution is a snap, using Build Final to create a standalone executable that requires only DirectX to run.

There are, of course, other options for easy game creation. The original AMOS authors are still around, and have a new

A textured landscape ready for action



SCREENSHOT 2

Fig 1

Searching an Outlook contact folder

```
Dim oapp As Outlook.Application
Dim ns As Outlook.Namespace
Dim fld As Outlook.MAPIFolder
Dim contact As Outlook.ContactItem

Set oapp = CreateObject("outlook.application")
Set ns = oapp.GetNamespace("MAPI")

Set fld = ns.GetDefaultFolder(olFolderContacts)

Set contact = fld.Items.Find("[BusinessTelephoneNumber] = '" + Text1.Text + "'")

If Not (contact Is Nothing) Then
    Text2.Text = contact.FullName + vbCrLf + contact.CompanyName + vbCrLf + contact.Body
Else
    Text2.Text = "Not found"
End If
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

project called Jamagic, now in beta, which offers a far more sophisticated EIDE, a JavaScript-like language, and the promise of cross-platform Linux and Mac compatibility. For fun and quick results, though, DarkBASIC is hard to beat.

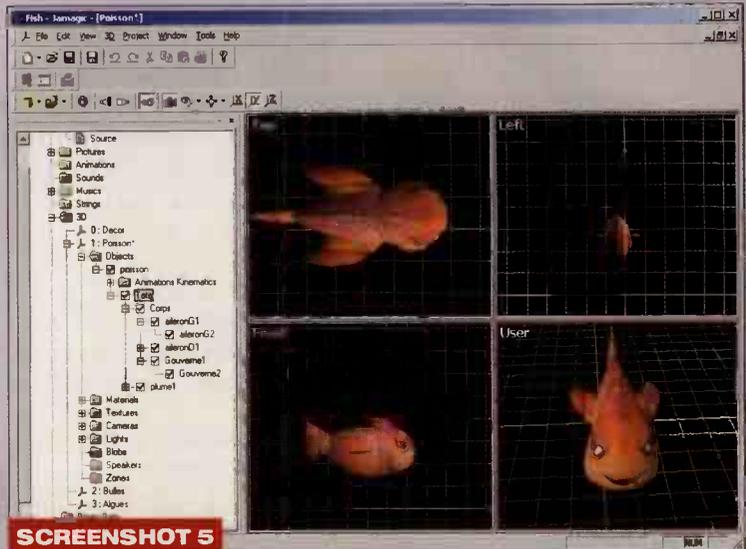
Searching Outlook

Jeremy Whilede asked: 'I am trying to find a more efficient way of searching Outlook contacts by telephone number. At present, I trigger the Advanced Find within Outlook and paste in the calling line identity (telephone number). However, this process is very distracting to the user. Is there a way to perform a search through all the contact phone numbers and then only make the contact form visible when a match has been found?'

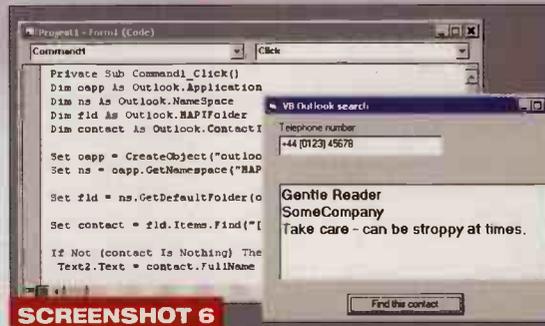
3D Invaders, all done with DarkBASIC



SCREENSHOT 4



SCREENSHOT 5



SCREENSHOT 6

Above: Jamagic is the new games creator from the same stable as AMOS

Left: Searching an Outlook contact from Visual Basic

Writing code to search Outlook is fairly straightforward, using either the Outlook object model or else CDO (Collaboration Data Objects). You can use any language that is able to access COM automation servers, including Visual Basic, Visual Basic for Applications, Visual C++, and Delphi.

Figure 1/screenshot 6 show an example, which returns the first contact with the number entered in the text box. To use it in Visual Basic, first set a reference to the Microsoft Outlook 9 object library (or the equivalent, if you have a version earlier than Outlook 2000). If you are using VB Script, all variables are different and you will have to define any constants yourself.

There is a problem with the code in figure 1. The Find method of the Items collection only returns an exact match. It supports a few other operators, but not wildcards or VB's Instr() function. Particularly awkward in this instance is that Outlook formats the number according to its own settings, so you may need to search for '+44 (0123) 45678' or something like that. You will probably need to iterate through the whole collection with a loop like this:

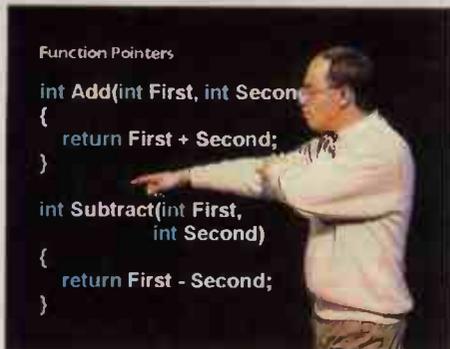
```
For Each contact in fld.Items
    If Instr(contact.BusinessTelephoneNumber, "012345678") > 0 then
```

```
..
End If
Next contact
Then you can be flexible at the expense of a slower search. You might also want to strip out spaces from both the searched and searched-for number. Another tip is that Outlook folders can contain any kind of item, so you cannot assume that every item in the folder is a contact. It pays to check the MessageClass first, which for a contact is generally 'IPM.Contact'. Why only generally? If you are using a custom form for contacts, then the MessageClass will be something else again, perhaps 'IPM.Contact.MyContact'. The rule of thumb with Outlook is that you can probably do what you want, but it may be more awkward than you first imagined.
```

CONTACTS

For information on DarkBASIC see www.darkbasic.com, or call FastTrak on 01923 495 496. The online version is priced at £35 inc VAT, and the CD version costs £45 inc VAT. For more information on Jamagic go to www.clickteam.com. Tim Anderson welcomes your comments on the Visual Programming column. Contact him at the PCW editorial office or email: visual@pcw.co.uk.

VIDEO TRAINING FOR C & C++



The C Video Course

This comprehensive training course, takes you from beginner to proficient C programmer in the shortest time possible. Designed specifically for video, the course features advanced display techniques to produce a visually stimulating presentation. By keeping your interest level high, the video ensures that your retention level is also high. The entire C language is covered in 13 hours of video.

Including the time spent working through exercises, you should be able to complete the course in approximately 60 hours. Even though you may not know anything about C when you start the course, you should be a proficient C programmer by the time you finish. You can use the course with any standard C or C++ compiler.

In addition to teaching C, this course is also designed to build the foundation you need for learning C++.



Video Training Benefits

Remarkable value

One week's training course	£1295
Personal Edition Video Course	£ 200
You Save	£1095

On Site Training (For Ten)	£6500
Company Edition Video Course	£500
You Save	£6000

Convenience

Learn when and where it suits you and at your own pace.

Permanently available

Forget something? Have a free repeat lesson should you ever need it.

The C++ Foundation Video Course

This comprehensive training course enables C programmers to be proficient in C++ and object oriented techniques in rapid time. Designed specifically for video, the course uses advanced display techniques and powerful illustrations drawn from familiar everyday situations. This approach impresses meaningful pictures on your mind, and stimulates your thinking process, making it easier to grasp C++ concepts first time, and for good!

After watching each of the 12 subject video presentations, completing the corresponding exercises in the accompanying workbook drives home the concepts in the video.



Advanced C++ Video Modules

These modules are ideal for programmers who have completed the C++ Foundation Course, or who already have a solid knowledge of C++.

They cover advanced topics, such as Exception Handling, Templates, STL and Iostreams. These modules examine the syntax of advanced features and spell out the implications for your code. For example one module looks at the benefits of exception handling and the challenges involved in using it to build more robust applications.

Why Silicon River Video Training

"Both products show video can be an excellent medium for training"

PCW magazine

"Recommended"

EXE magazine

Over 5,000 video training courses have been sold. Previous customers include:

Abbey National, Alliance & Leicester, Cable & Wireless, CERN Institute, Glaxo/Wellcome, Logica, Greenwich University, Lucas R&D, Oxford University, Philips Research, Reuters, plus many more company's, colleges and thousands of individuals.



C Video Course

Personal Edition

6 video's with over 13 hours of training, plus approx. 50 hours of practical exercises. 365 page workbook and source disc.

£99.95
~~£199.95~~

Five Pack

As Personal Edition but with 4 extra workbooks.

£199.95
~~£299.95~~

Company Pack

As Personal Edition, but with an extra set of video tapes, 9 extra workbooks, plus exclusive course leaders notes.

£399.95
~~£499.95~~

C++ Foundation Video Course

Personal Edition

6 Video's with over 13 hours of training, plus approx. 45 hours of practical exercises. Extensive workbook and source disc.

£99.95
~~£199.95~~

Five Pack

As Personal Edition but with 4 extra workbooks.

£199.95
~~£299.95~~

Company Pack

As Personal Edition plus extra set of video tapes, 9 extra workbooks, & exclusive video interviews on applying C++ and OOP.

£399.95
~~£499.95~~

Advanced C++ Video Modules

Personal Edition-Currently Available

£29.95

Exception Handling

~~£49.95~~

Standard Template Library

£29.95

~~£49.95~~



OFFER EXPIRES 30/6/01.

How To Order

CALL 020 8317-7777
FAX 020 8316-7778
email sales@siliconriver.co.uk

MAIL

SILICON RIVER Ltd.
106-108 POWIS STREET
LONDON SE18 6LU



Please add £10 delivery and VAT to all orders

SEE <http://www.siliconriver.co.uk>

To Flash or not to Flash

Tim Anderson looks at the uses and abuses of Flash scripting and investigates frameset problems

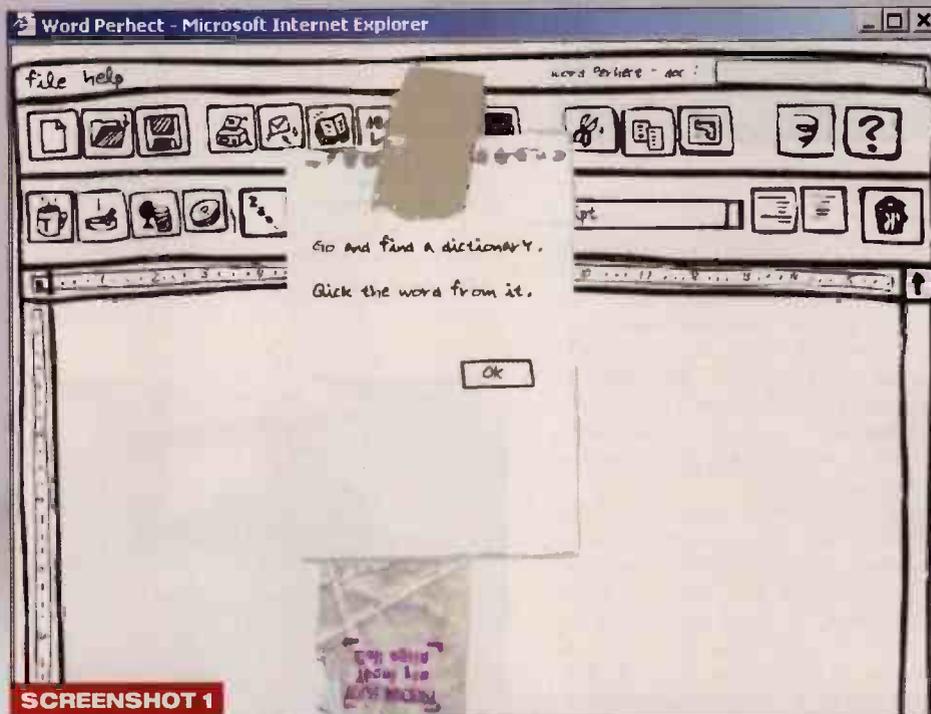
A reader's query about problems with their browser's Back button when using framesets (see panel overleaf) got me thinking about changing web standards. The Back button may seem a minor detail, but the problem raises a fundamental issue. The World Wide Web was conceived as a way of presenting content as pages with hypertext links, and in that context Forward and Back buttons make a lot of sense. It is the power and simplicity of this navigational model that gives the web much of its appeal.

But the web is changing, and the page-by-page model doesn't always fit. Some websites use the browser as the host for a web application, which might be a Java applet or a Flash movie. All the action takes place within the hosted application. The same can be true of a dynamic HTML application, where the page stays the same but its content is modified on the fly. Another example is Acrobat pdf documents, which undermine the HTML concept by delivering an accurate simulation of a printed page within a hosted viewer, again frustrating the browser's navigation buttons.

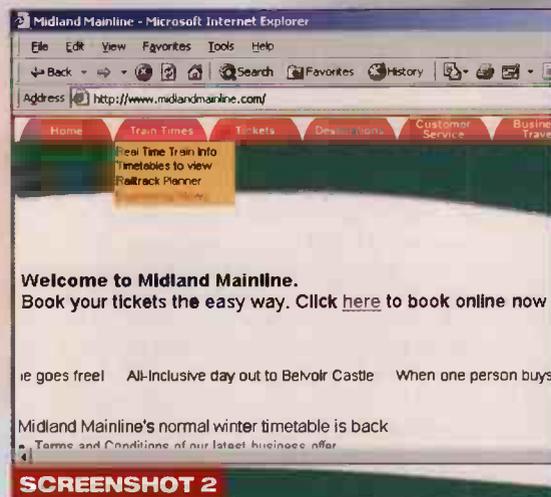
It is easy to see why many web designers abandon pure HTML. Advantages include richer functionality, a more predictable environment, and greater security for your code. The downside is a reliance on proprietary technology and breaking the concept of a structured mark-up language that degrades gracefully and empowers the user with diverse viewing options. In reality, web authors use both. Flash movies have many features that are not available elsewhere. What matters is to be aware of the trade-off, using standards like DHTML and CSS where possible, drawing on resources like Flash only when there are compelling reasons (see screenshot 1).

An application platform

If you embed a Flash movie in a web page, it is rendered not by the browser but by the Flash plug-in or ActiveX control. This is an exceedingly smart piece of code that displays vector graphics and animations, minimising the necessary file size by use of client-side processing. The most recent version of Flash goes beyond animation and multimedia by including a complete scripting language, based on JavaScript. This means you can now build entire



SCREENSHOT 1



SCREENSHOT 2

Unnecessary Flash: the Midland Mainline website (www.midlandmainline.com) uses a Flash menu and some simple animations, serving no useful purpose except to frustrate non-Flash browsers

applications in Flash (see screenshot 2 for an example).

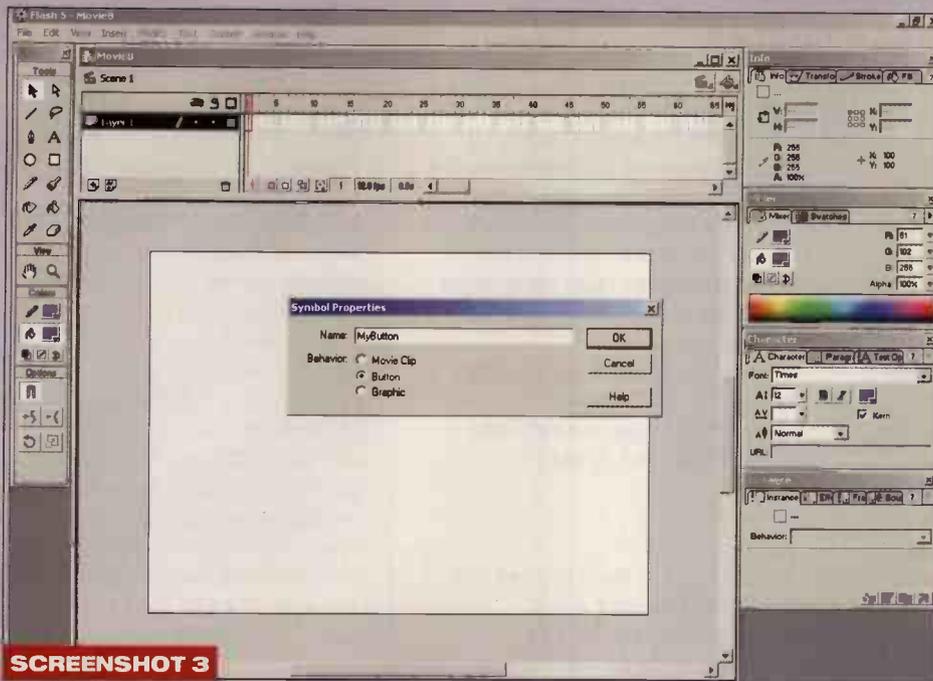
The Flash development model is based on events and actions. A Flash movie represents a series of frames played back over time. Frame events are triggered when the movie reaches a particular frame. There are eight button events, including press, release and dragover. Finally, there are nine movie clip events, including load, unload, mouseDown and keyDown.

A Flash movie clip is essentially a movie object, or a movie to be used within other movies. Buttons and movie clips are created as Flash symbols, which let you wrap a

Good use of Flash: the famous Word Perfect (sic) is a delightful online word processor created entirely as a Flash movie www.e-2.org/word_perfect.html

complex piece of Flash content into a single re-usable object. Flash also supports text input fields. Other input widgets such as checkboxes, menus or radio buttons are custom-built using other Flash objects. Since Flash makes it easy to create re-usable objects, this is less inconvenient than it sounds. It does encourage enormous diversity of appearance, which is a good or bad thing depending on how highly you value consistency in relation to creativity. Flash 5 comes with a small range of examples, including a CheckBox, a Menu, and a RadioButton, and you can either use these as they are, or explore them in the editor to see how they are put together, and further customise their appearance.

Buttons are the building blocks of many Flash interactive interfaces. Here's how to create a button: Run Flash 5, Start a new movie, and from the Insert menu choose New Symbol. Give the symbol a name and choose the Button type (see screenshot 3). Choose OK to enter the button editor. The timeline now shows four states, Up, Over, Down and Hit. The first three are for frames that let you draw different images for the normal, mouseover and depressed button



SCREENSHOT 3

states, while the fourth lets you specify the area that responds to a click. There is no necessity for the button to be a grey rectangle: you can draw whatever you like. In this case (screenshot 4) I've chosen an oval shape. Draw the initial shape in the Up frame, and then insert keyframes in the other three frames (a quick way is to click in the frame and press F6).

Next, modify the Over and Down states to give the user feedback. For this example, I used a lighter fill colour for the Over state, and a darker shade for the Down state. There is no need to amend the Hit state, since the default is fine. Hit becomes more important when the button is a text object, to avoid requiring the user to click on an actual stroke in a character.

Now go back to the main timeline and display the Library window. Your button appears there as a symbol, which you can drag into a frame. When you drag a symbol into a frame, you create an instance of the symbol. If you right-click an instance and choose Edit, you will be editing the symbol itself, and if you have more than one instance in your movie they will all change. This can be awkward if, for example, you need several buttons with different labels. You can either create a new symbol for each button, or simply draw labels on each instance. Another option is to use the Effects panel to edit instance colour effects. Instance effects do not change the underlying symbol.

Once you have some buttons on a frame, you can attach them to actions. To try this out, add several buttons and a text field to a frame. Select the text field, and in the Text Options panel specify Dynamic

text. You also need to enter a variable name, say MyText, so that you can change it programmatically. Now select a button, right-click and choose Actions to display the Actions window, if it is not already open. This window has two modes, Normal and Expert. In Normal mode, there is a list of Basic actions, such as Go To, which moves to a specified frame in a movie, GetURL, which navigates to a specified web page, and Load Movie for opening a Flash movie. Another interesting option is FSCommand. If the movie is playing within a web page, this lets you call a JavaScript function called: `yourmoviename_DoFS`

Insert a symbol of Button type to create a new Flash button

Defining an event handler for an Action, using Normal mode

`Command(command,args)`

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

By specifying different arguments, you can have a Flash movie call any number of different JavaScript functions within a web page, thus Integrating Flash code with other interactive elements.

If you are working in Normal mode, the first step is to select the action required. For this text, the idea is to set the text in the text box. The appropriate action is Set Variable, which inserts an empty event handler like this:

```
on (release) {
```

In addition, a dialog area opens at the foot of the Actions window. Here you can modify the action using a visual interface. For example, if you wanted the action to be triggered by a mouseover, select the function header and check the Roll Over box. Then it is a matter of building up the body of the function using the expanding lists of Actions, Operators, Functions, Properties and Objects. In this case, select the <not set yet> line of code, and in the dialog enter MyText for the variable and "You clicked" as the Value. Now try out the movie using Control – Test movie. When you click the button, the displayed text changes. It is a small step from here to have your script do more interesting things like calculating values, querying a database, or controlling other Flash and non-Flash objects.

Many developers find it tedious to write code using point-and-click and, fortunately, Flash also provides a conventional editor. In the Actions window, click the arrow at top right and select Expert mode. Now you can type directly



SCREENSHOT 4



FRAMESETS AND THE BACK BUTTON

PCW reader Steve Troughton has a multi-frame site and some links load content into two frames simultaneously. He uses JavaScript, setting the location property of each frame to load the content. His problem is that when the user clicks Back, only one of the frames resets its content. To reset both, the user has to click Back twice.

This is a classic frameset problem. Browsers maintain a history stack which is referenced when the user clicks Back or Forward. When confronted with a frameset, some early browsers used to ignore frame contents and navigate away from the frameset if the user clicked Back. That was not normally what the user expected, so browsers now maintain history for each frame, and the Back button works on a frame-by-frame basis. Where this falls down is if you want to keep two or more frames synchronised.

It's worth understanding how the Location object relates to browser history. If you change a frame's contents with a line like this:

```
parent.myframe.location.
href="somecontent.html"
```

(Key: ✓ code string continues)

then the new document is added to the history stack.

On the other hand, if you do:

```
parent.myframe.location.
replace("somecontent.html")
```

the new page replaces the old in the history list. This could be a partial solution, in that if you

display all your content using the replace function, the browser's Back button won't touch it.

Another possibility might be to handle the load or unload event of frame documents. For example, imagine you have a frameset in which content of the top frame needs to match the content of a central frame. In documents that are to be loaded into the central frame, you can include a script like this:

```
<html><head>
<script language="javascript">
function synchframe()
{ parent.topframe.location.
.replace("match1.html");
}
</script>
</head>
<body onload="synchframe()">
<p>This is the 2nd
&quot;page&quot; in the
middle frame.</p>
</body></html>
```

Every time this document is loaded into a frame, the document called match1.html is loaded into the sibling frame called topframe. Since this second document is loaded with the replace method, it will not add to the history stack.

Provided that every occupant of the central frame contains a similar bit of code, the Back and Forward buttons will work as expected. This is messy. A better idea is to use only one frame with changeable content, or not to use frames at all.

into the script window. Armed with the Flash ActionScript reference and some knowledge of JavaScript, you can write some powerful applications. It is ideal for games, highly interactive multimedia sites, or business uses such as ecommerce.

Interact with server-side code

Not all Flash applications are self-contained. You may also need to interact with other websites or execute server-side code, such as database queries. One key function is GetURL. Using this function you can call CGI scripts, Active Server Pages, or other server-side technology. This is fine if you want to open a new web page, but what if you need to query a database and display the results in the current Flash movie? The solution is another function, loadVariables. An example would be:

```
loadVariables("http://
www.itwriting.com/
myscript.asp",_root.
MyClip,GET)
```

This function expects a response in the form of a string:

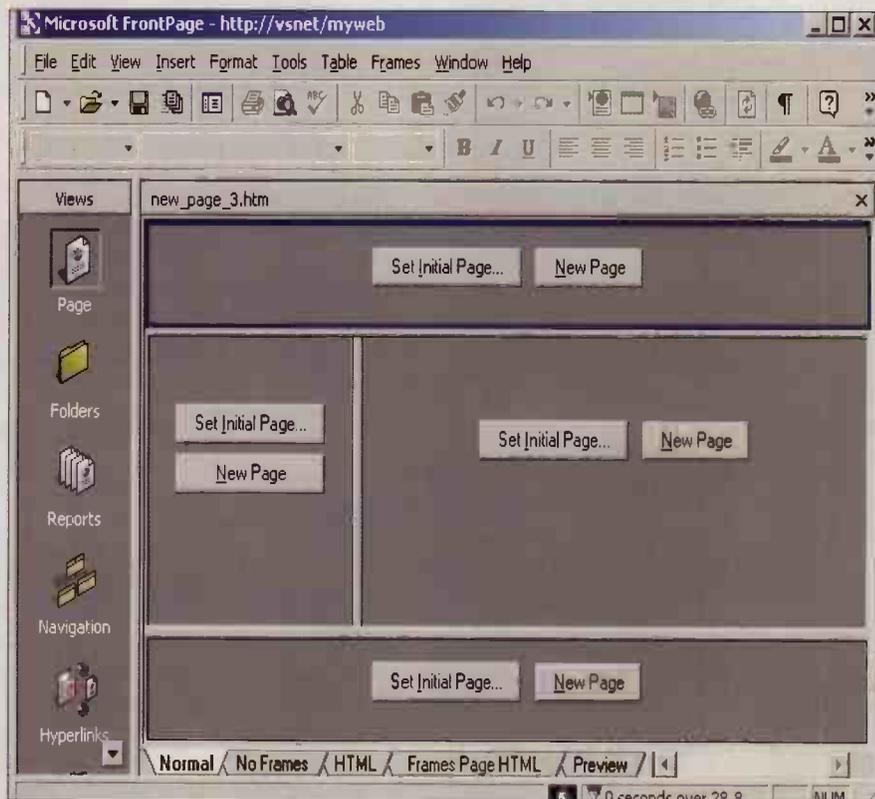
```
myvar1=somevalue&myvar2
=anothervalue...
```

When the response is received, the named variables in the specified movie clip are set to the returned values. If no movie clip is specified, the current movie instance is used. Another variation is that the URL could simply be a text file on the server, which can be a powerful technique if the file is regularly updated by some other process. The loadVariables function is asynchronous, so typically the next frame would have a loop that checked for the return values. Another option is to handle a movie clip's onClipEvent(data) event handler, which fires when the response returns. This is preferable, since it avoids the possibility of an endless loop waiting for a server that has gone down.

Flash 5 also has an XMLSocket object that enables you to open a continuous socket connection with a server, and an XML object for storing and parsing XML data. This is a more complex but powerful solution for realtime apps such as chats.

CONTACTS

For more information on Flash, see www.macromedia.com. A useful resource for Flash scripting is *Flash 5 Interactivity and Scripting* by Nigel Chapman (ISBN 0471497819), published by Wiley, priced around £20. Tim Anderson welcomes your comments on the Web Development column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office or email: webdev@pcw.co.uk.



Heavily framed pages create problems for browser navigation buttons

Catalog shopping

Nigel Whitfield experiments with Actinic's Catalog software, and investigates phantom URLs

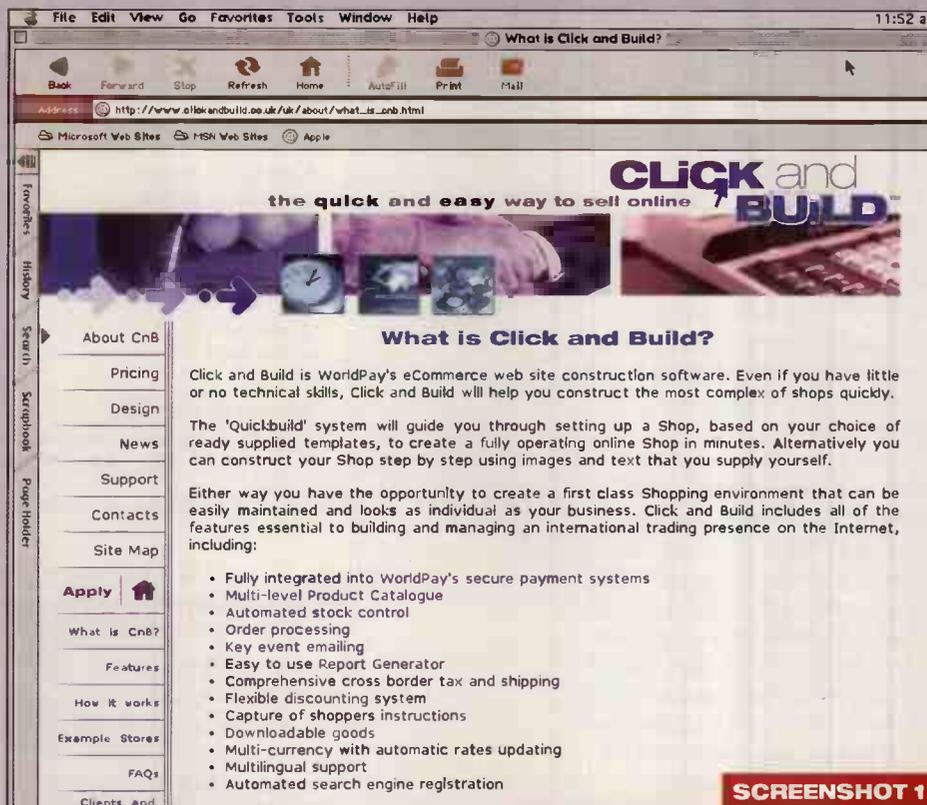
Those of you who read *PCW* regularly will have seen the recent ecommerce workshop feature (*PCW*, June 2001), in which I looked at some of the issues surrounding setting up your own online business, including credit card processing, which is one of the things that I receive many emails about. I also looked at two packages designed to make it simple to get your business online. One, Actinic's Catalog (www.actinic.co.uk), is based around an application you run on your own PC to manage orders, while WorldPay's Click And Build is web-based, allowing you to create your own store simply by uploading images and filling in pages on the website.

I've looked at Click And Build in the ecommerce column before, and those of you who are thinking about using it – especially if you're planning to use the bulk import facility to add a large list of products – would be well advised to check out the back issues of *PCW* for some of the hints and tips that arose.

It's also worth bearing in mind that, since the workshop was written, Click And Build has been slightly revised, with the addition of a new tutorial that should guide users more easily through the process of setting up their store. I'm told, too, that the creation of a demo store for people to try out is more or less instantaneous.

As promised, there are a couple of issues that arose from experimenting with Actinic's Catalog software. For those who aren't familiar with it, Catalog is a program that allows you to build a database of your products on a PC, complete with variations such as colour and other options. You can preview the pages that will be generated on the PC before they are uploaded to your web server.

Unlike many other packages, that can require extensive configuration on the web server, Catalog is pretty clever. All you need is a bit of web space and the ability to run Perl scripts. All the scripts run under your own user ID, so there's no need to have an account with special privileges. You just fill in a few bits of information in Actinic's wizard, and it does all the rest for you.



Once it's uploaded, you'll find that your website has a folder called `acatalog`, for example www.nigelwhitfield.com/acatalog, containing automatically generated pages making up a shopping basket. If you have a secure certificate for the server you can use that, otherwise Actinic uses a Java applet of its own to encrypt credit card information.

When an order is processed, you'll be sent an email to let you know, then you

Click And Build enables businesses to create their own web store with ease

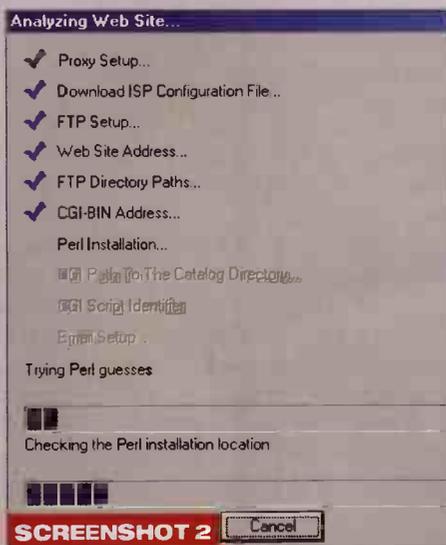
can connect using the Catalog software, and download the details. You can print off orders from within Catalog, or export them as a csv file, so that you can integrate it with any existing order processing system that you may have. It's all very neat, and pretty simple to get to grips with, as we showed in the workshop.

However, there was one niggle. When the wizard runs, it checks to see that the scripts can be executed correctly on the web server, just as you'd expect. But when I tried it out, it kept failing at that stage, reporting that there had been an unexpected 403 response from the web server.

Tracking this down was a little fiddly, since as soon as the scripts failed to execute correctly, they were deleted from the web server. A check through the server's error log, however, revealed lines saying 'File permissions deny server execution'.

Actinic's Catalog is more or less self-configuring, but it's a good idea to choose the option to confirm each stage of the setup wizard for site settings

The problem is quite clear – Actinic's scripts are uploaded to the server, but don't have the execute bit set, and the default settings on the web server (Apache, running on a Solaris system) don't allow scripts to be run unless this bit is set.



A simple `chmod +x` ought to do the trick, but there's a problem here; the wizard assumes that a file can be uploaded with executable permissions set, and that's not something that all web servers allow. The `umask` command (or `SITE UMASK` on stricter FTP servers) can set a default set of file permissions, in the usual Unix manner, but not all FTP servers support it. Things can be complicated further by options in some FTP servers that force uploaded files to be saved with particular permissions.

As a result, although Actinic Catalog was correctly uploading its scripts to my server, and had configured them with the location of the Perl interpreter and so forth, they still wouldn't run, regardless of whether I told it to use `.pl` or `.cgi` as an extension. The file permissions needed fixing.

How to do that, though, when the wizard tries and then deletes the files? Ideally, the wizard needs to wait after uploading the files and then ask if you need to do anything on the server to make them executable, before sending the http requests to check that they're running OK.

Since it doesn't do that, a little lateral thinking was called for, in the shape of a telnet session to the host, and a simple bit of Unix shell scripting. I connected to the server, changed to the appropriate directory and, using the Korn shell, typed this (if you're using `csh`, then the incantations will be slightly different):

```
while true
do
  chmod +x *.pl
done
```

This did the trick, and the wizard completed correctly, uploading all the files.

Since our recent workshop feature, Click And Build has had a makeover, with a new '10 minute store' guide to help make creating your shop more straightforward

You can also access your Click And Build demo store immediately after requesting it online

30 Day Free Demo

Thank you. Your demo store has been set up.

You can now log in to your store for the first time. This window will remain visible and contain dynamic instructions to guide you through a '10 Minute Store' building exercise. For future reference you can download and print a copy of the exercise [here](#).

Please note your Username and Password:
Username is **admin**
Password is **admin**

Once you have logged in, you may ensure that no one else has access to your store by changing your password through Click and Build's 'Users' area once you have logged in.

You will shortly receive an email confirming the details provided on this page.

Useful Downloads:

- Click and Build 'Store Builders Guide' [PDF](#) (804kb) [DOC](#) (820kb)
- '10 Minute Store' Guide [HTML](#) (11kb)

[Click here to visit your store now >](#)

SCREENSHOT 3

It's not the only solution, however. There is a check box labelled 'Confirm each setting' and if you choose that, then the wizard should stop, giving you the opportunity to change the file permissions manually.

That small niggle aside, Actinic's Catalog was incredibly straightforward to use, and shows how a little intelligence can make even setting up scripts on a Unix server relatively painless. As always, I'd be interested to hear comments from readers of their own experiences with the software.

search engine to return results that are valid. The question is where is this URL being generated – by the search engine, or elsewhere?

A similar trick is to employ misleading Meta tags in the headers of web pages, hoping to fool search engines into listing a site on as large a number of searches as possible. And already there's been a court case on the subject, with a company having to remove the names of its rivals' products from their own Meta tags.

If any readers can shed a little technical light on the issue of Tony's 'Phrase Echoing', I'd like to hear from them (he was, incidentally, searching a number of engines simultaneously, using Copernic).

Views on this matter are welcome too. Is this sort of activity a valid tactic to direct shoppers to the front page of your web store, even if you don't have exactly what they're after? Or isn't directing people, who only wanted information to help narrow down their choices, to online stores likely to aggravate them and cause frustration? After all, a user may only be searching for an objective article that compares a selection of digital cameras rather than wanting to be sold one.

CONTACTS

Nigel Whitfield welcomes your comments on the Ecommerce column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office or email: ecommerce@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Step 1. Getting Started

Everything you will need is provided and this should take you a little over 10 minutes to complete. Please follow the instructions exactly and don't be tempted to experiment along the way. You can go back to any section later once you have finished, to expand and experiment with your store if you wish. Also, please ignore any on screen instructions and stick to the sequence in this Intro.

Please [download this zip file](#) containing example images (you won't be required to unzip this file) and store it in an easily locatable place on your computer's hard disk.

[previous](#) [next](#)

[open complete guide for printing](#)

SCREENSHOT 4

Search engine shopping woes

Tony Marsh has written with an intriguing question, concerning what he's termed 'Phrase Echoing', whereby some search engines return URLs that contain the exact words he's submitted, as part of the host name, file path, or both. As a result, these URLs tend to get listed very high up in the table of results, even though the page itself may not exist.

For example, using a fictitious 'someshop.com', Tony received results for 'digital camera comparison' like <http://digital-camera-comparison.someshop.com/digital-camera-comparison.html>.

It's then, of course, relatively trivial for the owners of someshop.com to redirect that URL to their front page. While it may increase the traffic to their store, it's rather irritating for those people who expect a

Syncing superstars

Simon Rockman looks to the future where multiple devices will automatically update each other

The car industry used to talk about one-box and three-box cars to explain their shape. Now it's the mobile phone industry's turn. A one-box device is something like a Nokia 9110, an all-in-one pocket computer and phone. With a two-box device the mobile phone is separate from the pocket computer. There is no 'right' answer to what everyone wants. Two boxes are a very sensible solution with a Bluetooth link. You can keep the phone in your pocket while typing on the pocket computer. Ironically you end up carrying more around, since both devices need screen, keyboard and batteries – but in many ways it feels more portable.

What lies behind the fact that you are more likely to have a two-box device than one with a single box is the move to third-generation (3G) phones. However, this has everything to do with money and nothing to do with technology.

Two-box solutions let the mobile phone manufacturers concentrate on the bits they're good at, without worrying about operating systems and politics, and the pocket computer manufacturers can concentrate on what they do best. Mechanically this works well. You might, for example, want to talk to someone on the mobile while checking appointments on the computer. In a couple of years the computer will still be online, through the same phone, using GPRS for the data while you do this. The pressing reason for the rise of the two-box system, though, is price. Mobile phone manufacturers have become used to the idea that they make a phone for £100, pass it to a wholesaler who sells it for £130, and passes it to a dealer who sells it for £30, and then gets £150 from the network for doing so. The networks have been happy to pay this way because they knew that over the first year the customer would spend something like £400 on using the phone.

It all looked rosy for the one-box manufacturer. These were devices that would increase data traffic as well as voice traffic – if you get an email to your mobile you are just as likely to phone the sender as to email back. It was obvious that the networks would see the value of this and increase the subsidy. A dealer who sold one would get not £150 but £250. So if it cost the manufacturer £300 to build it could still sell for £200 – a



bargain compared with a £400 Compaq iPaq.

And then, in March 1999, 3G happened. The bidding started for the UK licences, all the networks overbid and spent £22bn. Then in April 2000 the Stock Market started to slide and the mobile phone networks, which were used to borrowing without problems, found money starting to get tight. Margins started to be squeezed and suddenly the need to build the number of users became less important than making money out of each one.

The result is that when a one-box manufacturer, say Mitsubishi with the Trium Mondo, presents it to Orange or whoever, they will be offered the same subsidy as an ordinary handset. Since the expected retail price of the device is something like £700, even after the £150 subsidy it becomes more expensive than an iPaq, and the buyer will have something with less memory and a mono screen. Suddenly one-box devices have become prohibitively expensive. A two-box solution is no cheaper, but because it's bought as two separate items it seems to deliver more.

So long as you just want your mobile phone to look like an ordinary Hayes modem to the computer, this is all OK. However, we've become used to much more than that. On the computer screen

Syncing two devices is today's way of getting your data where you want it



we'll want to see the signal strength and battery life of the phone, compose and send text messages and integrate the mobile's phonebook with the contacts in the PDA. To make all this happen, the PDA manufacturers are going to have to learn a lot about the remote devices.

My phone is syncing

Mixing different devices needs a standard for data interchange. The great thing about standards is that you have such a choice. Chief among these standards are Microsoft Activesync and the rival SyncML consortium. In practice everyone uses custom sync software to get information in and out of Outlook. To get data from my Psion 5mx to a Siemens SL45 I synced the Psion with Outlook (which I don't usually use) and then resynced the Siemens with Outlook to get the data in. It worked perfectly and then it dawned on me. The future isn't about one or two boxes, it's about multiples.

I'll wander round with a Handspring Prism, which I like for Avant Go and the colour screen, the Psion 5mx which I like for the great keyboard and because it's my central repository for data, and one of a host of phones – often an Ericsson R380. I don't want to keep all my data in one place, I want it in all of them. And I want another copy on my PCs at home and in the office.

Home and office are on permanent connections, so with a GPRS link from the phone all this is possible, but the key bit of software in all of this is Microsoft Outlook, the de facto sync standard.

This would mean that when I type a new contact into my Psion 5mx, it's automatically in my mobile phone. I wouldn't have to carry any one device everywhere; instead, I'd take whatever is best for the purpose. More importantly, when I'm out with just my phone I can add a contact – ideally by someone beaming it to me – and it will automatically find its way to all my other devices. It's not a system of centralised data accessible from lots of devices, but more the Lotus Notes model of replication that I want.

GPRS TARIFFS

Vodafone has announced prices of between £1 and £2.90 per megabyte over and above monthly allowances of between 5MB and 100MB. Without the experience to be certain, both Vodafone and BT Cellnet seem to have settled on a monthly fee of around £40 a month for 40MB of data as being sensible. This is on top of a standard voice tariff.

Games are pretty low bandwidth and so you'll get a lot more games out of a megabyte of data than out of 10 minutes of circuit-switched calls.



Top: Nokia's 3330 has downloadable games

Middle: The 8310's online games are only open to club members

The 6310, announced at CeBIT, will be able to sync with a PDA via Bluetooth

New Nokias

The first phone to really point the way to this is the Nokia 6310, which was announced at CeBIT. GPRS, HSCSD, Bluetooth, WAP 1.2.1 and SyncML are all the magic terms in the specification. Nokia will be running web-based services that the phone can sync with using WAP and SyncML. This data can be held in the phone or sent via Bluetooth to a PDA, such as the rumoured Psion device.

Nokia has announced other new phones that will be of interest to the mobile data user. The new low-end phone is the 3330. This supersedes the 3310, which in turn usurped the 3210. There are no infra-red or interesting modem features, but it does have a WAP browser – pretty much a prerequisite for new handsets since the networks that buy 70 per cent of all handsets want WAP to help encourage people to use their phones more. More interestingly, the 3330 has downloadable games.

The networks hate the idea that a handset might include software that could affect the way the phone behaves on the network, so you can be sure that these will be well isolated from the phone side of the unit, and will be single player. How you download the games will also be regulated; although it uses WAP to control them, it's possible that downloads will only be permitted from the network's own server. A well-regulated system is something the networks love, since you'll spend more time racking up a phone bill if you are downloading games.

Online games are offered by the Nokia 8310, but since these are only the games built into the phone, Nokia retains the control over software doing things online. The 8310 uses WAP for these, but it's only open to club Nokia members – a club that is free if you have a Nokia phone. The games are not heavily interactive; they're word and quiz games because GSM has a 750ms latency and WAP makes this far worse, so only turn-based games are feasible. WAP gaming isn't as lucrative a revenue stream for the networks using the 8310 as this phone uses GPRS – the always-on connection. Networks will be charging by the megabyte, but it's still much cheaper than using a circuit-switched connection (see box).

CONTACTS

Simon Rockman welcomes your comments on the PDA and Mobile Devices column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office or email: pda@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

Networking infrastructure

Establishing a PC network is not merely a matter of connecting to a server, as Roger Gann explains

Linking computers to form a network involves more than simply buying a server and some workstation desktop PCs – what connects them is just as important. As many as two-thirds of all network problems are directly attributable to cabling problems, so it's important to get it right. Installing network cabling is something that requires some planning and forethought, even when commissioning a relatively small network.

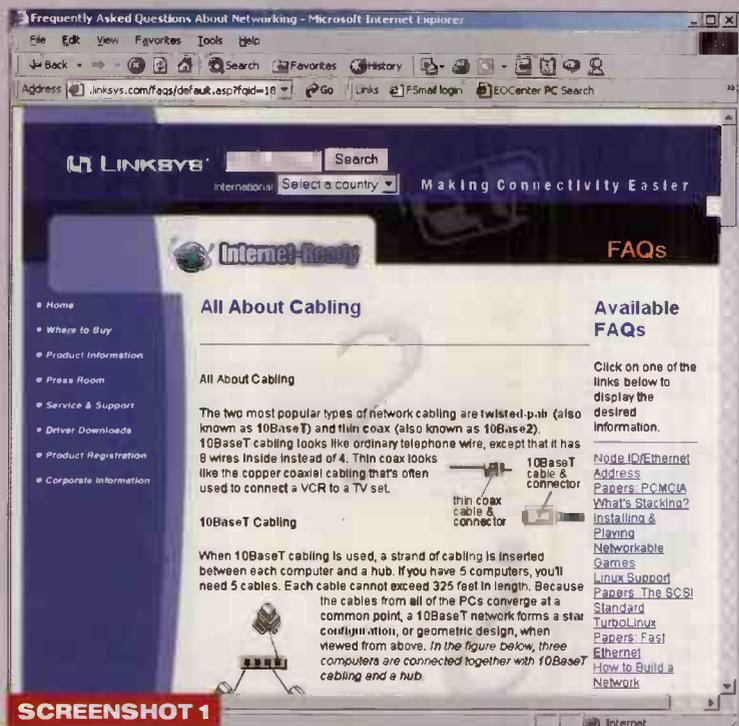
The connection hardware you must consider when configuring a LAN includes network interface cards (NICs) in the server and workstation, the cabling running around the office walls, and the hubs in the comms cabinet. Different network topologies, including Ethernet (10Base-T), Fast Ethernet (100Base-T), Token Ring, and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), use varying techniques to transfer data, though most networks opt for Ethernet, with Token Ring coming in a poor second.

Choosing which cable 'topology' best suits your needs depends mainly on the applications that you'll be running on your LAN. For most companies, the original Ethernet's 10Mbps/sec data rate is adequate for general-purpose network traffic; adding network switches can increase throughput slightly without costing the earth. However, bandwidth-intensive applications, such as multimedia and video-conferencing, demand high-speed topologies such as 100Mbps/sec Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet.

The man from the Leads

Before installing any wiring for your LAN, you should consult a qualified network-cabling contractor. Most LAN topologies can operate over several different cabling specifications, including telephone-style unshielded twisted-pair (UTP), shielded twisted-pair (STP), fibre-optic and coaxial cable.

Of these four types, UTP is the most popular and for three good reasons: it's cheap, flexible and can handle high-speed data. UTP wiring is available in three specifications, known as Categories 3, 4 and 5. Category 3 is voice-grade wiring and is commonly found in office buildings. It's mainly used for telephones, but can also be used in 10Mbps/sec Ethernet and 4Mbps/sec Token Ring topologies.



Category 4 UTP has been leap-frogged by Category 5, which has become the networking cable of choice because it can handle fast topologies such as ATM and 100Base-T. The extra cost of fitting Category 5 over its slower alternatives is close to non-existent, and so it should be installed even if you don't need its bandwidth right now. Category 5 cable, however, has some minor limitations: it can carry a signal only 300m in 10Mbps/sec installations and only 150m in high-speed topologies.

STP, or Category 1, wiring is a more expensive form of UTP, with a higher resistance to interference because of its extra shielding. Fibre-optic cabling and hardware, which is even more expensive, are, because they're based on light transmission, immune to radio-borne interference and can transfer data over longer distances.

Coaxial cable is similar in construction to the humble TV aerial cable. It consists of a thin wire with a polyurethane coating and shielding. Commonly referred to as Thin Ethernet, it's a cheap and easy way to connect Ethernet workstations that are relatively close to one another. T-connectors on each of the workstations' network cards allow them to be 'daisy-chained' together with no need for additional connectivity equipment, such as

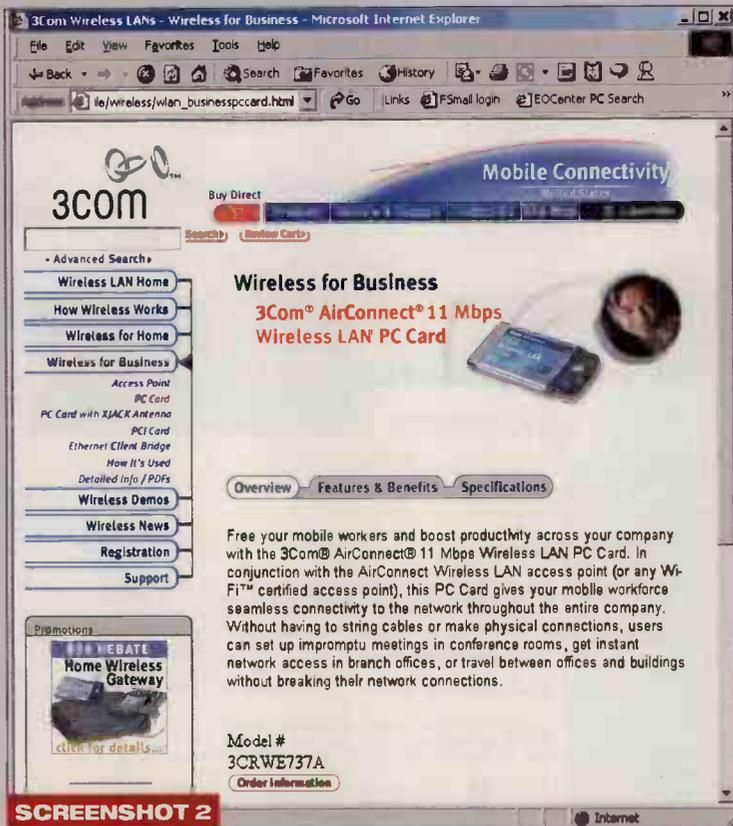
There's a whole raft of useful information on installing networking infrastructure at the Linksys site – www.linksys.com

hubs. A terminator at each end of the daisy chain marks the beginning and end of the network. It, too, is not without problems – it can be unreliable if mistreated and, if there's a break or bad connection in the daisy chain, all of the nodes on that network segment lose access to the server. Cabling, while easy to lay down, is unsuitable to office conditions, trailing as it does between desks. Moreover, as its data rate is limited to 10Mbps/sec, coax is now effectively obsolete.

As an alternative to daisy-chaining, Ethernet 10Base-T and the faster 100Base-T networks are arranged in a 'star' or hub-and-spoke topology, in which a hub in the comms cabinet (where all the network cables connect to) connects the workstation nodes in a spoke design. Token Ring also uses the star method to connect network nodes. Hubs range in price from about £50 to £1,000, depending on the number of nodes they support, and their communication options and management features.

There's a bewildering array of hubs available – standalone, stackable and chassis-based hubs, to name but three. The cheapest offer basic 16-port Ethernet connectivity without management capabilities. Stackable hubs provide higher-end features such as expandability, hot-swappability, communications

Most Wi-Fi wireless LANs are built around a common module based on the PC card form factor – desktop PCs will, of course, require a PC Card adaptor. Despite having fallen in price, they still remain costly



SCREENSHOT 2

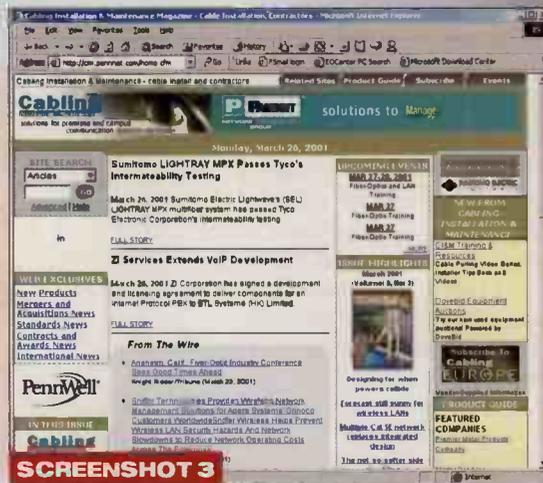
features and management capabilities. Unless you're considering a major network installation, you probably won't have to consider modular chassis hubs unless expandability and flexibility are your primary concerns and your budget is not a constraint.

On the cards

Network interface cards (NICs) are available for any topology and type of bus, from 16bit ISA cards for older PCs to PC Cards for notebooks. PCI cards, which support faster data rates and therefore faster LAN topologies, often provide a bus-mastering feature that enhances performance. This makes them the NIC of choice for servers, where throughput is more critical.

Some NICs, known as combo cards, offer multiple connectors for several different cable types, eg sockets for 10BaseT, 10Base5 and 10Base2. Combo cards cost more than single-connector adaptors, but are appropriate if a cable upgrade is imminent. Otherwise, buy NICs with just the connector that supports your cable topology.

Many NICs sold these days are of the 10/100 Ethernet variety. These hybrid network adaptors can operate not only at 10Mbps/sec but also at 100Mbps/sec, and so make for an easy upgrade path to 100Mbps/sec Fast Ethernet rates. All you have to do is upgrade the hub in the comms cabinet and, thanks to your



SCREENSHOT 3

If you're feeling particularly geeky on the cabling front, the Cabling Installation & Maintenance website at clm.pennnet.com is the site for you

foresight in installing Category 5 cabling, the hybrid cards will automatically switch to the higher data rate. These NICs used to carry a small premium over their slower 10Mbps/sec alternatives, but now you can pick them up for less than £15, if you're not fussy about brand names.

Wireless

Virtually all networks use traditional cable media, but this isn't always the best solution and sometimes wireless LANs can be a better choice. Wireless LAN technology offers a number of advantages at various levels. For example, among small- to medium-sized networks, many LANs are installed without the benefit of a large, on-site support staff. Wireless LAN

technology considerably simplifies LAN installation where on-site technical assistance is limited. In some situations, particularly in larger enterprises, a traditional cable-based network can impose stiff overheads when it comes to adding extra nodes – It is often expensive, inconvenient and time-consuming.

Another consideration concerns companies occupying rented premises, which may be reluctant to invest in fixed cabling. Here, wireless LANs represent a one-time investment that can be carried from site to site without incurring any major installation costs. Companies often occupy older premises that were never designed to accommodate structured cabling without prohibitive expense and these too lend themselves to a wireless-based solution. The same goes for historic or listed buildings, which can't be altered without permission.

By their very nature, wireless LANs can be quickly and easily deployed, disassembled or reconfigured. The ease with which network installation and modification can occur using wireless LANs makes temporary network installations feasible, for things like ad hoc workgroups or for dedicated projects, for example.

They are perfect for factory or warehouse environments. Wireless LANs also offer 'ubiquitous connectivity' at a low cost, perhaps reducing the need for cabling to as little as one point per 10,000 sq ft.

To access the network, clients use an adaptor that generally comes in the form of a PC Card to transmit data to and from an access point that is connected to a network. Clients have to be within 100m in free air, 30m inside a building. As the client moves, its radio connection transfers to another access point, a process called roaming.

That's the upside, but the downside is cost and speed. Wireless networking is significantly dearer on a per node basis than conventional cable networks (though the price is dropping) and, by Fast Ethernet standards, offers relatively slow speeds of around 11Mbps/sec, about that of 10BaseT networks. Security is another issue; after all, your data is actually being broadcast. An old bugbear, interoperability, was finally laid to rest with the release of 802.11b, often referred to as 'Wi-Fi'.

CONTACTS

Roger Gann welcomes your comments on the Networks column. Contact him via the PCW editorial office or email: networks@pcw.co.uk. Please do not send unsolicited file attachments.

The CAD Specialists



AUTOCAD®

FastTrack CAD Training
If you are new to AutoCAD, we can train you in the essentials on a one to one basis. Call for course details.

Kitchen CAD

Quickly design and draw professional kitchens in 2D and 3D. Produce fully rendered images with ease and output a full schedule of costs. Immediate results are attractive to clients and you are able to offer many different options

Scanning

TracTRIX - the program that makes the conversion of paper drawings from scanned format to CAD vectors both affordable and practical. Fast and easy to use this program has a good range of flexible controls.

We also supply the whole range of large format scanners as well as offering a scan to CAD service.



WSCAD Electrical Software

A modular CAD program for Electrical wiring schematics which offers professional features for a fraction of the cost. Full component libraries for UK, USA and Europe.



HOUSING, COMMERCIAL & HOME EXTENSIONS
Most CAD software just draws lines, arcs and circles. - it's quicker to draw it by hand!

FastCAD Architect Pro generates walls, doors, windows, and sectional details all with a click of the mouse to the sizes you tell it.

Ideal for new working drawings as well as space planning and survey work.

FastCAD 32 Pro

Still the best all round easy to use 2D general purpose CAD package. Pro version - Includes Architectural Mechanical, Electrical, Process, Structural libraries.



HEWLETT PACKARD PLOTTERS Full range available with cashback option for users of old plotters.

AutoCAD LT Architect - the program that makes architectural drawing with AutoCAD LT practical and straightforward. Includes libraries and custom openings.
LT Architect (needs LT98) £495+VAT

TRAINING VIDEOS - full AutoCAD training video sets for the new user. Quickly get up to speed on the vital drawing functions as well as 3D & programming. An ideal training method or resource.

AutoCAD Training videos from £49+VAT

Call for full range of software and hardware including monitors & plotters.



LEO+ARDO
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Science & Technology Centre RG6 6BZ
Tel: 0118 926 9400 Fax: 0118 926 9600

www.leonardo-cad.co.uk

WOW

Save up to 66% on
Computer and Printer Consumables
and get
Free Next Day Delivery!*

Top Brands

Printer Cartridges

No Minimum Order

Electronic Media

Cleaning Products

Inkjet Papers

Refills & Bulk Ink

Computer Accessories

Educational Software

To start saving visit our new website

www.cartex.co.uk

Its fast, 100% secure and open 24 hours a day

Or call us now on:

0870 2435610



fax: 0870 2435611
customer care: 0870 2435612

*Applies to online orders - Subject to stock availability

Stay virus free.

Get a regular checkup at vnunet.com

Keep your computer healthy at www.vnunet.com

Get the latest news and features on virus issues, and weekly anti-virus advice from software manufacturers. You can even download your own virus checker upgrades.

technology news, reviews and downloads. get it while it's hot.



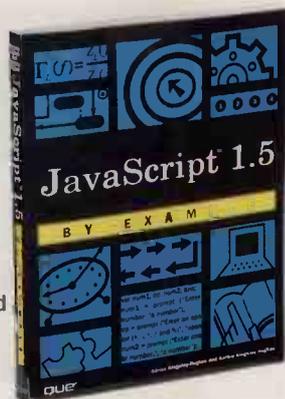
PCW SPECIAL OFFERS

DISCOUNT ON RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE

PCW brings you a selection of IT-related books that we think will be of interest to our readers, with a discount on the recommended retail price, plus FREE delivery (within the UK) direct to your door. See opposite for details of how to place your order.

JavaScript 1.5 by Example >

Learn the fundamentals of JavaScript – including what's new in version 1.5 for the latest browsers from Netscape and Microsoft. Discover all the features of JavaScript, from basic syntax to advanced concepts including Dynamic HTML. You'll also learn how to process user input, manipulate data with expressions, and make decisions with statements. Authors: Adrian Kingsley-Hughes & Kathie Kingsley-Hughes; 299pp
PCW reader price £19.99

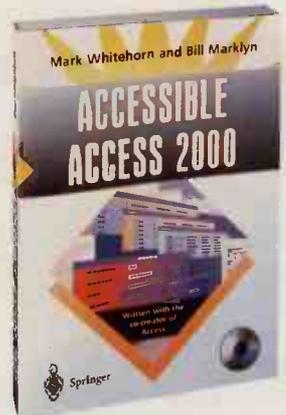


subscriber price £18.99

QUOTE CODE: JSE01

Accessible Access 2000 >

Written by *Hands On* columnist Mark Whitehorn and Bill Marklyn (development manager for the first two major releases of Access), this book assumes you have no knowledge of Access or databases and takes you to the point where you can create and use a multi-table database. Authors: Mark Whitehorn & Bill Marklyn; 318pp plus CD-ROM
RRP £24.50
PCW reader price £22

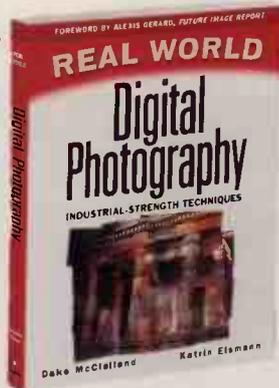


PCW subscriber price £19.50

ORDER REF AA20

Real World Digital Photography >

Digital Photography features up-to-date descriptions of digital cameras, expert advice for shooting better photographs and tips for preparing images for print and web output. It also includes information on how to build a digital darkroom, plus practical image-editing techniques. Authors: Deke McClelland & Kartin Eismann; 403pp plus CD-ROM
RRP £33.99



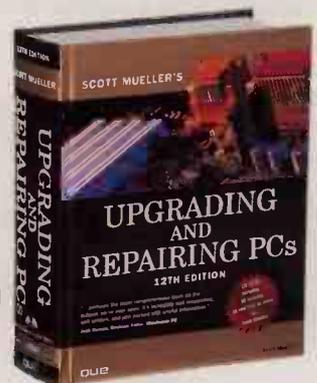
PCW subscriber price £30

PCW reader price £32

ORDER REF RDP01

Upgrading and Repairing PCs >

Whether you are a PC technician, student or hobbyist this book, now in its 12th edition, is for you! It features new and revised illustrations for more technical detail, a step-by-step guide to building a PC and information on motherboards, BIOS, EIDE and SCSI interfaces, Internet connectivity and all the latest PC innovations. Author: Scott Mueller; 1,628pp
RRP £35.87



PCW subscriber price £32

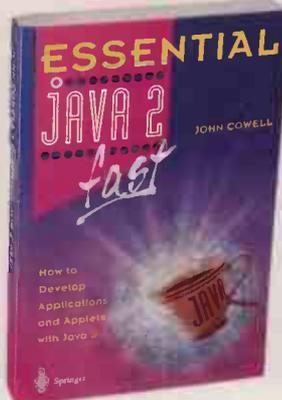
PCW reader price £34

ORDER REF UR12

Essential Java 2 Fast >

A complete introduction to Java 2, this book will show you how to take advantage of Java 2's new features (such as the abstract windowing toolkit and the swing classes) for creating graphical user interfaces. It is designed for professional developers or students who need to learn the maximum in the minimum time.

Author: John Cowell; 256pp
RRP £14.95



PCW subscriber price £12.11

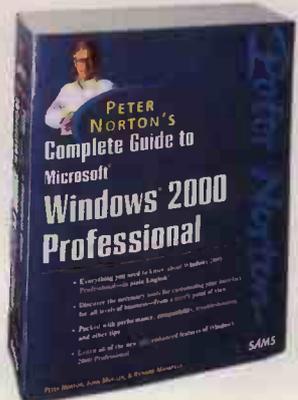
PCW reader price £13.46

ORDER REF SPR05

Peter Norton's Complete Guide to Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional >

This book follows the comprehensive, user-friendly and highly acclaimed Norton style. Its unique, hands-on, step-by-step approach teaches the features of Windows 2000 Professional.

Authors: Peter Norton, John Mueller & Richard Mansfield; 1,628pp
RRP £28.99



PCW subscriber price £24

PCW reader price £26

ORDER REF PCWCG

PCW ON CD-ROM

The **PCW Collector's CD-ROM** contains every news item, product review, feature group test and Hands on article from 24 complete back issues of **PCW**, giving you nearly 5,000 pages of quality editorial on a single CD-ROM. All articles appear on screen exactly as they appeared in the magazine and the whole CD is fully searchable, browsable and printable in Acrobat format. And what's more, it takes up just a fraction of the space on your shelves.

PCW reader price £14.95

PCW subscriber price £13.45

ORDER REF CD18



NEW
THIS
ISSUE!

CD 18 includes APRIL 1999
to MARCH 2001

CD 18
NOW
AVAILABLE!

Also on sale > books by Ian Waugh

Hands On columnist Ian Waugh has written four books and **PCW** readers and subscribers can get a discount. For further details on these titles see this month's **Hands On Sound** column.

The Quick Guide to Analogue Synthesis

A guide to the essential synthesis modules and how to connect them to produce lots of sounds

and effects on any hardware or software synth.

PCW reader price £6.89

Subscriber price £6.79

QUOTE PCP01

The Quick Guide to Digital Audio Recording

This book includes loads of tips on recording, mixing, mastering, processing and adding effects.

PCW reader price £6.89

Subscriber price £6.79

QUOTE PCP02

The Quick Guide to Dance Music

Drum and bass lines for lots of dance styles.

PCW reader price £6.89

Subscriber price £6.79

QUOTE PCP03

The Quick Guide to MP3 and Digital Music

MP3 basics, legal issues, and where to find MP3s.

PCW reader price £6.89

Subscriber price £6.79

QUOTE PCP04

HOW TO ORDER >

Phone us on 01753 680 738

Fax your order to us on 01753 684 899

Email your order (with credit card and delivery address details) to

pcw@globartship.com

Post your order to: Personal Computer World, Reader offers, Unit 17, Britannia Estate, Colnbrook SL3 0BH.

Photocopied coupons will be accepted if you do not wish to cut up your magazine.

PCW SPECIAL OFFERS

Order ref	Item	Reader offer price per item	Subscriber* price per item	Quantity	Total price

* Please add £6 for postage and packing for orders outside the UK

* Please allow 28 days for delivery

Total of order: £

Name:

Address:

Postcode:

Daytime telephone:

Email address:

Please tick this box if you are happy for us to contact you by email about products and service available from within the VNU Business Publications Ltd Group.

We will NOT pass your email details on to any other company

Subscriber no (if known):

Signature:

Date:

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ payable to VNU Business Publications Ltd

OR please charge my MasterCard Amex Visa Switch Delta

Credit card no.

Expiry date Issue no (Switch)

* Only subscribers to **PCW** are entitled to these discounted prices.

*If you would like to subscribe to **PCW** and benefit from these discounts, call the Subscription Hotline on 01858 438 885 and quote PR16.

PCW SPECIAL OFFERS

Please tick this box if you DO NOT wish to receive information about other products and services from VNU Business Publications Ltd

Please tick this box if you DO NOT wish your details to be passed to other carefully selected companies for marketing purposes

Coupon code 07-01

259

BUYING ADVICE

Here are some *PCW* guidelines to help ensure that the buying process is smooth and trouble-free

KEEP RECORDS >

When you phone a supplier, make a note of the name of the person you speak to, and when. Note down any claims they make for the product in which you are interested, or any specifications they mention. If you are unsure that what they are offering is right for the task, then ask.

BE CLEAR ABOUT SUPPORT AND WARRANTIES >

Make sure you get a warranty that suits your needs and is fully detailed in the quotation. If you need swift repairs, consider paying extra for an eight-hour repair service. Also make sure you understand the level of service you can expect to receive, including who pays for couriers if your machine has to be returned for repair.

GET A FULL SPEC OF THE MACHINE >

Before you place an order for a machine, insist on being faxed or emailed a full specification, detailing all components and peripherals. Check what is included: for example, when buying a printer, are all cables and cartridges bundled? If you've used a review in a magazine to guide your decision, make sure that what is quoted matches what you have read. Sometimes, machine specifications can change from the model sent for review.

CREDIT CARD PROTECTION >

When you place your order, use a credit card. The Consumer Credit Act ensures that credit card purchases between £100 and £30,000 are covered. Check the address to which the goods will be sent. Often, if you buy with a credit card you can only receive the goods at the address on the card. If you are buying over the Internet, make sure you are using a secure server, sometimes denoted by the prefix 'https'.

SET THE DELIVERY DATE AND CHECK WHAT IS DELIVERED >

This gives you some comeback if the goods are not delivered on time. When the goods arrive, check the packaging before you sign for them, to guard against damage in transit.

PCW BUYERS' CHARTER

MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME (MOPS) > When you order goods as a private individual reader from a UK supplier's advertisement in *PCW* and pay by post in advance of delivery to that Mail Order Advertiser, which subsequently ceases to trade and goes into Liquidation or Bankruptcy prior to delivery of such goods, you may, under the 'Buyers' Charter', qualify for compensation, providing:

1. You have not received the goods or had your money returned.
2. You have followed the *PCW* guidelines when placing your order (see above).
3. You have taken all reasonable steps to effect delivery or refund.
4. You have retained irrefutable proof of purchase, for verification purposes:
 - a) A copy of the original advertisement from which the goods were ordered.
 - b) Comprehensive proof of payment.

GUIDELINES > Claims must be submitted so as to arrive 'NOT EARLIER THAN TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS AND NOT LATER THAN THREE MONTHS' from the official on-sale date of the magazine. Claims must be submitted to the Customer Services Manager IN WRITING, summarising the situation and lodged strictly within the time schedule stated. Claims received outside this period will not qualify for consideration for compensation under the 'Buyers' Charter'.

Once a supplier who has advertised in this magazine has become subject to either Liquidation or Bankruptcy proceedings and upon completion of all winding-up procedures, *PCW* guarantees to expeditiously process those private individual readers' claims made and submitted, in accordance with those procedures outlined, up to the following limits.

- a) £2,000 in respect of any claim submitted by one Private Individual Reader.
- b) £100,000 in respect of all advertisers so affected in any one year.

These sums define the Publisher's maximum liability under the scheme, and any additional payments above and beyond these thresholds will be entirely at the Publisher's discretion. As soon as legal confirmation that a state of liquidation or bankruptcy exists, the processing of claims will immediately commence. If, however,

assets are available and the receiver/liquidator appointed confirms that an eventual payment will be made by way of a dividend, all claims under the 'Buyers' Charter' will be subject to reprocessing and will take into account any shortfall which may then exist. Payments under the scheme will also take into consideration the obligations and liabilities of other interested parties, such as credit card and/or insurance organisations, etc.

EXCEPTIONS > This guarantee only applies to advance postal payments made by private individuals in direct response for goods itemised/illustrated in display advertisements. It does not cover goods ordered from advertising Inserts or Cards, classified advertisements or MicroMart, or Catalogues obtained from, or supplied by, any advertiser regardless. Similarly, protection does not exist in relation to purchases made as a result of reviews and/or editorial comment. The 'Buyers' Charter' is designed to safeguard the PRIVATE individual reader. It does not provide protection to any companies, societies, organisations, unincorporated bodies or any other commercially orientated outlet of any description. Neither is cover provided for orders placed from, or to, any overseas suppliers or for goods purchased for resale.

CAVEAT EMPTOR > Readers are reminded that the Mail Order Protection Scheme was solely implemented to provide protection to the private individual when goods are ordered 'Off the Page' and paid for by post. It was not designed for, nor will it offer any protection, in the event whereby goods are purchased via the Internet.

CREDIT CARD PROTECTION > Always pay by credit card when ordering goods valued in excess of £100, thereby ensuring maximum protection in the event that an advertiser ceases to trade prior to such goods actually being received.

DISCLAIMERS > Readers are reminded that the opinions expressed, and the results published in connection with reviews and/or laboratory test reports carried out on computing systems and/or related items, are confined to, and are representative of, only those goods as supplied and should not be construed as a recommendation to purchase. Whilst every precaution is taken to ensure that reliability and good business practices prevail, the Publisher cannot be held responsible for the overall trading activities of any supplier referred to, or advertising within, this publication.

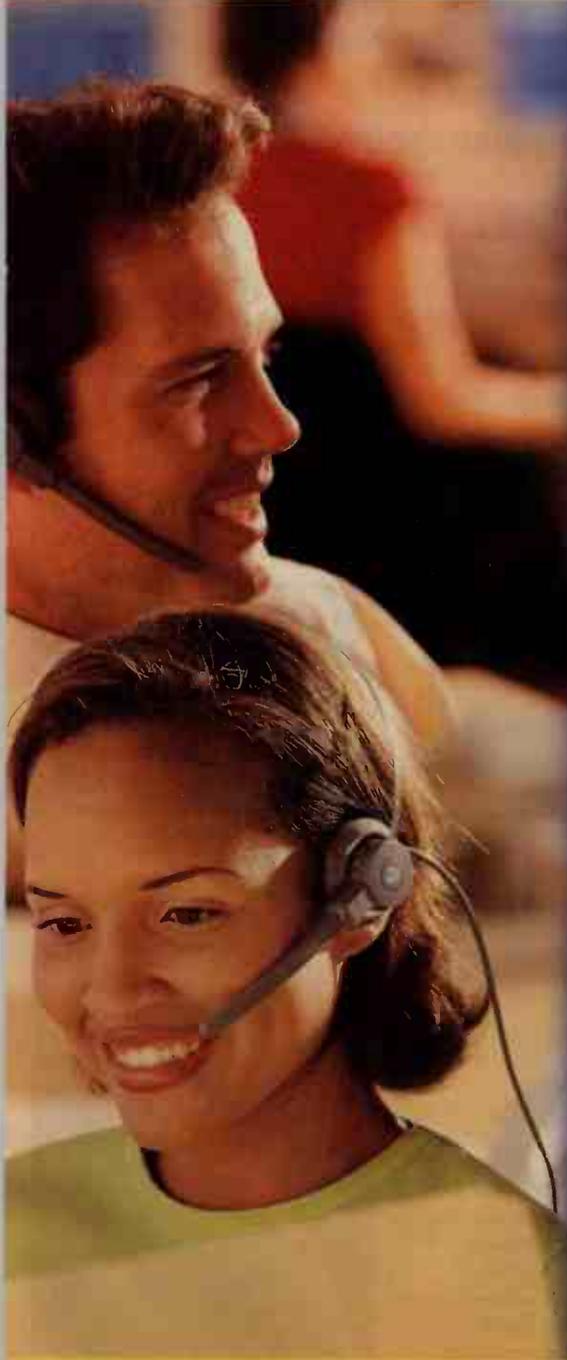
SiMPLY Update

PCs Hardware & Software

**HOT
DEALS**

@
www.simply.co.uk

**JUNE
2001**



Find out why
Award Winning
Customer Service
makes us your
No.1 Choice



1996-99
WINNERS
Customer Service
Excellence Reseller



WINNER
Customer Service



WINNER
After Sales Service



WINNER
Hardware Dealer
of the Year

www.simply.co.uk

Our Customer Pledges

- 1 We won't be beaten for price, if you see an identical product advertised elsewhere for less we'll match it, subject to not selling below our cost price.
- 2 For orders over £50 (ex VAT) placed over the Internet, we will offer a free delivery option.
- 3 When you place an internet order under £50, we will offer standard Internet delivery* at only £3.95.
*Allow three days from date of despatch to delivery.
- 4 We won't charge any more than the standard rate for delivery to either Scotland or Northern Ireland.
- 5 Once you've ordered a Systemax PC, we'll ship within 7 working days. If we don't stick to this promise we'll deliver free.
- 6 When you call Simply you'll be greeted by a friendly and polite member of staff who will always offer their name.
- 7 If any product bought is found to be faulty within the first year and the manufacturer can't repair it in 30 days, Simply will give the customer a replacement free of charge. This does not apply to manufacturers that go into receivership.
- 8 We'll provide more choice with over 10,000 items in stock at any time.
- 9 If we don't deliver when we say we will and don't notify you, we will refund your delivery charge.
- 10 We will respond to, and where possible resolve Customer Service queries by the next working day.

* See our full Terms and Conditions at www.simply.co.uk

Contents

Systems	4/5
Notebooks	6
Hard Drives	7/8
Storage	7/8
Tape Streamers	8
CD/DVD	8/9/10/11
Motherboards	11/12
Memory/Processors	11/12
Controllers	12
Handhelds	13
Mobile Phones/ISDN	13
Modems/KVM	13/27
Keyboards/Rodents/Joysticks	14
Sound Cards/Speakers	14/15
MM Cards/Video Conferencing	16
VGA Cards	16/17
Digital Cameras/Accessories	17
Monitors	18/19
Scanners	20/21
Printers	21/22-25
Networking	26-27
Software	20/28-32

Award Winning Service from Simply



WINNER
Customer Service



WINNER
After Sales Service



WINNER
Hardware Dealer
of the Year



1996-99
WINNERS
Customer Service
Excellence Reseller

At Simply we put our customers first. Everyone in the company is focused on providing you with excellent Customer Service. We work hard to ensure you always speak to polite, friendly and trained staff throughout the company who will help you both before and after you place an order. Over the last 5 years Simply Computers have won more Customer Service Excellence Awards than any other reseller making us an ideal company to buy from.

Accreditation from leading manufacturers

To ensure you are always kept up to date with the latest product information and technology our staff are trained on a regular basis by manufacturers to help advise you on the right products for you.

As a Microsoft Solutions provider our specialists provide practical, informed advice, whether you need to know about volume licensing or the latest software releases.

We've also teamed up with Hewlett Packard, as part of the Connect programme, our staff have demonstrated, "a high level of technical and sales expertise". And we're an Intel Authorised Solution Provider, which demonstrates our, "exceptional customer support, through technical expertise."

We also work closely with 3Com as a Mail Order Premier Partner. To meet all these criteria it's essential to show our staff meet strict training standards every year. So when you want clear, practical help – rely on us.



Expert advice from our Systemax PC Sales team

This dedicated team will help find the PC that's right for you. You can custom build a PC that's perfect for you with the advice from our team. Whatever your budget, whatever you need the PC for, we can help find the Systemax PC that suits you.

Account Manager Service for Corporate Customers

We realised that our business customers needed Account Managers who could understand their specific needs and offer the right advice. Working closely with an Account Manager who appreciates your requirements will help make purchasing IT products simple. If you are considering a volume order we can arrange for the manufacturer of your choice to visit with demonstration units to let you see the equipment in action.



Simply Buyers

Say it Best

“ We would like to thank you for your excellent response to our recent urgent requirement. The systems you recommended have proved ideal for the intended application and are well received by our staff. This was our first major purchase from Simply, but judging by the quality of the equipment and excellent service we have thus far received, we look forward to continuing relationship. ”

Alan Haywood
Clarke International

“ I ordered a PC quite recently to my own specifications. It arrived exactly when they said it would, with all documentation, manuals, drivers etc. Their rates are very competitive and their staff are courteous, very helpful and technically proficient. I would thoroughly recommend them to anyone thinking of purchasing a PC or upgrading their existing PC. ”

Paul Calvert

SiMPLY
Fast Track
Customer Collection Service

New Opening Times

5 Easy Steps to Fast Track Your Order

- Place your order over the phone by debit/credit card
- Tell us when you want to come in and collect it (see opening times)
- We will process your order immediately and take payment
- Come to the Fast Track Collection Point at Simply, you must bring your credit card with you for proof of ID. Please allow one hour to process your order.
- Collect your goods

Please place order by phone before you come in to collect.

Collection Hours:

Monday – Friday

9.30am – 6.30pm

Saturday

9.00am – 5.00pm

How to Order

MAIL ORDER tel: 08000 352120

Confirm your order by 6.00pm and we will ship same day. If the goods are out of stock, we will give you an expected shipping date before confirming your order.

INTERNET

Visit our website at www.simply.co.uk and place your order online.

FAX

Fax your order to 0870 727 4002. Confirm your order by 3.00pm and we will ship same day (subject to stock)

OFFICIAL PURCHASE ORDER

We welcome orders from the Public Sector, Educational establishments and approved companies. Official purchase orders can be faxed to 020 8498 2159.

POST

Post your order form with payment for the full amount including delivery and VAT. Please allow 7 working days from receipt of cheque for clearance.

FAST TRACK COLLECTION

Call first to reserve the stock with your credit card. Bring your credit card with proof of I.D. and collect your order.

HOURS

Sales lines are open:

Monday – Friday

8.00am – 6.30pm

Saturday

9.00am – 5.00pm

Fast Track Collection Hours:

Monday – Friday

9.30am – 6.30pm

Saturday

9.00am – 5.00pm

To reserve stock, you must phone first.

CARRIAGE CHARGES

Phone/fax orders

Next Day Delivery: For orders under £50 delivery from £6, £50-100 from £8, Over £100 from £10

Premium services: (pre 9.00am, 10.00am, noon, Saturday) available at a surcharge. Please enquire.

Delivery Insurance: For all orders add delivery Insurance charge of £2.95 per order.

All delivery charges exclude VAT.

Internet orders

Standard Internet Delivery Service (Allow three days from date of despatch to delivery)

Orders £50 or over (ex VAT) – FREE

Orders under £50 (ex VAT) – £3.95

Next Day Delivery option All orders £8.00

SiMPLY
www.simply.co.uk

Simply Computers, 2/3 Forest Works,
Forest Road, Walthamstow. E17 6JF
Customer Services 0870 727 2160
Technical Support 0870 727 2170



FS 40194



Simply's Terms and Conditions

Prices

General. Promotional prices are effective 1st June 2001 and are correct at time of going to press. However prices are changing so rapidly, they can go up or down at any time. Please confirm prices at time of ordering. Special offers are subject to availability.

Price match guarantee. If you find the identical product cheaper elsewhere, we will match the advertised total price (including delivery) subject to not selling below our cost price. This relates to UK products available ex-stock that are shipped within 3 days. We cannot match prices on liquidated, OEM or end of line products; prices that have been incorrectly advertised; special offers; or prices that the advertiser cannot supply owing to lack of stock. Please note our price promise is only applicable at time of ordering. Excludes all corporate customers with special pricing agreements and the Internet.

Product guarantees

Products are not supplied on a trial basis. Hardware and Software products featured in this catalogue are covered by their respective manufacturer's warranties, details of which are included with the product. Should you need to return any product to Simply Computers, a Returns Authorisation Number must be obtained in advance. All goods must be returned in the original manufacturers packaging complete with any accessories, manuals or other documentation in the condition in which it was originally received. Any return not complying with these terms will be rejected. Simply Computers cannot accept returns of software packages unless the package is unopened and the software seal is intact. Products supplied which are not featured in the catalogue or on our website are not subject to our normal returns policy. Please note that Simply computers cannot be held responsible for incompatibility issues or accept any responsibility for any consequential or indirect loss no matter how incurred. Your existing consumer statutory rights are not affected by these warranties and conditions. Fast Track returns will be handled within 48 hours. Systemax PC Systems are supplied with a 3 year return to base warranty (Base unit only) – 1st year parts and labour, years 2 to 3 RTB labour only, unless an optional on-site warranty has been purchased. In any case, third party products (printers, scanners etc.) will be subject to manufacturer's warranty only.

Delivery

General. Notification may be telephone call/message, email, fax or by post on the due date which will be considered as notification. Delivery times are only estimates and deliveries can take place up until 6pm. Carriers first attempt to deliver will be regarded as the delivery date. Delivery charge refund claims must be made within seven days of the delivery date to Customer Services. Only one refund will be made to an order (by same method as payment). The delivery charge does not imply a guaranteed delivery time. Simply Computers cannot accept orders if time is of the essence.

Standard Internet Delivery Service. The despatch method is at our discretion. Offer applies to UK mainland and Northern Ireland only. May take up to 3 working days from shipment to delivery.

Delivery Charges. For orders under £50 ex Vat delivery from £6. £50-£100 from £8, Over £100 from £10.

Insurance. Add a delivery insurance charge of £2.95 per order. Delivery insurance will not be refunded.

PC Systems

The offer of free delivery on systems not shipped within 7 days applies to our standard advertised PC systems and custom-builds where stock availability is confirmed at time of order. It does not apply to custom-built systems where products are in constraint, and we advise you at time of order.

Replacement products

To receive a replacement product after 30 days, customers must confirm to Simply by fax or letter the date the product was received by Simply for repair, the returns number, and nature of the repair problem. Simply will deliver a replacement product as soon as possible. This does not apply to manufacturers that go into receivership. In the event of unavailable or discontinued items, we reserve the right to offer an alternative of the same or higher specification. The warranty period will apply from original date of purchase, not the date of replacement. If the list price of the replacement item is less than the original purchase price, no refund will be made.

Customer Service queries

We will either resolve the issue you have raised within 24 hours or acknowledge receipt of your communication by post, telephone, email or fax. Responding to your enquiry over the telephone will be regarded as an acknowledgement. Working day is Monday to Friday excluding Bank Holidays.

General

All transactions are in accordance with our full terms and conditions, a copy of which is available upon request. Telephone calls may be recorded for training purposes. We cannot be held responsible for actions outside of our control. The views and opinions expressed in Simply Update are the views of the contributors and none are to be taken necessarily as fact. Whilst every care is taken to ensure accuracy, Simply Computers shall not be held responsible for any qualitative standards. Systemax Europe Ltd, of which Simply Computers is a part, may share your information with other companies in our group and selected third parties. We or they may contact you to let you know about goods or services which may be of interest to you. Please write to us at the above address if you do not wish to receive such information. E&OE

www.simply.co.uk
for FREE DELIVERY on orders over £50 ex. VAT

SiMPLY
www.simply.co.uk

Systemax™ Custom Built, Award Winning



Illustration purposes only see individual specifications

ASK ABOUT OUR DOLBY™ DIGITAL APPROVED SYSTEMS



Do you need a PC? Whether you are buying for home or business Systemax is the perfect choice. You can custom build a PC to your exact specification and budget with help from our expert Systemax Sales team. If you need a server solution the new range from Systemax combines stability, excellent components and value for money call us today for more information.

Systemax PC Options

UPGRADE TO THE UMAX 2100U (600x1200 DPI) AT OUR LOWEST EVER SPECIAL OFFER PRICE OF £35.00 EX. VAT. PLEASE QUOTE SC5599

	Systemax Value C766R	Systemax Lifestyle P1000R	Systemax Premier P1400R	Systemax Premier P1500R
Processor	Intel® Celeron™ 766MHz	Intel® Pentium® III 1GHz	Intel® Pentium® 4 1.4 GHz	Intel® Pentium® 4 1.5 GHz
Memory	64MB SDRAM 133MHz	128MB SDRAM 133MHz	128MB PC800 RDRAM	256MB PC800 RDRAM
Hard Drive	10.2GB Ultra DMA	30.7GB Ultra DMA	40.9GB Ultra DMA	60.0GB Ultra DMA 7200rpm 2MB Cache
Graphics Card	On-Board Graphics	On-Board Graphics	nVIDIA Geforce2 MX 32MB with TV-Out	nVIDIA Geforce2 Pro 64MB with TV-Out
Speakers	Creative SBS52	Creative SBS52	Creative SBS52	Creative Sound Works Digital
Sound Card	On-Board Sound	On-Board Sound	On-Board Sound	Sound Blaster Live! Player 5.1
Extra Software/Hardware	On-Board Intel 10/100 Fast Ethernet	Power DVD Playback Software On-Board Intel 10/100 Fast Ethernet	Power DVD Playback Software	Power DVD Playback Software Systemax 6 Game Mega Pack
	Plus Standard Features	Plus Standard Features	Plus Standard Features	Plus Standard Features
	£499.00 EX. VAT £615.70 INC. VAT+DEL.	£799.00 EX. VAT £968.20 INC. VAT+DEL.	£899.00 EX. VAT £1085.70 INC. VAT+DEL.	£1499.00 EX. VAT £1790.70 INC. VAT+DEL.



Systemax 6 Game Megapack Call our Sales Team for more info

	Systemax Value D850R	Systemax Lifestyle A1000R	Systemax Premier A1300R	Standard Features to all Systemax PC Systems
Processor	AMD Duron™ 850MHz	AMD Athlon™ 1GHz	AMD Athlon™ 1.33GHz 266FSB	Input Devices Systemax Wheel Mouse and Web Keyboard
Memory	64MB SDRAM 133MHz	128MB SDRAM 133MHz	128MB PC2100 266DDR RAM	Modem 56K PCI V90
Hard Drive	10.2GB Ultra DMA	30.7GB Ultra DMA	40.9GB Ultra DMA	Floppy Drive 3.5" 1.44MB
Graphics Card	On-Board Graphics	On-Board Graphics	nVIDIA Geforce2 MX 32MB with TV-Out	OS Software Microsoft® Windows® ME (Millennium Edition)
Speakers	Creative SBS52	Creative SBS52	Creative SBS52	Software Microsoft Works Suite 2001 McAfee Virus Scan V5.13
Extra Software/Hardware	Power DVD Playback Software Epson Stylus Color 480 Printer	Power DVD Playback Software Epson Stylus Color 480 Printer	Power DVD Playback Software Epson Stylus Color 580 Printer Umax 2100u Flatbed Colour Scanner Hauppauge WinTV-GO Creative Webcam GO Mini Systemax 6 Game Mega Pack	Support Systemax 3 year RTB (1 year parts)
	Plus Standard Features	Plus Standard Features	Plus Standard Features	
	£599.00 EX. VAT £733.20 INC. VAT+DEL.	*£699.00 EX. VAT £850.70 INC. VAT+DEL.	£1099.00 EX. VAT £1320.70 INC. VAT+DEL.	

Systemax on-site installation service – get started for just £65 ex vat.
If you don't feel confident about setting up your PC give us a call. Your PC will be set up by an expert with a demonstration of your PC to get you started.
Ask our Systems Sales Team for full details. Offer excludes Servers.

and Great Value PC range from only £499* ex vat

Computer Buyer - Best Buy - May 2001

"Systemax is great at putting together good, all round systems, but it has outdone itself this month. The specification is superb for the price. It has a number of impressive components, not least a 1.2GHz Athlon, the fastest chip ever seen in Labs."

PC Pro A list - PC for under £1000 - May 2001

"If you're struggling with a tight budget but are looking for the best deal, then buy the A1300RV Value 0580...the performance in our 2D benchmarks streaks ahead of many machines, and its 3D performance is superb for the price."

PC Direct - Recommended - May 2001

"This PC has most of the features people need. It can play CDs, play DVDs and games, and the monitor is pretty decent too. With a copy of the coveted Microsoft Office 2000 SBE, and a basic scanner and printer, everything you'll need is already there."

5/5 Features, 4/5 Value for Money. 5/5 Overall



June 2001 May 2001

New Systemax Server Options

Systemax™



Systemax Server P1000V-H

PRODUCT CODE I07267

Systemax Server P1000V-S

PRODUCT CODE I07230

Systemax Server P1000V-E

PRODUCT CODE I07231

ALL SYSTEMAX SERVERS ARE RACKMOUNTABLE WITH OUR OPTIONAL KIT. AVAILABLE AT ONLY £70.00 EX VAT. PLEASE QUOTE CODE: SYS038

Chassis	Systemax Midi Server 300w
Motherboard	Aopen Dx34 Plus Dual VIA 694x
Processor	Intel® Pentium® III 1GHz
Memory	128MB SDRAM 133MHz ECC
Hard Drive/s	Seagate 9.2GB 10K rpm U160 with 4MB cache
Graphics Card	ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP
Extra Software	-
Plus Standard Server Features	
£1099.00 EX. VAT	
£1320.70 INC. VAT + DEL.	

Chassis	Systemax Midi Server with 337w redundant PSU
Motherboard	Aopen Dx34 Plus Dual VIA 694x
Processor	Intel® Pentium® III 1GHz
Memory	128MB SDRAM 133MHz ECC
Hard Drive/s	3x Seagate 9.2GB 10K rpm U160 with 4MB cache RAID 5
Graphics Card	ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP
Extra Software	6 bay Hotswap SCA Backplane
Adaptec 2100s U160 RAID Controller	
Plus Standard Server Features	
£2199.00 EX. VAT	
£2613.20 INC. VAT + DEL.	

Chassis	Systemax Midi Server with 337w redundant PSU
Motherboard	Intel STL2 Dual Server
Processor	Intel® Pentium® III 1GHz
Memory	256MB SDRAM 133MHz ECC
Hard Drive/s	3x Seagate 9.2GB 10K rpm U160 5 with 4MB cache RAID
Graphics Card	On Board VGA
Extra Software	6 bay Hotswap SCA Backplane
Adaptec 2100s U160 RAID Controller	
Plus Standard Server Features	
£2399.00 EX. VAT	
£2848.20 INC. VAT + DEL.	

Standard Features to all Systemax Servers

I/O Controller	On-board Adaptec 7899 U160/ U2W Dual Channel SCSI
LAN	On-Board Intel 82559 10/100 Fast Ethernet
CD Drive	Systemax 40x CD-ROM
Input Devices	Microsoft Intellimouse Explorer and Systemax PS/2 Keyboard
Floppy Drive	3.5" 1.44MB

Support: Systemax 3 year On-Site

Systemax™ PC Upgrade Options

Systemax Software

	Ex.vat	Inc.vat
S00035 MS Works 2000	£10.00	£11.75
SYS053 Microsoft Works Suite 2001	£25.00	£29.38
S00025 MS Office 2000 Small Business Edition	£90.00	£105.75
S00026 MS Office 2000 Professional Edition	£195.00	£229.13
S00024 Microsoft® Windows® N.T Workstation V4.0	£110.00	£129.25
S00027 Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional	£89.00	£105.75
S00048 Systemax 6 Game Mega Pack (Pharaoh, Vampire, FIFA 2000, Chicken Run, Home World, Tomb Raider 4)	£30.00	£35.25
S00036 Systemax Educational Bundle 2000 (Over 15 educational and reference titles!!!)	£30.00	£35.25

Systemax Warranties

	Ex.vat	Inc.vat
WA9002 Systemax 1 year on-site warranty 2 years RTB	£39.00	£45.83
WA9003 Systemax 2 years on-site warranty 1 year RTB	£69.00	£81.08
WA9004 Systemax 3 years on-site warranty	£99.00	£116.33

Monitors

	Ex.vat	Inc.vat
MN0004 15" (13.8" viewable) to 17" (16" viewable) Systemax Monitor	£30.00	£35.25
MN0014 17" (16" viewable) to 19" (18" viewable) Systemax Monitor	£60.00	£70.50
MN0094 19" (18" viewable) to 15.1" viewable Systemax TFT Panel	£220.00	£258.50

Miscellaneous

	Ex.vat	Inc.vat
KE0156 Logitech Cordless Desktop Solution Pro	£65.00	£76.38
JO0218 MS Sidewinder Game Pad	£11.00	£12.93
JO6970 MS Sidewinder Force Feedback 2 Joystick	£50.00	£58.75
TV5003 Intel Create & Share Cam Pack	£53.00	£62.28
SYS107 Systemax 8x4x32 CD-Writer	£75.00	£88.13
NE2003 Systemax 10/100Base Fast Ethernet Card	£18.00	£21.15
TV1230 Hauppauge WinTV-GO	£30.00	£35.25

Flexible finance and leasing from Simply

Leasing

When you're buying PCs for your business, costs can escalate. Which is why we have leasing options, which enable you to keep up with the latest technology. To qualify for leasing you must spend a minimum of £1000. Then you can lease the product on either a monthly or quarterly basis over the period of two to five years. At the end of any contract you always have the option to buy at a really competitive rate.

Finance

If you would like to spread the cost of owning a PC, we make it easy with two finance packages. Option 1: INTEREST FREE: Pay 6 equal monthly payments at 0% APR with no deposit. Option 2: A 10% deposit is required and payment can be spread over 1 to 4 years, APR charged at 17.9%. Ask our sales team about flexible payment protection plans.

Credit is available to persons 18 or over, subject to status. Written quotation available on request

www.simply.co.uk/systems

email: systemsales@simply.co.uk

SiMPLY™
www.simply.co.uk

NOTEBOOKS

ACER

PWNAC115	TM351TE PIII700 128MB 10GB 13.3" M/LAN CD WMe	1329.00	1561.58
PWNAC116	TM352TEV PIII750 128MB 10GB 13.3" M DVD WMe	1569.00	1843.58
PWNAC112	TM202T C650 5GB 64MB CD 12.1" TFT M WMe	759.00	891.83
PWNAC114	TM202TX C700 10GB 64MB CD 14.1" TFT M WMe	949.00	1115.08
PWNAC117	TM524TE PIII650 64MB 10GB CD M/LAN 13.3" WMe	995.00	1169.13
PWNAC118	TM524TEV PIII650 64MB 10GB DVD M 13.3" WMe	1049.00	1232.58
PWNAC119	TM524TX PIII650 64MB 10GB CD M/LAN 14.1" WMe	1189.00	1397.08
PWNAC120	TM527TXV PIII800 64MB 10GB DVD M/LAN 14" WMe	1519.00	1784.83
PWNAC121	TM603TER PIII700 128MB 12GB CDR 13.3" TFT W98	1569.00	1843.58
PWNAC122	TM604TER PIII750 128MB 12GB CDR 13.3" TFT W2K	1709.00	2008.08
PWNAC123	TM737TL PIII700 64MB 10GB CD M/LAN 15" TFT W2K	1429.00	1679.08
PWNAC124	TM739TLV PIII850 128MB 20GB DVD M/LAN 15.1" W2K	2669.00	3136.08

COMPAQ ARMADA

PWNC0055	Armada E500 PIII 700 12GB 64MB CD LAN/M 14" TFT W98	1519.00	1784.83
PWNC0101	Armada E500 PIII 850 20GB 128MB DVD LAN/M 15" TFT W98	2199.00	2583.83
PW51953	Armada M300 PIII 600 12GB 64MB 12.1" FT NT/W2K	1489.00	1749.58
PW51954	Armada M300 PIII 600 12GB 64MB 12.1" FT W95/98	1449.00	1702.58
PW51738	Armada M700 PIII 650 6GB 64MB CD 14" TFT W95/98	1779.00	2090.33
PW51955	Armada M700 PIII 650 6GB 64MB CD 14" TFT NT/W2K	1819.00	2137.33
PW51740	Armada M700 PIII 750 12GB 64MB DVD 14" TFT W95/98	1929.00	2266.58

FUJITSU SIEMENS LIFEBOOK

PWNF0168	B2154 C450 6GB 64MB 10.4" Touchscreen W98 M/LAN	1059.00	1244.33
PWNF0183	B2175 C500 10GB 64MB 10.4" Touchscreen W98 Mod / LAN	1239.00	1455.83
PWNF0184	B2175 C500 10GB 64MB 10.4" Touchscreen W2K Mod / LAN	1299.00	1526.33
PWNF0180	C4355 C700 6GB 64MB CD 12.1" TFT W98	779.00	915.33
PWNF0186	C6345 C650 6GB 64MB CD 14.1" TFT M/LAN W98	1159.00	1361.83
PWNF0185	C6565 PIII700 10GB 64MB CD 14.1" TFT M/LAN W98	1429.00	1679.08
PWNF0181	E6570 PIII750 20GB 256MB DVD 14.1" TFT M/LAN W98	1489.00	1749.58
PWNF0182	E6570 PIII750 20GB 256MB DVD 14.1" TFT M/LAN W2K	1539.00	1808.33

HP OMNIBOOK

PW52185	XE3 C650 64MB 10GB 12" TFT CD modem W98	759.00	891.83
PW52186	XE3 PIII 700 64MB 10GB 13.3" TFT CD modem W98	999.00	1173.83
PW52187	XE3 PIII 800 128MB 20GB 15" TFT DVD modem W98	1629.00	1914.08
PW52188	500 PIII 600 128MB 10GB 12" TFT CD modem W98	1599.00	1878.83
PW52189	6000 PIII 650 64MB 6GB 14.1" TFT CD modem W2K	1269.00	1491.08
PW52190	6000 PIII 650 64MB 6GB 14.1" TFT CD modem W98	1199.00	1408.83

SONY VAIO

PWNS0045	Z600HEK PIII800 128MB 20GB 12.1" TFT M CD W2K	1919.00	2254.83
PWNS0047	FX101 C600 64MB 10GB 13.3" TFT M CD WMe	819.00	962.33
PWNS0048	FX103 PIII650 64MB 10GB 13.3" TFT DVD M/LAN WMe	1119.00	1314.83
PWNS0049	FX105 PIII700 64MB 20GB 14.1" TFT DVD M/LAN W2K	1439.00	1690.83
PWNS0050	FX108 PIII750 128MB 20GB 15.1" DVD M/LAN W2K	1679.00	1972.83
PWNS0051	FX109 PIII850 128MB 30GB 15" DVD M/LAN W2K	2399.00	2818.83

TOSHIBA

PWNT0209	Satellite 1700-200 C650 64MB 6GB CD 12.1" STN Wme	771.99	907.09
PWNT0210	Satellite 1730 C650 64MB 6GB CD 12.1" TFT WMe	799.99	939.99
PWNT0211	Satellite 1700-300 C650 64MB 6GB DVD 13.1" WMe	769.00	903.58
PWNT0212	Satellite 35DVD C500 128MB 10GB 12.1" M/Fwire WMe	1269.00	1491.08
PWNT0213	Satellite 2800-200 PIII700 64MB 10GB DVD 13.1" WMe	1257.99	1478.14
PWNT0214	Satellite 2800-400 PIII750 64MB 20GB DVD 14.1" WMe	1555.99	1828.29
PWNT0218	Satellite 2800-500 PIII800 128MB 20GB DVD/CDRW 15.1" TFT WMe	1909.00	2243.08

PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS

PALM

PW52128	Palm m500	265.00	311.38
PWPDA070	Palm Vx 8MB	219.00	257.33
PWPDA080	Palm M105	129.00	151.58
PWPDA072	Palm IIIc	215.00	252.63
PWPDA076	Palm M100	95.99	112.79

HP

PW52063	HP JORNADA 525 (16MB)	239.00	280.83
PWCE0048	HP JORNADA 548 (32MB)	325.00	381.88
PWCE0072	HP JORNADA 720 (32MB)	559.00	656.83

PSION

PWPDA512	Psion 5MX Organiser 16MB inc PSiWin 2.3	299.00	351.33
PWPDA516	Psion Rev0 Organiser 8MB 7.7" VGA	239.00	280.83

HANDSPRING

PWPDA607	Handspring Visor 2mb Mono - Graphite	125.00	146.88
PWPDA606	Handspring Visor Deluxe 8mb Mono - Orange	165.00	193.88
PWPDA604	Handspring Visor Deluxe 8mb Mono - Blue	165.00	193.88
PWPDA602	Handspring Visor Deluxe 8mb Mono - Graphite	165.00	193.88
PWPDA605	Handspring Visor Deluxe 8mb Mono - Green	165.00	193.88
PWPDA603	Handspring Visor Deluxe 8mb Mono - Ice	165.00	193.88
PWPDA610	Handspring Visor Edge 8mb Mono - Silver	275.00	323.13
PWPDA601	Handspring Visor Platinum 8MB Mono - Silver	205.00	240.88
PWPDA600	Handspring Visor Prism 8MB Colour - Blue	329.00	386.58

COMPAQ

PW51446	iPaq H3630 32MB Colour	369.00	433.58
PW52110	iPaq H3130 16MB Mono	279.00	327.83

SONY VAIO FX101

- Intel® Celeron® 600MHz
- 64MB RAM (512MB Max)
- 10GB HDD
- 13.3" TFT, SVGA Display
- DVM 11MB Max
- Internal Modem 56K
- CD-ROM 24x
- VAIO World Software
- Microsoft® Windows Millennium



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNS0047	FX101 C600 64MB 10GB 13.3" TFT M CD WMe	819.00	962.33

SONY VAIO PCG-FX108

- Intel® Pentium® III 750MHz
- 128MB RAM (512 Max)
- 20GB Hard Drive
- 8x DVD-ROM
- 15" TFT, SVGA Display
- NTSC/PAL TV Out
- Ethernet Connection (RJ-45)
- Internal 56k Modem
- VAIO World Software



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNS0050	FX108 PIII750 128MB 20GB 15.1" DVD M/LAN W2K	1679.00	1972.83

Toshiba Satellite 1700 Series

- Intel Celeron 650MHz
- 64MB/160MB SDRAM
- 6GB HDD
- 12.1" DSTN/TFT and 13.1" TFT Display
- Floppy Drive
- 24x CDROM/DVD-ROM
- BitBLT, 3D graphic acceleration, 4MB Video RAM
- 3.2Kg in weight Rechargeable, removable NiMH battery. Up to 2.5 hours per charge Bass enhanced sound system Built-in stereo speakers; Integrated V.90 56k modem; System password; 1 year International Warranty



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNT0209	Satellite 1700-200 C650 64MB 6GB CD 12.1" STN Wme	771.99	907.09
PWNT0210	Satellite 1730 C650 64MB 6GB CD 12.1" TFT WMe	799.99	939.99
PWNT0211	Satellite 1700-300 C650 64MB 6GB DVD 13.1" WMe	769.00	903.58

Toshiba Satellite 35DVD

- Intel Celeron 500MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 10GB HDD
- 12.1" TFT Display
- DVD-ROM & Floppy Drive
- BitBLT, 3D graphic acceleration, 4MB Video RAM
- 2Kg in weight
- Rechargeable, removable Lithium-Ion battery. Up to 3.5 hours per charge
- Bass enhanced sound system
- Built-in stereo speakers;
- Integrated V.90 56k modem; System password
- 1 year International Warranty



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNT0212	Satellite 35DVD C500 128MB 10GB 12.1" M/Fwire WMe	1269.00	1491.08

SONY VAIO PCG-Z600LEK

- Intel® Pentium® III 700 Mhz
- 64MB RAM
- 15GB HDD
- Blue Memory Stick Slot
- 12.1" TFT, XGA Display
- External CD-ROM 16x
- Internal Modem 56K Built in RJ45 Ethernet Connection
- 8MB VRAM
- Jog Dial
- Touchpad Mouse
- W2000® Professional OS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNS0045	Z600HEK PIII800 128MB 20GB 12.1" TFT M CD W2K	1919.00	2254.83

Acer TravelMate 525TE Series

- Value All-In-One Notebook
- PIII700MHz
- 128Mb
- 10Gb
- CD
- 56K
- LAN/Modem
- 13.3" TFT
- WME



Image shown with optional webcam

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PW52241	TM525TE PIII700MHz, 128Mb, 10Gb, CD, 13.3" TFT, WME	1039.00	1220.83
PW52242	TM 210T C700MHz, 128Mb, 10Gb, CD, 12.1" TFT, WME	Call	

Toshiba Satellite 2800 Series

- The Flexible, Future-proof Portable Platform-Built to Satisfy Every Corporate Computing Need.
- Intel Pentium III 700/750MHz
- 64MB/192MB SDRAM
- 10/20GB HDD, Floppy Drive
- 13.1"/14.1" TFT Display
- 8x DVD-ROM
- S3 Savage IX 64 Bit AGP 8MB SGRAM, BitBLT graphics processor
- 3.3Kg In weight Rechargeable, removable Lithium-ion battery. Up to 3 hours per charge Bass enhanced sound system Built-in stereo speakers; Integrated V.90 56k modem; System password; 1 year International Warranty



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNT0213	Satellite 2800-200 PIII700 64MB 10GB DVD 13.1" WMe	1257.99	1478.14
PWNT0214	Satellite 2800-400 PIII750 64MB 20GB DVD 14.1" WMe	1555.99	1828.29
PWNT0218	Satellite 2800-500 PIII800 128MB 20GB DVD/CDRW 15.1" TFT WMe	1909.00	2243.08

Fujitsu Siemens E-6570

- Pentium III 750MHz with Speedstep
- Intel 440ZX Chipset
- 14.1" TFT, 256MB SDRAM
- ATI Mobility-P
- 20GB HDD (Removable / Lockable)
- Modular Bay with CD, DVD, CD-RW, 2nd HDD, Battery available
- 56K V.90 Modem with 98 / LAN with NT
- Li-Ion Battery
- Port Rep II-L, LAN Dock II, Full Dock II
- MS Windows 98 OR MS Windows NT/2000
- MS Word and Works 2000 as standard



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNF0180	FSC Lifebook E6570 PIII750 20GB 256MB DVD 14.1" TFT	779.00	915.33

Omega 250MB PPT Zip Drive

The compatible portable, storage solution making floppies obsolete

- 250MB uncompressed capacity per disk
- Compatible with 100MB zip disks
- 175 x larger and up to 56 x faster than floppy
- Easy to install and use software and one free 250MB disk
- Ideal for file transfer and backup
- Operates with Windows 3.x, Windows 95, 98, 2000 NT 3.51 or higher
- With free Megakit software



WITH FREE MEGA KIT II: SOFTWARE COLLECTION*



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC. VAT
PWHZ0014	Zip 250MB Parallel Ext. Inc Media	109.99	129.24

Zip 100MB USB Next Generation

Share your ideas, Save your files, Organise your documents.

- Included software captures your creativity from photo albums to music compilations. Adobe Activeshare, Musicmatch Jukebox, MGI Photosuite, 30 day trial version Quiksync 2
- Easy to install, Easy to use: drag and drop simplicity
- Win 98/98SE/2000/Me, Mac OS 8.6 or higher



WITH FREE MEGA KIT II: SOFTWARE COLLECTION*



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC. VAT
PWHZ0121	Omega Zip 100MB USB + Megakit 2 Software	78.99	92.81

Maxtor - for maximum Storage

ENTRY LEVEL - DiamondMax VL40

- 20GB, 30GB and 40GB
- 5400rpm, Sub 9.5m/s seek
- 373.6Mbits/sec
- Ultra ATA/100



HIGH CAPACITY - DiamondMax 80

- 60GB, 80GB
- 5400rpm, Sub 9m/s seek
- 373.6Mbits/sec
- Ultra ATA/100

MAX PERFORMANCE - DiamondMax Plus 60

- 20GB, 40GB, 60GB
- 7200rpm, Sub 8.7m/s seek
- 456Mbits/sec
- Ultra ATA/100



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC. VAT
PWHMA206	DiamondMax 34098H4 40.9GB 9.5ms 5400rpm 2MB	79.99	93.99
PWHMA207	DiamondMax 96147H6 61.4GB 9ms 5400rpm 2MB	117.99	138.64
PWHMA216	DiamondMax 57040H4 40GB 8.7ms 7200rpm 2MB	93.99	110.44

Western Digital Hard Drives

Speed and performance are the key features of Western Digital

Western Digital's WD Caviar EIDE hard drives are the performance champions for advanced desktop personal computers. The latest drives achieve world-class areal densities and a wide range of drive capacities ideal for storing Internet downloads, music and video files. WD Caviar drives offer Ultra ATA/100 and Ultra ATA/66 Interfaces, low seek times and up to 100 MB/s data transfer rates, all of which add up to a fast data delivery system



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC. VAT
PWHW0010	Protegé 20.0GB 12ms 5400rpm UDMA100 2MB	74.99	88.11
PWHW0011	Caviar 30GB 5.5ms 5400rpm UDMA100 2MB	77.99	91.64
PWHW0013	Caviar 40GB 5.5ms 5400rpm UDMA100 2MB	87.99	103.39
PWHW0012	Caviar 30GB 4.2ms 7200rpm UDMA100 2MB	98.99	116.31
PWHW0014	Caviar 40GB 4.2ms 7200rpm UDMA100 2MB	109.99	129.24
PWHW0015	Caviar WD600A6 60GB 5.5ms 5400rpm 2MB	139.99	164.49

Ricoh CDRW & CDRW/DVD

Ricoh high-speed CDRW and CDRW/DVD drives offer the highest performance and reliability.

- New CDRW 20x writing, 10x Rewriting, 40x Reading
- Ricoh drives feature buffer underun error prevention technology 'Just Link'
- Includes Nero CD writing software



20 SPEED



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC. VAT
PWCD9167	Ricoh MP7200A-DP EIDE 7200rpm int. Retail kit	199.99	234.99

Code Description £ Ex VAT £ Inc VAT

UDMA HARD DRIVES

MIRAI FUJITSU ULTRA DMA - RETAIL BOXED

PWHF0191	MPPG3102AH 10GB 9.5ms 7200rpm 2MB	66.99	78.71
PWHF0300	MPPG3102AT 10.2GB 9.5ms 5400rpm 512K	62.99	74.01
PWHF0301	MPPG3204AT 20GB 9.5ms 5400rpm 512K	68.99	81.06
PWHF0193	MPPG3204AH 20GB 9.5ms 7200rpm 2MB	78.99	92.81
PWHF0302	MPPG3307AT 30.7GB 9.5ms 5400rpm 2MB	76.99	90.46
PWHF0303	MPPG3409AT 40.9GB 9.5ms 5400rpm 2MB	83.99	98.69

Retail boxed set includes: Installation guide, Disk Manager software, Data cable, Screws and 3 year warranty

IBM DESKSTAR ULTRA DMA

PWHI0148	DTLA307015 75GXP 15GB 8.5ms 7200rpm 2MB	76.99	90.46
PWHI0144	DTLA307030 75GXP 30GB 8.5ms 7200rpm 2MB	91.99	108.09
PWHI0145	DTLA307045 75GXP 45GB 8.5ms 7200rpm 2MB	104.99	123.36
PWHI0146	DTLA307060 75GXP 60GB 8.5ms 7200rpm 2MB	157.99	185.64
PWHI0147	DTLA307075 75GXP 75GB 8.5ms 7200rpm 2MB	202.99	238.51
PWHI0012	MicroDrive 340MB 1" 5mm Compact Flash II + Travelkit	143.99	169.19
PWHI0013	MicroDrive 1GB 1" 5mm Compact Flash II + Travelkit	275.99	324.29

Deskstar Drives are covered by a 3 year warranty

MAXTOR DIAMOND MAX VL40

PWHMA204	DiamondMax 32049H2 20.4GB 9.5ms 5400rpm 2MB	60.99	71.66
PWHMA205	DiamondMax 33073H3 30.7GB 9.5ms 5400rpm 2MB	71.99	84.59
PWHMA206	DiamondMax 34098H4 40.9GB 9.5ms 5400rpm 2MB	79.99	93.99

MAXTOR DIAMOND MAX 60

PWHMA207	DiamondMax 96147H6 61.4GB 9ms 5400rpm 2MB	117.99	138.64
PWHMA208	DiamondMax 98196H8 81.9GB 9ms 5400rpm 2MB	153.99	180.94

MAXTOR DIAMOND MAX PLUS 45

PWHMA215	15GB 8.7ms 7200rpm UDMA100 2MB	76.99	90.46
----------	--------------------------------	-------	-------

MAXTOR DIAMOND MAX PLUS 60

PWHMA216	DiamondMax 57040H4 40GB 8.7ms 7200rpm 2MB	93.99	110.44
----------	---	-------	--------

PWHMA217	DiamondMax 57060H6 60GB 8.7ms 7200rpm 2MB	133.99	157.44
----------	---	--------	--------

Maxtor Hard Drives are covered by a 3 year warranty

MAXTOR ULTRA DMA - RETAIL BOXED

PWHMA218	DiamondMax ST1592000H 20GB 8.7ms 7200rpm 2MB	88.99	104.56
PWHMA170	DiamondMax ST1593000H 30GB 8.7ms 7200rpm 2MB	101.99	119.84
PWHMA219	DiamondMax ST1594000H 40GB 8.7ms 7200rpm 2MB	131.99	155.09
PWHMA169	DiamondMax ST1594000U 40GB 8.7ms 7200rpm UDMA66 2MB	129.99	152.74
PWHMA220	DiamondMax ST1596000H 60GB 8.7ms 7200rpm 2MB	189.99	223.24

Retail boxed set includes: Installation guide, Disk Manager software, Data cable, Screws, brackets and 3 year warranty

QUANTUM ULTRA DMA

PWHQ0022	Fireball Ict20 10GB 12ms <7200rpm 128K	54.99	64.61
PWHQ0023	Fireball Ict20 20GB 12ms <7200rpm 128K	60.99	71.66
PWHQ0024	Fireball Ict20 30GB 12ms <7200rpm 128K	70.99	83.41
PWHQ0025	Fireball Ict20 40GB 12ms <7200rpm 128K	79.99	93.99
PWHQ0017	Fireball Plus AS 10GB 8.5ms 7200rpm 2MB	61.99	72.84
PWHQ0018	Fireball Plus AS 20GB 8.5ms 7200rpm 2MB	75.99	89.18
PWHQ0019	Fireball Plus AS 30GB 8.5ms 7200rpm 2MB	86.99	102.21
PWHQ0020	Fireball Plus AS 40GB 8.5ms 7200rpm 2MB	98.99	116.31
PWHQ0021	Fireball Plus AS 60GB 8.5ms 7200rpm 2MB	143.99	169.19

SEAGATE ULTRA DMA

PWHW0231	ST320413A U5 20GB 8.9ms 5400rpm 512K	58.99	69.31
PWHW0228	ST340823A U5 40GB 8.9ms 5400rpm UDMA66 512K	80.99	95.16

Seagate Hard Drives are covered by a 3 year limited warranty

WESTERN DIGITAL ULTRA DMA - RETAIL BOXED

PWHW0020	20.5GB 12ms 5400rpm 2MB	74.99	88.11
PWHW0021	30GB 12ms 5400rpm 2MB	89.99	105.74
PWHW0022	30GB 8.9ms 7200rpm 2MB	106.99	125.71
PWHW0023	40GB 8.9ms 7200rpm 2MB	117.99	138.64
PWHW0024	45GB 12ms 5400rpm 2MB	108.99	128.06

Retail boxed set includes: Installation guide, Disk Manager software, Data cable, Screws, brackets and 3 year warranty

SCSI HARD DRIVES

FUJITSU

PWHF0222	MAJ3091MP 9.1GB 6.7ms 7200rpm U160 68P 4MB	120.99	142.16
PWHF0223	MAJ3091MC 9.1GB 6.7ms 7200rpm U160 80P 4MB	117.99	138.64
PWHF0224	MAJ3091MP 9.1GB 4.7ms 10Krpm U160 68P 4MB	122.99	144.51
PWHF0225	MAJ3091MP 9.1GB 4.7ms 10Krpm U160 80P 4MB	129.99	152.74
PWHF0226	MAJ3182MP 18.2GB 6.7ms 7200rpm U160 68P 4MB	153.99	180.94
PWHF0227	MAJ3182MC 18.2GB 6.7ms 7200rpm U160 80P 4MB	153.99	180.94
PWHF0228	MAJ3182MP 18.2GB 4.7ms 10Krpm U160 68P 4MB	172.99	203.26
PWHF0229	MAJ3182MC 18.2GB 4.7ms 10Krpm U160 80P 4MB	172.99	203.26
PWHF0230	MAJ3364MP 36.4GB 4.7ms 10Krpm U160 68P 4MB	323.99	380.69
PWHF0231	MAJ3364MC 36.4GB 4.7ms 10Krpm U160 80P 4MB	323.99	380.69

Fujitsu SCSI Hard Drives are covered by a 5 year warranty

IBM

PWHI0154	DDPS-309170 9.1GB 6.8ms 7200rpm U160 68P 4MB	118.99	139.81
PWHI0061	DDYS-709170 9.1GB 4.9ms 10Krpm U160 68P 4MB	156.99	184.46
PWHI0062	DDYS-709170 9.1GB 4.9ms 10Krpm U160 80P 4MB	138.99	163.31
PWHI0063	DDYS-T18350 18.3GB 4.9ms 10Krpm U160 68P 4MB	158.99	186.81
PWHI0064	DDYS-T18350 18.3GB 4.9ms 10Krpm U160 80P 4MB	167.99	197.39
PWHI0157	DDYS-T36950 36.7GB 4.9ms 10Krpm U160 68P 4MB	306.99	360.71
PWHI0158	DDYS-T36950 36.7GB 4.9ms 10Krpm U160 80P 4MB	345.99	406.54

Hard Drives are covered by a 5 year warranty

QUANTUM

PWHQ0160	Atlas V 9.1GB 6.3ms 7200rpm Ultra160 68P 4MB	126.99	149.21
PWHQ0161	Atlas V 9.1GB 6.3ms 7200rpm Ultra160 80P 4MB	126.99	149.21
PWHQ0162	Atlas V 18.2GB 6.3ms 7200rpm Ultra160 68P 4MB	165.99	195.04
PWHQ0163	Atlas V 18.2GB 6.3ms 7200rpm Ultra160 80P 4MB	212.99	250.26
PWHQ0164	Atlas V 36.4GB 6.3ms 7200rpm Ultra160 68P 4MB	299.99	352.49
PWHQ0165	Atlas V 36.4GB 6.3ms 7200rpm Ultra160 80P 4MB	306.99	360.71
PWHQ0166	Atlas 10K II 9.2GB 4.5ms 10Krpm Ultra160 68P 8MB	126.99	149.21
PWHQ0167	Atlas 10K II 9.2GB 4.5ms 10Krpm Ultra160 80P 8MB	152.99	179.76
PWHQ0168	Atlas 10K II 18.4GB 4.5ms 10Krpm Ultra160 68P 8MB	180.99	212.66
PWHQ0169	Atlas 10K II 18.4GB 4.5ms 10Krpm Ultra160 80P 8MB	191.99	225.59
PWHQ0170	Atlas 10K II 36.7GB 4.5ms 10Krpm Ultra160 68P 8MB	325.99	383.04
PWHQ0171	Atlas 10K II 36.7GB 4.5ms 10Krpm Ultra160 80P 8MB	360.99	424.16
PWHQ0172	Atlas 10K II 73.4GB 4.5ms 10Krpm Ultra160 68P 8MB	680.99	800.16
PWHQ0173	Atlas 10K II 73.4GB 4.5ms 10Krpm Ultra160 80P 8MB	669.99	787.24

Atlas Hard Drives are covered by a 5 year warranty

Amacom Notebook Storage Solutions

The Amacom Flipdisk is the ultimate portable data storage device designed with the notebook user in mind.



- Backing up data on the move - With no external power required, using the supplied backup software store your confidential data, emails, digital images and video at lightning speeds in a small, compact and handy device which can be carried and used wherever you choose.
- Upgrading Storage for your Laptop - If you're running out of hard drive space, there's no need to upgrade the internal hard drive in your laptop when you can buy an Amacom Flipdisk for a fraction of the cost with a process that takes 2 minutes and saves needlessly throwing away your old hard drive.
- Security - Should your Laptop be stolen from your home, office or car, your confidential and vital data will not be compromised if it is stored on your Flipdisk, which fits neatly into your jacket pocket.
- IT Investment - Future proof your spend by using the Flipdisk external storage device that is not obsolete when your laptop becomes so.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC. VAT
PWCD0258	Flipdisk 6/12GB PCMCIA/Parallel/USB Hard Disk	224.99	264.36
PWCD0256	Flipdisk 10/20GB PCMCIA/Parallel/USB Hard Disk	248.99	292.56
PWCD0323	Flipdisk 20/40GB PCMCIA/Parallel/USB Hard Disk	323.99	380.69
PWCD0326	Flipdisk 30/60GB PCMCIA/Parallel/USB Hard Disk	528.99	621.56
PWCD0135	Amacom Flipdisk USB Cable	31.99	37.59
PWCD2074	Amacom Flipdisk Parallel Port Cable	29.99	35.24
PWCD2077	Amacom Flipdisk Firewire Cable	47.99	56.39

www.simply.co.uk

for FREE DELIVERY on orders over £50 ex. VAT

SIMPLY
www.simply.co.uk

SCSI HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE BARRACUDA

PWHS0508	9.2GB 5.9ms 7200rpm U2W 68P 2MB	143.99	169.19
PWHS0509	9.2GB 5.9ms 7200rpm U2W 80P 2MB	143.99	169.19
PWHS0514	18.2GB 5.9ms 7200rpm U2W 68P 2MB	173.99	204.44
PWHS0515	18.2GB 5.9ms 7200rpm U2W 80P 2MB	222.99	262.01

SEAGATE CHEETAH

PWHS0578	ST392051W 9.2GB 5.4ms 10Krpm U160 68P 4MB	150.99	177.41
PWHS0579	ST392051C 9.2GB 5.4ms 10Krpm U160 80P 4MB	150.99	177.41
PWHS0580	ST3184511W 18.45GB 3.9ms 15Krpm U160 68P 4MB	260.99	306.66
PWHS0581	ST3184511C 18.45GB 3.9ms 15Krpm U160 80P 4MB	260.99	306.66
PWHS0582	ST3184051W 18.4GB 5.4ms 10Krpm U160 68P 4MB	210.99	247.91
PWHS0583	ST3184051C 18.4GB 5.4ms 10Krpm U160 80P 4MB	210.99	247.91
PWHS0584	ST3367051W 36.7GB 5.4ms 10Krpm U160 68P 4MB	360.99	424.16
PWHS0585	ST3367051C 36.7GB 5.4ms 10Krpm U160 80P 4MB	363.99	427.69
PWHS0586	ST1734041W 73.4GB 5.6ms 10Krpm U160 68P 4MB	616.99	724.96
PWHS0587	ST1734041C 73.4GB 5.6ms 10Krpm U160 80P 4MB	699.99	822.49

Seagate SCSI Hard Drives are covered by a 5-year limited warranty

2.5" HARD DRIVES

TOSHIBA

PWHT0004	6GB 9.5mm 4500rpm 13ms ATA66 256K	88.99	104.56
PWHT0005	10GB 9.5mm 4500rpm 13ms ATA66 256K	77.99	91.64
PWHT0006	20GB 9.5mm 4500rpm 13ms ATA66 256K	103.99	122.19

KINGSTON STRATA DRIVES

PWH19999	NGEN/6+ 6GB 9.5mm	233.99	274.94
PWH19996	NGEN/14+ 14GB 17mm	585.99	688.54

Strata Drives are covered by a 3 year warranty

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

AMACOM

PWCD0258	Flipdisk 6/12GB PCMCIA/Parallel/USB	224.99	264.36
PWCD0256	Flipdisk 10/20GB PCMCIA/Parallel/USB	248.99	292.56
PWCD0322	Flipdisk 18/36GB PCMCIA/Parallel/USB	417.99	491.14
PWCD0323	Flipdisk 20/40GB PCMCIA/Parallel/USB	323.99	380.69
PWCD0326	Flipdisk 30/60GB PCMCIA/Parallel/USB Hard Disk	528.99	621.56
PWCD0135	Amacom Flipdisk USB Cable	31.99	37.59
PWCD2074	Amacom Flipdisk Parallel Port Cable	29.99	35.24
PWCD2077	Amacom Flipdisk Firewire Cable	47.99	56.39

CASES

AT FORM FACTOR

PWCA0160	SC801-S Server case AT	498.99	586.31
----------	------------------------	--------	--------

ATX FORM FACTOR

PWCA0365	CE Mini Tower Case ATX 250W	46.99	55.21
PWCA0355	CE Full Tower Case ATX	54.99	64.61
PWCA0018	ATC200 3x5.25" 8x3.5" 300W ATX T5 Alloy	226.99	266.71
PWCA0019	ATC200 3x5.25" 8x3.5" ATX T5 Alloy	199.99	234.99
PWCA0013	InWin Desktop 2x5.25" 2x3.5" ATX 235W	46.99	55.21
PWCA0222	InWin Desktop 2x5.25" 2x3.5" ATX 235W	48.99	57.56
PWCA0014	InWin Desktop 2x5.25" 2x3.5" ATX 235W	54.99	64.61
PWCA0020	InWin Mini Tower 3x5.25" 2x3.5" ATX 235W	54.99	64.61
PWCA0016	InWin Full Tower 5x5.25" 7x3.5" ATX 250W	89.99	105.74
PWCA0021	InWin Full Tower 5x5.25" 7x3.5" ATX 250W	86.99	102.21
PWCA1032	SC350-M Micro ATX 150W	49.99	58.74
PWCA0165	SC730-A Tower Case ATX 235W	94.99	111.61
PWCA0163	SC760-A Full Tower Case ATX 300W	187.99	220.89
PWCA0164	SC760-A Full Tower Case ATX 400W	190.99	224.41
PWCA0167	SC830-W 2x3.5" 9x5.25" SWTX/ATX 300W	526.99	619.21
PWCA0170	SC840 4U 1x3.5" 4xHot Swap 300W+300W	899.99	1057.49
PWCA0166	SC850-W600W + 300W Triple HS PSU	1129.99	1327.74
PWCA0168	SC860 4U 600W + 300W Triple HS PSU	1059.99	1245.49

TAPE STREAMERS

ERICX

PWTS0001	VXA-1 666B Int SCSI	549.99	646.24
PWTS0002	VXA-1 666B Ext SCSI	659.99	775.49
PWTS0004	Ericx V6 12/24GB 62m Cartridge	23.99	28.19
PWTS0005	Ericx V17 33/66GB 170m Cartridge	56.99	66.96
PWTS0003	Ericx Cleaning Cartridge	34.99	41.11

HP SURESTORE DAT

PWTS0746	DAT 8i Inc Software & Media	399.99	469.99
PWTS0747	DAT 8e Inc Software, Media	469.99	552.24
PWTS0766	DAT 8eU Inc Software, Media	469.99	552.24
PWTS0767	DAT 24i Inc Software & Media	589.99	693.24
PWTS0768	DAT 24e Inc Software, Media	629.99	740.24
PWTS0842	DAT 24eU Inc Software, Media	689.99	810.74
PWTS0791	DAT 24x6i 144GB Int Autoloader	1232.99	1448.76
PWTS0794	DAT 24x6e 144GB Ext Autoloader	1399.99	1644.99
PWTS0783	DAT40i SCSI Inc Software & Media	749.99	881.24
PWTS0784	DAT40e SCSI Inc Software, Media	821.99	965.84
PWTS0799	DAT 40x6 240GB Int Autoloader	1809.99	2126.74
PWTS0801	DAT 40x6 240GB Ext Autoloader	1939.99	2279.49

HP SURESTORE DLT

PWTS0848	SureStore DLT1i Inc Software & Media	999.99	1174.99
PWTS0849	SureStore DLT1e Inc Software & Media	1149.99	1351.24
PWTS0774	SureStore DLT40i Inc Software & Media	1209.99	1421.74
PWTS0841	SureStore DLT 40r Hot swap	1400.99	1646.16
PWTS0808	SureStore DLT 80i 80GB Internal	2389.99	2808.24
PWTS0797	SureStore DLT 80e 80GB External	2519.99	2960.99
PWTS0809	SureStore DLT 80r Hot swap	2999.99	3524.99
PWTS0778	SureStore DLT Autoloader 418	3766.99	4426.21
PWTS0804	SureStore DLT Autoloader 718	5799.99	6814.99
PWTS0803	SureStore DLT Autoloader 818	6999.99	8224.99
PWTS0806	SureStore AutoBackup PC25	2499.99	2937.49
PWTS0807	SureStore AutoBackup PC100	5399.99	6344.99
PWTS0871	HP SureStore Ultrium 230i	3399.99	3994.99
PWTS0872	HP SureStore Ultrium 230e	3569.99	4194.74
PWTS0873	HP SureStore Ultrium 230r	3569.99	4194.74

Travan Technology

■ TR-4 8GB, TR-5 20GB

■ Available in IDE or SCSI interface

■ Transfer rates up to 120MB/min

■ TapeStar® products include VERITAS Backup Exec® software and Media

■ 2 year warranty

See Line Listings for full Seagate® Range



Seagate, the Seagate logo, Barracuda, Backup Exec, Cheetah, DiscWizard, Hornet, Medalist, Scorpion and TapeStar are trademarks or registered trademarks of Seagate Technology LLC and of Seagate Removable Storage Solutions LLC.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWTS0613	Seagate Hornet® 8 EIDE	119.99	140.99
PWTS0614	Seagate Hornet® 8 SCSI	141.99	166.84
PWTS0620	Seagate TapeStar® Travan 8 EIDE TR8 inc Media	136.99	160.96
PWTS0630	Seagate TapeStar® Travan 8 SCSI TR8 inc Media	156.99	184.46
PWTS0636	Seagate Hornet® 20 EIDE	159.99	187.99
PWTS0639	Seagate Hornet® 20GB SCSI	189.99	223.24
PWTS0638	Seagate TapeStar® Travan NS20 SCSI TR20 with RWV	316.99	372.46

Seagate SCSI Disc Drives

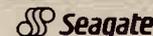
Seagate's SCSI drives - The ultimate in performance, technology and reliability.

■ Medalist Pro-Entry Level 7,200 RPM

■ Barracuda®-Mainstream 7,200 RPM

■ Cheetah®-High End 10,000RPM

■ All available in Ultra-2 SCSI with capacities from 9.2GB up to 73.4GB



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWHS0570	ST39216N 9.2GB 5.9ms 7200rpm Ultra 50Pin 2MB	134.99	158.61
PWHS0568	ST392361W 9.2GB 5.9ms 7200rpm U160 68P 2MB	134.99	158.61
PWHS0572	ST3184371W 18.2GB 8.5ms 7200rpm U160 68P 2MB	174.99	205.61
PWHS0574	ST3367371W 36.9GB 8.5ms 7200rpm U160 68P 2MB	306.99	360.71
PWHS0576	ST11816771W 181.6GB 7.4ms 7200rpm U160 68P 4MB	1299.99	1527.49
PWHS0578	ST392051W 9.2GB 5.4ms 10Krpm U160 68P 4MB	150.99	177.41
PWHS0582	ST3184051W 18.4GB 5.4ms 10Krpm U160 68P 4MB	210.99	247.91
PWHS0580	ST3184511W 18.45GB 3.9ms 15Krpm U160 68P 4MB	260.99	306.66
PWHS0584	ST3367051W 36.7GB 5.4ms 10Krpm U160 68P 4MB	360.99	424.16

HP DAT

HP SureStore DAT

products span the whole DDS family - from DDS-1 to DDS-4 - providing performance and capacities suitable for a wide range of workstations and servers.

As a co-founder of DDS technology and the industry's leading manufacturer, no one has more experience building DAT drives than Hewlett-Packard.

HP One-Button Disaster Recovery does exactly what its name suggests - enabling you to restore your system configuration, data, and applications more quickly and easily than ever before.

If minimizing costly downtime is a priority, HP One-Button Disaster Recovery is for you. It's an industry first - an HP innovation that gives you the edge in a competitive world.

Easy to Install and use

■ HP TapeAssure ensures correct drive installation

■ HP Tape Tools provides drive information, troubleshooting diagnostic and firmware upgrades

■ TapeAlert continuously monitors drive and media and warns the user of any potential problems to guarantee hassle-free ownership experience



ONE BUTTON DISASTER RECOVERY FOR WINDOWS, WINDOWS 2000 SERVER



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWTS0746	SureStore DAT 8i Inc Software & Media	399.99	469.99
PWTS0747	SureStore DAT 8e Inc Software, Media & SCSI Cable	469.99	552.24
PWTS0766	SureStore DAT 8eU Inc Software, Media & SCSI Cable	469.99	552.24
PWTS0767	SureStore DAT 24i Inc Software & Media	589.99	693.24
PWTS0768	SureStore DAT 24e Inc Software, Media & SCSI Cable	629.99	740.24
PWTS0842	SureStore DAT 24eU Inc Software, Media & SCSI Cable	689.99	810.74
PWTS0791	SureStore DAT 24x6i 144GB Int Autoloader	1232.99	1448.76
PWTS0794	SureStore DAT 24x6e 144GB Ext Autoloader	1399.99	1644.99
PWTS0783	SureStore DAT40i SCSI 68P Inc Software and Media	749.99	881.24
PWTS0784	SureStore DAT40e SCSI 68P Inc Software, Media, Cable	821.99	965.84

DAT Technology

■ Internal and External Versions, SCSI Interface

■ Transfer rates up to 330MB/min

■ TapeStar DAT includes VERITAS Backup Exec S/W for Netware and Windows NT Single Server

■ Includes 2x media and cleaning cartridge

■ DDS2 - 8GB / DDS3 - 24GB / DDS4 - 40GB

■ 3 year Rapid Replacement warranty & with REACT



Seagate, the Seagate logo, Barracuda, Backup Exec, Cheetah, DiscWizard, Hornet, Medalist, Scorpion and TapeStar are trademarks or registered trademarks of Seagate Technology LLC and of Seagate Removable Storage Solutions LLC.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWTS0670	Seagate Scorpion® DAT 8 Int SCSI DDS-2	359.99	422.99
PWTS0666	Seagate TapeStar® DAT 8 Int SCSI DDS-2	419.99	493.49
PWTS0665	Seagate TapeStar® DAT 8 Ext SCSI DDS-2	502.99	591.01
PWTS0672	Seagate Scorpion® DAT 24 Int SCSI DDS-3	444.99	522.86
PWTS0687	Seagate Scorpion® 40 DAT 20/40 Ext UWSCSI DDS-4	782.99	920.01
PWTS0688	Seagate TapeStar® DAT 20/40 Int U2W DDS-4	719.99	845.99
PWTS0689	Seagate TapeStar® DAT 20/40 Ext U2W DDS-4	809.99	951.74
PWTS0674	Seagate TapeStar® DAT 24 Int SCSI DDS-3	536.99	630.96

Seagate IDE Disc Drives

Seagate's IDE Family of Disc drives - the leading edge in performance and technology.

■ Medalist® 4.3GB - 20.4GB Capacity

■ 5,400 RPM Spindle Speed

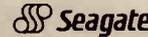
■ Barracuda® ATA 20GB - 30.6GB Capacity

■ 7,200 RPM Spindle Speed

■ Ultra ATA-66 Interface

■ Bundled with FREE DiscWizard™ Installation Software

■ 3 Year Warranty



Disclaimer: Seagate, the Seagate logo, Barracuda, Backup Exec, Cheetah, DiscWizard and Medalist are trademarks or registered trademarks of Seagate Technology LLC. Seagate reserves the right to change without notice any product offerings and specifications.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWHS0229	ST310211A U5 10.2GB 8.9ms 5400rpm UDMA66 512K	54.99	64.61
PWHS0231	ST320413A U5 20GB 8.9ms 5400rpm 512K	58.99	69.31
PWHS0228	ST340823A U5 40GB 8.9ms 5400rpm UDMA66 512K	80.99	95.16

HP DLT 1

HP's new DLT1 drive offers the reassurance of proven DLT technology with up to twice the capacity, and three times the transfer rate as similarly-priced competitors products.

■ Capacity: 80GB Compressed

■ Transfer Rate: up to 6MB/s

■ Interface: LVD 68 Pin

■ Compatibility: Windows NT4, 2000, Linux Redhat, Novell Netware 4.2/5.0



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWTS0848	SureStore DLT1i Inc Software & Media	999.99	1174.99
PWTS0849	SureStore DLT1e Inc Software & Media	1149.99	1351.99

HP CDR/DVD Combo 9900ci

The HP CD-Writer DVD Combo 9900ci is a high performance internal CD-Writer offering a powerful solution for writing and rewriting custom CDs fast! Plus it allows you to read DVD-ROMs

HP CD-Writer 9510i

- 12x write - 8x rewrite - 32x read
- EIDE (ATAPI)
- Internal
- Length 278mm x Width 150mm x Height 213mm
- One-year Exchange



Minimum System Requirements:

- Pentium II-class 300MHz CPU
- 64MB RAM
- 50MB hard disk space



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWCD3453	HP 9510i EIDE Int Inc Software, 1xCDRW, 1CDRW	119.99	140.99

HP 9710i CDRW

The HP CD-Writer 9710i is the top of the range internal CD-Writer featuring unprecedented performance, innovation and value. As with all HP CD-Writers it stores data, photos, videos, music and more.

The 16x write; 10x rewrite; 40x read performance lets you write 650MB of data or 74 minutes of audio to a CD in under 6 minutes and rewrite in under 8 minutes. These CDs can then be played on billions of CD-ROMs and stereo CD players world-wide.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWCD3456	HP 9710i Int EIDE Inc Software & Media	159.99	187.99

PlexWriter 16/10/40A CDRW

PlexWriter 16/10/40A (E-IDE) CD-ReWriter with BURN-PROOF TECHNOLOGY



- Write: 16x, Rewrite: 10x, Read: 40x
- Interface: E-IDE (ATAPI)
- Data Buffer: 2MB with BURN-Proof Technology
- Warranty period: 1 year with On-Site Collect & Return Service
- Package includes: 1 CD-R disk & 1 CD-RW disk
- Recording software: WinOnCD + DirectCD
- Plexor's own utility software "PlexTools"
- 16 language manual

FREE 50 pack of Grade A CDR Media While stocks last



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWCD0632	Plexor PX-W1610TA BURNPROOF Int EIDE Retail	156.99	184.46

Odixion

DIGICOPIER

A full range of standalone CD duplicators.

The DigiCopier is totally self contained, operating independently without a computer. The DigiCopier is easy to use and can copy a full CD in as little as 4 mn. The LCD display allows you to erase, select speed and size up the CD with the master. Hard Disk version allows you to record 2.5 hours of audio, and store up to 4 CDs. The DigiPrinter enables you to personalise your CDs and give them a professional look.



Mitsumi CR-4805TE CDRW

- 8 x Record
- 4 x Re-record
- 32 x Read
- Internal ATAPI/EIDE
- Includes WinOnCD v 3.7



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWCD0572	Mitsumi CR-4805TE Inc Software, Media	77.99	91.64

Pioneer

Pioneer, the leading manufacturer of DVD technology brings you the most advanced drive to date:

- 16x DVD-ROM/40x CD-ROM
- Fast access time of 80ms for CD-ROM & 95ms for DVD-ROM
- ATAPI Interface
- Slot mechanism
- Games & software in Retail pack

(10X SCSI also available)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWD00070	DVD A05S 16xDVD 40xCD Slot Retail	66.99	78.71
PWD00038	Pioneer DVD 116 16xDVD 40xCD Tray Bare	57.99	68.14
PWD00037	DVD 106S 16xDVD 40xCD Slot Bare	64.99	76.36
PWD00039	DVD A05SW 16xDVD 40xCD Slot Retail	74.99	88.11

Ecix VXA - Tape Storage

Ecix VXA-1 66GB Tape Drives

VXA revolutionises the tape storage industry by using technology similar to that already proven in the Network, Internet and Re-Writable CD markets by writing and reading data in packets. VXA-1 sets a new standard for data restore and interchange while offering extraordinary tape drive performance



- Up to 66GB at 6MB/sec/
- Designed for 100% reliable restore
- Optimal Backup and restore job times
- Assured media interchange
- Compatible with most OS' Inc. Wintel, Mac, UNIX and LINUX

3 YEAR ADVANCE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY AS STANDARD



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWTS0001	VXA-1 66GB Int SCSI Inc Dantz Retrorespect, Media	549.99	646.24
PWTS0002	VXA-1 66GB Ext SCSI Inc Dantz Retrorespect, Media	659.99	775.49

DIGIMATIC

The first networkable CD production station

The DigiMatic enables you to write and print the top surface of the CDs automatically. It has a 16x writer, a 1440dpi inkjet printer, a Hard Disk and a 50 blank CD loader. It is multi OS compatible by using Ethernet.

The DigiMatic+ has the same features as the DigiMatic, but can also work standalone to reproduce a master CD.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWCD0482	O'dixion DG1-12X Dup 12xDigiCopier 1/12x10x32xCDRW	599.99	704.99
PWCD0483	O'dixion DG1-16x Dup 16xDigiCopier 1/16x10x40xCDRW	799.99	939.99
PWCD0488	O'dixion DM100 Repro DigiMatic Network Station Standalone	4199.99	4934.99

Code Description £ Ex VAT £ Inc VAT

TAPE STREAMERS

SEAGATE TRAVAN

PWTS0601	Seagate TapeStor Travan Portable 15B 8GB	208.99	245.56
PWTS0613	Hornet 8 EIDE Bare	119.99	140.99
PWTS0614	Hornet 8 SCSI Bare	141.99	166.84
PWTS0620	TapeStor Travan 8 EIDE TR8 Inc Media	136.99	160.96
PWTS0630	TapeStor Travan 8 SCSI TR8 Inc Media	156.99	184.46
PWTS0636	Hornet 20 EIDE Bare	159.99	187.99
PWTS0690	TapeStor Travan NS20 EIDE TR20	175.99	206.79
PWTS0639	Hornet 20GB SCSI Bare	189.99	223.24
PWTS0638	TapeStor Travan NS20 SCSI TR20	316.99	372.46

SEAGATE DAT

PWTS0670	Scorpion DAT 8 Int SCSI DDS-2	359.99	422.99
PWTS0671	Scorpion DAT 8 Ext SCSI DDS-2	429.99	505.24
PWTS0666	TapeStor DAT 8 Int SCSI DDS-2	419.99	493.49
PWTS0665	TapeStor DAT 8 Ext SCSI DDS-2	502.99	591.01
PWTS0672	Scorpion DAT 24 Int SCSI DDS-3	444.99	522.86
PWTS0673	Scorpion DAT 24 Ext SCSI DDS-3	584.99	687.36
PWTS0686	Scorpion 40 DAT 20/40 Int UW DDS-4	642.99	755.51
PWTS0687	Scorpion 40 DAT 20/40 Ext UW DDS-4	782.99	920.01
PWTS0688	TapeStor DAT 20/40 Int UZW DDS-4	719.99	845.99
PWTS0689	TapeStor DAT 20/40 Ext UZW DDS-4	809.99	951.74
PWTS0674	TapeStor DAT 24 Int SCSI DDS-3	536.99	630.96
PWTS0675	TapeStor DAT 24 Ext SCSI DDS-3	659.99	775.49
PWTS0676	Scorpion 96 DAT Autoloader Int DDS-3	1329.99	1562.74
PWTS0677	Scorpion 96 DAT Autoloader Ext DDS-3	1409.99	1656.74
PWTS0691	Viper 100/200GB Int UZW SCSI LTO	3499.99	4112.49
PWTS0692	Viper 100/200GB Int UZW SCSI LTO Kit Seagate LTO Media	3599.99	4229.99
PWTS0693		119.99	140.99

ZIP JAZ & CLIK! DRIVES

OMEGA CLIK!

PWHZ0202	PC Card Inc Software, Media	88.99	104.56
PWHZ0206	PC Card Dock/USB PC Card Drive	28.99	34.06
PWHZ0204	Media 4 Pack	33.99	39.94

OMEGA ZIP

PWHZ0016	Zip 100MB USB	48.99	57.56
PWHZ0033	Zip 100MB USB Starter Kit	68.99	81.06
PWHZ0302	Zip 100 USB New Generation	78.99	92.81
PWHZ0014	Zip 250MB Parallel Ext Inc Media	109.99	129.24
PWHZ0017	Zip 250MB Internal EIDE Inc Media	105.99	124.54
PWHZ0031	Zip 250MB USB Inc Media	128.99	151.56
PWHZ0303	Zip250 USB Host Powered	148.99	175.06
PWHZ0008	Zip 250MB USB Drive + Belkin 4 Port USB Hub Bundle	129.99	152.74
PWHZ0032	PC/MCIA Cable for Zip 250MB USB	24.99	29.36
PWHZ0034	Zip 250 USB FireWire Adapter	54.99	64.61
PWHZ0087	Jaz 2GB Drive Internal No Media	188.99	222.06
PWHZ0093	Jaz 2GB Drive External No Media	228.99	269.06
PWHZ0089	Jaz USB Adapter (SCSI to USB)	44.99	52.86
PWHZ0094	Jaz Firewire Adapter	73.99	86.94
PWHZ0027	Omega QuikSync 2 Backup Software	14.99	17.61

OMEGA MEDIA AND ACCESSORIES

PWHZ0050	100MB Zip for PC (Single)	6.99	8.21
PWHZ0067	100MB Zip 6 Pk Coloured for PC	38.99	45.81
PWHZ0059	100MB Zip grey 10 Pk for PC	56.99	66.96
PWHZ0061	250MB Zip for PC	11.99	14.09
PWHZ0062	250MB Zip for PC 4 Pack	38.99	45.81
PWHZ0095	Single 1GB Jaz Disk	58.99	69.31
PWHZ0096	Single 2GB Jaz Disk	58.99	69.31
PWHZ0102	Three Pack 2GB Jaz Disk	162.99	191.51
PWHZ0110	Jaz Jet Interface	64.99	76.36

ORB

PWHZ9010	EIDE 2.2GB Internal Drive Bare	159.99	187.99
PWHZ9013	USB 2.2GB External Drive	158.99	186.81
PWHZ9016	SCSI 2.2GB Internal Drive	122.99	144.51

CD ROM DRIVES IDE

FORTY SPEED

PWCD0401	Teac 40x EIDE CD Rom Bare	32.99	38.76
----------	---------------------------	-------	-------

FIFTY SPEED

PWCD0419	Asus CD500 50x EIDE Tray Bare	30.99	36.41
----------	-------------------------------	-------	-------

FIFTY TWO SPEED

PWCD0423	Simply 52x EIDE CD Rom Bare	25.99	30.54
PWCD0432	AOpen CD952E 52x EIDE CD Rom	27.99	32.89
PWCD0421	Creative 52x Int EIDE CD Rom	28.99	34.06
PWCD0162	CTX 52x Int EIDE CD Rom	27.99	32.89
PWCD0163	CTX 52x Int EIDE CD Rom Bare	26.99	31.71

FIFTY SIX SPEED

PWCD0164	CTX 56x Int EIDE CD Rom	29.99	35.24
----------	-------------------------	-------	-------

CD ROM DRIVES SCSI

THIRTY TWO SPEED

PWCD0078	Teac CD532S 32x SCSI CD Rom Bare	42.99	50.51
----------	----------------------------------	-------	-------

Call our sales team for CD Towers and Jukeboxes

DVD

DVD RAM DRIVES

PWTDV1025	Panasonic LF-D201E 6xDVD 24xCD	289.99	340.74
PWTDV1013	Panasonic LFD211V 6xDVD 24xCD IDE Int Bare	279.99	328.99
PWTDV1026	Panasonic 4.7GB DVD Removable Media	20.99	24.66
PWTDV1028	Panasonic 4.7GB DVD RAM Media	18.99	22.31
PWTDV1027	Panasonic 9.4GB DVD RAM Media	29.99	35.24

DVD RAM MEDIA

PWTDV0050	Single Sided 2.6GB DVD RAM Media	12.99	15.26
PWTDV0051	Double Sided 5.2GB DVD RAM Media	18.99	22.31

DVD ROM DRIVES

PWTDV0032	AOpen 16x40 Slot Bare	99.99	117.49
PWTDV0027	Creative Encore 12x40 DXR3	119.99	140.99
PWTDV0025	CTX 12x40 EIDE Tray Retail	46.99	55.21
PWTDV0090	Panasonic 8x40 Int EIDE Retail	58.99	69.31
PWTDV0091	Panasonic 16x48 Int EIDE Bare	56.99	66.96
PWTDV0070	Pioneer DVD A05S 16x40 Slot Retail Inc 2 Titles	66.99	78.71
PWTDV0018	Pioneer DVD 105S 16x40 Slot Bare	59.99	70.49
DV0037	Pioneer DVD 106S 16xDVD 40xCD Slot Bare	64.99	76.36
DV0038	Pioneer DVD 116 16xDVD 40xCD Tray Bare	57.99	68.14
DV0039	Pioneer DVD A05SW 16xDVD 40xCD Slot Retail	74.99	88.11

DVD/CDRW COMBI DRIVES

PWTDV9980	Simply Combi 12x10x32CDRW / 8xDVD	186.99	219.71
PWCD0573	HP 9900ci CDR/DVD 12x10x32CDRW 8xDVD	184.99	217.36

www.simply.co.uk

for FREE DELIVERY on orders over £50 ex. VAT

SIMPLY

www.simply.co.uk

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
FLOPPY DRIVES			
PWFD9996	Simply 1.44MB Floppy Drive	9.99	11.74
PWFD0000	Mitsumi 1.44MB Floppy Drive	10.99	12.91
PWFD0001	Sony 1.44MB Floppy Drive	11.99	14.09
PWFD0035	Teac 1.44MB Floppy Drive	11.99	14.09
PWFD0002	Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive	11.99	14.09
PWFD0021	Backpack P/Port 1.44MB Floppy Drive	85.99	101.04
MEDIA			
CS15442	Imation LS-120 3-pk	24.95	29.32
PW6178	TDK 3.5 DSHD IBM	1.95	2.29
CABLES & ACCESSORIES			
PWFD0050	5.25" Floppy Drive Brackets	4.99	5.86
PWFD1010	Extra Long 5 Head Floppy Cable	3.99	4.69
PWFD1000	Standard 5 Head Floppy Cable	3.99	4.69
CD WRITERS			
8X WRITE, 24X READ			
PWCD8001	Teac 1:1 CopyStation Inc S/w 50x CDR	400.99	471.16
PWCD8002	Teac 1:4 CopyStation Inc S/w 50x CDR	1050.99	1234.91
PWCD8003	Teac 8 Bay CopyStation Inc S/w 100x CDR	2300.90	2703.56
CD REWRITABLE DRIVES			
4X WRITE, 4X REWRITE, 6X READ			
PWCD3450	HP 8230e USB Inc Software, Media	155.99	183.29
PWCD3332	Imation Predator USB (Firewire Compatible)	185.99	218.54
PWCD3329	ZipCD USB External	140.99	165.66
4X WRITE, 4X REWRITE, 8X READ			
PWCD2073	Mitsumi 4804-TU USB Inc S/w & Media	77.99	91.64
4X WRITE, 4X REWRITE, 20X READ			
PWCD0640	Datawise Dash 4420 Inc S/w & Media	228.99	269.06
8X WRITE, 4X REWRITE, 32X READ			
PWCD3451	HP 9150i EIDE Int Inc Software Media	91.99	108.09
PWCD3368	Imation ZipCD Inc Software Media	97.99	115.14
PWCD3364	LG 8080B Int EIDE Inc Software Media	103.99	122.19
PWCD3367	Philips PCRW804K Int EIDE	81.99	96.34
12X WRITE, 8X REWRITE, 32X READ			
PWCD3453	HP 9510i EIDE Int Inc Software Media	119.99	140.99
PWCD3454	HP 9600si SCSI Int Inc Software Media	163.99	192.69
PWCD3455	HP 9600se SCSI Ext Inc Software Media	185.99	218.54
PWCD0229	Philips 1208K Int EIDE Kit	110.99	130.41
12X WRITE, 10X REWRITE, 32X READ			
PWCD0154	AOPEN CRW1232 Bonus Int EIDE	99.99	117.49
PWCD0152	Mirai Int EIDE Kit BURN PROOF	98.99	116.31
PWCD0573	HP 9900ci 12x10x32CDRW 8xDVD Int EIDE	184.99	217.36
PWCD3373	Plexor PX-W1210TA EIDE BURN PROOF	135.99	159.79
PWCD3374	Plexor PX-W1210TS SCSI BURN PROOF	180.99	212.66
PWCD0502	Ricoh MP7120A-R EIDE Int Bare	113.99	133.94
PWCD1204	TDK Cyclone Int EIDE BURN PROOF	130.99	153.91
PWCD0138	Teac CD512E Int EIDE Bare	110.99	130.41
PWCD0325	Teac CD512EK Int EIDE BURN PROOF	110.99	130.41
16X WRITE, 10X REWRITE, 40X READ			
PWCD3456	HP 9710i Int EIDE Inc Software & Media	159.99	187.99
PWCD0157	Mirai Int SCSI Retail BURN PROOF	151.99	178.59
PWCD0234	Mirai BURN PROOF Int EIDE Retail Kit S/w, Media	137.99	162.14
PWCD0632	Plexor PX-W1610TA BURNPROOF	156.99	184.46
PWCD3398	Yamaha CRW21000E-B10 IDE Int Bare	117.99	138.64
PWCD3399	Yamaha CRW21000E-VK IDE Int Retail Kit	124.99	146.86
PWCD3400	Yamaha CRW21000S-B10 SCSI Int Bare	140.99	165.66
PWCD3401	Yamaha CRW21000S-VK SCSI Int Retail	150.99	177.41
PWCD3402	Yamaha CRW21000S-VK Kit SCSI Int	170.99	200.91
PWCD3403	Yamaha CRW161040SV-VK SCSI Ext Retail Kit	219.99	258.49
20X WRITE, 10X REWRITE, 40X READ			
PWCD9167	Ricoh MP7200A-DP EIDE 7200rpm Int Retail Kit	199.99	234.99
FIREWIRE CDRW			
PWCD4050	Evergreen fireLINE Ext CDRW	210.99	247.91
EXTERNAL CDRW			
AMACOM			
PWCD0370	Baby CD 24x	67.99	79.89
PWCD0371	EZCD 52x	69.99	82.24
PWDV0033	Baby DVD 5xDVD 24xCD WinDVD	141.99	166.84
PWDV0034	EZ DVD 8xDVD 40xCD WinDVD	119.99	140.99
PWCD0372	Baby CDRW 4x4x20 Nero 1xCDR 1xCDRW	204.99	240.86
PWCD0373	EZ CDRW 4x4x32 Nero 5xCDR 1xCDRW	139.99	164.49
PWCD0382	EZ CDRW 8x4x24 Nero 5xCDR 1xCDRW	220.99	259.66
PWCD0374	EZ CDRW 8x4x32 Nero 5xCDR 1xCDRW	173.99	204.44
PWCD0375	Baby/EZ PCMCIA Cable	20.99	24.66
PWCD0376	Baby/EZ CardBus Cable	39.99	46.99
PWCD0377	Baby/EZ USB Cable	22.99	27.01
PWCD0378	Baby/EZ Firewire Cable	46.99	55.21
PWCD0379	Baby/EZ Parallel Port Cable	25.99	30.54
CD MEDIA			
PWCD9056	Simply CDR 650MB 74Min	0.49	0.58
PWCD0223	Simply CDR 700MB 80Min	0.69	0.81
PWCD9059	Simply CDR 650MB 74Min 100 Flat Packed	29.99	35.24
PWCD9118	Simply CDRW 650MB 74Min	0.95	1.12
PWCD9119	Simply CDRW 650MB 74Min 10 Pack	9.99	11.74
PWCD9120	HP CDR 650MB 74Min Media	0.99	1.16
PWCD9121	HP CDR 650MB 74Min Media 10 Pack	9.99	11.74
PW15306	TDK CD-Rewritable	2.10	2.47
PW15659	TDK CD-RW High Speed	2.35	2.76
PW15658	TDK CD-RW 80 min	2.35	2.76
PWCD9091	TDK d-view 12 Speed CDR 650MB 74Min Slim Jewel Case	0.70	0.82
PWCD9092	TDK d-view 12 Speed CDR 700MB 80Min Slim Jewel Case	0.80	0.94
PWCD9093	TDK 50x Reflex 12 Speed CDR 650MB 74Min Cakebox	29.99	35.24
PWCD9095	TDK Reflex ULTRA 16 Speed 650MB 74Min	0.90	1.06
PW15685	TDK CD-R 10 pack Ultra 74m	8.55	10.05
PWCD9096	TDK Reflex ULTRA 16 Speed 700MB 80Min	1.05	1.23
PW15686	TDK CD-R 10 pack ultra 80m	9.25	10.87
PWCD9097	TDK 25x Reflex 12 Speed CDR 650MB 74Min In i-Storage Box	16.99	19.96
PWCD9098	TDK i-Storage Refill Pack (20x i-Storage in Tyvek Sleeves)	12.99	15.26
PWCD9099	TDK i-Storage Tyvek Sleeves 25 Pack	4.99	5.86
PW15639	TDK i-Storage 15 pack	12.50	14.69

Panasonic

REWRITABLE 4.7GB DVD RAM LF-D201E



New! - 4.7GB Rewritable DVD-RAM!

- Bigger! 4.7GB and 9.4GB (double sided) disks
- Faster! More than twice as fast - 2770 KB/s
- Safer! Sector format, defect management and write verification ensure data integrity
- Easier! Supports bare disk and In-cartridge writing
- Writes 4.7GB, 9.4GB, 5.2GB, 2.6GB DVD-RAM media
- Store up to 4 hours of VHS quality video or 2 hours of MPEG2 Video
- Reads 6x DVD, 24x CD

AVAILABLE NOW THE LF-D211KIT A DVD RAM ATAPI/IDE KIT WITH THE SAME PERFORMANCE AS THE EXISTING LF-D201E SCSI MODEL



Panasonic 16x DVD-ROM

Future proof your PC today.

- 16x DVD-ROM, 48xCD-ROM
- 5.25 ATAPI
- Simple installation
- Panasonic quality, 12 month warranty and hotline support



Panasonic

Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive

The JU257AS provides precise access mechanism, with improved reliability.

- Small and lightweight. (W101.6 x D150 x H25.4 mm, and only 410g)
- 3.5inch FDD Standard 34pin Interface connector
- Low power consumption and TTL Interface.
- Single sided PCB
- Precise screw/follower actuator
- DD spindle motor
- Includes screws and manual

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
PWDV1025	Panasonic LF-D201E 6xDVD 24xCD DVD Ram SCSI Int	289.99	340.74
PWDV1010	Panasonic LFD211V 6xDVD 24xCD DVD Ram IDE Int Bare	279.99	328.99
PWDV1026	Panasonic 4.7GB DVD RAM Removable Media	20.99	24.66
PWDV1028	Panasonic 4.7GB DVD RAM Media	18.99	22.31
PWDV1027	Panasonic 9.4GB DVD RAM Media	29.99	35.24
PWF00002	Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive	11.99	14.09
PWDV0090	Panasonic 8xDVD 40xCD Int EIDE Retail	58.99	69.31
PWDV0091	Panasonic SR8586 16xDVD 48xCD Int EIDE Bare	56.99	66.96

TEAC CD-RW 12x10x32 CD-512E

The latest high speed CD rewriter drive

- ATAPI interface
- Burn Proof Retail Kit
- 12x write 10x rewrite 32x read
- Includes CD authoring software
- Compatible Win 95/98/2000



TEAC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
PWCD0401	Teac 40x EIDE CD Rom Bare	32.99	38.76
PWCD0325	Teac CD512EA Int EIDE BURN PROOF	110.99	130.41
PWCD1169	Teac CD-W516EK Int EIDE Inc Nero Software, Media	143.99	169.19
PWCD9058	Teac CDR 650MB Data 74min	0.95	1.12

Yamaha CD-RW 16x10x40x

Trust your important data to Yamaha CD-RW drives.

Recordable and Re-writable CD's are ideal for any storage purpose. They offer complete security and reliability.

- 16x Write, 10x Re-Write, 40x Read
- 40x Audio-Extraction
- Pure Phase Laser System
- Optimum writer speed control



YAMAHA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
PWCD3398	Yamaha CRW21000E-B10 IDE Int Bare Drive	117.99	138.64
PWCD3399	Yamaha CRW21000E-VK IDE Int Retail Kit	124.99	146.86
PWCD3400	Yamaha CRW21000S-B10 SCSI Int Bare Drive	140.99	165.66
PWCD3401	Yamaha CRW21000S-VK SCSI Int Retail Kit	150.99	177.41
PWCD3402	Yamaha CRW21000S-VK Kit SCSI Int	170.99	200.91
PWCD3403	Yamaha CRW21000S-VK SCSI Ext Retail Kit	219.99	258.49
PWCD3404	Yamaha CRW21000S-VK Firewire Kit	250.99	294.91

Amacom CD/DVD/CDRW

Amacom Baby and EZ products support PCMCIA, CardBus, USB, Firewire or Parallel Port connectivity. Amacom Baby and EZ cables are interchangeable and compatible with one another thus ensuring the right portable solution for the mobile user.

- Baby CD: 24x
- Baby DVD: 5x24
- Baby CDRW: 4x4x20
- EZCD: 52x
- EZDVD: 8x40
- EZCDRW: 4x4x32 & 8x8x32
- EZ Combo

Please specify your cable options when ordering your Baby or EZ drive



AMACOM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
PWCD0370	Baby CD 24x	67.99	79.89
PWCD0371	EZCD 52x	69.99	82.24
PWDV0033	Baby DVD 5xDVD 24xCD WinDVD	141.99	166.84
PWDV0034	EZ DVD 8xDVD 40xCD WinDVD	119.99	140.99
PWCD0372	Baby CDRW 4x4x20 Nero 1xCDR 1xCDRW	204.99	240.86
PWCD0373	EZ CDRW 4x4x32 Nero 5xCDR 1xCDRW	139.99	164.49
PWCD0381	EZRW 4x4x32+ Inc USB Cable	142.99	168.01
PWCD0382	EZ CDRW 8x4x24 Nero 5xCDR 1xCDRW	220.99	259.66
PWCD0374	EZ CDRW 8x4x32 Nero 5xCDR 1xCDRW	173.99	204.44
PWCD0380	EZ Combo 6x4x24x WinDVD Nero 5xCDR 1xCDRW	190.99	224.41
PWCD0375	Baby/EZ PCMCIA Cable	20.99	24.66
PWCD0376	Baby/EZ CardBus Cable	39.99	46.99
PWCD0377	Baby/EZ USB Cable	22.99	27.01
PWCD0378	Baby/EZ Firewire Cable	46.99	55.21
PWCD0379	Baby/EZ Parallel Port Cable	25.99	30.54

10

Simply
www.simply.co.uk

Tel: 08000 352120 Fax: 0870 727 4002

ABIT TH7-RAID

The Ultimate Pentium 4 motherboard

Incorporating the Highpoint IDE RAID controller with RAID 0 for speed and/or RAID 1 for security.

Based on Intel's 850 chipset the TH7-RAID supports 4 RIMMs with 1 AGP, 5 PCI and 1 CNR slot.

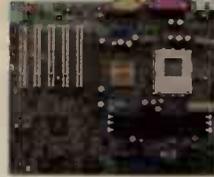
Built around the ATX form factor it's supplied with AC 97 audio on board.

Softmenu II technology allows the user to change settings easily on screen.



AK73PRO (A)

- Support 266MHz(EV6) System Bus for AMD Athlon (Thunderbird) & Duron Socket A CPU
- Support PC133 SDRAM DIMM
- Support 1X /2X /4X AGP mode
- AC'97 2.1 Audio support / Audio Codec onboard
- DJE-HARD BIOS with External Controller (Upgrade optional)
- Enlarged Aluminum Heatsink for Better Heat Dissipation
- CPU Vcore Adjustment for Overclockers through BIOS Setting (1.1V ~1.85V)
- 4 Channel USB Ports Ready
- AOpen Bonus Pack CD (Norton Anti-Virus 2000 included)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMB9956	ABIT TH7-RAID 850 5P AGP CNR 4RIMM Audio ATX	152.99	179.76

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMB1758	AK73 Pro (A) 266FSB 5P AMR AGP 3DIMM ATX Audio	89.99	89.99

Microstar K7T-Turbo

This is MSI's latest addition to their popular K7T range. Now AMD approved for both 200 and 266 MHz CPU's

- Socket A for AMD® Processors 600MHz ~ 1.5GHz
- VIA(R) KT133A chipset / VT82C686B
- 3 x 168-pin unbuffered DIMM sockets, maximum 1.5GB
- PCI x6, AGP x1, CNR x1
- 2 x Ultra DMA 66 / 100 sockets
- Chip Integrated DirectSound AC'97 Audio
- ATX Form Factor PCB Mainboard



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMB7771	K7T TURBO KT133A 6P CNR AGP 3DIMM Audio ATX	82.99	97.51

Blaster CD-RW 12x10x32

The Super fast Blaster CD-RW delivers a whole new world of digital data storage. The pack comes complete with NTI and Packet writing software, which enables you to use your CD-RW just like a hard disk. With the enclosed CD-R and CD-RW media you can create CD's straight out of the box.



NEW

CREATIVE
WWW.CREATIVE.COM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWCD1013	Creative Blaster CD-RW Inc Software, 1xCD-R, 1xCD-RW	104.99	123.36

Intel® Pentium®4 Processor

The Intel® Pentium® 4 processor maximizes the performance of cutting-edge technologies such as digital video and online gaming, and has an innovative design capable of taking full advantage of emerging Web technologies. Currently available at 1.3, 1.4, and 1.5GHz, the Pentium 4 processor introduces a new generation of processing power with Intel® NetBurst™ micro-architecture



NOW AVAILABLE
INTEL PENTIUM 4 1.7
GHZ PROCESSOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMB3701	Intel Pentium 4 1.4GHz 256K + 2x64MB PC800 RIMMS	239.99	372.75
PWMB3702	Intel Pentium 4 1.5GHz 256K + 2x64MB PC800 RIMMS	289.99	441.79
PWMB3707	Intel Pentium 4 1.5GHz 256K + 2x128MB PC800 RIMMS	369.99	538.43
PWMB3708	Intel Pentium 4 1.7GHz 256K + 2x64MB PC800 RIMMS	379.99	552.24
PWMB3709	Intel Pentium 4 1.7GHz 256K + 2x128MB PC800 RIMMS	454.99	662.69

TDK's CD-R Archiving Solution

Archive your work safely and effectively with TDK's CD-R REFLEX range. Using TDK's proprietary component and manufacturing technology, Reflex, TDK has created a CD-R of superlative quality in terms of recording and playback performance. All TDK products are available in 12x and 16x speeds in 650MB (74 minutes) and 700MB (80 minutes).



TDK
at the heart of it

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWCD9101	TDK Reflex 12 Speed CDR 650MB 74Min	0.60	0.71
PWCD9090	TDK Reflex 12 Speed CDR 700MB 80Min	0.70	0.82
PWCD9095	TDK Reflex ULTRA 16 Speed 650MB 74Min	0.90	1.06
PWCD9096	TDK Reflex ULTRA 16 Speed 700MB 80Min	1.05	1.23
PW15418	TDK CD-R Label Pens (Red, Blue, Green, Black)	1.99	2.34

AMD PC Processors

The seventh-generation AMD Athlon™ processor is based on the industry's most advanced x86 microarchitecture.

Its features and capabilities combine to give users of AMD Athlon™ processor-based systems an extraordinary computing experience, as well as the confidence that their systems are designed to meet their computing needs for years to come.

The AMD Duron™ processor is specifically designed to provide an optimised solution for value conscious business and home users. Reflecting the market requirements for frequency, cache size, power consumption and cost. Designed to prolong the life of a buyer's investment by accommodating new and more sophisticated applications, the AMD Duron™ processor has the capability and flexibility to meet the computing needs of value conscious buyers for today and tomorrow.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMB3251	AMD Athlon 900MHz Socket A 200 FSB	86.99	129.76
PWMB3252	AMD Athlon 950MHz Socket A 200 FSB	99.99	147.71
PWMB3253	AMD Athlon 1GHz Socket A 200 FSB	109.99	158.76
PWMB3255	AMD Athlon 1.1GHz Socket A 200 FSB	119.99	176.71
PWMB3257	AMD Athlon 1.2GHz Socket A 200 FSB	129.99	205.70
PWMB3261	AMD Athlon 1.3GHz Socket A 266 FSB	139.99	234.69

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMB3256	AMD Duron 800MHz Socket A	44.99	67.64
PWMB3258	AMD Duron 850MHz Socket A	52.99	82.82
PWMB3263	AMD Duron 900MHz Socket A	62.99	74.01

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
MP3 PLAYERS / VOICE RECORDERS			
PWMP0101	Creative JukeBox Digital Audio Player	252.99	297.26
PWMP0014	D' Music PALMP-3 MP3 32MB Green	84.99	99.86
PWMP0015	D' Music PALMP-3 MP3 32MB Blue	84.99	99.86
PWMP0016	D' Music PALMP-3 MP3 32MB Purple	84.99	99.86
PWMP0017	D' Music PALMP-3 MP3 32MB White	84.99	99.86
PWMP0005	D' Music Digital MP3 Player 32MB	74.99	88.11
PWMP0006	D' Music 32MB Memory Upgrade	46.99	55.21
PWMP0008	D' Music Portable MP3 CD Player	119.99	140.99
PWMP0055	Diamond Rio PMP 600 MP3 Player 32MB	119.99	140.99
PWMP0051	Emuze 32MB MMC MP3 Player	118.99	139.81
PWMP0091	Omega HipZip Digital Audio Player	188.99	222.06
PWMP0111	Kodak MC3 Video + Digital Images + MP3	179.99	211.49
PWMP0061	Samsung Video Pen Digital Recorder	109.99	129.24

SOCKET A MOTHERBOARDS			
ABIT			
PWMB1428	KT7A VIA 6PCI 1ISA 3DIMM AGP ATX	96.99	113.96
PWMB1426	KT7A-RAID VIA 6PCI 1ISA AGP 3DIMM ATX	122.99	144.51
AOPEN			
PWMB1758	AK73 Pro (A) 266FSB 5P AMR AGP 3DIMM ATX Audio	89.99	105.74
ASUS			
PWMB1263	A7V-E KT133 6PCI AGP 2DIMM ATX Audio	79.99	93.99
PWMB1264	A7A266 ALI 266FSB 5P AGP 2DDR 3DIMM ATX	132.99	156.26
PWMB3315	A7M266 266FSB 5P AMR AGP 2DDR ATX Audio	144.99	170.36
BIOSTAR			
PWMB2203	M7MIA KT133 266FSB 5P AMR AGP 2DDR ATX Audio	104.99	123.36
PWMB1265	M7VKB2 KT133 5PCI 1ISA AMR AGP 3DIMM ATX Audio	69.99	82.24
PWMB1266	M7VKE KM133 5PCI 1ISA AMR AGP 3DIMM ATX Audio + VGA	72.99	85.76
CHANTECH			
PWMB1808	7AJA KT133 5PCI ISA AGP 3DIMM Audio ATX	73.99	86.94
GIGABYTE			
PWMB0049	GA-7DX 266FSB 5PCI AGP AMR 2DDR ATX	139.99	164.49
PWMB7730	GA-7ZM VIA KT133 3PCI AGP AMR 3DIMM mATX	73.99	86.94
PWMB7731	GA-7ZX-1 VIA KT133 5PCI AMR AGP 3DIMM ATX	82.99	97.51
MICROSTAR			
PWMB7770	MS-6330 KT133 SocketA 6PCI AGP CNR 3DIMM ATX	83.99	98.69
PWMB7771	K7T TURBO KT133A 6P CNR AGP 3DIMM Audio ATX	82.99	97.51
TYAN			
PWMB0160	Trinity S2390 KT133 6PCI 1ISA AGP 3DIMM ATX	96.99	113.96

SOCKET 370 PPGA/FCPGA MOTHERBOARDS			
ABIT			
PWMB1424	V16 VIA 5P 11 AGP AMR 3D Audio	56.99	66.96
AOPEN			
PWMB1754	AX3S 815e 5P AGP CNR 3D	79.99	93.99
PWMB1755	MX3S 815e 5P AGP CNR 2D VGA Audio	92.99	109.26
ASUS			
PWMB1228	CUSL2 6P AGP 2CNR 3D VGA	114.99	135.11
BIOSTAR			
PWMB2202	Biostar M6VSB 5P 11 AGP 3D AMR CNR	59.99	70.49
GIGABYTE			
PWMB7729	GA-6VX7-4X 5P 11 AGP AMR 3D	67.99	79.89
PWMB7732	GA-6VXD7 Dual 5P 11 AGP Audio	112.99	132.76
QDI			
PWMB2931	Synactix I 2P AGP AMR 3D Audio + VGA	74.99	88.11
SUPERMICRO			
PWMB1640	370SWT 810 3P 1AMR 2D TV Out	77.99	91.64
PWMB1648	370SSM 815 2P AGP AMR 3D	84.99	99.86
PWMB1650	370SEA 810E 6P 11 AMR 2D VGA	98.99	116.31
PWMB1652	370SEA 815E 6P AGP CNR 3D Audio	103.99	122.19
PWMB1656	370DLR Dual 6P 11 4D SCSI	619.99	728.49
PWMB1649	370DLE Dual 6P 11 LAN	249.99	293.74
PWMB1647	370DL3 Dual 6P 11 U160 LAN	389.99	458.24
PWMB1655	370DER Dual 1P 4D VGA SCSI LAN	679.99	798.99
TYAN			
PWMB0161	Tiger 200 Dual 5P AGP 4D IDE RAID	239.99	281.99
PWMB0162	Tiger 230 Dual PCPGA 5P AGP 4D	126.99	149.21

PENTIUM 4 (SOCKET 423) MOTHERBOARDS			
PWMB9956	ABIT TH7-RAID 850 5P AGP CNR 4RIMM Audio ATX	152.99	179.76
PWMB1236	Asus P4T 850 5PCI AGP 4RIMM ATX	179.99	211.49
PWMB0001	Intel DB50GB 5P AGP CNR 2R Audio LAN	159.99	187.99
PWMB0002	Intel DB50GB 5P AGP CNR 2RIMM	149.99	176.24
PWMB1658	Supermicro P4STA 5P AGP CNR 4D	202.99	238.51

SLOT MOTHERBOARDS			
ASUSTEK			
PWMB1230	P3V4X 6P 11 AGP 4D ATX	81.99	96.34
PWMB1209	P2B-S PII BX 4P 21 3D U2W SCSI	218.99	257.31
PWMB1212	P2B-D Dual PII BX 4P 21 4D U/DMA	199.99	233.81
PWMB1211	P2B-DS Dual PII BX 4P 21 3D U2W	328.99	386.56
GIGABYTE			
PWMB1711	GA-6BX PII 440BX 4P 31 AGP 4D	210.99	247.91
SUPERMICRO			
PWMB1607	P6SBA Pentium III/II 440BX 233-700MHz	71.99	84.59
PWMB1613	P6SBU Pentium III/II 440BX 233-700MHz	231.99	272.59
PWMB1610	P6DBE Dual Pentium III/II 440BX	129.99	152.74
PWMB1608	P6DBS Dual Pentium III/II 440BX	289.99	340.74
PWMB1621	P6 SWA PII/P III 4P 31 1AMR 2D UDMA66	76.99	90.46
PWMB1623	P6 SWD PII/P III 6P 1AMR 2D UDMA66	78.99	92.81
PWMB1629	P6DGH I2O Dual 9P 21 4D U2W	799.99	939.99
PWMB1624	P6DGU Dual PII/III GX 233-700MHz U2W	349.99	411.24
PWMB1626	S2DGU Dual Xeon U2W/RAIDPort 4P 21	443.99	521.69
PWMB1637	S2DGG Dual Xeon U2W/RAIDPort 4P 21	449.99	528.74
PWMB1638	P6DGE Dual PII/III 440GX 5P 21 AGP 4D	168.99	198.56
PWMB1657	PIII DR3 Dual PII/III 840 6P AGP 4R SCSI	444.99	522.86
TYAN			
PWMB0155	S1854 Slot 1 & PGA370 VIA 6P 11 AGP 3D	74.99	88.11

CPUS

PLEASE CALL TO CONFIRM TODAY'S CPU PRICE & AVAILABILITY

AMD

PWMB3256	AMD Duron 800MHz Socket A	44.99	67.64
PWMB3258	AMD Duron 850MHz Socket A	52.99	82.82
PWMB3263	AMD Duron 900MHz Socket A	62.99	74.01
PWMB3251	AMD Athlon 900MHz Socket A 200FSB	86.99	129.76
PWMB3252	AMD Athlon 950MHz Socket A 200FSB	99.99	147.71
PWMB3253	AMD Athlon 1GHz Socket A 200FSB	109.99	158.76
PWMB3255	AMD Athlon 1.1GHz Socket A 200FSB	119.99	176.71
PWMB3257	AMD Athlon 1.2GHz Socket A 200FSB	129.99	205.70
PWMB3261	AMD Athlon 1.3GHz Socket A 266FSB	139.99	234.69

INTEL SOCKET 370

PWMB3648	Intel Celeron 700MHz (128K cache)	53.99	63.44
PWMB3649	Intel Celeron 733MHz (128K cache)	59.99	70.49
PWMB3650	Intel Celeron 766MHz (128K cache)	64.99	76.36
PWMB3651	Intel Celeron 800MHz (128K cache)	72.99	85.76
PWMB3653	Intel Celeron 850MHz (128K cache)	89.99	105.74

INTEL PENTIUM III

PWMB3689	Intel Pentium III 933EB MHz (256K cache) FCPGA 133FSB	151.99	178.59
PWMB3692	Intel Pentium III 1GHz (256K cache) FCPGA 133FSB	176.99	207.96
PWMB3692	Intel Pentium III 1GHz (256K cache) FCPGA 133FSB	176.99	207.96

Intel CPUs include heatsink & fan and three year warranty

INTEL PENTIUM 4

PWMB3701	Intel Pentium 4 1.4GHz 256K + 2x64MB PC800 RIMMS	239.99	372.75
PWMB3702	Intel Pentium 4 1.5GHz 256K + 2x64MB PC800 RIMMS	289.99	441.79
PWMB3707	Intel Pentium 4 1.5GHz 256K + 2x128MB PC800 RIMMS	369.99	538.43
PWMB3708	Intel Pentium 4 1.7GHz 256K + 2x64MB PC800 RIMMS	379.99	552.24
PWMB3709	Intel Pentium 4 1.7GHz 256K + 2x128MB PC800 RIMMS	454.99	662.69

EVERGREEN PROCESSOR UPGRADES

PWMB5041	Spectra 400MHz Upgrade	98.99	116.31
PWMB5700	Spectra III 550MHz Upgrade	67.99	79.89
PWMB5701	Spectra III 600MHz Upgrade	75.99	89.29
PWMB5042	Performa 500MHz PII Upgrade	84.99	99.86
PWMB5702	Performa 600MHz PII Upgrade	97.99	115.14
PWMB5703	Performa 700MHz PII Upgrade	139.99	164.49
PWMB5704	Performa PRO 600MHz Upgrade	168.99	198.56
PWMB5705	Performa PRO 700MHz Upgrade	198.99	233.81
PWMB5706	Performa III 600MHz Upgrade	219.99	258.49
PWMB5707	Performa III 700MHz Upgrade	236.99	278.46
PWMB5708	Performa III 800MHz Upgrade	267.99	314.89
PWMB5043	Accelerator PCI PII 466MHz + 64MB Upgrade	296.99	348.96
PWMB5044	Accelerator PCI PII 533MHz + 64MB Upgrade	305.99	359.54
PWMB5711	Accelerator PCI PII 500MHz + 64MB Upgrade	278.99	327.81
PWMB5712	Accelerator PCI PII 600MHz + 64MB Upgrade	296.99	348.96

MEMORY

DUE TO THE VOLATILE NATURE OF THE MEMORY MARKET, PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM TODAY'S PRICE

PC800 RIMM'S

PWME8350	128MB PC800 RIMMS	165.00	193.88
PWME8351	256MB PC800 RIMMS	370.00	434.75

133 MHZ DIMM'S

PWME8310	64MB (8x64) 3.3v 168P DIMM	17.99	21.14
PWME8311	128MB (16x64) 3.3v 168P DIMM	31.99	37.59
PWME8312	256MB (32x64) 3.3v 168P DIMM	59.99	70.49
PWME8313	512MB (64x64) 3.3v 168P DIMM ECC Registered	449.99	528.74

100 MHZ SDRAM DIMM'S

PWME8300	32MB (4x64) 3.3v 168P DIMM	13.99	16.44
PWME8301	64MB (8x64) 3.3v 168P DIMM	18.99	22.31
PWME8302	128MB (16x64) 3.3v 168P DIMM	32.99	38.76
PWME8303	256MB (32x64) 3.3v 168P DIMM	62.99	74.01

66 MHZ UNBUFFERED SYNCHRONOUS DIMM'S

PWME8080	64MB (8x64) 3.3v 168P DIMM	21.99	25.84
PWME8204	128MB (16x64) 3.3v 168P DIMM	39.99	46.99

EDO 72 PIN SIMMS

PWME7010	8MB EDO Simms	8.99	10.56
PWME7015	16MB EDO Simms	22.99	27.01
PWME7040	32MB EDO Simms	49.99	58.74
PWME7050	64MB EDO Simms	69.99	82.24

NON-PARITY 72 PIN SIMMS

PWME5070	4MB x 32 Simms 60ns (16MB)	24.99	29.36
PWME5075	8MB x 32 Simms 60ns (32MB)	49.99	58.74

PARITY 72 PIN SIMMS

PWME4070	4MB x 36 Simms 60ns (16MB)	29.99	35.24
PWME4080	8MB x 36 Simms 60ns (32MB)	61.99	72.84

30 PIN MEMORY SIMMS

PWME4010	4MB x 9 Simms 60ns 3 Chip	8.99	10.56
----------	---------------------------	------	-------

CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC

PWIS2001	SCSI Connect 2904 Kit	25.99	30.54
PWIS2067	AHA 2930U PCI Ultra SCSI Kit	60.99	71.66
PWIS2053	APA-1350 Kit Parallel to SCSI Adaptor	44.99	52.86
PWIS2041	APA 1460B SCSI PCMCIA	79.99	93.99
PWIS2039	APA 1480A Kit SCSI PCMCIA Cardbus	113.99	133.94
PWIS2071	ASC19160 32Bit PCI 160MB/s Desktop SCSI Kit	151.99	178.59
PWIS2072	ASC29160N 32Bit PCI 160MB/s Entry Server SCSI Kit	192.99	226.76
PWIS2074	ASC29160 64Bit PCI 160MB/s Mid Range Server SCSI Kit	209.99	246.74
PWIS2075	ASC39160 64Bit PCI 160MB/s High End Server SCSI Kit	238.99	280.81
PWIS2076	AAALDMA Kit Four Channel PCI UDMA RAID Card	259.99	305.49
PWIS2087	ATA RAID 1200A UDMA RAID Controller	74.99	88.11
PWIS2088	ATA RAID 2400A UDMA RAID Controller	298.99	351.31
PWIS2065	AAA131U2 Kit Single Channel Ultra2 SCSI RAID Card	286.99	337.21
PWIS2066	AAA133U2 Kit Three Channel Ultra2 SCSI RAID Card	466.99	548.71
PWIS2077	Adaptec SCSI RAID 2100S Single Channel U160 Card	299.99	352.49
PWIS2078	Adaptec SCSI RAID 3200S Dual Channel U160 Card	542.99	638.01
PWIS2079	Adaptec SCSI RAID 3400S Four Channel U160 Card	709.99	834.24

FIREWIRE

ADAPTEC

PWIS2086	Adaptec FireConnect 4300 Kit	49.99	58.74
----------	------------------------------	-------	-------

EVERGREEN FIRELINE

PWIS4500	FireLINE PCI 3 Ext, 1 Int Port Inc VideoStudio SE	67.99	79.89
PWIS4501	FireLINE PCMCIA CardBus 2 Ext Ports Inc VideoStudio SE	91.99	108.09
PWIS4502	FireLINE Combo PCI 3Ext, 1Int Firewire, 2USB Ports	97.99	115.14
PWHE0001	FireLINE 20GB HotDrive External IEEE 1394 HD	209.99	246.74
PWHE0002	FireLINE 30GB HotDrive External IEEE 1394 HD	247.99	291.39
PWHE0003	FireLINE 40GB HotDrive External IEEE 1394 HD	288.99	339.56
PWHE0004	FireLINE 60GB HotDrive External IEEE 1394 HD	378.99	445.31
PWHE0005	FireLINE 80GB HotDrive External IEEE 1394 HD	448.99	527.56

ADAPTEC®

SCSI Connect 2904 Kit

The SCSI Connect 2904 provides an easy to use and affordable connection to your SCSI CD-R/W drive.



- Reliable CD/DVD creation with SCSI BusMastering
- Connect up to 7 peripherals
- Plug-and-Play installation.

AHA 2930U

Boost your CD-Recordable or Jaz drive to its best performance with the Adaptec Ultra SCSI Card 2930.



- Ultra SCSI transfer rate up to 20MB/sec
- Connect up to 7 SCSI peripherals on one card
- Manage peripherals with Adaptec EZ-SCSI Software
- Kit includes 50-pin internal cable

USB2CONNECT 3100

The USB2Connect 3100 is a USB2.0 controller For both PCs and Macs



- Provides connectivity to both USB 1.1 and USB2.0 devices.
- 3 external ports, 1 internal port for connecting up to 127 devices
- Data transfer of up to 480Mbit/sec (60MB/sec)
- Low-profile (MD1) form factor makes it suitable for slim and rack-mount PCs
- Kit includes a high-speed USB 2.0 10-foot cable

AFW-4300 FireConnect Kit

The Adaptec FireConnect 4300 card makes adding FireWire devices to your computer easy.



- Plug-and-play convenience with hot-pluggable FireWire/1394/i.LINK devices for PC & Mac
- Includes MGI VideoWave 4 digital video editing software for PCs (Demo version)
- 400Mbit/sec (50MB/sec) data transfer rate
- Isochronous data transmission guarantees bandwidth for uninterrupted data transfer



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWIS2001	SCSI Connect 2904 Kit	25.99	30.54
PWIS2067	AHA 2930U PCI Ultra SCSI Kit	60.99	71.66
PWIC0050	Adaptec USB2 Connect 3100 PCI Card (AUA3100LP KIT)	54.99	64.61
PWIS2086	Adaptec FireConnect 4300 Kit	49.99	58.74

Evergreen Processor Upgrades

Processor upgrades for Pentium & Pentium II systems

Upgrade your aging PC to faster speeds and use the latest software.



- Spectra 400 - upgrades 75MHz & higher speed Pentiums.
- Performa 500 - Upgrades 233MHz and higher speed Pentium II and Celeron "Stick" systems.

Higher speeds available, please call for details



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMB5041	Spectra 400MHz Upgrade	98.99	116.31
PWMB5700	Spectra III 550MHz Upgrade	67.99	79.89
PWMB5701	Spectra III 600MHz Upgrade	75.99	89.29
PWMB5042	Performa 500MHz PII Upgrade	84.99	99.86
PWMB5702	Performa 600MHz PII Upgrade	97.99	115.14
PWMB5703	Performa 700MHz PII Upgrade	139.99	164.49

Evergreen fireLINE fireWire

Take advantage of FireWire with two new bundles from Evergreen.



Choose either fireLINE Cardbus + fireLINE HotDrive 20GB + power supply for laptops or fireLINE PCI + fireLINE HotDrive 20GB for desktops.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWIBD999	fireLINE Cardbus / HotDrive 20GB bundle	279.99	328.99
PWIBD998	fireLINE PCI / HotDrive 20GB bundle	279.99	328.99

ASUS A7V133

The A7V133 is based on VIA® KT133A chipset in ATX form factor for the latest support in AMD® Thunderbird™ / Duron™ 550MHz ~ 1.4GHz + processors.



- Supports AMD® Thunderbird™/ Duron™ 550MHz ~ 1.4GHz + CPU
- 266/200MHz Front Side Bus
- New PCI v2.2 and USB v1.1 standards
- 4 x PCI and 1 x PCI/AMR
- 3 x PCI33 DIMM, UltraDMA/100 and DMA/66 support
- Stepless Frequency Selection



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMB1234	A7V133 VIA 5P AMR 3DIMM AGP ATX	108.99	128.06
PWMB1235	A7V133 VIA 5P AMR 3DIMM AGP ATX Audio	112.99	132.76

AdvanSys FireWire/1394 Cards

- Including Ulead VideoStudio SE v4.0 video editing suite for Windows98SE
- AdvanSys offer both PCI and CardBus solutions for FireWire-1394 also known as iLink. Featuring true Hot
- Plug connectivity, transfer rates up to 400 Mbit/sec and the ability to connect up to 63 devices.
- Both include Ulead VideoStudio SE v4.0 video editing suite for windows98SE users, enabling even the novice to become a Steven Spielberg



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWIS2102	AdvanSys 1394 Firewire PCI Adapter Card Retail	52.99	62.26
PWIS2103	AdvanSys 1394 Firewire Cardbus Adapter Card Retail	82.99	97.51

56K Message Modem

For High Speed Online Access to Increase your Productivity!

- World's #1 Selling Modem Brand - Feature rich Communications package for your home or office!
- Fast internet download speed
- Easy to install and use
- Plug & Play
- Stores incoming voice and faxes while your PC is switched off
- Integrated Flash Memory for easy upgrades
- Includes Internet-Ready and personal voice messaging software



WORLD NO 1 MODEM BRAND

V.92 READY

U.S. Robotics

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMD0112	56K Message Plus Modem V90 External	68.99	81.06

Dynamode PCMCIA

Dynamode Modems rated No.1 by PC Advisor (Independent Tests) for performance, reliability and ease of use.

These V90 56K are Plug and Play and Win95/98/2000/NT/ME Compatible. PCMCIA Network cards available in 10BaseT and 10/100 Auto sensing with Cardbus supported on LFE2000 Model. Plug and Play Win95/98/2000/NT/ME Compatible.



Dynamode

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNE3229	10Mbps RJ45 PCMCIA Card	35.99	42.29
PWNE3231	10Mbps RJ45/BNC Combo PCMCIA Card	37.99	44.64
PWNE3227	10/100 RJ45 PCMCIA Card	41.99	49.34
PWNE3228	10/100 Cardbus RJ45 PC Card	42.99	50.51
PWNE3232	10B-T+ 56K Modem PCMCIA Card	109.99	129.24
PWNE3233	10/100 RJ45 + 56K Modem PCMCIA Card	125.99	148.04
PWMD0209	56K V90 PCMCIA Fax/Data (Lucent) Modem	40.99	48.16
PWMD0222	56K V90 PCMCIA Fax/Data Modem for GSM Mobiles	177.99	209.14
PWMD0223	PCMCIA ISDN TA + RVS Com Software	91.99	108.09
PWMD0224	PCMCIA ISDN TA + 56K V90 Modem	225.99	265.54

Nokia 8210e for only £9.99!

Connect to Orange Everyday 50 and receive the stylish Nokia 8210e for £9.99, and 50 FREE off peak minutes of calls every day for just 50p per day! This special deal normally retails for £79.99! Other Orange handsets and tariffs are available upon request, just call for details.

Please note that this offer is subject to Orange terms & conditions, a minimum 12 month contract and credit check.

- Up to 3 hours talk time/5 days standby (under optimum conditions)
- Size: 101.5 x 44.5 x 17.4mm
- Weight: 79g with Li-Ion battery
- Dual band
- Key features: slim & light, voice dialing, picture messaging, predictive text input
- Display: illuminated high-contrast, full-graphics display, 5 lines for text and graphics
- Colours: six Xpress-on covers available



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMD0420	Orange Everyday 50 Nokia 8210e	9.99	11.74

Dynamode 56K Modems

Rated No.1 by PC Advisor for performance, reliability and ease of use.

- Supports data rates up to 56Kbps using the latest V92 Standards
- Plug & Play - Win95/98/2000/NT/ME Compatible
- Technical support line



Dynamode

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMD0214	56K V92 Internal PCI Hardware V/F/D Modem	15.99	18.79
PWMD0215	56K V92 External USB Voice/Fax/Data Modem	29.99	35.24
PWMD0216	56K V92 Smart Express Internal AMR Modem (Secondary mode)	13.99	16.44
PWMD0217	56K V92 Smart Express Internal CNR Modem (Auto Mode)	15.99	18.79
PWMD0206	56K V90 Internal PCI Hardware V/F/D Modem (Connexant)	19.99	23.49
PWMD0219	56K V90 Internal PCI Hardware V/F/D Modem (Ambient)	19.99	23.49
PWMD0207	56K V90 External Voice/Fax/Data Modem (Connexant)	38.99	45.81
PWMD0221	56K V90 External Voice/Fax/Data Modem	35.99	42.29
PWMD0209	56K V90 PCMCIA Fax/Data (Lucent) Modem	40.99	48.16

Internal PCI ISDN Terminal Adapter

- Standard ISDN interface (RJ45) for connection to EURO ISDN
- 128Kbps (ML-PPP) for internet access
- BT Highway compatible
- Plug and play with easy installation
- Flash memory for easy firmware upgrades



Lucent Technologies **Hayes**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMD0314	Accura PCI ISDN 128K Data/Fax Card	36.99	43.46
PWMD0313	Accura ISDN External D/F/N TA + 2 Analogue Ports	134.99	158.61
PWMD0316	Accura USB ISDN 128K Terminal Adapter	64.99	76.36

The Sony CLIE

CLIE (pronounced klee-ay) stands for **Communication, Link, Information and Entertainment.**

It is a powerful platform for the future of handheld devices.

In addition to the familiar, user friendly Palm operating system, Sony has added unique features to improve the ease of use. The CLIE features a slot for Memory Stick media allowing for virtually unlimited memory expansion. Also, a Jog Dial navigator allows for single-handed scroll and select memory navigation.



- 8MB Internal Memory
- 8MB Blue Memory Stick Removable Memory
- 2MB Flash Memory
- Jog Dial Navigator
- Palm OS Version 3.5.2
- Backlit Monochrome Display
- USB HotSync cradle and battery charger
- Lithium-ion rechargeable battery (internal)
- Protective Case

SONY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPD1700	Sony CLIE Monochrome 8MB + 8MB Memory Stick	202.99	238.51

Code Description £ Ex VAT £ Inc VAT

INTERNAL MODEMS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
SIMPLY			
PWMD0001	Simply Internal ISA 56K V90 Modem	29.99	35.24
PWMD4150	Simply 56K PCI V90 (Connexant)	19.99	23.49
DYNANET			
PWMD0205	56K V90 Internal ISA Voice/Fax/Data Mod (Connexant)	29.99	35.24
PWMD0206	56K V90 Internal PCI Hardware V/F/D Mod (Connexant)	19.99	23.49
HAYES			
PWMD0358	Accura 56K Voice/Data/Fax PCI Modem	39.99	46.99
PWMD0351	Accura 56K V90 Data/Fax Internal ISA Modem	56.99	66.96
PREMIER			
PWMD6344	Premier 56K V90 PCI Modem	22.99	27.01
U.S. ROBOTICS			
PWMD0125	56K Internal PCI Voice Fax V90 Modem	39.99	46.99
PWMD0074	56K Voice Fax V90 ISA Internal	56.99	66.96

EXTERNAL MODEMS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
SIMPLY			
PWMD0004	56K V90 External Modem (Connexant)	38.99	45.81
CREATIVE			
PWMD11003	Modem Blaster Flash 56K External Modem	40.99	48.16
DYNANET			
PWMD0207	56K V90 External Voice/Fax/Data Modem (Rockwell)	38.99	45.81
ELSA			
PWMD6047	ELSA MicroLink 56K Fun V90 + Communicate!	31.99	37.59
PWMD6048	ELSA MicroLink 56K Internet V90 + Communicate!	39.99	46.99
HAYES			
PWMD0356	Accura 56K V90 Data/Fax External	58.99	69.31
MULTITECH			
PWMD0399	MTS600ZDV-E 56.6 with Voice External	75.99	89.29
OLITEC			
PWMD0391	Olitec Smart Memory Pro 56K External	74.99	88.11
PWMD0392	Olitec Self Memory 2000 56K V90 External	58.99	69.31
U.S. ROBOTICS			
PWMD0008	56K Data Fax V90 External (No Voice)	53.99	63.44
PWMD0112	56K Message Plus Modem V90 External	68.99	81.06
PWMD0094	56K Pro Message Modem V90 External	84.99	99.86

USB MODEMS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
SIMPLY			
PWMD4160	Simply USB 56K V90 Fax/Data Modem	43.99	51.69
DYNANET			
PWMD0208	56K External USB Voice/Data/Fax Modem	48.99	57.56
SITCOM			
PWMD0565	Portable USB 56K V90 Fax/Data Pocket Modem	49.99	58.74
ZOOM			
PWMD0382	Zoom 56K USB External Fax Modem	65.99	77.54

PC CARD MODEMS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
SIMPLY			
PWMD0022	56K V90 PC Card Fax (Lucent)	39.99	46.99
DYNANET			
PWMD0209	56K V90 PCMCIA Fax/Data (Lucent) Modem	40.99	48.16
HAYES			
PWMD0317	Accura PCMCIA 56K V90 Data/Fax Mod Controllerless	68.99	81.06
PORTABLE ADD ONS			
PWMD0241	Freepoint Global V90 PC Card Mod GSM & ISDN Ready	125.99	148.04
PSION DACOM			
TDK			
PWMD0196	PC Card DF5660 V90 Global Freedom Fax Modem	138.99	163.31
U.S. ROBOTICS			
PWMD0107	Megahertz 56K Global GSM XJACK PCMCIA	93.99	110.44
TDK GLOBAL PULSE - SERIAL CABLES			
PWMD4211	Global Pulse for Palm Pilot Nokia 6110	63.99	75.19
PWMD4212	Global Pulse GSM for Win CE Nokia 6110	64.99	76.36
PWMD4209	Global Pulse for Windows Nokia 6110	66.99	78.71
PWMD4210	Global Pulse for Windows Nokia 8110 & 3110	61.99	72.84

INTERNAL ISDN TERMINAL ADAPTERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
SIMPLY			
PWMD5700	Simply 128K PCI ISDN TA with RVS Com S/W	24.99	29.36
BT			
PWMD6152	BT Speedway 128K ISDN PCI	39.99	46.99
DYNANET			
PWMD0210	Internal ISDN 128K PCI + RVS Com S/W	26.99	31.71
PWMD0211	Internal ISDN 128K PCI + RVS Com S/W (1 Analogue)	48.99	57.56
EICON			
PWMD6211	Eicon Diva PCI ISDN Internal Card	55.99	65.79
PWMD6213	Eicon Diva Pro 2.0 PCI ISDN Internal Card	138.99	163.31
HAYES			
PWMD0314	Accura PCI ISDN 128K Data/Fax Card	36.99	43.46

EXTERNAL ISDN TERMINAL ADAPTERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
SIMPLY			
PWMD5702	Simply ISDN External TA + 2 Analogue + RVS Com S/W	90.99	106.91
HAYES			
PWMD0313	Accura ISDN External D/F/N TA + 2 Analogue Ports	134.99	158.61
TDK			
PWMD5033	Mail Box Allround 128K ISDN TA + RVS Com Software	95.99	112.79
ZYXEL			
PWMD6131	Zyxel Omni.net D ISDN TA	89.99	105.74
PWMD6135	Zyxel Omni.net Plus ISDN TA (2 Analogue Port)	119.99	140.99

USB ISDN TERMINAL ADAPTERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
SIMPLY			
PWMD5701	Simply ISDN TA 128K USB with Voice + RVS Com S/W	46.99	55.21
BILLION			
PWMD5006	Billion 128 ISDN TA USB + RVS Com	47.99	56.39
DRAYTEK			
PWMD6130	Draytek Vigor 128 External TA USB	48.99	57.56
HAYES			
PWMD0316	Accura USB ISDN 128K Terminal Adapter	64.99	76.36
U.S. ROBOTICS			
PWMD0113	ISDN Pro 128K Ext TA Serial + USB	114.99	135.11
ZYXEL			
PWMD6137	Zyxel Omni.net LCD plus 128K TA USB & Serial	148.99	175.06
PC CARD ISDN TERMINAL ADAPTERS			
EICON			
PWMD6208	Eicon Diva Pro 128K ISDN PC Card	188.99	222.06
XIRCOM			
PWMD4130	RealPort 2 PCMCIA 128K ISDN Card	124.99	146.86

www.simply.co.uk
for FREE DELIVERY on orders over £50 ex. VAT

SiMPLY
www.simply.co.uk

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
JOYSTICKS			
LOGITECH			
PWJ00216	Wingman GamePad Extreme	24.99	29.36
PWJ00215	Wingman GamePad	15.99	18.79
PWJ00214	Logitech Wingman Extreme Digital 3D	21.59	25.37
MICROSOFT			
PWJ00069	MS Dual Strike Game Pad	24.99	29.36
PWJ00198	MS Precision Racing Wheel	32.99	38.76
PWJ06999	MS Sidewinder Force Feedback Wheel USB	78.99	92.81
PWJ06970	MS Sidewinder Force Feedback 2 v1 USB	59.99	70.49
PWJ00211	MS Sidewinder Freestyle Pro	24.99	29.36
PWJ00195	MS Sidewinder Game Pad	18.99	22.31
PWJ00218	MS Sidewinder Game Pad PnP USB	11.99	14.09
PWJ00197	MS Sidewinder Game Pad Pro	22.99	27.01
PWJ00690	MS Sidewinder Precision Pro 2	25.99	30.54
PWJ06969	MS Sidewinder Game Voice USB	30.99	36.41
PWM00356	MS Trackball Explorer	49.99	58.74
DRAGONFLY			
PWJ05258	F1 Micro Steering Wheel	20.99	24.66
PWJ05259	Le Mans Steering Wheel (Leather)	40.99	48.16
MAXI			
PWJ00219	Ferrari Force Feedback Wheel & Peddals	81.99	96.34
KEYBOARDS			
SIMPLY			
PWKE0002	Simply 105 Key Windows 95	7.99	9.39
PWKE0001	Simply 105 Key Windows 95 PS/2	8.99	10.56
CHERRY			
PWKE0029	Cherry G81-3000 Soft with Win 95 Keys (PS/2)	22.99	27.01
PWKE0033	Cherry G81-3504 USB 4 port HUB (USB)	60.99	71.66
PWKE0027	Cherry G83-6105 Soft with Win 95 Keys (AT)	14.99	17.61
PWKE0028	Cherry G83-6105 Soft with Win 95 Keys (PS/2)	14.99	17.61
PWKE0053	Cherry G84-4100 Notebook Keyboard	44.99	52.86
PWKE0032	Cherry G81-3000 (PS/2)	24.99	29.36
LOGITECH			
PWKE0099	Internet Keyboard	12.99	15.26
PWKE0157	Cordless Desktop Touch Keyboard Solution	48.99	57.56
PWKE0156	Cordless Desktop Pro Solution	62.99	74.01
MICROSOFT			
PWKE0079	Microsoft Natural Keyboard	21.99	25.84
PWKE1085	Microsoft Natural Keyboard Pro	29.99	35.24
PWKE0088	Microsoft Internet Keyboard	13.99	16.44
PWKE0093	Microsoft Internet Keyboard Pro	26.99	31.71
RODENTS			
SIMPLY			
PWM00002	Simply PS/2 Mouse 2 Button	3.99	4.69
PWM00001	Mitsumi 2 button Ergonomic Mouse Serial	4.99	5.86
A4 TECH			
PWM06000	A4 Tech Fast 2 Button Mouse serial	4.99	5.86
PWM06001	A4 Tech Fast 2 Button Mouse PS2	3.99	4.69
PWM06003	A4 Tech Scrolltrack (Thumb ball) 3 Button Mouse	9.99	11.74
PWM06005	A4 Tech Wineasy USB 3 Button Mouse	11.99	14.09
PWM06006	A4 Tech Winfast USB 3 Button Mouse	8.99	10.56
DRAGONFLY			
PWM05587	Qware Wheel Mouse	7.99	9.39
PWM05588	Qware Optical Mouse	19.99	23.49
LOGITECH			
PWM01255	Logitech Pilot Mouse 3 button	6.99	8.21
PWM00051	Logitech Wheel Mouse (Optical) USB	28.99	34.06
PWM00182	Logitech Mouseman Wheel (Optical)	32.99	38.76
PWM00059	Logitech Cordless WheelMouse	21.99	25.84
PWM00252	Logitech Cordless Mouseman Wheel	32.99	38.76
PWM00259	Logitech Mini WheelMouse	14.99	17.61
PWM00098	Logitech Pilot Mouse Wheel Combo	9.99	11.74
PWM01063	Logitech Trackman Marble Wheel	28.99	34.06
PWM08897	Logitech Force Feedback Mouse	54.99	64.61
MICROSOFT			
PWM00078	Microsoft Basic Mouse	8.99	10.56
PWM00094	Microsoft Wheel Mouse	12.99	15.26
PWM05188	Microsoft Wheel Mouse Optical	14.99	17.61
PWM05200	Microsoft Cordless Wheel Mouse	19.99	23.49
PWM00088	Microsoft IntelliMouse	14.99	17.61
PWM00089	Microsoft IntelliMouse TrackBall	12.99	15.26
PWM01099	Microsoft IntelliMouse Explorer	31.99	37.59
PWM01097	Microsoft IntelliMouse Optical	24.99	29.36
PWM05189	Microsoft Trackball Optical	20.99	24.66
DIAMOND			
PWM05186	Gyromouse Presenter	173.99	204.44
KENSINGTON INPUT DEVICES			
PWM09000	Mouse-in-a-box Serial & PS/2	11.99	14.09
PWM09006	Mouse-in-a-box Scroll & PS/2	14.99	17.61
PWM09003	Expert Mouse	64.99	76.36
SMALL TALK			
PWM09500	Small Talk Mouse Phone	34.99	41.11
GRAPHIC TABLETS			
INTUOS			
PWM00174	Graphire A6 USB with Painter Classic	70.99	83.41
PWM00176	Graphire A6 Serial with Painter Classic	70.99	83.41
PWM01181	Graphire A6 (Blueberry) USB	68.99	81.06
PWM01182	Graphire A6 (Grape) USB	69.99	82.24
PWM01185	Graphire A6 (Tangerine) USB	69.99	82.24
PWM00161	Intuos A6 Tablet	121.99	143.34
PWM00151	Intuos A6 Tablet USB	121.99	143.34
PWM00162	Intuos A5 Tablet	203.99	239.69
PWM00152	Intuos A5 Tablet USB	203.99	239.69
PWM00159	Intuos A5 Tablet USB Graphite	281.99	331.34
PWM00163	Intuos A4 Tablet	294.99	346.61
PWM00153	Intuos A4 Tablet USB	300.99	353.66
PWM00158	Intuos A4 Tablet USB Graphite	395.99	465.29
PWM00166	Intuos A3 Tablet	509.99	599.24
PWM00156	Intuos A3 Tablet USB	498.99	586.31
PWM00168	Intuos A2 Tablet	1223.99	1438.19
PWM00177	Intuos Pen	45.99	54.04
PWM00178	Intuos Stroke Pen	53.99	63.44
PWM00179	Intuos Inking Pen	56.99	66.96
PWM00181	Intuos Airbrush Pen	75.99	89.29

Wacom

INTUOS - the expandable graphics tablet system for professionals

Only Intuos technology takes advantage of Adobe Photoshop's 15 Pressure Sensitive Tools

- 1024 Levels of Pressure Sensitivity for more control and expressiveness
- Absolute Positioning allows masking and retouching at a stroke
- Six innovative input tools, including Digital airbrush, 4D Mouse and Lens cursor
- Programmable Menu Strips
- Quickpoint area for Editing and navigation simultaneously



NEW GRAPHIRE SPECIAL EDITION A4 REGULAR & A5 USB AVAILABLE

WACOM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EXVAT	£ INC.VAT
PWM00162	Intuos A5 Graphics Tablet Serial	203.99	239.69
PWM00163	Intuos A4 Graphics Tablet Serial	294.99	346.61

Belkin OmniView SE

The OmniView SE is the ideal PC sharing solution for the office user or the small server installation.

Features:

- Cascadeable to control up to 16 computers.
- Maximum resolution of 1200 x 1600
- Microsoft intellimouse and intellimouse PRO support.
- Compatible with the Belkin SUN and MAC adapters
- Certified for use with windows 95/98/NT, Linux and Novell.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EXVAT	£ INC.VAT
PWCB3088	2 Port OmniView SE KVM Switch	98.99	116.31
PWCB3089	4 Port OmniView SE KVM Switch	148.99	175.06
PWCB3109	Belkin KVM 3x Cables PS/2 1.8m	24.99	29.36
PWCB3108	Belkin KVM 3x Cable 1.8m AT with PS/2 Adapter	22.99	27.01

Kensington

Optical Pro Mouse

- 4 button optical mouse
- USB and PS2 connection



Orbit Trackball

- The UK's No. 1 selling trackball
- 2 button trackball
- USB and PS2 connection

ValuMouse Scroll

- 3 button scroll mouse
- Serial and PS2 connection



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EXVAT	£ INC.VAT
PWM00203	Optical Pro Mouse	21.99	25.84
PWM00204	Orbit Trackball	18.99	22.31
PWM00205	ValuMouse Scroll	4.99	5.86

Microsoft® Natural® Keyboard Pro

Proven Comfort, Superior Control

The Natural Keyboard Pro gives you one-touch access to the Internet, your e-mail, and your favourite multimedia controls. With its powerful IntelliType™ Pro software and built-in USB ports, the Natural Keyboard Pro combines comfort and control to let you work more efficiently. The Natural Keyboard Pro works the way you want it to!



Microsoft®

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EXVAT	£ INC.VAT
PWKE1085	Natural Keyboard Pro	29.99	35.24

Wacom

GRAPHIRE - The Cordless and Batteryless Mouse and Pen Set

Use the input device best suited for the task at hand, and work more intuitively, precisely, quickly and creatively in any application. Use the pen for painting, drawing, image editing and even games, and then immediately use the mouse in office applications and browsing the web

- 1000dpi resolution with 512 levels of pressure sensitivity
- 6 colours now available, including 4 candy colours, Special Graphire (USB only) and Original Blue
- USB for Macintosh and Win 98/2000 and Serial for Win 95/98/NT



WACOM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EXVAT	£ INC.VAT
PWM00174	Wacom Graphire A6 USB with Painter Classic	70.99	83.41
PWM01181	Graphire A6 (Blueberry) USB	68.99	81.06
PWM01182	Graphire A6 (Grape) USB	69.99	82.24

TEAC Subwoofer System

Ideal Multimedia Subwoofer System

- Removable Control Panel offers ease of access
- Swivel satellite speakers
- Subwoofer PMPO 500 Watts, Satellite speakers
- Built in Amplifier
- Volume, Treble and Bass Control
- Also available in Black



TEAC

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EXVAT	£ INC.VAT
PWS01606	PowerMax 500 Multimedia Sub-Woofer System Black	49.99	58.74
PWS01605	PowerMax 1500 Multimedia Entertainment System	144.99	170.36
PWS01603	PowerMax 2000 Multimedia Digital System (5 Speaker)	195.99	230.29
PWS01604	PM Traveller Portable Slim Line USB Speakers	35.99	42.29

Microsoft® Internet Keyboard Pro

Get complete, customised control with your keyboard.

The Internet Keyboard Pro gives you high-quality design with one-touch access to the Internet, your e-mail, and your favourite multimedia controls.

- Use the Internet Hot Key to get online with the push of a button, then browse easily - right from your keyboard
- Open your e-mail program to check messages with the E-mail Hot Key - a single keystroke is all it takes to access your electronic mailbox



Microsoft®

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EXVAT	£ INC.VAT
PWKE0093	Internet Keyboard Pro	26.99	31.71

Microsoft® Trackball Explorer

The Microsoft Trackball Explorer sets a new standard in trackballs.

The IntelliEye optical sensor tracks the movement of the ball 2,000 times per second to give you unbelievable smooth, precise control.

Two Additional Buttons for Easy Navigation give you faster, more accurate Internet navigation without using toolbars or the keyboard. The shape supports your hand in a natural posture while the ball is positioned for fingertip control and easy navigation.



NEW

Microsoft®

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EXVAT	£ INC.VAT
PWM00356	Trackball Explorer	49.99	58.74

3D Prophet III

The most powerful, most fully featured graphics processor
Your opponents will wish they were already dead!

The most advanced GPU architecture with the fastest chipset and 64MB onboard DDR RAM

- NVIDIA GeForce3
- 800 Billion Operations per Second
- DVI-Out
- TV-Out
- AGP 4X/2X
- PowerDVD™



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWVG8670	3D PROPHET III GeForce3 64MB AGP	449.99	528.74

SoundWorks Slim500

These new stylish speakers featuring a wired volume control, come complete with detachable stands so that they can be wall mounted.

Although ultra slim, the 500's deliver resoundingly deep bass through the electronically contoured 17w RMS subwoofer unit.

This 2.1 system is perfect for all lifestyle devices as well as your PC, such as your DAP Jukebox or Walkman.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNO1557	Creative Sound Works Slim500 Speakers	Call	

Hercules 3D Prophet 4500 64MB AGP

Let the Prophet of 3D Show you the way!

- Kyro II chipset featuring 64MB SDR RAM and 128-bit memory interface
- Tile rendering for fast performance and superb image quality
- 8-layer multi-texturing, 1940 x 1440 true colour at 75Hz refresh rate
- Environmental Bump Mapping
- DVD support for motion compensation, overlay blending and video scaling



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWVG8593	3D PROPHET 4500 STMicro Kyro 2 64MB SDR AGP4X	129.99	152.74
PWVG8594	3D PROPHET 4500 STMicro Kyro 2 64MB SDR TV Out	139.99	164.49

Video Blaster Webcam Go Plus

Capable of capturing AVI and audio clips as well as digital stills all out on the move, this detachable Webcam takes functionality to a whole new level.

Using a USB connection to the PC, this Webcam's improved CMOS sensor gives superb image quality, even when videoconferencing.

With CCTV and surround picture software, this is a lot of fun straight out of the box!



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWTV5167	Creative Labs Webcam Go Plus USB	87.99	103.39

3D Prophet 4000XT

- 3D Prophet 4000XT
- 32MB SDR RAM
- 128-bit
- AGP and PCI versions
- 115mhz
- Tile Architecture
- Hidden Surface Removal
- 8-layers Multi-texturing
- Internal True Color™
- FSAA
- Environmental Bump Mapping
- DirectX® & OpenGL support



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWVG8674	3D PROPHET 4000 XT 32MB AGP	64.99	76.36
PWVG8672	3D PROPHET 4000 XT 32MB AGP TV Out	69.99	82.24
PWVG8673	3D PROPHET 4000 XT 32MB PCI	Call	

Modem Blaster 56k External

The stylish Modem Blaster is the ideal solution for both home and business users looking for a solid performer with high speed downloads and reliable connections.

With support for both K56flex and V.90, you can connect anytime, plus, you can ensure upgradeability with our Flash ROM.

You will also find included the fantastic MediaRing Talk Internet Telephony software.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMD1003	Modem Blaster Flash 56k External Modem	40.99	48.16

Vivid!XS Kyroll Hardcore 3D accelerator

- Superb image quality
- Environment bump mapping
- Full scene anti-aliasing
- Full direct X & OpenGL support
- TV output
- WinDVD 2000 software (inc in retail version)
- 32MB RAM AGP 4x/2x



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWVG2249	Videologic VividXS 32MB AGP Kyro II Chipset	79.99	93.99

SoundBlaster Live! Player 5.1

Opening up a variety of digital entertainment on your PC, this powerful card will give you Dolby 5.1 decoding as well as EAX surround sound in your games.

Utilising the EMU10K1 processor, which is the industry's most advanced DSP chip, you can enjoy the fabulous suite of software included. Can be upgraded to Platinum spec.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSO1171	Sound Blaster Live Player 5.1 PCI	48.99	57.56

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
SOUND CARDS			
AOPEN			
PWSO9992	AW200 16 PCI	14.99	17.61
CREATIVE LABS			
PWSO9081	Sound Blaster 16 PCI	20.99	24.66
PWSO1669	Sound Blaster PCI 512	35.99	42.29
PWSO1171	Sound Blaster Live Player 5.1 PCI	48.99	57.56
PWSO1174	Sound Blaster Live Platinum 5.1 PCI	124.99	146.86
PWSO1176	Sound Blaster Surround 5.1 Kit + DTT2200	125.99	148.04
D-LINK			
PWSO0850	USB FM Radio	29.99	35.24
HERCULES			
PWSO0525	Guillemot GameSurround Fortissimo II	20.99	24.66
PWSO0526	Cougar Video Edition 32MB PCI	70.00	82.25
TERRATEC			
PWSO0018	EWS 64 XL Sound Card	358.99	421.81
PWSO0014	XL Professional Audio Card	307.99	361.89
PWSO0008	EWS88MT PCI Sound Card	349.99	411.24
TURTLE BEACH			
PWSO1134	Montego A3DXstream PCI Sound Card	46.99	55.21
PWSO1143	Montego II	56.99	66.96
PWSO1144	Montego II Plus	107.99	126.89
VIDEOLOGIC			
PWSO0115	SonicFury	66.99	78.71
PWSO0116	SonicFury OEM	56.99	66.96
YAMAHA			
PWSO1136	Waveforce SW1000XG PCI Sound Card	348.99	410.06
SPEAKERS			
CREATIVE LABS			
PWSO1552	CSW35 Speakers	9.50	11.16
PWSO1553	CSW Sound Works Digital	44.99	52.86
PWSO1554	CSW Sound Works 310	25.99	30.54
PWSO1555	Playworks PS2000 - (Playstation2)	118.99	139.81
PWSO1549	PPS1500 Speakers	45.99	54.04
PWSO1551	DTT2200 Speakers	65.99	77.54
PWSO1550	DTT3500 Digital Theatre Speakers	164.99	193.86
LABTEC			
PWSO1107	APX- 4620 Edutainment Speakers, inc Sub	71.99	84.59
PWSO1142	ATX- 5820 Edutainment Speakers, inc Sub	102.99	121.01
PWSO1145	LCS- 1050 Edutainment Speakers (Spin 50° s)	11.99	14.09
PWSO1146	LCS- 1060 Edutainment Speakers (Spin 60° s)	17.99	21.14
PWSO1147	LCS- 1070 Edutainment Speakers (Spin 70° s)	23.99	28.19
PWSO1248	Edge 418 Flat Panel Speakers (Slab)	61.99	72.84
PWSO1148	C110 Stereo Headset	7.99	9.39
PWSO1999	Desk Boom Flexneck Mic with Base (AM-252)	6.99	8.21
PWSO9010	ClearVoice Mono Headset & Mic	25.99	30.54
PWSO9011	ClearVoice Stereo Headset & Mic	29.99	35.24
PWSO9016	ClearVoice Digital Array Microphone	87.99	103.39
PWSO9013	ClearVoice Head Mic (NCAT2)	17.99	21.14
PHILIPS			
PWSO0729	A2-3 (3 speaker)	38.99	45.81
PWSO0728	A2-5 (5 speaker)	47.99	56.39
TEAC			
PWSO1601	Powermax 500 Multimedia Sub-Woofler System	36.99	43.46
PWSO1603	PowerMax 2000 Multimedia Digital System	195.99	230.29
PWSO1604	Portable Slim Line USB Speaker	35.99	42.29
VIDEOLOGIC			
PWSO9003	Sirocco Spirit Speaker System (OEM)	112.99	132.76
PWSO9006	Sirocco Pro Speaker System	437.99	514.64
PWSO9001	Digi Theatre Home Cinema Speaker System	179.99	211.49
PWSO9002	Sirocco CrossFire Speaker System	194.99	229.11
PWSO9000	Sirocco Speaker System	194.99	229.11
PWSO9007	Digi Theatre DTS	328.99	386.56
PWSO5587	Digi Theatre LC	107.99	126.89
PWSO5588	Digi Theatre PC (With Fury)	164.99	193.86
YAMAHA			
PWSO1189	Multimedia YST-M50	92.99	109.26
PWSO1988	Multimedia YST-MS30	41.99	49.34
PWSO1989	Multimedia YST-MS35D (USB)	54.99	64.61
OTHER			
PWSO1110	Simply Headphones	3.99	4.69
MULTI-MEDIA CARDS			
SIMPLY			
PWVG5898	TV Tuner VE PCI OEM	30.99	36.41
AVERMIDEA			
PWTV0031	JoyTV External TV Tuner Box	71.99	84.59
PWTV0999	AverKey500 PC to TV Scan Converter	139.99	164.49
PWTV0995	AverVision PC to TV Scan (Overlay Camera)	514.99	605.11
PWTV0996	InterCam-Elite (USB VideoConf Camera)	42.99	50.51
DSP			
PWTV0990	DSP Spark with VideoAction DV in/out	410.99	482.91
PWTV0991	DSP Spark Plus (UW SCSI)	513.99	603.94
FAST ELECTRONIC			
PWTV0125	Screen Machine II	657.99	773.14
PWTV0149	Fast AV Master with Video Studio & PowerPlay	305.99	359.54
PWTV0149	Fast AV Master 2000 Video Studio & PowerPlay	305.99	359.54
PWTV1151	Fast DV Now	307.99	361.89
PWTV1152	Fast DV Master (Win98/95)	1749.99	2056.24
PWTV1153	Fast DV Master Pro (SpeedRaiser) (Win NT)	1955.99	2298.29
FOCUS ENHANCEMENTS			
PWTV0857	InVideo Conference	160.99	189.16
HAUPPAUGE			
PWTV1229	Hauppauge WinTV-GO	37.99	44.64
PWTV1226	Hauppauge WinTV-Primio-FM	54.99	64.61
PWTV1225	Hauppauge WinTV-PCI-FM	71.99	84.59
PWTV0092	Hauppauge WinTV-Theater	88.99	104.56
PWTV2135	Hauppauge WinTV-USB	63.49	74.60
PWTV2136	Hauppauge WinTV-USB-FM	79.99	93.99
PWTV2137	Hauppauge USB-Live (Cable)	41.99	49.34

www.simply.co.uk

for FREE DELIVERY on orders over £50 ex. VAT

SIMPLY
www.simply.co.uk

15

MULTIMEDIA CARDS (CONT.)

HAUPPAUGE (CONT.)

PWTV0131	Hauppauge Cinema Pro	194.99	229.11
PWTV1227	Hauppauge USB-Live (Video Capture)	42.99	50.51
PWTV1232	Hauppauge WinTV-DVB-s	198.99	233.81
PWTV1233	Hauppauge WinTV-Nova	109.99	129.24
PWTV1239	Hauppauge DV-Wizard PRO	109.99	129.24
PWTV1234	Hauppauge WinTV-PVR	198.99	233.81

PINNACLE

PWTV1246	Studio DV (PCI)	78.99	92.81
PWTV2289	Studio DV Plus (PCI)	178.99	210.31
PWTV1247	miroVIDEO DV500 Real Time (PCI)	575.99	676.79
PWTV1251	Studio PCTV Rave (PCI)	32.99	38.76
PWTV0262	Studio PCTV (PCI)	39.99	46.99
PWTV1252	Studio PCTV inc. FM Radio (USB)	69.99	82.24
PWTV0241	Studio DC10 Plus (PCI)	128.99	151.56
PWTV0947	miroVIDEO DC30 Plus (PCI)	385.99	453.54
PWTV0840	miroVIDEO DV200 FireWire (PCI)	358.99	421.81
PWTV1998	miroVIDEO DC1000	1337.99	1572.14
PWTV1999	miroVIDEO DC1000	1956.99	2299.46
PWTV1996	miroVIDEO DC2000	1699.99	1997.49
PWTV1248	miroVIDEO DV1000	6178.99	7260.31

VIDEOLOGIC

PWTV0101	VideoLogic Captivator PCI	47.99	56.39
----------	---------------------------	-------	-------

VIDEO CONFERENCING

3COM

PWTV5587	Home Connect Conferencing Camera USB	89.99	105.74
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

CREATIVE LABS

PWTV5168	Creative VideoBlaster Webcam PLUS	34.99	41.11
PWTV5167	Creative Labs WebCam Go Plus USB	87.99	103.39

OYNANET

PWTV5241	Dynanet VC000 USB Digital Camera (Win98)	29.99	35.24
----------	--	-------	-------

INTEL

PWTV5003	Intel Create and Share Camera Pack (USB)	46.99	55.21
PWTV5004	Intel PC Camera Pro Pack	66.99	78.71

LOGITECH

PWTV5031	QuickCam Express	27.99	32.89
PWTV5032	QuickCam Web	43.99	51.69
PWTV5029	QuickCam VC (Parr)	44.99	52.86
PWTV5027	QuickCam VC (USB)	44.99	52.86
PWTV1336	Quickcam Pro 3000	67.99	79.89
PWTV1337	Quickcam Traveller	109.99	129.24

NISIS

PWTV6969	QuickPix QP1 Digital Web Cam/Colour Camera	49.99	58.74
----------	--	-------	-------

PHILIPS

PWWC0052	Philips ToUcam Fun Web Cam, Mic & Games	37.99	44.64
PWWC0050	Philips ToUcam XS Web Cam No Mic	23.99	28.19
PWWC0051	Philips ToUcam Pro Web Cam with Mic (60 fps)	48.99	57.56

VIDEOLOGIC

PWTV0095	VideoLogic Captivator PCI / VC	145.99	171.54
PWTV1085	VideoLogic HomeC@m (Win95/98)	54.99	64.61
PWTV1086	VideoLogic HomeC@m (Win95/98) OEM	52.99	62.26

WINNOV

PWTV0799	Winnov Conference Pro ISA Kit	234.99	276.11
PWTV0798	Winnov Conference Pro ISA Kit (+ CU-SeeMe)	289.99	340.74
PWTV0797	Winnov Conference Pro PCI Kit	252.99	297.26
PWTV0796	Winnov Conference Pro PCI Kit (+ CU-SeeMe)	276.99	325.46
PWTV0795	Winnov Videum Cam Traveller PCMCIA	293.99	345.44

VGA CARDS

ATI

PWVG0855	Xpert 98 Pro RMB PCI OEM	31.99	37.59
PWVG0949	Xpert 98 Pro RMB AGP OEM	25.99	30.54
PWVG0925	Rage Fury Pro 32MB AGP VIVO	83.99	98.69
PWVG0932	Rage Fury Pro 32MB AGP VIVO OEM	65.49	76.95
PWVG0939	All In Wonder 128 Pro 32MB AGP	117.99	138.64
PWVG0940	All In Wonder 128 Pro 32MB AGP OEM	114.49	134.53
PWVG0941	Radeon 64MB DDR AGP VIVO	169.99	199.74
PWVG0947	Radeon 64MB DDR AGP VIVO OEM	135.99	159.79
PWVG0853	Radeon 32MB DDR AGP	144.49	169.78
PWVG0942	Radeon 32MB SDR AGP OEM	74.49	87.53
PWVG0943	Radeon 32MB SDR AGP TV-Out OEM	77.99	91.64
PWVG0944	Radeon 32MB DDR AGP OEM	110.99	130.41
PWVG0084	Xpert 2000 Pro 16MB AGP OEM	31.99	37.59
PWVG0085	Xpert 2000 Pro 16MB AGP PC2TV OEM	35.49	41.70
PWVG0086	Xpert 2000 Pro 32MB AGP OEM	40.49	47.58
PWVG0087	Xpert 2000 Pro 32MB AGP PC2TV OEM	43.99	51.69
PWVG0948	Radeon All In Wonder 32MB DDR AGP	237.99	279.64
PWVG0930	DVD/MPEG2 Player Software	8.99	10.56

ASUS

PWVG7007	V7100MX GeForce 2MX 32MB TV-out AGP (DDR)	138.99	163.31
----------	---	--------	--------

CREATIVE

PWVG2917	3D Blaster GeForce2 GTS 32MB AGP	176.99	207.96
PWVG2918	Creative DXR3 DVD Decoder Card PCI	52.99	62.26

ELSA

PWVG9603	GLADIAC GeForce2MX GTS 32MB AGP	76.99	90.46
PWVG1311	GLADIAC 920 GeForce3 TV-Out 64MB NVIDIA	254.99	299.61

GUILLEMOT (HERCULES)

PWVG8558	3D PROPHEET II GTS Ultra 64MB OEM	379.99	446.49
PWVG8595	3D PROPHEET II MX 32MB	99.99	117.49
PWVG8596	3D PROPHEET II MX 32MB OEM	68.99	81.06
PWVG8597	3D PROPHEET II MX 32MB TV-Out OEM	96.99	113.96

ATI All-In-Wonder Radeon

- Take control of your TV with TV-ON-DEMAND™: pause live TV, instant replay, possibility to record TV broadcasts for later viewing
- Create your own videos by capturing and editing MPEG-2 video from a VCR or camcorder
- Watch flicker-free DVD movies
- Get outstanding digital sound with the Digital audio S/PDIF output
- Bring 3D game characters to life with the RADEON™ graphics technology
- Connect to your choice of VGA monitor, Digital Flat Panel or TV set display



"If games, video capture and TV all matter to you, this is the only card you need"
Computer Active



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWVG0948	ATI Radeon All In Wonder 32MB Retail	237.99	279.64

ATI Radeon DDR 64MB VIVO

Radeon - the most powerful and feature packed graphics board ever designed



- The fastest high resolution true colour gaming board in the industry.
- 64MB of ultra fast DDR (Double Data Rate) memory
- Features second generation Transform and Lighting Engine
- Video capture and video out support for the power gaming enthusiast ■ Supports all three bump mapping techniques

"...It's more than a match for it's rivals... and has a wider range of features"
PC Magazine



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWVG0941	ATI Radeon 64MB DDR AGP VIVO	169.99	199.74
PWVG0853	ATI Radeon 32MB DDR AGP	144.49	169.78

ATI Radeon SDR 32MB PCI

- Powered by Radeon graphics processing unit (GPU)
- 32MB of single data rate (SDR) memory
- Accelerates all of today's top 3D games
- Industry leading video playback
- TV/VCR output support
- AGP universal bus or PCI bus



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWVG0942	ATI Radeon 32MB SDR AGP OEM	74.49	87.53
PWVG0943	ATI Radeon 32MB SDR AGP TV Out OEM	77.99	91.64
PWVG0959	ATI Radeon 32MB SDR PCI OEM	85.99	101.04

ATI Radeon VE

- Up to 32MB of powerful DDR (Double Data Rate) memory
- DVD playback with integrated motion compensation and hardware DVD support
- Analogue video output support for both composite and S-Video
- Flexible multi-display support enabling any combination of VGA, DVI and TV
- Enjoy economical video output to TV's, VCSR's and camcorders



NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWVG0955	ATI Radeon VE 32MB DDR (VO, VGA, DVI)	84.99	99.86

ELSA GLADIAC 511 TwinView PCI

The all-round Business and Gaming Graphics Board

- Powered by NVIDIA GeForce2 MX400 chip, with 32MB memory, TV Out & Twin VGA outputs
- Ultimate image quality with high definition & photo realism
- Enhanced visual display with nVIDIA Shading Rasteriser (NSR) and 'per-pixel shading' for bump mapping, fogging, base texture & transparency 3 year warranty



GLADIAC 511



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWVG9606	GLADIAC 511 TwinView AGP 32Mb GeForce2 MX TV Out	69.99	82.24
PWVG1319	GLADIAC 511 TwinView PCI 32Mb GeForce2 MX TV Out	77.99	91.64
PWVG9607	GLADIAC 511 AGP 64Mb GeForce2 MX TV Out	77.99	91.64

Matrox Millennium G450

See More, Do More. Move into the future with the Millennium G450, bringing the latest technology direct to your desktop

- Double your desktop with DualHead™ Display Technology allowing Multi-Display, Zoom, DVDMax, Clone and TV Output
- Environment-Mapped Bump Mapping and Vibrant Colour Quality² for photo realistic displays
- Resolutions up to 2048 x 1536 in 32-bit colour @85Hz
- 360MHz UltraSharp DAC
- Advanced AGP 2x/4x support



matrox

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWVG2455	Matrox Millennium G450 AGP Retail	94.99	111.61

ASUS V7100 Deluxe Combo

Doubling its growth rates in production and winning awards in quality and speed, ASUS are arguably designing the best and widest range of nVIDIA® based graphics cards today.

- nVIDIA® GeForce2 MX chipset
- AGP 4x, 32MB SDRAM, 350MHz RAMDAC, VR 3D Glasses
- S-VHS/Composite TV-Out/Video-In
- ASUS DVD2000 software player
- ASUS LIVE video capturing
- Digital VCR recording
- VideoSTUDIO editing
- VideoSECURITY software system
- ASUS SmartDoctor



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWVG7010	V7100 Deluxe Combo GeForce2 32MB MX	149.99	176.24

DC215 Zoom Digital Camera

This digital camera is ideal for beginners. So easy to use, it delivers incredible megapixel results time and time again.

- True 1-megapixel resolution (delivers 1152 x 864 pixels per image for great colour pictures)
- 2x wide angle, optical zoom lens
- 45mm colour LCD display for reviewing and previewing pictures
- PC and Mac compatible
- 4MB CompactFlash memory card (stores up to 59 images)
- Includes software bundle



Call us for more information on the complete range of Kodak digital cameras and accessories



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWTV9285	Kodak DC215 Digital Zoom Camera	180.99	212.66

FUJIFILM FinePix 6800 Zoom

- 6m output pixels from a 3.3m pixel Super CCD sensor
- Ultra-high image output of 2,832 x 2,128
- 3x optical zoom lens (equivalent to 36-108mm on a 35mm camera)
- Movie function with sound of up to 160 seconds 910 frames/second
- Super high-speed operation
- Cradle for image download and battery recharge
- Audio recording (up to 60 minutes)
- Voice captioning over images (up to 30 seconds)
- Attractive case included



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWDC1003	Fujifilm FP-6800 + 16MB card, Case & Cradle	541.99	636.84

Minolta Dimage 2300

Quality images plus straightforward operation: The Minolta Dimage 2300 is an ideal tool for hobby and business applications.

- High quality 2.3 Megapixel resolution
- Digital zoom and Macro mode
- Colour LCD monitor and optical viewfinder
- Convenient USB interface
- Built-in Flash



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWTV6527	Minolta Dimage D2300 Digital Camera	248.99	292.56

Microstar 8818

Utilising the latest nVIDIA GeForce 2 MX-400 Chipset, this is a low end card with high end performance

- nVIDIA® GeForce2 MX-400
- 32MB SDRAM
- 256-bit Graphics Architecture
- TV-Out
- 20 Million Triangles/Sec through T&L and Setup, 32-bit color, Z and Stencil Buffer
- Maximum 3D/2D resolution of 2048 x 1536 @ 75Hz
- Supports Windows® 9X, ME, 2000, NT, Linux and OpenGL™
- AGP 4X with Fast Writes



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWVG0960	Microstar 8818 GeForce2 MX-400 32MB SDR AGP	Call	

Digimax 35L MP3

The Digimax 35L is an MP3 player and also a Digital Storage Camera and a PC Camera all in one!

Including...

- MP3 Player
 - Index Number
 - WinAmp MP3 music management
 - Compact Flash required
- Digital Storage Camera
 - 648 x 488 Pixels (CMOS)
 - Fixed Focus
 - LCD information display management
- PC Camera
 - USB interface Software and tripod included
 - Up to 30 FPS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWDC1250	Samsung Digimax 35L/MP3 Player	149.99	176.24

EPSON PhotoPC 3100Z

High performance digital camera built to deliver the ultimate photo prints

- 4.8 Megapixels
- 6x seamless Optical-Digital Zoom
- Compact, fully featured
- Automatic, program and comprehensive manual control
- 1.8" TFT LCD Monitor
- 49mm Lens Adapter for additional lenses and filters
- 16MB CompactFlash memory card
- Windows & Mac compatible
- Hot shoe for external Flash gun
- USB as standard
- Image management and manipulation software included



*Available 1st June 2001



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWDC0514	EPSON PhotoPC 3100Z	Call	

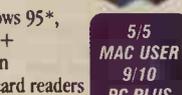
Chase Cardport™

Buying a digital camera?

Read digital film in seconds!

CARDport Swifts are digital camera card readers: Swift SM for Smart Media, Swift CF for type I & II CompactFlash including IBM® microdrive. Our new Swift Syncro USB takes both Smart Media & CompactFlash

- 30x faster than serial cable
- No camera battery drain
- Windows 95*, 98, 2000, Me, NT4* and Mac OS 8.5+ compatible
- USB or Parallel version
- Also available - internal PCMCIA card readers



* Parallel port only

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWIC1024	Cardport Swift CF Compact Flash Reader (USB)	34.99	41.11
PWIC1026	Cardport Swift SM Smart Media Reader (USB)	34.99	41.11
PWIC1027	Swift Syncro (PCMCIA, Smart Media, Compact flash)	54.99	64.61

Code Description £ Ex VAT £ Inc VAT

VGA CARD (CONT.)

MATROX

PWVG1459	RT 2000 (Real Time Video Editing)	708.99	833.06
PWVG2455	Millennium G450 32MB Dual AGP	94.99	111.61
PWVG2456	Millennium G450 32MB Dual AGP OEM	77.99	91.64
PWVG2457	Millennium G450 16MB Dual AGP OEM	54.99	64.61
PWVG2458	Millennium G450 16MB Dual AGP OEM	60.99	71.66
PWVG2459	Millennium G450 PCI 16MB OEM	Call	
PWVG1479	Millennium G200 Dual Monitor	338.99	398.31
PWVG1478	Millennium G200 Quad Monitor	461.99	542.84
PWVG1477	Millennium G200 Quad Monitor TV In/Out	544.99	640.36

VIDEOLOGIC

PWVG2248	Vivid 32MB AGP Kyro Chipset	88.99	104.56
PWVG2249	Videologic VividKS 32MB AGP Kyro II Chipset	79.99	93.99
PWVG2148	GrafiStar 670 16MB AGP (Savage 4 Pro)	39.99	46.99
PWVG2163	Videologic DVD Player PCI	70.99	83.41
PWVG2148	GrafiStar 670 16MB AGP (Savage 4 Pro)	39.99	46.99
PWVG2149	GrafiStar 670 16MB PCI (Savage 4 Pro)	39.99	46.99
PWVG2163	Videologic DVD Player PCI	70.99	83.41

DIGITAL CAMERAS

AGFA

PWTV5239	Agfa E-Photo CL18 Digital Camera Silver	78.99	92.81
PWTV1342	Agfa E-Photo CL34 Digital Camera	189.99	223.24

CANON

PWTV0328	PowerShot G1 3.3 Mpix PAL USB	627.99	737.89
PWTV1339	PowerShot Pro90 IS	899.99	1057.49
PWTV0326	PowerShot S20	481.99	566.34
PWTV0327	Digital Itxus	371.99	437.09
PWTV1338	Canon Digital Itxus 300	414.99	487.61
PWTV1340	PowerShot A10	Call	
PWTV1341	PowerShot A20	Call	

DIGITAL DREAM

PWDC0001	L'Esprit Digital Camera USB	43.99	51.69
----------	-----------------------------	-------	-------

D-LINK

PWTV5299	Neteasy DSC-350 Digital Camera	74.99	88.11
----------	--------------------------------	-------	-------

EPSON

PWDC0509	EPSON PhotoPC 3000Z 3.3 MegaPix	589.99	693.24
PWDC0514	EPSON PhotoPC 3100Z	Call	

FUJIFILM

PWTV1262	Fujifilm FP-1300 Digital Camera	159.99	187.99
PWTV1260	Fujifilm FP-1400 Digital Camera	216.99	254.96
PWTV1263	Fujifilm FP-2400Z Digital Camera	259.99	305.49
PWTV1259	Fujifilm MX-4700 Digital Camera (AVI Capture)	399.99	469.99
PWTV1264	Fujifilm FP-40i (AVI & MP3 Capture)	345.99	406.54
PWTV1265	Fujifilm FP-4900 Digital Camera	538.99	633.31
PWTV1266	Fujifilm FP-S1 Pro Digital Camera	1979.99	2326.49
PWTV0303	Fujifilm SmartMedia card 8MB	26.99	31.71
PWTV0288	Fujifilm SmartMedia card 16MB	43.99	51.69
PWTV1298	Fujifilm SmartMedia card 32MB	77.99	91.64
PWTV0304	Flash path Floppy Disk Adapter	56.99	66.96
PWTV1180	Fujifilm NX-70 Digital Printer	223.99	263.19

HP

PWTV2297	HP Photo Smart C200/DJ840C Bundle	213.99	251.44
PWDC2004	HP Photo Smart 215 & DeskJet 950	236.99	278.46
PWDC2010	HP Photo Smart C215	149.99	176.24
PWDC2001	HP Photo Smart 315	195.99	230.29
PWDC2005	HP Photo Smart 315 & P1000	307.99	361.89
PWDC2002	HP Photo Smart 618	304.99	358.36
PWDC2006	HP Photo Smart 618 & P1000	457.99	538.14
PWDC2003	HP Photo Smart 912	509.99	599.24

KODAK

PWTV9299	Kodak EZ200 Digital Camera	78.99	92.81
PWTV9291	Kodak Digital Zoom Camera DVC325	60.99	71.66
PWTV9285	Kodak Digital Zoom Camera DC215	180.99	212.66
PWTV9257	Kodak DC3400 2.1 megapixel digital camera	268.99	316.06
PWTV9255	Kodak PPM120 Colour Direct Printer	Call	
PWTV9258	Kodak DC4800 3x Optical Zoom	555.99	653.29
PWTV9259	Kodak DC5000 3x Optical Zoom Weatherproof	399.99	469.99

MINOLTA

PWTV6527	Minolta D2300 Digital Camera	248.99	292.56
PWTV6528	Minolta RD3000 Professional Digital Camera	2376.99	2792.96

NIKON

PWTV0956	Nikon Coolpix 900/950 Wide Angle Lens	76.99	90.46
PWTV0958	Nikon Coolpix 900/950 Fisheye Lens	203.99	239.69
PWTV0957	Nikon Compact Flash-PCMCIA adapter	15.99	18.79

OLYMPUS

PWTV1667	Olympus C-860 L Digital Camera 1280x960 Spot metering, uncompressed shot mode	148.99	175.06
PWTV1670	Olympus C-960 Digital Camera 1280x960	230.99	271.41
PWTV1671	Olympus C-990Z Digital Camera 1600x1200	320.99	377.16
PWDC1001	Olympus C-2040 Zoom Digital Camera	458.99	539.31
PWDC1002	Olympus C-3040 Zoom Digital Camera	619.99	728.49
PWTV0684	Olympus Flash Path Floppy Adapter Upto 64MB	60.99	71.66
PWTV1665	Olympus USB Smart Media Reader	73.99	86.94
PWTV0685	Olympus PCMCIA Smart Media Adapter	42.99	50.51
PWTV0671	Olympus P330NE Colour Photo Printer Prints direct from your Olympus Digital Camera	346.99	407.71
PWDC0000	Olympus Microscope Adapter for 3030Z	345.99	406.54
PWTV0626	Olympus CLA-1 Lens Adapter (C-2020/C3030)	17.99	21.14
PWTV0621	Olympus C-2020/C3030 0.8X Wide angle lens	101.00	118.68
PWTV0622	Olympus C-2020/C3030 1.4X Teleconverter lens	71.99	84.59
PWTV0627	Olympus 64MB SmartMedia Memory Card	156.99	184.46
PWTV1675	Olympus 32MB SmartMedia Memory Card	86.99	102.21
PWTV0682	Olympus 16MB SmartMedia Memory Card	39.99	46.99
PWTV0678	Olympus 8MB SmartMedia Memory Card	25.99	30.54

www.simply.co.uk

for FREE DELIVERY on orders over £50 ex. VAT

SiMPPLY™
www.simply.co.uk

17

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
DIGITAL CAMERAS (CONT.)			
SONY			
PWTV9379	Sony DSC-F505V USB	611.00	717.93
PWTV9373	Sony DSC-S70 3.3 mega pixel	532.99	626.26
PWTV0462	Sony Mavica MVC-FD85	389.99	458.24
PWTV0469	Sony Mavica MVC-FD90	539.99	634.49
PWTV0468	Sony Mavica MVC-FD95	641.99	754.34
PWTV1458	Sony HandiCam DCR-PC5	957.99	1125.64
PWTV0373	Sony DPP-M55 Printer (for DSC F1 Camera)	303.99	357.19
PWTV1343	Sony Mavica MVC-FD87	392.99	461.76

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
FLASH STORAGE MEDIA			
PWMEF002	Compact Flash Card 8MB	22.99	27.01
PWMEF006	Compact Flash Card 16MB	34.99	41.11
PWMEF008	Compact Flash Card 24MB	48.99	57.56
PWMEF010	Compact Flash Card 32 MB	48.99	57.56
PWMEF011	Compact Flash Card 48 MB	91.99	108.09
PWMEF013	Compact Flash Card 64 MB	73.99	86.94
PWMEF015	Compact Flash Card 128 MB	239.99	281.99
PWMEF012	Compact Flash Card Adapter (PCMCIA)	11.99	14.09
PWMEF102	PCMCIA ATA Flash 8MB	31.99	37.59
PWMEF106	PCMCIA ATA Flash 16MB	54.99	64.61
PWMEF114	PCMCIA ATA Flash 48MB	99.00	116.33
PWMEF116	PCMCIA ATA Flash 64MB	399.99	469.99
PWMEF120	PCMCIA ATA Flash 128MB	749.99	881.24
PWMEF122	PCMCIA ATA Flash 160MB	969.99	1139.74
PWMEF200	SmartMedia Adapter (PCMCIA)	23.99	28.19
PWMEF204	SmartMedia 3 Volt 4MB	12.99	15.26
PWMEF206	SmartMedia 3 Volt 8MB	17.99	21.14
PWMEF207	SmartMedia 3 Volt 16MB	34.99	41.11
PWMEF209	SmartMedia 3 Volt 32MB	54.00	63.45
PWMEF300	FlashPath (SmartMedia - Floppy Disk Adapter)	44.99	52.86
PWMEF350	Sony Memory stick 8MB	26.99	31.71
PWMEF351	Sony Memory stick 16MB	41.99	49.34
PWMEF352	Sony Memory stick 32MB	54.99	64.61
PWMEF353	Sony Memory stick 64MB	98.99	116.31
PWMEF354	Sony Memory stick to PCMCIA adapter	39.99	46.99
PWMEF355	Sony Memory stick to Floppy adapter	59.99	70.49
PWMEF356	Sony Memory stick USB Reader	59.99	70.49

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
FLASH STORAGE READERS			
PWIC1022	Cardport Swift SM Parallel Smart Media Reader	35.99	42.29
PWIC1023	Cardport Swift CF P/Parallel Compact Flash Reader	34.99	41.11
PWIC1024	Cardport Swift CF Compact Flash Reader USB	34.99	41.11
PWIC1026	Cardport Swift SM Smart Media Reader (USB)	34.99	41.11
PWIC1027	Swift Syncro (PCMCIA, Smart Media, C flash)	54.99	64.61
PWIC1029	CARDPORT F2 PCI-E (Dual Front Slot)	84.99	99.86
PWIC1030	CARDPORT R2 PCI (Dual Rear Slot)	87.99	103.39
PWIC1031	CARDPORT R1 PCI-E (Single Rear Slot)	76.99	90.46

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
MONITORS			
SIMPLY			
PWMN0005	15" Simply SVGA Monitor 1024x768 NI	86.99	102.21
PWMN0007	17" Simply SVGA Monitor 1024x768 NI	113.99	133.94
PWMN1900	19" Simply SVGA Monitor 1280x1024 NI	184.99	217.36

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
BELINEA			
PWMN0077	15" 102010 28 800x600 @ 85Hz	90.99	106.91
PWMN0158	15" 102020 28 800x600 @ 85Hz	97.99	115.14
PWMN0102	17" 103035 27 1024x768 @ 85Hz	131.99	155.09
PWMN0103	17" 103065 27 1280x1024 @ 85Hz	143.99	169.19
PWMN0085	17" 103020 27 1024x768 @ 85Hz	123.99	145.69
PWMN0096	17" 103050 26 1280x1024 @ 85Hz	183.99	216.19
PWMN0159	19" 106060 26 1280x1024 @ 85Hz (BNC)	267.99	314.89
PWMN0097	19" 106080 26 1920x1440 @ 85Hz (BNC)	308.99	363.06
PWMN0095	21" 108025 25 1600x1200 @ 90Hz	459.99	540.49
PWMN0099	22" 108080 26 1600x1200 @ 90Hz	519.99	610.99
PWMN0098	15" LCD 101515 1024x770	362.99	426.51
PWMN0084	18" LCD 101810 1024x769	1034.99	1216.11

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
CTX			
PWMN0011	15" VL510 SVGA MPRII	90.99	106.91
PWMN0012	15" VL500 SVGA MPRII	96.99	113.96
PWMN0139	17" PR705F TC099 1280x1024 @ 78Hz	176.99	207.96
PWMN0021	17" VL700 MPRII 28 1280 x 1024	115.99	136.29
PWMN0142	17" EX710F 0.25 1280x1024	170.99	200.91
PWMN0133	17" MS700U MPRII M/Media 28 1280 x 1024	210.99	247.91
PWMN0134	17" PR711F 0.25dpi 1280x1024 @ 88Hz	200.99	236.16
PWMN0041	19" VL950T TC095 0.26 1280x1024	185.99	218.54
PWMN0140	19" PR960F TC095 0.24 1920x1440	314.99	370.11
PWMN0048	21" EX1300 26 1800x1440 (USB)	447.99	526.39
PWMN0082	21" PR1400F 0.24 2400 x 1536 (USB)	596.99	701.46
PWMN0094	15.1" CTX LCD Screen PV505	339.99	399.49
PWMN0093	15.1" CTX LCD Screen PV510	375.99	441.79
PWMN0104	15.1" CTX LCD Screen PV520	385.99	453.54

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
HANSOL			
PWMN3002	15" 501P 1024x768 @ 85Hz 0.28	96.99	113.96
PWMN3010	17" 710A 1024x768 @ 85Hz 0.28	123.99	145.69
PWMN3011	17" 710P 1600x1200 @ 75Hz 0.26	134.99	158.61
PWMN3012	17" 710D 1600x1200 @ 75Hz 0.25 (Dynaflat)	164.99	193.86
PWMN3005	19" 900P 1600x1200 @ 75Hz 0.26	212.99	250.26
PWMN3014	15" TFT LCD 510P 1024x768 @ 75Hz	472.99	555.76

NEW CTX 17" EX700F

A new range of competitively priced Flat CRT monitors

NEW



- 17" Flat CRT (16" viewable)
- Flat shadow mask tube with no image distortion or reflection.
- 0.25mm dot pitch
- Rec. Resolution: 1024 x 768 @ 89Hz
- Digital OSD, Plug & Play
- TC099 safety
- 3 year on-site warranty

CTX



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMN0145	17" EX700F 0.25 1024x768 @ 85Hz	156.99	184.46

FLATRON FL577LM 15" TFT LCD Monitor

This award winning, multimedia LCD monitor has an innovative rotate feature enabling the screen to be viewed in portrait.



- 15.1" FLATRON LCD colour monitor
- Resolution of 1024 x 768 for crisp, sharp image
- 90° rotatable screen, software included
- 120° horizontal viewing angle
- Detachable speakers
- Height adjustment feature
- TC099

LG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMN2127	15" TFT Flatron FL577LM LCD	505.99	594.54
PWMN2115	15" TFT Flatron FL575MS LCD	420.99	494.66

Taxan Valuevision 1710 TCO 99

The Taxan 17" Valuevision 1710 TCO 99 monitor delivers performance, quality and reliability at an affordable price point. Highly recommended!!



- 17" (16" viewable) FST
- 0.27 mm diagonal dot pitch
- EPA Energy Star (VESA DPMS)
- 1024 x 768 resolution to 87Hz
- 1280 x 1024 resolution to 65Hz
- On Screen Display (OSD)
- 3 years on-site warranty
- TCO 99 compliant



VALUEVISION

TAXAN

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMN0461	17" Valuevision 1710 TCO 99 0.27	135.99	159.79

Hansol 710D Monitor

The latest Dynaflat flatscreen technology without the expense.



- 17" Dynaflat tube (16" viewable)
- 0.25mm dot pitch
- Up to 1600 x 1200 @75Hz
- 3 years on-site swap warranty
- PC and Mac compatible

"The first thing that strikes you when you switch it on is the overall sharpness and liveliness of the screen" Personal Computer World

Hansol

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMN3012	17" 710D 1600x1200 @ 75Hz 0.25 (Dynaflat)	164.99	193.86

CTX PR705F 17" Monitor

Perfect visual flatness with FD Trinitron CRT technology



- 17" FD Trinitron CRT (16" viewable)
- Perfectly flat screen
- Ultra high contrast tube
- 0.24mm Aperture grille
- 1280 x 1024 @80Hz
- TC099 safety
- 3 year on-site warranty

CTX



"A most impressive CTX monitor. Clarity, focus and picture stability are all excellent" PC Direct December 2000

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMN0139	17" PR705F TC099 1280x1024 @ 78Hz	176.99	207.96

FLATRON 774FT Flat Screen Monitor

The striking blue design of the 774FT really turns heads. It is practical as well with an innovative and space saving keyboard storage feature.



- 17" FLATRON 774FT Flat Screen Monitor
- Innovative blue design
- Space saving keyboard storage feature
- 1024 x 768 @85Hz
- FLATRON 100% flat screen
- No visible tension wires
- 0.24mm stripe pitch
- TCO 95

LG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMN2125	17" Studioworks SW774FT 1024x768 @ 85Hz 0.24	171.99	202.09
PWMN2123	17" Flatron 795FT Plus 1600x1200 @ 75Hz 0.24 USB	187.99	220.89
PWMN2122	17" Flatron 775FT 1024x768 @ 85Hz 0.24	154.99	182.11

15" TFT LCD Belinea Digital 101515

A 15" TFT LCD monitor with a cool design and a sharp price. 1024 x 768 native resolution, wide viewing angle, 250:1 contrast ratio plus 3 year swap out warranty.



- 15" TFT LCD monitor
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- 250:1 contrast ratio
- 3 year swap out warranty (including backlights)
- TCO'99 compliant
- Automatic set-up
- VESA wall mount compliant



ISO9001 COMPANY

Belinea
MONITORS BY MAXDATA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMN0098	15" LCD 101515 1024x770	362.99	426.51

The Flat 19" Hansol 920D

The Flat 19" Hansol 920D uses the latest Dynaflat tube technology to produce a beautifully flat, sharp, reflection free image.



- 19" Dynaflat tube (18" viewable)
- 0.25mm dot pitch (0.20mm horizontal)
- Up to 1792 x 1344 @75Hz
- 3 years on-site 'swap' warranty
- Automatic power saving
- PC and Mac compatible

Hansol

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWMN3013	19" 920D 1792x1344 @ 75Hz 0.25	243.99	286.69

18

SIMPLY
www.simply.co.uk

Tel: 08000 352120 Fax: 0870 727 4002

17" Sony CPD-G220P Monitor

- 17" (16" viewable) Super Fine FD Trinitron CRT Monitor
- Visually Flat Screen
- Aperture Grille Pitch 0.24mm-0.25mm
- Recommended Resolution 1600 x 1200 @78Hz
- PC and Mac Compatible
- USB
- Hi-Con and AR Screen Coatings
- 3 year on site Sony Exchange Warranty



NEW



SONY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWMN1639	17" G220P 1600x1200 @ 78Hz 0.25	245.99	289.04

21" Sony GDM-F520 Monitor

- 21" (19.8" viewable) Super Fine Pitch Trinitron Monitor
- Maximum resolution 2048 x 1536 @86Hz
- Aperture grille pitch 0.22mm
- Dual input -1x15 pin D-sub 1x5 BNC
- USB connection (1 up/4 down)
- 3 year warranty (Sony on-site)
- PC and Mac compatible
- TCO'99, NUTEK, International Energy Star, E2000



NEW



SONY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWMN1635	21" F520 2048x1536 @ 86Hz 0.22	773.99	909.44

18.1" Sony SDM-M81 LCD Flat Panel

- 18.1" TFT LCD Flat Panel
- Maximum resolution 1280 x 1024
- Viewing angle horizontal 160°/Vertical 160°
- DVI-I Input-digital/analog interface
- Integrated speakers and headphone jacket
- 3 Year warranty (Sony On-Site)
- PC and Mac compatible



NEW



SONY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWMN1632	SDM-M81 18.1" LCD Flat Panel	1389.99	

Diamond Plus92

- 19" (18" viewable) DiamondTron NF™ CRT
- Horizontal scan frequency 31-96Hz
- Aperture grille pitch 0.25mm
- Recommended resolution 1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz refresh rate
- TCO'99
- 3 year on-site warranty



NEC/MITSUBISHI
NEC-MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS DISPLAY



Quality is visible

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWMN0729	19" CRT Diamond Plus 92	286.99	337.21

Iiyama Vision Master Pro 411

- 17" (15.9" viewable) DiamondTron NF
- 0.25ag pitch, 130MHz bandwidth
- Max flickerfree res of 1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz
- Easy to use On-Screen Display menus
- 3 year on-site replacement warranty
- TCO-99, USB available

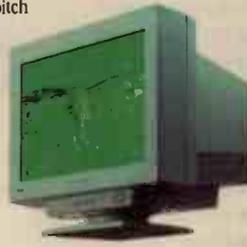


iiyama

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWMN1673	17" Vision Master Pro 411 0.26	184.99	217.36

Iiyama Vision Master Pro 452

- 19" (18" viewable) DiamondTron Natural Flat CRT, 0.25 ag pitch
- Maximum flicker free resolution: 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz refresh, 1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz refresh
- Horizontal sync: 30 - 96kHz
- Vertical sync: 50 - 180Hz
- Easy to use on screen display menus
- TCO-99 compliant

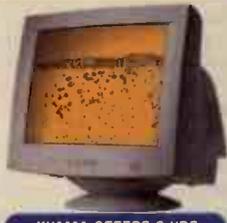


iiyama

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWMN1697	19" Vision Master Pro 452 0.25 M4901U	258.99	304.31

Iiyama Vision Master 1401

- New high contrast, low cost 17" FST screen, offering superb value for money.
- 17" (16" viewable) FST monitor
- 0.27 mm dp
- Maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz or 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz
- Simple to use 4 push button operated OSD menu
- Plug-and-Play compatible
- MPRII



IYYAMA OFFERS 3 YRS ON-SITE WARRANTY AS STANDARD WITH ALL VISION MASTER PRODUCTS

iiyama

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWMN1702	17" Vision Master 1401 1024x768 @ 85Hz 0.27ag		Call

Diamond Plus220

- 22" (20" viewable) DiamondTron NF™ CRT
- Horizontal scan frequency 31-110kHz
- Aperture grille pitch 0.24mm
- Recommended resolution 1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz refresh rate
- TCO'99
- 3 year on-site warranty



NEC/MITSUBISHI
NEC-MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS DISPLAY



Quality is visible

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWMN0787	22" CRT Diamond Plus 220	543.99	639.19

Code Description E Ex VAT E Inc VAT

MONITORS (CONT.)

IYYAMA

PWMN1682	15" S500M1 1024x768 @ 85Hz 0.28	98.99	116.31
PWMN1703	17" Vision Master 1401 1024x768 @ 85Hz 0.27ag	132.99	156.26
PWMN1672	17" Low Cost 17 404 S70AHT 0.26ag	213.99	251.44
PWMN1673	17" Vision Master Pro 411 0.26	184.99	217.36
PWMN0683	17" Vision Master Pro 410 A702HT (NF)	227.99	267.89
PWMN1685	19" Vision Master Pro 451 FST 0.25 A902MT	329.99	387.74
PWMN1697	19" Vision Master Pro 452 0.25 M4901U	258.99	304.31
PWMN1683	19" S900MT1 1600x1200 @ 75Hz 0.26	188.99	222.06
PWMN1706	22" Vision Master Pro 511 FST 0.25ag	528.99	621.56
PWMN1696	15" TFT LCD TXA3813MT	419.99	493.49
PWMN1698	17" TFT Analogue, OSD, SXGA	689.99	810.74
PWMN1681	18" TFT 4633/34 LCD MM TSA4633/34JT	1864.99	2191.36

Iiyama CRT monitors come with a 3yr On-Site warranty.

LG

PWMN2126	15" Studioworks SW560N 800x600 @ 85Hz 0.28	88.99	104.56
PWMN2117	15" Studioworks SW575N 1024x768 @ 85Hz 0.28	92.99	109.26
PWMN2124	15" Studioworks SW57M 1024x768 @ 85Hz 0.28 MM	96.99	113.96
PWMN2118	17" Studioworks SW775N 1024x768 @ 85Hz 0.24	118.99	139.81
PWMN2125	17" Studioworks SW774FT 1024x768 @ 85Hz 0.24	171.99	202.09
PWMN2119	17" Studioworks SW995E 1280x1024 @ 85Hz 0.26	186.99	219.71
PWMN2120	19" Studioworks MM SW912U 1600x1024 @ 85Hz 0.28 USB	232.99	273.76
PWMN2121	21" Studioworks MM SW221U 1600x1024 @ 85Hz 0.28 USB	449.99	528.74
PWMN2122	17" Flatron 775FT 1024x768 @ 85Hz 0.24	154.99	182.11
PWMN2123	17" Flatron 795FT Plus 1600x1200 @ 75Hz 0.24 USB	187.99	220.89
PWMN2115	15" TFT FL575MS LCD	420.99	494.66
PWMN2116	18.1" TFT FL885LE LCD	1149.99	1351.24

MITSUBISHI

PWMN0726	17" CRT Diamond Pro 730	182.99	215.01
PWMN0719	17" CRT Diamond Plus 73	160.99	189.16
PWMN0729	19" CRT Diamond Plus 92	286.99	337.21
PWMN0787	22" CRT Diamond Plus 220	543.99	639.19
PWMN0786	22" CRT Diamond Pro 2045U	675.99	791.94

3 year On-Site Warranty with all Mitsubishi CRT Monitors

NEC

PWMN0400	Multisync 15" 1530V LCD	395.99	465.29
PWMN0402	Multisync 18" 1800 LCD	912.99	1072.76
PWMN0419	Multisync 18" 1810x LCD (Digital)	1799.99	2114.99
PWMN0399	Multisync 21.3" 2110P LCD	3193.99	3752.94

PHILIPS

PWMN0591	15" Colour Monitor 105521	93.99	110.44
PWMN0592	17" Colour Monitor 107521	147.99	173.89
PWMN0593	17" Colour Monitor 107T21	169.99	199.74
PWMN0596	19" Colour Monitor 109520	226.99	266.71
PWMN0579	15" Brilliance 150B LCD Panel	433.99	509.94
PWMN1569	15.1" Brilliance 150P LCD Panel (M/M)	533.99	627.44
PWMN0568	18.1" Brilliance 181AS LCD	1329.99	1562.74

Philips monitors come with a 3 year warranty.

1st year on-site, 2/3rd year Return to Base

SAMSUNG

PWMN1323	15" Syncmaster SM570B TFT LCD	514.99	605.11
PWMN1375	17" Syncmaster SM770 TFT LCD	850.99	999.91

SONY

PWMN1627	15" E100P 1280x1084 @ 65Hz 0.25	139.99	164.49
PWMN1639	17" G220P 1600x1200 @ 78Hz 0.25	245.99	289.04
PWMN1626	17" E220E 1280x1024 @ 81Hz 0.25	209.99	246.74
PWMN5278	19" E400P 1600x1200 @ 78Hz 0.24	305.99	359.54
PWMN1638	19" G420 1600x1200 @89Hz 0.25	384.99	452.36
PWMN1634	21" G520 1800x1440 @ 87Hz 0.24	692.99	814.26
PWMN1630	24" FW900 2018x1536 @ 75Hz 0.23	1187.99	1395.89
PWMN1628	SDM-M51 15.1" LCD Flat Panel	478.99	562.81
PWMN1632	SDM-M81 18.1" LCD Flat Panel	1389.99	1633.24
PWMN1622	15" SDM-N50ST LCD Superslim	735.99	864.79
PWMN1623	15" SDM-N50PS LCD Superslim	735.99	864.79

TAXAN

PWMN0461	17" Valuevision 1710 TCO 99 0.27	135.99	159.79
PWMN0483	17" Ergovision 755 TCO 99 0.25 Trinitron (USB)	234.99	276.11
PWMN1499	19" Valuevision 1910 TCO 99 0.26	240.99	283.16
PWMN0412	19" Ergovision 985 TCO 99 0.25	323.99	380.69
PWMN1459	21" Valuevision 2175 TCO 99 0.26mm	452.99	532.26
PWMN0599	Crystalvision 625 TCO 99-S 12.1" TFT 800 x 600	482.99	567.51
PWMN0489	Crystalvision 680 TCO 99-S 15.1" TFT 1024 x 768 MM	523.99	615.69
PWMN0490	Crystalvision 780 TCO 99-S 17.4" TFT 1280x1024 (USB)	965.99	1135.04
PWMN0491	Crystalvision 880 TCO 99 18.1" TFT 1280x1025	1469.99	1727.24

SCANNERS

ACER

PWSC9140	AcerScan 640 P Parallel scanner	49.99	58.74
PWSC9141	AcerScan 640 S SCSI scanner	66.99	78.71
PWSC9144	AcerScan Scan2Web 3300U USB	58.99	69.31
PWSC9145	AcerScan Scan2Web 4300U USB	78.99	92.81
PWSC5269	AcerScan 640 UT USB scanner (Tranny)	98.99	116.31
PWSC9148	AcerScan 640 BU USB scanner	62.99	74.01
PWSC9147	AcerScan 1240 UT Scanner	164.99	193.86

AGFA

PWSC1297	Agfa SnapScan e20	58.99	69.31
PWSC1299	Agfa SnapScan e40	126.99	149.21
PWSC1298	Agfa SnapScan e50	143.99	169.19
PWSC1196	Agfa ScanTouch Scanner (Win98 ONLY!)	82.99	97.51
PWSC0201	Agfa 1212U USB Scanner	62.99	74.01
PWSC0202	Agfa SnapScan 1212P Parallel	49.99	58.74
PWSC1199	Agfa 1236U Scanner	101.99	119.80
PWSC0205	Agfa T1200 Scanner (SCSI, no card!)	449.99	528.74

CANON

PWSC9587	Canoscan N640P Scanner	53.99	63.44
PWSC9588	Canoscan N650U Scanner	53.99	63.44
PWSC9589	Canoscan D660U Scanner (inc. Film Adapter unit)	93.99	110.44
PWSC1516	Canoscan FB 1210U (Win98 Only) Scanner	161.99	190.34
PWSC0511	Canoscan 2710 Slide Scanner (APS)	401.99	472.34
PWSC1517	Canoscan FB 1210FAU Scanner	200.99	236.16
PWSC0535	Canoscan 300/600 Document Feeder	227.99	267.89
PWSC0540	Canoscan 600 Film Adaptor Unit	347.99	408.89

www.simply.co.uk

for FREE DELIVERY on orders over £50 ex. VAT

SIMPLY
www.simply.co.uk

19

SCANNERS (CONT.)		
EPSON		
PWSC2137	EPSON Perfection 640 USB Scanner	87.99 103.39
PWSC1156	EPSON GT-10000+ A3 Network Scanner	674.99 793.11
PWSC1157	EPSON GT-10000+ Pro A3 Network Scanner	1287.99 1513.39
PWSC1249	EPSON Expression 1600 Scanner	485.99 571.04
PWSC1250	EPSON Expression 1600 Pro Scanner	637.99 749.64
PWSC2132	EPSON Perfection 1240U	122.99 144.51
PWSC2133	EPSON Perfection 1240U Photo	166.99 196.21
PWSC0131	EPSON GT12000 A3 Scanner (Bare)	1291.99 1518.09
PWSC0133	EPSON GT12000 A3 Scanner Graphics Bundle	1715.99 2016.29
PWSC1158	EPSON Expression 1640XL Scanner	1273.99 1496.94
PWSC2134	EPSON Perfection 1640SU	181.99 213.84
PWSC2135	EPSON Perfection 1640SU Photo	217.99 256.14
PWSC2136	EPSON Perfection 1640SU Office	262.99 309.01
HEWLETT PACKARD		
PWSC0589	HP Scanjet 3300C USB	46.99 55.21
PWSC0588	HP Scanjet 3400C USB	53.99 63.44
PWSC0582	HP Scanjet 4300C USB (Win98 only)	80.99 95.16
PWSC1174	HP Scanjet 5300C Parallel & USB	99.99 117.49
PWSC0581	HP Scanjet 5370C Parallel & USB	137.99 162.14
PWSC1080	HP Scanjet 7400C Scanner (USB & SCSI)	274.99 323.11
PWSC1081	HP Scanjet 7450C Scanner (USB & SCSI)	361.99 425.34
PWSC1082	HP Scanjet 7490C (USB & SCSI)	499.99 587.49
PWSC6178	HP Scanjet 4300C/DJ840C Bundle	121.99 143.34
PWSC0581	HP Scanjet 5370C Parallel & USB	137.99 162.14
PWSC6179	HP Scanjet 5370C/DJ950C Bundle	220.99 259.66

MICROTEK		
PWSC0136	Microtek Scanmaker 3600 USB 600x1200 42bit	51.99 61.09
PWSC0238	Microtek Scanmaker 3700 USB 600x1200 42bit	62.99 74.01
PWSC0239	Microtek Scanmaker 4700 USB 600x1200 42bit	33.99 39.94
PWSC1144	Microtek X12 USL 1200x2400dpi 42bit SCSI/USB	195.99 230.29
PWSC1142	Microtek X12 USL Pro SCSI/USB	269.99 317.24
PWSC1143	Microtek X12 USL Photo SCSI/USB	178.99 210.31
PWSC0154	Microtek Scanmaker 9600d SCSI A3 600x1200	979.99 1151.49
PWSC1150	Microtek Artisan 1100 A4 1000x2000dpi	1175.99 1381.79

MINOLTA		
PWSC5529	Minolta ScanDual II 35mm + APS Scanner	328.99 386.56
PWF50000	Minolta Dimage Scan Multi II	1617.99 1901.14
PWF50001	Minolta Dimage Scan Elite	637.99 749.64
PWF50002	Minolta Dimage Scan Speed	534.99 628.61

MUSTEK		
PWSC9090	ScanExpress A3	99.99 117.49

NIKON		
PWSC0312	Nikon CoolScan III Ext + 2902AE & NikonScan 2.1	480.99 565.16
PWSC0317	Nikon Super Coolscan LS2000 inc Silverfast	1109.99 1304.24

UMAX		
PWSC9485	UMAX Astra 4000U 42bit Scanner (USB)	120.99 142.16
PWSC9450	ASTRA 3400 USB	49.99 58.74
PWSC9451	ASTRA 3450 USB INC Tranny	74.99 88.11
PWSC9452	ASTRA 5400 USB	83.99 98.69
PWSC9453	ASTRA 5450 USB INC Tranny	125.99 148.04
PWSC9454	ASTRA 6400 Firewire	166.99 196.21
PWSC9455	ASTRA 6450 Firewire	207.99 244.39
PWSC9460	PowerLook 1100 Graphic	783.99 921.19
PWSC9461	PowerLook 1100 Pro	930.99 1093.91
PWSC9462	PowerLook 1100 Pre Press	1077.99 1266.64
PWSC9456	PowerLook 2100XL Pro	2155.99 2533.29
PWSC9457	PowerLook 2100XL Pre Press	2253.99 2648.44

PROJECTORS		
3M		
PWTY9012	3M MP8610 Projector XGA	1648.99 1937.56
PWTY9011	3M MP8745 Projector XGA	3848.99 4522.56
PWTY9005	3M MP8750 Projector XGA	4448.99 5227.56
PWTY9001	3M MP8725 Projector XGA	2948.99 3465.06
PWTY9010	3M MP8670 Projector SVGA	2999.99 3524.99
PWTY9100	3M OHP Economy Twin Lamp (250 Watt)	159.99 187.99
PWTY9101	3M OHP Portable Brief Case (400 watt)	258.99 304.31
PWTY9102	3M OHP Portable Overhead Twin Lamp (250 Watt)	358.99 421.81
PWTY9103	3M OHP Budget (275 Watt)	218.99 257.31

ACER		
PWTY1399	Acer 7763P SVGA Projector	2198.99 2583.81

OPTOMA		
PWTY1455	Optoma EzPro 550 Projector	1138.99 1338.31
PWTY1452	Optoma EzPro 585 Projector	1329.99 1562.74
PWTY1454	Optoma EzPro 610H Projector	2058.99 2419.31

EPSON		
PWTY1431	EPSON EMP-710 Portable Projector	3698.99 4346.31
PWTY1424	EPSON EMP-5350 Multimedia Projector	3099.99 3642.49
PWTY1425	EPSON EMP-7250 Multimedia Projector	4099.99 4817.49
PWTY1426	EPSON EMP-7350 Multimedia Projector	5056.99 5941.96
PWTY1427	EPSON EMP-8000 Multimedia Projector	6098.99 7166.31

INFOCUS		
PWTY0756	InFocus LP400 Portable Projector SVGA	1698.99 1996.31
PWTY0758	InFocus LP435z Portable Projector XGA	3498.99 4111.31
PWTY2768	InFocus LP755 Desktop Projector XGA	3298.99 3876.31
PWTY2767	InFocus LP770 Desktop Projector XGA	4498.99 5286.31
PWTY2769	InFocus LP340 Portable Projector XGA	1799.99 2114.99
PWTY2770	InFocus LP350 Portable Projector XGA	2799.99 3289.99
PWTY2771	InFocus LP260 Portable Projector XGA	1699.99 1997.49
PWTY2772	InFocus LP130 Portable Projector XGA	3399.99 3994.99
PWTY2773	InFocus LP920 Portable Projector XGA	5295.99 6222.79

MIMIO		
PWTY8899	Mimio Portable Memo board	399.99 469.99

MITSUBISHI		
PWTY1604	LVP-S50u 1000 Lumens SVGA (Ultra Portable)	2198.99 2583.81
PWTY1605	LVP-X70u 1100 Lumens XGA (Ultra Portable)	3098.99 3641.31
PWTY1606	LVP-S250 1500 Lumens SVGA (Portable/Desktop)	2498.99 2936.31
PWTY1608	LVP-X250 1300 Lumens XGA (Portable/Desktop)	3548.99 4170.06
PWTY1610	LVP-SD1 1200 Lumens SVGA (Ultra Portable)	Call
PWTY1611	LVP-AD1 1200 Lumens XGA (Ultra Portable)	Call

ScanMaker 4600 USB

Microtek Scanmaker 4600 USB

2400 x 1200dpi, 42 bit A4 award winning flatbed scanner

- 2400 x 1200dpi optical resolution
- 42 bit colour depth
- 3 Push buttons for easy scanning, e-mailing and copying
- USB interface (Mac & PC)
- Comprehensive software package included
- OPTIONS: MTMA for scanning transparencies.



TWO YEAR WARRANTY WITH ALL MICROTEK SCANNERS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC. VAT
PWSC0237	Microtek Scanmaker 4600 1200 x 2400 42bit USB	97.99	115.14
PWSC0238	Microtek Scanmaker 3700 600x1200 42bit USB	62.99	74.01
PWSC0239	Microtek Light Lid 35	33.99	39.94

Minolta Film Scanner

High Resolution Film Scanner - 2820dpi

- 10.8 million pixels
- World's only dedicated 35mm/APS film scanner with USB*
- Hot swappable Plug 'n Play
- 36 bit 3.2 dynamic range
- Autofocus with manual focus option
- Auto slide feeding function
- Unique EasyScan Utility
- Unique Auto Image Correction Function
- Advanced Driver Software



*Optional APS adaptor required

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC. VAT
PWSC5529	Minolta Dimage Scan Dual II	328.99	386.56

CanoScan N640P

Simple, high-quality scanning for home and small office PC users

- High quality 600 x 1200 dpi colour flatbed scanner
- 42 bit colour depth provides superb colour accuracy
- Parallel connection provides simple installation and set-up
- Canon ScanGear toolbox utility enables easy scanning
- FREE ArcSoft PhotoStudio 2000 image editing software
- FREE OmniPage Pro 9.0 OCR software
- Supports Windows® 95, 98, NT 4.0 & 2000 Professional
- Dimensions: 256 x 372.5 x 39mm
- Weight: 1.5kg approx.



INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

Canon

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC. VAT
PWSC9587	CanoScan N640P Scanner	53.99	63.44

Acer ScanPrisa 1240UT / 3300U

Performance all rounder with PC and Mac compatibility

- A4 colour flatbed scanner
- PC and Mac compatible
- Slim design that fits almost anywhere
- Sharp images at 19,200dpi maximum resolution
- 48-bit colour with ACE Technology
- USB for easy connectivity
- Built-in film and transparency adaptor/Free copier software



acer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC. VAT
PWSC9147	Acer ScanPrisa 1240UT inc. transparency adaptor (PC/Mac)	164.99	193.86
PWSC9144	AcerScanScan2Web 3300U USB	58.99	69.31

ABBYY FineReader 5 OCR

ABBYY FineReader is the ultimate OCR solution for the office or home.

FineReader will import text, spreadsheets, tables, graphics and photos into your computer.

- Excellent recognition of spreadsheets & tables
- Saves in HTML and PDF format with full-page layout retention.
- Full text colour retention
- Vertical text recognition
- Recognition of pictures "embedded" in table cells
- Dual page splitting



NEW

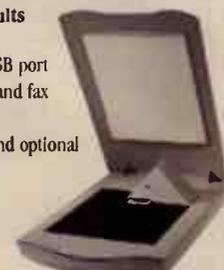
"ABBYY FineReader 5.0 Pro is by far the best OCR-programme" PC World Magazine (March 2001)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC. VAT
PWSC9159	ABBYY FineReader 5.0 Pro	72.99	85.76
PWSC9157	ABBYY FineReader 5.0 Pro Cyrillic Plus	83.99	98.69
PWSC9160	ABBYY FineReader 5.0 Office (Network version)	244.90	287.76
PWSC9158	ABBYY FineReader 5.0 Office Cyrillic Plus (Network version)	279.99	328.99

HP ScanJet 5300C

The scanner for quality results in the office

- Easy set up via parallel or USB port
- 4 button, scan, copy e-mail and fax
- 1200dpi, 36 bit colour
- Optional document feeder and optional transparency adapter
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe, HP PrecisionScan 3.0, HP ScanJet Copy Utility, Integrated OCR.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC. VAT
PWSC1174	HP Scanjet 5300C Parallel & USB	99.99	117.49

CanoScan N1220U

The combination of leading 1200dpi performance and superior design

- Superb 1200 x 2400 dpi colour flatbed scanner
- Innovative "Z-lid" expands to accommodate books and magazines
- Scan button provides simple one-touch operation
- Power supplied by USB cable - no AC adapter required
- Canon ScanGear toolbox utility enables easy scanning
- FREE Adobe Photoshop 5.0 LE Image editing software
- FREE OmniPage Pro OCR software
- Compatible with Windows® 98, 2000 Professional & Mac OS 8.5 or higher



INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

Canon

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC. VAT
PWSC9586	CanoScan N1220U Scanner 1200x2400 42 Bit USB	116.99	137.46

ScanJet 7400 Series

The complete professional 48-bit scanning solution for PC or Macintosh users.

- Up to 2400dpi with true 48-bit colour
- Up to 15 pages per minute with a 50 page capacity document feeder (included with the ScanJet 7450c and 7490c; optional with ScanJet 7400c)
- Scan beyond scanner bed boundaries - stitching software scans larger than A4 size originals (available with 7490c only)
- All models include active transparency adapter
- USB and SCSI connections



NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX VAT	£ INC. VAT
PWSC1080	HP Scanjet 7400C Scanner (USB & SCSI)	274.99	323.11
PWSC1081	HP Scanjet 7450C Scanner (USB & SCSI)	361.99	425.34
PWSC1082	HP Scanjet 7490C (USB & SCSI)	361.99	425.34

One Touch scanning from AGFA

AGFA SnapScan e50

The design of SnapScan e50 is so sleek that you'd never guess it has a built-in scanning module for 35 mm slides and films (negative / positive), on top of the A4 scanned for reflectives. It leads the field in quality and scanning speed: 1200 x 2400dpi true optical resolution, 42-bit colour sampling and USB connection and one touch scanning directly to email, print or file



SOFTWARE BUNDLE INCLUDES:
SCANWISE, COREL PRINT OFFICE 2000, READ IRIS OCR SOFTWARE, & AGFANET CLIENT SOFTWARE

AGFA SnapScan e20

- 600x1200ppi
- 36 bit depth - Up to 68 billion colours
- USB
- 3 Interchangeable handles
- Win 98/2000/ME/Mac OS 8.x compatible



AGFA *Agfa*

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSC1298	Agfa SnapScan e50	143.99	169.19
PWSC1297	Agfa SnapScan e20	58.99	69.31

UMAX Scanners

ASTRA 3400 USB

- A4 flatbed
- 600 x 1200dpi
- Interface USB
- 4 Scan buttons
- Transparency option available with the Astra 3450
- Comprehensive Software Bundle

NEW 42 BIT SCANNING FROM UMAX



UMAX ASTRA 6400 Firewire

- 600 x 1200dpi
- 42 bit
- Max Res: 9600 x 9600dpi
- Interface: Firewire/IEEE-1394
- Transparency option available with the Astra 6450
- Comprehensive software bundle incl. Adobe Photoshop LE

NEW 42 BIT SCANNING FROM UMAX



AstraNET iA 101 Internet Scanner

- A4 Color flatbed, Single pass
- 600dpi x 1200dpi
- 42 bit
- USB
- Scan direct to web, fax or email and a spreadsheet into Excel



50MB FREE WEB SPACE

All Umax Astra scanners include 2 year warranty

UMAX
www.umax.co.uk

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSC9450	Umax ASTRA 3400 USB	49.99	58.74
PWSC9451	Umax ASTRA 3450 USB Inc TRANNY	74.99	88.11
PWSC9452	Umax ASTRA 5400 USB	83.99	98.69
PWSC9454	Umax ASTRA 6400 Firewire	166.99	196.21
PWSC9463	AstraNET iA 101 Internet Scanner	74.99	88.11

ScanJet 4300C with DeskJet 840C

Versatile printer and scanner combination for use in the home or small office

- DeskJet 840c printer with excellent photo quality printing
- Print speeds of up to 8ppm black and 5ppm colour printing
- ScanJet 4300 with scan to email, copying and scanning at the touch of a button
- Brilliant photo quality results with 600 dpi optical resolution and 36-bit colour



3 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSC6178	HP ScanJet 4300C/DJ840C Bundle	121.99	143.34

HP ScanJet 5370C

The versatile home and office scanner that provides top quality scanning results from any source

- Quick! Scan, color copy, e-mail, and fax buttons optimize images at the touch of a button
- Brilliant photo quality results with 1200 dpi optical resolution and 42-bit colour
- Quality results for transparent media, incl. 35mm slides, negatives, and more



3 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSC0581	HP ScanJet 5370C Parallel & USB	137.99	162.14
PWSC6179	HP ScanJet 5370C/DJ950C Bundle	220.99	259.66

EPSON Perfection 640U Scanner

- High Quality 600x2400 dpi optical resolution with Micro Step Drive
- Easy to Use EPSON Smart Panel enables scanning to e-mail, OCR and Photo editing applications with just a few clicks.
- Integrated 3 button panel with Copy, Scan and programmable Start button for added flexibility
- Easy and Intelligent EPSON TWAIN Software: Full Auto Mode removes complex set up procedures and enables automatic scanning suitable for your documents
- Maximum interpolated resolution 9600dpi
- 36bit internal scanning capability for excellent colour reproduction
- Easy Plug & Play USB Interface
- Space-saving with Upright Support Base for storage
- PC and Mac compatible



EPSON

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSC2137	EPSON Perfection 640 USB Scanner	87.99	103.39

EPSON Expression 1680 Scanner

High speed, professional scanning made easy.

- 1600 x 3200dpi optical resolution, with Epson Micro Step Drive
- 48-bit colour scanning (in & out)
- Epson Dual-Focus System
- USB, SCSI and optional IEEE 1394 connectivity
- Optional Epson Network Image Express hardware scanner server for simple network integration
- Optional Transparency Unit (standard with Pro model)
- Optional Automatic Document feeder
- Epson TWAIN Pro 2 and TWAIN Pro 2 Network
- Includes SilverFast Ai5 with I78 calibration - the first choice for professionals



EPSON

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSC2138	Epson Expression 1680	475.99	559.29

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
PWTV1777	UGO S-Lite DLP Projector	2338.99	2748.31
PWTV1778	UGO X-Lite DLP Projector	3288.99	3864.56
PWTV0773	XG201 Projector 1250 ANSI Lumens SVGA	2648.99	3112.56
SANYO			
PWTV0886	Sanyo PLC-SU7 SVGA 700 ANSI lumen projector	1998.99	2348.81
PWTV1818	Sanyo PLC-SU20 SVGA 1200 ANSI lumen projector	2399.99	2819.99
PWTV1820	Sanyo PLC-SU22 SVGA 1200 ANSI lumen projector	2798.99	3288.81
PWTV1825	Sanyo PLC-SW10 SVGA 600 ANSI lumen projector	1748.99	2055.06
PWTV1819	Sanyo PLC-XU20 XGA 1000 ANSI lumen projector	2998.99	3523.81
PWTV1816	Sanyo PLC-XU22 XGA 1200 ANSI lumen projector	3548.99	4170.06
PWTV1587	Sanyo PLC-XP17 XGA 1600 ANSI lumen projector	4198.99	4933.81
PWTV1588	Sanyo PLC-XP20 XGA 2200 ANSI lumen projector	5088.99	5979.56
PWTV0818	Sanyo PLC-XF10 XGA 3000 ANSI lumen projector	6599.99	7754.99
PWTV0816	Sanyo PLC-EF10B SXGA 3300 ANSI lumen projector	11498.99	13511.31
PWTV0813	Sanyo PLC-XR70 70" Rear projector	8398.99	9868.81
PWTV1817	Sanyo PLC-XR701 70" Touch screen Rear projector	13998.99	16448.81

PRINTERS

BROTHER LASER PRINTERS

PWPB0107	HL 1030 2MB 600x600dpi 8ppm Laser	158.99	186.81
PWPB0150	HL 1240 2MB 600x600dpi 10ppm Laser	178.99	210.31
PWPB0151	HL 1250 4MB 1200x600dpi 12ppm Laser	208.99	245.56
PWPB0152	HL 1250 8MB 1200x600dpi 12ppm Laser	227.99	267.89
PWPB0158	HL 1250LT 8MB 1200x600dpi 12ppm Laser	318.99	374.81
PWPB0153	HL 1270N 4MB 1200x600dpi 12ppm (P/Script 2)	308.99	363.06
PWPB0154	HL 1270N 8MB 1200x600dpi 12ppm (P/Script 2)	329.99	387.74
PWPB0180	HL 1270NLT 4MB 1200x600dpi 12ppm (P/Script 2)	388.99	457.06
PWPB0155	HL 1270NLT 8MB 1200x600dpi 12ppm (P/Script 2)	378.99	445.31
PWPB0185	HL 2060N 16MB 1200x600dpi 20ppm Laser	848.99	997.56
PWPB0186	HL 2060N 40MB 1200x600dpi 20ppm Laser	898.99	1056.31
PWPB0187	HL 2060N 40MB 1200x600dpi 20ppm Laser DPLT	1278.99	1502.81
PWPB0210	HL 2460 16MB 24ppm 10/100 Laser	734.99	863.61
PWPB0211	HL 2460N + 48MB 24ppm 10/100 Laser	Call	
PWPB0212	HL 2460N + 80MB 24ppm 10/100 10GB HD Laser	819.99	963.49
PWPB0213	HL 2460N MAX 80MB 24ppm 10/100 10GB HD LTray	Call	
PWPB0194	HL 2400Cen 280MB H/D Colour Laser	2199.99	2584.99
PWPB0195	HL 3400CN 64MB Colour Laser	2249.99	2643.74
PWPB0196	HL 3400CN 192MB Colour Laser	2598.99	3053.81
PWPB0197	HL 3400CN 192MB 6GB HD Colour Laser	3098.99	3641.31
PWPB0198	HL 3400CN 320MB 6GB HD Colour Laser	3248.99	3817.56
PWPB0199	HL 3400CN 320MB 6GB HD Duplex 2xTray Col Laser	4248.99	4992.56

Above Brother printers include 12 month ON SITE warranty

CANON INKJET PRINTERS

PWPC0012	BJC55 Colour Portable Printer (USB)	202.99	238.51
PWPC5547	Canon BJC-85 Colour Portable Printer	169.99	199.74
PWPC5546	BJC-85 Colour Portable Printer & Scan Cart	209.99	246.74
PWPC5026	Canon BJC-2100 Bubblejet	45.99	54.04
PWPC5548	Canon BJC-8200Photo Bubblejet Printer	230.99	271.41

CANON LASER PRINTERS

PWPC0109	Canon LBP 800 8ppm Laser Printer	175.99	206.79
PWPC0113	Canon LBP 2460 24ppm Laser Printer	1548.99	1820.06
PWPC0125	Canon CLBP 400 16/4ppm 600x2400 Col Laser	1558.99	1831.81

CANON COVER PACK WARRANTIES

PWPC8901	Canon Cover Pack 1 (CCPBUS1)	35.69	41.94
PWPC8902	Canon Cover Pack 2 (CCPBUS2)	48.29	56.74
PWPC8903	Canon Cover Pack 3 (CCPBUS3)	62.99	74.01
PWPC8904	Canon Cover Pack 4 (CCPBUS4)	82.99	97.51
PWPC8905	Canon Cover Pack 5 (CCPBUS5)	100.79	118.43
PWPC8906	Canon Cover Pack 6 (CCPBUS6)	136.49	160.38
PWPC8907	Canon Cover Pack 7 (CCPBUS7)	170.09	199.86
PWPC8908	Canon Cover Pack 8 (CCPBUS8)	237.29	278.82
PWPC8909	Canon Cover Pack 9 (CCPBUS9)	340.19	399.72
PWPC8910	Canon Cover Pack 10 (CCPBUS10)	573.29	673.62

EPSON DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

PWPE2015	EPSON LX300+ 9Pin Dot Matrix	97.99	115.14
PWPE5579	EPSON FX880 9Pin Dot Matrix	245.99	289.04
PWPE2046	EPSON FX980 9Pin Dot Matrix	303.99	357.19
PWPE2055	EPSON FX1180 9Pin Dot Matrix	298.99	351.31
PWPE2049	EPSON FX2180 9Pin Dot Matrix	372.99	438.26
PWPE1007	EPSON LQ300 24 Pin Dot Matrix	112.99	132.76
PWPE1016	EPSON LQ-680 24Pin Dot Matrix (Wide)	215.99	253.79
PWPE3055	EPSON DLQ3000+ Wide 9Pin Dot Matrix	772.99	908.26
PWPE1051	EPSON LQ2180 24 Pin Dot Matrix	446.99	525.21
PWPE4030	EPSON DFX5000+ 9Pin Dot Matrix	1196.99	1406.46

EPSON INKJET PRINTERS

PWPE3256	EPSON Stylus Color 480SXU USB Only	43.99	51.69
PWPE3260	EPSON Stylus Color 580	52.99	62.26
PWPE3258	EPSON Stylus Color 680	65.99	77.54
PWPE3165	EPSON Stylus Color 680 Printer (Transparent)	75.99	89.29
PWPE3259	EPSON Stylus Color 880	102.99	121.01
PWPE3126	EPSON Stylus Color 980	192.99	226.76
PWPE3127	EPSON Stylus Color 980N	340.99	400.66
PWPE4159	EPSON Stylus Color 1160	190.99	224.41
PWPE3160	EPSON Stylus Photo 790 (6 Colours)	102.99	121.01
PWPE3148	EPSON Stylus Photo 875DC	148.99	175.06
PWPE3161	EPSON Stylus Photo 890 (6 Colours)	147.99	173.89
PWPE3162	EPSON Stylus Photo 1290 (6 Colours)	295.99	347.79
PWPE3158	EPSON Stylus Photo 2000P	591.99	695.59
PWPE3019	EPSON Stylus 1520 wide-carriage inkjet	315.99	371.29
PWPE3017	EPSON Stylus color 3000 (A2)	791.99	930.59
PWPE3044	EPSON Stylus Pro 5000 (A3+)	1375.99	1616.79

www.simply.co.uk
for FREE DELIVERY on orders over £50 ex. VAT

SiMPLY
www.simply.co.uk

PRINTERS (CONT.)

EPSON LASER PRINTERS

PWPE3172	EPSON EPL-5800L Laser printer	168.99	198.56
PWPE3169	EPSON EPL-5800 10ppm Laser Printer, USB	235.99	277.29
PWPE3170	EPSON EPL-5800N 10ppm Laser USB 10/100BaseTX	368.99	433.56
PWPE3171	EPSON EPL-5800PS 10ppm Laser Printer USB	442.99	520.51
PWPE3060	EPSON EPL-N1600 16ppm Laser Printer	455.99	535.79
PWPE3061	EPSON EPL-N1600T 16ppm Laser Printer	579.99	681.49
PWPE3062	EPSON EPL-N1600ENT 16ppm Laser Printer	703.99	827.19
PWPE3032	EPSON EPL-N2000 AA/A3 20ppm Laser Printer	938.99	1103.31
PWPE3033	EPSON EPL-N2000PS AA/A3 20ppm Laser Printer	1181.99	1388.84
PWPE3130	EPSON EPL-N2050 Laser Printer (10/100Base)	656.99	771.96
PWPE3133	EPSON EPL-N2050T Laser Printer (10/100Base)	950.99	1117.41
PWPE3132	EPSON EPL-N2050PS Laser Printer (10/100Base)	911.99	1071.59
PWPE3059	EPSON EPL-N2700 AA/A3 27ppm Laser Printer	1186.99	1394.71
PWPE3068	EPSON EPL-N2700T AA/A3 27ppm Laser Printer	2309.99	2714.24
PWPE3082	EPSON EPL-N2750 AA/A3 27ppm Laser Printer	1155.99	1358.29
PWPE3083	EPSON EPL-N2750PS AA/A3 27ppm Laser Printer	1310.99	1540.41
PWPE3084	EPSON EPL-N2750DT AA/A3 27ppm Laser Printer	2237.99	2629.64
PWPE3085	AcuLaser C2000 10/100Base 32MB 5/20ppm Col Laser	1279.99	1503.99
PWPE3086	AcuLaser C2000PS 10/100Base 96MB P53 Colour Laser	1479.99	1738.99
PWPE3087	AcuLaser C2000DT 10/100Base 96MB LCF Duplex	1959.99	2302.99
PWPE3088	AcuLaser C2000PSDT 10/100Base 160MB PS3 LCF Dup	2159.99	2537.99
PWPE3178	AcuLaser C8500 64MB, 6/26ppm 10/100 Colour Laser	2752.99	3234.76
PWPE3180	AcuLaser C8500PS 256MB 6/26ppm P/Script Col	3316.99	3897.46
PWPE3179	AcuLaser C8500DT 192MB 6/26ppm 10/100 Dup Col	4213.99	4951.44
PWPE3181	AcuLaser C8500PSDT 384MB 6/26ppm P/S Dup Col	4831.99	5677.59

EPSON WARRANTIES

PWPE8210	EPSON Cover Plus Group 10	26.24	30.83
PWPE8220	EPSON Cover Plus Group 20	36.74	43.17
PWPE8230	EPSON Cover Plus Group 30	60.89	71.55
PWPE8235	EPSON Cover Plus Group 35	79.79	93.75
PWPE8240	EPSON Cover Plus Group 40	103.94	122.13
PWPE8250	EPSON Cover Plus Group 50	166.94	196.15
PWPE8260	EPSON Cover Plus Group 60	261.44	307.19
PWPE8270	EPSON Cover Plus Group 70	376.94	442.90
PWPE8280	EPSON Cover Plus Group 80	461.99	542.84
PWPE8290	EPSON Cover Plus Group 90	629.99	740.24
PWPE8300	EPSON Cover Plus Group 100	776.99	912.96

HP DESKJET PRINTERS

PWPH0127	HP Deskjet 350c	137.99	162.14
PWPH0126	HP Deskjet 350chi	156.99	184.46
PWPH1924	HP Deskjet 640C	53.99	63.44
PWPH1255	HP Deskjet 840C	68.99	81.06
PWPH1256	HP Deskjet 930C	100.99	118.66
PWPH2258	HP Deskjet 930Cd	116.99	137.46
PWPH0078	HP Deskjet 970Cd	152.99	179.76
PWPH0279	HP Deskjet 990Cd	191.99	225.59
PWPH0179	HP Deskjet 1125C	209.99	246.74
PWPH1258	HP Deskjet 1220C	259.99	305.49
PWPH0297	HP 2200 Business Inkjet	268.99	316.06
PWPH0299	HP 2250 Business Inkjet	398.99	468.81
PWPH0298	HP 2250TN Business Inkjet	607.99	714.39
PWPH2296	HP PhotoSmart P1000 Printer	157.99	185.64
PWPH2256	HP PhotoSmart P1215 Printer	221.99	260.84
PWPH2257	HP PhotoSmart P1218 Printer	229.99	270.24

HP LASERJET 1200 LASER PRINTERS

PWPH0805	HP Laserjet 1200 14ppm 1200dpi Laser Printer	267.99	314.89
PWPH0806	HP Laserjet 1200N 14ppm 1200dpi Laser Printer	396.99	466.46
PWPH0807	HP Laserjet 1220 Scan/Copy/Print	334.99	393.61
PWPH0808	HP Laserjet 1200 Scanner/Copier Attachment	99.99	117.49

HP LASERJET 2200 LASER PRINTERS

PWPH9220	HP Laserjet 2200D 8MB 18ppm 1200x1200dpi	529.99	622.74
PWPH9221	HP Laserjet 2200DT 8MB 18ppm 1200x1200dpi	627.99	737.89
PWPH9222	HP Laserjet 2200DN 8MB 18ppm 1200x1200dpi	666.99	783.71
PWPH9223	HP Laserjet 2200DTN 16MB 18ppm 1200x1200dpi	847.99	996.39

HP LASERJET 4100 LASER PRINTERS

PWPH9120	HP Laserjet 4100 16MB 24ppm 1200x1200dpi	774.99	910.61
PWPH9121	HP Laserjet 4100N 32MB 24ppm 1200x1200dpi	979.99	1151.49
PWPH9122	HP Laserjet 4100TN 32MB 24ppm 1200x1200dpi	1048.99	1232.56
PWPH9123	HP Laserjet 4100DTN 32MB 24ppm 1200x1200dpi	1244.99	1462.86
PWPH9124	HP Laserjet 4100 16MB 24ppm + 3Yr On-Site Warranty	907.99	1066.89
PWPH9125	HP Laserjet 4100N 32MB + 3Yr On-Site Warranty	1117.99	1313.64
PWPH9126	HP Laserjet 4100TN 32MB + 3Yr On-Site Warranty	1185.99	1393.54
PWPH9127	HP Laserjet 4100DTN 32MB + 3Yr On-Site Warranty	1371.99	1612.09

HP LASERJET 5000 LASER PRINTERS

PWPH0031	HP Laserjet 5000	940.99	1105.66
PWPH0032	HP Laserjet 5000N	1342.99	1578.01
PWPH0034	HP Laserjet 5000GN	1656.99	1946.96

HP LASERJET 8150 LASER PRINTERS

PWPH0117	HP Laserjet 8150 32MB 32ppm A3/A4 Laser Printer	1460.99	1716.66
PWPH0118	HP Laserjet 8150N 32MB 32ppm A3/A4 Laser Printer	1705.99	2004.54
PWPH0119	HP Laserjet 8150DN 32MB 32ppm A3/A4 Laser Printer	2067.99	2429.89
PWPH0121	HP Laserjet 8150MFP 64MB 32ppm A3/A4 Laser	5321.99	6253.34

HP COLOUR LASERJET 4550 LASER PRINTERS

PWPH4002	HP Colour Laserjet 4550	1265.99	1487.54
PWPH4003	HP Colour Laserjet 4550N	1518.99	1784.81
PWPH4004	HP Colour Laserjet 4550DN	2136.99	2510.96
PWPH4005	HP Colour Laserjet 4550HDN	2440.99	2868.16

HP COLOUR LASERJET 8550 LASER PRINTERS

PWPH0785	HP Colour Laserjet 8550	2939.99	3454.49
PWPH0786	HP Colour Laserjet 8550N	3547.99	4168.89
PWPH0787	HP Colour Laserjet 8550DN	4625.99	5435.54
PWPH0788	HP Colour Laserjet 8550CN	5468.99	6426.06
PWPH0789	HP Colour Laserjet 8550MFP	7095.99	8337.79

HP DIGITAL SENDERS

PWPH5875	HP Digital Sender 8100C	1029.99	1210.24
PWPH5569	HP 9100C Digital Sender 10/100BT Combo	2338.99	2748.31

HP DESIGNJET PLOTTER SERIES

PWPH0208	HP Designjet 800 A4 - A0 42"	4341.99	5101.84
PWPH0209	HP Designjet 800 A4 - A1 24"	3537.99	4157.14
PWPH9305	HP Designjet 1050C A0/91cm 16MB	4842.99	5690.51
PWPH9306	HP Designjet 1055CM A0/91cm 32MB	6993.99	8217.94
PWPH9307	HP Designjet 2500CP printer A0/91cm	6660.99	7826.66
PWPH9308	HP Designjet 2000CP printer A0/91cm	5714.99	6715.11
PWPH9309	HP Designjet 3500CP printer 1.37m	9454.99	11109.61
PWPH9310	HP Designjet 3000CP printer 1.37m	7775.99	9136.79

Brother Printers

Brother HL-1650/1670N

The HL-1600 printer range deliver the perfect balance of quality and durability and is the ideal printing solution for stand alone professionals and small workgroups alike.



BUILT IN DUPLEXING

- BUILT-IN DOUBLE-SIDED PRINTING
- Fast 16ppm print speed
- 3-colour LCD status Indicator
- 10/100BaseTX network connectivity (Optional on HL-1650)
- Crisp text and graphics with Brother HQ1200 print quality
- Large paper Input capacity with up to 350 sheets
- Optional additional lower tray to give up to 600 sheet total

Brother HL-1030

The HL-1030 is a Windows dedicated laser printer ideal for the budget conscious user who works almost exclusively within the Windows environment and needs fast, high quality mono printing at around 1p per page using standard plain paper.



PC ADVISOR

- Windows® Dedicated Printer
- 10ppm print speed
- Small Footprint
- Crisp Print Quality at 600dpi Class
- 2MB Memory
- 250 Sheet Paper Input
- Handles a Range of Paper Sizes
- Useful 'On-Screen Interactive Help' and 'Quick Print Set-Up' for Windows Facilities
- Auto E-mail Printing
- Long Life Consumable with Low Running Costs

Brother HL-1250

- Professional Print Quality at 1200dpi Class
- 12ppm
- 66MHz RISC Processor
- 4MB Standard Expandable to 36MB
- Windows, PCL6, IBM and Epson Emulations
- Printer Driver for iMac G3 & G4 Supplied
- Parallel and USB Ports as Standard
- 250 Sheet Paper Input
- Optional Second Tray Increases Capacity to 500 Sheets
- Easily Adaptable for use on a Network



GOLD PC ADVISOR

Brother HL-2460

The Brother HL-2460 offers the complete solution to today's complex business printing requirements. Designed for reliability and speed, this high performance printer delivers outstanding print quality at an impressive 24 pages per minute. With a comprehensive range of options available to expand the capabilities of the HL-2460, this printer can grow along side your business.



- Fast 24ppm laser print speed
- Optional 10/100BaseTX network connectivity
- Crisp text and graphics with Brother HQ1200 print quality
- 3 colour LCD for easy status recognition
- Large paper input capacity with up to 600 sheets
- Optional additional lower trays to give up to 2100 sheet total
- Large Memory - 16MB as standard, expandable to 272MB
- Easy replacement long life consumables
- 200MHz RISC Processor
- PostScript Level 3 Language Emulation
- 1 year on-site warranty

At your side. **brother**

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPH0151	Brother HL-1250 4MB 1200x600dpi 12ppm Laser	208.99	245.56
PWPH0107	Brother HL-1030 2MB 600x600dpi 10ppm Laser	158.99	186.81
PWPH1007	Brother HL 1650 8MB 16ppm 10/100 Duplex	389.99	458.24
PWPH1009	Brother HL 1670N 16MB 16ppm 10/100 Duplex	519.99	610.99
PWPH0210	Brother HL 2460 16MB 24ppm 10/100 Laser	734.99	863.61

Canon BJ S400

Versatile and Creative Colour Printer

- Replaces the award winning BJC3000
- Separate ink tanks for all colours
- 1440dpi
- Up to 9ppm mono and 4ppm colour
- High Precision Ink low/ink out detection
- Networkable
- Compatible with: Win 95/98/Me/2000/NT 4.0, Mac OS (iMac/G3/G4)



INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

Canon

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPC5025	BJ-S400 Colour Bubblejet 4/6ppm 1440dpi Printer	68.99	81.06
PWPC8902	Canon Cover Pack 2 (CCPBUS2)	48.29	56.74

Canon BJ S450

The Personal High Speed Colour Printer

- Replaces the highly acclaimed BJC 6200
- Separate ink tanks for all colours
- 1440dpi
- 10ppm mono and 7ppm colour
- Six colour photo printing (for enthusiasts)
- High precision ink low/ink out detection
- Automatic print head alignment
- Networkable
- Compatible with Win 95/98/Me/2000/NT 4.0, Mac OS (iMac/G3/G4)



INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

Canon

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPC5028	BJ-S450 Colour Bubblejet 7/10ppm 1440dpi Printer	91.99	108.09
PWPC8903	Canon Cover Pack 3 (CCPBUS3)	62.99	74.01

Canon BJ S600

The Professional Colour Printer for Advanced Users

- Outstanding print quality 1200 x 2400dpi
- 15ppm Mono and 10ppm Colour
- High precision ink level detection
- Single ink technology for amazing cost performance
- New high speed auto sheet feeder system
- Compatible with Win 95/98/Me etc. Mac OS 8.1 upwards iMac G3/G4



NEW

INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

Canon

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPC5550	BJ-S600 Bubblejet 15/10ppm 2400x1200	151.99	178.59
PWPC4016	Black Ink Tank (BCI6BK)	7.99	9.39
PWPC8903	Canon Cover Pack 3 (CCPBUS3)	62.99	74.01

Canon BJ S800

Ultimate Photo Printer for imaging professionals

- 2400 x 1200dpi
- A4 full page photo in approx. 2 minutes
- 6 ink colour photo system
- Individual ink tanks
- Parallel and USB connection
- Can take up to 500gsm paper
- Compatible with Win 95/98/Me/2000/NT 4.0, Mac OS (iMac/G3/G4)



INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

Canon

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPC5549	BJ-S800 2400x1200 Photo Printer	254.99	299.61
PWPC4016	Black Ink Tank (BCI6BK)	7.99	9.39
PWPC8904	Canon Cover Pack 4 (CCPBUS4)	82.99	97.51

EPSON Stylus Color 480SXU

Introducing the new Stylus Color 480SXU. This new version of the Stylus Color 480 has a USB interface as standard.

- USB interface as standard
- Easy to use panel - free design with paper tray
- 720dpi 4-colour printing
- Variable Sized Droplet Technology
- Print Speeds of 4ppm black and 2.6ppm colour
- Photo Enhance 4 for image optimisation
- Drivers designed for Windows 98/ME/2000



EPSON

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWPE3256	EPSON Stylus Color 480SXU USB Only	43.99	51.69

EPSON Stylus Color 680/680T

Up to 2880dpi for business and home office

- Transparent Indigo version
- Breakthrough resolution up to 2880dpi
- Innovative flexible paper tray - new aesthetic design
- EPSON Ultra Micro Dot 4pl with variable sized droplet technology
- Intelligi™ ink cartridges for enhanced user feedback
- USB and parallel interfaces as standard
- Print speeds of 8.0ppm black and 7.7ppm colour
- Windows 95/98/NT4/2000/iMac and G3/G4 compatibility



EPSON

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWPE3258	EPSON Stylus Color 680 Printer	65.99	77.54
PWPE3165	EPSON Stylus Color 680 Printer (Transparent)	75.99	89.29

EPSON Stylus Photo 790

Outstanding value photo printing for the home.

- Up to 2880 x 720dpi Perfect Picture Printing
- 6 colour printing for extra detail and smoother images
- Print speeds of up to 7.7ppm black text and 7.5ppm colour
- Borderless prints on 4"x6" and A4 media without the need for special media
- EPSON Ultra Micro Dot 4pl with Variable Sized Droplet Technology
- USB and Parallel connectivity for Windows® and Macintosh®
- Feature-rich EPSON PhotoQuicker 2 software included



EPSON

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWPE3160	EPSON Stylus Photo 790 (6 Colours)	102.99	121.01

EPSON EPL 5800L

High quality 1200dpi laser printer for PC and Mac.

- High speed 10ppm A4 mono laser printer
- High Print Quality - 1200dpi class printing with RITech and MicroGrey 1200
- 150 sheet capacity expandable up to 650 sheets
- Standard 2MB memory upgradeable to 13MB (EDO RAM)
- Ideal for Windows® and Macintosh® printing
- Standard USB and IEEE1284 parallel interface



EPSON

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWPE3172	EPSON EPL-5800L Laser printer	168.99	198.56

EPSON Stylus Color 580

1440dpi high performance home printer

- New aesthetic panel-less design with paper tray
- Ultra-high 1440dpi printing resolution
- Single interface - USB as standard
- Print speeds of 6ppm black and 3.2ppm colour
- Windows 98/2000/iMac and G3/G4 compatibility
- PhotoEnhance 4 for image optimisation



EPSON

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWPE3260	EPSON Stylus Color 580	52.99	62.26

EPSON Stylus Color 880

Up to 2880dpi ideal printer for all business requirements

- Up to 2880dpi printing resolution
- Print speeds of 12ppm black and 11.6ppm colour
- Improved driver functions with Duplexing and book printing options
- Network option
- USB and parallel interfaces
- Windows 3.1/95/98/NT4.0/2000/ iMac, G3/G4 compatible
- PhotoEnhance 4 for image optimisation



EPSON

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWPE3259	EPSON Stylus Color 880	102.99	121.01
PWPE3261	EPSON Stylus Color 880 (Transparent)	110.99	130.41

EPSON Stylus Photo 890

Advanced photo printing for the home and office.

- Borderless prints on 4"x6" and A4 media without the need for special media
- Advanced 6 colour printing for true photographic reproduction
- Up to 2880 x 720dpi Perfect Picture Printing
- Print speeds of up to 9.6ppm black text and 9.2ppm colour
- EPSON Ultra Micro Dot 4pl with Variable Sized Droplet Technology
- USB and Parallel connectivity for Windows® and Macintosh®
- Feature-rich EPSON PhotoQuicker 2 software included



EPSON

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWPE3161	EPSON Stylus Photo 890 (6 Colours)	147.99	173.89

EPSON Stylus Photo 1290

Wide Carriage printer for photographers and printing professionals.

- Borderless prints on 100mm, A4, A3 & A3+ media without the need for over sizing or the use of a guillotine
- Up to 2880 x 720dpi Perfect Picture Printing
- Advanced 6 colour printing for true photo reproduction
- Print speeds of up to 9.4ppm black text and 9.0ppm colour
- EPSON Ultra Micro Dot 4pl with Variable Sized Droplet Technology
- USB and Parallel connectivity for Windows® and Macintosh®
- Feature-rich EPSON PhotoQuicker 2 software included



EPSON

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWPE3162	EPSON Stylus Photo 1290 (6 Colours)	295.99	347.79

Code Description E Ex VAT E Inc VAT

PRINTERS (CONT.)

HP WARRANTIES

PWPH0305	HP Support Pack Deskjet 340,400,670,690C,1100C H5461A	41.99	49.34
PWPH0320	HP Support Pack Deskjet 1600C/CM H5473A	87.14	102.39
PWPH0340	HP Support Pack LaserJet 5, 5M, 5N, 4000/TN/TN H5479A	186.99	219.71
PWPH0457	HP Support Pack HP Network ScanJet 5, H5485A	281.99	331.34
PWPH0445	HP Support Pack LaserJet 5Si, 5Si/UX, 5Si/XX,8000 H5492A	751.99	883.59
PWPH0345	HP Support Pack OfficeJet 635, H5467A	72.99	85.76

KYOCERA LASER PRINTERS

PWPK0002	Ecosys FS-800N 8ppm	476.99	560.46
PWPK9999	Kyocera Ecosys FS-1000 10ppm Laser Printer	228.99	269.06
PWPK1921	FS-1000N 10ppm	414.99	487.61
PWPK1922	FS-1000T 10ppm	309.99	364.24
PWPK1923	FS-1000TN 10ppm	465.99	547.54
PWPK2304	Kyocera Ecosys FS-1800 Laser Printer	579.99	681.49
PWPK2305	Kyocera Ecosys FS-1800N Laser Printer	734.99	863.61
PWPK2306	Kyocera Ecosys FS-1800T Laser Printer	750.99	882.41
PWPK2307	Kyocera Ecosys FS-1800TN Laser Printer	905.99	1064.54
PWPK0008	Ecosys FS-6700 A4/A3 Laser	998.99	1173.81
PWPK2308	Kyocera Ecosys FS-3800 Laser Printer	744.99	875.36
PWPK2320	Kyocera Ecosys FS-3800N Laser Printer	905.99	1064.54
PWPK2321	Kyocera Ecosys FS-3800T Laser Printer	925.99	1088.04
PWPK2322	Kyocera Ecosys FS-3800TN Laser Printer	1098.99	1291.31
PWPK0013	Ecosys FS-7000+ 28ppm A4 / 15ppm A3 Printer	1337.99	1572.14
PWPK0014	Ecosys FS-7000N+ 28ppm A4 / 15ppm A3 Printer	1881.99	2211.34
PWPK0046	Ecosys FS-9000 36ppm A4 / 20ppm A3 Printer	1986.99	2334.71
PWPK1223	Ecosys FS-5900C	1848.99	2172.56
PWPK1022	Ecosys FS-5900CN	1998.99	2348.81
PWPK1023	Ecosys FS-5900C-EN	2498.99	2936.31

LEXMARK INKJET PRINTERS

PWPL0022	Lexmark Optra Colour 45	453.99	533.44
PWPL0023	Lexmark Optra Colour 45n	779.99	916.49

LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

PWPL1020	Lexmark Optra M412n Laser	799.99	939.99
----------	---------------------------	--------	--------

OKI DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

PWPO0055	OKI ML320 Dot Matrix 9 Pin (80 Column)	325.99	383.04
PWPO0060	OKI ML520 Dot Matrix 9 Pin (80 Column)	348.99	410.06
PWPO0070	OKI ML590 Dot Matrix 24 Pin (80 Column)	449.99	528.74
PWPO0080	OKI ML3410 Dot Matrix 9 Pin (136 Column)	868.99	1021.06
PWPO0077	OKI ML 395B Dot Matrix 24 Pin Mono (136 Column)	698.99	821.31
PWPO0079	OKI ML 4410 Dot Matrix 9 Pin	1798.99	2133.81
PWPO0086	OKI ML 3320 Dot Matrix 9 Pin (80 Column)	298.99	351.31

OKI LASER PRINTERS

PWPO9105	OkPage 8w 8ppm GDI	156.99	184.46
PWPO9106	OkPage 8P Plus 8ppm 600x1200dpi 2MB	198.99	233.81
PWPO9004	OkPage 14EX 14ppm A4 600x1200dpi 4MB (Parallel/USB)	266.99	313.71
PWPO9011	OkPage 14IN 14ppm A4 600x1200dpi 8MB (Parallel/USB)	416.99	489.96
PWPO9101	OkPage 20plus 20ppm 600x1200dpi 16MB	638.99	750.81
PWPO9007	OkPage 20plusX 20ppm 600x1200dpi 16MB	845.99	994.04
PWPO9008	OkPage 20plusDX 20ppm 600x1200dpi 16MB	745.99	876.54
PWPO9009	OkPage 20plus NDX 20ppm 600x1200dpi 16MB	946.99	1112.71
PWPO9005	OkPage 24dx 600x1200dpi 16MB (Duplex)	849.99	998.74
PWPO9006	OkPage 24dxn 600x1200dpi 16MB Ethernet (Dup)	1048.99	1232.56

PANASONIC DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

PWPP1108	Panasonic KX-P1131 24-Pin Fast Narrow Carriage	127.99	150.39
PWPP1000	Panasonic KX-P1150 9-Pin Dot Matrix Printer	100.99	118.66
PWPP1048	Panasonic KX-P3200 9-Pin Dot Matrix Forms Printer	168.99	198.56
PWPP1046	Panasonic KX-P3626 24-Pin Quiet Dot Matrix Printer	289.99	340.74
PWPP1047	Panasonic KX-P3696 9-Pin Dual Head Multi-Mode	275.99	324.29
PWPP1052	Panasonic KX-P3196 Dual 9Pin Dot Matrix Printer	219.99	258.49
PWPP1053	Panasonic KX-P2023 24-Pin Quiet Dot Matrix Printer	123.99	145.69

PANASONIC LASER PRINTER

PWPP1105	Panasonic KX-P6300 6ppm GDI Laser Printer	158.99	186.81
PWPP1110	Panasonic KX-P6500 6ppm GDI Laser Printer	194.99	229.11
PWPP1128	Panasonic KX-P7500 17ppm Laser Printer	548.99	645.06
PWPP1129	Panasonic KX-P7510 17ppm Laser Printer (Ethernet)	721.99	848.34
PWPP1119	Panasonic KX-P8415 Colour Laser Printer	881.99	1036.34
PWPP1115	Panasonic KX-P8420 Colour Laser Printer	1898.99	2231.31
PWPP1116	Panasonic KX-P8420NX 3.7ppm Colour Laser Printer	2993.99	3517.94
PWPP1117	Panasonic KX-P8420DX 3.7ppm Colour Laser Printer	3493.99	4105.44

QMS LASER PRINTERS

PWPK8820	2560 BX Laser Printer	1299.99	1527.49
PWPK8821	2560 GX Laser Printer	1549.99	1821.24
PWPK8822	2560 EX Laser Printer	2399.99	2819.99
PWPK8823	2560 EXS Laser Printer	3798.99	4463.81
PWPK9925	4032 CX A3 40/20ppm 16MB 600x600dpi	2098.99	2466.31
PWPK9926	4032 EX A3 40/20ppm 32MB 1GB 600x600dpi	3347.99	3933.89
PWPK9927	4032 EXS A3 40/20ppm 32MB 1GB 600x600dpi (Stapler)	4597.99	5402.64
PWPK9930	3260 EX A332ppm 32MB 1200x600dpi	3247.99	3816.39
PWPK9941	Magcolor 330GX A3 Colour Laser Printer	3295.99	3872.79
PWPK0158	Magcolor 2 DeskLaser Plus 24MB	743.99	874.19
PWPK0175	QMS DeskLaser 6100 24ppm 32MB Laser Printer	2098.99	2466.31
PWPK0168	Magcolor 6100N 600x600dpi 12ppm 10/100 A3+	2584.99	3037.36
PWPK0169	Magcolor 6100GN 600x600dpi 12ppm 10/100 A3+	2784.99	3272.36
PWPK0170	Magcolor 6100EN 600x600dpi 12ppm 10/100 A3+	3175.99	3731.79
PWPK0171	Magcolor 6100DP 600x600dpi 12ppm 10/100 A3+	4299.99	5052.49
PWPK0185	Magcolor 2200N 600dpi 5/20ppm 64MB 10/100	1394.99	1639.11
PWPK0186	Magcolor 2200GN 1200dpi 5/20ppm 128MB, 10/100	1507.99	1771.89
PWPK0187	Magcolor 2200EN 1200dpi 5/20ppm 128MB, 10/100	1864.99	2191.36
PWPK0188	Magcolor 2200DP 1200dpi 5/20ppm 256MB, 10/100	2394.99	2814.11
PWPK5529	PagePro 1100L	144.99	170.36

SAMSUNG LASER PRINTERS

PWPS7018	Samsung ML4500 8ppm Mono Laser Printer	139.99	164.49
PWPS7019	Samsung ML4600 8ppm Mono Laser Printer	155.99	183.29
PWPS7020	Samsung ML6040 12ppm Mono Laser Printer	179.99	211.49
PWPS7021	Samsung ML6060 12ppm Mono Laser Printer	209.99	246.74
PWPS7022	Samsung ML6060N 12ppm Mono Laser Printer	299.99	352.49
PWPS7005	Samsung ML7050 16ppm Mono Laser Printer	580.99	682.66
PWPS7008	Samsung ML7300N 20ppm Mono Laser Printer	802.99	943.51

All Samsung Printers come with 12 months On-Site Warranty

www.simply.co.uk

for FREE DELIVERY on orders over £50 ex. VAT

SIMPLY™
www.simply.co.uk

23

PRINTERS (CONT.)

TEKTRONIX LASER PRINTERS

PWPT2013	Phaser 750N A4 Col Laser 64MB 5/16ppm 600dpi	1626.99	1911.71
PWPT2014	Phaser 750P A4 Col Laser 96MB 5/16ppm 1200dpi	1999.99	2349.99
PWPT2018	Phaser 750DP A4 Col Laser 128MB 5/16ppm 1200dpi	2449.99	2878.74
PWPT2019	Phaser 750DX A4 Col Laser 128MB 6GB disk	2948.99	3465.06
PWPT2015	Phaser 780N A3 Col 64MB 4/16ppm 600dpi	3593.99	4222.94
PWPT2016	Phaser 780GN A3 Col 96MB 4/16ppm 1200dpi	4693.99	5515.44
PWPT2017	Phaser 780P A3 Col 192MB 4/16ppm 1200dpi	5492.99	6454.26
PWPT2055	Phaser 850N 14ppm 32MB 1000dpi USB	1974.99	2320.61
PWPT2056	Phaser 850DP 14ppm 64MB 1200dpi USB Dup	2698.99	3171.31
PWPT2057	Phaser 850DX 14ppm 128MB 1200dpi USB Dup	3397.99	3992.64

XEROX INKJET PRINTERS

PWPX1112	DocuPrint C20 A3 8MB 12/5ppm Inkjet 1200x600dpi	137.99	162.14
----------	---	--------	--------

FAX/MULTIFUNCTION MACHINES

BROTHER

PWFA3529	Brother 515 Thermal Fax Machine	87.99	103.39
PWFA3530	Brother 525 Thermal Fax Machine with answerphone	124.99	146.86
PWFA3506	Brother 920 Plain Paper Fax	130.99	153.91
PWFA3507	Brother 930 Plain Paper Fax	163.99	192.69
PWFA3511	Brother 1020 Plus Plain Paper Fax	183.99	216.19
PWFA3520	Brother 1030 Plain Paper Fax	242.99	285.51
PWFA3502	Brother 8060P Plain Paper Laser Fax	284.99	334.86
PWFA3546	Brother 8750 Plain Paper Laser Fax	570.99	670.91
PWPB0119	Brother MFC-925 Multi-function Laser print/scan	198.99	233.81
PWPB0024	Brother MFC-9650 Multi-function laser print/fax/scan	475.99	559.29
PWPB0025	Brother MFC-9750 Multi-function laser print/fax/scan	598.99	703.81
PWPB0026	Brother MFC-9870 Multi-function laser print/fax/scan	798.99	938.81
PWPB0029	Brother MFCPro730 Multi-function Colour inkjet	340.99	400.66
PWPB0121	Brother MFC740 Multi-function Colour inkjet	425.99	500.54
PWPB1123	Brother MFC760 Multi-function Colour inkjet	333.99	392.44

CANON

PWFA4002	Canon B155 Plain Paper Fax	179.99	211.49
PWFA4013	Canon B210C Colour Plain Paper Fax	202.99	238.51
PWFA4014	Canon B230C Colour Plain Paper Fax	270.99	318.41
PWFA5874	Canon L350 Plain Paper Fax	519.99	610.99
PWPC1129	Canon Multipass G70 (Colour)	219.99	258.49
PWPC1121	Canon Multipass C80 (Colour)	298.99	351.31
PWPC1119	Canon Multipass L60 Laser (Mono)	580.99	682.66
PWPC1117	Canon Multipass L90 Laser (Mono)	699.99	822.49
PWPC9982	Canon FC224 Portable Copier 4cpm	398.99	468.81
PWPC9988	Canon FC336 Portable Copier 6cpm	359.99	422.99

HP

PWFA5105	HP Fax 925	113.99	133.94
PWPH0609	HP Officejet G55	231.99	272.59
PWPH10610	HP Officejet G85	346.99	407.71
PWPH0611	HP Officejet G95	428.99	504.06
PWPH10608	HP Officejet T45 Colour Print/Copy/Scan/Fax	203.99	239.69
PWPH0509	HP Officejet K60	201.99	237.34
PWPH10508	HP Officejet K80	231.99	272.59
PWPH2146	HP Office/LaserJet 3150 Laser Scanner/Fax/Copier	414.99	487.61
PWPH15285	HP Colour Copier 290	294.99	346.61

OKI

PWFA2580	OKIFAX 4100 Plain Paper Fax	335.99	394.79
PWFA2582	OKIFAX 4500 Plain Paper Fax	445.99	524.04
PWFA2583	OKIFAX 5400 Plain Paper Fax	702.99	826.01
PWFA2589	OKIFAX 5700 Plain Paper Fax	978.99	1150.31
PWFA2585	OKIFAX 2700 Plain Paper Fax	978.99	1150.31
PWFA2586	OKIFAX 2800 Plain Paper Fax	1212.99	1425.26
PWFA2587	OKIFAX 2900 Plain Paper Fax	1212.99	1425.26
PWFA2581	OKIoffice 84 Plain Paper Fax	446.99	525.21

SAMSUNG

PWFA1532	Samsung SF4500 Fax	224.99	264.36
PWFA1534	Samsung SF5800 Fax	338.99	398.31
PWFA2013	Samsung SF6800 Large Workgroup Laser Fax	539.99	634.49

USB PERIPHERALS

SIMPLY

PWNE7800	Simply Standard 4 Port USB Hub	62.99	74.01
PWUC0204	USB Printer A-B 1.8m Cable	8.99	10.56

BELKIN

PWUC0056	4 Port Mini USB Hub	40.99	48.16
PWUC0047	7 Port USB Hub	50.99	59.91
PWUC0040	USB Bus Port 2 Port PCI Card	34.99	41.11
PWUC0055	DockStation 4xUSB 2xPS/2 1xSerial 1xParallel USB Hub	104.99	123.36
PWUC0048	BusStation Modular Rack inc 7 USB Ports	64.99	76.36
PWUC0052	Modular USB Serial Adapter	50.99	59.91
PWUC0053	Modular USB Ethernet Adapter	44.99	52.86
PWUC0054	Modular USB PS/2 Adapter (2 PS/2 Ports)	30.99	36.41
PWUC0051	Modular 4 Port USB Hub	42.99	50.51
PWUC0038	Direct Connect - 2 PC Networking Box	69.99	82.24
PWUC0059	USB VideoBus II PAL Version	86.99	102.21
PWCB3047	USB to Printer Adapter (Centronics 36M)	42.99	50.51
PWUC0035	USB Motherboard Cable 10" (2 ports)	8.99	10.56
PWCB3043	USB A Male to USB A Female Extension Cable 1.8m	8.99	10.56
PWCB3044	USB A Male to USB A Female Extension Cable 3m	11.99	14.09
PWCB3046	USB A to USB B Cable 3m	11.99	14.09
PWCB3170	USB A to USB B Cable 4.8m	14.99	17.61

D-LINK

PWUC0301	2 USB Port PCI Controller Card	23.99	28.19
PWUC0302	USB to Parallel Converter	31.99	37.59
PWUC0303	USB to Serial Converter	40.99	48.16
PWUC0304	USB Video Grabber	59.99	70.49
PWUC0305	4 Port USB Hub - 3xUSB 1x10/100 RJ45	49.99	58.74
PWUC0306	4 Port USB Hub - 3xUSB 1x10/100 RJ45	52.99	62.26
PWUC0307	3 Port USB Hub - 3xUSB 1xSerial 1xParallel + Cable	77.99	91.64
PWUC0308	4 Port USB Hub + USB A - USB B Cable	31.99	37.59
PWUC0309	7 Port USB Hub	40.99	48.16
PWUC0310	7 Port USB Hub - 4xUSB 1xSerial 2xPS/2	45.99	54.04

SITECOM

PWUC0201	USB to Gameport	13.99	16.44
PWUC0202	USB Network Bridge Cable	30.99	36.41
PWUC0203	USB Dock 4xUSB 1xSerial 1xParallel 2xPS/2	87.99	103.39
PWUC0204	USB Printer A-B 1.8m Cable	8.99	10.56
PWUC0210	USB 2 Port PCI Card	19.99	23.49
PWUC0220	USB to Serial (DB25M) Converter	39.99	46.99
PWUC0215	USB to Fast IRDA (Infra Red) Adapter	41.99	49.34

HP DeskJet 640C

The ideal printer for quality everyday printing

- Great quality colour printing – optimal photo quality printing
- 600dpi black printing
- Up to 6ppm black printing and 3 ppm colour printing
- Prints on plain paper, envelopes, greeting cards and more
- Easy to use and reliable



3 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPH1924	HP Deskjet 640C	53.99	63.44
PWPH0305	HP Support Pack H5461A	41.99	49.34

HP DeskJet 930C

The ideal printer for PC and Mac users who require ultimate photo quality printing with space saving design

- Highest possible photo quality printing at the lowest possible price
- HP PhotoRet III Precision Technology and alternate 2400 dpi mode
- Up to 9ppm black and 7.5 ppm colour
- Space saving fold up paper tray
- Supports parallel and USB for user-friendly operation



3 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPH1256	HP Deskjet 930C	100.99	118.66
PWPH2258	HP Deskjet 930CM	116.99	137.46
PWPH0305	HP Support Pack H5461A	41.99	49.34

HP DeskJet 970CXi

The ideal printer for PC or Mac users who require unparalleled printing performance with ultimate photo-quality

- Ultimate photo-quality with HP PhotoRet III Precision Technology and alternate 2400dpi mode
- Up to 12ppm black printing and 10ppm colour
- Very quiet operation
- Unmatched versatility – automatic two-sided printing
- Supports parallel and USB ports, also Optional Network capability via JetDirect EX
- Low ink indicator
- 4MB memory
- 1 year warranty



3 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPH0078	HP Deskjet 970Cx	152.99	179.76
PWPH0305	HP Support Pack H5461A	41.99	49.34

HP DeskJet 1220C

The ideal printer for PC users who require Versatility printing with ultimate photo-quality.

- A5 to A3 printer - Printing Ultimate photo-quality with HP PhotoRet III Precision Technology and alternate 2400dpi mode.
- Up to 11ppm (A4) 7ppm (A3) black printing and 9.5ppm (A4) 6.4ppm (A3) Colour.
- Unmatched versatility.
- Media with sensor
- Convenient time saving features like; low ink warning, cancel print button, smart software features and long cartridge life
- Supports parallel, also network capable via JetDirect.
- 1 year warranty



3 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPH1258	HP Deskjet 1220C	259.99	305.49
PWPH2356	HP Support Pack 3 Year Warranty Upgrade	47.24	55.51

HP DeskJet 840C

The ideal printer for PC or Mac users with excellent photo quality and whisper quiet operation

- Excellent photo quality printing
- 600dpi black printing and enhanced PhotoRet II Precision Technology to give sharp black text and vibrant colour graphics on all papers.
- Optional 1200dpi mode.
- Up to 8ppm black printing and 5ppm colour printing
- Very quiet operation



3 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPH1255	HP Deskjet 840C	68.99	81.06
PWPH0305	HP Support Pack H5461A	41.99	49.34

HP DeskJet 959C

The perfect printer for photo intensive applications

- Ultimate Photo Quality output - PhotoRet III precision technology with alternate 2400x 1200dpi printing available on photo paper, excellent lightfastness with HP photo papers.
- Compact design – fits easily on a shelf or under a desk
- Built in additional 10 x 15cm photo paper tray
- Up to 11ppm black and 8.5 ppm colour with an improved printer driver - gives 40% enhanced performance over the DeskJet 950c
- Plus, additional smart features
- Low ink indicator
- Job cancel
- Optional two sided printing module



NEW

3 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPH2259	HP Deskjet 959C	139.99	164.49
PWPH0305	HP Support Pack H5461A	41.99	49.34

HP DeskJet 990CXi

Leading edge personal inkjet printing

- Premium performance - 17ppm black /13ppm colour
- Photo quality with HP PhotoRet III or 2400dpi mode
- IR printing – print wireless directly from laptops, pocket pc's, 3Com palm, mobile phones, digital cameras etc.
- Automatic paper type sensor – optimises printing
- Special "low memory mode" for less powerful PCs
- Auto duplex
- Ink indicator
- Job cancel
- Optional network connectivity with jet direct print servers



3 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPH0279	HP Deskjet 990Cx	191.99	225.59
PWPH0305	HP Support Pack H5461A	41.99	49.34

Magicolor 2200 Range

The award winning A4 colour laser for graphics and business alike.

- 5ppm colour and 20ppm monochrome
- Up to 1200dpi resolution
- Standard 10BaseT/100 BaseTX Ethernet
- PostScript, PCL 6, and PDF emulations (Except 2200 DeskLaser)
- Automatic duplexing (std. on DP model), mailbox, and copying capabilities
- Up to 1,150 sheets paper input
- Up to 384MB RAMO
- Automatic Image Calibration



MINOLTA QMS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPH0184	QMS Magicolor 2200 DeskLaser 1200dpi 5/20ppm 64MB	877.99	1031.64
PWPH0185	QMS Magicolor 2200N 600dpi, 5/20ppm, 64MB	1394.99	1639.11
PWPH0186	QMS Magicolor 2200GN 1200dpi 5/20ppm 128MB	1507.99	1771.89
PWPH0187	QMS Magicolor 2200EN 1200dpi 5/20ppm 128MB	1864.99	2191.36
PWPH0188	QMS Magicolor 2200DP 1200dpi 5/20ppm 256MB	2394.99	2814.11

Sharp AJ1800

New Colour InkJet Printer with 4 Separate Cartridge Print System

- 4 Cartridge Print System
- Low Running Costs
- No Ink Wastage
- Fast Print Speeds in Draft & Normal Mode
- Up to 10ppm Mono, up to 6ppm Colour
- 1200 x 1200dpi Resolution
- 1 Year Exchange Warranty
- Free PhotoSuite III SE Software
- Windows 95, 98, NT4, 2000 & Mac
- Windows ME availability TBA



NEW

SHARP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPSH200	AJ1800 1200x1200dpi 10ppm Parallel/USB Multifunction	72.99	85.76

Sharp AJ2100

New Colour InkJet Photo Printer with 6 Separate Cartridge Print System

- 6 Cartridge Print System
- Low Running Costs
- No Ink Wastage
- Fast Print Speeds in Draft & Normal Mode
- Up to 8ppm Mono, up to 8ppm Colour
- 1200 x 1200dpi Resolution
- 1 Year Exchange Warranty
- Free Photo Suite III SE & SharpDesk Software
- Windows 98, 98, NT4, 2000 & Mac



NEW

SHARP

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPSH210	AJ2100 1200x1200dpi 8ppm Parallel/USB Multifunction	160.99	189.16

Samsung ML6000 Series

This superb value range of 12ppm mono laser printers are ideally suited for use in small workgroup.

Features include a high 630 sheet (6060/N) paper capacity as standard, a 10/100Base T Ethernet (6060N) connection and a one piece toner drum for ease of use and added economy.

- 12 ppm printing speed
- 1200dpi class resolution
- Speedy 66MHz RISC processor
- 4MB-16MB memory as standard
- 40% Toner Save mode
- USB connectivity



ML6060 WINNER OF THE PC PRO "RECOMMENDED" AWARD

SAMSUNG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPS7021	Samsung ML6060 12ppm 1200dpi Mono Laser Printer	209.99	246.74
PWPS7022	Samsung ML6060N 12ppm Mono Laser Printer	299.99	352.49
PWPS7020	Samsung ML6040 12ppm 600x600 Mono Laser Printer	179.99	211.49

Samsung ML7300N

This network ready printer delivers a super fast 20ppm print speed and 1200dpi high quality prints. Flexible paper handling and duplex as standard make it the perfect choice for large workgroups.

- 20ppm single sided, 10ppm double sided printing
- 1200dpi print quality
- 16MB memory (expandable to 144MB)
- 600 sheet paper input (max. 1100 sheets)
- 10/100Base T Ethernet Interface
- Duplex as standard ■ Postscript level 3
- 1 year on-site warranty



SAMSUNG

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPS7008	Samsung ML7300N 20ppm Mono Laser Printer	802.99	943.51
PWPS7005	Samsung ML7050 16ppm Mono Laser Printer	580.99	682.66

Panasonic KX-P6500

The 6ppm laser printer for workgroups

- Emulation: PCL4.5, Windows and LaserJet IIP
- Photo Enhancement and EET (GDI mode)
- Bi-directional parallel interface
- Resolution: 600x600 in GDI using EET. 300x300 in PCL mode
- Paper size: A4, A5, B5, letter, legal, executive, envelope and label
- Paper capacity: 100 sheets, 10 envelopes, 30 OHP transparencies & 30 labels
- 1 Year Exchange warranty



Panasonic

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPL1110	Panasonic KX-P6500 PCL + GDI 600dpi Laser Printer	194.99	229.11

Lexmark Z43

Ultimate Photo Printing

The Lexmark Z43 is the printer of choice for home office and experienced users.

- Highest resolution printing on ALL media in both mono and colour - 2400 x 1200 dpi
- High speed printing - up to 12ppm black, 6ppm colour
- Mac and PC compatible
- Lexmark's unique system gives you a new printhead every time you change the cartridge, which is like getting a new printer each time
- RMN Print Gallery 4 CD included - works of art to print as cards, calendars and much more



NEW

LEXMARK Z43
Color Inkjet™

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPL2052	Lexmark Colour Z43 Inkjet	Call	Emty!

Lexmark Z53

Professional Performance Printing - Business Class Results

The Lexmark Z53 is the perfect choice for business, home office or performance focused users and delivers fast professional results in both text and photo printing. With speeds up to 16ppm mono and 8ppm colour, the Z53 has the fastest mono speed in its class.

- Technology Leading superior resolution printing on ALL media in both mono and colour - 2400 x 1200 dpi
- Ease of use - one click installation and 'drop and load' cartridge change
- Four print modes - saves you time and money!
- Business Class speeds - up to 16ppm black, 8 ppm colour
- Pigmented black ink for sharp, deep, black text
- Document enhancing feature for professional results - duplex, posters, booklets and multi up



NEW

LEXMARK Z53
Color Inkjet™

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWPL2053	Lexmark Colour Z53 Inkjet	Call	Emty!
PWPL062	Lexmark Black Cartridge 12A1970	22.99	27.01
PWPL0149	Lexmark Hi-Resolution Colour Cartridge 15M0120	28.99	34.06

Code Description £ Ex VAT £ Inc VAT

CABLES

BELKIN

BI-DIRECTIONAL PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

PWCB3001	Shielded Moulded DB25M/Centronics 36M 1.8m	6.99	8.21
PWCB3003	Shielded Moulded DB25M/Centronics 36M 3m	13.99	16.44
PWCB3004	Shielded Moulded DB25M/Centronics 36M 4.5m	17.99	21.14
IEEE 1284 (A-B) DB25M/CENTRONICS 36M			
PWCB3009	IEEE 1284 Gold Printer Cable Moulded A-B 1.5m	19.99	23.49
PWCB3010	IEEE 1284 Gold Printer Cable Moulded A-B 3m	23.99	28.19
PWCB3011	IEEE 1284 Gold Printer Cable Moulded A-B 4.5m	28.99	34.06
PWCB3012	IEEE 1284 Gold Printer Cable Moulded A-B 7.5m	37.99	44.64
PWCB3013	IEEE 1284 Gold Printer Cable Moulded A-B 10m	39.99	46.99
PWCB3066	IEEE 1284 Printer Cable Moulded 18P Wire 1.8m A-B	14.99	17.61
PWCB3067	IEEE 1284 Printer Cable Moulded 18P Wire 3m A-B	16.99	19.96
PWCB3068	IEEE 1284 Printer Cable Moulded 18P Wire 5m A-B	19.99	23.49
PWCB3069	IEEE 1284 Printer Cable Moulded 18P Wire 10m A-B	28.99	34.06

IEEE 1284 (A-A) DB25M/DB25M

PWCB3070	IEEE 1284 Bidirectional Cable Moulded 1.8m 18P Wire A-A	14.99	17.61
PWCB3071	IEEE 1284 Bidirectional Cable Moulded 5m 18P Wire A-A	19.99	23.49
PWCB3072	IEEE 1284 Bidirectional Cable Moulded 10m 18P Wire A-A	28.99	34.06

IEEE 1284 (A-C) DB25M/MICRO CENTRONICS 36M

PWCB3005	IEEE 1284 Printer Cable Moulded A-C 1.5m	29.99	35.24
PWCB3006	IEEE 1284 Printer Cable Moulded A-C 1.8m	33.99	39.94
PWCB3007	IEEE 1284 Printer Cable Moulded A-C 4.5m	37.99	44.64

KEYBOARD ADAPTERS AND CABLES

PWCB3019	15cm Flexi Keyboard Adapter 6 Pin F/ 5 Pin M (PS/2 - AT)	5.99	7.04
PWCB3020	15cm Flexi Keyboard Adapter 5 Pin F/ 6 Pin M (AT - PS/2)	5.99	7.04
PWCB3021	Keyboard Adapter 5 Pin F/ 6 Pin M (AT - PS/2)	5.99	7.04

MOUSE ADAPTERS AND CABLES

PWCB3022	Mouse Adapter DB9M/ Mini Din 6 M (Serial - PS/2)	6.99	8.21
PWCB3023	Mouse Adapter Mini Din 6 F/ DB9F (PS/2 - Serial)	6.99	8.21

MONITOR CABLES

PWCB3031	Shielded Monitor Cable (VGA-SVGA) HDDB15 M/M 2m	27.99	32.89
PWCB3032	Shielded Monitor Cable (VGA-SVGA) HDDB15 M/M 3m	33.99	39.94
PWCB3033	Shielded Monitor Cable (VGA-SVGA) HDDB15 M/M 7.5m	44.99	52.86
PWCB3034	Shielded Monitor Cable (VGA-SVGA) HDDB15 M/M 15m	70.99	83.41

MONITOR EXTENSION CABLES

PWCB3093	VGA Mono Extension Cable HDDB15F/ HDDB15M 1.8m	9.99	11.74
PWCB3094	SVGA Monitor Extension Cable HDDB15F/ HDDB15M 2m	27.99	32.89
PWCB3095	SVGA Monitor Extension Cable HDDB15F/ HDDB15M 3m	32.99	38.76
PWCB3096	SVGA Monitor Extension Cable HDDB15F/ HDDB15M 7.5m	44.99	52.86
PWCB3097	SVGA Monitor Extension Cable HDDB15F/ HDDB15M 15m	70.99	83.41

SCSI INTERNAL CABLES

PWTHC1001	SCSI Peripheral Cable Centronics 50 M/M 0.5m	13.99	16.44
PWTHC1002	SCSI Peripheral Cable Centronics 50 M/M 1.8m	16.99	19.96
PWTHC1003	SCSI Extension Cable Centronics 50 M/F 1.8m	18.99	22.31

SCSI EXTERNAL CABLES

PWTHC1004	SCSI System Cable DB25M/Centronics 50M 1m	10.99	12.91
PWTHC1005	SCSI System Cable DB25M/Centronics 50M 1.8m	13.99	16.44
PWTHC1006	SCSI Cable Micro DB50 M/M 0.5m	14.99	17.61
PWTHC1007	SCSI Cable Micro DB50 M/M 1m	23.99	28.19
PWTHC1008	SCSI Cable Micro DB50 M/M 3m	36.99	43.46
PWTHC1009	SCSI Cable Micro DB50M/ Centronics 50M 0.5m	13.99	16.44
PWTHC1010	SCSI Cable Micro DB50M/ Centronics 50M 1m	20.99	24.66
PWTHC1011	SCSI Cable Micro DB50M/ Centronics 50M 1.8m	26.99	31.71
PWTHC1012	SCSI Cable Micro DB50M/ DB50M 1m	26.99	31.71
PWTHC2010	SCSI Cable DB50M/ DB50M 1.8m	36.99	43.46
PWTHC1014	SCSI II Cable Micro DB50M/ DB25M 1m	13.99	16.44
PWTHC1015	SCSI II Cable Micro DB50M/ DB25M 3m	19.99	23.49
PWTHC1016	SCSI DB50M/ Centronics 50M 1.2m	17.99	21.14
PWTHC1018	SCSI Cable Micro DB68M/ DB25M 1m	16.99	19.96
PWTHC1019	SCSI Cable Micro DB68M/ DB25M 3m	18.99	22.31
PWTHC1089	SCSI Cable Micro DB68M/ Micro DB50M 1m	29.99	35.24
PWTHC1090	SCSI Cable Micro DB68M/ Micro DB50M 2m	34.99	41.11
PWTHC1020	SCSI Cable Micro DB68M/ Centronics 50M 1m	16.99	19.96
PWTHC1021	SCSI Cable Micro DB68M/ Centronics 50M 3m	22.99	27.01
PWTHC1022	SCSI Cable Micro DB68M/ Micro DB68M 1m	30.99	36.41
PWTHC1023	SCSI Cable Micro DB68M/ Micro DB68M 1.8m	36.99	43.46

UNSHIELDED SNAGLESS (UTP) CABLES

PWNE7178	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 0.5m Grey	3.99	4.69
PWNE7166	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 1m Grey	4.99	5.86
PWNE7180	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 1m Black	4.99	5.86
PWNE7167	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 2m Grey	5.99	7.04
PWNE7811	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 2m Green	5.99	7.04
PWNE7168	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 3m Grey	6.99	8.21
PWNE7802	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 3m Red	6.99	8.21
PWNE7803	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 3m Yellow	6.99	8.21
PWNE7804	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 3m Green	6.99	8.21
PWNE7805	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 3m Blue	6.99	8.21
PWNE7169	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 5m Grey	7.99	9.39
PWNE7806	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 5m Red	7.99	9.39
PWNE7807	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 5m Yellow	7.99	9.39
PWNE7808	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 5m Green	7.99	9.39
PWNE7809	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 5m Blue	7.99	9.39
PWNE7171	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 10m Grey	10.99	12.91
PWNE7810	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 15m Blue	20.99	24.66
PWNE7172	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 15m Grey	20.99	24.66
PWNE7173	Cat 5 UTP Patch Cable Moulded/ Snagless 30m Grey	29.99	35.24

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
NETWORKS			
SIMPLY FAST ETHERNET NETWORK STARTER KIT			
PWNE8000	2x10/100 PCI NICs 4 Port 10/100 Hub 2x Cables	76.99	90.46
SITECOM			
PWNE5401	2 User Home Networking Starter Kit	37.99	44.64
NICS			
SIMPLY NICS			
PWNE2005	Simply NE2000 Compatible 16 Bit Combo Card ISA	9.99	11.74
PWNE2008	Systemax NE2000 Compatible 32 Bit Combo Card PCI	10.99	12.91
PWNE2003	Systemax 10/100Base-TX Fast Ethernet Card PCI	12.99	15.26
3COM NICS			
PWNE9917	Etherlink 10/100 PCI RJ45 3C905C-TX-M OEM (OEM Cards come with no software or documentation)	36.99	43.46
PWNE2661	OfficeConnect 10/100 PCI 3C50HO100-TX	19.99	23.49
PWNE2659	Fast Etherlink 10/100 PCI RJ45 3C905C-TX-M	42.99	50.51
PWNE6575	Fast EtherLink Server Card 10/100 PCI 3C980C-TXM	64.99	76.36
ALLIED TELESYN			
PWNE4446	AT2500TX-ACPI Card PCI RJ45 10/100B-TX	9.99	11.74
PWNE4448	AT2700TX Card PCI RJ45 10/100B-TX + W/Up On LAN	39.99	46.99
D-LINK			
PWNE0956	DE528CT PCI Ethernet Card BNC/TP	11.99	14.09
PWNE3911	DFE530TX 10/100 PCI RJ45	15.99	18.79
INTEL ETHEREXPRESS NICS			
PWNE2365	PRO/100 + 10/100 Management PCI Card OEM (OEM Cards come with no software or documentation)	35.99	42.29
PWNE9423	PRO/100 S Management Security PCI Adapter	60.99	71.66
PWNE9424	PRO/100 S Server Security PCI Adapter	72.99	85.76
NETGEAR			
PWNE4340	FA311 10/100 UTP PC 2000 PCI	12.99	15.26
PWNE4828	EA101c USB to 10BaseT Adapter RJ45 (Win 98 Only)	26.99	31.71
SITECOM			
PWNE5411	PCI 10/100 UTP Ethernet Card + WOL	12.99	15.26
SMC			
PWNE1051	1211TX-WL 10/100 PCI RJ45 Wake-Up On LAN	10.99	12.91
PWNE1052	1211BTX-WL 10/100 PCI RJ45/BNC Wake-Up On LAN	34.99	41.11
PC CARD NICS			
3COM PC CARDS			
PWNE9964	OfficeConnect 10/100 LAN PC Card 3C59H572BT	55.99	65.79
PWNE2621	Megahertz 10/100 LAN CardBus + WOL 3C9F575CT	89.99	105.74
PWNE4105	Megahertz XJACK 10/100 LAN CardBus 3C9FE575CT	89.99	105.74
ACCTON			
PWNE2714	EtherDuo 16bit Combo 10Mbps PCMCIA	38.99	45.81
D-LINK			
PWNE3900	DE660CT RJ45 & BNC PCMCIA with JTI	33.99	39.94
INTEL MOBILE ADAPTERS			
PWNE0058	PRO/100 Mobile Adapter 16 bit PC Card	89.99	105.74
KINGSTON			
PWNE2131	16 Bit PCMCIA Combo Card	36.99	43.46
NETGEAR			
PWNE4304	EA410 TXC 10/100 RJ45 TP PC Card Inc 10' Cable	44.99	52.86
TDK			
PWNE0407	Network Flyer 10/100Base-TX CardBus	82.99	97.51
XIRCOM			
PWNE2197	PCMCIA CE3 10/100 RJ45 Ethernet (CE3-100BTX)	89.99	105.74
PWNE2218	PC Card CardBus 10/100 RJ45 (CBE2-100BTX)	89.99	105.74
PWNE2217	RealPort CardBus Ethernet 10/100Base-TX RJ45	91.99	108.09
WIRELESS NETWORKS			
BUFFALO TECHWORKS			
PWNE9301	AirStation ISA Adapter (PCMCIA Card needed)	42.99	50.51
PWNE9302	AirStation PCI Adapter (PCMCIA Card needed)	42.99	50.51
PWNE9303	AirStation PCMCIA Card	99.99	117.49
PWNE9304	AirStation Wireless Bridge (10/100 LAN interface)	249.99	293.74
PWNE9305	AirStation 56K Home Wireless Gateway	234.99	276.11
ZOOM/HAYES			
PWNE2513	ZoomAir 11Mbps PCMCIA Wireless NIC	122.99	144.51
PWNE2514	ZoomAir 11Mbps PCI Card Wireless NIC	166.99	196.21
PWNE2516	ZoomAir Access Point Software	65.99	77.54
PWNE2517	ZoomAir AP11 Hardware Access Point	449.99	528.74
HUBS			
SIMPLY HUBS			
PWNE2086	Simply 8 Port TP (8xRJ45 1xBNC) Mini Type	19.99	23.49
PWNE2167	Simply 16 Port TP (16xRJ45 1xBNC 1xAUI) Rack	38.99	45.81
3COM OFFICECONNECT HUBS			
PWNE9930	Hub TP4 4x10BaseT Ports 3C16704A	25.99	30.54
PWNE9932	Hub 8TPD 8x10BaseT 3C16700A	34.99	41.11
D-LINK			
PWNE2094	DE-805 Hubby 5 RJ45 Ports	18.99	22.31
INTEL 10MBPS HUBS			
PWNE9380	InBusiness 5xRJ45 10Base-T Hub	27.99	32.89
NETGEAR			
PWNE4825	EN104TP 4xRJ45 Compact Hub	19.99	23.49
PWNE4319	EN106TP 6xRJ45 Compact Hub	24.99	29.36
FAST ETHERNET HUBS			
SIMPLY FAST ETHERNET HUBS			
PWNE3208	Simply 8 Port 10/100 UTP (8xRJ45) Stackable	59.99	70.49
PWNE3209	Simply 16 Port 10/100 UTP (16xRJ45) Stackable	109.99	129.24
PWNE3210	Simply 24 Port 10/100 UTP Stackable 19" Rack Mount	199.99	234.99
3COM OFFICECONNECT FAST ETHERNET HUBS			
PWNE9916	Past Hub TP400 4x100BaseTX 3C16723A	74.99	88.11
PWNE9936	Past Hub TP800 8x100BaseTX 3C16722A	116.99	137.46
3COM SUPERSTACK II BASELINE UNMANAGED HUBS			
PWNE9935	Dual Speed Hub 8x10/100BaseTX 3C16750B	74.99	88.11
PWNE4133	Dual Speed Hub 16x10/100BaseTX 3C16751B	128.99	151.56
ACCTON			
PWNE1060	CheetahHub Power 8x10/100B-TX Standalone Hub	99.99	117.49
INTEL FAST ETHERNET HUBS			
PWNE2241	Express 330T 16 Port Auto 10/100 Hub	334.99	393.61
PWNE2243	Express 330T 24 Port Auto 10/100 Hub	489.99	575.74
NETGEAR FAST ETHERNET HUBS			
PWNE4807	DS104 4x10/100 Compact Hub	45.99	54.04
PWNE4806	DS108 8x10/100 Compact Hub	63.99	75.19

Belkin SurgeMaster™

Belkin Surge Protectors are guaranteed to protect your connected equipment from all over voltages, even lightning strikes. All Belkin Surge Protectors come with a Connected Equipment Warranty. We will repair or replace any devices that are damaged by a surge or spike whilst properly connected to a Belkin Surge Protector.

Features:

- EMI/RFI Filtration
- Blocks space to allow AC adapters to be plugged into the surge without losing the neighbouring socket
- Thermal Fuses for added safety
- Surge protected and earthed Indicators



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
8 Way-SurgeMaster™			
Maximum Grade			
PWSP9031	Surge Master 8 Way 2m Cord + Tel CEW 30000	33.99	39.94
PWSP9032	Surge Master 8 Way 4m Cord + Tel CEW 30000	37.99	44.64
PWSP9033	Surge Master 8 Way 2m Cord + Tel/Coax CEW 30000	41.99	49.34
Home Office Grade			
PWSP9021	Wall-Mounted Surge Cube 1 Way + Tel CEW 6000	9.99	11.74
PWSP9022	Surge Master 4 Way 2m Cord CEW 3000	14.99	17.61
PWSP9023	Surge Master 4 Way + Tel Protection 2m Cord CEW 3000	21.99	25.84
PWSP9024	Surge Master 4 Way + Tel Protection 4m Cord CEW 3000	24.99	29.36
PWSP9025	Surge Master 5 Way 2m Cord CEW 10000	17.99	21.14
PWSP9026	Surge Master 5 Way 2m Cord + Tel Protection CEW 10000	25.99	30.54
PWSP9027	Surge Master 5 Way 4m Cord + Tel Protection CEW 10000	29.99	35.24

Buffalo



BUFFALO
At the heart of your world
BUFFALO TECHNOLOGY UK LTD is part of Melco, the global manufacturer of IT peripherals, including networking, memory and multimedia products inside many of the world's computers. Previously known as TechWorks.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNE9301	AirStation ISA Adapter (PCMCIA Card needed)	42.99	50.51
PWNE9302	AirStation PCI Adapter (PCMCIA Card needed)	42.99	50.51
PWNE9303	AirStation PCMCIA Card	99.99	117.49
PWNE9304	AirStation Wireless Bridge (10/100 LAN interface)	249.99	293.74
PWNE9305	AirStation 56K Home Wireless Gateway	234.99	276.11
PWNE9306	AirStation Bridge with Router Function	279.99	328.99
PWNE9309	AirStation External High Gain Antenna	66.99	78.71
PWNE9310	AirStation Wall Mount Kit	29.99	35.24
PWNE9333	Buffalo PCI RJ45 10/100 Network Card LGY-PCI-TXC-3	12.99	15.26
PWNE9321	Buffalo PCMCIA RJ45 10/100 Card	41.99	49.34
PWNE9322	Buffalo CardBus RJ45 10/100 Card	44.99	52.86
PWNE9327	Buffalo 8 Port UTP 8xRJ45 Desktop Hub	36.99	43.46
PWNE9338	Buffalo 8 Port 10/100 Petit Unmanaged Switch	74.99	88.11
PWNE9336	Buffalo 8 Port 10/100 Desktop Unmanaged Switch	95.99	112.79
PWNE9325	Buffalo 8 Port 10/100 Desktop Switch	128.99	151.56
PWNE9334	Buffalo 16 Port 10/100 Compact Switch	149.99	176.24
PWNE9326	Buffalo 16 Port 10/100 Desktop Switch	191.99	225.59

Buffalo 11Mbps 2.4GHz Wireless LAN

- Up to 253 Users
- Internet Sharing Function
- Bridge Modem & ADSL versions
- Up to 200m indoors, 4000m outdoors
- Internal NAT Router
- DHCP Function

Buffalo Switch LSW10/100-16H

- 10/100 Auto-Negotiation
- 4.2GB Backplane
- Supports Full/Half Duplex up to 200Mbps
- 32,768 MAC address table (self learning)
- Manufacturers 25 year warranty

IBM UPS and TRIPP LITE UPS

Office Professional UPS Systems

- Modem/Fax Surge Protection
- OP7001 - Serial port with free software



Office Professional AVR UPS Systems

- Automatic Voltage Regulation
- 500 & 700 VA Serial Port with free software

Tripp Lite UPS

- Smartpro Rackmount
- Automatic Voltage Regulator
- Free Power Alert Software
- Up to 18 different LED Displays
- Battery Replacement Door



Network Professional UPS Systems

- Serial Ports with free software
- Automatic voltage regulation
- SNMP compatible



APC

The Back-UPS Pro provides performance power management for your PC's & Workstations. The Back-UPS Pro ships with PowerChute Plus power management and diagnostic software.

- Power protection for PC's and Workstations
- Protection for Fax/Modem connection
- Two year warranty
- Windows 95 Plug & Play compatibility
- 14 day unit and battery self test
- Full time surge suppression and noise isolation
- Cellguard - intelligent battery management
- Advanced warning diagnostics
- User replaceable, hot swappable batteries
- SmartBoost and SmartTrim provide true brownout and overvoltage correction



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNE6051	Back UPS Pro 280SI	77.99	91.64
PWNE6052	Back UPS Pro 420SI	136.99	153.96
PWNE6053	Back UPS Pro 650SI	192.99	226.26

NEW Etherlink 10/100 PCI NIC with 56-bit Encryption

A new generation of fast ethernet NICs uniquely optimised for Windows 2000 to reduce CPU utilisation and enhance performance by off-loading TCP/IP networking tasks from the host system to the NIC's onboard 3XP processor.

- Easy installation & configuration with EtherCD™ CD-ROM
- Auto senses 100BaseTX or 10BaseT networks
- Parallel Tasking Technology for max throughput
- Remote start up and SNMP manageability
- Lifetime Warranty

MULTI-PACKS AVAILABLE, PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNE2659	Fast Etherlink 10/100 PCI RJ45 3C905C-TX-M	42.99	50.51
PWNE9973	Etherlink Security Card 10/100 PCI RJ45 3CR990-TX-95	58.99	69.31
PWNE9906	Fast Etherlink 10/100 Combo PCI 3C905B	81.99	96.34
PWNE2661	OfficeConnect 10/100 PCI 3CSOHO100-TX	19.99	23.49
PWNE0004	EtherLink 10BaseT PCI 3C900B-TPO	33.99	39.94
PWNE0011	EtherLink 10BaseT PCI Combo 3C900B	78.99	92.81

3Com 10/100 LAN Type III PC Card

The 3Com 10/100 LAN CardBus Type III PC Card enables complete control from your desktop and an integrated LAN Connector for guaranteed compatibility

- 100Mbps Fast Ethernet performance in 32-bit CardBus notebooks
- Integrated LAN connector
- Lower power consumption
- Dynamic Access Technology



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNE4055	Megahertz 10/100 LAN Type III PCMCIA 3C3FB574BT	89.99	105.74
PWNE4065	Megahertz 10/100 LAN Type III Cardbus 3C3FE575CT	92.99	109.26
PWNE4060	Megahertz 10/100+56K Modem Type III Cardbus	159.99	187.99
PWNE2694	Megahertz XJACK 10/100 LAN PCMCIA 3CXFE574BT	84.99	99.86
PWNE4105	Megahertz XJACK 10/100 LAN Cardbus 3CXFE575CT	89.99	105.74
PWNE9993	OfficeConnect XJACK 10/100 LAN PC Card 3CKSH572BT	56.99	66.96
PWNE2676	Megahertz XJACK 10B-T PCMCIA 3CXES589ET	85.99	101.04
PWNE2675	Megahertz XJACK 10B-T Combo PCMCIA 3CXES589EC	109.99	129.24

Hubs, Switches and Firewall Security

3Com's OfficeConnect products are designed to be compact and quiet, ideal for use in small offices.

- Fanless power supply for silent running
- Easy to use and install with the Network Assistant CD-ROM shipped with all products
- Supports Novell Netware, Microsoft Windows NT and other leading network operating systems
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



The OfficeConnect Internet Firewalls offer affordable Internet security for the LAN by denying unauthorised access and preventing DoS hacker attacks.

- Free one month trial of OfficeConnect website filter

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNE9931	Hub TP4 Combo 4x10BaseT & 1xBNC/ALI 3C16703A	48.99	57.56
PWNE9932	Hub 8TPC 8x10BaseT 3C16700A	34.99	41.11
PWNE9933	Hub 8TPC 8x10BaseT & 1xBNC 3C16701A	64.99	76.36
PWNE9934	Hub TP16C 16x10BaseT & 1xBNC 3C16702A	79.99	93.99
PWNE9935	Dual Speed Hub 8x10/100BaseTX 3C16750B	74.99	88.11
PWNE4133	Dual Speed Hub 16x10/100BaseTX 3C16751B	128.99	151.56
PWNE9947	Switch 800 8x10/100BaseTX 3C16734B	86.99	102.21
PWNE9945	Switch 1600 16x10/100BaseTX 3C16735B	184.99	217.36
Firewalls			
PWNE9942	OfficeConnect Internet Firewall 25 - Up To 25 Users	299.00	351.33
PWNE9943	OfficeConnect Internet Firewall DMZ - Up To 100 Users	649.00	762.58
PWNE9941	OfficeConnect Website Filter for Internet Firewalls	99.99	117.49



D-Link

D-Link is a worldwide leader in network hardware that offers a complete solution for small to the large networks

We offer a large range of Ethernet and fast Ethernet hubs both managed and unmanaged devices. Our palm sized 10/100Mbps hubs with 4 or 5 ports offer a low cost network solution for SOHO users. For the larger workgroups we have a complete range of managed and unmanaged devices from 8 to 24 ports.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNE3911	D-Link DFE530TX 10/100 PCI RJ45	13.99	16.44
PWNE2454	D-Link DFE680TCD 10/100 Cardbus RJ45 Direct Port	62.99	74.01
PWNE2429	D-Link DFE908DX 8 Port 10/100 Hub	93.99	110.44
PWNE2396	D-Link DES1005D 5x10/100 N-Way Switch	69.99	82.24
PWNE2408	D-Link DES1008 8x10/100 N-Way Rackmount Switch	149.99	176.24
PWNE2445	D-Link DES1016D 16x10/100 N-Way Desktop Switch	219.99	258.49
PWNE2450	D-Link DES1024R 24x10/100 N-Way Desktop Switch	349.99	411.24

USB to Fast IrDA

Wireless infra-red communication

The USB to infrared adapter is generally recognised in Windows.

- Works with all infra-red equipment
- Fully compatible with the USB v1.1 and IrDA v1.1 standard
- Supports standard Infrared and fast Infra-red connections of 115 Kbps to 4 Mbps data transfer.
- DMA data transfer between IrDA Tx/Rx buffer and USB Rx/Tx buffer for optimum data transfer.
- Windows 98/2000/ME compatible
- Including user manual



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWUC0215	USB to Fast IrDA (Infra Red) Adapter	41.99	49.34

Intel® Management Adapter

Intel® PRO/100+ Management Adapter

- Fast, manageable 10/100 network connections
- Improve network response time and reduce support costs
- Pre-installed PRO/100 Boot Agent for deploying and upgrading PCs remotely and Wired for Management (WfM) 2.0
- Intel® PROSet utility for easy installation and configuration
- 10/100 autosensing and full duplex operation
- Adaptive technology for optimising network performance



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWNE2366	Intel PRO 100S Desktop Security PCI Card + Encrypt	47.99	56.39

Firewire Desktop Kit

Edit your own home video on your PC

With this kit you can connect your digital video camera directly to your PC, and import video fragments in the video-editing software provided with this kit. The software has all the features necessary to enable you to quickly and easily edit unprocessed recordings with excellent results.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWIS2405	Firewire Desktop Kit	49.99	58.74

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
------	-------------	----------	-----------

FAST ETHERNET HUBS (CONT.)

SMC			
PWNE1050	560SDS 5 Port 10/100B-TX Dual Speed Hub	59.99	70.49
PWNE1048	560RDS 8 Port 10/100B-TX Dual Speed Hub	69.99	82.24
UNMANAGED SWITCHES			
SIMPLY UNMANAGED SWITCHES			
PWNE8010	Simply 8 10/100 UTP Port Unmanaged Switch	62.99	74.01
3COM OFFICECONNECT SWITCHES			
PWNE9938	Switch 400 4x10/100BaseTX 3C16733A	64.99	76.36
PWNE9939	Switch 800 8x10/100BaseTX 3C16734A	89.99	105.74
PWNE9945	Switch 1600 16x10/100BaseTX 3C16735B	184.99	217.36
BUFFALO TECHWORKS			
PWNE9325	Buffalo 8 Port 10/100 Desktop Switch	128.99	151.56
PWNE9326	Buffalo 16 Port 10/100 Desktop Switch	191.99	225.59
DYNAMET			
PWNE3225	Dynamode 16 Port 10/100 Switch SW160010-RD	152.99	179.76
PWNE3226	Dynamode 24 Port 10/100 Switch 4 Module Ports	229.99	270.24
INTEL UNMANAGED SWITCHES			
PWNE4793	InBusiness 4 Port 10/100 Switch	65.99	77.54
PWNE2750	InBusiness 8 Port 10/100 Switch	89.99	105.74
NETGEAR			
PWNE4338	FS105 5x10/100 Compact Switch	51.99	61.09
PWNE4331	FS108 8x10/100 Compact Switch	69.99	82.24
SITECOM			
PWNE5405	NetSwitch 8x10/100 Port Unmanaged Switch	79.99	93.99
SMC SWITCHES			
PWNE1038	EZ-108DT 8x10/100 Fast Ethernet Switch	69.99	82.24
PWNE1039	EZ-1016DT 16x10/100 Fast Ethernet Switch	124.99	146.86
PWNE1040	EZ-1024 24x10/100 Fast Ethernet Switch	219.99	258.49
3COM SUPERSTACK 3			
PWNE4035	Switch 3300MM SS3 24x10/100B-TX 3C16985B	579.99	681.49
PWNE4026	Switch 3300TM SS3 24x10/100 1x1000B-T 3C16986A	929.99	1092.74
PWNE4027	Switch 3300SM SS3 24x10/100 1x1000B-SX 3C16987A	1049.99	1233.74
PWNE4028	Switch 3300MM SS3 24x10/100+3x Matrix 3C16988A	1049.99	1233.74
CISCO			
PWNE6668	Catalyst 2924XL-EN 24x10/100Mbps Port Switch	859.99	1010.49
INTEL MANAGED SWITCHES			
PWNE9419	Express 460T Standalone Switch 16 Port 10/100	578.99	680.31
PWNE9420	Express 460T Standalone Switch 24 Port 10/100	720.99	847.16
PWNE2164	Express 520T Switch 12 port 10/100 Mbps	759.99	892.99
PWNE2163	Express 510T Switch 24 port 10/100 Mbps	1098.99	1291.31
LAN MODEMS			
3COM LAN MODEM/ROUTER			
PWNE4998	OfficeConnect LAN Modem ISDN 4x10Mbps 3C891A	198.99	233.81
NETGEAR			
PWNE4342	RT338 ISDN IP Router 1x10/100 2xAnalogue Ports	205.99	242.04
ZYXEL			
PWNE0855	Prestige 100H ISDN Router+4x10Mbps Hub+2xPOTS	215.99	253.79
PWNE0850	Prestige 201 10B-T IP ISDN Router+4 Port Hub	170.99	200.91
PWNE0860	Prestige 202 10/100 IP ISDN Router+2 Analogue Port	225.99	265.54
EMAIL SERVERS			
TIXI ANALOGUE			
PWMD5035	Mail Box Network Edition 56k V90+5 Client Licences	179.99	211.49
PWMD5032	Mail Box Pro + 56k V90 + 5 Client Licences	203.99	239.69
TIXI ISDN			
PWMD5039	Mail Box Network Edition 128k ISDN+5 Client Licences	179.99	211.49
PWMD5034	Mail Box Pro 128k ISDN+5 Client Licences	203.99	239.69
PRINT SERVERS			
AXIS			
PWNE3706	5400 1xParallel Port 10/100Mbps	124.99	146.86
PWNE3707	5600 2xParallel 1xSerial 10/100Mbps	159.99	187.99
INTEL PRINT SERVERS			
PWNE6613	Netport Express 10/100 1 Parallel Port External	128.99	151.56
PWNE6612	Netport Express 10/100 3 Parallel Ports External	194.99	229.11
KVM SWITCHES			
ADDER			
ADDERVIEW			
PWKV0050	AdderView 2 Personal 2 Port KVM Switch	128.99	151.56
PWKV0060	AdderView 4 Personal 4 Port KVM Switch	154.99	182.11
ADDERVIEW OSD			
PWKV0055	AdderView 4 OSD 4 Port KVM Switch	298.99	351.31
PWKV0065	AdderView 8 OSD 8 Port KVM Switch	340.99	400.66
SMARTVIEW			
PWKV0070	SmartView 2 Desktop 2 Port KVM Switch	255.99	300.79
PWKV0075	SmartView 4 Desktop 4 Port KVM Switch	342.99	403.01
ADDER KVM ACCESSORIES			
PWKV0064	KVM Cable Kit 2m	22.99	27.01
PWKV0066	KVM Cable Kit 5m	41.99	49.34
UPS SYSTEMS			
APC BACK UPS			
PWNE6009	Back UPS 300M1 (300VA)	48.99	57.56
PWNE6012	Back UPS 500M1 (500VA)	58.99	69.31
<i>No Software Included</i>			
APC BACK UPS PRO			
PWNE6052	Back UPS Pro 420S1	96.99	113.96
PWNE6053	Back UPS Pro 650S1	132.99	156.26
<i>Inc. PowerChute Plus Software for Windows Applications APC Smart UPS</i>			
PWNE6078	Smart UPS 420INET	104.99	123.36
PWNE6077	Smart UPS 700INET	174.99	205.61
BELKIN			
PWNE7090	Regulator Pro Gold Series 325VA UPS CEW 430,000	58.99	69.31
PWNE7091	Regulator Pro Gold Series 425VA UPS CEW 440,000	74.99	88.11
PWNE7092	Regulator Pro Gold Series 525VA UPS CEW 450,000	84.99	99.86
PWNE7093	Regulator Pro Gold Series 625VA UPS CEW 460,000	98.99	116.31
LIEBERT POWERSURE PERSONAL			
PWNE6877	Powersure Personal 300VA	48.99	57.56
PWNE6878	Powersure Personal 500VA	68.99	81.06
LIEBERT POWERSURE PROACTIVE			
PWNE6881	Powersure Proactive 350 VA Mintower	89.99	105.74
PWNE6883	Powersure Proactive 700 VA Mintower	148.99	175.06

software:

Code	Description	E Ex VAT	E Inc VAT
PWMS0000	MS Access 2002 Win32 CD	240.99	283.16
PWMS0003	MS Access 2002 Win32 VUP CD	99.99	117.49
PWSR0007	MS AutoRoute Express 2001 GB & Europe CD	39.99	46.99
PWSN0147	MS BackOffice SBS 2000 20 users Add on 3.5"	668.99	786.06
PWSN0148	MS BackOffice SBS 2000 5 users Add on 3.5"	199.99	234.99
PWSN0149	MS BackOffice SBS 2000 5 users Add on 3.5" Upg	108.99	128.06
PWSOP317	MS BackOffice SBS 2000 CD DVD 5 users	1139.99	1339.49
PWSOP326	MS BackOffice SBS 2000 CUP CD DVD 5 users	614.99	722.61
PWSOP319	MS BackOffice SBS 2000 P Upg 4.5 CD DVD 5 users	514.99	605.11
PWSOP318	MS BackOffice Server 2000 CD/DVD 5 User	2599.99	3054.99
PWSOP323	MS BackOffice Server 2000 PUP CD/DVD 5 User	2149.99	2526.24
PWSOP325	MS BackOffice Server 2000 VUP CD/DVD 5 User	1349.99	1586.24
PWMS0004	MS Excel 2002 Win32 CD	241.99	284.34
PWMS0007	MS Excel 2002 Win32 VUP CD	79.99	93.99
PWMS0060	MS Exchange Conferencing Server 2000 CD	3499.99	4112.49
PWSN0818	MS Exchange Server 2000 5 Cli C Upg CD	688.99	809.56
PWSN0815	MS Exchange Server 2000 5 Cli CD	909.99	1069.24
PWSN0819	MS Exchange Server 2000 V Upg CD	449.99	528.74
PWMS0064	MS Exchange Server Ent 2000 P Upg CD	3899.99	4582.49
PWSN0826	MS Exchange Server Ent 2000 V Upg	2449.99	2878.74
PWMS0008	MS FrontPage 2002 Win32 CD	113.99	133.94
PWMS0011	MS FrontPage 2002 Win32 VUP CD	59.99	70.49
PWSGD350	MS Greetings 2001	14.99	17.61
PWMS0077	MS MapPoint 2002 Win32 CD	149.99	176.24
PWSA0036	MS Money 2001	20.49	24.08
PWSA0038	MS Money Business 2001 Financial Suite	47.99	56.39
PWSA0037	MS Money Deluxe 2001	33.99	39.94
PWSL0302	MS MSDN Library 6.0 CD	121.99	143.34
PWSL0301	MS MSDN Pro 6.0 CD	429.99	505.24
PWMS0085	MS MSDN Pro 6.0 Win32 CD Renewal	322.99	379.51
PWSL0300	MS MSDN Universal 6.0 CD	1549.99	1821.24
PWSL0303	MS MSDN Universal 6.0 Renewal	1254.99	1474.61
PWSI0177	MS Office Personal Portfolio 2001	16.99	19.96
PWSI0175	MS Office XP Dev	614.99	722.61
PWSI0176	MS Office XP Dev Upg	379.99	446.49
PWSI0172	MS Office XP Pro	449.99	528.74
PWSI0002	MS Office XP Pro or Office 2000 Pro for Students	96.99	113.96
PWSI0173	MS Office XP Pro Upg	234.99	276.11
PWSI0174	MS Office XP Pro Upg Special Edition	299.99	352.49
PWSI0168	MS Office XP Standard	372.99	438.26
PWSI0171	MS Office XP Standard Upg	169.99	199.74
PWMS0098	MS Outlook 2002 Win32 CD	79.99	93.99
PWMS0100	MS Personal Collection 2001 Win32 UK/Ireland CD	32.99	38.76
PWMS0102	MS PowerPoint 2002 Win32 CD	239.99	281.99
PWMS0103	MS PowerPoint 2002 Win32 VUP CD	79.99	93.99
PWSPO021	MS Project 2000	314.99	370.11
PWSPO022	MS Project 2000 Upg	129.99	152.74
PWMS0111	MS Project 4.0 for Windows English Int'l 3.5	307.99	361.89
PWSI5215	MS Proofing Tools 2000 CD W NT	51.99	61.09
PWS05023	MS Publisher 2000	70.99	83.41
PWMS0133	MS Publisher 2000 Win32 VUP CD	42.99	50.51
PWSN5509	MS SQL Server 2000 Dev Edition CD	349.99	411.24
PWSN5500	MS SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition CD	3309.99	3889.24
PWSN5502	MS SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition CD 10 Cli	1639.99	1926.99
PWSN5503	MS SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition CD 5 Cli	1099.99	1292.49
PWSN5504	MS SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition CVUP CD	1699.99	1997.49
PWSN5505	MS SQL Server 2000 Std Edition CVUP CD 5 Cli	543.99	639.19
PWMS0183	MS Visio Pro 2002 Win32 CD	294.99	346.61
PWMS0185	MS Visio Pro 2002 Win32 VUP CD	149.99	176.24
PWMS0195	MS Visio Std 2002 Win32 CD	130.99	153.91
PWMS0197	MS Visio Std 2002 Win32 VUP CD	64.99	76.36
PWMS0060	MS Visual Basic Pro 6	349.99	411.24
PWSL0066	MS Visual Basic Pro 6 Upg	169.99	199.74
PWSL0056	MS Visual Basic Standard V6	63.99	75.19
PWSL0057	MS Visual Basic Standard V6 Upg	38.99	45.81
PWSL0097	MS Visual C++ Pro V6	348.99	410.06
PWSL0098	MS Visual C++ Pro V6 Upg	173.99	204.44
PWSL0080	MS Visual C++ Standard V6	64.99	76.36
PWSL0081	MS Visual C++ Standard V6 Upg	36.99	43.46
PWSL0067	MS Visual FoxPro Pro V6	348.99	410.06
PWSL0036	MS Visual FoxPro Pro V6 Upg	174.99	205.61
PWSL0314	MS Visual Inter Dev Pro V6	348.99	410.06
PWSL0315	MS Visual Inter Dev Pro V6 C V Upg	177.99	209.14
PWSL0092	MS Visual J++ Pro V6	344.99	405.36
PWSL0093	MS Visual J++ Pro V6 Upg	139.99	164.49
PWSL0090	MS Visual J++ Standard V6	66.99	78.71
PWSL0091	MS Visual J++ Standard V6 Comp / Version Upg	36.99	43.46
PWMS0205	MS Visual Source Safe 6.0 C V Upg	173.99	204.44
PWSL0096	MS Visual Source Safe V6	348.99	410.06
PWST0021	MS Visual Studio 6.0	64.99	76.36
PWSL0310	MS Visual Studio Pro V6	688.99	809.56
PWSL0311	MS Visual Studio Pro V6 C V Upg	328.99	386.56
PWSOP300	MS Windows 2000 Pro	228.99	269.06
PWSOP302	MS Windows 2000 Pro P Upg 95/98	152.99	179.76
PWSOP301	MS Windows 2000 Pro V Upg 3.51/4.0	93.99	110.44
PWSOP310	MS Windows 2000 Server C UP CD 10 Clients	384.99	452.36
PWSOP309	MS Windows 2000 Server C UP CD 5 Clients	344.99	405.36
PWSOP304	MS Windows 2000 Server CD 10 Clients	828.99	974.06
PWSOP303	MS Windows 2000 Server CD 5 Clients	703.99	827.19
PWSOP307	MS Windows 2000 Server V UP CD 10 Clients	391.99	460.59
PWSOP306	MS Windows 2000 Server V UP CD 5 Clients	344.99	405.36
PWSOP151	MS Windows 98 Full Product 2nd Ed CD	114.99	135.11
PWSOP161	MS Windows 98 Upg 2nd Ed CD	61.99	72.84
PWSOP321	MS Windows ME Millennium Edition	112.99	132.76
PWSOP324	MS Windows ME Upg From 95/98	58.99	69.31
PWST0014	MS Windows Millennium Edition for Students	46.99	55.21
PWMS0230	MS Word 2002 Win32 CD	236.99	278.46
PWMS0231	MS Word 2002 Win32 VUP CD	59.99	70.49
PWSI5212	MS Works 6.0	45.99	54.04
PWSI5213	MS Works Suite 2001 Upg	72.99	85.76

Flash 5 FreeHand 10 Studio

The Advanced Illustration and Design Solution for Multi-Publishing

The Macromedia Flash FreeHand & Studio offers the complete multi-publishing solution for designing advanced illustrations, graphics and site concepts in FreeHand for publishing to Macromedia Flash. Create once, then publish across multiple media including, print, Web and wireless devices. The Studio improves design productivity and transitions traditional print illustrators to the Web.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWSC1292	Flash 5 FreeHand 10 Studio	Call	Call
PWSC1293	Flash 5 FreeHand 10 Studio Upg from Flash 4/5	Call	Call
PWSC1294	Flash 5 FreeHand 10 Studio Upg from Freehand 7/8/9	Call	Call

Dreamweaver UltraDev 4 Fireworks 4

The most efficient way to develop ASP, JSP or ColdFusion web applications! Rapidly build database-driven Web applications or industry standard servers and maintain total control over source code with a professional hand-coding environment. Maximize productivity with built-in server behaviours, Live Data Preview and integrated Web graphics capabilities.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWSC1270	Dreamweaver UltraDev 4 Fireworks 4 Studio	348.99	410.06
PWSC1271	Dreamweaver UltraDev 4 Fireworks 4 Upgrade Dreamweaver	148.99	175.06

Diskeeper 6.0

Advanced System Performance at Breakthrough Speed!

Diskeeper gives you performance gains like a hardware upgrade but at a fraction of the cost and with version 6.0 it is now the fastest and smartest Windows network defragmenter ever built. Eliminate fragmentation and you eliminate the most primary performance bottleneck on your network.

Independent lab tests have found Diskeeper produces performance gains of 56%-81% or more on Windows NT 4.0 and even more on Windows 2000.

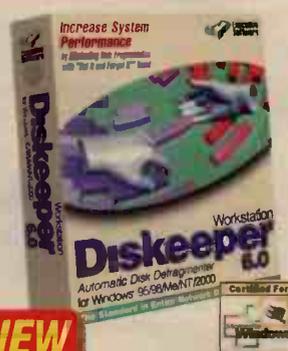
- Fully automatic and remote, network schedulable "Set It and Forget It" defragmenter.

- New! Smart Scheduling. Automatically adjusts scheduled defragmentation frequency based on each volume's activity pattern.

- New! Fast New Engine. Fastest defrag on the market. Uses fewer system resources.

- Exclusive! Frag Guard prevents fragmentation in your most critical NT/2000 system files.

- Diskeeper server controls defragmentation of remote machines running all Windows NT/2000/Me/95&98 operating systems-even when mixed.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWSU5356	Exec. Software Diskeeper Workstation V6.0 1 Pack 95/98/NT	33.99	39.94
PWSU5357	Diskeeper Workstation V6.0 1 Pack Upg 95/98/NT	19.99	23.49

PaperPort Deluxe 7.0

The Best Selling paper Management Software.

Easily scan, organise, find and share documents, photos and Web pages.

- Turn scanned pages into editable documents
- Edit digital photos
- Scan, tab and type to fill in forms
- Drag and drop files to email, fax, word processing and more
- Manage Web favourites and capture Web pages
- Locate any file by title, keywords, annotations, URL and content



ScanSoft®

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWSCR048	Paperport Deluxe V7 CD	24.99	29.36

OmniPage Pro 10

The World Leader in OCR!

The most accurate, flexible and easy way to convert paper documents into editable electronic text.

- 25% increase in accuracy over previous versions
- Improved format retention, with better recognition of spreadsheets, files, columns
- Even easier to use, with more streamlined user interface
- Text-to-speech function, enables OCR results to be read back
- OmniPage Web Personal Edition included free



ScanSoft®

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWSCR300	OmniPage Pro 10 W95-98 CD	299.99	352.49

VERITAS Backup Exec™

Backup Exec for Windows NT and Windows 2000 v8.5

The first Microsoft certified backup solution for Microsoft Windows NT/2000.

Version 8.5 of Backup Exec for Windows NT/2000 is the industry standard backup solution providing 100% compatibility for the total Windows NT and Windows 2000 environments. Built-in virus protection and an intuitive user interface provides a reliable and easy to use data protection solution. Combined with the several available options, Backup Exec provides a complete scalable solution for any size network and any level user.

- Support for Exchange 2000
- Individual Item Restore for Exchange 5.5 and Exchange 2000
- Support for SQL Server 2000
- Support for Windows 2000 Datacenter Server
- NAS Support
- Improved Disaster Recovery Option
- One Button Backup
- Backup Exec Windows Explorer Interface
- Support for Storage Area Networks (SAN)



VERITAS
BUSINESS WITHOUT INTERRUPTION™

CODE	DESCRIPTION	E EX.VAT	E INC.VAT
PWSBU500	Backup Exec 8.5 NT/2000 Server Edition	308.99	363.06
PWSBU501	Backup Exec 8.5 NT/2000 - Adv Server Edition	449.99	528.74

CorelDRAW® 10 Graphics Suite

Add a new dimension to your creativity with CorelDRAW® 10 Graphics Suite!

This comprehensive graphics solution delivers vector illustration, layout, bitmap creation, image-editing, painting and animation software all in one package. Plus, the enhanced interface, innovative features and professional output capabilities simplify the design process - whether you're creating for print or the Web.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSGD004	Corel DRAW 10.0	298.99	351.31
PWSGD005	Corel DRAW 10.0 Upgrade	158.99	186.81

Delphi™ 6 Professional

High productivity development for Windows®

Enter new markets and increase your return on investment. Combine Delphi with Kylix to use one set of skills and one code base to develop your cross-platform Linux/Windows® applications

- Deliver scalable web applications
- Connect easily to your local databases
- Integrate and deploy personal database applications with ease
- Give your applications a Windows Me/2000™ appearance
- Build turnkey systems with support for InterBase® 6.0
- Build dynamic user interfaces that adapt to your users' behaviour
- Native VCL Internet components
- RADically increase your productivity with enhanced IDE features
- Take control of the development and deployment of large projects



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSPL301	Borland Delphi 6 Professional	Call	

Sage Instant Accounting v6

Powerful and flexible this Windows 95 based software is designed to work just like you do but on a PC and because it comes with built in help it's very straight forward and easy to use.

You can be up and running in no time, managing your accounts quickly, confidently and effectively.

Documents such as bank statements, invoices, cheques and VAT returns appear on-screen just as they do in real life, so there are no new procedures to learn. Also included in this version is the euro exchange rate calculator and a new global search engine and is fully compatible with all Windows packages.



Sage Actively Supporting Business

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSA0167	Sage Instant Accounting v6.02	126.99	126.99
PWSA0367	Sage Line 50 Accountant V7 (Windows) CD	394.99	464.11
PWSA0368	Line 50 Accountant Plus V7 (Windows) CD	577.99	679.14

Sage Instant Payroll v7

The perfect payroll software for every small business

Sage Instant Payroll is for businesses with up to 10 employees. So user friendly that you can pay all employees at the touch of a button, with gross, net pay, tax and NI automatically calculated. Save time and money with Sage Instant Payroll. You can call up all employees' names, addresses, tax codes, pay rates and process the data quickly and accurately. All of the current PAYE and National Insurance bands and rates have already been input into the system for added convenience. All Sage payroll products now include the new stakeholder pension contribution section.



Sage Actively Supporting Business

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSA022	Sage Instant Payroll V6.01	126.81	149.00
PWSA0170	Sage Financial Suite V6.01	211.99	249.09
PWSA0369	Sage Line 50 Financial Controller V7 (Windows) CD	839.99	986.99
PWSA0370	Line 50 Financial Controller V7 Network CD	1726.99	2029.21

Ulead VideoStudio 5.0

Movie Making or Everyone.

Ulead VideoStudio 5.0 is the easiest and most complete video editor available for video enthusiasts. Users can capture and edit DV, MPEG 1&2 or virtually any other type of video. Extensive drag-and-drop control, a guided workflow and visual effect libraries make adding titles, transitions, video filters, overlays and audio easy for everyone. Users can share video on tape, CD and the Web using the widest range of adjustable formats found in video editing. Also includes MPEG 4 support - and all this in an Intel Pentium IV optimized environment.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSGV102	Video Studio 5.0	59.99	70.49

Documents To Go Pro Edition

Word, Excel and Other Files on Your Palm Handheld. Instantly

- View and edit your important files. Anywhere. Anytime.
- Includes DataViz® Mail - Synchronize Outlook e-mail with attachments
- Handheld files retain original formatting
- No need to bring that bulky laptop just to view important files.

Use Word and Excel files on your Palm OS® handheld with Documents To Go® by DataViz®. Quickly view and edit your sales forecast, contracts and other files anytime, anywhere. Get your e-mail attachments with a FREE add-on DataViz® Mail. Documents To Go was Voted "Best General Utility of 2000" by ZDNet in June!



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSHH010	Documents To Go Pro for Palm v3.0	64.99	76.36

software:

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
ADAPTEC			
PWSCR400	Adaptec Go Back 2.2 95/98 ME CD	41.99	49.34
ADOBE			
PWSG0133	Acrobat Capture V2 for Win 95 CD	488.18	573.61
PWSG5324	Acrobat v5 for Win 3.1 & 95 & nt cd	199.00	233.83
PWSG5325	Acrobat v5 Upg Win 3.1 & 95 & nt cd	84.99	99.86
PWSGD300	After Effects Pro v4.1 CD NT98	1184.99	1392.36
PWSG0169	Dynamic Media Collection	1089.99	1280.74
PWSDP010	FrameMaker V6	598.99	703.81
PWSDP011	FrameMaker V6 Upg	164.99	193.86
PWSD201	Go Live V5	234.99	276.11
PWSD0057	Illustrator V9 for Win 98/NT/2000 CD	314.99	370.11
PWSD0058	Illustrator V9 for Win 98/NT/2000 Upg CD	119.99	140.99
PWSD0063	PageMaker V6.5 Plus Win95/NT4 CD	391.42	459.92
PWSD0061	PageMaker Ver U/G V6.5 Plus Win 95 CD	68.99	81.06
PWSG0124	Photo Deluxe Business Edition for Win95 CD	51.99	61.09
PWSGD150	Photo Deluxe Home V4.0	33.99	39.94
PWSG3000	Photo Shop V6 for Win 95 & NT CD	478.99	562.81
PWSG1300	Premier 6	444.99	522.86
PWSD0039	Publishing Collection 9	749.99	881.24
PWSG0332	Type Manager Deluxe V4.1 for Win NT CD	47.99	56.39
AHEAD			
PWSU2099	Nero 5 CD Recording Software 95/98/NT 4	28.99	34.06
AUROLOG			
PWSTL003	Tell Me More French - Beginner	31.99	37.59
PWSTL004	Tell Me More French - Intermediate	29.99	35.24
PWSTL006	Tell Me More German - Beginner	29.99	35.24
PWSTL009	Tell Me More Italian - Beginner	29.99	35.24
PWSTL012	Tell Me More Spanish - Beginner	31.99	37.59
AUTODESK			
PWSD3000	Actrix Technical 2000 (No Manual)	204.99	240.86
PWSD3001	Actrix Technical 2000 Upg (No Manual)	60.43	71.01
PWCAD000	AutoCAD 2000	Call	
PWCAD001	AutoCAD 2000i	Call	
PWSCA038	AutoCAD LT 2000i Upg LT97/LT98/LT2000 CD	139.99	164.49
PWSCA034	AutoCAD LT 2000i Win98/NT CD	441.99	519.34
PWSCA036	Autosketch R7 for Win 95/98/NT CD	78.99	92.81
PWSCA037	Autosketch R7 Version Upg W95/98/NT CD	42.99	50.51
PWSCA039	QuickCad 7 Millennium Edition W95/98/NT 4 CD	33.99	39.94
PWSD3002	Symbols 2000 Architectural Series CD NT9x	124.99	146.86
PWSD3003	Symbols 2000 Mechanical Series CD NT9x	131.99	155.09
PWSCA048	Autodesk Volo View	128.99	151.56
PWSCA049	Autodesk Volo View Upg	38.99	45.81
BORLAND			
PWSL5035	C++ Builder 5 Professional Scholar	94.99	111.61
PWSL5032	C++ Builder 5 Professional Student	58.72	69.00
PWSL5017	Delphi 5 Professional Scholar for Win 95 CD	84.99	99.86
PWSL0027	Delphi 5 Student for Win 95 CD	48.99	57.56
PWSTL301	Delphi 6 Professional	Call/Emy!	
PWST0100	J Builder 4 Professional Scholar	114.99	135.11
PWST0101	J Builder 4 Professional STUDENT	58.71	68.98
BTL PUBLISHING			
PWSTR308	Easy Tutor - Learn Lotus SmartSuite Millennium	14.99	17.61
PWSTR303	Easy Tutor - Learn Office 2000	16.99	19.96
PWSTR302	Easy Tutor - Learn Office 97	14.99	17.61
PWSTR305	Easy Tutor - Learn Windows 98	14.99	17.61
PWSTR306	Easy Tutor - Learn Windows NT 4	14.99	17.61
CEQUADRAT			
PWSCD000	WinOnCD 3.7 Power Edition W95/98/NT/2000	24.99	29.36
COREL			
PWSFC102	Art Explosion 600,000 Images CD	24.99	29.36
PWSFC101	Art Explosion 600,000 Images DVD	44.99	52.86
PWSG5181	Bryce 4 for Win 95/NT and MAC CD	149.99	176.24
PWSG5233	Custom Photo	29.99	35.24
PWSGD004	DRAW 10.0	298.99	351.31
PWSGD005	DRAW 10.0 Upgrade	158.99	186.81
PWSGD171	Draw Classic	53.99	63.44
PWSG0316	Gallery 1,300,000	53.99	63.44
PWSG0315	Gallery 380,000	28.99	34.06
PWSD0000	Painter 6 Win CD	267.99	314.89
PWSDA521	Paradox 9 for Win 95 & NT CD	92.99	109.26
PWSG5240	Print Office 2000 for Win95/NT4 CD	28.99	34.06
PWSG1114	Printhouse Magic 4 Classic for Win95/98 CD	15.99	18.79
PWSG1113	Printhouse Magic 4 Premium for Win95/98 CD	26.99	31.71
PWSD0037	Ventura V8 for Win 95 CD	319.99	375.99
PWSD0038	Ventura V8 Version & Comp Upg for Win 95 CD	187.99	220.89
PWSI0166	Wordperfect Professional 2002	287.99	338.39
PWSI0167	Wordperfect Professional 2002 Upg	164.99	193.86
PWSI0164	Wordperfect Standard 2002	219.99	258.49
PWSI0165	Wordperfect Standard 2002 Upg	99.99	117.49
CYBERLINK			
PWTDVD101	CyberLink Power DVD 3.0 Retail Box	29.99	35.24
PWSVE001	Cyberlink Power VCR 2 Deluxe	39.99	46.99
PWSVE000	Cyberlink Power VCR 2 Retail Box	31.99	37.59
DANTZ			
PWSBU170	Retrospect 5.1 Desktop Backup Win (not 3.x)	119.99	140.99
PWSBU173	Retrospect Clients 5-User Mac / Win (not 3.x)	84.99	99.86
DATA BECKER			
PWSU5169	Data Becker D Copier W95 CD	19.99	23.49
DATA WATCH			
PWSDA311	Data Watch Monarch v5 Professional Edition	324.99	381.86
PWSDA310	Data Watch Monarch v5 Standard Edition	286.99	337.21
DATAVIZ			
PWSHH007	Dataviz Desktop To Go for Palm 2.5 10-User Win	284.99	334.86
PWSHH006	Dataviz Desktop To Go for Palm 2.5 5-User Win	164.99	193.86
PWSHH005	Dataviz Desktop To Go for Palm 2.5 Win	39.99	46.99
PWSHH010	Dataviz Documents To Go Pro for Palm v3.0	64.99	76.36
DIGITAL WORKSHOP			
PWSD3010	Image Robot 1.2 Win 95/98/NT CD	67.99	79.89
PWSG2101	Paintshop Pro v7 for Win 95/98/NT CD	67.99	79.89
EQUISYS			
PWSCF029	ZetaFax Starter System v7 5 users	394.99	464.11

www.simply.co.uk

for FREE DELIVERY on orders over £50 ex. VAT

SiMPLY™
www.simply.co.uk

29

software:

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE			
PWSU8106	Undelete Server v2 Single Pack	181.25	212.97
PWSU5356	Diskeeper Workstation V6.0 1 Pack 95/98/NT	33.99	39.94
PWSV5357	Diskeeper Workstation V6.0 1 Pack Upg 95/98/NT	19.99	23.49
PWSV5358	Diskeeper Workstation V6.0 5 Pack 95/98/NT	158.99	186.81
PWSBU177	Retrospect Express Mac/Win	32.99	38.76
PWSU8104	Undelete Workstation v2 Single Pack	34.38	40.40
FILEMAKER			
PWSDA201	FileMaker Pro Server v5 Win	744.99	875.36
PWSDA205	FileMaker Pro v5 on CD Win Upgrade	124.99	146.86
PWSDA130	FileMaker Pro V5 W95/98 CD	214.99	252.61
GUILDHALL			
PWSED313	(Key Stage 2) English, Math's, Science	8.50	9.99
PWSED310	(Key Stage 2) SATS English	8.50	9.99
PWSED311	(Key Stage 2) SATS Math's	8.50	9.99
PWSED312	(Key Stage 2) SATS Science	8.50	9.99
PWSED317	(Key Stage 3 & 4) French, German, English	8.50	9.99
PWSED315	(Key Stage 3) English, Math's, Science	12.76	14.99
PWSED316	(Key Stage 3) Geometry, Algebra, Statistics	8.50	9.99
PWSED303	Adding & Subtracting, Dinosaurs, Trains, Planes	12.76	14.99
PWSED305	Decimals, Fractions, Counting Songs, Mouse Skills	8.50	9.99
PWSED307	English Skills, Junior Topics, Math's Skills	12.76	14.99
PWSED309	Essential Eng, Jnr Essentials, Essential Science	8.50	9.99
PWSED308	Essential Math's, Math's Numbers, Times Tables	8.50	9.99
PWSED300	Phonic Spelling, Number Skills, Early Science	12.76	14.99
PWSED302	Reading & Phonetics, Sea Creatures, Space	12.76	14.99
PWSED306	Spelling, Science, Mental Math's	12.76	14.99
HEMERA			
PWSFC021	Photo Objects Premium 50,000 Image Collection	46.80	54.99
HUTCHINSON			
PWCDT324	Hutchinson Educational Encyclopedia 2000	21.99	25.84
PWCDT292	Hutchinson Ultra Revision Pack 7 GCSE Titles	17.01	19.99
IC-D PUBLISHING			
PWSM3005	UK Info Professional Directory	149.00	175.08
PWSM3008	UK Info Home Directory	35.99	42.29
IBM			
PWSVR205	IBM ViaVoice Pro v8.0	67.99	79.89
PWSVR206	IBM ViaVoice Pro v8.0 Upgrade	39.99	46.99
PWSVR204	IBM ViaVoice Standard v8.0	28.99	34.06
IMSI			
PWSU0341	WinDelete 5	14.99	17.61
PWSCA562	TurboCAD v7	64.99	76.36
PWSCA563	TurboCAD v7 Pro	244.99	287.86
INTERACT COMMERCE			
PWSCM002	ACT! 2000 5 User Win 95 / NT CD	549.99	646.24
PWSCM000	ACT! 2000 for Win 95 / NT CD	124.99	146.86
PWSCM001	ACT! 2000 Upg for Win 95 / NT CD	70.00	82.25
INTUIT			
PWSA0046	Quickbooks 2001	74.99	88.11
PWSA0048	Intuit Quickbooks 2001 Pro	184.99	217.36
PWR2035	Quicken 2001 Standard	Call	
PWR2036	Quicken 2001 Deluxe	Call	
KOMMUNICATE			
PWSCR310	Kommunicate PhoneTools Suite 2.11	63.99	75.19
LAPLINK			
PWSU4901	LapLink Gold (USB, Serial and parallel)	94.99	111.61
PWSRC200	LapLink PC Sync - File transfer Solution	51.99	61.09
LOTUS			
PWSDA514	Lotus Approach Millennium	64.99	76.36
PWSL0000	Lotus Organizer V6 CD Window NT	29.99	35.24
PWSL0001	Lotus Organizer V6 CD Window NT Upgrade	24.99	29.36
NAMO			
PWSID010	Namo WebEditor 4	Call	
MACMILLAN			
PWNS1300	Black Ice Defender	29.99	35.24
MACROMEDIA			
PWSID000	Macromedia Director 8 Shockwave Studio	798.99	938.81
PWSC1283	Macromedia Dreamweaver 4 Fireworks 4 Studio	348.99	410.06
PWSC1281	Macromedia Dreamweaver 4.0	228.99	269.06
PWSC1269	Macromedia Fireworks 4 Web Graphics	228.99	269.06
PWSID019	Macromedia Flash 5/Freehand 9 Studio Win	398.99	468.81
PWSID021	Macromedia Flash V5 CD	254.99	299.61
PWSID001	Macromedia Freehand V9 for Win 95 & NT CD	299.99	352.49
MCAFFEE			
PWSIS002	Firewall CD	19.99	23.49
PWSU5602	Office 3.0	51.99	61.09
PWSU5701	PGP Personal Privacy 6.5 CD	19.99	23.49
PWSIS001	Internet Guard Dog 3.0 W95/98	19.99	23.49
PWSVP101	Virus Scan 5	18.49	21.73
PWSVP103	Virus Scan Wireless for Palm OS, Win CE, EPOC	19.99	23.49
METACREATIONS			
PWSGU001	Canoma 1.0 3D Models from Photo's	348.99	410.06
PWSG5101	Ray Dream 3D for Win 95 & NT CD	96.99	113.96
PWSG5102	Ray Dream Studio 5 for Win 95 & NT CD	264.99	311.36
MGI			
PWSG6001	MGI Photo Suite 3 Platinum Edition CD	19.99	23.49
PWSPE000	MGI Photo Suite 4 Platinum	34.99	41.11
PWSGE000	MGI Photo Vista 2.0 CD	34.99	41.11
PWDVD150	MGI Soft DVD Max 4.0	15.99	18.79
PWSG6012	MGI Video Wave 4	51.99	61.09
MINDSCAPE			
PWSGA011	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing V9 for Win CD	16.99	19.96
MIRAMAR			
PWSU8210	Miramnar PC MACLAN 7.2 WIN 95/98	179.99	211.49
NEWTek			
PWSG7010	NewTek Inspire 3D Win95/98/NT 4 CD	292.99	344.26
ONTRACK			
PWSU7500	Ontrack Easy Uninstall 2000	17.01	19.99
PWSU7504	Ontrack Fix It Utilities v3	24.99	29.36
PWSU7505	Ontrack System Suite v2	39.99	46.99
PWSU7503	Ontrack Zip Magic v4	26.99	31.71

PartitionMagic® 6.0

The Standard In Hard-Drive Partitioning

- PowerQuest's award-winning partitioning solution allows you to create, resize, split, merge, undelete, and convert partitions on your hard drive without destroying data.
- PartitionMagic helps you to organize and protect your data, and effortlessly convert file system types.
- PartitionMagic includes BootMagic™, a powerful boot manager for running multiple operating systems.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSBU312	Partition Magic 6 for W98/95/3.1/2000 Pro/Me/NT CD	42.99	50.51
PWSBU313	Partition Magic 6 V Upg W98/95/3.1/2000 Pro/Me/NT	23.99	28.19

Drive Image 4.0

Total Backup, Total Recovery!

- PowerQuest's Drive Image 4.0 allows you to quickly and easily clone precious hard disk data to CD-R/W, Jaz or Zip drives. Step-by-step wizards help you to manage and backup important files.
- PowerQuest's SmartSector™ Technology even preserves your optimizations. Drive Image supports Windows 95, 98, Millennium, NT 4.0 Workstation, 2000 Professional and DOS. Includes DataKeeper 4.1.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSBU309	PowerQuest Drive Image 4.0	39.99	46.99
PWSBU310	Drive Image 4.0 Upgrade	24.99	29.36

MS Visio 2002 Standard

Upgrade to Microsoft® Visio® 2002 to work and communicate more effectively.

Create sharper-looking diagrams and share them in ways that get you noticed. Tighter integration enables you to work more closely with other applications and their stored data.

- Improved Microsoft integration. Work more effectively MS Office, MS Project 2000 and more.
- Office family member. Get more Office features like AutoCorrect, spelling checker, keyboard shortcuts, and more.



NEW

Microsoft®

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSM0195	MS Visio Std 2002 Win32 CD	130.99	153.91
PWSM0197	MS Visio Std 2002 Win32 VLP CD	64.99	76.36

Roxio

Easy CD Creator® 5 Platinum

Go way beyond the software that came with your CD recorder with the most complete and powerful CD burning software available - Easy CD Creator® 5 Platinum from Roxio, the Digital Media Company from Adaptec. Now you can burn and share anything on CD! Create your own high quality music CDs, create photo slide shows and video presentations on CD and archive all of your important files safely on CD. The sleek new interface and powerful new features make simple work of the most complex tasks.



NEW

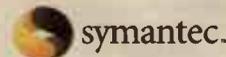
roxio

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSU0518	EZCD Creator 5 Platinum	49.99	58.74

Norton Internet Security 2001

'Keep Your Children Safe'

- Includes Norton Antivirus 2001 v3
- Includes Norton Personal Firewall 2001
- Includes Norton Privacy control
- Blocks access to inappropriate web site, allows you to control your kids access to the Internet
- Allows you to stop your credit card details, passwords etc being sent without your knowledge

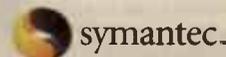
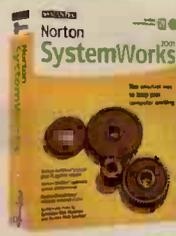


CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSIS007	Norton Internet Security Family Edition 2001 v3	59.99	70.49
PWSIS008	Norton Internet Security Family Ed 2001 v3 Upg	41.99	49.34

Norton System Works Std Edition

'The All In One Solution for PC Problems'

- Includes Norton AntiVirus 2001 enabling automatic updates
- Includes Norton Utilities 2001
- Includes Norton CleanSweep 2001
- Ease of Use
- One Button Check is as easy as a click of a mouse
- Compatibility with Win ME/NT/2000

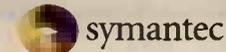


CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSU5239	Norton System Works 2001 4.0 W95/98/NT/2000	48.99	57.56
PWSU5209	Norton System Works 2001 4.0 Upgrade W 95/98/NT/2000	31.99	37.59

Norton AntiVirus 2001 Pro Edit.

Don't let a virus ruin your day, and your valuable files! Protect your PC with Norton AntiVirus.

Norton AntiVirus is the worlds leading anti-virus software. It's always working in the background to protect your PC, and now it automatically updates its virus definitions when you're connected to the Internet. Don't let your computer fall victim to viruses or other malicious Internet code. Buy Norton AntiVirus 2001 today. Norton AntiVirus now protects your Palm.

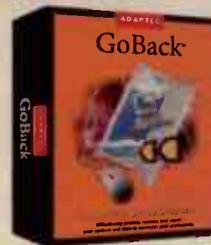


CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSVP216	Norton AntiVirus 2001 Pro	34.99	41.11
PWSVP217	Norton AntiVirus 2001 Pro 5 user	172.99	203.26

Go Back

Time Travel for your PC

Now there's a way back with GoBack. Giving you the power to undo the problems that occur from user and software errors, and even system crashes, it works transparently and continuously, letting you easily return to a time when your system worked.



roxio

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSGR400	Adaptec GoBack 2.2 95/98/Me CD	41.99	49.34

30

SIMPLY
www.simply.co.uk

Tel: 08000 352120 Fax: 0870 727 4002

Autocad LT® 2000i

Extend your design team - easily and efficiently

- Personalised, live Internet connections AutoCAD Today gives AutoCAD LT 2000i users access to the Autodesk Point A design portal
- Publishing design content on the web The intuitive Publish to Web helps you disseminate information and requires no Web expertise
- Online design team meetings Meet Now provides an easy way for team members to collaborate online in real time
- A more intuitive interface Improved file navigation functionality enables easy exchange of design data
- Enhanced drawing and plotting capabilities New features include multiple polyline editing and improved Quick Select



AutoSketch 7

Precision drawing made easy!

AutoSketch 7 is precision drawing made easy! You simply choose the type of drawing you want to create. AutoSketch's Application Wizards automatically set options and choose symbol libraries based on the type of drawing. Enjoy features such as 3D effects, multiple active snaps and hundreds of new symbols.

AutoSketch 7 is ideal for first-time and advanced CAD users, midrange engineers, and technical writers wanting to create precision drawings quickly and easily.



QuickCAD Millennium 7

QuickCAD Millennium Edition is the faster, easier, most affordable CAD!

You can start drawing immediately. QuickCAD 7's innovative 3-level interface lets you choose your experience level for a customized work environment. QuickCAD 7 is ideal for first-time CAD users, students, midrange engineers, technical writers, architects - anyone wanting to create CAD drawings quickly and easily.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSC034	AutoCAD LT 2000i Win98/NT CD	441.99	519.34
PWSC035	AutoCAD LT 2000i Upg	139.99	164.49

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSC036	AutoSketch R7 for Win 95/98/NT CD	78.99	92.81
PWSC037	AutoSketch R7 Version Upg W95/98/NT CD	42.99	50.51

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSC039	QuickCAD 7 Millennium Edition	33.99	39.94

Dr Solomon's/McAfee

McAfee VirusScan 5
#1 Virus Detection and Removal

VirusScan blocks all threats to your computer! Stay safe from viruses and hostile ActiveX, Java and email borne attacks! Trust your computer to the world leader, McAfee VirusScan.

- Now Supports Windows Me
- 70 Million Users Worldwide
- Eradicates Viruses
- Destroy Threats from Internet & E-Mail
- Fast & Easy Updates



Active Virus Defense

Total protection for your entire network

- Available 1,5,10,25,50 and 100 user boxes
- Perpetual and two year subscription licenses
- Protects DOS, Win 3.x/95/98, NT and OS/2 Environments
- Detects and disinfects more viruses than any other product
- All licenses 250 user and below need to be purchased via the Multinode boxes
- Protects all points of entry on your network



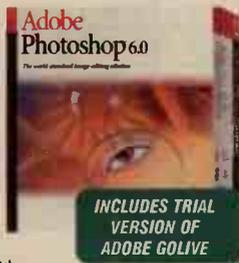
CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSU511	Dr Solomon's Total Virus Defence 5 User 2 Yr Sub	214.99	252.61
PWSU513	Dr Solomon's Total Virus Defence 10 User 2 Yr Sub	398.99	468.81
PWSU515	Active Virus Defense 25 User 2 Year Sub	969.99	1139.74
PWSU517	Active Virus Defense 50 User 2 Year Sub	1499.99	1762.49
PWSU519	Active Virus Defense 75 User 2 Year Sub	1999.99	2349.99
PWSU523	Active Virus Defense 100 User 2 Year Subscription	3149.99	3701.24

Adobe Photoshop 6.0

The world standard image editing solution.

Adobe Photoshop 6.0 software introduces the next generation of image-editing capabilities with powerful new features that offer something for every user. Now you can:

- Expand beyond pixels. Photoshop 6.0 redefines traditional image editing with integrated vector drawing tools and new layer design features that greatly enhance your creative options
- Produce superb Web graphics. Photoshop 6.0 expands its Web toolkit to provide more timesaving, production oriented features, including Adobe ImageReady™ 3.0 for advanced Web-production tasks
- Master the power of Photoshop quickly. Photoshop 6.0 is designed to make it faster and easier for everyone to get to work quickly and use its comprehensive toolset more fully.

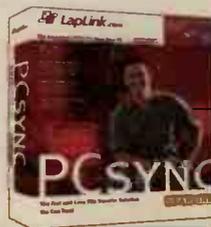


LapLink PCsync

Looking to transfer files or move files between multiple computers?

LapLink PCsync, the ultimate file management utility! Complete with USB and Serial Cables, experience quick, easy and fast file transfers. You'll be taken step by step through the migration process. PC Sync even searches your old drives for files you may otherwise miss.

- Transfer Files
- Synchronize Files
- Share Files
- Create your own USB Network!



PCSYNC £10 CASH BACK OFFER*

*Cash Back is from LapLink direct once purchased. For details call LapLink on 0870 2410983

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSG3000	Photo Shop V6 for Win 95 & NT CD	478.99	562.81
PWSG3001	Photoshop V5.5 to V6 Upg Win 95/NT CD	149.99	176.24

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSC200	LapLink PC Sync - File transfer Solution	51.99	61.09

software:

Code	Description	£ Ex VAT	£ Inc VAT
OXFORD			
PWCDD158	Oxford English Dictionary 2nd Edition V2 CD	186.99	219.71
PWSED203	Oxford Pop-up English Language Reference Shelf	25.52	29.99
PARAGON			
PWSCR200	Paragon FoneSync Simply Communicating	34.99	41.11
POWERQUEST			
PWSBU300	Drive Copy 3 Win95/98/NT/2000 CD	18.99	22.31
PWSBU309	Drive Image 4.0	39.99	46.99
PWSBU312	Partition Magic 6 for Win 98/96/3.1/2000 CD	42.99	50.51
PWSBU315	Partition Magic 6 Pro Win 98/96/3.1/2000 CD	Call	
PWSBU311	Server Magic 4 NetWare	289.99	340.74
PWSBU318	Server Magic 4 NT 2000	287.99	338.99
PWSBU319	Power Expert ST	559.99	657.99
PWSBU326	Power ManageSuite	819.99	963.49
PWSBU327	Power Volume Manager	439.99	516.99
QUARK			
PWSD0052	Quark Xpress V4.1 for Win 95 / NT CD	859.99	1010.49
PWSD0053	Quark Xpress V4.1 Passport W95/NT CD	1199.99	1409.99
RED HAT			
PWSOP711	Red Hat 7.0 Deluxe	38.99	45.81
PWSOP712	Red Hat 7.0 Professional	101.99	119.84
PWSOP710	Red Hat 7.0 Standard	24.99	29.36
ROXIO			
PWSU0518	EZCD Creator 5 Platinum	49.99	58.74
PWSU0518	EZCD Creator Deluxe 5 Win 95/98/Me/NT/2000 CD	49.99	58.74
S.U.S.E LINUX			
PWSOP752	S.U.S.E 7.1 Personal Edition	24.99	29.36
PWSOP753	S.U.S.E 7.1 Professional Edition	41.99	49.34
SAGE			
PWSA0170	Financial Suite V6.01	211.99	249.09
PWSA0167	Instant Accounting v6.02	126.99	149.21
PWSA0168	Instant Accounting v6.02 Upg	67.99	79.89
PWSA0169	Instant Payroll v6.01	126.81	149.00
PWSA0059	Job Costing Single User V5 W95/98 CD	599.99	704.99
PWSA0567	Line 50 Accountant V7 (Windows) CD	394.99	464.11
PWSA0369	Line 50 Financial Controller V7 (Windows) CD	839.99	986.99
PWSPO400	Personnel (50 employees)	98.99	116.31
SCANSOFT			
PWSC527	OmniForm V4 Win 95 & NT CD	70.99	83.41
PWSCR300	Omnipage Pro 10 W95/98 CD	299.99	352.49
PWSCR071	Omnipage ScanSuite Plus Upg (From any OCR)	74.99	88.11
PWSCR046	Pagis Pro Millennium	47.99	56.39
PWSCR048	Paperport Deluxe V7 CD	24.99	29.36
PWSCR047	Textbridge Home Edition	24.61	28.92
PWSCR045	Textbridge Pro Millennium	41.99	49.34
SERIF			
PWSD5011	Serif Page Plus V6 Publishing Studio	48.99	57.56
SOFTQUAD			
PWSU0327	SoftQuad Hot Metal Pro V6 for Win 95 CD	54.99	64.61
SOPHOS			
PWSVP400	SOPHOS File Server Lic 0-10 Users1 Yr.	349.99	411.24
PWSVP401	SOPHOS File Server Lic 0-10 Users2 Yr.	559.99	657.99
PWSVP402	SOPHOS File Server Lic 0-10 Users3 Yr.	745.99	876.54
SYMANTEC			
PWSU5513	Dr Solomon's Total Virus Defence 10 User 2 Yr Sub	398.99	468.81
PWSU5511	Dr Solomon's Total Virus Defence 5 User 2 Yr Sub	214.99	252.61
PWSVP511	Norton Antivirus 2001 / NORTON Utilities 2001	31.99	37.59
PWSVP510	Norton Antivirus 2001 7.0 Upg W95/98/NT/2000	15.99	18.79
PWSVP509	Norton Antivirus 2001 7.0 W95/98/NT/2000	24.99	29.36
PWSVP502	Norton Antivirus Small Business Solution 10 User	378.99	445.31
PWSVP501	Norton Antivirus Small Business Solution 5 User	198.99	233.81
PWSU9300	Norton Cleansweep 2001	24.99	29.36
PWSU5219	Norton Ghost 2001 6.5 W95/98/NT/2000	32.99	38.76
PWSIS004	Norton Internet Security 2001 v3	31.99	37.59
PWSIS006	Norton Internet Security 2001 v3 5 user	184.99	217.36
PWSIS005	Norton Internet Security 2001 v3 Upg	28.99	34.06
PWSIS009	Norton Internet Security Family Ed 2001 5 pack	229.99	270.24
PWSIS008	Norton Internet Security Family Ed 2001 v3 Upg	41.99	49.34
PWSIS007	Norton Internet Security Family Edition 2001 v3	59.99	70.49
PWSBU400	Norton Speed Disk v5 CD NT	28.99	34.06
PWSU5239	Norton System Works 2001 4.0 W95/98/NT/2000	48.99	57.56
PWSU5201	Norton Utilities 2001 5.0 W95/98/NT/2000	26.99	31.71
PWSCR157	PCAnywhere v10 Host & Remote	143.99	169.19
PWSCR000	PCAnywhere v10 Host & Remote Upg	86.99	102.21
PWSCR162	PCAnywhere v10 Host & Remote 5 user	621.99	730.84
PWSCR158	PCAnywhere v10 Host Only	84.99	99.86
PWSCR001	PCAnywhere v10 Host Only Upg	49.99	58.74
PWSCR163	PCAnywhere v10 Host Only 5 user	379.99	446.49
PWSCR002	PCAnywhere v10 5 User Add on	149.99	176.24
PWSCR003	PCAnywhere v10 5 User Add on Upg	279.99	328.99
PWSCR153	ProComm Plus 4.80	84.99	99.86
PWSCF200	WinFax Pro 10	43.99	51.69
SYSTRAN			
PWSTL201	Systran Personal	29.99	35.24
PWSTL203	Systran Professional Premium	509.99	599.24
PWSTL202	Systran Professional Standard	98.99	116.31
ULEAD			
PWSGD400	Ulead Cool 3D 3.0	39.99	46.99
PWSGD401	Ulead Cool 3D 3.0 Upgrade	19.99	23.49
PWSGV101	Ulead Media Studio Pro 6.0	319.99	375.99
PWSPE102	Ulead Photo Express 4.0	27.99	32.89
PWSPE100	Ulead Photo Impact 6.0	79.99	93.99
PWSPO201	Ulead Photo Impact 6.0 Upgrade	29.99	35.24
PWSGV102	Ulead Video Studio 5.0	59.99	70.49
VCOM			
PWSBU001	VCOM AutoSave W95/98/NT CD	24.99	29.36
PWSU5491	VCOM System Commander 2000	34.99	41.11
VERITAS			
PWSBU330	Backup Exec Desktop 4.5	39.99	46.99
PWSBU331	Backup Exec Desktop 4.5 Pro	54.99	64.61
PWSBU332	VERITAS MyCD 2.0	18.99	22.31
PWSBU333	VERITAS MyCD 2.0 Pro	34.99	41.11
VIRTUAL CD			
PWSU5900	Virtual CD 3.0	19.99	23.49
VIVO			
PWSG0506	Vivo Video Now V2 CD	86.99	102.21
WHICH			
PWSA0051	TaxCalc 2000	16.99	19.96

software:

1000's of top branded software titles at discount prices

NEW



Microsoft
Office ^{XP}

**Available from
31st May 2001**



Discover the smarter work **ex**perience

The Office^{XP} Experience

Microsoft Office^{XP} puts the features users need within easy reach at all times. Working alone, users will experience increased productivity, while working with others, Office^{XP} enables them to collaborate more effectively. Plus, Office^{XP} utilizes the full-power of the Internet with Web features designed to enhance their work. And, increased reliability means that users can work with increased confidence in their software, so they can focus on the work at hand.

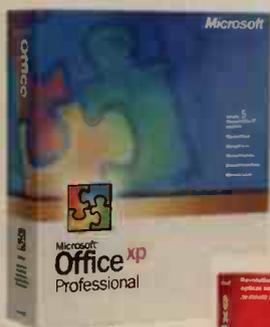
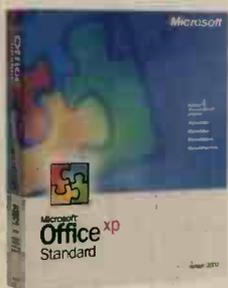
Choose from the exciting, new Microsoft Office XP Suites:

Microsoft Office^{XP} Standard - The Office suite designed for users requiring only a core set of desktop productivity tools. It provides tools for creating, presenting, communicating, and analyzing information.

Microsoft Office^{XP} Professional - In addition, to all the products included in the Standard edition, Office Professional includes Microsoft Access to help users manage their business information.

Microsoft Office^{XP} Professional with FrontPage - Office XP Professional with FrontPage only available through Microsoft's Open and Select volume licensing programs **CALL our Licensing Team on 0870 727 6830 to order your copy today!**

Microsoft Office^{XP} Professional Special Edition - Office XP Professional Special Edition is a limited edition (not available through volume licensing).



**SPECIAL OFFER
INCLUDES
INTELLIMOUSE**

Comparison Chart



	Standard	Professional	Professional + Front Page**	Professional Special Edition*
Word 2002 (word processing)	●	●	●	●
Excel 2002 (spreadsheet)	●	●	●	●
Outlook® 2002 (personal e-mail and information manager)	●	●	●	●
PowerPoint 2002 (presentation graphics)	●	●	●	●
Access 2002 (database management system)		●	●	●
FrontPage 2002 (website creation and management)			●	●
SharePoint Team Services (Team Web site Solution)			●	●
Publisher 2002 (desktop publishing)				●

* Volume Licensing not available on this product
** Only available through Open and Select volume licensing programs

Introducing Microsoft Product Activation Wizard.

Microsoft Product Activation is a quick and simple anti-piracy technology, designed to verify that the product has been legitimately licensed. Volume License customers register their media for their organisation not for each individual PC.

The customer activates the product using either the Internet or by telephone. Customers have a grace period of 50 launches of Office XP before activation is required.

Microsoft®

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

● MICROSOFT DOES NOT PROACTIVELY NOTIFY UPGRADE ADVANTAGE CUSTOMERS WHEN NEW PRODUCT VERSIONS ARE RELEASED NOR DOES IT GUARANTEE FUTURE PRODUCT UPGRADES OR FEATURE SET ENHANCEMENTS.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	£ EX.VAT	£ INC.VAT
PWSI0168	MS Office XP Standard	372.99	438.26
PWSI0171	MS Office XP Standard Upg	169.99	199.74
PWSI0172	MS Office XP Professional	449.99	528.74
PWSI0173	MS Office XP Professional Upg	234.99	276.11
PWSI0174	MS Office XP Professional Upg Special Edition	299.99	352.49

SiMPLY™
www.simply.co.uk

SIMPLY LICENSING
Tel: 0870 727 6830 Fax: 0870 727 6831
Email: Licensing@simply.co.uk



Jungle

.COM



EVERY ORDER FULLY INCLUSIVE OF

VIT

VALUE • INNOVATION • TRUST

Jungle

Value. Rely on jungle to deliver when it comes to price and service, safe in the knowledge that we're part of a £5 billion company.

Innovation. Our reputation is based on innovation, supplying the very latest technology at those unbelievable jungle prices.

Trust. The right products from leading manufacturers, with the correct advice and information, delivered when you expect it.

Palm™ m500

The lightweight, stylish Palm™ m500 handheld, is expandable, customisable and Internet-capable.

- View and edit Microsoft Word and Excel
- Vibrating and LED alarms.
- 8mb memory as standard
- USB Cradle Included
- Mac & PC compatible



£310.99 Inc VAT PAL034

See page 8 for more details

Microsoft Office XP

Discover the smarter work experience

Microsoft Office XP puts the features you need within easy reach at all times. Working alone, you will experience increased productivity, while working with others, Office XP enables you to collaborate more effectively. Plus, Office XP utilises the full-power of the Internet with Web features designed to enhance you're work. Available from the 31st May



FROM £199.74 Inc VAT MS4448

See page 15 for more details

A member of the **Argus** Retail Group

- PC PRODUCTS • SOFTWARE • GAMES • MUSIC
- DVD'S • MOBILE PHONES • HOME CINEMA • AUDIO

www.jungle.com

0800 0355 355

jungle .COM

NOTEBOOKS

KODAK DC3200 DIGITAL CAMERA



£144.53 inc.VAT
£123.00 Ex.VAT
Stock code KOD107

Limited Offer

TOSHIBA & FUJITSU SIEMENS LAPTOPS

Fujitsu Siemens	EX VAT	INC VAT
FUJ241	£1,436.00	£1,687.30
SE109	£1,167.99	£1,372.39
SE111	£1,249.00	£1,467.58
SE112	£774.00	£908.45
SE113	£1,129.00	£1,328.58
SE114	£1,439.99	£1,691.99
SE115	£1,399.00	£1,643.83
SE116	£1,449.00	£1,702.58
SE117	£1,735.99	£2,039.79
SE118	£1,779.99	£2,091.49
SE120	£1,489.99	£1,750.74
SE121	£1,539.99	£1,809.49
SE122	£769.99	£904.74

Toshiba Satellite	EX VAT	INC VAT
TOS416	£769.99	£908.45
TOS417	£709.99	£834.24
TOS418	£769.99	£904.74
TOS419	£1,279.99	£1,503.99
TOS420	£858.99	£1,009.31

Toshiba Satellite Pro	EX VAT	INC VAT
TOS422	£2,069.99	£2,422.24
TOS424	£2,069.99	£2,422.24
TOS426	£1,150.99	£1,352.41
TOS427	£1,447.99	£1,701.39
TOS429	£1,550.99	£1,822.41
TOS429	£1,299.99	£1,527.49
TOS430	£1,459.99	£1,715.49
TOS431	£1,459.99	£1,715.49
TOS433	£1,799.99	£2,114.99
TOS444	£1,441.99	£1,694.34

Toshiba Tecra	EX VAT	INC VAT
TOS437	£1,769.99	£2,079.74
TOS438	£1,738.99	£2,043.31
TOS439	£1,775.99	£2,091.49
TOS440	£2,409.99	£2,831.74
TOS441	£2,429.99	£2,856.24
TOS461	£2,117.99	£2,488.64

TOSHIBA Satellite 35DVD

The Satellite 35DVD's stylish, compact, thin and light chassis is packed with high-level specifications. LAN, Firewire and a swappable FDD/DVD plus hi-res TFT screen make this a very attractive proposition.

- Cel. 500
- 128MB
- 10GB
- 12.1" TFT XGA
- 8MB
- DVD
- Modem
- Microsoft Windows Millennium Edition
- MS Work Suite 2000 (inc. Word plus other productivity software), McAfee VirusScan

FROM **£1503.99** inc.VAT
£1279.99 Ex.VAT
Stock code TOS419



TOSHIBA Satellite 1700 Series

Amazing prices for an amazing range of specification

- KEY FEATURES**
- Celeron 650 Processor
 - 64MB RAM
 - 6GB HDD
 - Choice of STN or TFT Screen
 - MS Works
 - Integrated modem
 - Microsoft Windows Millennium Edition

FROM **£834.24** inc.VAT
£709.99 Ex.VAT
Stock code TOS417



TOS417	Satellite 1730GDT - Cel 650 / 64MB / 6GB / 12.1" TFT SVGA / 4MB / CD / Modem / Win ME	£709.99	£834.24
TOS418	Satellite 1700-300 - Cel 650 / 64MB / 6GB / 13.3" TFT XGA / 4MB / DVD / Modem / Win ME	£769.99	£904.74

TOSHIBA Satellite 2800 Series

An entry to Pentium III at a knockout price. DVD, a large hard disk, plenty of graphics power and a super stylish chassis ensure that this is the product people will want to own.

- KEY FEATURES:**
- Intel Pentium III 700 or 750 Processor
 - 64MB RAM
 - 10GB or 20GB HDD
 - TFT Screen
 - DVD
 - MS Works
 - Integrated modem
 - Microsoft Windows Millennium Edition

FROM **£928.24** inc.VAT
£789.99 Ex.VAT
Stock code TOS448



TOS420	Satellite 2800-200 - PIII 700 / 64MB / 10GB / 13.3" TFT XGA / 8MB / DVD / Modem / Win ME	£858.99	£1009.31
TOS421	Satellite 2800-400 - PIII 750 / 64MB / 20GB / 14.1" TFT XGA / 8MB / DVD / Modem / Win ME	£1079.99	£1268.99
TOS465	Satellite 2800-500 - PIII 800 / 128MB / 20GB / CD-RW + DVD / 15" TFT / Win ME	£1939.99	£2279.49

For more great Toshiba products go to www.jungle.com/TOSHIBA

Fujitsu Siemens LIFEBOOK E-6570

The latest E series model of the Fujitsu Siemens LifeBook range offers you the ultimate in performance power! Features include a hefty PIII 750 Intel Processor; a 14.1" TFT XGA display as well as 256MB SDRAM and a 20 GB HDD, which is removable or lockable and a 3 year collect and return manufacturers warranty.

E-6570
£1750.74 inc.VAT
£1489.99 Ex.VAT
Stock code SIE120



The Fujitsu Siemens E 6570 LifeBook - a true all round performer!

CODE	Product	Pentium	Memory	HDD	CD	Screen Size	Connectivity	MS	EX VAT	INC VAT
SIE120	6570	PIII 750 MHz	256MB	20GB	DVD	14.1" TFT XGA	Modem	Win 98	£1489.99	£1750.74
SIE121	6570	PIII 750 MHz	256MB	20GB	DVD	14.1" TFT XGA	10/100 LAN	Win NT/2000	£1539.99	£1809.49

LIFEBOOK B-2154

Ultra portable notebook with touchscreen
Winner of the 5 star award for mobile computers by Mobile Computer User 2001

No other notebook gives you PDA convenience with PC power

So small and lightweight but with the power of a high-end pc - this is the Fujitsu Siemens Lifebook B series. Weighing in at just 1.4 Kg, it offers an impressive range of features and communication options with unique Touch Screen.



£300 of FREE Software
WHILE STOCKS LAST

Word & Works 2000 as Standard

CODE	PRODUCT	EX VAT	INC VAT
SIE109	Cel 450 - 64MB - 6GB - 10.4" Touch - Lan&Modem - W98	£1167.99	£1372.38
SIE111	Cel 450 - 64MB - 6GB - 10.4" Touch - Lan&Modem - W98	£1249.00	£1467.58

LIFEBOOK C-4355

If you're looking for an elegant yet functional design and the best in TFT-display technology, all at an attractive and affordable price, you'll find just what you need in one of these models. The all-in-one features of the LIFEBOOK C Series satisfy all your wishes, giving you a maximum of functionality and an eye-catching design.

All of this at an entry level price!



Word & Works 2000 as Standard

CODE	Pentium	Memory	HDD	CD	Screen size	connectivity	MS	EX VAT	INC VAT
SIE122	intel Celeron 700 MHz	64MB	6GB	24x	12.1" TFT SVGA	Modem	Win 98	£769.99	£904.74

For more great Fujitsu Siemens products go to www.jungle.com/FSC

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

4

ONLINE CUSTOMER SERVICES
0870 728 7777
MAIL ORDER CUSTOMER SERVICES
0800 035 4045



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

INDEX

4 reasons why
THOUSANDS
shop at
jungle.com

1 Huge Stocks

Our aim is to fulfil as many orders as possible from stock. Our financial stability ensures that we can always hold up to £3 million in-stock.



2 Next Day Delivery

We do not charge a premium for next-day delivery. All small in-stock items are delivered next working day for £7.45 + VAT. Subject to terms & conditions on page 63. Online Internet delivery (Not Next Day) charges start from £2.49 Inc VAT



3 Lines open 7 days a week

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week, 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.



4 INTERNET SECURITY

A member of the



Retail Group

Index by Manufacturers

The index below is a definitive guide to all the manufacturers whose products we are featuring in this months issue. Even if we are not featuring the products you require it doesn't mean we don't stock it. Please call to enquire.

Abby30	Directions19	Lotus27	Ricoh56
Act 2000.....31	Digital Workshop24	Macromedia21	Rio47
Adobe21	Discovery54	McAfee37	Sage.....31
AGFA49	Dynalink58	Memorex Media.....56	Scansoft30
Amacom7	Dynamode.....58	Memory Plus46,47	Seagate53
AMD53	Elsa57	MGI24	Serif.....21
APC12	Epson43, 49	Microsoft14,15,16,17,18,50	Sharp6
ATI58	Evergreen53	Microtek48	Softwair20
Autodesk29	Freecom.....7	Mobility.....5	Sony6,9,52
Belinea52	Fujitsu Siemens4	My Business28	Suse33
Belkin Components.....59-61	GSI54	MYOB28	Symantec34-35
Borland/Inprise.....31	Guillemot58	Net Nanny.....28	Targus6
Brother Printers44	Hansol52	Nec Mitsubishi52	Times Education Software38-39
Buffalo54	Hewlett Packard5,9,10,11,12,40,41,46,49,55	O1 Communique23	TDK56
Cadline29	Intel53	Olympus46	Toshiba4
Canon42	lomega47,55	Palm8	U-Lead.....23
Compaq5,9,10	Jungle Paper.....36	Philips Media56	Umax48
Computers Unlimited.....23	Kodak.....47	Pinnacle.....56	Unipalm.....33
Corel22	Kyocera46	Powerquest.....32	Veritas30
Creative Labs57	Laplank.....32	Qas30	Wacom51
Crystal Dynamics31	Lexmark45	QMS/Minolta44	Xerox.....42
DAS56		Qudos33	

Quick Find Index

This index gives you the generic areas where you will find full feature articles on our main selling products

Quick Find Index	Software	Digital Cameras46-47	Removable Storage55
Introduction3	Microsoft15-18	Graphics Cards56-58	Sound Cards.....57
jungle Information62	General Software19-39	Hard Drives53	Scanners48-49
Red Hot Specials2	see above for specific manufactures	Input devices.....50-51	
	Peripherals & Components	Memory54	Jungle
PORTABLE Computing	Back-Up55-56	Modems.....58-59	E-Download3
Handhelds & Portables.....4-9	Cables59-61	Monitors52	junglePlay13-14
	CD Drives & CDRW55-56	Networking59-60	junglePower/Talk63-64
Personal Computers	CPUs & Upgrades53	Printers40-45	Terms & Conditions62
Desktop PC's10-12	Desktop Solutions50-51	Projectors51	

MAY / JUNE SPECIALS

HP Pavilion 6712

- Intel Celeron® 667 MHz Processor
- 64 MB SDRAM (max 512 MB) PC 100
- 15 GB Hard disk drive, Enhanced IDE
- CD-ROM 48x Max
- Built-in 56 Kbps, V.90
- Integrated 3D AGP graphics
- Sound AC97 on board
- 2 Polk Audio premium stereo speakers
- HP keyboard and mouse
- HP 15" M50 Monitor
- One year parts and labor warranty
- Windows ME+ many other titles



Great Offer
£499.00 Inc.VAT
£424.68 Ex.VAT
Stock code PAW013 + PAW003

Apollo 2100 USB Printer

The APOLLO P-2100U delivers good quality and clear, crisp printouts.

- 600 x 600 dpi black, 300 x 300 dpi colour
- 6 ppm black, 3 ppm colour
- 100-sheet input tray plain paper
- USB interface
- 1 year limited warranty



Low Price
£39.99 Inc.VAT
£34.03 Ex.VAT
Stock code APO006

CD-R 700MB - 50 Pack in Tube



- Attractive design
- Memorex CI design
- Value-for-Money
- 700 MB/80 Min. guaranteed capacity (single session)
- Up to 100-years archival life
- Conforms with Orange Book II Standards

£19.99 Inc.VAT
£17.01 Ex.VAT
Stock code MEM129

BlackICE Defender

Even if you're online for only 10 minutes via a modem at home, you are vulnerable to attack from Hackers



BlackICE acts as your PC Bodyguard, inspecting all traffic and blocking hostile attacks whilst allowing harmless data to pass through

£30.98 Inc.VAT
£26.37 Ex.VAT
Stock code MAC298

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc VAT

2

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0870 727 5432



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

SPECIALIST *jungle*.COM

jungle.com - The Digital Superstore

ALL OF OUR ORDERS NOW COME WITH VALUE, INNOVATION & TRUST BUILT IN!

Following a tough time for Jungle last year, so many improvements have been made as we strive to become the best provider of technology based solutions. The team here are always trying to improve the customer buying experience and so much has happened for the better! Firstly, we're now a member of the Argos Retail Group, a move that has seen thousands of customers taking advantage of our enormous buying power, backed by the financial security that being part of the Country's largest home shopping group brings. Not only are our servers safe, so's your money. This security also allows us to stock a greater range of products, another benefit of buying in the jungle - choice!

Remember, every order now comes with **Value, Innovation and Trust built in!**

Value - will come from the vast choice and competitive pricing policy that the company operates. It will be further enhanced by the impartial advice and expert knowledge offered.

Innovation - is the dynamic way in which products are sourced and presented. It is the reputation we have in always having access to the latest technology at those unbelievable jungle prices. We pride ourselves on continually being first to market with the latest technology on the widest choice of products.



Trust - comes from delivering when we say we will - every time, in a constant desire to exceed customer expectations. Jungle will not walk away from a problem.

The combination of jungle's values is the foundation on which jungle has grown and prospered! Enjoy your shopping in the jungle!



David Oldroyd, CEO of jungle.com



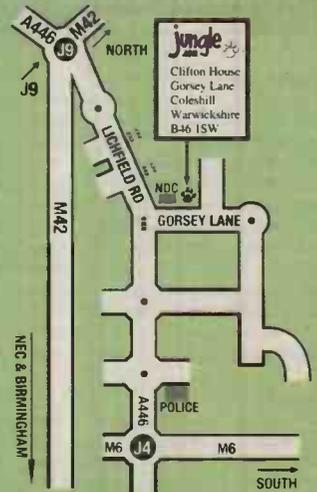
IT'S FUN IN THE JUNGLE

WE'VE AN ONSITE SHOWROOM



If you're local why not come and visit jungle.com and pick-up your products in person?

Dave & his staff are on hand from:
9.30am - 6pm weekdays
9am - 5pm Saturdays
CLOSED Sundays



For Great Savings & Instant Delivery visit **www.downloadshop.co.uk**

McAfee VirusScan 5.12

McAfee VirusScan is the only Anti-Virus to protect you from the dangers that threaten your computer.

SAVE 15% off boxed price

£18.79 inc. VAT
Download Price



Partition Magic 6.0

PowerQuest's patented, award-winning partitioning solution, Partition Magic, allows you to create, resize, split, merge, undelete, and convert partitions on your hard drive without destroying data.

SAVE 10% off normal download price

£50.52 inc. VAT
Download Price



Dreamweaver 4

Professional Web Site Design and Production. Visually design and manage cross browser Web sites. Improve efficiency in team environments with streamlined workflow.

BOXED PRICE £229.78. ~~or~~ SAVE OVER £20

£241.99 inc. VAT
Download Price



macromedia

Modem Wizard

Everything you need to fix-up, speed-up, tune-up and monitor your internet connection. Powerful utilities including trouble shooting tools and connection management tools.

SAVE 25% off normal download price

£12.33 inc. VAT
Download Price



PhotoImpact 6

The only web and imaging solution providing a complete set of tools to create professional Web graphics, animation, rollovers and output finished Web pages directly to HTML.

SAVE 25% off normal download price

£57.28 inc. VAT
Download Price



SoftDVD Max 4.0

SoftDVD MAX is the world's leading DVD player software. If your PC or notebook has a DVD ROM drive, SoftDVD MAX 4.0 is your player!

£18.20 inc. VAT
Download Price



Freehand 10

The choice for designers creating and producing illustrations and layouts for print and the Web. From commercial line art illustrations and newspaper infographics to mixed mediacieces.

NEW VERSION

£327.82 inc. VAT
Download Price



macromedia

Videowave 4

Create your own professional quality videos right on your PC. Videowave 4 is the easy-to-use PC video solution.

£61.09 inc. VAT
Download Price



Norton Internet Security 2001 v3

Essential Internet protection for your home Computer against viruses, hackers and privacy threats.

£46.99 inc. VAT
Download Price



symantec.

Boxes shown for illustration purpose only.

All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.

PLAYSTATION 2

LOW Price

£299.99 inc. VAT
£255.31 Ex. VAT

Stock code PS2001




www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



3

SPECIALIST jungle .COM

HP OmniBook XE3 Notebook

UNBELIEVABLE HP NOTEBOOK SPECIAL £699 ex VAT

The Budget-Priced, All-in-One OmniBook, Get More - Pay Less

The HP OmniBook XE3 is Hewlett-Packard's brand new all-in-one Notebook PC. It combines affordability, value, ease-of-use and quality in a convenient, yet elegant, totally redesigned package.

Other operating systems and models available 1 year world-wide parts & labour limited warranty

Code	Processor	RAM	HDD	CD ROM	Modem	Display	OS	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
F2321WT	Celeron™ 650MHz	64MB	7.5GB	24XCD/FDD	56 Kbps/LAN	13"HPA	W98	£699	£821.33
F2303WT	PIII® 700MHz	64MB	10GB	24XCD/FDD	56 Kbps/LAN	13.3" TFT	W98	£995	£1169.13
F2337W	PIII® 850MHz	128MB	20GB	8XDVD/FDD	56 Kbps/LAN	14.1" TFT	W98	£1475	£1733.13
F2338W	PIII® 850MHz	128MB	20GB	8XDVD/FDD	56 Kbps/LAN	15" TFT	W98	£1599	£1878.83

HP OmniBook XE2

F2068W	K6/2 AMD 550MHz	32MB	5GB	24XCD/FDD	56 Kbps	12.1" HPA	W98	£679	£797.83
--------	-----------------	------	-----	-----------	---------	-----------	-----	------	---------

HP OmniBook 6000 Notebook

Everything You Need in One, Totally Reliable Brand-New Corporate Notebook PC

The HP OmniBook 6000 Notebook PC combines all the best features of the current product line with an entirely new design for high-performance business computing.

F2197WT 1 year world-wide parts & labour limited warranty
F2197KT 1 year world-wide parts & labour limited warranty

Code	Processor	RAM	HDD	Drive	Modem	Display	OS	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
F2197WT	PIII® 700MHz	64MB	7.5GB	24XCD/FDD	Mini PCI /LAN	14.1" TFT	W98	£1199	£1408.83
F2197KT	PIII® 700MHz	64MB	7.5GB	24XCD/FDD	Mini PCI /LAN	14.1" TFT	W2000	£1259	£1479.33

Above prices and specifications available from 1st May 2001. Please call in June 2001 for latest prices.



PAY NOTHING UNTIL NOV 2001 THEN PAY ONLY £37.71 **28.9% APR**

FROM £821.33 **£699.00** Ex. VAT
Stock code F2321WT

PAY NOTHING UNTIL NOV 2001 THEN PAY ONLY £63.94 **28.9% APR**



Please call for pricing & specification details on the extensive range of HP OmniBook Notebooks & accessories that jungle.com have to offer.

NOTEBOOKS

HP EXTENDED WARRANTY

H2848A **HP OmniBook XE3 500, 900 and 6000**
(OmniBooks with 1 year warranty as standard)

3 YEAR RETRIEVE, REPAIR OR RETURN TO HP (5 BUSINESS DAYS)

Ex. VAT **£127.00** Inc. VAT **£149.23**

HWP037 **HP OmniBook 6000**
(OmniBooks with 3 year warranty as standard)

3 YEAR NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY ON-SITE, Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm

Ex. VAT **£142.00** Inc. VAT **£166.85**

HWP255 **HP OmniBook XE3 500, 900 and 6000**
(OmniBooks with 1 year warranty as standard)

3 YEAR NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY ON-SITE, Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm

Ex. VAT **£252.00** Inc. VAT **£296.10**

EasiDock® USB200/200E

Universal Dock for Notebook computers

Instantly add up to 9 peripherals to your notebook PC, including 5 USB devices, a PS/2 mouse and keyboard, a serial device and a printer. All that with a single connection to your notebook

- Works with virtually any notebook
- All-in-one USB Hub and Dock
- Instant access to multiple peripherals
- Eliminates cable hassle
- 10 Base-T ethernet (Model 200E)



MOB013 EasiDock® USB200E Ex. VAT **£110.63** Inc. VAT **£129.99**

EasiDock® USB300F/300FE

Universal Port Replicator with USB Hub & Flash Media Reader/Writer.

- Works with virtually any notebook with USB support.
- Excellent for transferring digital photographs & MP3 files.
- Perfect for removable storage using the IBM Micro drive.
- Self powered integrated 4-Port USB hub.
- 10Base-T ethernet (Model 300FE)
- Instant access to multiple peripherals.



MOB017 EasiDock® USB300FE Ex. VAT **£153.18** Inc. VAT **£179.99**

Monitor Stand

The **Mobility** premium monitor stand with roll-out tray, simultaneously maximises desk space while minimising cable clutter

Designed to raise peripherals and other accessories above the desktop while providing extra storage space under the stand.

- Durable scratch resistant construction.
- 12" x 12" elevated surface.
- Supports 17 and 21" monitors.



£46.99 Inc. VAT
£39.99 Ex. VAT
Stock code MOB010

AMAZING NEW LOW PRICE Armada 100s

Replacing the Notebook 100 the NEW Armada 100s offers the unbeatable convenience and performance at an exceptional price.

The Armada 100S is a convenient, all-in-one 3 spindle product with built in FDD, 24XCD & Hard Disk. It is based on the Mobile AMD-K6-2-P/550Mhz Processor, has a choice of two 12.1" displays and a standard 5.0GB hard drive.

Featuring an integrated 56K modem, it includes Word 2000 pre-installed and is shipped with Windows 98 SE. (no other O/S available).

COM643	Armada 100S 550 12.1" HPA 5GB 64Mb W98	Ex. VAT	£638.25	Inc. VAT	£749.94
COM648	Armada 100S 550 12.1" TFT 5GB 64Mb W98	Ex. VAT	£695.00	Inc. VAT	£816.63
COM649	Armada 100S 550 13.3" TFT XGA 5GB 64Mb W98	Ex. VAT	£959.99	Inc. VAT	£1127.99

COMPAQ Armada Range

We stock a full range of Compaq Armada Laptops. Visit www.jungle.com/compaq or call a Compaq specialist on 0800 0355 355



New Low Price **£621.27** Ex. VAT

FROM £729.99 Inc. VAT
£621.27 Ex. VAT
Stock code COM643

HEWLETT-PACKARD
TAKE COVER
Buy HP SupportPack



No Excuses Hotline!

Freephone: 0800 035 40 45

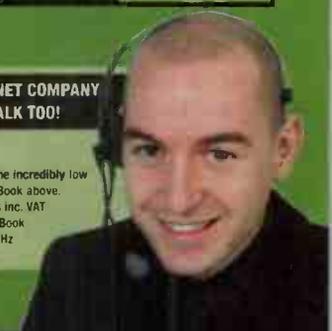
"If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with our service, please feel free to use the above hotline."



Customer Services

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TOO!

James
Take a look at the incredibly low priced HP OmniBook above. Just under £798 inc. VAT for the HP OmniBook K6/2 AMD 550MHz F2068W.



All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + Vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc. Vat.

www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



5

NOTEBOOKS & ACCESSORIES

TARGUS ACCESSORIES

Targus Mobile Accessories	EX VAT	INC VAT
TAR002	NOTEPAK BLACK	£24.99 £29.36
TAR003	TARGUS NOTEPAK GREY	£19.24 £22.61
TAR004	NOTEPAK NAVY BLUE	£19.24 £22.61
TAR005	NOTEPAK HUNTER GREEN	£18.23 £21.42
TAR007	UNIVERSAL NOTEBOOK BLACK	£41.35 £48.59
TAR009	ENCORE NYLON BLACK	£59.99 £70.49
TAR011	TARGUS NOTEPAK PLUS	£26.99 £31.71
TAR012	PREMIER LEATHER DELUXE	£94.61 £111.17
TAR013	AIR UNIVERSAL NOTEBOOK BLACK	£50.99 £59.91
TAR014	CONVERTIBLE BACKPACK BLACK	£37.99 £44.64
TAR018	CONVERTIBLE BACKPACK GREEN	£38.33 £45.04
TAR019	CONVERTIBLE BACKPACK BLUE	£37.99 £44.64
TAR021	PREMIER NOTEBOOK LEATHER	£80.54 £94.63
TAR023	BUSINESS TRAVEL LEATHER	£99.99 £117.49
TAR024	BUSINESS TRAVELLER NYLON	£64.31 £75.56
TAR025	PLATINUM LTHR NOTBK CASE	£109.95 £129.19
TAR026	TARGUS SHUTTLE	£100.49 £118.06
TAR027	PLATINUM NYLON BLACK CASE	£68.48 £80.46
TAR029	PDA/HPC LEATHER WALLET	£16.22 £19.06
TAR030	PDA/HPC DOUBLE LTHR WALLET	£24.26 £28.51
TAR031	LEATHER MINI NOTEBOOK BLACK	£24.26 £28.51
TAR033	TARGUS DELUXE UNIVERSAL	£62.45 £73.38
TAR034	TARGUS ENCORE LEATHER AIR	£100.49 £118.06
TAR036	LEATHER NOTEBOOK	£57.99 £68.14
TAR044	PREMIER NYLON DELUXE BLACK	£49.39 £58.03
TAR045	CARRY CASE MATE BLACK	£16.22 £19.06
TAR046	SOFTBUCK OVERNIGHTER CASE	£52.40 £61.57
TAR047	PDA LEATHER PALM WALLET	£13.21 £15.52
TAR048	PDA LEATHER ORGANISER	£31.30 £36.78
TAR049	PDA LEATHER PORTFOLIO	£44.36 £52.12
TAR050	DIGITAL CAMERA CASE NYLON	£19.24 £22.61
TAR051	ABS NOTEBOOK	£34.99 £41.11
TAR053	NOTEPAK GREY	£19.24 £22.61
TAR054	CARRY CASE FOLIOPAC NYLON	£28.28 £33.23
TAR055	LAPPAC 5 DELUXE BLACK NYLON	£29.29 £34.42
TAR056	ABS UNIVERSAL	£47.38 £55.87
TAR057	PREMIER NYLON	£44.36 £52.12
TAR058	PILOT	£72.50 £85.19
TAR059	MOBILE PILOT CASE	£92.60 £108.81
TAR060	AIR ENCORE NYLON	£60.44 £71.02
TAR061	SHUTTLE	£100.64 £118.25
TAR062	WALLIE CASE BLACK	£26.27 £30.87
TAR063	WORKSTATION CASE	£41.35 £48.59
TAR064	GLOBAL CASE	£55.42 £65.12
TAR065	BACKPAC	£43.36 £50.95
TAR066	EXECUTIVE NYLON BLACK	£73.51 £86.37
TAR067	BRIEFCASE	£56.42 £66.29
TAR068	WORLD POWER ADAPTER KIT	£20.24 £23.78
TAR071	UNIVERSAL POWER ADAPTER	£63.46 £74.57
TAR072	UNIVERSAL AUTO/AIR POWER	£101.99 £119.84
TAR074	RETRACTABLE MODEM CORD	£8.03 £9.44
TAR077	PDA ULTRA PORTABLE CASE	£32.30 £37.95
TAR078	PDA ULTRA PORTABLE BLACK	£32.30 £37.95
TAR079	BLK LEATHER CASE+WHEELS	£84.56 £99.36
TAR080	CARRY CASE NYLON BLACK PL	£33.31 £39.14
TAR081	BLACK NYLON UNIVERSAL DEL	£68.48 £80.46
TAR082	BROWN SOFTBUCK NOTEPACK P	£33.31 £39.14
TAR085	CARRY CASE BLACK NYLON FO	£38.47 £45.20
TAR086	TARGUS DEFCON 1 + PREMIER	£94.61 £111.17
TAR087	TOP-LOAD AIR UNIVERSAL BK	£49.99 £58.74
TAR090	MOOLES FOR TARGUS CASE W	£10.04 £11.80
TAR098	BACKPACK DELUXE BLACK NYL	£60.44 £71.02
TAR100	TARGUS SLIMLINE LEATHER T	£70.34 £82.65
TAR101	TARGUS SLIMLINE NYLON TOP	£30.14 £35.41
TAR105	USB MOBILE PORT REPLICATOR	£59.99 £70.49
TAR106	TOP LOADING NOTEPAK PLUS	£49.00 £57.58
TAR109	TARGUS 2.1 SLIM CASE	£50.99 £59.91

SONY VAIO

Sony FX101 Key Features:

- Celeron™ 600MHz
- 64MB RAM (512MB Max)
- 10GB HDD
- 13.3" TFT, SVGA Display
- DVM 11MB Max
- Internal Modem 56K
- CD-ROM 24x
- Touchpad Mouse
- VAIO World Software
- Microsoft® Windows® Millennium

SON660 Sony FX101 Ex VAT £799.99 Inc VAT £939.99

Sony FX103 Key Features:

- PiII 650MHz
- 64MB RAM (512 Max)
- 10GB HDD
- 13.3" TFT, SVGA Display
- DVM 11MB Max
- Ethernet Connection (RJ-45)
- Internal Modem 56K
- DVD-ROM x 8
- Touchpad Mouse
- VAIO World Software
- Microsoft® Windows® Millennium

SON664 Sony FX103 Ex VAT £1179.99 Inc VAT £1386.49

Sony Z600HEK Key Features:

- PiII 800MHz
- 128MB RAM
- 20GB HDD
- Blue Memory Stick Slot
- 12.1" TFT, XGA Display
- External CD-ROM 16x
- Internal Modem 56K
- 8MB VRAM
- Jog-Dial
- Touchpad Mouse
- High Power Battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 2000
- External floppy disk drive included

SON661 Sony Z600HEK Ex VAT £1879.00 Inc VAT £2208.90

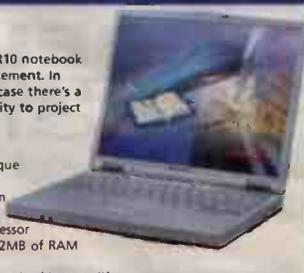
CODE	PRODUCT	EX VAT	INC VAT
SON092	SONY VAIO QR10 C650 64MB 10GB 24XCD 13.3" TFT 56K ME	£1,049.99	£1,233.74
SON501	SONY PCC-GIVE CRU500 600 128MB 12GB 8.9" WM	£1,199.99	£1,409.99
SON506	SONY PCC-SR11K PII 600 64MB 10GB 10.4" W2K	£1,239.00	£1,455.83
SON665	SONY PCC-SR21K PII 700 64MB 15GB 12.1" TFT W2K	£1,329.99	£1,562.74
SON501	SONY VAIO CIVE CRU500 600MHz 128MB 12GB	£1,199.99	£1,409.99
SON662	SONY Z600LEK PII 700 64MB 15GB 12.1" TFT W2K	£1,534.00	£1,802.45
SON091	SONY VAIO FX105K A4 P3-700 14.1" TFT W2K 20GB 128MB DVD	£1,439.99	£1,691.99
SON090	SONY VAIO FX108 A4 P3-750 15" TFT W2K 20GB 128MB DVD	£1,869.99	£1,962.24
SON089	SONY VAIO FX109K A4 P3-850 15" TFT W2K 30GB 128MB CDROM	£2,329.99	£2,737.74

For more great Sony products go to www.jungle.com/SONY

SHARP Presents You With More Impact

PC-AR10

In design terms alone, the PC-AR10 notebook makes a dramatically stylish statement. In addition to its perfectly crafted case there's a crystal clear screen with the ability to project any image powerfully.



- Key Features:**
- 14.1 XGA LCD screen with unique 'Black TFT' screen technology
 - Windows® ME operating system
 - On-board CD-Rewriter
 - Intel Pentium III 650 MHz Processor
 - 10GB Hard Drive with upto 192MB of RAM
 - Integral modem and LAN port
 - Slim and light with 3 1/2 hour standard battery life

Software Includes:

- Adaptac easy CD Creator, Pinnacle Studio DV-video editing package, MGI PhotoSuite III, Adobe Acrobat Reader 4.0, TCI FaxTalk 4.5, LapLink 2000.

Memory upgrade available

SHA085 PC-AR10 - 64MB Ex VAT £1049.95 Inc VAT £1233.69

SHARP Presenting An Image You Can Trust

LL-T1500A

Not all LCD monitors turn out to be worth the money, but this 15" model is one you can trust. You are presented with an excellent image display for a price you can afford.



- Key Features:**
- Quality 15" TFT LCD monitor
 - High resolution XGA screen
 - High 300:1 contrast ratio
 - Tilt and swivel base
 - 1 up, 2 down USB Hub
 - Flexible Mounting Options - compliant with VESA Standards
 - 3 Year FREE on-site 'swap out' warranty
 - Automatic Picture Adjustment
 - TC099 compliant

SHA082 LL-T1500A Ex VAT £449.00 Inc VAT £527.58

Top Loading Notepac with Air

KEY FEATURES

- Notebook Computer or Portable Printer Compatibility
- Dimensions: 27.9 x 35.5 x 6.3 cm
- Overall Dimensions fully expanded: 33 x 42 x 15.2 cm

TAR114 Top Loading Notepac with Air Ex VAT £34.99 Inc VAT £41.11

Top Loading Notepac Plus with Air

KEY FEATURES

- Notebook Computer or Portable Printer Compatibility
- Dimensions: 27.9 x 35.5 x 7.6 cm
- Overall Dimensions fully expanded: 33 x 40.6 x 15.2 cm
- Expanding file section dimensions: 29.2 x 38.1 x 3.8 cm

TAR106 Top Loading Notepac plus with Air Ex VAT £48.00 Inc VAT £57.88

Top Loading Universal Notepac with Air

KEY FEATURES

- Notebook Computer Compatibility
- Dimensions: 27.9 x 35.5 x 7.1 cm
- Printer Compatibility Dimensions: 29.2 x 35.5 x 3.8 cm
- Overall Dimensions fully expanded: 33 x 40.6 x 20.3 cm
- Expanding file dimensions: 29.2 x 35.5 x 3.8 cm

TAR087 Top Loading Universal Notepac with Air Ex VAT £48.99 Inc VAT £58.74

Premier Leather Deluxe

The Targus Premier Leather combines a luxurious, feature-rich leather briefcase (also available in nylon) with a functional notebook computer carrying case. The design has three fully lined document sections in

KEY FEATURES

- Addition to a padded computer compartment and zip down workstation section
- Dimensions 43.2 x 33 x 10.2cm
- Exterior Dimensions 45.7 x 35.6 x 17.8cm



Full Grain Leather
Printer Compatibility
43.2 x 33 x 6.4cm
Lifetime Warranty

£110.99 Inc VAT
£94.46 Ex VAT
Stock code TAR012

Sportsline Backpac Range

The NEW Targus Sports Backpacks were designed specifically to carry any notebook computer and related accessories in addition to books, work papers, and a host of miscellaneous items. The Backpac's offers two strongly padded straps for shoulder protection and a perforated cushioned mesh backpad to ensure full user comfort whilst transporting your notebook computer.

KEY FEATURES

- The notebook compartment is fully cushioned and has a Velcro security fastener to ensure the notebook stays firmly in place.
- Ergonomic padded shoulder straps



Expanding File Divider
Transferable mobile phone holder to suit left or right handed person.
Business card and pen/pencil holders
Lifetime Warranty

£50.51 Inc VAT
£42.99 Ex VAT
Stock code TAR115

USB Port Replicator

The Targus USB Mobile Port Replicator is the world's smallest expansion hub that provides instant plug and play peripheral device attachment



£70.49 Inc VAT
£59.99 Ex VAT
Stock code TAR105

Defcon Cable Lock

The Targus Cable Lock is the only notebook cable lock that integrates a 4 digit resettable combination lock into a 2.1 metre length of galvanized steel cable. With up to 10,000 user-settable combinations, this keyless notebook cable lock offers you hassle-free security. You secure your notebook to an immovable object and your Cable Lock will deter thieves.



£19.99 Inc VAT
£17.01 Ex VAT
Stock code TAR070

Stowaway Portable Keyboard

KEY FEATURES

- 100% full size keyboard when opened
- Folds to the size of a Pocket PC to fit in a pocket
- Built-in docking station for the Handspring™ VISOR™ eliminating messy cables



£79.99 Inc VAT
£68.08 Ex VAT
Stock code TAR108

For more great Targus products go to www.jungle.com/TARGUS

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

6 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0870 727 5432



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

SPECIALIST



FreeCOM TECHNOLOGIES

Generation II Traveller CD-ROM CD/RW or DVD

- The worlds smallest CD-ROM, CD-RW, DVD-ROM, designed to travel with you
- Dimensions: 14.5, 14.5, 1.7 cm (LXWXH)
- Easy connection to USB, Firewire/i-Link, PCMCIA or Parallel. To change the connection simply attach a different Freecom cable
- Optional pluggable Power Module provides up to 6 hours of power when used on the go. Traveller premium includes power module
- CD-RW Available in Grey or Blue



£109.99 Inc. VAT
£93.61 Ex. VAT

Stock code FRE103

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FRE103	Traveller CD-ROM 24x Premium	£93.61	£109.99
FRE090	Traveller CD-ROM 24x Grey + PCMCIA Cable	£85.10	£99.99
FRE062	Traveller CDRW Premium 4x4x20x	£229.99	£270.24
FRE069	Traveller CDRW Grey 4x4x20x + USB Cable	£226.99	£266.71
FRE134	Traveller CDRW Grey 4x4x20x + PCMCIA Cable	£229.78	£269.99
FRE135	Traveller CDRW Grey 4x4x20x + Firewire Cable	£238.29	£279.99
FRE136	Traveller DVD Premium 8x24x	£170.20	£199.99
FRE137	Traveller DVD Grey 8x24x + PCMCIA cable	£170.20	£199.99
FRE143	Generation II USB cable	£32.33	£37.99
FRE144	Generation II Firewire/i-link cable	£48.93	£57.49
FRE145	Generation II PCMCIA cable	£25.52	£29.99
FRE146	Generation II Parallel cable	£25.52	£29.99
FRE147	Traveller Power Module	£38.29	£44.99

Generation II Portable Desktop CD-ROM, CD/RW or DVD

- Superfast portable & external CD-ROM, CD-RW, DVD-ROM & COMBO drive that can be connected everywhere
- Easy connection to USB, Firewire/i-Link, PCMCIA, or Parallel. To change the connections simply attach a different Freecom Cable
- CD-RW Available in Grey or Blue



£64.99 Inc. VAT

£55.31 Ex. VAT

Stock code FRE066

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FRE148	Portable CD-ROM 48x	£55.31	£64.99
FRE149	Portable CD-ROM 48x + USB Cable	£87.65	£102.99
FRE138	Portable CD/RW 4x4x24x	£144.67	£169.99
FRE139	Portable CD/RW 4x4x24x + Parallel Cable	£161.69	£189.99
FRE140	Portable CD/RW 4x4x24x + USB Cable	£161.69	£189.99
FRE150	Portable CD/RW 8x4x32x	£153.18	£179.99
FRE141	Portable CD/RW 8x4x32x + Firewire PC/MAC	£204.25	£239.99
FRE151	Portable CD/RW 12x8x32x	£187.23	£219.99
FRE142	Portable CD/RW 12x8x32x + Firewire PC/MAC	£238.29	£279.99
FRE152	Portable DVD-ROM 16x48x	£110.63	£129.99
FRE153	Portable CD-RW/DVD-ROM Combo 6x4x24x4x	£204.25	£239.99

Firewire Hard Drive

- Firewire Hard Drive for PC & Mac
- Firewire & i-Link compatible
- Hot swappable
- 20 GB / 40 GB



£199.74 Inc. VAT

£169.99 Ex. VAT

Stock code FRE116

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FRE116	Firewire Hard Drive 20Gb	£169.99	£199.74
FRE124	Firewire Hard Drive 40Gb	£232.99	£273.76

For more great Freecom products go to www.jungle.com/FRECOM

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

HP PRINTER AND SCANNER BUNDLE



HP DeskJet 840c

HP Scanjet 4300c

£145.70 Inc. VAT

£124.00 Ex. VAT

Stock code C8923A



jungle.com/E-Print

Use jungle.com's free E-Printing software to get high quality photographic prints from your digital pictures.

It's easy! Download the software completely FREE, then add pictures to your order using the step-by-step E-Printing Wizard.

Upload your order to the Internet - and that's it! Your high quality prints will be delivered to your door in days (see site for pricing).



50 PACK CD-R MEDIA & E-JAY SOFTWARE



£19.99 Inc. VAT

£17.01 Ex. VAT

Stock code MEM125

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Diane
If you place your order over the phone or simply need more information before placing an Internet order please feel free to call me on 0870 728 7777.



EZRW 4x4x32 CDRW

Including FREE USB cable kit

Also includes 5 x CD-R media, 1 x CD-RW media & Nero CD Burning Software

ONLY £171.23 Inc. VAT
£145.73 Ex. VAT
Stock code AMA095



CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
Amacom Cables			
AMA094	BABY/EZ 16 BIT PCMCIA CABLE	£21.05	£24.74
AMA091	BABY/EZ 32 BIT CARDBUS CABLE	£40.15	£47.18
AMA090	BABY/EZ USB CABLE KIT	£23.06	£26.10
AMA092	BABY/EZ PARALLEL CABLE KIT	£26.08	£30.64
AMA093	BABY/EZ FIREWIRE CABLE KIT	£48.19	£56.62
Portable PCMCIA 2.5" HDD			
AMA079	FLIPDISK 6.0-12.0 GB* SUBSYS	£225.52	£264.99
AMA054	FLIPDISK 10.0-20.0 GB* SUBSYS	£249.01	£292.59
AMA083	FLIPDISK 20.0-40.0 GB* SUBSYS	£324.25	£380.99
AMA106	FLIPDISK 30.0-60.0 GB* SUBSYS	£529.35	£621.99
*(Greater capacity can be achieved by using supplied compressor/backup SW)			
AMA051	FLIPDISK PARALLEL CABLE KIT	£30.10	£35.36
AMA068	FLIPDISK USB CABLE KIT (USB OPTION)	£32.11	£37.73
AMA104	FLIPDISK FIREWIRE KIT	£48.19	£56.62
ZIP 100 BABY DRIVE & Portable PCMCIA Ultra Slim Zip Drive			
AMA052	100MB ZIP DRIVE	£116.08	£136.39
AMA060	PARALLEL CABLE & MAINS ADAP	£29.09	£34.18
AMA066	USB CABLE KIT (USB OPTION)	£29.09	£34.18

Amacom CD, DVD & CD-RW Drives - Amacom EZ CD/DVD/CD-RW Solutions

New ultra slim and desktop style CD/DVD and CDRW drives.

Amacom Baby and EZ products support PCMCIA, Cardbus, USB, Firewire or Parallel connectivity. Amacom Baby and EZ cables are interchangeable and compatible with one another thus insuring the portable solution for the mobile user.

(Units are supplied as a drive only and require a connection cable, Please refer to Baby/EZ Cables List above)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
AMA103	BABY 24X CD-ROM	£68.34	£80.30
AMA102	BABY 5X24 DVD-ROM	£142.71	£167.68
AMA101	BABY 4X4X20 CDRW-ROM	£206.03	£242.09
AMA107	BABY 8X4X24 CDRW-ROM	£220.99	£259.66
AMA100	EZCD 52X CD-ROM	£70.35	£82.66
AMA099	EZCD 8X40 DVD-ROM	£120.60	£141.71
AMA098	EZCD 4X4X32 CDRW-ROM	£140.70	£164.61
AMA097	EZCD 8X8X32 CDRW-ROM	£174.87	£205.47
AMA096	EZ COMBO 6X4X24X4	£191.96	£225.55
AMA095	EZCD 4X4X32 CDRW-ROM + USB CABLE	£145.73	£171.23



FROM £80.30 Inc. VAT

£68.34 Ex. VAT

Stock code AMA103

For more great Amacom products go to www.jungle.com/AMACOM

All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.

www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



7

HANDHELDS

HANDHELD PC'S

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Hewlett Packard		
F1866A HP JORNADA 525, 16MB COLOUR	£245.96	£289.00
F1825A HP JORNADA 548, 32MB COLOUR	£325.00	£381.88
F1889A HP JORNADA 710 32MB COLOUR	£509.79	£599.00
F1816A HP JORNADA 720 32MB COLOUR	£555.00	£652.13
Palm		
PAL015 PALM M100 2MB PALM OS 3.5	£99.99	£117.49
PAL033 PALM M105 8MB PDA	£129.99	£152.74
3CM250 PALM VX 8MB	£211.91	£248.99
3CM403 PALM VIXE 8MB	£139.99	£164.49
3CM256 PALM IIC 8MB	£219.00	£257.33
Psion		
PSI121 PSION 5MX 16MB RAM	£321.99	£378.34
PSI154 REVO 8MB COMPUTER WITH PS	£200.00	£235.00
Sony		
S0N093 CLIE PALM 8MB INFR JOG OI	£214.00	£251.45
Xircom		
XIR075 XIRCOM REX 6000 PDA USB	£85.99	£101.04
XIR076 XIRCOM REX 6000 MICROPOA	£80.99	£95.16

HANDHELD ACCESSORIES

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Compaq		
COM664 IPAQ FOLDABLE STOWAWAY KE	£93.00	£109.28
COM663 IPAQ EXPANDABLE CASE	£12.99	£15.26
Handspring		
HAN028 VISOR PLATINUM 8MB HANDHELD	£211.91	£248.99
Hewlett Packard		
F1816A STYLUS PEN - JORNADA 540	£8.75	£10.28
F1827A SCREEN PROTECTORS HP 540	£8.49	£9.98
F1279B AC ADAPTER FOR JORNAD 720	£25.50	£29.96
F1829A HP EXECUTIVE LEATHER CASE	£25.00	£29.38
Palm		
3CM404 PALM IIXE MOBILE INTERNET	£18.99	£22.31
3CM261 PALM VX/V SLIM LEATHER CASE	£16.99	£19.96
3CM396 PALM VX/V PORTABLE KEYBOARD	£59.99	£70.49
3CM148 PALM VX/V HOTSYNC CRADLE	£32.99	£38.76
3CM216 PALM VX/V STYLUS 3 PACK	£6.99	£8.21
PAL029 PALM M100 SLIM LEATHER CASE	£17.07	£20.06
3CM235 PALM VX/V HARD CASE SILVER	£29.99	£28.19
3CM397 PALM VX/V TRAVEL KIT	£33.99	£39.94
3CM246 PALM VX/V USB KIT	£24.99	£29.36
PAL025 PALM M100 LEATHER FLIP CASE	£17.07	£20.06
PAL030 PALM M100 HOTSYNC CRADLE	£20.09	£23.61
PAL019 PALM M100 HOTSYNC CABLE	£14.06	£16.52
PAL023 PALM IIC/M100 PORTABLE K/B	£59.99	£70.49

INTELLISYNC 4.0

Intellisync is the perfect companion for your PDA

£57.99 Inc.VAT
£49.35 Ex.VAT
Stock code PUM003



Palm™ Leading the way in Handheld Computing

Palm™ m500

Introducing the NEW Palm™ m500 – Expandable and Internet Capable

The lightweight, stylish Palm™ m500 handheld, with new Palm OS™ v4.0 software, is expandable, customisable and Internet-capable. Add additional memory, applications, wireless modems, cameras, and more through its standard Secure Digital/MultiMediaCard slot and the Palm universal connector. Read e-mail, documents, and eBooks; view spreadsheets, video clips, and photos; or browse Web content with the improved, high-contrast display. The new native USB cradle offers faster HotSync™ operations. Plus, Palm Mobile Connectivity Software lets you send and receive e-mail and short text messages or browse the Web with a modem or data-enabled mobile phone.

Features

- The lightest Palm™ Handheld ever at just 113grams!
- New Processor – The Fastest ever Palm™ Handheld
- View and edit documents (including Microsoft Word) and spreadsheets (including Microsoft Excel) with the DataViz Documents to Go software included in the m500.
- Vibrating and LED alarms, plus built-in security keeps you on track and your data safe
- Features an advanced monochrome display for increased contrast and improved readability
- Advanced lithium-ion polymer rechargeable batteries provide a months battery life with normal use
- 8mb memory as standard with the option to increase the capacity via the Secure Digital/Multimedia card expansion slot
- Seven Fantastic SD/MMC cards available from Travel Cards, memory backup to an 16mb of memory!
- With the universal connector you can add things great products such as the new Palm m500 modem to keep you mobile.
- USB Cradle Included – 4 times faster than the serial hotsync® on the Palm Vx
- Mac & PC compatible

£310.99 Inc.VAT
£264.67 Ex.VAT
Stock code PAL034



NEW PRODUCT

Available 17th May
Pre order today!



What is the Secure Digital/Multimedia Card?

SD and MMC are two industry-standard (postage stamp size) expansion card technologies with a variety of uses. With over 200 big name players such as Panasonic, Nokia, Philips, Pioneer, JVC, Kodak supporting the open platform of Secure Digital you don't have to worry about being locked into a proprietary standard. At launch seven fantastic cards are available and the future holds additions such as Bluetooth, Ethernet, Modems, Digital Cameras, MP3 players or even GPS receivers that will utilise the SD/MMC expansion slot.

Palm™ m105

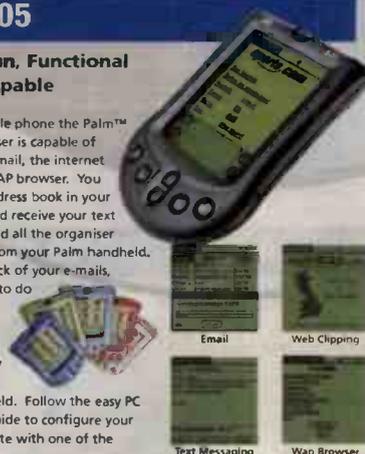
Palm™ m105 Fun, Functional and Internet Capable

With a compatible mobile phone the Palm™ m105 connected organiser is capable of getting you access to e-mail, the internet via web clipping or a WAP browser. You can even utilise your address book in your Palm™ m105 to send and receive your text messages! With 8mb and all the organiser features you'd expect from your Palm handheld. Helping you to keep track of your e-mails, appointments, memo's, to do items and address book.

With interchangeable faceplates you can really change the look and personalise your handheld. Follow the easy PC on screen installation guide to configure your handheld to communicate with one of the following mobile phones:

- Ericsson A1018s / A2618s / I 888 / R310s / R320s / T10s / T18s
- Motorola Timeport L7082 / L7089 / P1088 / P7389 / P7389E
- Nokia 6210 / 6250 / 8210 / 8810 / 8850 / 8890
- Samsung SGH-A100

£152.99 Inc.VAT
£130.20 Ex.VAT
Stock code PAL033



Palm™ Vx

Palm™ Vx Ultra thin, Ultra Stylish, Ultra sleek

With its ultra-slim anodised aluminium casing and embossed leather screen cover, the Palm™ Vx connected organiser appeals to your sense of style. With calendar, address book, to do list, expense and e-mail applications that synchronise with your desktop computer with a single touch and the long life lithium-ion rechargeable batteries that provide up to a months operation on a single charge you have the perfect PC companion!

Be assured that the 8mb of memory will provide you will all of the storage you require. Stock code 3CM250 10,000 addresses, up to 5 years appointments, 3,000 To Do items, 3,000 Memos, 400 emails plus with an average application size of only 50k you can add plenty of the 7,000 additional applications available to download from the internet.

£248.99 Inc.VAT
£211.91 Ex.VAT



Palm™ m505

Palm™ m505 Expandable, Internet Capable, in brilliant colour

With support for rich, 16-bit colour, the stylish, customisable Palm™ m505 handheld also has a standard Secure Digital/MultiMediaCard slot and Palm™ universal connector for adding extra applications and peripherals

- Stunning colour display
- Only 139g - 26% lighter than the Palm™ Ilic
- Fantastic Battery Life - up to four weeks on a single charge (based on normal usage!)
- Mac & PC compatible via the USB cradle!
- Read and edit MS Word & Excel

£399.00 Inc.VAT
£339.58 Ex.VAT
Stock code PAL035



Available 14th June
Pre order today!

For more great Palm products go to www.jungle.com/PALM

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

8

ONLINE CUSTOMER SERVICES
0870 728 7777
MAIL ORDER CUSTOMER SERVICES
0800 035 4045



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

HP Jornada 525

NEW PRODUCT



A PC that fits your pocket and your life.

The HP Jornada 525 colour Pocket PC, lets you work where and when you need to. Not only will it help you stay organised, you'll be able to work away from your desk.

With pocket PC versions of Microsoft® Word, Excel and Outlook, you can edit a spreadsheet on the plane, work on a Word document while listening to your favorite MP3 or record a voice memo instantly when that great idea hits.

Plus, it's wireless-Internet ready* so you can connect to the Web to check stocks, pick a restaurant, or read your email when you're on the road.* Even freetime is fun, the vivid colour display enriches reading electronic books, playing games and surfing the Web.*

* Internet use requires separately purchased modem or LAN card.

Key Features

- 133MHz 32-bit processor
- 16MB SDRAM
- 256 colours LCD Display
- Pen-and-touch Interface
- 8 hours of battery life (estimated)
- RS232 serial port
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Pocket PC, Pocket versions of Microsoft® Word, Excel, Outlook, Internet Explorer and Windows™ Media Player



1 year limited warranty

£289.00 Inc.VAT
£245.96 Ex.VAT
Stock code F1868A

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
F1825A	HP Jornada 548 with 32MB RAM	£325.00	£381.88

HP Jornada 710

NEW PRODUCT

Fast, secure and ready to go

As a busy professional, getting more done in less time is a challenge you face every day. You need a convenient and reliable way to store your information and keep it up-to-date while away from your desk.

The HP Jornada 710 handheld PC lets you move at a fast pace. It keeps you current by synchronising with your desktop or notebook PC and gives you the flexibility and power you need anywhere, anytime.



Colour

Packed with memory, it lets you run all the applications you need, as you send and receive e-mail and use the Internet (internal 56Kbps modem with HP Jornada 720 only). It also features a rich colour display, a comfortable keyboard and extended battery life.

£599.00 Inc.VAT
£509.79 Ex.VAT
Stock code F1889A

Stay Connected

- Key Features**
- Lightweight (1.1lbs) and compact - fits in your coat pocket or handbag
 - Work up to 9 hours without recharging (estimated)
 - Touch screen
 - Type comfortably with touch-typeable keyboard (3/4 full-size)
 - 32-bit processor, 32MB SDRAM
 - 6.5-in COLOUR LCD display (supports up to 65,536 colours)
 - Microsoft® Windows® for Handheld PC 2000 - version 3.0
 - Pocket Versions of Microsoft® Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Access, Inbox, Internet Explorer, Outlook and Media Player for Handheld PC
 - Modem optional with HP Jornada 710

1 year world-wide parts and labour limited warranty

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
F1816A	HP Jornada 720, 56Kbps int modem	£555.00	£652.13

HANDHELD/ACCESSORIES

MGI PhotoSuite Mobile Edition

If you've ever wished that you'd taken along some family photos when you last visited your auntie, or kicked yourself that you forgot to bring those dodgy pictures of your mates' flat-warming party when you met them in the pub, then a newly-launched software program from MGI could have been designed just for you!



£17.99 Inc.VAT
£15.31 Ex.VAT
Stock code MGI018

Born from the outstanding success of Photosuite, MGI has recently launched PhotoSuite Mobile Edition. Priced at £17.99 inc VAT, MGI PhotoSuite Mobile Edition allows users to store, view and share photo and video files on both colour and greyscale Palm OS handhelds, and comes complete with a robust Windows desktop application for editing and fixing photos, as well as optimising media files prior to transfer.

MGI PhotoSuite Mobile Edition comprises two elements: PhotoSuite Mobile Organizer, which is the desktop application, and PhotoSuite Mobile Album, which resides on the Palm OS handheld. The PhotoSuite Mobile Album allows users to store, view (including pan and zoom) and share media on their handheld device, create slide shows with timed or manual playback, and play back video at a full 30 fps (frames per second). The software also supports the 'beaming' of photos and videos to other handhelds, while retaining all the essential colour and image information even when 'beamed' between greyscale and colour screen units.

The desktop software allows users to acquire media files from a variety of sources, edit and enhance photos, as well as optimise pictures and videos prior to transferring them to the handheld device. It also supports and converts popular media file formats including JPG, PNG, TIF, BMP, GIF, AVI, WMV and MOV. The software is certified as a Palm Powered Compatible Solution, passing rigorous testing for usability and quality. MGI PhotoSuite Mobile Edition may be run on any Palm OS handheld, including the Palm family of handhelds, Handspring Visors and Sony Clie range.

MGI015	MGI PhotoSuite V4.0 Platinum	£31.48	£36.99
MGI019	MGI PhotoSuite V4.0 Limited Edition	£31.48	£36.99

COMPAQ iPAQ Pocket PC's

COMPAQ iPAQ H3630/H3660 Pocket PC

Compaq has designed the iPAQ H3630/H3660 Pocket PC from the ground up to give customers the Internet, information, content, and access to their business and personal lives at any given time, in any given place.



NEW PRODUCT

KEY FEATURES

- Find it fast - Be more productive, work quicker and smarter, have more time for what's important.
- Choice of expansion jackets, allowing PC Card and Compaq Flash Card Peripherals.
- Fit in, Stand out - its cool design!
- Great clear legible screen even in bright sunlight
- Operating System Windows Powered Pocket PC
- Superfast 206 MHz Intel Strong ARM32 bit Processor
- Display Type Colour reflective thin Film transistor (TFT) LCD

H3630 32MB

£406.54 Inc.VAT
£345.99 Ex.VAT
Stock code 170294

H3660 64MB

£524.04 Inc.VAT
£445.99 Ex.VAT
Stock code COM655

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
174003	H3130 Monochrome 16MB	£228.89	£268.95

For more great Compaq products go to www.jungle.com/COMPAQ

CLIE PEG-S300/E

Ultra-slim and light, the Sony Handheld with Palm OS® software not only looks spectacular, it'll organise your life and remember the important things that you forget. How did you ever manage without it?

SONY

- **Easy Organisation.** Take control of your appointments, phone numbers, memos, to-do items, digital photos and movies with the easy-to-use Jog Dial™ navigator.



NEW PRODUCT

- **Unlimited Storage.** Store, backup and organise your applications, images and data with the Memory Stick™ removeable media.

£251.45 Inc.VAT
£214.00 Ex.VAT
Stock code SON093

- **Infrared.** Exchange information and applications with other IR-enabled Palm Computing platform devices.

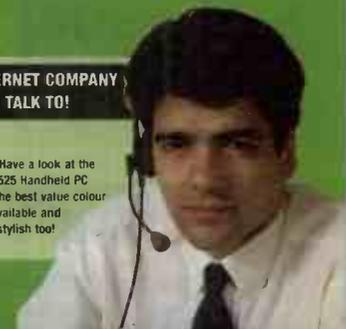
- **Stylish, Sleek Design.** Ultra-slim and light, the Sony Handheld uses the industry's leading Palm OS® software.

For more great Sony products go to www.jungle.com/SONY

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Ian

Hi, I'm Ian - Have a look at the HP Jornada 525 Handheld PC above. It is the best value colour pocket PC available and it's fun and stylish too!



All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat



DESKTOPS

HP EXTENDED WARRANTY

H4639A HP e-PC (CPU only)
 3 YEAR NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY
 ON-SITE, Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm
 Ex.VAT **£63.00** Inc.VAT **£74.03**

H4640A HP e-PC (CPU & Monitor)
 3 YEAR NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY
 ON-SITE, Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm
 Ex.VAT **£91.00** Inc.VAT **£106.93**



SURGE ARREST FOR NOTEBOOKS



APC
 Legendary Reliability

Protects your computer equipment from lightning and dangerous power peaks

Portable, compact surge protection for the mobile professional to protect notebook computers in the dynamic working environment

	EX VAT	INC VAT
APC		
APD058 SURGEARREST FOR NOTEBOOKS	£17.86	£20.99
APD060 SURGEARREST FOR NOTEBOOKS (3 PRONG STYLE CB)	£17.86	£20.99

JUNGLE DOWNLOAD SHOP

Up to 40% off the usual price at...

www.downloadshop.co.uk

jungle

Download Shop

HP e-PC for Small Business



Monitor supplied separately

Photo for illustration purposes only

Next Generation Technology

HP small business e-PCs provide the performance and ease-of-use needed by SMBs. With HP small business e-PCs you get more than a good quality PC at an affordable price - you get a solution to bring your business on to the Internet and a stress-free computing experience.

MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HDD	CD DRIVE	AUDIO	GRAPHICS	VIDEO CARD	LAN	MODEM	OS	EX VAT	INC VAT
P4274T	Celeron™ 700MHz	64MB	10GB	24x	Yes	Intel 3D	SFB	3Com	56K	W98/ Works 2000	£515	£605.13
P4256T	P™ III 866MHz	128MB	20GB	24x	Yes	Intel 3D	SFB	3Com	56K	W98/ Works 2000	£685	£804.88
P4275T	P™ III 1GHz	128MB	20GB	24x	Yes	Intel 3D	SFB	3Com	56K	W2000/ Works 2000	£755	£887.13

3 year international limited hardware warranty, repair and return

HP e-PC and HP Vectra prices are valid from 1st May 2001. Please call in June 2001 for latest models and prices.

Compaq DeskPro EX Series



Monitor not included shown for illustration purposes only

The low-cost, high quality PC – solution that helps you grow your business

The Deskpro EX provides the latest technology at exceptional prices. Featuring industry standard components, the Deskpro EX has the quality and reliability that you would expect from a Compaq Deskpro. The EX is an extremely flexible platform and is designed to be used across a wide range of business environments. With a choice of Intel® Pentium® III or Intel® Celeron™ the EX is the choice whatever the business requirements.

KEY FEATURES - EXM SERIES

- The latest state-of-the-art technology at the lowest possible price
- Industry standards save you money & protect your investment
- Designed specifically for growing businesses
- Build with utmost care and attention to detail
- The Compaq brand is your assurance of quality
- Comes with today's most popular office software
- It is incredibly simple to set-up, service and use
- And it's easy to buy over the phone or on the Internet

SPEAK TO ONE OF OUR COMPAQ SPECIALISTS ON 0845 2020 330

MODEL	COMPAQ DESKPRO EXM CELERON	COMPAQ DESKPRO EXM PIII 733
Product Code	531076-031	531077-031
Processor	Intel® Celeron™ 633MHz processor - Intel 810E	Intel® Pentium® III 733MHz processor - Intel 810E
Memory (std./max)	64MB/512MB SDRAM	64MB/512MB SDRAM
Hard Drive	10GB Smart III Ultra ATA/66 (7200rpm)	20GB Smart III Ultra ATA/66 (7200rpm)
Graphics	Integrated Intel® 3D Direct AGP	Integrated Intel® 3D Direct AGP
Communications	10/100 NIC	56k v9 Modem
Audio	Integrated Intel Audio (without speakers)	Integrated Intel Audio (without speakers)
Multimedia	48x CD-ROM	48x CD-ROM
Dimensions (W x H x D)	Minitower:	
Standard Interfaces	3 PCI slots, 5 bays: 1 internal, 4 external	
Standard Software	Compaq Restore CD	
Keyboard & Mouse	Compaq mouse and Compaq Easy Access keyboard with Windows® and Euro keys	
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 98	
Warranty	3 year part replacement warranty with first year free on-site service two business days	
	£497.32 Inc.VAT	£634.49 Inc.VAT
	£418.99 Ex.VAT	£539.99 Ex.VAT
	Stock code COM650	Stock code COM651

For more great Compaq products go to www.jungle.com/COMPAQ

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + Vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat.

10

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0870 727 5432



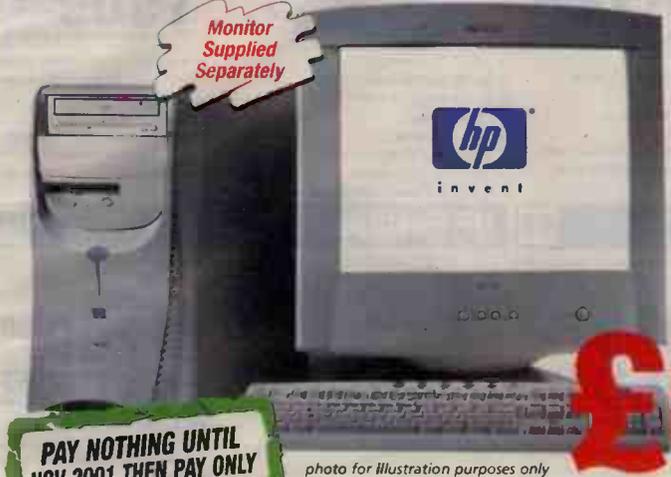
0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

SPECIALIST jungle .COM

We will not be beaten on HP pricing - call now!

PC'S



Monitor Supplied Separately

Featuring the **Fast** Intel®Pentium®III 933MHz Processor in a Hewlett Packard Brio PC

£699 ex VAT

photo for illustration purposes only

P4858T £821.33 inc VAT

PAY NOTHING UNTIL NOV 2001 THEN PAY ONLY £37.71 Month 28.9% APR



An Internet Ready PC Straight Out Of The Box

HP Brio's really have been an incredible success story here in the jungle - they are computers that offer all the benefits of a stable business system at a totally unbusiness like price! Just take a look at these unbelievable system specifications and prices, then make your purchase safe in the knowledge that we've thousands of happy customers who have bought Brio's from the jungle. Enjoy your Brio - enjoy shopping in the jungle.

HP Brio Pentium®III 933

- Intel® Pentium® III processor 933MHz (133MHz system bus) **P4858T**
- 128MB 133MHz non-ECC SDRAM
- 20GB Ultra ATA/66 hard disk drive
- Integrated S3 SMA graphics, 8MB of main system memory allocated to graphics
- 56K PCI internal modem
- HP 10/100 PCI network card
- 20-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback; full duplex
- 3.5-inch, 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- HP 48x Max-speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- HP Internet Keyboard and HP Scrolling Mouse (for easy Web browsing)
- Expandable Compact Microtower
- Three PCI slots, 1 AGP 4X slot, 2 serial, 1 parallel and 2 USB ports
- Microsoft® Windows 2000
- Microsoft® Word 2000
- Norton Anti-Virus (3 months free update of virus files)
- 3 year worldwide limited warranty, (1 year on-site, 2 years parts only). Extended warranty available.



HP MONITOR OPTIONS

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
D8897A	HP 15" MONITOR	£105.00	£123.38
D8902A	HP 17" MONITOR	£150.00	£176.25
D8915A	HP 21" MONITOR	£679.00	£797.83

HP Brio PCs are EASY to buy, EASY to set up & EASY to use

HP Brio Celeron™ 700

- Intel® Celeron™ processor 700MHz (66MHz system bus) **P4838T**
- 64MB 133MHz non-ECC SDRAM
- 20GB Ultra ATA/66 hard disk drive
- Integrated S3 SMA graphics, 8MB of main system memory allocated to graphics
- 56K PCI internal modem
- 20-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback; full duplex
- 3.5-inch, 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- HP 48x Max-speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- HP Internet Keyboard and HP Scrolling Mouse (for easy Web browsing)
- Expandable Compact Microtower
- Three PCI slots, 1 AGP 4X slot, 2 serial, 1 parallel and 2 USB ports
- Microsoft® Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft® Works 2000
- Norton Anti-Virus (3 months free update of virus files)
- 3 year worldwide limited warranty, (1 year on-site, 2 years parts only). Extended warranty available.



£486.45 inc.VAT
£414.00 Ex.VAT

PAY NOTHING UNTIL NOV 2001 THEN PAY ONLY £22.77 Month 28.9% APR

Stock code P4838T

HP Brio Celeron™ 733

- Intel® Celeron™ processor 733MHz (66MHz system bus) **P4853T**
- 64MB 133MHz non-ECC SDRAM
- 20GB Ultra ATA/66 hard disk drive
- Integrated S3 SMA graphics, 8MB of main system memory allocated to graphics
- 56K PCI internal modem
- HP 10/100 PCI network card
- 20-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback; full duplex
- 3.5-inch, 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- HP 48x Max-speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- HP Internet Keyboard and HP Scrolling Mouse (for easy Web browsing)
- Expandable Compact Microtower
- Three PCI slots, 1 AGP 4X slot, 2 serial, 1 parallel and 2 USB ports
- Microsoft® Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft® Word 2000
- Norton Anti-Virus (3 months free update of virus files)
- 3 year worldwide limited warranty, (1 year on-site, 2 years parts only). Extended warranty available.



£592.20 inc.VAT
£504.00 Ex.VAT

PAY NOTHING UNTIL NOV 2001 THEN PAY ONLY £27.49 Month 28.9% APR

Stock code P4853T

HP Brio Pentium®III 866

- Intel® Pentium® III processor 866MHz (133MHz system bus) **P4854T**
- 64MB 133MHz non-ECC SDRAM
- 20GB Ultra ATA/66 hard disk drive
- Integrated S3 SMA graphics, 8MB of main system memory allocated to graphics
- 56K PCI internal modem
- HP 10/100 PCI network card
- 20-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback; full duplex
- 3.5-inch, 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- HP 48x Max-speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- HP Internet Keyboard and HP Scrolling Mouse (for easy Web browsing)
- Expandable Compact Microtower
- Three PCI slots, 1 AGP 4X slot, 2 serial, 1 parallel and 2 USB ports
- Microsoft® Windows 98
- Microsoft® Word 2000
- Norton Anti-Virus (3 months free update of virus files)
- 3 year worldwide limited warranty, (1 year on-site, 2 years parts only). Extended warranty available.



£703.83 inc.VAT
£599.00 Ex.VAT

PAY NOTHING UNTIL NOV 2001 THEN PAY ONLY £32.47 Month 28.9% APR

Stock code P4854T

JUNGLE.COM FLEXIBLE FINANCE PAYMENT EXAMPLE

TYPICAL EXAMPLE: HP Brio Celeron™ 700 at £486.45 inc VAT plus £23.50 inc VAT Delivery. No deposit required and no payments for 6 months. If the amount borrowed of £486.45 is repaid before the first payment is due, then no interest will be payable, otherwise pay £22.77 for 36 months, APR 28.9%. Total Amount Payable £819.72. Optional Cover Care Credit Protection available. You can also add any software, scanners, printers etc, to this finance scheme. Written quotation available on request. Credit subject to status and applicants must be at least 18 years of age. Offer available until 30th June 2001.

H5483A 3 year next-business-day on-site response HP SupportPack (CPU & Monitor) Ex.VAT £90.00 Inc.VAT £105.75

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + Vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat. Above prices and specifications available from 1st May 2001.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



11

DESKTOPS

MONITORS

		EX VAT	INC VAT
ADI			
ADI043	MICROSCAN M700 17" HIGH R	£122.99	£144.51
ADI032	A610 15" TFT LCD ARM-MOU	£589.99	£693.24
ADI107	MICROSCAN M500 15" 1024X7	£92.99	£109.26
ADI024	MICROSCAN 19" 0.26 G66	£280.40	£329.47
AIO037	MICROSCAN G910 19" HIGH R	£347.72	£408.57
ADI038	MICROSCAN G700 17" HIGH R	£199.99	£234.99

Belinea			
BEL738	17" FST MPR11 0.28 3YR OS	£130.99	£153.91
BEL441	15" FST 0.28MM 3YR OSW	£95.99	£112.79
BEL776	15" TFT LCD 1024X768 ANAL	£439.99	£516.99
BEL817	19" CRT 1600X1200 0.26MM	£195.99	£230.29
BEL799	17" CRT 1600X1200 0.26MM	£152.99	£179.76
BEL742	BELINEA 17" FST 0.26DP TCO	£195.99	£230.29

Compaq			
154499	S710/17" FST 28 85HZ 102	£169.85	£199.57
COM533	SS10 15" CRT 28 85HZ MPR	£107.54	£126.36
CP0058	COMPAQ S710 17" MONITOR T	£170.84	£200.74

Hansol			
HAN017	HANSOL 710P 17" FST 0.26	£138.64	£162.90
HAN021	19" DYNAFLAT CRT 1600X1200	£251.24	£295.21
HAN016	HANSOL 7100 17" DYNAFLAT	£167.78	£197.14
HAN010	HANSOL 501P 15" 0.28	£95.62	£112.35
HAN008	HANSOL 900P 19" 0.26	£216.06	£253.87
HAN013	710A 0.28MM1024X768 85HZ	£127.99	£150.39
HAN024	GENERIC 19" MONITOR 1280X	£159.99	£187.99
HAN020	HANSOL 510F 15" TFT 0.297	£439.00	£515.83
HAN018	HANSOL 910A 19" FST 1280X	£199.99	£234.99

Hewlett-Packard			
D8902A	HP 17" FLAT SORE MONITOR	£150.00	£176.25
D8997A	HP 15" FLAT SORE MONITOR	£105.00	£123.38
PAV004	HP 17" M70 MONITOR	£169.00	£198.58
PAV003	HP 15" M50 MONITOR	£109.00	£128.08
P1287B	HP V50 15" MONITOR 1024 X	£109.00	£128.08
P1283A	HP Mx70 17" MONITOR 1280X	£169.00	£198.58
D8915A	HP 21" P1120 FD TRINITRON	£699.00	£821.33

Iiyama			
IY051	VISIONMASTER PRO 411 17"	£211.04	£247.97
IY053	VISION MST S900MT1 19" FS	£211.04	£247.97
IY052	VISION MASTER PRO 451 19"	£351.74	£413.29

NEC / Mitsubishi			
NMD019	NEC FE700+ 17IN ULTRA FLA	£178.99	£210.31
NMD024	NEC FE950+ 19IN ULTRA FLA	£299.95	£352.44
MIT094	PLUS200/22" DTR 24.72HZC	£561.80	£660.12
NEC023	FE950 19" CRT 0.25 96HZ T	£300.50	£353.09
NMD005	PRO920 19" DTR 24 1600X1	£359.99	£422.99
NMD021	MITSUBISHI PLUS92 19IN DI	£299.99	£352.49

SONY			
SON618	MULTISCAN A220 17" 1024X7	£200.00	£235.00
SON4390	19" G400 MONITOR TRINITRON	£432.15	£507.78
SON633	A420 19" TRINITRON 1600X1	£359.99	£422.99
SON626	SONY E220C 17" FD TRINITR	£231.14	£271.59
SON357	21" G500 TRINITRON MONITO	£703.49	£826.60
SON619	MULTISCAN M51 15" TFT 102	£639.99	£751.99
SON354	G200 17" TRT 24 120HZ TC	£255.26	£299.93
SON359	MULTISCAN L181 18" TFT 12	£1,889.39	£2,220.03
SON621	MULTISCAN 17" G200P 1600X	£239.99	£281.99
SONY74	GOM-FW900 24" MONITOR FD	£1,305.50	£1,533.96

HP Pavilion 6712



Great Offer

£499.00 Inc.VAT
£424.68 Ex.VAT
Stock code PAV013 + PAV003

- Intel Celeron® 667 MHz Processor
- 64 MB SDRAM (max 512 MB) PC 100
- 15 GB Hard disk drive, Enhanced IDE
- CD-ROM 48x Max
- Built-in 56 Kbps, V.90
- Integrated 3D AGP graphics
- Sound AC97 on board
- 2 Polk Audio premium stereo speakers
- HP keyboard and mouse
- HP 15" M50 Monitor
- One year parts and labor warranty
- Windows ME+ many other titles

HP Pavilion 9720



photo for illustration purposes only

£999.00 Inc.VAT
£850.21 Ex.VAT
Stock code PAV014+ PAV004

- AMD® Athlon® 900 MHz Processor
- 128 MB SDRAM (max 512 MB) PC 100
- 20 GB Hard disk drive, Enhanced IDE
- DVD-ROM 16x and CD-RW 4x4x32x
- Built-in 56 Kbps, v.90
- Integrated 10/100BT LAN
- Video Nvidia GeForce2 MX 32 MB
- Creative Sound Blaster® AudioPCI128
- 2 Polk Audio premium stereo speakers
- Internet keyboard with 7 one-touch reconfigurable keys and HP Scrolling Mouse
- HP 17" M70 with integrated micro phone and speaker hangers
- One year parts and labor warranty
- Windows Millennium Edition & many other titles

HP Pavilion 7805



photo for illustration purposes only

£599.00 Inc.VAT
£509.79 Ex.VAT
Stock code P2405A + P1287B

- Intel® Celeron® 766MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM (max 512MB)
- 20 GB Hard Disk Drive
- CD-ROM 48x
- Built in 56 Kbps, V.90
- Integrated 3D AGP graphics
- Sound AC97 on board
- 2 Polk Audio premium stereo speakers
- 2 Polk Audio premium stereo speakers
- USB One Touch Multimedia Keyboard and Scroll Mouse
- HP V50 15" monitor
- One Year Parts & Labour Warranty
- Microsoft® Windows® Me
- Microsoft Works & Money 2001
- Microsoft Encarta Standard 2001

HP Pavilion 7885



photo for illustration purposes only

£1299.00 Inc.VAT
£1105.53 Ex.VAT
Stock code P4023A + P1283A

- AMD Athlon 1.3GHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 40GB Ultra DMA hard drive
- DVD-ROM 16x and CD-RW 8x4x32x
- High speed V.90/56k data/fax modem
- Integrated 10/100BT LAN
- nVidia GeForce2 MX 32MB graphics
- Integrated AC '97 sound solution
- 2 Polk Audio premium stereo speakers
- HP Illuminated Internet keyboard with USB hub
- HP scrolling mouse
- HP Pavilion Mx70 17" multimedia monitor
- One year parts and labour
- Microsoft® Windows ME
- Microsoft® Works Suite 2001

For more great Hewlett Packard products go to www.jungle.com/HP

Hard Drive damage? Complete data loss? Keyboard lock ups?

All these problems and more can be attributed to power supply problems. Every time you turn on your sensitive electronic equipment it is susceptible to damage from an unclear power supply, including lightning strikes, power surges and power cuts. From as little as £19.99 this can be prevented. You could save yourself Time and Money. Protect what you have invested in with APC. Visit our store at Jungle .Com, scroll to the bottom of the front page and click on our logo. Go to the APC configurator <http://Global.APC.com/UK/5izing/> to select the correct APC solution for your needs.

APC have over 10 Million UPS user's. Be assured in your UPS choice.

APC Back-Ups

Best Value protection for PC workstations

Back-UPS Multipath offer even more power and battery capacity than the EI models they replace



CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC.VAT
APC013	Back-UPS Multi Path 300VA Complete System Protection with Quick swap,Deep Brownout operation & Surge protection outlet	£53.25	£62.57
APC015	Back-UPS Multi Path 500VA Complete System Protection with Quick swap,Deep Brownout operation & Surge protection outlet	£63.30	£74.38
APC054	Back-UPS Multi Path 650VA Complete System Protection with Quick swap,Deep Brownout operation & Surge protection outlet	£90.44	£106.27

APC Back-Ups Pro

Performance power protection for advanced workstations

Back-UPS Pro bundled with PowerChute Plus for Windows, Windows 98 (PNP), Windows for Workgroups and Windows NT Workstation.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC.VAT
APC059	Back-UPS Pro 280 VA, Line-Interactive, Automatic Volt Regulation, modem line protection port	£84.99	£99.86
UPS002	Back-UPS Pro 420 VA, Line-Interactive, Automatic Volt Regulation, modem line protection port	£109.99	£129.24
APC034	Back-UPS Pro 650 VA, Line-Interactive, Automatic Volt Regulation, modem line protection port	£139.99	£164.49

APC Smart-Ups

Performance power protection for advanced business networks

- Protection for your business critical servers & internetworking equipment
- Instant battery Back UP
- Complete Black out, Brown out and Surge protection
- User replaceable hot swappable batteries
- PowerChute Plus software for auto shutdown



CODE	PRODUCT	EX VAT	INC VAT
APC050	Smart-UPS 420	£99.99	£117.49
APC036	Smart-UPS 620	£159.99	£187.99
SMA002	Smart-UPS 760	£179.99	£211.49
SMA003	Smart-UPS 1000	£259.99	£305.49

APC Back-Ups CS 350/500

New APC Back-UPS CS family features both USB or serial connectivity in the same model; free file-saving, auto-shutdown software for Windows and Mac OS users; phone, fax, modem and DSL line surge protection; smaller attractive and compact form factor; and Multi-path Power Protection for your complete system



CODE	PRODUCT	EX VAT	INC VAT
APC073	Back-UPS CS 350	£57.00	£67.06
APC072	Back-UPS CS 500	£67.00	£78.73

For more great APC products go to www.jungle.com/APC

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

12

ONLINE CUSTOMER SERVICES
0870 728 7777
MAIL ORDER CUSTOMER SERVICES
0800 035 4045



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

jungleGames

at www.jungle.com/games



Shop@home
TOP SHOP SITE AWARD



PlayStation
FINAL FANTASY 9

The Final Fantasy series once again unleashes an enthralling saga of epic proportions with Final Fantasy IX. Enter a tale of an evil queen's quest for world domination.

SquareSoft
SON649

£29.77 ex. VAT
£34.98 inc. VAT



TOMB RAIDER CHRONICLES

Could this be Lara Croft's final outing? New abilities and features in this revisited to some of Lara's finest adventures. Check out the great reviews this game is getting and then make the most of our fantastic price!

Eidos
EID093

£20.42 ex. VAT
£23.99 inc. VAT



PlayStation
THE WORLD IS NOT ENOUGH

The World is Not Enough game stays faithful to the Bond legacy by delivering all the furious action, stealth, state-of-the-art gadgets and sophisticated spycraft that Bond fans expect.

Electronics Arts
ELE220

£22.97 ex. VAT
£26.99 inc. VAT



PlayStation
MEDAL OF HONOR UNDERGROUND

Set prior to the start of the original Medal of Honor game, Medal of Honor Underground gives players a sense of the courage it took to survive in occupied France with D-Day four long years away.

Electronics Arts
ELE218

£22.97 ex. VAT
£26.99 inc. VAT



PlayStation
LMA MANAGER 2001

Matches played in motion captured 3D animation with 3 Levels of assistance for beginners to experts. A choice of full game or ten short challenges, 302 Clubs, 8000 players, 906 official strips. The ultimate PlayStation management sim.

Codemasters
COD045

£19.56 ex. VAT
£22.98 inc. VAT



PlayStation
WWF SMACKDOWN 2

Fight Tag team or in a Ladder Match - the big men are back! Wrestling action from the WWF, with more match modes than I can fit in this tiny text box. The best wrestling game this year.

THQ
THQ040

£23.82 ex. VAT
£27.99 inc. VAT



WHO WANTS TO BE A MILLIONAIRE

The final answer for quiz games? With clips of Chris Tarrant, experience stepping up to win a million virtual pounds. There's 50/50, phone a friend or ask the audience. Various modes to play, multi-player options, team options and hot seat mode.

Eidos
WHQ002

£17.86 ex. VAT
£20.99 inc. VAT



PlayStation
TONY HAWKS PRO SKATER 2

Tony is back with Big Air and loads more Tricks! With a host of new features ranging from Create A Skater to a Park Editor.

Activision
ACT082

£22.12 ex. VAT
£25.99 inc. VAT



PlayStation 2
THE SUFFERING

Probably the best title available for the PS2 at the moment. Forget Goldeneye and Half Life - this is the future of first person shooters. Split screen, or 4 player action, and you can design your own levels.

Eidos
EID091

£30.63 ex. VAT
£35.99 inc. VAT



PlayStation 2
SNOWBOARD

Snowboard SuperCross - SSX, will be the first EA video game title developed specifically for the Sony's PlayStation 2. The game features the new sport of boardercross, where players battle for position in a race down fantasy courses.

Electronic Arts
ELE222

£32.33 ex. VAT
£37.99 inc. VAT

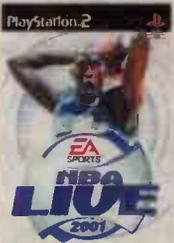


PlayStation 2
STAR WARS STARFIGHTER

Three unlikely allies fight to finish a battle they didn't start. As the Trade Federation begins its takeover of Naboo, the lives of Rhys Dallows, Vana Sage, and Nym intertwine as they band together in defiance of the Trade Federation and struggle to help save Naboo from defeat.

Lucas Arts
ELE238

£28.07 ex. VAT
£32.98 inc. VAT



PlayStation 2
NBA LIVE 2001

EA SPORTS has done it again with NBA LIVE 2001, the latest offering in the most successful basketball game of all-time. LIVE 2001 allows the player to control the post or fly high above the rim with many new moves up and under, drop step, jump hook, and many more.

Electronic Arts
ELE267

£30.63 ex. VAT
£35.99 inc. VAT



PlayStation 2
TEKKEN TAG TOURNAMENT

For those in need of some stress relief, the launch of PlayStation 2 sees the release of Tekken Tag Tournament, the stunning evolution of a series that is already considered a classic.

Namco
SONY75

£30.63 ex. VAT
£35.99 inc. VAT



PlayStation 2
ONI

Anime styled kung fu game from Take 2. Great reviews, superb graphics and sweet gameplay in one manga package. Try out different armed and unarmed combat moves on your opponents in this story driven action adventure.

Take2
TAK058

£26.37 ex. VAT
£30.98 inc. VAT

jungleGames

PLAYSTATION 2

LOW Price

£299.99 inc. VAT
£255.31 ex. VAT

Stock code PS2001

SIDEWINDER FORCE FEEDBACK JOYSTICK 2

LOW Price

£67.99 inc. VAT
£57.86 ex. VAT

Stock code MS3860

50 PACK CD-R MEDIA & E-JAY SOFTWARE

£19.99 inc. VAT
£17.01 ex. VAT

Stock code MEM125

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Scott

Hi, I'm Scott - If you need a corporate account manager ring our team on 0845 2020 330

All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



13

jungleGames

jungleGames
at www.jungle.com/games



HIDDEN & DANGEROUS

Low Price

£8.80 Inc.VAT
£7.65 Ex.VAT

Stock code XPL024



QUAKE 3 TEAM ARENA

Best Seller

£15.98 Inc.VAT
£13.60 Ex.VAT

Stock code ACT073



THE SIMS-HOUSE PARTY

Low Price

£17.99 Inc.VAT
£15.31 Ex.VAT

Stock code ELE266



SIDEWINDER FORCE FEEDBACK JOYSTICK 2

Low Price

£67.99 Inc.VAT
£57.86 Ex.VAT

Stock code MS3860



Quake 3 Team Arena

The ultimate deathmatch experience has arrived. A masterpiece of vision, sound, and nerve jarring fun. Quake III: Arena transports players to a dark underworld where the greatest warriors of all time lock horns in no holds barred combat.

£15.99 Inc.VAT
£13.60 Ex.VAT

Stock code ACT073



Sudden Strike

Sudden Strike is a Real-time strategy game set during World War 2. It offers players the chance to take on the role of the Allies, the Germans or the Russians as they engage in War with up to a 1000 units.

£27.99 Inc.VAT
£23.82 Ex.VAT

Stock code CDV006

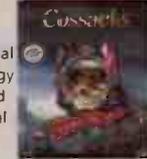


Cossacks

Cossacks: European Wars is a real time strategy game based on historical events that took place during the 16th - 18th centuries in Europe.

£26.99 Inc.VAT
£22.97 Ex.VAT

Stock code CDV005



Project IGI

Project I.G.I will throw you into one of the largest gaming environments ever seen. Action takes place across continents, within enemy bases, on trains, planes and even cable cars.

£25.99 Inc.VAT
£22.12 Ex.VAT

Stock code EID097

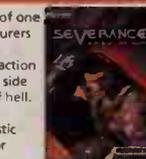


Severance

Don the mask of one of four adventurers in the goriest hack-and-slay action adventure this side of the gates of hell. More than 16 different realistic outdoor/indoor environments: frozen landscape, desert, Arabic Palaces, Hindu Temples, volcanos, Lost Island, mines... Cert 18

£20.99 Inc.VAT
£17.86 Ex.VAT

Stock code COD044



No One Lives Forever

Enter the colourful, cloak and dagger world of villains and super spies, circa 1967. As The Operative, Cate Archer, you must rely on cunning, stealth, superior firepower and ingenious gadgetry to protect humanity.

£27.99 Inc.VAT
£23.82 Ex.VAT

Stock code ELE215

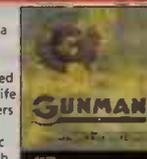


Gunman Chronicles

Gunman Chronicles is a story-driven, first-person game powered by the Half-Life engine. Players take the role of a futuristic Gunman, with a mission to destroy the alien Xenomorphs that mysteriously began appearing five years earlier.

£23.99 Inc.VAT
£20.42 Ex.VAT

Stock code HAV018

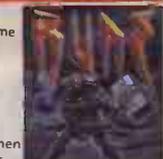


Rune

In RUNE, players assume the role of Ragnar the Viking, mightiest warrior of a bygone age. In an age when might makes right, it is Ragnar who does out justice on the blade of his massive battle-axe.

£23.99 Inc.VAT
£20.42 Ex.VAT

Stock code TAK048




GAMES



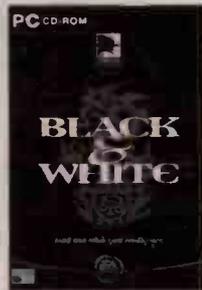
GAMES



GAMES

BLACK & WHITE

Black & White is one of the most eagerly anticipated titles of 2001. It is a cross genre resource management game, but within that framework are more subtle nuances of roleplaying, strategy, player interaction and a huge titan to train!



£32.98 Inc.VAT

£28.07 Ex.VAT

Stock code ELE219

Eden. The perfect world. A lush, unspoiled paradise of small islands in a cobalt sea. Eight tribes live their lives here in harmony. They work the land, fish the sea, build homes and farm animals. They only want for one thing. A god. And this is where you come in. Its divine intervention the villagers, in trouble one day, shouts for help and you swoop from the heavens and save them. From that moment on, everything changes. You are their god and they set about construction a temple in which to worship you. And, as is the way of gods, the more worship you receive, the stronger you get.

- Superb new game form Peter Molyneux
- Create a heaven or hell
- Perform powerful miracles
- Raise a titan in your own image

OPERATION FLASHPOINT

Operation Flashpoint - the ultimate tactical combat action war game, offering the player an unprecedented freedom of action.



This is the best real war game that gives you the chance to think and be a soldier.

Mission Maintain peace and defeat Soviet dissident forces, who have invaded a local, North European community. Rank Commence as a NATO private and, as your missions succeed, rise to rank of colonel.

£26.99 Inc.VAT

£22.97 Ex.VAT

Stock code COD046

- Mission Based Campaign - over 35 missions to complete
- Full Mission Editor - construct your own challenge
- Individual and squad based action
- Massive, intricately detailed 3D environments
- Unprecedented freedom of action
- Players can pilot over 32 military and civilian vehicles.
- Non linear campaign

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

14

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0870 727 5432



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

SPECIALIST *jungle*.COM

The Office XP Experience

Microsoft  Office xp

Microsoft Office XP puts the features you need within easy reach at all times. Working alone, you will experience increased productivity, while working with others, Office XP enables you to collaborate more effectively. Plus, Office XP utilizes the full-power of the Internet with Web features designed to enhance your work. And, increased reliability means that you can work with increased confidence in your software, so you can focus on the work at hand.

Discover the smarter work experience

Microsoft Office XP

Want to know exactly what you get in each edition of Microsoft Office XP? Simply look at the table below to decide which will suit your needs best.

APPLICATION	PRO SPECIAL EDITION	PROFESSIONAL	STANDARD
UPGRADE	£279.00 EX.VAT	£234.99 EX.VAT	£169.99 EX.VAT
STOCK CODE	MS4452	MS4449	MS4448
FULL VERSION		£459.99 EX.VAT	£372.99 EX.VAT
STOCK CODE		MS4450	MS4451
Microsoft Word 2002	✓	✓	✓
Microsoft Excel 2002	✓	✓	✓
Microsoft Outlook@ 2002	✓	✓	✓
Microsoft PowerPoint 2002	✓	✓	✓
Microsoft Publisher 2002	✓	✓	
Microsoft SharePoint Team Services	✓	✓	
Microsoft Access 2002™	✓	✓	
Microsoft FrontPage 2002	✓		

Available from 23rd May 2001
Pre-order your copy now

Office XP Professional Special Edition

Office XP Professional Special Edition is available for a limited time only. It consists of a Microsoft IntelliMouse Explorer together with Microsoft Word, Excel, Outlook, Publisher, Access, PowerPoint, FrontPage, and Microsoft SharePoint Team Services.

FROM **£327.83** Inc.VAT
£279.00 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS4452



Office XP Developer

Microsoft Office XP Developer—Includes everything professional software developers need to quickly build and deploy powerful Office XP-based business and collaboration solutions.

In addition to the entire Microsoft Office XP Professional Suite, it contains other professional tools and resources to efficiently build Office solutions, such as productivity tools like the Code Librarian and Smart Tag SDK, development tools like the Workflow Designer for Exchange Server 2000 and Digital Dashboard, and deployment tools like the Package and Deploy Wizard and Access runtime license. This SKU is designed for professional software developers—including corporate developers and solution providers.

- Microsoft Word version 2002 (word processing)
- Microsoft Excel version 2002 (spreadsheet)
- Microsoft Outlook version 2002 (personal e-mail and information manager)
- Microsoft PowerPoint version 2002 (presentation graphics)
- Microsoft Access version 2002 (database management system)
- Microsoft FrontPage version 2002 (Web site creation and management tool)
- Microsoft SharePoint Team Services (Team Web site solution)
- Developer Tools

FROM **£475.86** Inc.VAT
£404.99 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS4454



MS4453 MS Office XP Developer Ex.VAT £614.99 Inc.VAT £722.61

Open your Windows to an exciting new world of digital computing and entertainment

For more information see www.jungle.com/microsoft

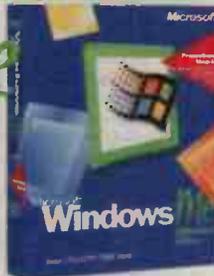
SPECIAL OFFER FOR WINDOWS 98 USERS

Upgrade to Windows Millennium Edition for the promotional price of **ONLY £39.99** Inc.VAT
£34.03 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS4002

Microsoft **Windows Me**
Better living in the digital world

Microsoft Windows Millennium Edition is the new home operating system featuring digital media, an improved user experience, enhanced home networking, and a rich Internet experience. Windows computing is easier and more entertaining than ever.

CODE	PRODUCT	EX VAT	INC VAT
MS4001	Windows Millennium Version Upgrade from Win 95	£66.32	£77.93
MS4000	Windows Millennium Edition	£125.61	£147.59



SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT

MS Office XP	EX VAT	INC VAT
MS4448 STANDARD UPGRADE	£169.99	£199.74
MS4451 STANDARD NEW USER	£372.99	£438.26
MS4449 PROFESSIONAL UPGRADE	£234.99	£276.11
MS4450 PROFESSIONAL NEW USER	£459.99	£540.49
MS4452 PROFESSIONAL UPGRADE PROMO	£279.00	£327.83
MS4453 DEVELOPER NEW USER	£614.99	£722.61
MS4454 DEVELOPER UPGRADE	£404.99	£475.86

MS Office XP Components

MS4474 WORD UPGRADE	£59.91	£70.39
MS4473 WORD NEW USER	£239.88	£281.86
MS4458 EXCEL UPGRADE	£79.15	£93.00
MS4457 EXCEL NEW USER	£239.88	£281.86
MS4466 POWERPOINT UPGRADE	£79.15	£93.00
MS4465 POWERPOINT NEW USER	£239.88	£281.86
MS4456 ACCESS UPGRADE	£79.15	£93.00
MS4455 ACCESS NEW USER	£239.88	£281.86
MS4463 OUTLOOK NEW USER	£78.70	£92.47

MS Project 2000

MS3595 VERSION UPGRADE	£132.65	£155.86
MS3596 NEW USER PRODUCT	£328.62	£386.13

MS Frontpage 2002

MS4461 VERSION UPGRADE	£59.91	£70.39
MS4460 NEW USER PRODUCT	£112.95	£132.72

MS Windows ME

MS4002 UPGRADE FROM WIN 98	£34.03	£39.99
MS4001 UG FROM WIN 95/98	£66.32	£77.93
MS4000 NEW USER PRODUCT	£125.61	£147.59

Microsoft Sidewinder Precision Racing Wheel



LOW Price **£39.99** Inc.VAT
£34.03 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS3341

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Lynn

If you place your order over the phone or simply need more information before placing an internet order please feel free to call me on 0870 728 7777.



For more great Microsoft products go to www.jungle.com/MICROSOFT

All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.

www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



15

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT

MS Student Licenses

	EX VAT	INC VAT
MS4014 OFFICE 2000 PROFESSIONAL	£90.85	£106.51
MS3841 OFFICE 2000 PREMIUM	£104.99	£123.36
MS3652 VISUAL STUDIO PROFESSIONAL	£65.31	£76.74
MS3846 WIN ME OR WIN 2000	£38.18	£44.86

MS Visio 2002

MS4472 STANDARD UPGRADE	£65.72	£77.22
MS4471 STANDARD NEW USER	£131.86	£154.94
MS4469 PROFESSIONAL UPGRADE	£153.94	£180.88
MS4468 PROFESSIONAL NEW USER	£301.92	£354.76

MS Windows 2000 Professional

MS3433 UG FROM WIN 95/98	£152.99	£179.76
MS3431 VERSION UG FROM NT	£91.05	£106.98
MS3389 NEW USER PRODUCT	£229.00	£269.08

MS Windows 2000 Server

MS3392 NEW USER EDITION + 5 CAL	£703.50	£826.61
MS3450 VERSION UG + 5 CAL	£350.63	£411.99
MS3451 COMP UG + 5 CAL	£346.73	£407.41
MS3390 NEW USER EDITION + 10 CAL	£825.09	£969.48
MS3391 NEW USER EDITION + 25 CAL	£1,206.00	£1,417.05
MS3682 VERSION UG + 25 CAL	£572.85	£673.10
MS3393 ADVANCED SERVER + 25	£2,773.79	£3,259.20
MS3908 ADV SERVER U/G + 25	£2,311.50	£2,716.01
MS3459 5 CLIENT LICENSE PACK	£140.70	£165.32

MSDN

MS1384 LIBRARY	£141.19	£165.90
MS3402 PROFESSIONAL RENEWAL	£346.73	£407.41
MS1395 PROFESSIONAL NEW USER	£473.34	£556.17
MS1336 UNIVERSAL RENEWAL	£1,281.36	£1,505.60
MS1335 UNIVERSAL NEW USER	£1,608.99	£1,890.56

Microsoft Visual Studio

MS3375 PROFESSIONAL UPGRADE	£346.73	£407.41
MS1205 PROFESSIONAL NEW USER	£693.45	£814.80
MS3373 ENTERPRISE UPGRADE	£688.37	£808.83
MS3371 ENTERPRISE NEW USER	£1,086.35	£1,278.46

Microsoft Windows ME

MS4002 UPGRADE FROM WIN 98	£34.03	£39.99
MS4001 UG FROM WIN 95/98	£66.32	£77.93
MS4000 NEW USER PRODUCT	£125.61	£147.59

Backoffice Small Business Server

MS4214 SBS 2000 + 5 CAL	£1,131.07	£1,329.01
MS4210 SBS 2000 COMP UG + 5 CAL	£618.85	£727.15
MS4211 SBS 2000 VER UG + 5 CAL	£509.89	£599.12
MS4212 SBS 2000 5 CAL ADD ON	£201.22	£236.43
MS4213 SBS 2000 5 CAL VUG ADD ON	£106.52	£125.16

No Excuses Hotline!

**Freephone:
0800 035 40 45**

"If for any reason you are not completely satisfied without service, please feel free to use the above hotline."



Customer Services

PARENTS, TEACHERS, STUDENTS BUY MICROSOFT OFFICE FOR £106⁵¹ INC VAT

Save over £400 on Microsoft Office Premium by buying the Microsoft Student Licence. This is available to parents, teachers and people at school, college or university.

The Microsoft Student License is available to parents, teachers and students for home use. Call 0800 0355 355 for further information.

www.jungle.com/studentlicence

The student License Retail box contains the order registration form to apply for the software. Product manuals are not included, but maybe purchased separately *Savings are calculated on equivalent retail product with manuals.



STUDENT LICENCE PRICING

CODE	PRODUCT	EX VAT	INC VAT	CODE	PRODUCT	EX VAT	INC VAT
MS3652	MS VISUAL STUDIO CD	£65.31	£76.74	MS3841	MS OFFICE 2000 PREMIUM CD	£104.99	£123.36
MS3846	MS WIN ME U/G OR WIN 2000 PRO U/G	£38.18	£44.86	MS4014	MS OFFICE 2000/XP PROFESSIONAL CD	£90.65	£106.51

Microsoft® Windows 2000

The reliable operating system for business desktops and laptops.



Building on the reliability and security of Windows NT and integrating the ease of use of Windows 98, Windows 2000 Professional offers a simple but powerful foundation for businesses of all sizes.

FROM £106.⁹⁸ INC.VAT
£91.⁰⁵ EX.VAT
Stock code MS3431

Microsoft® Windows 2000 Server

Microsoft Windows 2000 Server builds on the strengths of Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0, the best-selling, server in the world.

The Microsoft Windows 2000 Server family offers more reliability and scalability than its predecessors. It provides end-to-end management and an ideal Internet and application platform.



FROM £411.⁹⁹ INC.VAT
£350.⁶³ EX.VAT
Stock code MS3450

For more great Microsoft products go to www.jungle.com/MICROSOFT

ENCARTA Reference Suite 2001

The No.1 Best-Selling Encyclopedia Brand

Furnish your family's multimedia library with the most popular reference suite on the market.

The Most Comprehensive Information - Encarta Reference Suite 2001 is written and edited in the UK and contains over 480,000 articles, more than 27,700 illustrations and photos, over 80,700 sounds and pronunciations and more than 25,000 web links.

Encarta 2001 is the essential learning tool - It is used in 86% of UK secondary schools (BESA 1998)

Microsoft Encarta Reference Suite 2001 CD contains

- Encarta Encyclopedia Deluxe 2001
- Encarta Online Deluxe
- Encarta World English Dictionary 2001
- Encarta Interactive World Atlas 2001

Also available on DVD

Content on DVD eliminates disc swapping, enables unified searches, and adds better-quality video clips and audio files.

Microsoft Encarta Reference Suite 2001 DVD contains

- No Disc Swapping
- Unified Search. Simultaneously search the Encyclopedia, Atlas and the Dictionary for information. The Most Content - 277,000+ articles, 28,900 illustrations and photos, 81,100 sounds and pronunciations, 400 videos and animations and 31,500 web links.
- Integration - Suites links provide one-click integration between products.

★ Cashback for existing users available from Microsoft



Special Launch Price

£53.⁹⁹ INC.VAT
£45.⁹⁵ EX.VAT
Stock code MS3797



Microsoft Encarta Deluxe 2001

Includes over 12 million words of text in over 37,000 encyclopaedia articles, including many signed contributions from the world's leading academics.

MS3798 Ex VAT £45.10 Inc VAT £52.99



Microsoft Encarta Standard 2001

Over 30,000 articles, more than 10,000 photos and illustrations, more than 2,000 sound clips and pronunciations, and 11,000 plus Web links Encarta Encyclopedia 2001 the place to start your research.

MS3799 Ex VAT £23.10 Inc VAT £27.14

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

16

ONLINE CUSTOMER SERVICES
0870 728 7777
MAIL ORDER CUSTOMER SERVICES
0800 035 4045



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

Microsoft AutoRoute GB 2001

IT'S ALL YOU NEED TO TRAVEL ACROSS TOWN OR EUROPE!

Microsoft AutoRoute 2001 includes Microsoft's leading street mapping and trip planning technology in one comprehensive product. Find and map street addresses or plan detailed cross-country driving trips for Great Britain and now Europe!



FEATURES INCLUDE:

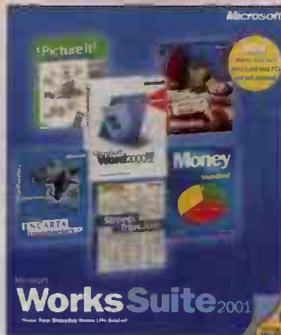
- Easily pinpoint exact customer or business address on the map simply entering an address or location.
- Now includes street level data for Great Britain, France, Belgium, Netherlands, Luxembourg, Germany, Switzerland, Austria and Italy.
- Users can customise the way they want to see maps and directions. Microsoft AutoRoute 2001 is designed to print clearly on black and white printers and also offer an option to print a faxable map.
- If you have a PC companion running Windows CE 2.0 or later, you can take AutoRoute maps with you wherever you travel. Simply export your maps to pocket streets.
- Over 2.6 million miles (4.3 million km) of navigable roads throughout Great Britain and Europe.

£53.99 inc.VAT
£45.95 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS3664

Microsoft WorksSuite 2001

Making Everyday Home Life Easier!

Works Suite 2001 is the complete solution for a home PC. Works Suite 2001 integrates six products into one, including the full and latest versions of Microsoft Word, Works, Encarta World Atlas 2001, Money, Picture It! Publishing, and AutoRoute 2001 Plus you get Internet Explorer 5.5 and Outlook Express for Internet and email use.



£99.99 inc.VAT
£85.10 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS3818

SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE:

Works Suite provides everything you need for a home PC.

EASY TO USE:

New Quick Tours, HELP with answer wizard technology, and the print and online manuals give step-by-step help to get things done.

A GREAT VALUE:

For the same price as a few applications, you get the latest versions of six popular applications.

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Microsoft Money 2001		
MS3855 STANDARD	£20.42	£23.99
MS3856 DELUXE UPGRADE	£20.42	£23.99
MS3857 DELUXE NEW USER	£32.33	£37.99
MS3858 PERSONAL AND BUSINESS	£42.54	£49.99

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Picture It! 2001		
MS3814 PHOTO STUDIO	£22.23	£26.12
MS3816 PRINT STUDIO	£25.65	£30.14
MS3815 PHOTO AND PRINT STUDIO	£37.44	£43.99

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Mapping And Route Planning		
MS3664 AUTOROUTE EXPRESS 2001	£45.95	£53.99
MS3725 MAPPOINT 2001	£165.83	£194.85

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Microsoft Keyboards		
MS3337 INTERNET KEYBOARD	£14.99	£17.61
MS3336 INTERNET KEYBOARD PRO	£25.99	£30.54
MS3338 NATURAL KEYBOARD PRO	£30.14	£35.41
MS1326 NATURAL KEYBOARD ELITE	£22.10	£25.97

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Microsoft Office XP		
MS4448 STANDARD UPGRADE	£169.99	£199.74
MS4451 STANDARD NEW USER	£372.99	£438.26
MS4449 PROFESSIONAL UPGRADE	£234.99	£276.11
MS4450 PROFESSIONAL NEW USER	£459.99	£540.49
MS4452 PROFESSIONAL UPGRADE PROMO	£279.00	£327.83
MS4453 DEVELOPER NEW USER	£614.99	£722.61
MS4454 DEVELOPER UPGRADE	£404.99	£475.96

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Microsoft Windows ME		
MS4002 UPGRADE FROM WIN 98	£34.03	£39.99
MS4001 UG FROM WIN 95/98	£66.32	£77.93
MS4000 NEW USER PRODUCT	£125.61	£147.59

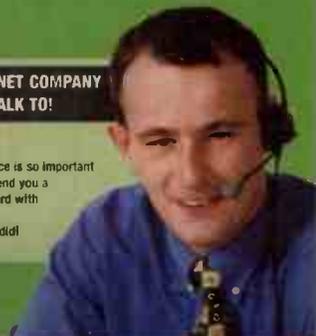
FOR MORE GREAT MICROSOFT SOFTWARE

Go to www.jungle.com/MICROSOFT

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Mark

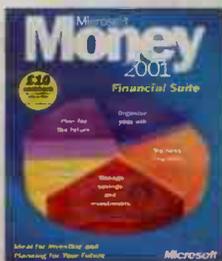
Customer Service is so important to us that we send you a performance card with every order. Tell us how we did!



Microsoft Money 2001 FINANCIAL SUITE

EASY TO SET UP, SIMPLE TO USE.

Money 2001 helps you quickly and easily perform your core financial tasks, pay bills, create a budget, plan savings and reduce debt, both smarter and faster



FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Focus on your financial priorities. Money tracks your progress over time and helps you work toward your financial objectives.
- Receive actionable feedback in your account register. Money reminds you of upcoming bills and analyses your cash flow patterns so you can make more informed decisions.
- Manage your finances (Improved!) Track transactions, balance your account, schedule and pay bills, and manage investments.
- Manage your cash flow (New!) Determine if you'll have the money you'll need for the months ahead.
- Track spending and make a budget (Improved!) Forecast expenses and create a savings plan to meet your goals.
- Manage your Savings. Track and forecast the growth of your ISAs, PEPs and other saving plans.

UPGRADE **£23.99** inc.VAT
£20.42 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS3856

CODE	PRODUCT	EX VAT	INC VAT
MS3855	Money 2001 Standard	£20.42	£23.99
MS3856	Money 2001 Financial Suite w/g	£20.42	£23.99
MS3857	Money 2001 Financial Suite	£32.33	£37.99
MS3858	Money 2001 Standard Personal & Business	£42.54	£49.99

Microsoft Picture It! PHOTO PRINT STUDIO 2000

PHOTO AND PRINT STUDIO 2000 IF YOU CAN IMAGINE IT, PICTURE IT!

The most complete way to create personal photo, print, and web publishing projects! Microsoft Picture It! Photo and Print Studio 2001 is a comprehensive home creativity package, integrating complete photo editing and quality desktop publishing projects into one easy-to-use application.



FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Easy to Use: New web-styled start up screen, automated correction tools, and step-by-step guided projects make it easy for novice to advanced users to complete difficult editing tasks.
- Get Your Photos From Anywhere: Access your photos from any source. Simply request pictures on CD when you get your film developed or transfer your photos from a digital camera, scanner or the Internet. Picture It! guides you through every step.
- Images & Templates: 50,000 images and 12,000+ project templates giving you everything you need to quickly and easily design your own master pieces. Track transactions, balance your account, schedule and pay bills, and manage investments.
- NEW! Illusions: Over 150 illusions to turn your photos into fine art. Choose from styles such as raindrop, chalk, charcoal, crayon, sketch, or watercolour to create your masterpiece.
- NEW! The Gallery: Organise all your photos, sounds and animations with The Gallery. Search your catalogued items by name, date, or event to find your photos quickly and easily.

£43.99 inc.VAT
£37.44 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS3815

MS3815	Picture It! Photo & Print Studio 2001	EX VAT £37.44	INC VAT £43.99
--------	---------------------------------------	---------------	----------------

All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



17

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT

Games Controllers

	EX VAT	INC VAT
MS3861 PRECISION PRO JOYSTICK 2	£25.65	£30.14
MS3860 FORCE F'BACK JOYSTICK 2	£57.86	£67.99
MS3339 SIDEWINDER GAMEPAD PRO	£21.26	£24.98
MS3550 GAMEPAD PLUG AND PLAY	£11.05	£12.98
MS3340 DUAL STRIKE GAME PAD	£21.26	£24.98
MS1258 SIDEWINDER FREESTYLE PRO	£24.67	£28.99
MS3341 PRECISION RACING WHEEL	£34.03	£39.99
MS3617 FORCE F'BACK RACING WHEEL	£76.58	£89.98
MS3862 STRATEGIC COMMANDER	£34.03	£39.99
MS3863 SIDEWINDER GAME VOICE	£30.63	£35.99

Games

	EX VAT	INC VAT
MS1416 AGE OF EMPIRES GOLD	£10.20	£11.99
MS4027 PANDORAS BOX	£10.20	£11.99
MS3643 STARLANCER	£12.76	£14.99
MS3644 ALLEGIANCE	£12.75	£14.98
MS3648 ASHERONS CALL	£12.76	£14.99
MS3680 MOTORCROSS MADNESS 2	£21.26	£24.98
MS3911 AGE OF EMPIRES II	£22.97	£26.99
MS3824 AGE OF EMPIRES COND EXP.	£14.03	£16.49
MS3827 MIDTOWN MADNESS 2	£20.41	£23.98
MS3851 METAL GEAR SOLID	£21.26	£24.98
MS3852 COMBAT FLIGHT SIM II	£21.26	£24.98
MS3853 LINKS GOLF 2001	£20.41	£23.98
MS3854 CRIMSON SKIES	£19.57	£22.99
MS3912 FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2000	£27.23	£32.00
MS3913 FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2000 PRO	£38.29	£44.99
MS3937 AGE OF EMPIRES COLLECTORS	£37.44	£43.99

Microsoft Age of Empires II: The Conquerors Expansion

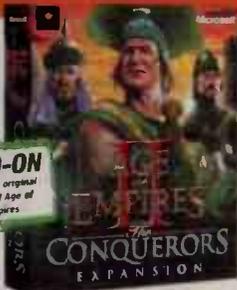
The official add-on to the award-winning, best-selling real-time strategy game Age of Empires II: The Age of Kings.

Focusing on legendary leaders, The Conquerors Expansion will challenge veterans and novice to wage war on an epic scale with all-new civilisations, unique units and technologies, and campaigns based on infamous conquerors such as Attila the Hun and El Cid. It includes 5 new civilisations, 4 new campaigns, 11 new units and 26 new technologies, smart villagers and new farm queuing.

KEY FEATURES

- Five New Civilisations
- Four New Campaigns
- New Units
- New Technologies
- New Game Type
- Real World Maps
- Smart Villagers
- Farms Automatically Replant
- Command Allied Computer Players
- Battering Ram

ADD-ON
requires original copy of Age of Empires



£16.49 Inc.VAT
£14.03 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS3824

Microsoft Age of Empires II: The Age of Kings

Rome has fallen and the World is up for grabs The Empire Continues! There are many paths to power, but only one civilisation will reign supreme.

Age of Empires II: The Age of Kings, is the sequel to the award-winning, best selling real-time strategy game of Age of Empires. Age of Empires II spans a thousand years, from the fall of Rome through the Middle Ages in which players control the destiny of one of thirteen civilisations. The game keeps the epic scope of Age of Empires game play while evolving the combat and economic features.

KEY FEATURES

- Choose your path to greatness
- Covers 1,000 years of history through the middle ages
- Command one of thirteen new mighty civilisations
- Build a rich empire
- Battle alongside the heroes of the day
- New bigger lands
- Lead swiftly and with ease



£26.99 Inc.VAT
£22.97 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS3911

MechWarrior 4

Mechwarrior 4 : Vengeance

Huge robots storming over the landscape destroying everything in their way. The latest installment of the Battletech series brings better graphics, tweaked gameplay and better internet games. Another great game from Microsoft.



£23.99 Inc.VAT
£20.42 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS4030



Combat Flight Simulator 2

Combat Flight Simulator 2: WWII Pacific Theatre

Takes you back to this historic time and place with exquisitely detailed aircraft, cockpits, and scenery. The flight dynamics of each accurately engineered aircraft capture the true experience of flying magnificent machines, from nimble Zeros to lethal workhorses like the Corsair and Hellcat. Details like moving canopies, folding wings, battle-scarred paint, spectacular damage, and last-second bailouts immerse you in a new level of realism.



£24.99 Inc.VAT
£21.27 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS3852

NEW PRODUCT MICROSOFT WHEEL MOUSE OPTICAL

Microsoft Wheel Mouse Optical provides all the precision and durability of IntelliEye™ Optical technology in a simple, affordable mouse.

- Superior Precision with IntelliEye optical technology
- Works on virtually any surface and eliminates the need for a Mouse Pad
- No moving parts to clean
- Comfortable, ambidextrous design
- Wheel for easy scrolling and zooming
- PC and Msc compatible
- PS/2 or USB compatible

£18.79 Inc.VAT
£15.99 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS3947

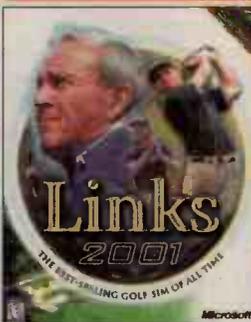


Crimson Skies



£22.99 Inc.VAT
£19.57 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS3854

Links 2001



£23.98 Inc.VAT
£20.41 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS3853

Flight Simulator 2000 Pro



£44.99 Inc.VAT
£38.29 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS3913

Metal Gear Solid



£24.99 Inc.VAT
£21.26 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS3851

SEE PAGE 50 FOR NEW MICROSOFT 2000 HARDWARE RANGE

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

18

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0870 727 5432



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

AVG 6.0 AntiVirus System



AVG 6.0 brings a new, revolutionary technology into the world of PC oriented anti-virus products. Our modular high-tech solution significantly increases efficiency and reliability. The new AVG engine was built utilizing Virtual Device Driver Technology. Thanks to this approach, we have developed a break-through technological solution by creating only one testing engine for all parts of the AVG Anti-Virus system. Advanced heuristics analysis implemented in the AVG engine represents 9 years of continuous development and is now not used exclusively by the "on-demand" scanner, but is also available in the AVG Resident Shield, AVG Email-Scanner and AVG Shell Extension.



- **AVG On-demand Scanner** - run complete and user defined tests which can be scheduled
- **AVG Resident Shield** - continuous protection utilising both Heuristic emulator and the whole virus database
- **AVG E-mail Scanner** - tests all email messages and attachments and certifies them with a text message (outlook only)
- **Heuristic Analysis** - can detect both known and unknown viruses

- **Integrity Test** - tests for changes in files
- **Automatic Healing** - once a test has finished all viruses are removed or passed to the Virus Vault
- **AVG Virus Vault** - infected files are stored in an encrypted format and can be restored
- **AVG Control Centre** - powerful console for controlling all AVG components
- **Scheduler** - schedule tests and/or updates

- **Updating AVG** - updates are FREE on the Internet
- **AVG Network Support, AVGADMIN** - install to workstations, automatically update them, change their setup, and retrieve test results etc.
- **Basic and Advanced Interfaces**

Standard Single User

FROM £18.99 inc.VAT
£16.16 Ex.VAT
Stock code DIR032

AVG 6.0 Professional

	Code	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
5 user licence	DIR008	£69.35	£81.49
10 user licence	DIR011	£119.60	£140.53
20 user licence	DIR014	£169.85	£199.57
50 user licence	DIR020	£310.55	£364.90
100 user licence	DIR023	£521.60	£612.88
250 user licence	DIR026	£843.20	£990.76
500 user licence	DIR029	£1,375.85	£1,616.62

Exchange Server

	Code	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
	DIR009	£49.25	£57.87
	DIR012	£79.40	£93.30
	DIR015	£109.55	£128.72
	DIR021	£189.95	£223.19
	DIR024	£320.80	£376.71
	DIR027	£511.55	£601.11
	DIR030	£833.15	£978.95

NT + Exchange Server + Stations

	Code	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
	DIR010	£89.45	£105.10
	DIR013	£159.80	£187.77
	DIR016	£220.10	£258.62
	DIR022	£411.05	£482.98
	DIR025	£682.40	£801.82
	DIR028	£1,104.50	£1,297.79
	DIR031	£1,787.90	£2,100.78

Street Router Europe

All the features as Router GB (see below)

Street to street routing on one seamless map of Western Europe covering Andorra, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherland, San Marino, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and Vatican

- 3,300,000 km of roads
- 146,000 place names
- 2.5 million named streets
- Powerful Drawing Tools
- Editing - add your own objects
- Postcode Locator with 1.7 million postcodes
- GPS - Satellite Navigation
- Route Editor - add your own one way streets

£39.99 inc.VAT
£34.03 Ex.VAT
Stock code DIR007



InfoMap

More Countries than Microsoft AutoRoute 2001

Street Finder GB

KEY FEATURES

- load InfoMap to your hard disk - no need for CD in your CD drive
- customise the map/ toolbar enable/disable map layers, change colour schemes, line thickness, text styles etc. zoom levels at which map objects appear
- includes all co-ordinate systems - national grid, OS grid, latitude & longitude
- set origin for on-screen rulers
- measure - distance, area, radius, bearing
- move around easily using the grabber hand
- search the map - in a radius, in a ring, in an irregular or existing polygon

- new advanced query builder
- corridor search - search the map along a planned route
- search databases for an word or pattern
- search within existing polygons
- tile printing - print a detailed map over several neatly
- **POWERFUL DRAWING TOOLS**
 - draw any shape and save it
 - pushpins
 - attach text

DIR003 Street Finder GB Ex.VAT £13.61 Inc.VAT £15.99

Holux GPS Receiver

The Holux GM-200 is a low cost completely self contained GPS Receiver approximately the size of a PC mouse.

This unit has features and functions that are only normally available from units that cost twice the price. The GM-200 is based on the latest SIRF GPS Chipset, one of the fastest starting and most accurate chipsets available. Updates are available every 1 second, and are accurate down to 5 metres, enough to see which side of the motorway you are travelling on! (when used with InfoMap 7.0)



DIR034 Holux GPS Receiver Ex.VAT £105.52 Inc.VAT £123.99

Router GB

ALL AS STREET FINDER PLUS :

ROUTE PLANNER

- detailed routing using every street in Britain
- one way streets and other driving restrictions
- add your own one way streets & access restrictions
- setup numerous vehicles, each with different configuration
- select a waypoint from the map, Postcode Locator or any other database
- choose stops along the route
- select places to avoid - beat the roadworks & traffic jams
- display the shortest/quickest route on a detailed map and print it in colour
- print a full itinerary

POSTCODE LOCATOR

- 1.6 million postcodes can be located on the map

ROUTE EDITOR

- add your own one way streets & access restrictions
- the only product with editable routing

GPS - SATELLITE NAVIGATION

- monitor your position on the map
- map is adjusted automatically
- record and replay a journey



EDITING

- add your own data - points, icons, lines, texts, etc
- move/rotate and edit text items - e.g. street names
- alter the shape of lines or polygons - e.g. roads, buildings
- edit and sort attached databases

£30.98 inc.VAT
£26.37 Ex.VAT
Stock code DIR004

Professional GB

All as Router plus :

IMPORT TOOLS

- create your own layers
- import data by postcode or national grid reference
- design data entry forms
- make your own map symbols
- automatic update

STATISTICAL MODULE

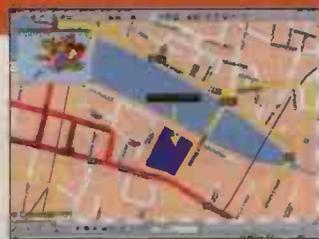
- bar graph, pie chart or colour/shade existing areas

- use existing databases or your own
- setup parent/child relations

BUSINESS LOCATOR

- locate over 1.4 million businesses
- search by name, street, locality, town, postcode or phone
- copy and paste company details to other applications.

£93.99 inc.VAT
£79.99 Ex.VAT
Stock code DIR002



SOFTWARE

ANTIVIRUS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Computer Associates		
CA1019 INOCIT 4.5 WKGP NW SVR+25	£190.24	£223.53
CA1020 INOCIT NW SS-UNLIMITED UR	£289.95	£340.69
CA1039 INOCIT 100CLIENT PK 4.53	£1,404.93	£1,650.79
CA1042 INOCIT 25USER PK 4.53 NT	£440.14	£517.16
CA1049 INOCULATELIT WORKGROUP	£22.00	£25.85
CA1058 INOCULIT V4.5 WG-SVR W/G	£104.93	£123.29
CA1092 INOCULAN SUSR ADDON SBS	£66.90	£78.61
CA1194 InoculateIT v4.53 W/G Ed	£348.59	£409.59
CA1196 InoculateIT v4.53 WG/Adv	£489.44	£576.09
CA1197 InoculateIT v4.53 WG/Adv	£489.44	£575.09
CA1198 InoculateIT 4.53 for Win	£1,404.93	£1,650.79
CA1199 InoculateIT v4.53 WG/Adv	£34.51	£40.55
CA1206 INOCULATEIT 4.53 FOR WIND	£104.93	£123.29
CA1214 Exchange Agent For Arcserve	£412.00	£484.10

Directions

DIR016 AVG 6.0 Anti-Virus (NT&S)	£220.10	£258.62
DIR020 AVG 6.0 Anti-Virus (NT) 5	£310.55	£364.90
DIR022 AVG 6.0 Anti-Virus (NT&S)	£411.05	£482.98
DIR032 AVG 6.0 Anti-Virus Single	£16.16	£18.99

Directions

MCA096 VIRUSSCAN DELUXE V5	£21.27	£24.99
MCA097 VIRUSSCAN V5.0	£18.71	£21.98

Network Associates

NET212 TVD 5 NODE 2 YR V4.5	£230.63	£270.99
NET213 TVD 10 NODE 2 YR V4.5	£430.63	£505.99
NET214 TVD 25 NODE 2 YR V4.5	£1,000.84	£1,175.99
SOL226 DR SOLS VIRUS SCAN TOOLKI	£50.20	£58.99

Sophos

SOP117 SAV WIN95/96 WKSTN 1UR 1Y	£79.99	£93.99
SOP119 SAV NT/2000 WKSTN 1UR 1YR	£100.15	£117.68

Symantec

SY1013 Norton AntiVirus 2001 5 U	£136.12	£159.94
SY1201 NAV Pro 2001 V7.0	£34.03	£39.99
SY1202 NAV SBS V7.5 - Desktop/Se	£166.74	£195.92
SY1203 NAV SBS V7.5 - Desktop/Se	£333.48	£391.84
SY1206 NAV SBS V7.5 - Total Prot	£194.21	£228.20
SY1207 NAV SBS V7.5 - Total Prot	£388.42	£456.39
SY1251 Norton AntiVirus 2001 & P	£34.88	£40.98
SYM926 Norton AntiVirus 2001 7.0	£25.52	£29.99
SYM927 Norton AntiVirus w/g 2001	£16.07	£18.88
SYM940 NAV 2001 & UTILITIES 2001	£34.88	£40.98

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Katie

If you need a corporate account manager ring our jungle business team on 0845 2020 330



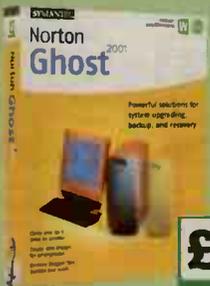
All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



SOFTWARE

jungle Download Shop

Norton Ghost 2001



Providing high performance utilities for fast and safe system upgrading, backup, and recovery. Based on the corporate edition 2001 has been designed for technically proficient home & small business users.

£46.99 inc.VAT
Download Price

Fireworks 4



The Solution for Professional Web Site Design and Production. Fireworks provides a everything you need to produce any kind of Web graphic: buttons, rollovers, page comps, GIF animations and more.

£241.99 inc.VAT
Download Price

Photosuite Mobile Edition



For Palm Powered handhelds putting rich media anywhere you are! Whether it's precious family pictures, convincing product shots, or entertaining videos, MGI PhotoSuite Mobile Edition for Palm Powered handhelds puts rich media anywhere you are.

£21.14 inc.VAT
Download Price

GuardDog



GuardDog Allows children to surf and chat safely on-line. Inappropriate internet content and chats are a concern for every parent. This software protects your family 24 hours a day.

£23.49 inc.VAT
Download Price

www.downloadshop.co.uk

Travelmanager® Europe

The UK's number 1 routeplanner is now available for Europe, giving you incredible value for your money.

Travelmanager Europe offers street level mapping and route planning for most of Western Europe and at the same time maintains the popular features of its GB stablemate (Travelmanager 2000) i.e. postcode data, high quality cartographic maps and a database of points of interest. Based on the latest Navtech database, Travelmanager Europe is the most up to date routeplanner on the market. Travelmanager Europe has the same easy to use interface and you can choose to plot the shortest or quickest route to your destination, with up to 14 intermediate stops along the way. Travelmanager Europe is the fastest route planner available and will calculate your route in a matter of seconds. Travelmanager Europe will run on any Pentium PC with Windows 95 or higher, 32MB RAM and 230MB free hard disk space.

At £49.99 you won't get better value for your money, compare Travelmanager's coverage and price against its competitors.

£49.99 inc.VAT
£42.54 Ex.VAT
Stock code SOF399

Travelmanager 2000 has now been reduced to

£29.99 inc.VAT
£25.52 Ex.VAT
Stock code SOF393



	Travelmanager Europe	AutoRoute 2001	InfoMap V7.0
France	✓	✓	✓
Germany	✓	✓	✓
Italy	✓	✓	✓
Switzerland	✓	✓	✓
Austria	✓	✓	✓
Denmark	✓	✓	✓
Sweden	✓	✓	✓
Luxembourg	✓	✓	✓
Belgium	✓	✓	✓
Holland	✓	✓	✓
Spain	✓	✓	✓
Portugal	✓	✓	✓
UK	✓	✓	✓

Shop Factory™

Set up a great shop on the internet TODAY!

Multi-award winning ShopFactory gives you the power to create stunning shops for the internet - quickly, easily and without programming skills. Little wonder merchants and website developers in over 50 countries rely on it! A Database Wizard allows importing existing data for fast shop creation and updating, and 3D Add-Ons provide more impact. It's now a breeze to create 3D virtual shops or integrate interactive product images to increase sales.

**SUPPORTS ALL CURRENCIES
ALLOWS YOU TO USE DUAL CURRENCIES
INCLUDES SUPPORT FOR THE EURO**

Why this is your best choice

- Professional Results Quickly
 - Point-and-click access to all features - no programming skills required!
 - Choose from a huge library of Shop Themes to guarantee a professional look.
 - Quickly modify any Shop Theme to create the unique look of your business.
 - Test all of your shop's functions in the Preview facility before you publish.
 - No shop installation required - just publish and start selling!
 - Link your products to larger images, extra pages, or even sound or video files.
 - Multimedia ready! Include MP3, WAV, AVI, MOV and more at the click of a mouse.
- Accept Payments over the Internet Now
 - Merchant orders over the Net even without merchant accounts.
 - Point-and-click activation of real-time online payment systems, such as WorldPay and NetBank.

- Top security for customers with SSL, PGP and SET support.
- Use wizards to automatically calculate shipping costs and taxes.
- Choose from many discount options.
- Real-time online conversion of prices in more than 150 currencies, updated each weekday.
- Includes FREE secure online ordering service with SSL.
- Harness all the power of the World Wide Web
 - Index your shop for all major search engines and enjoy superior exposure.
 - Create shops in more than 25 languages.
 - Help your customers find what they're looking for with the Shop Search Engine.
 - Works with FrontPage™ and Fusion™ websites.
 - Make on-line shopping accessible with ShopFactory's easy navigation system.
 - Automatic thank-you and order confirmation e-mails for every customer.



Professional
Create great looking shops for the Internet with point-and-click ease without any programming skills! Just publish your shop and wait for your orders to roll in.

£199.99 inc.VAT
£170.20 Ex.VAT
Stock code SHO005

Developer
The right tool for developers of e-commerce sites - and a must if you create shops for others. Point-and-click ease and HTML code access give you full control over site design.

£469.99 inc.VAT
£399.99 Ex.VAT
Stock code SHO006

Light
The ideal way to set up a small shop on the Internet - quickly and easily. No programming necessary! Everything you need is included to get you up and running fast.

£119.99 inc.VAT
£102.12 Ex.VAT
Stock code SHO004

3D3 Worlds
Add the punch of 3D to your ShopFactory shop and boost sales by allowing customers to explore your products in a virtual reality. Requires ShopFactory.

£269.99 inc.VAT
£229.78 Ex.VAT
Stock code SHO009

Database Wizard
You can quickly and easily create a shop by importing from your existing product database. It's bound to make your life easier! Requires ShopFactory.

£99.99 inc.VAT
£85.10 Ex.VAT
Stock code SHO007

3D Products
Showing your products in 3D will increase sales and cut down product return rates. Now you can include your 3D product images with point-and-click ease. Requires ShopFactory.

£119.99 inc.VAT
£102.12 Ex.VAT
Stock code SHO008

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat



ONLINE CUSTOMER SERVICES
0870 728 7777
MAIL ORDER CUSTOMER SERVICES
0800 035 4045



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

SPECIALIST



Flash 5 & FreeHand 10 Studio

Create high impact web experiences and maximize your web production efficiency

NEW PRODUCT

macromedia
**FLASH 5
FREEHAND 10
STUDIO**

The Macromedia Flash Freehand Studio offers the complete multi-publishing solution for designing advanced illustrations, graphics and site concepts in FreeHand for publishing to Macromedia Flash. Create once, then publish across multiple media including, print, Web and wireless devices. The Studio improves design productivity and transitions traditional print illustrators to the Web.

macromedia

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
MAC401	Flash 5 FreeHand 10 Studio upgrade from Flash 4/5	£179.00	£210.33
MAC402	Flash 5 FreeHand 10 Studio upgrade from FreeHand 7/8/9	£179.00	£210.33

£410.08 Inc.VAT
£349.00 Ex.VAT
Stock code MAC400

Director 8.5 Shockwave Studio

Director 8.5 Shockwave Studio is the solution for developing content for magnetic Web destinations, dazzling 3D entertainment, interactive product demonstrations, and online learning applications. Deliver professional, 3D, and interactive applications that increase Web site traffic, entertain visitors, retain customers, and increase product sales. New scalable real-time 3D features integrated with Shockwave Player provide unprecedented reach for highly visual interactive 3D content on the web.

NEW PRODUCT

macromedia
**DIRECTOR 8.5
SHOCKWAVE
STUDIO**

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
MAC404	Director Shockwave Studio 8.5 upgrade from v8	£149.00	£175.08
MAC405	Director Shockwave Studio 8.5 U/G from Director 1.x-7.x	£299.00	£351.33

£1115.08 Inc.VAT
£949.00 Ex.VAT
Stock code MAC403

Dreamweaver 4 & Fireworks 4 Studio

Integrated web graphics design and professional web site development.

NEW PRODUCT

DREAMWEAVER
FIREWORKS
STUDIO

A shared Macromedia® User interface, and integrated product features make the Dreamweaver/Fireworks Studio the most efficient way to create professional web sites. Create, edit and animate bitmap and vector Web graphics, and add advanced interactivity and popup menus in the Macromedia® Fireworks® robust, professional environment. Easily import Fireworks rollovers, pop-up menus and buttons into Dreamweaver® to create engaging Web experiences. Launch and edit both graphics and tables between Dreamweaver and Fireworks for efficient workflow.

macromedia

£410.99 Inc.VAT
£349.78 Ex.VAT
Stock code MAC279

UltraDev 4 Fireworks 4 Studio

The most efficient way to develop ASP, JSP or ColdFusion web applications!

Rapidly build database-driven Web applications with total control over source code, plus integrated Web graphics. Professional hand coding environment includes ASP, JSP and CFML keyword color-coding, auto-indenting, punctuation balancing, and the ability to debug client-side JavaScript directly in your browser. Create, edit and animate Web graphics in Fireworks® 4, add advanced interactivity, optimize images and integrate seamlessly with UltraDev™ for efficient development. View live, server-side data in the workspace and make edits to layout and logic on the fly.

NEW PRODUCT

macromedia
**ULTRADDEV 4
FIREWORKS 4
STUDIO**

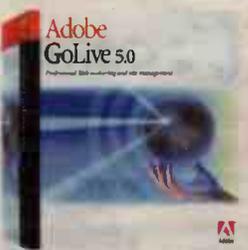
£586.99 Inc.VAT
£499.57 Ex.VAT
Stock code MAC280

For more great macromedia products go to www.jungle.com/MACROMEDIA

Adobe®

Go Live 5.0

The cutting-edge tool for creating premier Web sites

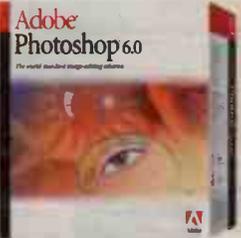


Adobe GoLive 5.0 offers both coders and designers the unique tools they need to ensure the success of their role in the workflow of creating a Web site. Coders can be confident in GoLive's ability to write accurate, intelligent code while at the same time prevent existing code from being overwritten or modified. Plus, advanced functionality such as Dynamic Link simplifies the incorporation of dynamic database and e-commerce capabilities.

£245.99 Inc.VAT
£209.35 Ex.VAT
Stock code ADO314

Photoshop 6.0

The world-standard image-editing solution for print and the Web



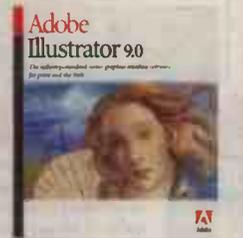
Adobe Photoshop 6.0 software delivers the next generation of image-editing capabilities with powerful new features that offer something for every user. Now you can:

- Expand beyond pixels. Adobe Photoshop 6.0 redefines desktop image editing with Integrated vector-drawing support that extends your creative range.
- Produce superb Web graphics. Expanded Web toolkit to provide more timesaving, production oriented features, including Adobe ImageReady™ 3.0 for advanced Web-production tasks.

£172.98 Inc.VAT
£147.22 Ex.VAT
Stock code ADO329
ADO328 Photoshop 6
Ex VAT £468.08 Inc VAT £549.99

Illustrator 9.0

The industry-standard vector graphics creation software for print and the Web



Adobe Illustrator 9.0 software delivers powerful new options for Web designers, graphic design professionals and business graphics users, including:

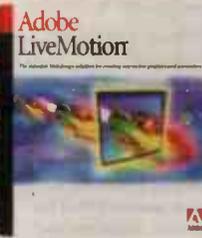
Key Features:

- Robust, built-in Web graphics creation and optimization tools. Now you can create and edit logos, buttons, line art, and other Web graphics with greater flexibility, speed, and quality than image-editing tools provide.
- Unlimited transparency capabilities, so you can apply transparent effects to any object and then print those transparent objects with superb results.

£124.98 Inc.VAT
£106.37 Ex.VAT
Stock code ADO315
ADO312 Illustrator 9
Ex VAT £302.12 Inc VAT £354.99

LiveMotion

The intuitive Web design solution for creating interactive animation and graphics



On the Internet, competition for attention is fierce. Many Web designers are changing their focus from developing sites that simply convey information, to developing sites with higher entertainment value. A Web site with entertaining content will attract more visitors, keep visitors at the site longer, and encourage repeat visits. Therefore it's not surprising that designers want to incorporate animation, interactivity, high-quality streaming sound and video, and other technological advancements to make their sites engaging.

New Price
£129.99 Inc.VAT
£110.63 Ex.VAT
Stock code ADO306

All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.

SOFTWARE

BACK UP

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Computer Associates		
ARC071 ARCSERVEIT 6.6 NW UPG SS	£75.35	£88.54
CA1003 ARCSERVEIT 6.6 NW ENTERPR	£1,334.51	£1,568.05
CA1004 ARCIT NW U/G 6.6 >25-ENT	£649.57	£763.24
CA1021 ARCSERVEIT 6.6 SS NETWORK	£559.86	£657.84
CA1024 ARCSERVEIT SS U/G NW 6.6	£88.53	£104.02
CA1025 ARCIT NW TAPE LIB OPT 6.6	£630.28	£740.58
CA1030 ARCSERVE NETWORK W/G U/G	£128.18	£150.61
CA1032 ARCIT 6.6 NW FOR SBS	£348.59	£409.59
CA1033 ARCSERVEIT 6.6 NW 10 USER	£383.80	£450.97
CA1035 ARCIT NW PUSH AGENT 6.6	£348.59	£409.59
CA1041 ARCSERVEIT 6.6 NT WK/GP	£489.44	£575.09
CA1043 ARC ENT V6.0> ADV 6.6 NT	£152.06	£178.67
CA1044 ARCIT NT DR OPTION V6.61	£348.59	£409.59
CA1051 RAID OPTION 2.0 NT	£394.23	£463.22
CA1055 ARCSERVEIT 6.61 NT ADV	£982.39	£1,154.31
CA1056 ARCIT NT RAID OPT V6.61	£700.70	£823.32
CA1057 IMAGE OPTION V6.61	£700.70	£823.32
CA1061 BAUP AGENT 2.0 ORACLE M/W	£2,109.15	£2,478.25
CA1136 ARCSERVE 2000 ADV	£982.39	£1,154.31
CA1138 ARCSERVE 2000 WORKGROUP	£489.44	£575.09
CA1277 ARCSERVE V7 SINGLE SERVER	£559.86	£657.84
CA1280 EXCHANGE 2000 AGENT FOR A	£700.70	£823.32
CA1283 ARCSERVE V7 SINGLE SERVER	£240.00	£282.00
CHE117 INOCULAN NT FOR SBS SUSER	£278.17	£326.85

Dantz		
DAN014 RETROSPECT EXPRESS B/UP	£40.19	£47.22

Powerquest		
POW091 DRIVE COPY V3.0	£17.01	£19.99
POW106 DRIVE IMAGE PRO V4 10 PAC	£167.65	£196.99
POW107 DRIVE IMAGE PRO V4 25 USE	£228.93	£268.99
POW111 DRIVE IMAGE V4.0	£36.59	£44.99
POW112 DRIVE IMAGE V4.0 UPGRADE	£23.82	£27.99

Veritas		
VER109 BACKUP EXEC FOR SBS V7.3	£301.92	£354.76
VER115 BACKUP EXEC SBS V7.3 U/G	£169.00	£198.58
VER141 BUP EXEC MULTI SVR 8.5 CU	£401.99	£472.34
VER199 BACK UP EXEC DESKTOP	£58.71	£68.98
VER200 BACK UP EXEC DESKTOP	£40.19	£47.22
VER203 BACKUP EXEC V8.5 FAM UPG	£180.90	£212.56
VER204 BACKUP EXEC EXCHANGE AGE	£391.95	£460.54
VER222 BACKUP EXEC V8.5 REMOTE A	£125.63	£147.62
VER225 BACKUP EXEC SOL AGENT V8.	£390.00	£458.25
VER227 UPG FROM DESKTOP 4.2 & 4.	£14.07	£16.53
VER229 BACKUP EXEC V8.5 WINDOWS	£330.00	£387.75
VER230 BACKUP EXEC SINGLE SERVER	£161.69	£189.99
VER267 VERITAS BACKUP EXEC FOR S	£349.99	£411.24

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

David

Hi, I'm David. Why not ring our corporate team on 0845 2020 330 to discuss your business needs.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



21

SOFTWARE



Drive Copy v3



The safest, easiest, and most affordable way to copy everything from your old hard drive to your new hard drive.

£23.49 Inc.VAT
Download Price

McAfee Utilities



Protect the time, talent and energy you put into your data files with the comprehensive crash protection offered in McAfee Utilities.

£23.49 Inc.VAT
Download Price

Drive Image v4.0



£46.99 Inc.VAT
Download Price

Write Direct to CD-R/W plus Windows 2000 and Windows ME Support Now includes Free Copy of DataKeeper 4.1 worth £29.95 for file based backup

Wouldn't you like to be able to write directly to CD-R/W and be able to restore your PC in minutes. With Drive Image 4.0 you can. Also includes DataKeeper 4.0. Supports Windows 2000 Pro and Millennium

www.downloadshop.co.uk

WordPerfect Office 2002

Experience the latest performance innovations of the office suite you know and love with WordPerfect® Office 2002 – Standard Edition.

This powerful software package delivers outstanding compatibility and a host of time-saving features. Discover advanced word processing, spreadsheets and presentations, along with an e-mail client and address book. Enjoy expanded PDF creation and effortless file-sharing with those using Microsoft® Office.

Plus, publish slide shows to the Web complete with animation using Macromedia Flash™. You'll get more done with suite-wide integration and enhancements that include a re-engineered charting tool in Quattro® Pro 10. WordPerfect Office 2002: Cutting-edge technology. Timeless choice.

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
COR730	WordPerfect Office 2002 Standard	£251.05	£249.98
COR731	WordPerfect Office 2002 Standard U/G	£97.86	£114.99
COR732	WordPerfect Office 2002 Professional	£319.14	£374.99
COR733	WordPerfect Office 2002 Pro U/G	£159.99	£187.99

FROM **£114.99** Inc.VAT
£97.86 Ex.VAT
Stock code COR731

Professional Edition includes Paradox 10 & Draw Naturally Speaking



CORELDRAW 10 GRAPHICS SUITE

Add a new dimension to your creativity with CorelDRAW® 10 Graphics Suite!

Backed by a decade of award-winning creative power, it delivers vector illustration, layout, bitmap creation, image editing, painting and animation software all in one package.

The enhanced interface, improved customisation features, professional output capabilities and support for text in multiple languages simplify the design process—whether you're creating for print or the Web. And with Corel R.A.V.E.™, a powerful new animation application, you can change live effects over time, generate a time line of edited work, create roll-over graphics and convert images to Macromedia Flash™ SWF format.

FROM **£179.99** Inc.VAT
£153.18 Ex.VAT
Stock code COR712

CorelDRAW 10 Graphics Suite
-true creative power.™



COR711 Corel Draw 10
Ex VAT £314.88 Inc.VAT £369.98

Painter 6

Corel Painter 6 is the best version yet of the ultimate painting tool for graphic designers and fine artists alike.

Painter 6 uses an extensive array of brushes, textures, canvas choices, and art materials to faithfully capture and extend the subtleties of an artist's style for high-quality output to print and the Web.

KEY FEATURES:

- Improved workflow through expandable palettes
- Industry-standard extensive layers
- Next generation brush engine
- Brush loading allows you to pick up colour on each individual bristle of a brush
- Life-like natural airbrushes
- Interactive Image Hose™, allowing scale and rotation in real time
- Superior Wacom Intuos tablet and tools support
- Dynamic text on a curve

COR705	Painter 6 PC	£255.31	£299.99
COR722	Painter 6 PC Upg.	£140.42	£164.99
COR721	Painter 6 Mac	£255.31	£299.99
COR723	Painter 6 Mac Upg.	£140.42	£164.99



Bryce® 4

Bryce® 4 is dedicated to designing, rendering & animating breathtaking natural 3D worlds and abstract 3D sculptures.

Bryce® 4 is dedicated to designing and animating breathtaking natural 3D worlds and abstract 3D landscapes while making the creative process every bit as entertaining as the final output. Based on ease of use, price and output Bryce 4 is the application of choice for hobbyists and professionals who want natural 3D animation on the desktop. Create mountain ranges, lakes, oceans and environments that are startlingly realistic with multiple atmospheric and cloud controls. Bryce 4 now includes multiple import and export formats, instantly turns free USGS data into 3D models new sky models, and lots of content and tutorials so quickly get you started.

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
COR710	Bryce 4	£127.65	£149.99
COR724	Bryce 4 Upg.	£66.37	£79.98



Knockout 1.5

Perform complex masking in a fraction of the time using Corel® KnockOut 1.5 masking software.

Available for Windows® or Mac®, this extraordinary application lets you preserve fine details that were once impossible to mask precisely, such as blurred or out-of-focus edges, hair, smoke, water, glass and shadows. Easy-to-use tools let you do the job in minutes, taking the tedium out of masking objects with irregular edges. Corel KnockOut 1.5 masking software—an essential part of the professional designer's toolbox.

£199.99 Inc.VAT
£170.20 Ex.VAT
Stock code COR709



For more great COREL products go to www.jungle.com/COREL



All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

22

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0870 727 5432



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

Cleaner 5

Cleaner 5 is the best way to put streaming video and audio on your web site.

Recognized as the world standard, Cleaner is all you need to capture, author, encode and publish the highest-quality streaming media in every popular format – QuickTime, RealSystem, Windows Media, MP3, MPEG-1, MPEG-2 and more at all connection speeds.

- Cleaner's revolutionary EventStream authoring lets you create streaming media enhanced with Interactivity, URL flips, "Buy Me!" links, and more. Built-in StreamPublisher technology lets you publish directly to a streaming server.
- Cleaner is a complete camera-to-web streaming solution, and a critical tool in every web designer's toolbox.
- Total Solution – Why waste time with a bunch of difficult utilities? Cleaner 5 offers an easy-to-use, complete camera-to-web solution, allowing you to capture, enhance, encode and publish your streams from one streamlined workflow.
- Format Flexibility – Cleaner 5 supports all the streaming formats – QuickTime, Real, Windows Media, and MP3, as well as MPEG-1 and MPEG-2 – now you can deliver whatever your client wants or show them all at once!
- Awesome Quality – Cleaner 5's advanced video and audio processing combined with its intuitive Settings Wizard make it easy to put the highest-quality streaming media on your web site...fast!
- Enhanced Media – Author streaming media that's designed for the Web. Cleaner 5's EventStream feature allows you to create interactive streams that can control other media elements on your Web site – HTML, Shockwave animations, Flash, GIFs, other movies, and more.
- Time-saving Integration – Cleaner 5 works with all of your favorite web design tools – GoLive, Dreamweaver, Flash, Shockwave – plus has seamless integration with a wide range of video editors including EditDV, iFinish, Media 100, Premiere, Final Cut Pro and more.



£468.99 Inc.VAT
£399.99 Ex.VAT
Stock code TER019

Communicate! v10

Easy to use unified messaging interface manages and stores all your communications by using your PC and current contact information. Communicate v10.0 enables you to send and receive faxes, email and voice mail. Communicate v 10.0 detects the type of incoming call and answers it appropriately. Simple to load and easy to use.

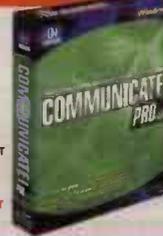
£19.99 Inc.VAT
£17.00 Ex.VAT
Stock code COM653



Communicate! Pro v5

COMMUNICATE! PRO v5.0 provides the tools to organize your communications; e-mail, faxes and voice mail from anywhere. Listen to your e-mail from any phone, wired or wireless. Find out right away when you have new messages with instant remote notification on your cell phone pager or PDA. Take control of your communications, at home, in the office and on the road

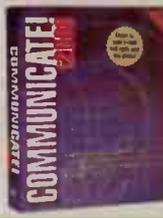
£32.99 Inc.VAT
£28.08 Ex.VAT
Stock code COM652



Communicate! 2000

Powerful Communications Software that's easy to use! Now you can turn any PC into a robust, Y2K-compliant unified messaging, communications centre. Complete with Internet Video/ Phone/ Fax, e-mail, voice, fax, paging and data, plus the ability to send video files, perform live video conferencing and monitor your home whilst you are away, Communicate! 2000 gives you everything you need to communicate with the outside world.

£53.99 Inc.VAT
£45.95 Ex.VAT
Stock code COM654



Art Explosion 600,000

The ultimate clip art collection

Offers unparalleled variety and stunning quality. 29 CDs give you 134,000 vector images, 72,000 high-resolution illustrations, 35,000 raster images, 100,000 photographs and 6,000 backgrounds. There's also 5,000 CAD graphics and symbols, 500 premium-quality animated GIFs, and an amazing 250,000 spectacular web graphics.

- 600,000 royalty-free images
- Compatible with all popular programs and printers
- All graphics are inside the box – no downloading required!
- 1500 page printed catalogue
- Includes Kai's Photo Soap™ SE and 1500 TrueType fonts FREE!



£40.99 Inc.VAT
£34.89 Ex.VAT
Stock code GUI057

PhotoImpact 6

PhotoImpact 6 lets image editing enthusiasts Get Serious About The Web™.

The only web and imaging solution providing a complete set of tools to create professional Web graphics, animation, rollovers and output finished Web pages directly to HTML, PhotoImpact 6 is the natural step up for mid-range image editing users who want to move to the Web. For extending the boundaries of Web graphics, PhotoImpact 6 includes high-end image editing, professional painting, cloning and retouching, vector text/graphics and a huge assortment of filters, fills and special effects. PhotoImpact 6 lets anyone produce high-impact Web pages and studio-quality graphics fast.



£89.99 Inc.VAT
£76.59 Ex.VAT
Stock code ULE006

Art Explosion Label Factory Deluxe

The fastest, easiest way to create professional-quality labels

Endorsed by Avery®, Label Factory DeLuxe is packed with sophisticated features. Business labels, address labels, name tags, envelope templates and more, can all be produced quickly and easily. You get templates, label stock and an applicator, FREE, so you can create your CD labels.

- More than 700 pre-defined label formats
- Thousands of graphics and hundreds of fonts
- Sophisticated desktop publishing tools
- Support for 35 bar code formats
- Integrated manager and address book
- Mail Merge
- Full rich text editor
- Serial numbers, date and time stamping
- Print to any inkjet or laser printer



£24.99 Inc.VAT
£21.27 Ex.VAT
Stock code NOV563

CODE	PRODUCT	EX VAT	INC VAT
ULE017	PHOTO EXPLORER V7.0	£25.52	£29.99
ULE002	ULEAD COOL 3D 3.0	£42.54	£49.98
ULE015	PHOTOEXPRESS V4.0	£24.68	£28.99
ULE004	MEDIASTUDIO PRO 6.0	£340.42	£399.99
ULE013	ULEAD VIDEOSTUDIO 5.0	£59.56	£69.98

SOFTWARE

CAD

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Autodesk		
AUT090 AUTODESK SYMBOLS 2000	£100.64	£118.25
AUT091 DATA EXCHANGE 2000 STEP	£448.48	£526.96
AUT479 AUTOSKETCH 7	£80.84	£94.99
AUT480 AUTOSKETCH 7 UG	£44.25	£51.99
AUT484 SYMBOLS 2000 - ARCHITECT	£114.88	£134.98
AUT485 SYMBOLS 2000 - ENGINEERIN	£114.88	£134.98
AUT486 QUICKCAD MILLENNIUM V7	£35.74	£41.99
AUT487 ACTRIX TECHNICAL 2000	£232.14	£272.76
AUT488 ACTRIX TECHNICAL 2000 UPG	£60.44	£71.02
AUT489 ACTRIX TECHNICAL 2000 EDU	£70.49	£82.83
AUT490 AUTOCAD LT 2000I 95/98/NT	£475.00	£558.13
AUT491 AUTOCAD LT 2000I UPGRADE	£145.00	£170.38
AUT494 VOLVIEW IS AUTODESKS WEB	£129.99	£152.74
AUT496 ACTRIX BUSINESS	£60.00	£70.50
CAD001 AUTOCAD RELEASE 14	£3,166.76	£3,720.94
CAD008 AUTOCAD 2000	£3,166.76	£3,720.94

Fasttrak

FAS020 3D LANDSCAPE 2 DELUXE BUN	£20.24	£23.78
FAS037 HOME & GARDEN ESSENTIAL	£14.21	£16.70

Guildsoft

ALL002 ALL CLEAR	£140.20	£164.74
------------------	---------	---------

IMSI

IMS110 TURBOCAD V7 STANDARD	£51.05	£59.98
IMS111 TURBOCAD V7 PRO	£238.29	£279.99

The Learning Company

SOF087 DESIGN IT 3-D	£7.02	£8.25
----------------------	-------	-------

Micrografix

MGF069 DEVICE LIBRARY SUB 1YEAR	£301.50	£354.26
MGF083 ENTERPRISE CHARTER ADD ON	£252.20	£296.34

CONTACT MANAGEMENT

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Interactive		
INT371 ACT! 2000	£93.60	£109.98
INT372 ACT! 2000 5 USER	£550.00	£646.25
INT374 ACT! 2000 UG	£70.49	£82.83
INT375 ACT! 2000 5 USER UG	£310.00	£364.25

Lotus

LOT620 ORGANISER 6 1USER LICENSE	£21.27	£24.99
LOT669 LOTUS ORGANIZER V6	£28.08	£32.99

Sage

SAG160 CONTACT MANAGER V5	£151.24	£177.71
SAG161 CONTACT MANAGER V5 NTWRK	£302.49	£355.43

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Andy

Order before 8pm and we will deliver it to you the next working day if the item is in stock.



SOFTWARE

COMMUNICATION

O1 Communique

	EX VAT	INC VAT
COM652 COMMUNICATE! PRO V5.0	£28.08	£32.99
COM653 COMMUNICATE! V10	£17.01	£19.99
COM654 COMMUNICATE! 12000	£45.95	£53.99

Artisoft

ART053 MODEMSHARE 32 1 PORT	£88.58	£104.06
ART054 MODEMSHARE 32 2 PORT	£135.17	£158.82
ART055 MODEMSHARE 32 4 PORT	£260.48	£306.06
ART056 MODEMSHARE 32 8 PORT	£380.06	£446.57
ART072 MODEMSHARE 32 2MODEM UG	£70.34	£82.65
ART076 COSESSION 2000 1 PC	£70.49	£82.83
ART077 COSESSION 2000 2 PC	£120.10	£141.12
ART078 COSESSION 2000 10 PC	£533.64	£627.03

Attachmate

ATT048 ATTACHMATE EXTRA V6.5	£186.42	£219.04
ATT049 ATTACHMATE EXTRA 6.5 V/UG	£65.48	£76.94
ATT051 ATTACHMATE EXTRA 6.5 UPGR	£35.32	£41.50

Humming

HUM027 EXCEED V7.0 CD WNT W9X WI	£402.00	£472.35
----------------------------------	---------	---------

Ipswitch

IPS002 WS_FTP PRO SINGLE USER	£33.17	£38.97
-------------------------------	--------	--------

Laplink

LAP021 LAPLINK GOLD	£102.12	£119.99
LAP022 PC SYNC	£51.91	£60.99
LAP034 LAPLINK GOLD CD WITH SERI	£42.54	£49.98

Lotus

LOT396 LOTUS NOTES DESKTOP 4.6	£78.53	£92.27
LD7629 EASYSYNC V3.0 NT/95/98	£42.35	£49.76
LOT661 QUICKPLACE TEAMWARE V2	£44.95	£52.82

Microtest

MTS004 VIRTUAL CD V3	£18.71	£21.98
----------------------	--------	--------

Persoft

PER051 SMARTERM ESSENTIALS V10	£130.00	£152.75
--------------------------------	---------	---------

Symantec

SY1200 PC ANYWHERE V10.0 H&R	£127.65	£149.99
SY1241 PC ANYWHERE V10.0 H&R UPG	£76.59	£89.99
SY1243 PC ANYWHERE V10 H&R 5 US	£558.47	£656.20
SY1244 PC ANYWHERE V10.0 HOST	£76.59	£89.99
SY1247 PC ANYWHERE V10.0 HOST 5	£335.08	£393.72
SY1265 PCANYWHERE V10. 5 USER (H	£319.14	£374.99
SYM663 PRODCOMM PLUS V4.8	£80.40	£94.47

WRQ

REF055 REFLECTIONS V8 UNIX/DIGI	£191.44	£224.94
WR0024 REFLECTIONS V8 FOR UNIX S	£212.76	£249.99

WHO WANTS TO BE A MILLIONAIRE

The final answer for quiz games? With clips of Chris Tarrant, experience stepping up to win a million virtual pounds. There's 50/50, phone a friend or ask the audience.



£20.99
INC.VAT
£17.86
EX.VAT
Stock code WHO002

MGI® Videowave DV Suite

The complete DV editing solution!

We have waited a long time for this. Everything you need to connect your camcorder to your PC and to create and edit your own movies. This package includes a full version of MGI's award winning Videowave 4, a 1394 capture card and cable. It's never been easier to make great videos.



NEW PRODUCT
£89.99
INC.VAT
£76.59
EX.VAT
Stock code MGI021

Key features

- Create DVD quality MPEG 2 files.
- Darkroom - Colour correction on each frame
- Special effects
- Chroma key - remove backgrounds from video

MGI® SoftDVDMax

MGI SoftDVDMAX is a leading software DVD player that delivers high quality, smooth DVD playback and crystal-clear audio for your PC.

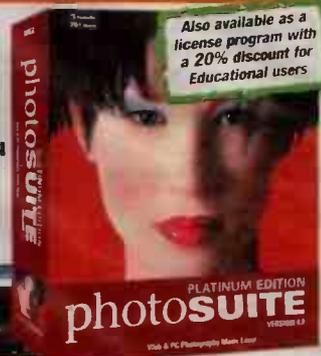
Incorporating Dolby Headphone Technology, MGI SoftDVD MAX provides full surround-sound through a normal pair of headphones. SoftDVD Max has a sleek and intuitive VCR-type Interface with right-click support for fast and easy navigation of your DVD movies. As a bonus, a free set of headphones is included in the box.



NEW PRODUCT
£16.99
INC.VAT
£14.46
EX.VAT
Stock code MGI016

MGI® PhotoSuite v4

From the world leader in PC Photography, MGI bring you Photosuite 4 Platinum Edition.



Also available as a license program with a 20% discount for Educational users



£36.99
INC.VAT
£31.48
EX.VAT
Stock code MGI015

From novice to pro, PhotoSuite 4 Platinum Edition provides incredibly powerful features to deliver superior results - quickly and easily. The user-friendly menus, toolbars and icons make it easy to edit, e-mail, print and share photographs online.

NEW FEATURES INCLUDE: Create Web sites with links, music and animated .gif files. Stitch up to 48 images into a seamless immersive panorama with zoom and pan features. Add .MP3 audio to slide shows and albums. Create mosaics using your own database of thumbnails images and use alpha channel technology to create transparent regions.



Serif PagePlus 6

The best value in a complete desktop publishing solution!

Creating stunning flyers, newsletters, stationery sets, reports, brochures, posters, invitations, greeting cards, and more has never been easier. PagePlus 6 offers users of any level all the tools they need to be able to create professional looking documents with over 1300 professionally designed Automatic Documents, a 100,000 Deluxe Graphics Pack with 60,000 pieces of clip art, 20,000 photos and 20,000 Internet graphics. You can now view and edit multiple documents simultaneously so you can see and share concepts from documents that need a similar look and feel (and even drag and drop objects between them).

Key Features:

- Versatile printing controls makes folded and small publications even easier to create and output
- Intelligent Colour Schemes
- Amazing on-screen Studio Bar for drag and drop formatting and font previews
- Powerful multimedia Web publishing with HTML 4.0 support for fast-loading web designs - no expertise required!
- Access to on-line resources
- Hundreds of ready-designed objects available on-screen, including 3D text and professional logos
- Built-in word processing, logo creation, calendar, mini-spreadsheet, index and table-of-contents creators and more



£59.98
INC.VAT
£51.05
EX.VAT
Stock code SER065

WebPlus 6

Everything you need to create exciting Web pagesfast!

The easiest way to get your business, organisation or household on the World Wide Web! Produce attention grabbing headlines, unique text effects and powerful logos. The easy to use interface means all you have to do is select a style, choose a colour scheme and customise. Packed with over 20,000 Web art images, 600 animated GIFs, 110 automated Web page Wizards, 150 colour schemes and gallery objects and 400 professional TrueType fonts. Plus all the tools you could ever need for professional effects. You also get clipart, photos, community chat and more from VisualCities.com. Designing eye-catching Web pages has never been easier!



£21.98
INC.VAT
£18.71
EX.VAT
Stock code SER077

PhotoPlus 6

Photo fun as limitless as your imagination!

Dynamic animation tools and automated special effects that will take your photographs into an exciting new dimension. Standard editing capabilities enable you to clone, smudge, fade, blend, erase, brush and more using scanned and digitally captured photos. Including a Multiple Document Interface, powerful Image Export Optimiser - ensuring you get it right first time, text selection and much, much more. Packed with features that enable you to create 7 spectacular effects, PhotoPlus 6 has all the power and punch of other high price industry standard software but at less than a third of the price!



£26.99
INC.VAT
£22.97
EX.VAT
Stock code SER080

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

24

ONLINE CUSTOMER SERVICES
0870 728 7777
MAIL ORDER CUSTOMER SERVICES
0800 035 4045



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

Illuminatus Opus - Beyond Extraordinary

Presentations. Pitches. Product Launches Training. Sales. And so much more.....
Conquer the competition with Illuminatus Opus!

- Digital Workshop takes you into previously uncharted territory with Opus, the next generation in the Illuminatus evolution.
- Not simply presentation software.
- And so much more than a multimedia suite.

Opus allows you to combine video, audio, images and narration to create interactive presentations, launches, demonstrations and training sessions, plus an infinite array of creative catalogues and displays.

Give your Opus publications your own unique stamp by creating bespoke templates utilizing your company's logo and tagline... or those of your clients. Then publish direct to the net; burn to business-card or standard CD-ROM; or present straight from your PC or laptop.

Quash your competitors and win over your clients with demos and displays that are slick and savvy.

Let Opus take your creativity to the limit and beyond.

£94.99 Inc.VAT
£80.84 Ex.VAT
Stock code DIG138



SOFTWARE

DATABASE

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Adobe		
ADD420 FRAMEMAKER PLUS SGML V6.0	£1,299.99	£1,527.49
Apex		
APE003 TRUE DB SUITE V6	£453.26	£532.58
APE004 TRUE DB GRID PRO	£296.48	£348.36
Computer Associates		
CA1177 INGRES II WORKGROUP EDIT	£700.70	£823.32
CA1178 INGRES II OPENROAD RUNTI	£175.35	£206.04
CA1179 INGRES II OPENROAD DEVEL	£351.41	£412.91
CA1213 ERWIN 3.52 FOR WINDOWS NT	£549.95	£646.19
CA1281 ERWIN DATABASE DESIGN V4	£2,500.00	£2,937.50
Corel		
COR655 PARADOX V9 FP	£99.65	£117.09
COR656 PARADOX V9.0 UPG	£69.50	£81.66
COR657 PARADOX V9.0 DEVELOPER	£251.25	£295.22
Dataease		
DAT099 DATAEASE VER 5.15 UK	£492.44	£578.62
Filemaker		
FILO02 FILEMAKER PRO V5 10UR	£1,357.76	£1,595.37
FILO04 FILEMAKER PRO 5 WIN/MAC	£221.10	£259.79
FILO05 FILEMAKER PRO 5 U/G	£112.05	£131.66
FILO06 FILEMAKER PRO V5 (5 USER	£799.95	£939.94
FILO07 FILEMAKER SERVER V5	£804.00	£944.70
FILO09 FILEMAKER SERVER V5 U/G	£361.80	£425.12
FILO11 FILEMAKER PRO V5 25 USER	£3,216.00	£3,778.80
FILO13 FILEMAKER PRO V5 UG PK	£499.95	£587.44
FILO14 FILEMAKER BOX SET TIER 3	£60.68	£71.30
FILO15 FILEMAKER PRO 5 UNLIMITED	£804.00	£944.70
FILO16 FILEMAKER PRO SERVER DOCU	£18.24	£21.43
FILO17 FILEMAKER PRO 5 (DESKTOP)	£18.24	£21.43
FILO18 FILEMAKER DEVELOPERS	£402.99	£473.51
Goldsoft		
OAT091 MONARCH FOR WINDOWS V5	£302.49	£355.43
GUI044 ALPHA 5 V4.0	£75.52	£88.74
GUI067 QUALITY MANAGER DATABASE	£170.20	£199.99
Microsoft		
MS1485 ACCESS 2000	£256.28	£301.13
MS1487 ACCESS 2000 W/UPG	£81.41	£95.66
MS4456 ACCESS 2002 WIN32 ENGLISH	£79.15	£93.00
MS4516 SQL SVR 2000 DEVELOPER FP	£349.00	£410.08
QAS		
QAS001 QUICK ADDRESS LITE CD	£102.12	£119.99

Fandango 2

Create unique Screensavers for fun or profit!

Fandango v.2 is a fast, easy-to-use screensaver creator that enables the user to create an infinite range of different screensavers and full-screen animations on your own PC for pleasure, promotion or profit.

With no royalties to pay, Fandango 2 is perfect for corporate promotion, and now provides even more fun and greater flexibility.

Features

- Update your screensaver as often as you like
- Ensure greater screen privacy with a message and a password
- No distribution limitations
- No royalties to pay
- No previous experience necessary!
- Completely rewritten Graphics Engine harnessing the latest technology
- Animation script for ultimate control
- Foreground graphic facility
- Multiple sets of activity can be played consecutively or simultaneously
- Timeline
- Sound effects for more actor states
- Sound mixing

DIG135 Fandango Upgrade Ex VAT £10.20 Inc VAT £11.99

£19.99 Inc.VAT
£17.01 Ex.VAT
Stock code DIG121



Paint Shop Pro 7

A NEW BOX OF TRICKS FOR PERFECT PICS!

Paint Shop Pro 7 is one of the world's most popular image-editing software programs, allowing the user to create better digital images in less time and with minimal outlay. With a fully comprehensive range of photo-lab tools and image controls, Paint Shop Pro 7 enables you to create & manipulate your own unique images using photos, graphics and text.

Now users can harness all the high-end power and creativity of this versatile package at a fraction of the cost of its much pricier competitors... and with minimal effort!

And because Paint Shop Pro offers the same functionality of other commercial photo-editing packages, it is used by many games developers and graphic design studios at professional-level.

Features:

- Retouch, repair and edit digital photos and other images
- Enhance and restore damaged or old photos
- Ensure image quality with digital darkroom tools
- Remove red-eye instantly in photographs of both humans and animals.
- Easily remove noise, scratches, dust, and blemishes
- Share photos electronically with friends, family and colleagues
- Create unique images for logos and business presentations
- Add interest to graphics and text with frames and borders
- Create Web graphics
- NEW: picture tubes for scatter-effect!

As an added bonus Paint Shop Pro 7 now also includes Animation Shop 3 FREE and also offers over 35 new features and refinements to enable you to edit and produce graphic images of the highest quality.

£82.99 Inc.VAT
£70.63 Ex.VAT
Stock code DIG123



Media Center Plus 3

ALL SORTED IN SECONDS!

Media Center Plus 3 is the one-stop management package for organising and cataloguing digital media.

With Media Center Plus, it's easy to manage images, videos and sound acquired from a variety of sources, including scanners, digital cameras and CD's.

Media Center Plus has direct support for over 120 digital cameras; for TWAIN devices & also supports over 50 different file formats.

Organise your resources into manageable albums by using the thumbnail display for fast file location, then choose to export to HTML, create a slide show -complete with background music!- or simply print out your album in either standard or thumbnail versions.

Features:

- Direct digital camera support
- Print images in standard photo sizes
- MP3 Audio Support
- MPEG Video Support
- Export to HTML
- 24-bit thumbnails
- Link directly to your favourite editing programs

£31.98 Inc.VAT
£27.22 Ex.VAT
Stock code DIG103



THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Helen

Don't forget to look on page 2 for this month's special offers.



Specials

Whilst Stocks Last

THE STUDENT WEB DESIGN STUDIO



- Macromedia Dreamweaver 3
- Macromedia Fireworks 3
- Macromedia Flash 5
- Macromedia Freehand 9

SAVE £500!
£176.98 Inc. VAT
£150.62 Ex. VAT
 Stock code MAC304

macromedia

JUNGLE TRANSFER PAPER

Personalise your T-shirts for only...

FREE Adult T-Shirt with this Transfer Pack



£6.49 Inc. VAT
£5.52 Ex. VAT
 Stock code HDM008

JUNGLE MAIL



Global messaging access for ALL of your e-mail, voicemail & faxes!

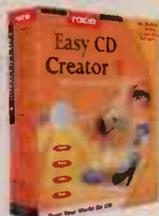
FREE sign-up

COMPTONS ENCYCLOPEDIA 2000



£9.99 Inc. VAT
£8.50 Ex. VAT
 Stock code BRO183

ADAPTEC EASY CD CREATOR V.5



£39.99 Inc. VAT
£34.03 Ex. VAT
 Stock code ADA200

FANDANGO 2 PLUS SKIVEMASTER



£21.98 Inc. VAT
£18.71 Ex. VAT
 Stock code DIG139

MEDIAGOLD BLACKICE DEFENDER



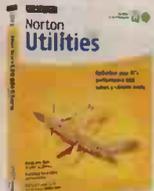
£30.98 Inc. VAT
£26.37 Ex. VAT
 Stock code MAC298

SCANSOFT PAPERPORT DELUXE 7 PLUS POWERSHOW



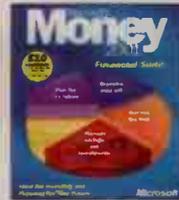
£29.99 Inc. VAT
£25.52 Ex. VAT
 Stock code SCA084

SYMANTEC NORTON UTILITIES 2001



£30.98 Inc. VAT
£26.37 Ex. VAT
 Stock code SYM928

MICROSOFT MONEY 2001 STANDARD EDITION 2001



£23.99 Inc. VAT
£20.42 Ex. VAT
 Stock code MS3855

LAPLINK GOLD LIMITED EDITION



£49.98 Inc. VAT
£42.54 Ex. VAT
 Stock code LAP034

monkeymedia

100 pieces of top quality CD-R media for **only £24.99**

- 700MB- 80 min recordable
- 16x multispeed



Memorex

£24.99 Inc. VAT
£21.27 Ex. VAT
 Stock code MONKEY

jungle.com 
 The Digital Superstore

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

26

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
 0870 727 5432



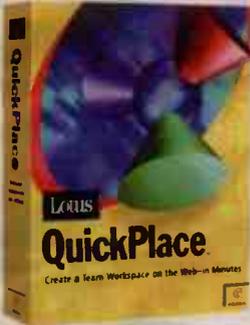
0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

Lotus

QuickPlace 2

An IBM Company



Lotus QuickPlace is a teamware solution that allows non-technical professionals to instantly create an electronic shared workspace to enable their team to centrally communicate, share and organize information around any task, project or initiative.

All colleagues need to participate is access to the Internet or intranet through a supported browser. Instant electronic workspace. In about 5 minutes, non-technical professionals can create a QuickPlace to tackle any project. Ready for business. QuickPlace can be easily installed on Windows NT or hosted by authorized ISPs. A Web browser and a network connection mean you're ready for work. Easy and inviting. Make training obsolete. Simple and flexible. QuickPlace invites new users to contribute right away. No knowledge of HTML or scripting is required to publish to the Web Room-by-room security. Easily control access to your QuickPlace content with time-tested Lotus Domino security features. Flexible floorplan. Nothing's hardwired. As your project changes, QuickPlace can change with it. Decorate your QuickPlace with a unique look and feel. Now you can also see and chat with on-line members.

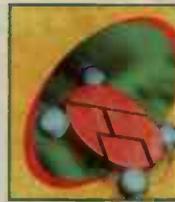
£52.82 inc.VAT

£44.95 Ex.VAT

Stock code LOT661

Sametime

Sametime is software that adds real-time multimedia collaboration to e-mail, discussion databases, document libraries and a host of other applications. Sametime allows people in different places to work together in a virtual office, whether they're across the hall or across the globe with Sametime audio, video and data conferencing. The Sametime product family includes the Sametime Server, the Sametime Connect client, and developer tools. The Sametime Server supports LDAP, T.120 & H.323 standards and is designed to work smoothly with third-party clients like Microsoft NetMeeting. The Sametime Server also works seamlessly with any browser or with Lotus Notes.



£4698.83 inc.VAT

£3999.00 Ex.VAT

Stock code LOT639

SOFTWARE

DTP

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Adobe		
ADO114 ADOBE TYPEMANAGE DEL 10U-	£37.34	£43.87
ADO166 PAGEMAKER 6.5 PLUS UG	£68.42	£80.39
ADO214 ADOBE CAPTURE V2 DONGLE	£226.37	£265.98
ADO215 ACROBAT CAPTURE V2 PLUS 2	£503.49	£591.60
ADO232 PAGEMAKER PLUS V6.5 CD WM	£413.61	£485.99
ADO286 INDESIGN V1.5	£550.00	£646.25
ADO299 INDESIGN V1.5 UPGRADE	£72.69	£85.41
ADO308 FRAMEMAKER V6 WIN	£599.99	£704.99
ADO309 FRAMEMAKER V6 UPGRADE	£165.95	£194.99

Corel		
COR675 PRINT OFFICE 2000	£35.14	£41.31
COR701 COREL PRINT HOUSE V4 CLSC	£34.87	£17.24

Enfocus		
ENF003 CHECKUP V1.5	£131.14	£154.09

Equilibrium		
EQU023 DEBABELIZER PRO 4.5	£282.39	£331.81
EQU047 DEBABELIZER PRO V4.5 SUR	£1,206.00	£1,417.05

Europress		
EUR161 ART ATTACK PRINT IT!	£16.22	£19.06

Green		
GRE038 PUBLISHER 4	£34.03	£39.99

GSP		
GSP033 INSTANT BUSINESS CARDS	£11.48	£13.49

The Learning Company		
SDF250 KEY BUSINESS CARDS	£6.02	£7.07

Mattel		
MAT118 PRINTSHOP BASICS 10	£16.22	£19.06
MAT119 PRINTSHOP PLUS 10	£25.27	£29.69
MAT120 PRINTSHOP PRO 10	£55.42	£65.12

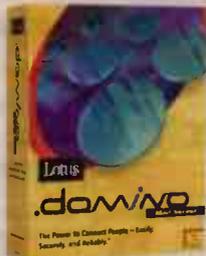
Micrografix		
MGF035 PICTURE PUBLISHER V8 0.	£65.48	£76.94
MGF092 IGRAFX DESIGNER UPGRADE	£200.49	£235.58

Microsoft		
MS1475 PUBLISHER 2000 V/UPGRADE	£35.18	£41.34
MS1491 PUBLISHER 2000	£69.50	£81.66
MS3814 PICTURE IT PREMIUM 2001	£22.23	£26.12
MS3815 PICTURE IT! PHOTO/PRINT	£37.44	£43.99
MS3921 GREETINGS 2001	£13.61	£15.99

Quark		
QUA197 QUARKEXPRESS V4.1 WIN	£920.00	£1,081.00

Domino Mail Server

The Domino Server Family is an integrated messaging and Web application software platform for growing companies that need to improve customer responsiveness and streamline business processes. The Domino Mail Server combines full support for the latest Internet mail standards with Domino's industry-leading messaging capabilities - all in one manageable and reliable infrastructure.



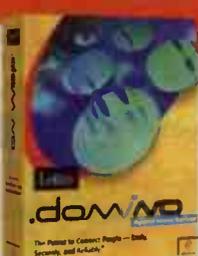
£707.35 inc.VAT

£602.00 Ex.VAT

Stock code LOT538

Domino Application Server

The Domino Server Family is an integrated messaging and Web application software platform for growing companies that need to improve customer responsiveness and streamline business processes. The Domino Application Server is optimized to let you integrate your enterprise systems with your collaborative Web applications, and delivers the unmatched messaging functionality found in the Domino Mail Server.



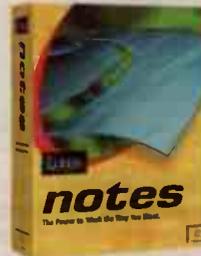
£1807.90 inc.VAT

£1538.64 Ex.VAT

Stock code LOT531

Notes

Lotus Notes is the leading integrated e-mail and collaboration software for the Internet. Notes R5 offers an easy-to-use, open, and customizable environment -- so you can work the way you want, with all the power you expect. Notes R5 offers enhancements built on the most popular features of previous Notes releases and other Lotus products, including cc:Mail and Organizer, while offering full Internet standards support.



£88.99 inc.VAT

£75.74 Ex.VAT

Stock code LOT540

Domino Designer

Lotus Domino Designer R5 is an open, integrated Web application development environment, with everything you need to rapidly build and deploy secure e-business applications that connect enterprise data with strategic processes.



£473.51 inc.VAT

£402.99 Ex.VAT

Stock code LOT532

Fax for Domino

Lotus Fax for Domino is the ultimate fax solution for Lotus Notes and Domino. Fax for Domino has the tightest Integration to Notes and Domino, with advanced features like load balancing, scheduled transmissions, inbound routing, print-to-fax and improved attachment support.

£1555.22 inc.VAT

£1323.59 Ex.VAT

Stock code LOT652

LearningSpace

Learning Space Forum allows you to offer distributed learning courses that students and instructors can access whether they are online or offline. That makes it easier to learn from wherever they are and it reduces critical network bandwidth requirements! Since LearningSpace Forum courses are designed to be taken on your own time and from anywhere, learners benefit from the thoughtful interaction of all students.



VOLUME LICENSING
CALL FOR PRICES

THE INTERNET COMPANY
YOU CAN TALK TO!

Stella

If you place your order over the phone or simply need more information before placing an Internet order please feel free to call me on 0870 728 7777.



All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



27

SOFTWARE

JUNGLE DIGITAL CAMERA PAPER



£5.99 Inc. VAT
£5.10 Ex. VAT
 Stock code HOM018

INTERNET CLEANUP



£14.99 Inc. VAT
£12.76 Ex. VAT
 Stock code ONT002

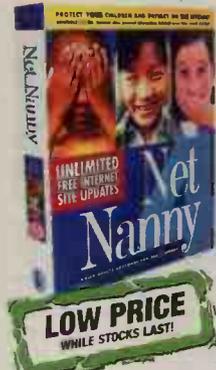
HP PRINTER AND SCANNER BUNDLE



£145.70 Inc. VAT
£124.00 Ex. VAT
 Stock code C8923A

Net Nanny® 4.0

NEW VERSION



The best way to protect your family when using the internet, providing you with peace of mind.

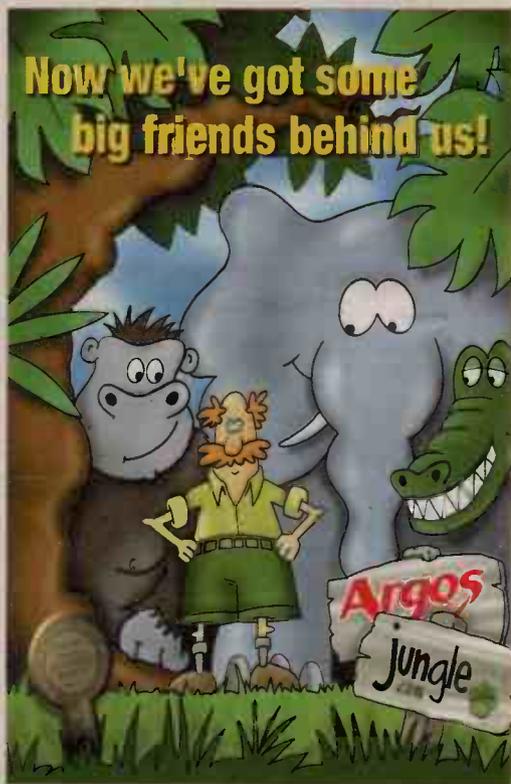
Net Nanny filtering software for your PC gives parents complete control over what comes into and goes out of the home via the internet. It has the capability to monitor the Internet, e-mail, IRC chat programs, newsgroups and offline applications in a fully customised, user friendly environment. Thus enabling you to prevent your children from accessing internet sites that you decide are not appropriate for them to see. Net Nanny provides free of charge updated screening lists of internet sites which you can modify to suit your family. With Net Nanny version 4.0 the parent or administrator can customise access permissions to suit different individuals. This flexibility allows you the knowledge that your child has access only to child friendly sites and is protected from cyber strangers and from disclosing personal information.

- Popular Features include**
- Fully customisable filter lists and activity logs — you can edit, delete or add to reflect your personal views
 - Free list updates, no hidden monthly/subscription fees
 - Two-way, real-time monitoring putting you in control
 - Choice of actions if a violation occurs — on-screen warning, masking of words and phrases, shutting down applications

- Net Nanny can help you to**
- Limit access to inappropriate material by screening or blocking anything such as pornography, bomb-making formulas, hate literature, cult information, drugs, or whatever else concerns you. If you can define it, Net Nanny can block it!
 - Prevent the threat of Cyber Strangers
 - Deny the misuse of personal information — name, address, telephone and credit card numbers on the internet.

SOF392 Net Nanny 4.0 Ex. VAT £21.26 Inc. VAT £24.99

Big Backing for jungle.com



Now we've got some big friends behind us!

Introducing My Business

Complete small business support for less than £1 a week!!



MyBusiness is the software equivalent of the 'Swiss Army Knife' for any small business owner. MyBusiness is completely new and is the only product that will integrate Diary, Bookkeeping, Contacts and Job Management for businesses of less than 5 employees. Designed to be completely intuitive, MyBusiness is suitable for new and existing computer users and for people with no bookkeeping knowledge. Full help functionality is included within the product and installation / registration help is available via the MyBusiness helpdesk.

12 MONTH LICENCE
£44.99 Inc. VAT
£38.28 Ex. VAT
 Stock code MYB001

- Key Features:**
- Simply manages and integrates the Diary, Tasks, Books, Jobs, Projects and Contracts
 - Reminds user of outstanding Invoices, Quotes, Events etc
 - Tells the user of money owing
 - Provides user with the information to complete self-assessment and VAT returns
 - Can send reminders to a mobile phone
 - Exports Books and VAT information to Microsoft Excel
 - Includes Internet access and a range of free web services
 - Includes free future upgrades

MY BUSINESS
 SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE
£44.99 Inc. VAT
 FOR A 12 MONTH LICENCE
 STANDARD SRP
£69.99 Inc. VAT

Plus much more.....

MYOB Accounting V10

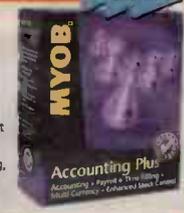
MYOB software is the ideal tool for small businesses. Specifically designed to help provide you with easy, yet capable, solutions for your business. You'll soon discover just how easy managing your business accounting can be.



MYO007 Accounting Ex. VAT £190.63 Inc. VAT £223.99

MYOB Accounting Plus V10

MYOB Accounting Plus the complete accounting and business management solution for the PC. Advanced features for the small business. Provides you with the flexibility, power and ease of use you need to run your business smoothly and efficiently. It offers all the great features of MYOB Accounting, PLUS 3 additional elements - Professional Time Billing, Enhanced Stock Control and Multi-Currency.



MYO008 Accounting Plus Ex. VAT £280.84 Inc. VAT £329.99

MYOB First Accounts

MYOB First Accounts the ideal accounting system for your business! Designed for your small service-based businesses, MYOB FirstAccounts will help you take control of your accounts, and the day-to-day management of your business.



MYO006 First Accounts Ex. VAT £74.03 Inc. VAT £86.99

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

28

ONLINE CUSTOMER SERVICES
0870 728 7777
 MAIL ORDER CUSTOMER SERVICES
0800 035 4045



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

SPECIALIST



AutoCAD LT 2000i

The only 2D CAD Program that speaks Fluent AutoCAD

To make the design process run smoothly and successfully, you need the active participation and contribution of all key design team members. But how do you provide the necessary tools and collaboration system without breaking your budget? Autodesk has the solution to your problem - AutoCAD LT 2000i, the affordable, easy-to-use 2D drafting software that uses Internet-enabled features to improve collaboration during the design process.

If you're looking for a better way to:

- Shorten the design cycle
- Connect your whole design team
- Conduct real-time collaboration
- Increase overall productivity
- Expand participation in the design process
- Share and re-use design information
- Save time and money on your projects

Your search is over

- new AutoCAD LT 2000i is the only affordable 2D CAD program that combines AutoCAD functionality with Internet collaboration tools.

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
AUT490	AutoCAD LT 2000i	£470.00	£552.25
AUT491	AutoCAD LT 2000i UPGRADE	£145.00	£170.38

NEW VERSION
£170.38 Inc. VAT
£145.00 Ex. VAT
 Stock code AUT491



AutoSketch 7

Take time drawing, NOT learning software

AUTOSKETCH 7 IS PRECISION DRAWING MADE EASY!

You simply choose the type of drawing you want to create. AutoSketch's Application Wizards automatically set options and choose symbol libraries based on the type of drawing. Enjoy features such as 3D effects, multiple active snaps, hundreds of new symbols, JPEG import and export, Rich Text capabilities, Line Extension, and the Content Librarian, (which provides access to drag and drop symbols along with drag and drop hatch patterns), and more. AutoSketch 7 is ideal for first-time and advanced CAD users, midnight engineers, and technical writers wanting to create precision drawings quickly and easily.

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
AUT479	AutoSketch v7	£80.84	£94.99
AUT480	AutoSketch v7 Upgrade	£44.25	£51.99

NEW PRODUCT
£51.99 Inc. VAT
£44.25 Ex. VAT
 Stock code AUT480



QuickCAD Millennium Edition Release 7

...the faster, easier, most affordable CAD!

QuickCAD Millennium Edition is the faster, easier, most affordable CAD. You can start drawing immediately. QuickCAD 7's innovative 3-level interface lets you choose your experience level for a customised work environment. Enjoy new features such as Spell Check, multiple active snaps, hundreds of new symbols, JPEG import and export, Rich Text capabilities, and the Content Librarian, a great user interface which provides access to Drag and drop symbols, drag and drop hatch patterns and much, much more. QuickCAD 7 is ideal for first-time CAD users, students, midnight engineers, technical writers, architects-anyone wanting to create CAD drawings quickly and easily.

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
AUT486	QuickCAD Millennium Edition v7	£35.74	£41.99

NEW VERSION
£41.99 Inc. VAT
£35.74 Ex. VAT
 Stock code AUT486



Architectural Design Series

A professional collection of architectural symbols that lets you complete detailed floor plans and construction documents faster. Package includes 2800 symbols for external layouts, plan views, electrical installation, building services/HVAC, kitchens, bathrooms, office furniture, decoration, network planning, pictograms for recreation, sports, organisation and planning.



Works with AutoCAD 2000 & AutoCAD LT 2000

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
AUT484	Architectural Symbol Library	£114.88	£134.98

Engineering Design Series

More than 10,000 symbols for schematics and construction drawings. Includes symbols for electrical schematics and installation plans to IEC standards, electronic circuit diagrams, mechanical drawings to DINISO and ANSIISO standards. Also included are symbols for hydraulics/pneumatics, pipe fittings and materials processing.



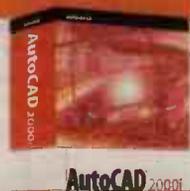
Works with AutoCAD 2000 & AutoCAD LT 2000

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
AUT485	Engineering Symbol Library	£114.88	£134.98

AutoCAD 2000i

Internet Driven Design

- Worldwide market leading CAD software
- 2D & 3D multi discipline design & drafting
- Substantial productivity gains and presentation quality drawings
- Improved usability and access
- Streamlined output & expanded reach
- Greater customisation & extensibility
- Evolutionary, so upgrading is easy
- Three months FREE technical support



£3284.13 Inc. VAT
£2795.00 Ex. VAT
 Stock code AUT483

Mechanical application software, upgrades, support, training and consultancy available upon request.

Architectural Desktop

- Specialist software for Architectural Engineers
- AutoCAD 2000i integrated with an architecture-optimised feature set.
- 2D and 3D drafting & design software
- Conceptual Design
- Design Development
- Construction Documentation
- Three months FREE technical support.



Software upgrades, support, training and consultancy available upon request.



Supplied in partnership with CADline, an Autodesk Systems Centre and AutoCAD Dealer of the Year 1999 - 2000.

£4230.00 Inc. VAT
£3600.00 Ex. VAT
 Stock code CAD009

SOFTWARE

ECOMMERCE

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Allaire		
ALL034	COLDFUSION STUDIO 4.5 UPGR	£171.34 £201.32
ALL035	COLDFUSION SERVER 4.5 PRO	£953.75 £1,120.66
Computer Associates		
CA1180	JASMINE 1.21 WORKGROUP E	£911.97 £1,071.56
Softwair		
SH0004	SHOPFACTORY LIGHT	£102.12 £119.99
SH0005	SHOPFACTORY PRO	£170.20 £199.99
SH0007	SHOPFACTORY DB IMPORT	£85.10 £99.99
SH0008	SHOPFACTORY 3D PRODUCTS	£102.12 £119.99
SH0009	SHOPFACTORY 303 WORLDS	£229.78 £269.99
Vossnet		
VOS001	VOSNET HERALD WEB SITE SO	£8.50 £9.99
Web Trends		
WEB010	WEBTRENDS PRO SUITE V4A	£548.73 £644.76
WEB011	WEBTRENDS PRO IFR SUBS	£161.30 £189.53

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM



9.30am - 6pm weekdays
 9.00am - 5pm saturday



THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Neil

Customer Service is so important to us that we send you a performance card every order. Tell us how we did!



All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



29

SOFTWARE



Norton AntiVirus 2001

Norton AntiVirus* is the world's leading anti-virus software. Just install it and forget it! It's always working in the background to protect your PC, and now it automatically updates its virus definitions when you're connected to the Internet.

£32.89 Inc. VAT
Download Price

Paint Shop Pro 7.0

A NEW BOX OF TRICKS FOR PERFECT PICS!

Paint Shop Pro 7 is one of the world's most popular image-editing software programs, allowing the user to create better digital images in less time and with minimal outlay.

£82.24 Inc. VAT
Download Price

Ram Optimizer and Startup Manager Bundle

Hassle free memory optimization combined with control of your PC's start up gives you a PC running at an optimum performance level.

£17.95 Inc. VAT
Download Price

Photo Explorer 7.0

Digital Photography Software!

Ulead Photo Explorer is the complete solution for the digital photography enthusiast. Photo Explorer combines easy-to-use tools for acquiring, viewing, organizing, adjusting and sharing digital images and video clips.

£21.09 Inc. VAT
Download Price

www.downloadshop.co.uk

ABBYY FineReader OCR **NEW PRODUCT**

"ABBYY FineReader 5.0 Pro is by far the best OCR-programme" PC World Magazine (March 2001).

ABBYY FineReader is the ultimate OCR for users in the office or home who want to import text, spreadsheets, tables, graphics and photos into their computer. Winner of 30 "Editors Choice" awards over the World. FineReader features a Scan&Read Wizard, which guides the User through the complete OCR process enabling even a beginner to get the best possible results with unequalled page layout retention.

Features

- Excellent Recognition
- Saves in HTML and PDF format with full-page layout retention.
- Full text colour retention.
- Launch straight from MS Word
- Recognition of superscript & subscript characters and simple chemical formulas.
- Vertical text recognition
- Excellent recognition of spreadsheets & tables
- Recognition of pictures "embedded" in table cells.
- Dual page splitting.
- Straightens Crooked pages.
- Integrated spell check in 26 languages.
- 121 recognition languages (176 with the Cyrillic Plus version), including programming languages Basic, C/C++, COBOL, Fortran, JAVA, Pascal, and new language dictionaries
- You select the area to be recognised
- Edit recognised text on screen
- Supports all 100% TWAIN Compatible scanners

FROM £70.49 Inc. VAT
£59.99 Ex. VAT
Stock code ABB001

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
ABB001	ABBYY FineReader 5.0 Pro	£59.99	£70.49
ABB003	FineReader 5.0 Pro Cyrillic Plus	£74.99	£88.11
ABB002	FineReader 5.0 Office (Network Version)	£229.99	£269.09
ABB004	FineReader 5.0 Office Cyrillic Plus (Network)	£246.80	£289.99

OmniPage Pro 10.0

... OmniPage Pro 10 is the best OCR product on the market." PC Pro - Feb 2000

OmniPage Pro 10.0, the new release of the world's best-selling OCR software, is the most accurate, flexible and easy way to convert your paper documents into editable electronic text.

- **Significant Increase in Accuracy** - amalgamation of two leading OCR technologies gives a further 25% increase in recognition accuracy.
- **Improved Format Retention** - recognition of spreadsheets, tables and columns have all been further improved in OmniPage Pro 10.0
- **Even Easier to Use** - Pro 10.0 has a more streamlined user interface for increased ease-of-use
- **New "Text to Speech" Function** - Check your OCR results by having OmniPage read them back to you!

FROM £76.99 Inc. VAT
£65.52 Ex. VAT
Stock code CAE015

OmniForm 4.0 Premium

Create electronic forms for YOUR business.

OmniForm 4.0 Premium is the number 1 software for all organisations which use forms within or outside their organisation. Scan and edit existing forms, easily create new ones from scratch, print them on demand, share them via email, even host them to the web with the e.OmniForm.com forms hosting service.

- Powerful colour form recognition and accuracy
- Quickly and easily convert paper forms into editable, electronic forms
- Save forms as fillable PDFs so users can fill forms in Acrobat Reader
- Comprehensive design tools speed up and simplify form design
- Database lookups from other forms and databases
- Fill out forms on your favourite Web browser
- Direct link to eOmniForm.com web forms hosting service
- Electronic signatures prevent unauthorised form modifications
- Serial numbers let you assign unique numbers for each field or record
- Comes with 10 additional OmniForm Filler Licences

£359.98 Inc. VAT
£306.37 Ex. VAT
Stock code SCA082

QuickAddress Lite **QAS**

Fantastic!!

The fast & accurate way to generate addresses!

QuickAddress Lite will generate a consistent and accurate postal address to street level from any postcode that you specify. Add a premise number and the address is pasted straight into any PC application - and because less keystrokes are required, you can save time when recording addresses. QuickAddress Lite delivers the power of the Royal Mail's Postcode Address File (PAF), to anyone who owns a PC. PAF contains every postcode and address in the UK - that's 26 million addresses and 1.7 million postcodes. So if you maintain a contact database, want to build up an accurate mailing list or just want to give a better impression to your callers, QuickAddress Lite delivers the goods.

£119.99 Inc. VAT
£102.12 Ex. VAT
Stock code QAS001

- **Fast and accurate address generation**
Up to 80% key stroke savings. By just typing in the postcode and number you can open an entire Royal Mail approved address and paste it to your application, with no spelling errors.
- **Contains 1.7 million UK postcodes.**
The Postcode Address File is maintained by the Royal Mail and contains every UK address. The PAF data has been compressed to under 7.5Mb and the annual updates are available.
- **Easy to install & configure.**
QuickAddress Lite loads right out of the box, & comes with its own simple configuration utility.
- **Hotkey pop-up from any Windows application**
QuickAddress Lite works with any Windows application (Windows 95 and above)
- **Multiple address layouts**
Any structure can be applied to the addresses you generate so that they can be pasted back to your existing database or word processor in the format you require.
- **Full on-line help included**
- **90 days FREE Technical Support.**
QuickAddress Lite includes a one user license valid for 12 months, documentation and media. Updated PAF data is supplied with the annual licence renewal.

VERITAS Backup Exec™ for Windows NT/2000 v 8.5 **NEW VERSION**

Version 8.5 of Backup Exec for Windows NT/2000 is the industry standard backup solution providing 100% compatibility for the total Windows NT and Windows 2000 environments. Built-in virus protection and an intuitive user interface provides a reliable and easy to use data protection solution. Combined with the several available options, Backup Exec provides a complete scalable solution for any size network and any level user.

- Support for Exchange 2000
- Individual Item Restore for Exchange 5.5 and Exchange 2000
- Support for SQL Server 2000
- Support for Windows 2000 Datacenter Server
- NAS Support
- Improved Disaster Recovery Option
- One Button Backup
- Backup Exec Windows Explorer Interface
- Additional Options include - Remote storage for Microsoft Exchange, Network Storage Executive, Intelligent Disaster Recovery Option, Agent for Microsoft Exchange Server, Agent for Microsoft SQL Server, Library Expansion Option, Remote Agent for Windows NT/2000 Option, Open File Option, Agent Accelerator for NetWare Option, Agent for Lotus Domino, and IBM ADSM Option. (each sold separately)

£387.75 Inc. VAT
£330.00 Ex. VAT
Stock code VER229

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

30 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0870 727 5432

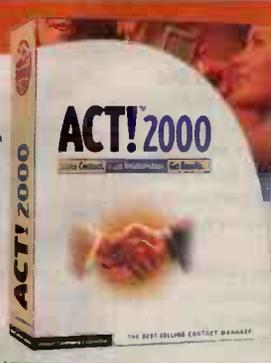


0800 0355 355
Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

ACT!™2000

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Manage activities for entire accounts as well as individuals.
- Additional comprehensive, customizable contact information
- The ability to store notes from meetings and phone calls.
- Unprecedented integration with other business tools lets you use ACT! 2000 to send emails through Microsoft Outlook and other email programs
- Send faxes with WinFax PRO.
- Write letters and memos in Microsoft Word
- Enter expenses directly into Quicken Expendable (trial version included).
- Built-in Internet links make it easy to find information to enhance your contact database.
- The included Palm Pilot Link software keeps you productive even when you're away from the office by transferring ACT! information between your desktop and your Palm Computing device.
- New "sales funnel" graphs help you manage your sales pipeline more effectively.
- Expert assistance from Dale Carnegie Training to help you turn contacts into sales.



FREE BT CelineNet connection and WAP phone PLUS line rental and much more with every purchase!

So get ACT! and get results!

FROM **£75.99** inc. VAT
£64.67 ex. VAT
Stock code INT374

Download ACT!™ Link 2.0 for Palm OS® Handhelds* FREE

at www.act.com* Download the new FREE ACT! Link 2.0 now, and sync ACT! information (including Notes and History) with a Palm OS® handheld in seconds. The new ACT! Link 2.0 includes easy to use, yet advanced synchronisation between ACT! and any Palm OS® handheld, including Palm, Handspring and Sony

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
INT374	Act!™ 2000 Upgrade	£64.67	£75.99
INT371	Act!™ 2000	£93.60	£109.99

Sage Instant Accounting V6

Active Support for your business!

Powerful and flexible, this Windows 95-based software is designed to work just like you do but on a PC and because it comes with much built-in help it's very straight forward to use. You can be up and running in no time, managing your accounts quickly, confidently and effectively. Documents such as bank statements, invoices, cheques and VAT returns appear on-screen just as they do in real life, so there aren't any new procedures to learn. Also included in this version euro exchange rate calculator, new global search engine, fully compatible with all windows packages and 32 bit environment.



£149.00 inc. VAT
£126.81 ex. VAT
Stock code SAG216

Sage Instant Payroll V7

The perfect payroll software for every small business.

It is simple to use and is designed specifically for small business, reducing complicated manual procedures at the touch of a button. Packed full of features, the software works in the same way you do now, so you'll already know how to use it. Familiar images such as payslips are replicated on screen, a single keystroke calculates an employee's tax, national insurance and Net pay for you in a matter of seconds, then prints out the payslip. Now includes the new Stakeholder Pension section.

£149.00 inc. VAT
£126.81 ex. VAT
Stock code SAG229

SAG219	Line 50 Accountant V7	Ex VAT £400.00	Inc VAT £470.00
SAG220	Line 50 Accountant Plus V7	Ex VAT £580.00	Inc VAT £681.50
SAG221	Line 50 Financial Controller V7	Ex VAT £840.00	Inc VAT £987.00

SOFTWARE

FAX

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Aladdin		
ALA005 PRIVATE FILE 2.0 MAC/WIN	£35.32	£41.50
Artisoft		
ART075 ISHARE V3.5 32 USER	£180.39	£211.96
Computer Associates		
CA1129 FAX SERVER 10 USER	£425.52	£499.99
CA1140 FAXSERVER V6 NT 5 UR	£489.44	£575.09
CA1141 FAXSERVER V6 NT 10 USER	£911.97	£1,071.56
CA1142 FAXSERVER V6 NT 25 USER	£1,475.35	£1,733.54
CA1143 FAXSERVER V6 NT 50 USER	£2,250.00	£2,643.75
CA1144 FAXSERVER V6 NT 100 USER	£3,235.92	£3,802.21
CA1145 FAXSERVER V6 NT 250 USER	£4,855.63	£5,705.37
CA1146 FAXSERVER V6 5 UR UG	£158.45	£186.18
CA1147 FAXSERVER V6 NT 10 UR UG	£278.17	£326.85
CA1148 FAXSERVER V6 NT 25 UR UG	£559.86	£657.84
CA1149 FAXSERVER V6 NW 5 USER	£489.44	£575.09
CA1150 FAXSERVER V6 NW 10 USER	£911.97	£1,071.56

GFI

GFI001 MAIL ESSENTIALS 100UR LIC	£692.43	£813.61
----------------------------------	---------	---------

Gulldsoft

GUJ054 EMAIL VOICE LINK	£24.26	£28.51
-------------------------	--------	--------

Lotus

LOTS40 NOTES R5 WITH COLLAB LIC	£75.74	£88.99
LOTS42 NOTES R5 + MESSAGING	£51.05	£59.98

McAfee

MCA098 PGP PERSONAL PRIVACY	£17.86	£20.99
-----------------------------	--------	--------

Microsoft

MS1490 OUTLOOK 2000	£79.99	£93.99
---------------------	--------	--------

Redrock

RED035 FAXNOW V5.0 10-USER	£428.13	£503.05
RED040 FAXNOW 2000 - SINGLE USER	£37.19	£43.70

Symantec

SYM614 WINFAX PRO V10	£42.54	£49.98
SYM653 WINFAX PRO V10 5 USER	£191.44	£224.94

Delphi™ 6 Professional

Borland

High productivity development for Windows®

Enter new markets and increase your return on investment. Combine Delphi with Kylix to use one set of skills and one code base to develop your cross-platform Linux/Windows® applications. Delphi 6 delivers a comprehensive palette with hundreds of reusable, customisable and extensible VCL and CLX™ components for rapidly building Internet, database and GUI applications.



NEW PRODUCT
£CALL PRICE

Top Ten Reasons to buy Delphi™6 Professional

- Enter new markets and increase your return on investment
- Deliver scalable web applications
- Connect easily to your local databases
- Integrate and deploy personal database applications with ease
- Give your applications a Windows Me/2000™ appearance
- Build turnkey systems with support for InterBase® 6.0
- Build dynamic user interfaces that adapt to your users' behavior
- Native VCL Internet components
- RADically increase your productivity with enhanced IDE features
- Control the development and deployment of large projects

Crystal Reports V8.5



Powerful Information Delivery for the web

With Crystal Reports 8.5 you can easily deliver rich, interactive content from virtually any data source, publish it to the Web, and integrate it within applications.

Proven Power from the leader in reporting

No one knows reporting better than Crystal. Crystal Reports 8.5 delivers the ease-of-use, flexibility and interactivity you need to build powerful reports from virtually any data source, and deliver high-fidelity output to the Web in a variety of formats or integrated with applications.

KEY NEW FEATURES

- Create comprehensive web reports in minutes with an advanced web publishing system.
- Save hours of time by virtually any format...including PDF.
- Fully leverage the convenience of the Web with XML access and export.
- Stay ahead of key trends and business events with powerful alerting features.



WIN A TRIP TO SWITZERLAND! CALL JUNGLE FOR DETAILS



CALL 0845 2020 720 FOR SPECIAL OFFERS ON LICENSING!

£139.99 inc. VAT
£119.14 ex. VAT
Stock code CRY021

	Developer Tools	Web	Report Design
Standard Edition			✓
Professional Edition		✓	✓
Developer Edition	✓	✓	✓

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Greg

Hi I'm Greg, we're an Internet Company you can talk to why not call me now on 0870 728 7777.



All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



SOFTWARE

MGI PHOTOSUITE V4.0



£36.99 Inc.VAT
£31.48 Ex.VAT
Stock code MGI015

MICROSOFT WINDOWS ME UPGRADE



£39.99 Inc.VAT
£34.03 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS4002

No Excuses Hotline!

Freephone:
0800 035 40 45

"If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with our service, please feel free to use the above hotline."



Customer Services

LAPLINK Gold

New From LapLink.com. LapLink Gold, the latest file transfer/remote access software from the world leaders now includes a USB, serial and parallel cable!!!

With its innovative features, LapLink Gold gives you a high level of mobility, independence and control. At your desk or travelling worldwide, LapLink Gold gives you quick access to your desktop PC enabling full network usage. LapLink.com continues to raise standards of PC-to-PC connectivity, including Internet functionality; ultra-fast safe transfers; security levels you control and convenient compatibility with any Windows PC.



3 Cables FREE including USB

£119.99 Inc.VAT
£102.12 Ex.VAT
Stock code LAP021

WHAT YOUR IT DEPARTMENT CAN DO WITH LAPLINK GOLDS REMOTE CONTROL FEATURES.

- Administer and even reboot remote servers across a network or over the internet.
- Stream line support by taking over and operating a remote PC.
- Use the remote control connection for simultaneous voice or text messaging while helping users.
- Access network based applications and databases.



PC Sync

PC Sync is the easiest and fastest way to move personal files from your old computer to your new PC.

With LapLink USB experience 500 MD file transfer in just 14 MINUTES!!!! Taking you step-by-step through a migration process, PC Sync will even search your old drives for files you otherwise may miss! Experience fast and easy file transfer, folder synchronization and the creation of your own personal network easy with new PC Sync - it really is the ultimate file management tool!



£60.99 Inc.VAT
£51.91 Ex.VAT
Stock code LAP022

Rely on PC Sync when you wish to:

- Move large files or groups of files quickly. PC Sync's ultra-fast USB cable is included!
- Securely access files over the Internet
- Ensure home, work and Internet folders are in sync
- Save synchronization's to run regularly
- Designate a folder on your hard drive to share with other PC Sync users.
- Create a folder on your hard drive to share with other PC Sync users.
- Create a personal home network.
- Simply install the included USB software and plug in PC Sync's USB network cable.
- Play a network-enabled multiplayer game using PC Sync's Network cable



PartitionMagic 6.0

The world's most popular partitioning software just gets better.

PowerQuest's patented, award-winning partitioning solution, PartitionMagic, allows you to create, resize, split, merge, delete, and convert partitions on your hard drive without destroying data. PartitionMagic helps you to organize and protect your data, safely run multiple operating systems, and effortlessly convert file system types. Native support for Windows 2000 Pro and Millennium.



CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
POW116	PartitionMagic V6.0	£44.67	£52.49
POW117	PartitionMagic V6.0 Upgrade	£22.54	£26.48
POW119	PartitionMagic Pro V6.0 Annual Technicians Kit	£499.56	£586.98

Drive Image 4.0

Write Direct to CD-R/W plus Windows 2000 and Windows ME Support Now includes Free Copy of DataKeeper 4.1 worth £29.95 for file based backup

Has your hard drive ever crashed? Then you know the pain and effort involved in getting your PC back up and running. Wouldn't you like to be able to write directly to CD-R/W and be able to restore your PC in minutes. With Drive Image 4.0 you can. Also includes DataKeeper 4.01. Supports Windows 2000 Pro and Millennium.



CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
POW111	Drive Image 4.0 single	£36.59	£42.99
POW112	Drive Image 4.0 upgrade	£23.82	£27.99

PowerExpert ST

PowerQuest PowerExpert ST is a storage resource management system providing proactive storage management for trend analysis and assessment of disk storage devices. PowerExpert ST enables IT professionals to monitor, manage and enforce disk storage limits, generate standard and customisable reports on all major storage criteria, and prevent file server contamination by blocking many different types of files in an easy-to-use system. Active Reporting allows administrators to manage their storage via an Internet browser.



£657.94 Inc.VAT
£559.95 Ex.VAT
Stock code POW127

Drive Image Pro 4.0

Windows Me and CD-R/W support. Drive Image Pro™ 4.0, from PowerQuest®, allows IT professionals to create an exact hard-disk image for fast OS deployment, hard-disk upgrades, and backups. Using PowerCasting™, an IT professional can simultaneously deploy an image across a network to multiple workstations in minutes. Drive Image Pro also supports Windows Millennium and Windows 2000 Professional. Includes a license for Partitionmagic Pro, DeltaDeploy and BootMagic.



CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
POW106	Drive Image Pro 4.0 10 pack	£167.65	£196.99
POW107	Drive Image Pro 4.0 25 pack	£228.93	£268.99

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc VAT

32

ONLINE CUSTOMER SERVICES
0870 728 7777
MAIL ORDER CUSTOMER SERVICES
0800 035 4045



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

SuSE Linux - The Linux Experts

SuSE Linux 7.1 Professional Edition

SuSE Linux 7.1 Professional is the complete Linux package, comprising more than 2000 programs on DVD and CD.

This range supplies ambitious home users and IT professionals with all tools and software packages they need. A-DSL support, Logical Volume Manager, LDAP, Reiser FS, and an optimized KDE 2.0 desktop are some of the standard features. SuSE Linux Professional enables an easy and efficient implementation of network solutions, security concepts, cross-platform data exchange, or multimedii systems for home users.

Contents:

- 7 CDs
- 1 DVD, 4 manuals
- 90 days of installation support.



£49.98 inc.VAT

£42.54 Ex.VAT

Stock code SUS011

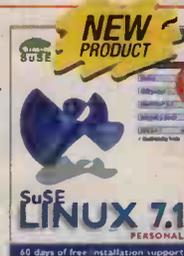
SuSE Linux 7.1 Personal Edition

SuSE Linux 7.1 convinces with its easy installation, configuration, and use. The automatic hardware detection, resizing of Windows partitions, soundcard and printer setup, and the access to the Internet are all handled with ease.

The applications can be selected and installed in the course of the initial installation. The new integrated information and help center is supplemented by three informative, easy-to-understand manuals (Quick Install, Configuration, and Applications) which also give former Windows users the necessary assistance.

Contents:

- 3 CDs
- 3 manuals
- 60 days of installation support.



£28.99 inc.VAT

£24.67 Ex.VAT

Stock code SUS010

Qudos Quality Manager Toolkit 2000

Quickly, easily and effectively develop your own ISO 9000 Quality System!

The latest development of a product that has been tried and tested for over 5 years - Qudos QM - Toolkit 2000 provides the tools you need to develop your own quality system. Includes policy manual, procedures, forms, job descriptions and letters. These are ready for use or customising in MS Word 97 or 2000. A comprehensive Guide Book, handy ISO 9000 Quick Reference Guides and a series of Training Presentations make developing and implementing your system even easier. Just add your unique knowledge of your own business!



GUI068 Qudos Quality Manager Toolkit 2000 Ex.VAT £124.25 Inc.VAT £145.98

Qudos Quality Manager Database 2000

Cost-effective business management systems - without bulging filing cabinets!

Enables a quality or business management system to be efficiently and effectively managed from your PC, saving you time, money and paperwork. The modular design enables you to simply and easily perform numerous tasks, including: controlling the approval, issue and revision of documents; maintaining copyholder details; launch files for display or editing in any Windows application; scheduling, planning and recording audits on your chosen range of subjects.

You can also monitor audit progress with user-defined query and report facilities; link an audit report to any requirements for improvement; record and list improvements / nonconformity; plan Corrective and Preventive actions and monitor progress with user-defined query and report facilities. Meetings on any subject can be scheduled, planned and minuted - default agendas can be created for any meeting type you choose.



GUI067 Qudos Quality Manager Database 2000 Ex.VAT £170.20 Inc.VAT £199.99

Intrusion.com's PDS2100

Designed for maximum flexibility and ease-of-use, the high performance, low cost PDS2100 appliance will enable your small to medium sized business to protect itself from the web with the market leading firewall solution at a price you can afford.

You know, as a small organisation that you don't need extensive, complex security systems when space and security experts are limited. Instead, a specialised solution is needed - a smaller, affordable enterprise-class security tool that's the perfect size for the job.

The PDS 2100 is built around Intel architecture and runs a Linux-based hardened OS coming with either 2 or 3 10/100 Mb Ethernet ports as standard. There are also USB and serial ports for interconnectivity with other peripheral devices. Standing just 1.75" high and less than 9" wide the unit can sit on the edge of a desk or you can fit two side by side in a standard 19" rack mount.

Check Point Small Office

Check Point's Small Office software ranges from 5 to 50 nodes ensuring there is plenty of room for customisation and expansion. As well as providing local management, this solution can also be deployed throughout the



£1931.70 inc.VAT

£1644.00 Ex.VAT

Stock code UNI022

enterprise or as a managed service opening up sales opportunities within your existing FireWall-1 customer base.

Based on market leading VPN-1/FireWall-1, Small Office provides seamless integration with Enterprise Management and Multi-Domain Management architectures and includes a new version of the award-winning graphical object based management console.

Please call for pricing on SmallOffice software licences and maintenance

All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.

SOFTWARE

JUNGLE PAPER

Buy your jungle paper. Available now at jungle.com



FROM
£1.99 inc.VAT
£1.69 Ex.VAT

See page 34 for more details of our full range

JUNGLE CD LABELS PAPER

Buy your CD Writer - Add the labels for only...



£3.99 inc.VAT
£3.39 Ex.VAT
Stock code HDM013

50 PACK CD-R MEDIA & E-JAY SOFTWARE



£19.99 inc.VAT
£17.01 Ex.VAT
Stock code MEM125

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Jenny

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 10pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday to Sunday.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



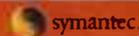
33

SOFTWARE

GRAPHICS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Adobe		
AD0427 AROBAT V5.0 (WIN)	£170.20	£199.99
AD0228 AROBAT V4.0	£170.20	£199.99
AD0328 PHOTOSHOP V6 PC	£468.08	£549.99
AD0329 PHOTOSHOP V6 PC U/G V4/5	£147.22	£172.98
AD0312 ILLUSTRATOR V9 WINS	£302.12	£354.99
AD0285 PHOTOSHOP V5 LE	£68.93	£80.99
AD0429 AROBAT V5.0 UPGRADE (WIN)	£68.08	£79.99
AD0315 ILLUSTRATOR V9.0 UG (WIN)	£106.37	£124.98
AD0415 PREMIERE V6.0 (WIN)	£429.78	£504.99
AD0441 PHOTOSHOP ELEMENTS	£68.08	£79.99
AD0258 PHOTODELUXE HOME V4	£33.18	£38.99
AD0314 GOLIVE V5.0	£209.35	£245.99
Corel		
COR699 COREL DRAW CLASSIC V8	£29.78	£34.99
COR661 PHINTHOUSE MAGIC PREMIUM	£23.82	£27.99
COR709 KNOCKOUT V1.5	£170.20	£199.99
COR710 BRYCE 4	£133.61	£156.99
COR618 COREL VENTURA V8 UG CD	£170.20	£199.99
Dataviz		
DAT104 CONVERSION PLUS V6.0 SINGLE	£66.37	£77.98
Digital Workshop		
DIG123 PAINT SHOP PRO V7	£70.63	£82.99
DIG138 ILLUMINATUS OPLUS	£85.07	£99.96
DIG103 MEDIA CENTRE PLUS 3	£27.22	£31.98
Macromedia		
MAC269 FLASH 5 & FREEHAND 9 STUDIO	£399.14	£468.99
MAC208 FREEHAND 9 PC	£289.35	£339.99
Metacreations		
MET068 PSDR V4.03 WIN/MAC	£185.52	£217.99
MGI		
MGI015 PHOTOSUITE V4.0 PLATINUM	£31.48	£36.99
MGI016 SOFTDVD MAX V4 INC DOLBY	£14.46	£16.99
MGI019 PHOTOSUITE V4.0 LIMITED E	£31.48	£36.99
MGI017 VIDEOWAVE 4 PC VIDEO SOLUT	£53.61	£62.99
Microsoft		
MS3560 VISIO STANDARD 2000 FP	£129.63	£152.32
MS3566 VISIO PROFESSIONAL 2000 F	£262.29	£308.19
MS1489 POWERPOINT 2000 V/UPGRADE	£82.41	£96.83
MS3562 VISIO STANDARD 2000 VUP	£66.32	£77.33
MS3563 VISIO TECHNICAL 2000 FP	£265.00	£311.38
MS3565 VISIO TECHNICAL 2000 VUPP	£130.64	£153.50
Nova Developers		
NOV563 ART EXPLOSION LABEL FACTORY	£21.27	£24.99
Ulead		
ULE007 PHOTOIMPACT V6 UPGRADE	£39.14	£45.99
ULE013 VIDEOSTUDIO 5.0 FULL VERS	£51.05	£59.96
ULE012 VIDEOSTUDIO 5.0 UPGRADE	£31.48	£36.99
ULE009 MEDIASTUDIO PRO 6.0 UPGRA	£163.17	£191.72
ULE015 PHOTO EXPRESS V4.0	£24.67	£28.99

Symantec Value Bundle Offers*



Norton AntiVirus 2001 & Utilities 2001



Norton AntiVirus 2001

The World's Leading AntiVirus Software &

Norton Utilities 2001

The Trusted Solution for PC Tune-ups & Trouble Shooting

ONLY £40.98 inc.VAT
£34.88 Ex.VAT
Stock code SYM940

*limited Period Only

Norton AntiVirus 2001 & PersonalFirewall 2001



Norton AntiVirus 2001

The World's Leading AntiVirus Software &

Norton PersonalFirewall 2001

Stop Hackers getting into your PC

ONLY £40.98 inc.VAT
£34.88 Ex.VAT
Stock code SY1251

*limited Period Only

Norton SystemWorks 2001 & PersonalFirewall 2001



Norton SystemWorks 2001

The All in One Solution for PC Problems &

Norton PersonalFirewall 2001

Stop Hackers getting into your PC

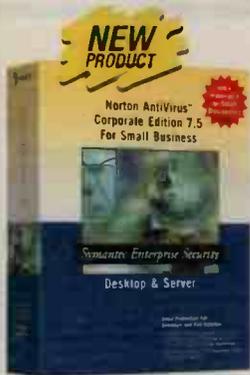
ONLY £69.99 inc.VAT
£59.57 Ex.VAT
Stock code SY1252

*limited Period Only

Norton AntiVirus SBS Desktop and Server Edition



Say **yes!** For customers running small networks

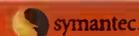


- Out of the box network protection
- Install, update and control centrally
- 12 months free upgrade insurance and technical support
- 5, 10, 25 and 50 user boxes. Just count the number of nodes. It's easy
- Runs on platform DOS/Win 3.X, Win 95/98, NT Server 4.0-2000, Win NT 4.0-2000 & Netware Server 4.1-5.X

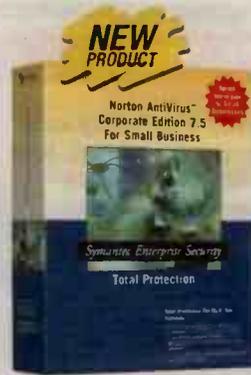
FROM £195.92 inc.VAT
£166.74 Ex.VAT
Stock code SY1202

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
SY1202	NAV SBS-DESKTOP/SERVER 5 USER	£166.74	£195.92
SY1203	NAV SBS-DESKTOP/SERVER 10 USER	£333.48	£391.84
SY1204	NAV SBS-DESKTOP/SERVER 25 USER	£737.57	£866.64
SY1205	NAV SBS-DESKTOP/SERVER 50 USER	£1,475.14	£1,733.29

Norton AntiVirus SBS Total Protection Edition



Say **yes!** For managing advanced networks

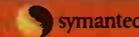


- Total, integrated solution out-of-the-box
- Managed from a single, central console. Saves customers time and cost
- NAVEX technology - receive new virus cures without the need to redeploy software
- 12 months free upgrade insurance and technical support
- 5, 10, 25 and 50 user boxes. Just count the number of nodes. It's easy
- Runs on platform DOS/Win 3.X, Win 95/98, MAC, NT Server 4.0-2000, Win NT 4.0-2000, OS/2 Server, MS Exchange/NT, Lotus Notes/Domino, Internet email gateways/NT & Firewall

FROM £228.20 inc.VAT
£194.21 Ex.VAT
Stock code SY1206

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
SY1206	NAV SBS- TOTAL SUITE 5 USER	£194.21	£228.20
SY1207	NAV SBS- TOTAL SUITE 10 USER	£388.42	£456.40
SY1208	NAV SBS- TOTAL SUITE 25 USER	£766.72	£900.70
SY1209	NAV SBS- TOTAL SUITE 50 USER	£1,533.44	£1,801.79

pc Anywhere v 10.0



The No.1 Fast and Secure Access to your PC!

- Enhanced security with a mandatory password and encryption wizard
- Optimization Wizard to ensure you have full optimization at every stage
- File Transfer Enhancements - Ensures that navigation directories and selecting files is easier
- Reduced Install Size - Install only the components you need to ensure you save hard disk space

Microsoft Windows 2000 compliant

£149.99 inc.VAT
£127.65 Ex.VAT
Stock code SY1200



For more great Symantec products go to www.jungle.com/SYMANTEC



All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

34

ONLINE CUSTOMER SERVICES
0870 728 7777
MAIL ORDER CUSTOMER SERVICES
0800 035 4045



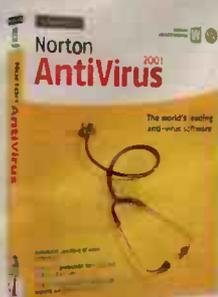
0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

Symantec 2001 Product Range

Internet Security Centre

Norton AntiVirus 2001



The World's Leading AntiVirus Software

Protect your PC from infection!

- Kill known viruses
- Protect against Internet and email viruses
- Quarantine viruses
- Automatic update of virus definitions

£29.99 Inc.VAT

£25.52 Ex.VAT

Stock code SYM925

Norton PersonalFirewall 2001



Your Maximum Defence Against Hackers

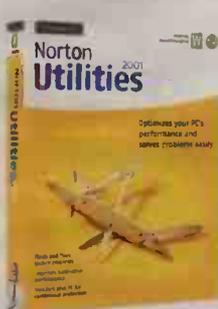
- NEW!!! Alerts you to attempted intrusions
- NEW!!! Security Assistant makes it easier to use
- Stop hackers
- Protect valuable information
- Blocks cookies

£29.99 Inc.VAT

£25.52 Ex.VAT

Stock code SY1250

Norton Utilities 2001



The Trusted Solution for PC Tune-ups & Trouble Shooting

Optimize your PC performance and solve problems easily!

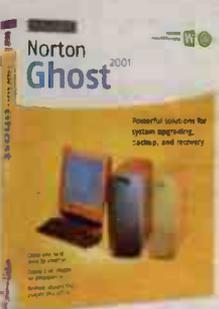
- Optimize your PC performance
- Proactively monitor your system for preventative measures
- Solve problems easily
- Compatible with Microsoft Windows ME 2000 and NT

£30.98 Inc.VAT

£26.37 Ex.VAT

Stock code SYM928

Norton Ghost 2001



High performance software for fast and safe system backup, cloning and imaging

Fast PC to PC cloning!

- Improved! fast PC to PC cloning via high speed parallel, USB, or IP connections
- Direct imaging to many popular CDR/RW drives
- Linux EXT2 file system support ensures efficient cloning of Linux based PCs
- Microsoft Windows 2000 & ME compatible

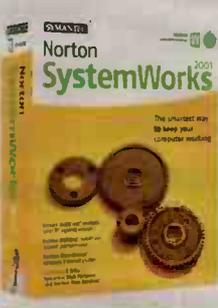
£39.99 Inc.VAT

£34.03 Ex.VAT

Stock code SYM930

Symantec 2001 SystemWorks Range

Norton SystemWorks 2001



The All in One Solution for PC Problems

The smartest way to keep your computer working!

- Includes Norton AntiVirus 2001 enabling automatic updates
- Includes Norton Utilities 2001
- Includes Norton CleanSweep 2000
- Ease of Use
- Compatible with Microsoft Windows ME 2000 and NT

£59.98 Inc.VAT

£51.05 Ex.VAT

Stock code SYM932

Norton SystemWorks Pro 2001



The complete problem-solving suite for advanced users and small business users

Includes

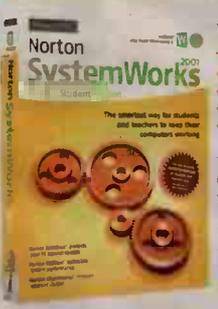
- Norton AntiVirus 2001
- Norton Utilities 2001
- Norton CleanSweep 2001
- Norton Ghost 2001
- WinFax 10.0 Basic
- A convenient link to Norton Web Services
- Convenient links to Symantec Web Partners

£82.99 Inc.VAT

£70.63 Ex.VAT

Stock code SY1040

Norton SystemWorks 2001 Student Edition



In the Norton SystemWorks 2001, you'll find all the latest versions of Norton's award winning software - especially packaged and priced for teachers and students

The Norton SystemWorks 2001 4.0 Student Box Includes:

- Norton AntiVirus 2001
- Norton Utilities 2001
- Norton CleanSweep 2001
- Norton Web Services

You will find chat, email, music - plus a whole world of valuable information on the net. Some of it might even help you with your coursework. The PC can be a student's best friend. But it can also be your biggest source of nuisance. Viruses, crashes, outmoded software, not to mention the happy hours spent just waiting for files to open. It can all get a little annoying.

But now Symantec offers you relief from the PC wars. Norton SystemWorks 2001 is especially designed to help you get more from your PC. All you have to do is prove that you're a teacher or student (that means getting your college to stamp a form) and Symantec will let you have this complete package of its class leading utilities at an unbelievable low price.

£29.99 Inc.VAT

£25.52 Ex.VAT

Stock code SY1274

SOFTWARE

SYMANTEC TOP 20 PRODUCTS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Anti Virus		
SYM1251 NORTON ANTIVIRUS 2001 & P	£34.88	£40.98
SYM926 NORTON ANTIVIRUS 2001 7.0	£25.52	£29.99
SYM927 NORTON ANTIVIRUS U/G 2001	£16.07	£18.88
SYM940 NAV 2001 & UTILITIES 2001	£34.88	£40.98
Communication		
SY1200 PC ANYWHERE V10.0 H&R	£127.65	£149.99
SY1241 PC ANYWHERE V10.0 H&R UPG	£76.59	£89.99
Fax Software		
SYM614 WINFAX PRO V10	£42.54	£49.98
Firewall Software		
SY1250 NORTON PERSONAL FIREWALL	£25.52	£29.99
Utilities		
SY1029 NISF 2001 / JUNGLE BOOK E	£29.78	£34.99
SY1040 NORTON SYSTEMWORKS PRO 20	£70.63	£82.99
SY1041 NORTON CLEANSWEEP 2001 V5	£26.37	£30.98
SY1248 NORTON INTERNET SECURITY	£42.54	£49.98
SY1252 NORTON SYSTEMWORKS 2001	£59.57	£69.99
SY1253 NORTON INTERNET SECURITY	£42.54	£49.98
SY1274 SYSTEMWORKS 2001 FOR STUD	£25.52	£29.99
SYM928 NORTON UTILITIES 2001 5.0	£26.37	£30.98
SYM929 NORTON UTILITIES 2001 5.0	£14.46	£16.99
SYM930 NORTON GHOST 2001 V6.5	£34.03	£39.99
SYM932 NORTON SYSTEMWORKS 2001 4	£51.05	£59.98
SYM933 NORTON SYSTEMWORKS 2001 4	£30.63	£35.99

JUNGLE DOWNLOAD SHOP

Up to 40% off the usual price at...

www.downloadshop.co.uk

jungle

Download Shop

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Peter

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 10pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday.



All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



35

PAPER

OCR SOFTWARE

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Abby Euro		
ABB001 FINEREADER V5.0 PRO	£59.99	£70.49
ABB003 FINEREADER V5.0 PRO CYRIL	£74.99	£88.11
Scansoft		
CAE010 OMNIFORM V4.0	£75.36	£88.55
CAE011 PAGEKEEPER PRO V3.0	£76.59	£89.99
CAE014 OMNIPAGE PRO V1.0	£314.03	£366.99
CAE015 OMNI PRO V1.0 UPGRADE	£65.52	£76.99
SCA063 TEXTBRIDGE HOME EDITION	£24.62	£28.93
SCA066 PAGIS PRO MILLENNIUM	£56.42	£66.29
SCA068 OMNIPAGE SCANSUITE PLUSUG	£80.39	£94.46
SCA073 PAPERPORT DELUXE V7.0	£24.67	£28.99
SCA074 PAPERPORT V7 DELUXE 5 USE	£116.08	£136.39
SCA082 OMNIFORM 4.0 PREMIUM	£306.37	£359.98
SCA084 PAPERPORT DLX & POWERSHOW	£25.52	£29.99
XER156 TEXTBRIDGE PRO MILLENNIUM	£42.54	£49.98

UTILITIES FOR WINDOWS NT

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Executive		
EXE035 UNDELETE V2.0 WDRKSTATION	£34.03	£39.99
EXE037 UNDELETE V2.0 NT SERVER	£170.64	£200.74
Intergraph		
INT329 DISKACCESS FOR WINDOWS NT/	£1,608.00	£1,889.40
INT330 DISKACCESS FOR WINDOWS 95	£59.45	£69.85
Lotus		
LOT445 LOTUS SCREENCAM WIN NT	£69.50	£81.66
Miramar		
MIR061 PCMACLAN V8 NT/2000	£170.35	£200.16
MIR062 MACLAN V8 NT/2000 UG SUR	£252.24	£296.38
MIR073 PCMACLAN V7.2 FOR WINDOWS	£653.25	£767.57
Network Associates		
NET130 ZERO ADMIN CLT SUITE 1YR	£32.31	£37.96
Netopia		
NET208 NETOCTOPUS STARTER KIT	£502.50	£590.44
APC		
POW006 POWERCHUTE FOR WIN NT	£45.37	£53.31
Powerquest		
POW127 POWEREXPERT ST	£559.95	£657.94
POW130 SERVERMAGIC 4.0 NETWORK	£149.00	£175.08
Raxco		
RAX014 PERFECTDISK 2000 1-4 WORK	£50.20	£58.99
RAX015 PERFECTDISK 2000 1-4 SERV	£226.13	£265.70
Sunbelt		
SUN059 PRINT MANAGER PLUS SINGLE	£354.00	£415.95
Veritas		
VER231 WININSTALL 2000 10 NODE P	£149.75	£175.96

JUNGLE PAPER

Introducing our new range of Jungle papers. Suitable for all leading brands of ink-jet printers including Epson, HP, Canon, Lexmark, Xerox, Tektronix, Apple, Digital, Olivetti...

Bright White Paper
200 Sheets + 50 Free
£3.98 Inc. Vat HDM001

Inkjet Printable Card
10 Sheets
£1.99 Inc. Vat HDM010

Glossy Greeting Cards
5 Sheets + 5 Envelopes
£3.98 Inc. Vat HDM009

Photo Paper Glossy
20 Sheets
£5.99 Inc. Vat HDM018

CD Jewel Case Inserts
10 Sheets
£5.49 Inc. Vat HDM014

Silver Self Adhesive CD Labels
10 Sheets + 10 Spines
£4.69 Inc. Vat HDM011

Photo Paper Inkjet
50 Sheets
£7.48 Inc. Vat HDM003

Artistic Textured Paper
10 Sheets
£4.49 Inc. Vat HDM005

A4 Real Fabric Canvas
5 Sheets
£7.99 Inc. Vat HDM006

Gold CD Labels
10 Sheets
£4.48 Inc. Vat HDM012

Photo Paper Glossy
10 Sheets
£4.51 Inc. Vat HDM004

Glossy CD Labels
10 Sheets
£3.98 Inc. Vat HDM013

Photo Paper 90g Matt
250 Sheets
£8.21 Inc. Vat HDM015

Photo Paper 120g Matt
100 Sheets
£7.99 Inc. Vat HDM016

Photo Paper 160g Matt
50 Sheets
£5.99 Inc. Vat HDM017

Professional Photo Card
10 Sheets
£5.99 Inc. Vat HDM019

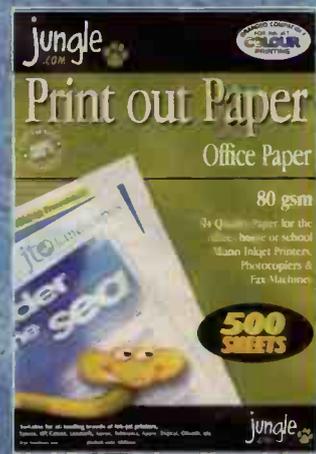
Arts & Craft Test Pack
Assorted Paper
£1.99 Inc. Vat HDM021

Business To Business Test Pack
Assorted Paper
£1.99 Inc. Vat HDM020

T-shirt Transfer
5 Sheets + Free Adult T-shirt
£6.49 Inc. Vat HDM008

T-shirt Transfer
3 Sheets + Free Child T-shirt
£4.99 Inc. Vat HDM007

Tester Pack



Print out Paper
Office Paper
80 gsm
500 Sheets
£3.98 Inc. Vat HDM002

BRAND NEW LINE

LOW LOW PRICES

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

36

ONLINE CUSTOMER SERVICES
0870 728 7777
MAIL ORDER CUSTOMER SERVICES
0800 035 4045



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

SPECIALIST

Powerful Utilities To Maximise Your PC Performance

McAfee Office 3 MAXIMISE YOUR PC PERFORMANCE!



McAfee Office 3 - NEW for 2001

McAfee Office v3.0 combines everything you'll ever need to fix, protect, optimise, and secure your PC into a single integrated utility. McAfee Office includes VirusScan, McAfee Utilities, McAfee Uninstaller, Internet Guard Dog, PGP Personal Privacy and McAfee Firewall. It's the ultimate in PC utilities.

- **VirusScan:** No.1 for Virus Protection
- **McAfee Utilities:** Fix and Protect from Crashes
- **Uninstaller:** Safely Removes Unwanted Programs
- **Internet Guard Dog:** Stops Online Security Threats
- **PGP Personal Privacy:** Strong Data Encryption
- **Firewall:** Your Defence Against Hacker Attacks

£52.99 Inc.VAT
£45.10 Ex.VAT
Stock code MCA099

McAfee Total Virus Defense



TOTAL PROTECTION FOR YOUR ENTIRE NETWORK

- Available in 1, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100 and 250 user Boxes
- Perpetual and 2 year subscription licenses available
- Protects Dos, Windows 3.x, Win 95/98, NT and OS/2 Environments
- Detects and disinfects more Viruses than any other product
- All licenses 250 user and below need to be purchased via the Multinode Boxes
- Protects all points of entry on your network
- Used by over 70 million users worldwide

CODE		Ex.VAT	Inc.VAT
NET209	5 USER 1 YEAR	£170.20	£199.99
NET210	10 USER 1 YEAR	£331.91	£389.99
NET211	25 USER 1 YEAR	£803.39	£943.98
NET212	5 USER 2 YEAR	£230.63	£270.99
NET213	10 USER 2 YEAR	£430.63	£505.99
NET214	25 USER 2 YEAR	£1000.84	£1,175.99



FIREWALL

Don't let your PC be vulnerable to hacker attacks. McAfee Firewall blocks Internet traffic that is a threat to your computer. It is an easy-to-use, fully-functioning firewall that runs transparently in the background, always protecting you and your PC. McAfee Firewall prevents people from accessing your PC and invading your privacy.

MCA100 Firewall Ex.VAT £18.71 Inc.VAT £21.98



QUICKCLEAN

QuickClean identifies and removes unnecessary files, email, and junk that accumulates on your PC. It wipes away your web trail and other personal identification data without deleting critical information. It reclaims unused space by removing unwanted programs quickly and completely to keep your system running smoothly. QuickClean lets you specify the files and programs you want to completely eliminate and it wipes away the clutter forever!

MCA101 QuickClean Ex.VAT £17.86 Inc.VAT £20.99



VIRUSSCAN DELUXE

McAfee VirusScan Deluxe is the only anti-virus to protect you from the dangers that threaten your computer. In addition to the best virus protection, VirusScan Deluxe features First Aid 2000 to automatically fix and prevent computer problems, and PGP Personal Privacy, the worldwide leader in email and data encryption.

MCA096 VirusScan Deluxe v5 Ex.VAT £22.97 Inc.VAT £26.99



VIRUSSCAN 5.0

McAfee VirusScan is the only anti-virus to protect you from the dangers that threaten your computer. In addition to the best virus protection, VirusScan now allows users to automatically backup their important files to a protected area on their hard drive, while the new Quarantine feature allows users to isolate suspicious files.

MCA097 VirusScan v5 Classic Ex.VAT £18.71 Inc.VAT £21.98

Diskeeper 6.0

Advanced System Performance at Breakthrough Speed!

Diskeeper® 6.0 The "Set it and Forget It" automatic disk defragmenter for Windows® NT®/2000/Me/95/4/98. Diskeeper gives you performance gains like a hardware upgrade but at a fraction of the cost and with version 6.0 it is now the fastest and smartest Windows network defragmenter ever built. New Smart Scheduling™ allows Diskeeper to schedule its frequency to the exact work load of each volume (you can set exclusion periods). Independent lab tests have found Diskeeper produces performance gains of 56%-81% or more on Windows NT 4.0 and even more on Windows 2000. And with the powerful, transparent "Set it and Forget it" ease of use of Diskeeper, it costs less to run your system or entire network with Diskeeper than without it.

- Fully automatic and remote, network schedulable "Set it and Forget it" defragmenter.
- New! Smart Scheduling. Automatically adjusts scheduled defragmentation frequency based on each volumes activity pattern.
- New! Fast New Engine. Fastest defragmenter on the market. Uses fewer system resources.
- Exclusive! Frag Guard prevents fragmentation in your most critical NT/2000 system files.
- Diskeeper server controls defragmentation of remote machines running all Windows NT/2000/Me/95/4/98 operating systems-even when mixed.

EXE035 Executive Software Undelete 2.0 Ex.VAT £34.03 Inc.VAT £39.99
EXE054 Executive Software Diskeeper 6.0 5 user Ex.VAT £160.84 Inc.VAT £188.99

£39.99 Inc.VAT
£34.03 Ex.VAT
Stock code EXE038



SOFTWARE

UTILITIES

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Adaptec		
ADA196 GO BACK V2.2	£26.37	£30.98
Ahead		
AHAD07 NERO BURNING ROM V5.5 WIT	£32.33	£37.99
Atlantic		
ATL004 WINZIP V8 SINGLE USER	£22.12	£25.98
Cisco		
CIS132 CISCO IOS SOFTWARE IP/IPX	£275.00	£323.13
Cyberlink		
ACE081 POWER DVD MPEG SW V2	£8.50	£9.99
Executive		
EXE038 DISKEEPER 6.0 WORKSTATION	£34.03	£39.99
EXE044 DISKEEPER 6.0 WORKSTATION	£20.52	£24.11
Guildsoft		
GUI068 QUALITY MANAGER TOOLKIT 2	£124.25	£145.99
McAfee		
MCA101 MCAFFEE QUICKCLEAN	£17.86	£20.99
MCA103 MCAFFEE UTILITIES V4.0	£21.27	£24.99
Network Associates		
NET226 UNINSTALLER V6.0	£17.01	£19.99
Novastor		
NOV450 NOVASTOR INSTANT CD SUITE	£28.08	£32.99
Ontrack		
MUJ009 EASY UNINSTALL 2000	£17.01	£19.99
MUJ012 ZIP MAGIC V4	£21.27	£24.98
ONT001 SYSTEMSUITE V3.0	£33.35	£39.19
ONT003 FIX IT UTILITIES V3	£22.97	£26.99
Powerquest		
POW116 PARTITION MAGIC V6	£44.67	£52.49
POW117 PARTITION MAGIC V6 UPGRADE	£22.54	£26.48
Roxio		
ADA200 EASY CD CREATOR V5.0 PLAT	£34.03	£39.99
Steinberg		
STE028 CLEAN! AUDIO + CD BURNER	£50.24	£59.03
Symantec		
SY1029 MSF 2001 / JUNGLE BOOK E	£29.78	£34.99
SY1040 NORTON SYSTEMWORKS PRO 20	£70.63	£82.99
SY1041 NORTON CLEANSWEEP 2001 V5	£26.37	£30.98
SY1145 SYSTEMWORKS 2001 V4.0 PRO	£40.85	£48.00
SY1248 NORTON INTERNET SECURITY	£42.54	£49.98
SY1252 NORTON SYSTEMWORKS 2001	£59.57	£69.99
SY1253 NORTON INTERNET SECURITY	£42.54	£49.98
SY1254 NORTON INTERNET SECURITY	£30.63	£35.99
SY1274 SYSTEMWORKS 2001 FOR STU	£25.52	£29.99
SYM928 NORTON UTILITIES 2001 5.0	£26.37	£30.98
SYM929 NORTON UTILITIES 2001 5.0	£14.46	£16.99
SYM930 NORTON GHOST 2001 V6.5	£34.03	£39.99
SYM932 NORTON SYSTEMWORKS 2001	£51.05	£59.98
SYM933 NORTON SYSTEMWORKS 2001	£30.63	£35.99
V Communication		
VCO003 PARTITION COMMANDER V6	£18.71	£21.98
VCO004 DRIVEWORKS	£34.03	£39.99
VCO005 SYSTEM COMMANDER 2000	£29.78	£34.99

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Nicola

Mail-order lines are open 7 days a week 8am to 10pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday/Sunday.



All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.

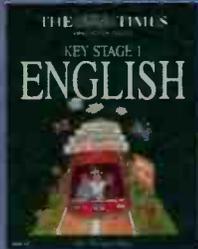


EDUCATION SOFTWARE

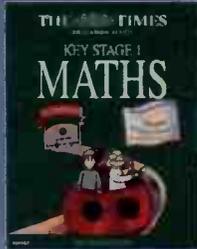
THE  TIMES

KEYSTAGE 1 Covers National Curriculum Levels 1-2 and is suitable for ages 4+6

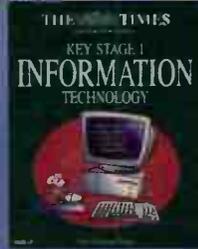
KEYSTAGE 3 is suitable for ages 12-14



£7.65 Ex.VAT £8.99 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF040



£7.65 Ex.VAT £8.99 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF039

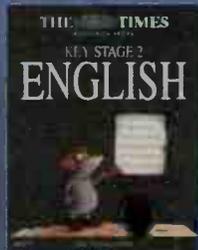


£7.65 Ex.VAT £8.99 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF041

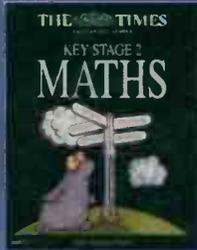


£7.65 Ex.VAT £8.99 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF046

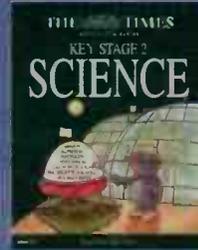
KEYSTAGE 2 Covers national Curriculum Levels 3, 4 + 5 and is suitable for ages 7-11



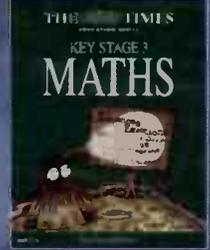
£7.65 Ex.VAT £8.99 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF043



£7.65 Ex.VAT £8.99 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF042

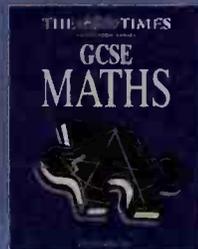


£7.65 Ex.VAT £8.99 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF044

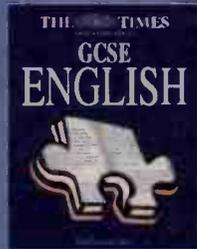


£7.65 Ex.VAT £8.99 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF045

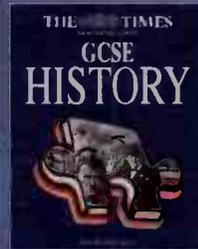
National New 2001 Curriculum Editions



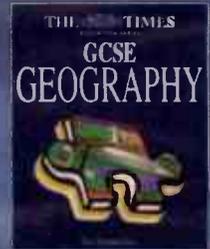
£11.48 Ex.VAT £13.49 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF050



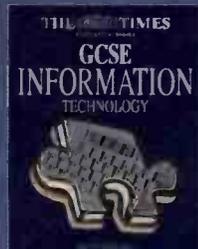
£11.48 Ex.VAT £13.49 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF051



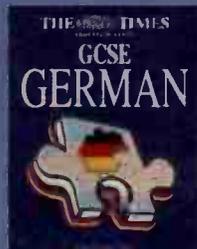
£11.48 Ex.VAT £13.49 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF052



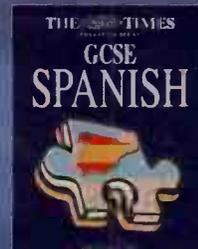
£11.48 Ex.VAT £13.49 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF053



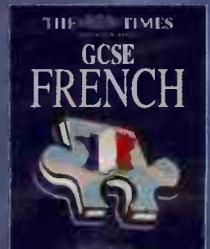
£11.48 Ex.VAT £13.49 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF059



£11.48 Ex.VAT £13.49 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF057



£11.48 Ex.VAT £13.49 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF058



£11.48 Ex.VAT £13.49 Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF056

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

38

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0870 727 5432



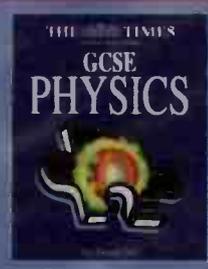
0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

THE TIMES

EDUCATION SOFTWARE

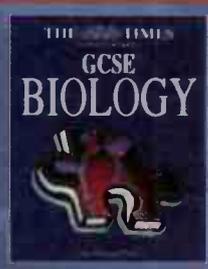
National New 2001 Curriculum Editions



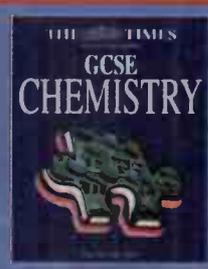
£11.48 **£13.49**
Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF049



£11.48 **£13.49**
Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF055

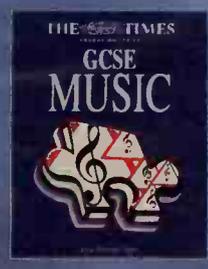


£11.48 **£13.49**
Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF047

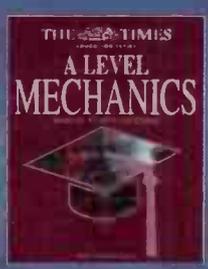


£11.48 **£13.49**
Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF048

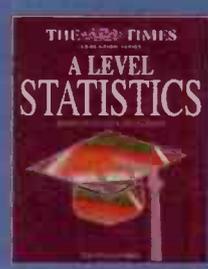
Suitable for AS and A2 Level Students



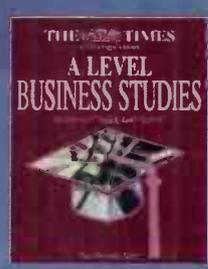
£11.48 **£13.49**
Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF054



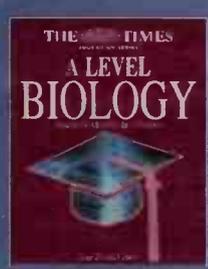
£11.48 **£13.49**
Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF064



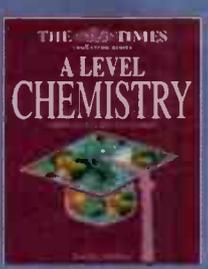
£11.48 **£13.49**
Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF065



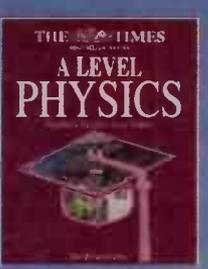
£11.48 **£13.49**
Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF067



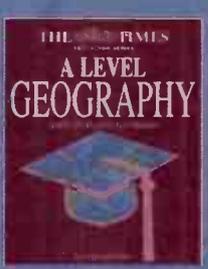
£11.48 **£13.49**
Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF060



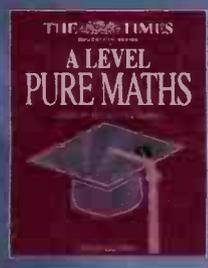
£11.48 **£13.49**
Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF061



£11.48 **£13.49**
Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF062



£11.48 **£13.49**
Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF066



£11.48 **£13.49**
Ex.VAT Inc.VAT
Stock code LIF063

The Times Education series brings you a comprehensive range of products starting with the keystage 1, 2 and 3 for ages 4-14 years, moving on with the GCSE range for 14-16 years and finally the 'A' level range for 16-18 year olds.

All these fully interactive CD's are the New 2001 National Curriculum editions and contain a variety of interactive games, graphics, sounds, animation, regular exercises and mock exams with model solutions department on the various CD level.

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Matthew

If you place your order over the phone or simply need more information before placing an internet order please feel free to call me on 0870 728 7777.



All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



39

PRINTERS



The UK's No.1 For HP Printers



Excellent photo quality printer combined with a versatile home scanner

- Printer
- 600dpi black printing
- Up to 8ppm black and 5 ppm colour printing
- Parallel and USB interface (cable required)
- Scanner
- Scan a black & white drawing in under 60 seconds
- 600dpi optical resolution and 36bit colour
- Parallel and USB interface (cable included)

DeskJet 840C & ScanJet 4300C Bundle

Great Bundle Save £30*

£137.48 Inc. VAT
£117.00 Ex. VAT

Stock code C8923A

DeskJet 840C

The ideal printer for PC or Mac users with excellent photo-quality for whisper quiet home use

- Excellent photo quality printing
- 600 dpi black printing and enhanced PhotoRet II Precision Technology to give sharp black text and vibrant colour graphics on all papers. Optional 1200 dpi mode.
- Up to 8ppm black printing & 5 ppm colour printing
- Supports parallel and USB ports

C6615D	DeskJet 840C Black Cartridge	Ex VAT £18.99	Inc VAT £22.31
C6625A	DeskJet 840C Colour Cartridge	Ex VAT £20.99	Inc VAT £24.66
HWP029	DeskJet 840C 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £45.00	Inc VAT £52.88

£74.03 Inc. VAT
£63.00 Ex. VAT

Stock code C6414A

DeskJet 350C/CBi

The HP DeskJet 350C/CBi is specifically designed to meet the needs of professionals on the move.

- Prints black text at 600 x 300dpi and vibrant colour images at 600 x 300dpi
- 30 page automatic sheet feeder
- HP ColourSmart II - a HP technology which optimises imaging capabilities
- Infrared adapter for wireless printing anywhere CBi only

C2698A	DeskJet 350C/CBi	Ex VAT £157.00	Inc VAT £184.48
C6628A	DeskJet 350 Black Cartridge	Ex VAT £19.99	Inc VAT £23.49
51649A	DeskJet 350 Colour Cartridge	Ex VAT £19.99	Inc VAT £23.49
H3683A	DeskJet 350 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £47.00	Inc VAT £55.23

£163.43 Inc. VAT
£139.00 Ex. VAT

Stock code C2697A

DeskJet 640C

For easy everyday black and colour printing - the ideal first printer

- Up to 6ppm black & 3ppm colour
- Get brighter more vivid colour with ColourSmart III
- Parallel and USB connection
- PC and Mac compatible
- Easy to set up and use

C6614D	DeskJet 640C Black Cartridge	Ex VAT £17.99	Inc VAT £21.14
51649A	DeskJet 640C Colour Cartridge	Ex VAT £19.99	Inc VAT £23.49
HWP029	DeskJet 640C 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £45.00	Inc VAT £52.88

£63.45 Inc. VAT
£54.00 Ex. VAT

Stock code C6464A

DeskJet 930C

The ideal printer for PC and Mac users who require ultimate photo quality printing with space saving design

- Highest possible photo quality printing at the lowest possible price
- HP PhotoRet III Precision Technology and alternate 2400 dpi mode
- Up to 9ppm black and 7.5 ppm colour
- Space saving fold up paper tray
- Supports parallel and USB for user-friendly operation

C6427F	DeskJet 930CM	Ex VAT £80.00	Inc VAT £94.00
HWP060	DeskJet 930 Black Cartridge	Ex VAT £20.99	Inc VAT £24.66
C6578D	DeskJet 930 Colour Cartridge	Ex VAT £23.49	Inc VAT £27.60
HWP029	DeskJet 930 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £45.00	Inc VAT £52.88

£94.00 Inc. VAT
£80.00 Ex. VAT

Stock code C6427A

DeskJet 959C

The perfect printer for photo intensive applications

- Ultimate Photo Quality output - PhotoRet III precision technology with alternate 2400x1200 dpi printing available on photo paper
- Built in additional 10 x 15cm photo paper tray
- Up to 11ppm black and 8.5 ppm colour with an improved printer driver - gives 40% enhanced performance over the DeskJet 950c
- Optional two sided printing module

HWP060	DeskJet 959C Black Cartridge	Ex VAT £20.99	Inc VAT £24.66
C6578D	DeskJet 959C Colour Cartridge	Ex VAT £23.49	Inc VAT £27.60
HWP029	DeskJet 959C 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £45.00	Inc VAT £52.88

£137.48 Inc. VAT
£117.00 Ex. VAT

Stock code C6428F

DeskJet 970CXi

Designed for demanding professional users who want the very best in print quality, speed and versatility.

- Ultimate photo quality with HP PhotoRet III Precision Technology
- High performance - up to 12 ppm black and 10ppm colour
- Unique smart features such as automatic two-sided printing saving time, money and paper
- Network capable with optional HP JetDirect print servers

HWP060	DeskJet 970CXi Black Cartridge	Ex VAT £20.99	Inc VAT £24.66
C6578D	DeskJet 970CXi Colour Cartridge	Ex VAT £23.49	Inc VAT £27.60
HWP029	DeskJet 970CXi 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £45.00	Inc VAT £52.88

£182.13 Inc. VAT
£155.00 Ex. VAT

Stock code HWP798

DeskJet 980CXi

The ideal choice for professional users at home or in the office

- Up to 15 ppm in black, 12 ppm in colour
- Ultimate photo-quality output - HP PhotoRet III precision technology for Natural looking photos.
- 2400 x 1200 dpi printing available on photo paper
- Built in duplex unit for double sided printing
- Optional network connectivity available with JetDirect print servers

HWP060	DeskJet 980CXi Black Cartridge	Ex VAT £20.99	Inc VAT £24.66
C6578D	DeskJet 980CXi Colour Cartridge	Ex VAT £23.49	Inc VAT £27.60
HWP029	DeskJet 980CXi 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £45.00	Inc VAT £52.88

£209.15 Inc. VAT
£178.00 Ex. VAT

Stock code C6500A

DeskJet 990CXi

Leading edge personal inkjet printing offering exceptional photo quality

- Premium performance - 17 ppm black /13 ppm colour
- Improved PhotoRet III precision technology with alternate 2400x 1200 dpi printing available on photo paper
- Print wireless directly from laptops, pocket PCs, mobile phones, digital cameras etc.
- Automatic paper type sensor

C6455C	DeskJet 990CM	Ex VAT £214.00	Inc VAT £251.45
HWP060	DeskJet 990 Black Cartridge	Ex VAT £20.99	Inc VAT £24.66
C6578D	DeskJet 990 Colour Cartridge	Ex VAT £23.49	Inc VAT £27.60
HWP029	DeskJet 990 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £45.00	Inc VAT £52.88

£227.95 Inc. VAT
£194.00 Ex. VAT

Stock code C6455A

DeskJet 1125C

The versatile wide-format colour printer at an affordable price for business and home use

- Fast printing with no compromise of quality - up to 7ppm black and 5.5ppm colour.
- Mac and Windows compatible
- Prints on plain paper, photo paper, transparencies, envelopes, card stock up to A3 size
- 600 dpi resolution
- Parallel and USB interfaces

HWP060	DeskJet 1125C Black Cartridge	Ex VAT £20.99	Inc VAT £24.66
C1823D	DeskJet 1125C Colour Cartridge	Ex VAT £22.99	Inc VAT £27.01
H3683A	DeskJet 1125C 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £47.00	Inc VAT £55.23

£251.45 Inc. VAT
£214.00 Ex. VAT

Stock code C8099A

DeskJet 1220C

The ideal printer for PC users who require Versatility printing with ultimate photo-quality

- A5 to A3 printer - Printing Ultimate photo-quality with HP PhotoRet III Precision Technology and alternate 2400 dpi mode
- Fastest in its class - up to 11ppm (A4)/7ppm (A3) black printing and 9.5ppm (A4)/6 4ppm (A3) Colour Unmatched versatility
- Media width sensor

C8100A	DeskJet 1220PS	Ex VAT £338	Inc VAT £397.15
H3683A	DeskJet 1220 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £47.00	Inc VAT £55.23

£320.78 Inc. VAT
£273.00 Ex. VAT

Stock code C2693A

Business InkJet 2200

The HP Business Inkjet 2200/2250 printers are built for robust networking.

- Superior networking solutions, LaserJet-like interface
- Internal EIO slot for network card (HP JetDirect 600N installed in TN model)
- Up to 15ppm black printing and 14ppm Colour, HP PhotoRet III Precision Technology
- 1200 x 600dpi black and colour printing

C2691A	Business Inkjet 2250	Ex VAT £399.00	Inc VAT £468.83
C2699A	Business Inkjet 2250TN	Ex VAT £623.00	Inc VAT £732.03
H3678A	Business InkJet 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £114.00	Inc VAT £133.95

£316.08 Inc. VAT
£269.00 Ex. VAT

Stock code C2688A

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc VAT

40

ONLINE CUSTOMER SERVICES
0870 728 7777
MAIL ORDER CUSTOMER SERVICES
0800 035 4045



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

SPECIALIST jungle .COM

Quality Printers From The Laserjet Market Leaders

PRINTERS

HP LaserJet 1200

For personal users in any sized office or working at home, the HP LaserJet 1200 offers proven reliability, ease of use and an expandable communication solution.

- Ideal for users who need to print documents at their desks quickly and conveniently at up to 14 pages per minute, with the first page out in under 10 seconds.
- Very easy to install and use with HP LaserJet reliability assured.
- Create professional looking documents with exceptional HP LaserJet print quality of true 1200 dpi.
- Easily upgradeable to a printer that copies and sends, giving you a copier at your desk.

C7048A	HP LaserJet 1200N	Ex VAT £397.00	Inc VAT £466.48
C7115A	HP LaserJet 1200 Series Toner	Ex VAT £42.00	Inc VAT £49.35
HWP059	HP LaserJet 1200 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £59.00	Inc VAT £69.33



FROM £314.90
£268.00
 Ex. VAT
 Stock code C7044A

HP LaserJet 2200d

For business professionals and small workgroups in any sized office.

- True 1200 x 1200 dpi at up to 18 ppm
- In-built duplex unit for printing on both sides of the paper, thereby reducing paper in all models
- Connectivity via Fast InfraRed interface, parallel USB
- True 1200 x 1200 dpi print resolution at full speed

C7059A	HP LaserJet 2200DT	Ex VAT £635.00	Inc VAT £746.13
C7063A	HP LaserJet 2200DN	Ex VAT £670.00	Inc VAT £787.25
C7061A	HP LaserJet 2200DTN	Ex VAT £858.00	Inc VAT £1008.15
HWP595	HP LaserJet 2200 Series Toner	Ex VAT £69.00	Inc VAT £81.08
HWP343	HP LaserJet 2200 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £99.00	Inc VAT £116.33



FROM £629.80
£536.00
 Ex. VAT
 Stock code C7058A

HP LaserJet 4100

The most advanced workgroup printer yet, offering a reliable platform to support printing e-services.

- 1200 x 1200 dpi at full 24 pages per minute
- HP Web Jetadmin, an Embedded Web Server (set up configurable alerts via e-mail, change printer settings remotely, or link to on-line support).
- Up to 32MB memory dependent on model.
- Compatible with Windows NT 4.0, 3.x, 9x, 2000, Me, Mac 7.5.3 or above, AutoCAD Rel 12/13/14.

C8050A	HP LaserJet 4100N	Ex VAT £992.00	Inc VAT £1165.60
C8051A	HP LaserJet 4100TN	Ex VAT £1062.00	Inc VAT £1247.85
C8052A	HP LaserJet 4100DTN	Ex VAT £1259.00	Inc VAT £1479.33
C8061X	HP LaserJet 4100 Max Toner	Ex VAT £89.00	Inc VAT £104.58
HWP041	HP LaserJet 4100 3 Year Next Day On Site Support Pack	Ex VAT £187.00	Inc VAT £219.73



£921.20
£784.00
 Ex. VAT
 Stock code C8049A

HP Colour LaserJet 4550

The CLJ4550 is ideal for shared workgroups needing fast professional quality colour & black & white printing at competitive costs.

- 16ppm B&W
- 4 ppm colour
- HP colour smart II for colour matching printing
- Double sided printing
- up to 128MB memory standard (depending on model)

C7086A	HP Colour LaserJet 4550N	Ex VAT £1570.00	Inc VAT £1844.75
C7087A	HP Colour LaserJet 4550DN	Ex VAT £2248.00	Inc VAT £2641.40
C7088A	HP Colour LaserJet 4550HDN	Ex VAT £2579.00	Inc VAT £3030.33
H3113A	HP LaserJet 4550 3 Year Next Day On Site Support Pack	Ex VAT £536.00	Inc VAT £629.80



FROM £1573.33
£1339.00
 Ex. VAT
 Stock code C7065A

HP PSC500

The HP PSC500 makes it easy to create impressive projects with or without a PC

- Printer, scanner and copier
- 9ppm black & white / 6.5ppm colour printing
- 600 x 1200 dpi printing
- Colour scanner at 600 x 2400dpi (9600dpi enhanced)
- Colour copier at 600 x 2400dpi upto 5ppm speed
- Parallel interface (cable included)
- Windows 95/98/NT4

C6615D	PSC500 Black Cartridge	Ex VAT £18.99	Inc VAT £22.31
C1823D	PSC500 Colour Cartridge	Ex VAT £22.99	Inc VAT £27.01
HWP388	HP PSC500 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £73.00	Inc VAT £85.78



£190.35
£162.00
 Ex. VAT
 Stock code C7281A

HP LaserJet 3200

HP's easy to use and space saving laser Printer/Fax/Copier & Scanner

- 1200 x 1200dpi, 9ppm printing
- 8MB RAM standard (16MB In 3200M version)
- Up to 9600 dpi scanning resolution
- USB & Parallel Type C Connector
- Compatible with Windows 95 (limited software functionality) Windows 98/NT4/2000/Me MAC OS 8.6 or higher compatible (3200M only)

C7055A	HP LaserJet 3200M	Ex VAT £485.00	Inc VAT £569.88
HWP547	HP LaserJet 3200 Toner	Ex VAT £39.99	Inc VAT £46.99
HWP343	HP LaserJet 3200 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £99.00	Inc VAT £116.33



FROM £487.63
£415.00
 Ex. VAT
 Stock code C7052A

HP OfficeJet K60

Microbusinesses and telecommuters who need an integrated product to print, fax, copy, scan all in colour

- Space, time and money savings of an All in One
- Photo RET III based on the Award winning Deskjet 970 print engine
- Full featured fax machine for easy communication
- Advanced internet capabilities - automatic printing of URL's

HWP060	HP OfficeJet K60 Black Cartridge	Ex VAT £20.99	Inc VAT £24.66
C6578D	HP OfficeJet K60 Colour Cartridge	Ex VAT £23.49	Inc VAT £27.60
HWP388	HP OfficeJet K60 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £73.00	Inc VAT £85.78



£238.53
£203.00
 Ex. VAT
 Stock code C6748A

HP OfficeJet K80

Microbusinesses and telecommuters who need an integrated product to print, fax, copy, scan all in colour

- Space, time and money savings of an All in One
- Photo RET III based on the Award winning Deskjet 970 print engine
- Fax to e-mail functionality
- Automatic printing of e-mail messages
- Network ready

HWP060	HP OfficeJet K80 Black Cartridge	Ex VAT £20.99	Inc VAT £24.66
C6578D	HP OfficeJet K80 Colour Cartridge	Ex VAT £23.49	Inc VAT £27.60
HWP388	HP OfficeJet K80 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £73.00	Inc VAT £85.78



£274.96
£234.00
 Ex. VAT
 Stock code C6750A

HP OfficeJet G55

Home and office users who want to print, scan and copy - with great performance.

- Based on the multiple award winning 2400dpi Deskjet 970 printer
- Excellent scan resolution
- Easy to set up and use
- 12 ppm black, 10 ppm colour printing
- 600 x 600 dpi black printing



FROM £272.60
£232.00
 Ex. VAT
 Stock code C6736A

HP OfficeJet G85

Home and office users who want to print, scan, copy, fax and colour fax with the additional convenience of an Automatic Document Feeder.

- Space, time and money savings of an All in One
- Based on the multiple award winning 2400dpi Deskjet 970 printer
- Colour faxing
- Convenience of an ADF



FROM £410.08
£349.00
 Ex. VAT
 Stock code C6737A

HP OfficeJet G95

Business users who want a network ready printer, scanner, copier, fax and colour fax with advanced functionality

- Based on the multiple award winning 2400dpi Deskjet 970 printer
- Excellent scan resolution
- Easy to set up and use
- Colour faxing
- Convenience of an ADF
- JetDirect included
- Automatic two sided printing



FROM £501.73
£427.00
 Ex. VAT
 Stock code C6740A

CLAIM UP TO £1100 CASH BACK WHEN BUYING A HP PRINTER*

* Money is claimed back directly from HP via the website www.hp-color-tradein.com. The old printer must be in perfect working order and older than 6 months. This promotion only applies when buying the printers stated below. Typical cashback values can be seen in the table. For full terms and conditions visit www.hp-color-tradein.com

Product	Rebate Laser	Rebate Ink
Business InkJet 2250	£30	£30
Business InkJet 2250TN	£95	£95
Colour LaserJet 4550	£140	£100
Colour LaserJet 4550N	£215	£135
Colour LaserJet 4550DN*	£320	£170
Colour LaserJet 4550HDN	£395	£200
Colour LaserJet 8550	£395	£200
Colour LaserJet 8550N	£395	£200
Colour LaserJet 8550DN	£600	£200
Colour LaserJet 8550GN	£800	£200
Colour LaserJet 8550MFP	£1,100	£200

HWP388	HP OfficeJet G55 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £73.00	Inc VAT £85.78
--------	---	---------------	----------------

HWP129	HP OfficeJet G85 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £147.00	Inc VAT £172.73
--------	---	----------------	-----------------

HWP129	HP OfficeJet G95 3 Year Next Day Replacement Support Pack	Ex VAT £147.00	Inc VAT £172.73
--------	---	----------------	-----------------

All In One Office Products

All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



41

PRINTERS

CANON CONSUMABLES

Inkjet Supplies	EX VAT	INC VAT
CAN017 BJ10/20/150/200/200-50BLK	£13.21	£15.52
CAN024 BJC4000 SERIES BLK CARTRIDGE	£18.00	£21.15
CAN025 BJC150/210/240/250 COLOR	£16.07	£18.88
CAN031 BJC5000 BLACK CARTRIDGE	£17.99	£21.14
CAN032 BJC4000/5000 INK TANK BLK	£5.00	£5.88
CAN033 BJC4000/5000 COLOR CART	£10.50	£12.34
CAN038 BJC-30/50/70/80 BLACK INK	£9.03	£10.61
CAN041 600 RANGE BLACK INK CART	£4.99	£5.86
CAN042 CANON 600 RANGE CYAN CART	£5.01	£5.89
CAN044 BJ 600 RANGE YELLOW CART	£5.01	£5.89
CAN045 BJC 50/70/80 COL TANK 3PK	£10.99	£12.91
CAN050 BJC240/250 PHOTO COL CART	£13.00	£15.28
CAN038 BJC-30/50/70/80 BLK TANK 3PK	£6.02	£7.07
CAN073 BJC-7000/7100 BLK CARTRIDGE	£19.24	£22.61
CAN087 BJC-4000/5500 COLOR CART	£26.12	£30.69
CAN122 BJC 6000 CYAN INK TANK	£5.49	£6.45
CAN123 BJC 6000 YELLOW INK TANK	£5.49	£6.45
CAN124 BJC 6000 MAGENTA INK TANK	£5.49	£6.45
CAN125 BJC 6000 BLANK INK TANK	£6.99	£8.21
RET019 BC32 PHOTO CART BJC6000	£21.25	£24.97

XEROX CONSUMABLES

Inkjet Supplies	EX VAT	INC VAT
XER060 BLACK CART 450C/XJ4C	£7.89	£9.27
XER061 CYAN CART 450C	£8.49	£9.98
XER062 MAGENTA CART 450C/XJ6C/XJ	£8.49	£9.98
XER063 YELLOW CART 450C/XJ6X/XJ4	£8.49	£9.98
XER064 BLACK TURBO CART 450C/XJ6	£34.16	£40.14
XER124 C11/C15 BLACK INK CARTRID	£22.10	£25.97
XER125 C11/C15 COLOR INK CARTRID	£30.14	£35.41
XER126 C20/XJ8C BLACK INK CART	£27.99	£32.89
XER149 C6/C8 BLACK INK TANK	£13.99	£16.44
XER155 STANDARD COL CART 8C/C20	£26.12	£30.69
XER184 XC6/XC8 COLOUR PRINTHEAD	£30.14	£35.41
XER186 XEROX M750/M760 HIGH CAPA	£20.42	£23.99
XER187 XEROX M750/M760 BLACK INK	£14.46	£16.99
XER188 XEROX M750/M760 CYAN INK	£8.93	£10.49
XER189 XEROX M750/M760 MAGENTA I	£8.93	£10.49
XER190 XEROX M750/M760 YELLOW IN	£8.93	£10.49

Laser Supplies	EX VAT	INC VAT
XER090 C55/NC60 BLACK TONER	£13.21	£15.52
XER091 C55/NC60 CYAN TONER	£59.99	£70.49
XER092 C55/NC60 MAGENTA TONER	£59.99	£70.49
XER093 C55/NC60 YELLOW TONER	£59.99	£70.49

Canon S400

The versatile and creative colour printer

- Separate ink tanks for all colours eliminating waste and ultimately, saving money
- New High Colour inks for higher OD black and brighter colour printing
- High Resolution - 1440 dpi plus Drop Modulation Technology™ to produce professional looking documents
- Enables up to 9 ppm mono and up to 4 ppm colour output
- Advanced business features include network capability and high precision ink low and ink out detection
- Colour image Scanner Cartridge (optional), transforms printer into a 720dpi, 24-bit colour, image scanner

NEW PRODUCT



McLaren Special Offer see below for details

CAN247 Canon S400 Ex VAT £89.00 Inc VAT £108.10

Canon S450

The high speed personal colour printer

- Staggering print rate - 10ppm mono and 7ppm colour printing.
- Individually replaceable ink tank for all colours eliminating waste and money saving
- New High Colour inks for higher OD black and brighter colour printing
- 1440 dpi plus Drop Modulation Technology and pigment black ink giving more professional looking documents
- Six colour photo system delivers stunning photo print quality
- IS-32 scan cartridge transforms printer into high quality scanner

NEW PRODUCT



McLaren Special Offer see below for details

CAN248 Canon S450 Ex VAT £92.00 Inc VAT £108.10

McLaren Special Offer

When you buy either the BJ-S400 or the BJ-S450 you will receive the Canon guide to West McLaren Mercedes' CD-ROM and official West McLaren cap, worth £45 FREE

Canon BJC 2100

"The Printer Designed for the Home"

- Outstanding 'out-of-box' print quality using pDrop Modulation Technology™
- Rapid print speeds - up to 5ppm mono and 2ppm colour printing
- Compact design and simple operation - perfect for the home user
- Optional IS-22 Scanner Cartridge and Photo Kit turn printer into a mini photo lab.
- Wide range of inks and papers to meet all printing needs.
- Easy connection via USB and Parallel ports
- Works with Windows 95/98, NT 4.0, Mac-OS (iMac and G3/G4) and Windows 2000
- One year on-site warranty

ONE YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

£55.17 Inc.VAT
£46.95 Ex.VAT
Stock code CAN213

Canon S4500

The high performance A3 colour printer

- Rapid printing: up to 9 ppm mono and 6 ppm colour output ensures superb productivity
- Exceptional media handling allows full colour printing up to A3 in size
- Separate, individually replaceable ink tanks allows cost efficient printing and minimises ink wastage - an important factor when printing out large documents
- New High Colour inks for higher OD black and brighter colour printing
- Professional printing quality; up to 1440 dpi plus Drop Modulation Technology™, pigment black ink and optional 6 colour photo system
- Rich in business features; ink low and ink out hardware detection, automatic print head alignment, networkable using the Axis PP140 BJC network adapter

NEW PRODUCT

£273.78 Inc.VAT
£233.00 Ex.VAT
Stock code CAN249

Canon Imaging across networks

For more great Canon products go to www.jungle.com/CANON

XEROX WorkCentre™ M760 & FREE Nisis Digital Camera

Workgroup printing faster, easier, and more economical

- Distinguish documents with photo-quality color and crisp laser like black text.
- Save on ink with separate cartridges for each color.
- Get jobs done faster at 12ppm in black, 8ppm in color.
- eXpress Mode that gives business-quality color twice as fast as comparable printers in normal mode with comparable dpi.
- Networkable option for multiple users makes workgroup printing more economical.
- Digital, Web & Video Colour PC Camera
- Maximum Resolution: 352 x 288 (101,376 pixels)
- USB port interface
- Image performance for Video stream: 20 fps for QCIF (176 x 144) 9 fps for CIF (352 x 288)



FREE Nisis Digital Camera

£145.95 Inc.VAT
£124.21 Ex.VAT
Stock code XER193

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
XER176	DocuPrint M750	£85.53	£77.00
XER182	DocuPrint M760	£124.62	£146.43

XEROX WorkCentre™ M940

Colour Flatbed Printer • Copier • Scanner • PC Fax

- True to life photo quality colour printing
- Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Engineered to print faster - up to 12 ppm black and 7 ppm colour
- Networkable with optional CentreDirect External Print Server

Flatbed Colour copying

- Flatbed design - if it fits on the glass, you can copy it

High Resolution Flatbed Scanning with XEROX CONTROLCENTRE Software

- Easy image capture at 600 x 600 dpi
- Scan to your favourite applications, including e-mail, as easy as 1-2-3
- 30-bit colour (millions of colours); 10-bit black
- Send and receive faxes via your PC modem



£279.99 Inc.VAT
£238.28 Ex.VAT
Stock code XER183

XEROX Xerox WorkCentre™ 470cx

Xerox Brings Vibrant Colour to your desktop

- Multifunctional 4 in 1 Versatile machine.
- Colour Print Scan Copy & B&W fax.
- Prints up to 6 PPM black, 3PPM Colour.
- Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi for brilliant colour photo images.
- True Multitasking - do two tasks at once
- Print and fax, print and scan.
- Scan directly to Email.
- Comprehensive Software Package
- Includes Full Versions of Pajis PRO 2.0
- TextBridge PRO 98.



£187.94 Inc.VAT
£159.95 Ex.VAT
Stock code XER178

M750 / M760/ M940/ M950

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
XER186	H100 High Capacity Black Ink Cartridge	£20.42	£23.99
XER187	Y100 Black Ink Cartridge	£14.46	£16.99
XER188	Y101 Cyan Ink Cartridge	£8.93	£10.49
XER189	Y102 Magenta Ink Cartridge	£8.93	£10.49
XER190	Y103 Yellow Ink Cartridge	£8.93	£10.49

M Series Media Inkjet Consumables

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
XOS001	Ultra White Paper A4 (500)	£7.65	£8.99
XOS003	Premium Coated 1 Sided A4 (50)	£4.67	£5.49
XOS005	Premium Coated 2 Sided A4 (50)	£5.95	£6.99
XOS007	Premium Photo Paper (Gloss) A4 (20)	£9.78	£11.49

FREE Pack of Xerox Premium Photogloss A4 (5) with every M750/ M760/ M940/ M950 machine

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

JUNGLE MAIL

Global messaging access for ALL of your e-mail, voicemail & faxes!

FREE sign-up

42 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0870 727 5432



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

SPECIALIST



EPSON EPSON Stylus COLOR 580

The most affordable 1440 dpi colour inkjet printer for the home

- Ultra-high 1440dpi printing resolution
- EPSON Ultra Micro Dot 6pl with Variable Sized Droplet Technology
- Advanced Driver providing full control of printer operations
- Print speeds of 6ppm black and 3.2ppm colour
- Standard USB Interface
- Windows 98 / 2000 / iMac and G3/G4 compatibility



£61.10 inc. VAT
£52.00 ex. VAT
 Stock code EPS518

EPSON EPSON Stylus COLOR 680

Ideal Colour Inkjet Printer for Advanced Home and Business Users

- Up to 2880 dpi printing resolution
- New aesthetic design with innovative flexible paper tray
- EPSON Ultra Micro Dot™ 4pl with Variable Sized Droplet Technology
- Intellidige™ ink cartridges for enhanced user feedback
- USB and parallel interface
- Print speeds of 8.0ppm black and 7.7ppm colour
- Also comes in coloured Indigo casing



£77.55 inc. VAT
£66.00 ex. VAT
 Stock code EPS519

EPSON EPSON Stylus COLOR 880

The ideal product for Photo enthusiasts and Soho users

- Up to 2880 dpi resolution
- Print speeds of 12ppm black and 11.6ppm colour
- Improved driver functions w/ Duplexing and book printing options
- EPSON Ultra Micro Dot 4pl with Variable Sized Droplet Technology
- Network option
- Windows and Mac compatible
- PhotoEnhance 4 for image optimisation



£121.03 inc. VAT
£103.00 ex. VAT
 Stock code EPS511

EPSS36 Stylus Color 880 Transparent ex. VAT £111.00 inc. VAT £130.43

PRINTERS

EPSON PRINTERS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Colour Laser		
EPS492 ACULASER C2000 5PPM A4 32	£1,280.00	£1,504.00
Dot Matrix		
EPS512 LX-300+ 9 PIN 80 COLUMN 2	£97.00	£113.98
EPS031 LQ300 24 PIN 80 COLUMN	£112.00	£131.60
EPS204 FX-880 9PIN 80 COLUMN	£246.00	£289.05
EPK467 LQ580 24 PIN 80 COLUMN 10	£209.00	£245.58
Inkjet		
EPSS19 STYLUS COLOUR 680 USB/PAR	£66.00	£77.55
EPSS67 STYLUS PHOTO 890 9.6PPM	£148.00	£173.90
EPSS11 STYLUS COLOUR 880 12PPM	£103.00	£121.03
EPSS68 STYLUS PHOTO 1290 9.4PPM	£296.00	£347.80
EPSS66 STYLUS PHOTO 790 USB/PARA	£103.00	£121.03
EPSS18 STYLUS COLOUR 580 INKJET	£52.00	£61.10
EPSS62 STYLUS COLOUR 480SKU	£44.00	£51.70
EPSS38 STYLUS COLOUR 1160 A3+ PA	£192.00	£225.60
EPSS16 STYLUS COLOUR 980 12.7PPM	£192.00	£225.60
EPSS19 EPSON STYLUS 1520 A2	£315.00	£370.13
EPSS68 STYLUS PHOTO 875DC INKJET	£170.00	£199.75
EPSS63 STYLUS 680 TRANSPARENT	£74.00	£86.95
EPSS36 STYLUS COLOUR 880 TRANS	£111.00	£130.43
Laser		
EPSS62 EPL5800 A4 10PPM USB LASER	£236.00	£277.30

EPSON EPSON Stylus Photo 790

All-purpose inkjet ideal for the photo enthusiast

- Advanced 6 colour printer
- Up to 2880dpi Perfect Picture Printing
- Print speeds of 7.8ppm black text and 7.5ppm colour
- Borderless prints on 4"x6" and A4 without the need for special media
- EPSON Ultra Micro Dot 4pl with Variable Sized Droplet Technology
- USB and Parallel connectivity for Windows and Macintosh
- Feature-rich EPSON PhotoQuicker 2 software included
- Adobe Activeshare also included



£121.03 inc. VAT
£103.00 ex. VAT
 Stock code EPS566

EPSON EPSON Stylus Photo 890

Versatile A4 Photo Printing for Quality and Lightfastness up to 20 years*

- * test conditions apply
- Up to 2880dpi Perfect Picture Printing
- Advanced 6 colour printing for true photographic reproduction
- Print speeds of up to 9.6ppm black text & 9.2ppm colour
- Borderless prints on 4" x 6" and A4 media without the need for special media
- EPSON Ultra Micro Dot 4pl with Variable Sized Droplet Technology
- USB and Parallel connectivity for Windows® and Macintosh®
- Feature-rich EPSON PhotoQuicker 2 software included



NEW PRODUCT
 JUST £173.90 inc. VAT
£148.00 ex. VAT
 Stock code EPS567

EPSON EPSON Stylus COLOR 980

High speed business printer, for stand alone, work groups and networked users

- Up to 2880dpi printing resolution
- EPSON Ultra Micro Dot 3pl with Variable Sized Droplet Technology
- USB and parallel interfaces
- Integrated network option (10/100 BaseT Ethernet) available in 980N model
- Print speeds of 13ppm black and 12.5ppm colour
- Windows 95/98/NT4/2000/ iMac → G3/G4 compatible
- PhotoEnhance 4 for image optimisation
- Duplexing/booklet printing option available
- New, sleek aesthetic design



EPSS16 Epson Stylus Color 980 ex. VAT £192.00 inc. VAT £225.60

EPSON EPSON Stylus PHOTO 1290

lightfast 6-colour Photo Reproduction for serious and Professional photographers.

- Borderless prints on 100mm ,A4, A3 & A3+ media without the need for over sizing or guillotine
- Up to 2880dpi
- 6 colour printing for true photo reproduction
- Print speeds of up to 9.4ppm black text and 9.0ppm colour
- EPSON Ultra Micro Dot 4pl with Variable Sized Droplet Technology
- USB and Parallel connectivity



EPSS68 Epson Stylus Photo 1290 ex. VAT £296.00 inc. VAT £347.80

EPSON EPSON EPL- 5800L

High Quality 1200dpi Laser Printer

- Compact 10ppm A4 Laser Printer
- 1200dpi Class resolution
- Standard USB and IEEE 1284 parallel interface
- Windows and Mac drivers included
- Standard 2MB memory upgradeable to 13MB
- Flexible paper handling with standard 150 sheet Universal Paper
- Optional:- Large Capacity Paper Unit (500Sheet)



EPSS62 Epson Stylus Photo 5800L ex. VAT £236.00 inc. VAT £277.30

EPSON CONSUMABLES

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Epson		
008401 STYLUS 870 COLOUR INK CAR	£10.09	£11.86
020191 STYLUS 440/640/740 COL IN	£14.99	£17.61
020187 440/640/750/1200 BLK CART	£13.29	£15.62
020189 STYLUS 740/760/86 BLK INK	£14.00	£16.45
007402 1270/870 TWIN BLACK INK	£20.99	£24.66
018401 COLOUR INK STYLUS 680	£14.99	£17.61
007401 PHOTO1270/870 BLACK CART	£12.05	£14.16
009401 EPSON 1270 COLOUR CART	£14.06	£16.52
020193 STYLUS PHOTO 750 COL CART	£10.29	£12.09
017401 BLACK INK EPSON 680	£17.49	£20.55
020401 INK CARTRIDGE 3 COL 880	£14.99	£17.61
020093 STLU 400/500/600/PHOTOBLK	£12.29	£14.44
020089 COLOUR INK 4/5/6/850/1520	£14.00	£16.45
019401 INK CART/BLACK 900SH F S	£17.99	£21.14
017402 BLACK INK STYLUS680 2PK	£30.29	£35.59
020208 STYLUS 440/640 BLK INK 2P	£21.99	£25.84
020110 STYL PHOTO 5 COL INK CART	£10.29	£12.09
EPS281 A4 PHOTO PAPER (20 SHTS)	£5.82	£6.84
EPS183 PHOTO CARDS 4"x6" 20 SHTS	£4.01	£4.71
EPS317 PREMIUM INKJET PAPER 250	£2.50	£2.94
041287 A4 PREMIUM GLOSSY 20PACK	£8.03	£9.44
EPS181 A4 PHOTO O GLOSS PAP 20SH	£5.01	£5.89

EPSON EPSON AcuLaser C2000

AcuLaser C2000 A4 Colour Laser Printer

- Superior colour printing quality - 600dpi with EPSON AcuLaser 2400C-RIT
- Print speeds approx 20ppm mono, 5ppm colour
- Versatile paper handling - up to 1,150 sheets with 500 sheet output and optional Duplex Unit
- Outstanding value with low operating costs
- Powerful 266MHz RISC Processor
- Mac or PC compatible
- Extensive connectivity - ECP high-speed Parallel or Ethernet 10100BASETX interfaces
- EPSON AcuLaser "DualRIP" Technology with EPSON Controller and Advanced Load Balancing



£1504.00 inc. VAT
£1280.00 ex. VAT
 Stock code EPS492

EPSON EPSON EPL-N2050

EPL-N2050 Mono Laser Printer

- 20PPM A4 Laser Printer with True 1200dpi
- 166MHz High Performance RISC Processor
- Standard 16MB memory upgradeable to 256MB
- 100-Sheet Multi Purpose Tray and 550-Sheet Universal Cassette as Standard
- PCL5e / PCL6 Emulation
- Send Once Print Many Technology
- Built in 10/100BaseTx Network Print Server
- Optional:- Duplex Unit, Large Capacity Paper Unit (550Sheet), Multi-bin Unit, Offset Stacker, Envelope Feeder, Hard Disk Drive, Adobe® PostScript® 3(tm)



£771.98 inc. VAT
£657.00 ex. VAT
 Stock code EPS455

For more great EPSON products go to www.jungle.com/EPSON

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

John

Why not ring our corporate team on 0845 2020 330 to discuss your business needs.



All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



PRINTERS

MINOLTA-QMS CONSUMABLES

QMS-Minolta

	EX VAT	INC VAT
QMS073 TONER CARTRIDGE	£34.00	£39.95
QMS096 MAGICOLOR 2200 TONER CART	£40.20	£47.24
QMS044 MAGICOLOR 2 TONER KIT	£369.99	£434.74
QMS095 QMS 2200 TONER YELLOW	£77.39	£90.93
QMS018 MAGICOLOR 2 YELLOW TONER	£86.42	£101.54
QMS031 MAGICOLOR 2 SERIES CYAN	£86.42	£101.54
QMS096 MAGICOLOR 2200 TONER MAG	£77.39	£90.93
QMS097 MAGICOLOR 2200 TONER CYAN	£77.39	£90.93
QMS032 FUSER OIL & CLEANING PAD	£56.99	£66.96
QMS012 MAGICOLOR 2 BLACK TONER	£86.42	£101.54
QMS058 BLACK TONER QMS 6100	£97.47	£114.53
QMS019 MAGICOLOR 2 MAGENTA TONER	£86.42	£101.54
QMS055 QMS 6100 YELLOW TONER	£130.64	£153.50
QMS056 QMS 6100 MAGENTA TONER	£130.64	£153.50

BROTHER CONSUMABLES

Brother

	EX VAT	INC VAT
BRO137 HL-1200 SERIES 6K TONER	£42.99	£50.51
BRO045 HL1060/50/40/820 TONER	£13.99	£16.44
BRO010 720-760/8000P/MFC TONER	£13.99	£16.44
BRO101 BLACK INK CART MFC740	£7.79	£9.15
BRO052 HL820/1020-1070 DRUM UNIT	£78.80	£92.59
BRO136 HL-1200 SERIES 3K TONER	£29.99	£35.24
BRO103 MAGENTA INK CART MFC740	£4.99	£5.86
BRO102 CYAN INK CART MFC740	£4.99	£5.86
BRO104 YELLOW INK CART MFC740	£4.99	£5.86
BRO011 HL720-760/MFC900 DRUM KIT	£83.99	£98.69
BRO007 HL-630/660/631 TONER	£17.07	£20.06
BRO110 BLACK/CYAN CART MP21C	£14.21	£16.70
BRO111 MAGENTA/YELLOW INK MP21C	£13.99	£16.44
BRO009 HL-1260/1660 EP/VED TONER	£49.99	£58.74

KYOCERA CONSUMABLES

Kyocera

	EX VAT	INC VAT
KY0122 FS/600/680/800 TONER CART	£27.99	£32.89
KY0169 TK-17 TONER KIT FOR FS-10	£44.99	£52.86
KY0038 FS600/800 250 SHEETFEEDER	£83.40	£98.00
KY0079 FS7000 TONER HIGH YIELD	£75.00	£88.13
KY0035 FS1700/3700 HYIELD TONER	£41.99	£49.34
KY0041 FS-1500 TONER CARTRIDGE	£26.99	£31.71
KY0149 FS-1200 TONER CARTRIDGE	£38.33	£45.04
KY0191 TONER KIT FOR 1800/3800	£60.30	£70.85
KY0008 FS-400 TONER CARTRIDGE	£12.20	£14.34
KY0056 FS5800 BLACK TONER CART	£69.99	£82.24
KY0069 RS232C/RS422A SERIAL CARD	£30.14	£35.41
KY0108 F1000/1010 TONER CARTRIDGE	£18.23	£21.42
KY0206 TOKEN RING INTERFACE	£268.00	£314.90
KY0007 1550/1600/34/3600 TONER	£35.32	£41.50

MINOLTA QMS magicolor 2200

- PostScript ready (except DeskLaser)
- 5 ppm colour
- 20 ppm mono
- up to 1200 dpi
- 10/100BT card as standard
- Optional digital copying and scanning
- Optional automatic duplexing

QMS074 magicolor 2200N	Ex VAT £1395.00	Inc VAT £1639.13
QMS075 magicolor 2200GN	Ex VAT £1595.00	Inc VAT £1874.13
QMS076 magicolor 2200EN	Ex VAT £1865.00	Inc VAT £2191.38
QMS077 magicolor 2200DP	Ex VAT £2395.00	Inc VAT £2814.13
QMS103 magicolor 2200DeskLaser (Win Only)	Ex VAT £895.00	Inc VAT £1051.63



NEW PRODUCT

FROM £1051.63 INC VAT
£895.00 EX VAT
Stock code QMS103

MINOLTA QMS PagePro 4100

- Versatile mono printer
- PostScript 3
- 18ppm
- 250 sheet tray
- 1200 x 600 dpi
- 2Mb (max 18Mb)
- Duty cycle 60,000 pages/month
- Optional extra paper tray, network card and duplexing capabilities (Windows 95/98 & NT)

QMS094 PagePro 4100W	Ex VAT £399.00	Inc VAT £468.83
QMS107 PagePro 4100E	Ex VAT £495.00	Inc VAT £581.63
QMS108 PagePro 4100GN	Ex VAT £695.00	Inc VAT £816.63



MINOLTA QMS magicolor 6100 Range

- Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Up to 24 ppm mono / 6ppm colour
- Prints oversize A3 full bleed
- Up to 1250 paper input
- Ethernet standard 10BaseT/100BaseTX
- Up to 384MB RAM
- Automatic duplexing available
- Digital scanning/copying capability

QMS068 magicolor 6100 DeskLaser (Win Only)
Ex VAT £2099.00 Inc VAT £2466.33

QMS049 magicolor 6100N
Ex VAT £2449.00 Inc VAT £2877.58

QMS050 magicolor 6100 GN
Ex VAT £2699.00 Inc VAT £3171.13

QMS051 magicolor 6100 EN
Ex VAT £2999.00 Inc VAT £3523.83

QMS052 magicolor 6100 DP
Ex VAT £4249.00 Inc VAT £4992.58

Includes 1 year on site warranty



FROM £2466.33 INC VAT
£2099.00 EX VAT
Stock code QMS068

MINOLTA QMS PagePro 1100

The award winning Page Pro 1100L is the ideal tool for easy production of business documents.

- 10 pages per minute
- Up to 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Up to 215 x 355mm size documents
- Print on paper, transparencies, labels, thick stock, envelopes
- High-capacity toner cartridge
- Expandable paper capacity
- Easily shared through Windows or Ethernet interface

QMS070 PagePro 1100
Ex VAT £195.00 Inc VAT £229.13

MIN104 Page Pro 1100L
Ex VAT £145.00 Inc VAT £170.38



FROM £170.38 INC VAT
£145.00 EX VAT

For more great Minolta/QMS products go to www.jungle.com/MINOLTA/QMS

brother Printers

For more great Brother products go to www.jungle.com/BROTHER

Brother HL-1030

The HL-1030 is a Windows dedicated laser printer ideal for the budget conscious user who works almost exclusively within the Windows environment and needs fast, high quality mono printing at around 1p per page using standard plain paper.

- Key Features**
- 10ppm print speed
 - Windows Dedicated Printer
 - Small Footprint
 - Crisp Print Quality at 600dpi Class
 - 2Mb Memory
 - 250 Sheet Paper Input
 - Handles a Range of Paper Sizes
 - Useful 'On-Screen Interactive Help' and 'Quick Print Set-Up' for Windows Facilities
 - Auto E-Mail Printing
 - Long Life Consumable with Low Running Costs



BRO139 Brother HL-1030
Ex VAT £169.00 Inc VAT £198.58

Brother HL-3400CN

For a first class Impression - express yourself with colour. Brother colour laser printers are designed to meet your demands for colour printing from office through to everyday professional use.

- Key Features**
- Fast printing speed at a high resolution
 - Wide range of printer drivers and emulations
 - Large memory & expandability
 - Pantone compliant/ICC Profiles
 - Postscript Level 3 Language Emulation
 - Fax modem support
 - 64Mb Memory - Upgradeable to 320Mb

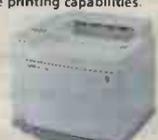


BRO150 Brother HL-3400CN
Ex VAT £2250.00 Inc VAT £2643.75

Brother HL-2400Ce

The Brother HL-2400Ce range of colour laser printers provide high quality, high speed colour A4 output plus a host of unique printing capabilities.

- Key Features**
- Up to 2400dpi Class Colour Printing
 - Up to 8ppm In Colour
 - Up to 16ppm in Mono
 - Low Cost Per Copy
 - PCL5e Emulation (Colour)
 - PCL6 Emulation (Mono)
 - Postscript Level 3 Language Emulation
 - 167MHz RISC Processor
 - 32mb Standard Memory - Upgradeable to 288mb



BRO140 Brother HL-2400Ce
Ex VAT £1169.99 Inc VAT £1374.74

BRO145 Brother HL-2400CeN
Ex VAT £1331.63 Inc VAT £1564.67

Brother HL-1270N

12ppm network printer, ideal for small work groups

- Key Features**
- Built-in Ethernet 10/100 Base TX support
 - Professional print quality at 1200dpi class
 - Exceptional 12 page per minute printing
 - Windows, PCL6, IBM, EPSON, & Postscript level 2 compatible emulations
 - Flash memory as standard, for greater flexibility
 - Optional 2nd tray increases capacity to 500 sheets
 - Parallel and USB ports for easy connection
 - Useful 'On-screen Interactive Help' and 'Quick Print Set-up' for Windows
 - Long life consumable



BRO126 Brother HL-1270N
Ex VAT £339.00 Inc VAT £398.33

Brother HL-1650/1670N

BUILT-IN DOUBLE-SIDED PRINTING, 3-colour LCD status indicator and fast network connectivity are just a few of extensive list of features.

- Key Features**
- Fast 16ppm print speed
 - BUILT-IN AUTOMATIC DUPLEX AS STANDARD FOR ECONOMICAL PRINTING
 - Crisp text & graphics with Brother HQ1200 print quality
 - 10/100BaseTX network connectivity (HL-1650 Optional, HL-1670N Standard)
 - 3 colour LCD for easy status recognition



BRO178 Brother HL-1650 (16MB)
Ex VAT £419.99 Inc VAT £493.49

BRO179 Brother HL-1670N (16MB)
Ex VAT £559.99 Inc VAT £657.99

BRO180 Brother HL-1670N (32MB)
Ex VAT £602.00 Inc VAT £707.35

Brother HL-1250

The Brother HL-1250 has all the advantages of a large business printer without the bulk, with its high resolution output and optional Networking capabilities you won't be disappointed.

- Key Features**
- 12ppm
 - 1200 x 600dpi for crisp print quality
 - 4mb Memory, Max 36mb
 - 250 sheet input, optional 2nd tray
 - parallel and USB Port for easy connection with other devices
 - Low running cost consumable
 - Optional Networking connectivity with full management capabilities
 - Windows, PCL6, IBM, EPSON.



BRO122 Brother HL-1250
Ex VAT £239.99 Inc VAT £281.99

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

44

ONLINE CUSTOMER SERVICES
0870 728 7777
MAIL ORDER CUSTOMER SERVICES
0800 035 4045



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

SPECIALIST jungle .COM

Lexmark Z52

High Performance Photo Quality
Delivering results for demanding users

Features

- Ultimate high resolution printing - 2400 x 1200 dpi on all media
- High Performance speeds - up to 15ppm black, 7ppm colour
- Pigmented black ink for super sharp text
- USB and Parallel
- Job finishing features for professional results - duplex, posters, booklets and multi up.



LEXMARK
Passion for printing ideas.

Fantastic Speed & Performance
Only **£128.08** Inc.VAT

£128.08 Inc.VAT
£109.00 Ex.VAT
Stock code LEX224

Lexmark Z42

High Definition Photo Imaging
First Class results for text and photos

Features

- Ultimate high resolution printing - 2400 x 1200 dpi on all media
- Fast Printing - up to 10ppm black, 5 ppm colour
- Pigmented black ink for super sharp text
- Mac and PC compatible

Lexmark Z32

Premium Quality for Photos and Text
The affordable feature packed photo quality printer

Features

- Photo quality printing 1200 x 1200 dpi
- High speed printing - up to 7ppm black, 3ppm colour
- Easy to use and install
- Mac and PC compatible

Lexmark Z12

Effortless Photo Quality
The perfect printer for new users

Features

- Photo Quality printing 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Fast speeds up to 6ppm black, 3ppm colour
- USB and parallel connectivity
- Mac and Windows compatible
- Small and compact

Lexmark J110

The J110, with LiquidLaser (TM) technology, gives small workgroups big new benefits!

Features

- Brilliant colour for powerful business documents.
- The speed you need for fast job turnaround
- IT-friendly and designed for your network
- Affordable to own and operate
- Up to 16ppm
- 2400 x 1200 dpi
- 4 Separate high yield ink tanks
- Mac and PC compatible

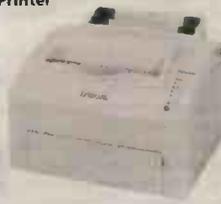


Lexmark Optra E312L

The Low-Cost, Easy-to-use Laser Printer for Home or Office

Features

- 1200 Image Quality
- 10ppm print speed
- Ships with 1.5k toner cartridge
- 10k monthly duty cycle
- 2mb memory expandable to 62MB
- USB and parallel connectivity
- Excellent print quality



LEX263 Lexmark J110 Ex.VAT £629.99 Inc.VAT £740.24 LEX209 Lexmark E312L Ex.VAT £189.00 Inc.VAT £222.08

For more great Lexmark products go to www.jungle.com/LEXMARK

PRINTERS

JUNGLE PRINTER PAPER



£3.99 Inc.VAT
£3.39 Ex.VAT
Stock code HDM002

JUNGLE PAPER

Buy your jungle paper. Available now at jungle.com



FROM £1.99 Inc.VAT
£1.69 Ex.VAT

See page 34 for more details of our full range

50 PACK CD-R MEDIA & E-JAY SOFTWARE

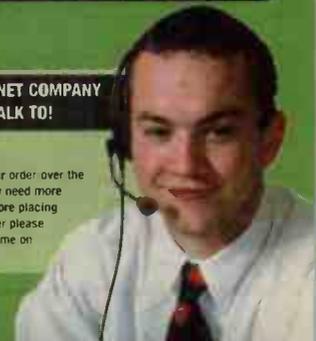


£19.99 Inc.VAT
£17.01 Ex.VAT
Stock code MEM125

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Rob

If you place your order over the phone or simply need more information before placing an internet order please feel free to call me on 0870 728 7777



All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



45

PRINTERS

DIGITAL CAMERAS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
AGFA		
AGF053 EPHOTO CL18 SILVER	£76.55	£89.95
AGF059 EPHOTO CL20/NON 1024X768P	£119.99	£140.99
AGF056 EPHOTO CL18 NON 640X480PI	£79.99	£93.99
Canon		
CAN222 DIGITAL IXUS 2.11PIX 8MB	£379.99	£446.49
CAN205 POWERSHOT S10 DIGITAL CAM	£329.99	£387.74
Fujifilm		
FUJ208 FINEPIX 1300 8 MB	£159.00	£186.83
FUJ175 FINEPIX 4700 ZOOM 16MB	£419.99	£493.49
FUJ224 FINEPIX 2400 ZOOM 2.1MPIX	£269.99	£317.24
FUJ198 FINEPIX 401 2.4MEGA PIXEL	£349.99	£411.24
FUJ218 FP 4900 CAMERA 6X OPTICAL	£549.99	£646.24
FUJ239 FINEPIX 6800Z 6MPPIXELS 3X	£499.99	£587.49
Hewlett Packard		
C8452A C315 DIGITAL CAMERA	£192.00	£225.60
C8890A HP PHOTOSMART C215 DIGITAL	£131.00	£153.93
C8324A HP PHOTOSMART C618 DIGITAL	£305.00	£358.38
C8574A C315 CAMERA & P1000	£308.00	£361.90
C8575A HP C618 CAMERA & PHOTOSMA	£408.00	£479.40
Kodak		
KOD107 DC3200 MEGA PIXEL 2MB 2X	£123.00	£144.53
KOD096 DC3400 CAMERA 2 MEGAPIXEL	£269.99	£317.24
KOD097 DC3800 CAMERA 2MP DIGITAL	£229.99	£270.24
KOD054 DC215 ZOOM DIGITAL CAMERA	£189.99	£223.24
KOD092 KODAK DC5000 DIGITAL CAMERA	£399.99	£469.99
Nikon		
NIK025 COOLPIX 880 3.34MPPIXEL	£599.00	£703.83
Olympus		
OLY045 C960ZOOM 1.3MEGAPIXEL	£228.94	£269.00
OLY046 C860L 1.3MEGAPIXEL	£160.00	£188.00
OLY058 CAMERA E10SLR 4MPPIXEL DIGI	£1,149.00	£1,350.08
OLY067 C2040Z 2.11MEGAPIXEL USB	£399.00	£468.83
OLY054 CAMERA C990 ZOOM DIGITAL	£319.00	£374.83
Pretech		
PRE017 DC-530 4 IN 1 MULTIMEDIA	£103.41	£121.51
Ricoh		
RIC045 RDC-6000 DIGITAL CAMERA	£254.47	£299.00
Sony		
SON097 MAVICA FD87 1.3MPPIXEL XGA	£379.99	£446.49
SON087 FD75 10X ZOOM DIGITAL CAM	£299.99	£352.49
SON469 MAVICA FD90 DIGITAL STILL	£542.69	£637.66

SHARP AJ SERIES PRINTER ACCESSORIES

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Sharp Ink Tanks		
SHA100 BLACK AJ1800/6010	£15.99	£18.79
SHA101 CYAN AJ1800/2100/6010	£6.49	£7.63
SHA102 MAGENTA AJ1800/2100/6010	£6.49	£7.63
SHA103 YELLOW AJ1800/2100/6010	£6.49	£7.63
SHA104 PHOTO CYAN AJ2100	£8.99	£10.56
SHA105 PHOTO MAGENTA AJ2100	£8.99	£10.56
SHA106 PHOTO BLACK AJ2100	£8.99	£10.56
Sharp Print Heads		
SHA107 BLACK AJ1800/6010	£42.99	£50.51

FS-1000 A4 Laser Printer



The small office laser printer that means business

- 10 page per minute print speed
- 75MHz PowerPC processor
- 600dpi resolution enhanced to 1200dpi (KIR2)
- 4MB RAM (132MB max)
- 250-sheet cassette and 50-sheet multi-purpose feed standard paper input
- Options include additional 250-sheet cassette, network and memory upgrades
- Variety of pre-configured models available
- 2 year return to base standard warranty



Less than 1p per page

* based on 5% coverage at RRP

KY0167 Kyocera FS-1000 Ex VAT £229.00 Inc VAT £269.00
 KY0169 Toner (6,000 pages) FS-1000 Ex VAT £44.99 Inc VAT £52.86

Memory Upgrades

Code	MB	Compact Flash Upgrades	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
MEM029	8MB	COMPACT FLASH MEMORY	£17.99	£21.14
MEM030	16MB	COMPACT FLASH CARD	£25.99	£30.54
MEM032	32MB	COMPACT FLASH CARD	£39.99	£46.99
MEM035		COMPACT FLASH ADAPTER	£6.99	£8.21
MEM042		CARD READER USB PORT	£24.99	£29.36

Code	MB	SmartMedia Upgrades	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
MEM036	8MB	SMARTMEDIA	£12.99	£15.26
MEM037	16MB	SMARTMEDIA	£20.99	£24.66
MEM038	32MB	SMARTMEDIA	£34.99	£41.11
MEM091	64MB	SMARTMEDIA	£52.99	£62.26
MEM039		SMARTMEDIA ADAPTER	£24.99	£29.36
MEM043		CARD READER USB PORT	£24.99	£29.36

HP PhotoSmart C315 Digital Camera

The 2.1 megapixel digital camera with point-and-shoot simplicity and photo-quality results

- Capture those special moments effortlessly in 2.1 megapixel quality - just open lens, point and shoot
- Easy, intuitive camera design and operations real-image viewfinder makes it easy to frame your shots
- Preview and review your pictures instantly on the fast 4.5cm colour LCD display
- Direct printing with HP infrared technology and removable memory cards via HP Photosmart printers - no PC or Mac required
- HP imaging software makes it easy to share pictures via direct e-mail portal



C8452A HP Photosmart C315 camera Ex VAT £191.00 Inc VAT £224.43

HP PhotoSmart P1218 Printer

The ultimate photo printer for maximum performance and versatility.

- Convenient direct photo printing from a digital camera without using a PC
- Fast downloading of digital camera images to PC via CompactFlash™ and SmartMedia™ card reader in the printer
- Up to 17 pages per minute in black, 13 pages per minute in colour.
- 2400 x 1200 dpi printing available on photo paper
- Windows 3.1x, 95, 98, 2000 Professional, NT4, ME, Mac OS 8.5.1 or above compatible.



£251.45 Inc VAT
 £214.00 Ex VAT
 Stock code C8402A



SHARP AJ-1800

Impressive Colour and Speed for the Home or Office

- 4 cartridge print system
- Low running costs as no ink wastage
- 6ppm colour, 10ppm mono print speeds
- 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- Photo Suite III SE Image Editing software included (value £29.99)
- Parallel and USB ports
- 1 year exchange warranty
- Windows 95/98/ME/NT4.0/2000 and Mac operating system



NEW PRODUCT
 £88.11 Inc VAT
 £74.99 Ex VAT
 Stock code SHA110

SHARP AJ-2100

A Speedy Six-Colour Solution For Superb Photo Quality Printing

- 6 cartridge print system for higher quality photographic printing
- Low running costs as no ink wastage
- 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- Photo Suite III SE Image Editing Software included (value £29.99)
- Parallel and USB ports
- 1 year exchange warranty
- Windows 95/98/ME/NT4.0/2000 and Mac operating systems
- Ideal for Digital camera users



NEW PRODUCT
 £199.73 Inc VAT
 £169.99 Ex VAT
 Stock code SHA096

Olympus C1

Taking its inspiration from the best-selling MJU range of 35mm compact cameras, the new C1 Digital camera is ideal for those who want a low-cost digital camera but refuse to compromise on quality or performance.

Ultra-compact with a 2x digital zoom, 1.3 mega pixels resolution and a USB connection interface (storage class), this lightweight camera gives high quality pictures and fantastic value for money.



CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
OLY046	C860L 1.3 mega pixels 5.5mm F2.8 Lens	£160.00	£188.00
OLY073	C1 1.3 mega pixels 2x digital zoom	£199.99	£234.99
OLY067	C2040Z 2.1 mega pixels	£399.00	£468.83
OLY068	C3040Z 3.3 mega pixels USB port	£618.99	£728.49
OLY058	E10 4.0 mega pixels digital SLR	£1149.00	£1350.08

RDC 6000

The RDC-6000 digital camera is packed with powerful imaging capabilities that make it perfectly simple for you to create, process, and share professional looking stills and movies with almost anyone at home or around the world.

- 2.14 megapixel CCD
- 8.3mm Lens
- 2x3x4x Digital Zoom
- 3 mega pixel output resolution
- LCD Screen and Optical Viewfinder
- Moving image (AVI) recording mode
- Web camera functionality
- Complete solution, includes A/C adapter, PC/Mac Serial solution



£299.99 Inc VAT
 £254.47 Ex VAT
 Stock code RIC045

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
RIC046	RDC-7	£467.23	£549.00
RIC023	RDC-700	£807.87	£949.01

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc VAT



Kodak DC3400 Zoom Digital Camera

This brilliant two megapixel digital camera is perfect for business or pleasure and combines fast, responsive performance with superb image quality.



- Two-megapixel resolution
- Enough detail for 18cm x 24cm prints
- 2x optical, plus 3x digital zoom lens
- User-friendly controls
- USB connectivity for fast downloads
- 8MB CompactFlash memory card

£317.24 inc. VAT
£269.99 ex. VAT
 Stock code KOD096

mc3 Portable Multimedia Device

The KODAK mc3 is the coolest pocket player out there. It lets you shoot digital video with sound or still pictures. Download and play your favourite MP3s. And share your memories over the Internet. It's all the multimedia you've ever wanted in one little player.



- Click it into digital video mode to make movies that'll embarrass everyone later.
- Download and store your favourite music, then listen via ear buds, boom box or car stereo.
- Snap digital pictures and share the fun through the color preview screen, e-mail or prints.
- Combine all three features using the software provided to create cool video clips or music videos.
- Connect to the Internet and e-mail, so you can share your favourite memories with friends.

£180.95 inc. VAT
£154.00 ex. VAT
 Stock code KOD123

Kodak CD-R & Paper

Kodak CD-R media is the most cost-effective way to store and share large amounts of information digitally. With the capacity to store up to 700MB (80 min. audio), the equivalent of 450 floppy diskettes or 240,000 8.5 x 11 inch sheets of paper

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
KOD104	Kodak CDR 74 Min 50PK	£21.26	£24.98
KOD114	NEW Kodak Ultima Silver-Gold 80min 25PK	£9.99	£11.74
KOD082	Kodak Photo Paper A4 50 sheets	£12.99	£15.26
KOD083	Kodak Greeting Cards 20 cards & envelopes	£4.99	£5.86

Kodak DC3200 Digital Camera

It has never been easier to capture and share vibrant eye-catching pictures than with the new DC3200 camera from Kodak.



- One mega pixel resolution
- Preview and review pictures through the built-in LCD screen
- 2MB internal memory plus Compact flash card compatibility
- 2 x digital zoom

KOD107 Kodak DC3200 Digital Camera £123.00 Ex VAT £144.00 Inc VAT

For more great Kodak products go to www.jungle.com/KODAK

RIO 600 Digital Audio Player



Rio shatters the personal sound barrier with customizable features and high-end audio you simply cannot get anywhere else! Capture and playback up to 1 hour of digital-quality music from the Internet or your CDs. Seize your audio, master your mix, retool your memory, even select your face plate colour - it's radical freedom of choice.

- Weighs 2.4 ounces
- 32 MB built-in flash memory, expandable to 372 MB with rechargeable memory backpacks
- Over 10 hours of continuous playback on 1 AA alkaline battery
- Plays MP3 (16 - 320Kbps) and Microsoft Windows Media (WMA)
- USB port connector for high-speed downloads (5 times faster than a parallel port connection)
- Repeats one track, all tracks, or random
- Customizable EQ
- Select from on-board custom playlists
- Includes earphones, USB cable, battery and software
- Upgradeable firmware from the Internet 'Future Proof'
- More Information at www.riohome.com

£148.99 inc. VAT
£126.80 ex. VAT
 Stock code DIA110

RIO 600 SE 64MB

- All the great features of the Rio 600 plus...
- 64MB built-in flash memory, expandable to 404MB with rechargeable memory backpacks
- Up-to 2 hours of CD quality digital music
- Exclusive black faceplate
- Free preloaded tracks from the Ministry of Sound
- Free Ministry of Sound Annual CD sampler included
- Upgradeable firmware from the Internet 'Future Proof'

£199.99 inc. VAT
£170.20 ex. VAT
 Stock code DIA111



DC-530 Digital Camera

A unique product in terms of design and functionality, the DC-530 is a fully equipped 640X480 high resolution Digital Camera and USB PC camera with an integrated, easy-to-use MP3 player and voice recorder.



£121.51 inc. VAT
£103.41 ex. VAT
 Stock code PRE017

SEE PAGE 54 FOR COMPACTFLASH FROM MEMORY GOLD

NAPA DAV315

With up to 8 hours of MP3 music with the AA rechargeable batteries, the DAV315 is the ultimate in portable CD based MP3 players.



- Up to 700 MB of MP3 Music
- Supports CDR / CDRW Disks
- Up to 120 Seconds ESP - MP3 Only
- CD-DA Playback supported
- Cool adjustable shoulder strap for portability
- Will take Standard Alkaline AA batteries
- AA rechargeable batteries & Charger included!

£79.99 inc. VAT
£68.08 ex. VAT
 Stock code AMA108

DIGITAL CAMERAS/MP3

MP3 PLAYERS & ACCESSORIES

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Archos		
ARC081 JUKEBOX 6000 (PC & MAC) 6	£254.46	£298.99
Casio		
CAS056 WRIST MP3 PLAYER	£190.94	£224.35
Creative		
CRE119 DAP JUKEBOX WITH 6GB HD	£254.46	£298.99
Diamond		
DIA110 DIAMOND RIO 600 32MB USB	£126.80	£148.99
DIA111 RIO 600 SE 64MB USB MP3 P	£170.20	£199.99
DIA116 RIO 600 64MB MEMORY BACKP	£115.52	£135.74
DIA089 RIO 500 CAR ADAPTER KIT	£0.99	£1.16
DIA114 RIO 600/800 CAR ADAPTOR K	£15.06	£17.70
DIA108 RIO PMP500/64MB USB PURPLE	£181.39	£213.13
DIA115 RIO 600 FM TUNER/REMOTE	£21.56	£25.33
DIA074 RIO PMP LEATHER BLK CASE	£20.20	£23.74
DIA075 RIO REMOTE CDNTROL UNIT	£18.23	£21.42
DIA084 RIO 500 TRAVEL CASE BLACK	£15.22	£17.88
DIA090 RIO 500 BLACK CASE LEATHER	£23.26	£27.33
DIA112 RIO PMP 600/BACKPACK & AD	£65.31	£76.74
Digital Media		
MEM128 MUSICSTORE - DIGITAL AUDI	£170.20	£199.99
Iomega		
IOM132 HIPZIP DIGITAL MP3 AUDIO	£189.99	£223.24
Memory Plus		
MEM150 DAV 309 / 310 IN CAR ADAP	£9.99	£11.74
MEM127 SPARE BATTERY PACK FOR US	£12.99	£15.26
MEM093 IN CAR ADAPTER FOR MP3 PL	£4.99	£5.86
Samsung		
SAM080 MP3 64MB +MMC SLOT	£119.74	£140.69

50 PACK CD-R MEDIA & E-JAY SOFTWARE

£19.99 inc. VAT
£17.01 ex. VAT
 Stock code MEM125



THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Tony

Hi, I'm Tony - We're an internet company you can talk to. Call me on 0870 728 7777 for fast friendly help.



All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



SCANNERS

SCANNERS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
ACER		
ACE225 ACER 1240 UT SCANNER	£170.84	£200.74
AGFA		
AGF051 SNAPSCAN E50 PC/MAC+UTA	£153.18	£179.99
AGF035 SNAPSCAN 1212PARALLEL A4	£59.99	£70.49
AGF057 SNAPSCAN E20/EN 600X1200	£56.16	£65.99
AGF033 SNAPSCAN 1212U MAC/PC	£74.99	£88.11
Canon		
CAN229 CANONSCAN N650U 600X1200D	£55.28	£64.95
CAN228 CANONSCAN N640P 600X1200D	£55.28	£64.95
CAN237 CANONSCAN N1220U 2400DPI U	£129.99	£152.74
CAN240 CANONSCAN D660U 1200DPI US	£99.99	£117.49
Epson		
EPS509 PERFECTION 1640SU PHOTO	£224.00	£263.20
EPS506 PERFECTION 1240U 1200X240	£127.00	£149.23
EPS526 PERFECTION 640U 600X2400D	£75.00	£88.13
EPS507 PERFECTION 1240U PHOTO	£172.00	£202.10
EPS508 PERFECTION 1640SU 1600X32	£187.00	£219.73
EPS510 PERFECTION 1640SU OFFICE	£269.00	£316.08
EPS517 GT10000+ PRO 2400DPI SCSI	£688.00	£808.40
Hewlett Packard		
C7697A SCANJET 5300C PARAL/US	£104.00	£122.20
C8477A SCANJET 5370C PARALLEL/US	£144.00	£169.20
C7727A SCANJET 3400C USB	£57.00	£66.98
HWP785 HP SCANJET 3300C A4 USB	£49.00	£57.58
C7737A SCANJET 4300C PARALLEL/US	£81.00	£95.18
HWP787 HP SCANJET 6350C USB/SCSI	£281.00	£330.18
HWP786 SCANJET 6300C USB/SCSI A4	£227.00	£266.73
C7718A HP SCANJET 7450C 2400DPI	£366.00	£430.05
Microtek		
MCR089 MICROTEK 3600 USB PHOTO I	£59.53	£69.95
MCR067 SCANMAKER 4600 USB	£99.50	£116.91
MCR050 SCANMAKER 3600 600X1200DP	£49.00	£57.58
MCR088 4600USB PLUS MTMA BUNDLE	£129.99	£152.74
MCR064 MICROTEK X12 USL BUNDLE	£189.00	£222.08
Umax		
UMA082 UMAX ASTRA 2100U 600X1200	£34.03	£39.99
UMA112 ASTRA 5400 USB A4 42BIT 1	£85.09	£99.98
UMA110 ASTRA 3400 USB A4 42BIT	£51.05	£59.98
UMA111 ASTRA 3450 USB+TRANNY A4	£76.59	£89.99
UMA113 ASTRA 5450 USB INC TRANNY	£127.65	£149.99
UMA125 "ASTRANET IA 101 42 BIT, 6"	£75.99	£89.29
UMA114 ASTRA 6400 FIREWIRE A4 42	£170.20	£199.99

NEW MULTI AWARD WINNING UMAX ASTRA RANGE

UMAX

Umax Astra 3400

Fast, Versatile and High Quality Image Capture

- 600 x 1200 dpi (optical)
- 9600 x 9600 dpi (interpolated)
- 42-bit colour
- USB Interface
- Windows 98, 98/SE, Millenium /2000 MacOS 8.1 and above
- 4 - Scan, Copy, Custom Fax/OCR/Email, PowerSaving
- Vistascan, Presto! PageManager, Omnipage LE, Adobe PhotoDeluxe Homediton, Acrobat Reader (W/M)
- Transparency option available with the Astra 3450



ALL ASTRA'S COME WITH A 2YR WARRANTY

UMA110 Astra 3400 Ex VAT £51.05 Inc VAT £59.98

Umax Astra 5400

High Resolution Scans at 1200dpi for Low Cost

- 1200 x 2400 dpi (optical)
- 9600 x 9600 dpi (interpolated)
- 42-bit colour
- USB Interface
- Windows 98, 98/SE, Millenium /2000 MacOS 8.1 and above
- 4 - Scan, Copy, Custom Fax/OCR/Email, PowerSaving
- Vistascan, Presto! PageManager, Omnipage LE, Adobe PhotoDeluxe Homediton, Acrobat Reader (W/M) and Adobe Photoshop LE
- Transparency option available with the Astra 5450



£99.98 Inc VAT
£85.09 Ex VAT
Stock code UMA112

Umax AstraNet iA 101

The Umax AstraNet iA 101 scanner is the first consumer scanner that features automatic scanning and complete internet solution

- 600 x 1200 dpi (optical)
- 42-bit colour
- USB Interface
- 50mb Free web space
- Scan direct to web, fax or e-mail
- Colour copy with your colour printer
- Create your own homepage in 3 easy steps
- Scan a spreadsheet into Excel™
- Comprehensive software Bundle



£89.29 Inc VAT
£75.99 Ex VAT
Stock code UMA125

Umax Astra 6400

Offers Fast Speed of Firewire along with Versatility and High Quality Image Capture

- 600 x 1200 dpi (optical)
- 9800 x 9800 dpi (interpolated)
- 24/42-bit colour
- Firewire/IEEE-1394 Interface
- Windows 98/2000 and Millenium MacOS 8.6 and above
- 3 - Scan, Copy, Custom Fax/OCR/Email, PowerSaving
- Vistascan, Presto! PageManager, Omnipage LE, Adobe PhotoDeluxe Homediton, Acrobat Reader (W/M) and Adobe Photoshop LE
- Includes Firewire PC card



£199.99 Inc VAT
£170.20 Ex VAT
Stock code UMA114

Astra 6400/6450 the Worlds First Firewire Consumer scanner from UMAX. Please ask your sales contact for more details



For more great Umax products go to www.jungle.com/UMAX



Improve Your Image

ScanMaker 3600 USB

- A4 flatbed scanner for reflective media
- 600 X 1200DPI optical resolution
- 9600 X 9600DPI interpolated
- 42 BIT (D.O.T.) colour depth
- USB interface (IMAC & PC)
- Comprehensive software package including Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Complete 'out of box' solution including all cables
- Options: lightlid 35 (35MM scanning adaptor)
- 2 year swap out warranty



£57.58 Inc VAT
£49.00 Ex VAT
Stock code MCR050

ScanMaker 3700 USB

- A4 flatbed scanner for reflective media
- 42 bit colour via dot*, 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 3 push-buttons for easy scanning, e-mailing & copying
- Supports Windows 98 & 2000 and iMac/G3/G4
- Easy to set up and operate thanks to USB interface (Mac & PC)
- Powerful software included
- 2 year swap out warranty



MCR065 ScanMaker 3700USB Ex VAT £64.00 Inc VAT £75.20

ScanMaker 4600 USB

- A4 flatbed scanner for reflective media
- 42 bit colour depth
- 2400 X 1200 DPI optical resolution
- 9600 X 9600 DPI interpolated
- 3 push-buttons for easy scanning, e-mailing & copying
- Supports Windows 98 & 2000 and IMAC /G3/G4
- Easy to set up and operate thanks to USB Interface (Mac & PC)
- Web ready to easily create your own website with software included
- 2 year swap out warranty



MCR067 ScanMaker 4600 USB Ex VAT £99.50 Inc VAT £116.91
MCR088 ScanMaker 4600 USB Photo Inc. MTMA Ex VAT £129.99 Inc VAT £152.74

FilmScan 35

- Dedicated 35mm scanner
- 36 bit Color Depth
- 1800 x 1800 dpi
- USB Interface (Mac & PC)
- Scans 35mm negatives and slides
- Max Scanning area: 24mm x 36mm
- Dimension: 268mm x 66mm x 16mm
- Presto, Page Manager Deluxe (with Image Folio), Mr Photo Gold (with Photo Album), Scanne Controller Software
- PC and Mac compatible Pentium PC or later with USB port, running Microsoft Windows 98/2000
- 2 year swap out warranty



MCR068 FilmScan 35 Ex VAT £129.65 Inc VAT £152.34

ScanMaker X12 USL Photo

- Legal size flatbed scanner for reflective media
- 1200 x 2400 dpi optical resolution
- 9600 x 9600 dpi interpolated
- 42 bit true colour depth
- USB & SCSI interface for greater flexibility (Mac & PC)
- Comprehensive software package included
- Complete 'out of the box' solution including cables & SCSI card
- Includes:TMA (Transparent Media Adaptor)
- Options: Lasersoft Silverfast Prescan Software
- 2 year swap out warranty



MCR064 ScanMaker X12 USL Photo Ex VAT £189.00 Inc VAT £222.08

JUNGLE MAIL



Global messaging access for ALL of your e-mail, voicemail & faxes!

FREE sign-up

48

ONLINE CUSTOMER SERVICES
0870 728 7777
MAIL ORDER CUSTOMER SERVICES
0800 035 4045



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

SPECIALIST

HP ScanJet 3400C

The **Smart Home Scanner** combining high quality and ease-of-use to make every project a success

- Easy! Scan, copy and e-mail buttons launch any project and save steps
- Brilliant photo-quality results with 600 dpi optical resolution and 36-bit color
- Ideal companion for any PC-parallel and USB connectivity
- Win 95 (Parallel Only) & 98 ME (USB Only) compatible
- Web Page creation utility
- HP copy utility
- Adobe Activeshare
- USB and Parallel cable included
- 600 x 1200dpi hardware resolution
- 9600dpi enhanced resolution



£65.80 Inc.VAT
£56.00 Ex.VAT
Stock code C7727A



HP ScanJet 4300C

The versatile home scanner that does **Emailing, copying and scanning** at the touch of a button

- Scan a black & white drawing in under 60 seconds
- Instant colour copies using front panel display
- Completes projects faster than the competition with HP's exclusive scanning software
- Brilliant, photo-quality results 600 dpi optical resolution and 36-bit colour
- Parallel & USB interface
- Win 95, 98 + 2000 Pro compatible
- Corel Print House 2000
- Web Page creation utility
- Adobe Activeshare
- HP copy utility
- USB and Parallel cable included



£94.00 Inc.VAT
£80.00 Ex.VAT
Stock code C7737A

HP ScanJet 5300C

The scanner for quality results in the office - **Internet ready**

- Unique set-up program guides you through installation with demonstration video clips
- USB interface supported under Microsoft® Windows® 98 and Windows® 2000 Professional
- Scans directly to your e-mail, web and fax applications
- HP PrecisionScan scanning software with Integrated Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts hard-copy text into electronic files
- Hardware - 1200 x 2400dpi
- Enhanced - 9600dpi
- Optional transparency adaptor or 35mm slide adaptor
- Optional automatic document feeder
- Parallel Interface supported under Win 95, 98, NT4, & 2000 Professional



£121.03 Inc.VAT
£103.00 Ex.VAT
Stock code C7697A

HP ScanJet 5370C

The versatile home and office scanner that provides **top quality scanning results from any source**

- Quick! Scan, color copy, e-mail, and fax buttons optimize images at the touch of a button
- Brilliant photo quality results with 1200 dpi optical resolution and 42-bit colour
- Quality results for transparent media, including 35mm slides, negatives, and more
- Parallel and USB connection
- Transparency adapter included
- Caere Page Keeper Standard
- Corel Print Office 2000
- USB & Parallel cables included
- Active transparency adaptor offers top-quality results, scans multiple 35mm negatives or slides and up to 12.7 x 12.7 cm transparencies



£168.03 Inc.VAT
£143.00 Ex.VAT
Stock code C8477A

EPSON® Perfection 640U

Compact, high quality 600x2400dpi A4 scanner for home users

- KEY FEATURES**
- High Quality 600x2400 dpi optical resolution with Micro Step Drive
 - Easy to Use EPSON Smart Panel enables scanning to e-mail, OCR and Photo editing applications with just a few clicks
 - Integrated 3 button panel with Copy, Scan and programmable Start button for added flexibility
 - Easy and Intelligent EPSON TWAIN Software: Full Auto Mode removes complex set up procedures and enables automatic scanning suitable for your documents
 - Maximum interpolated resolution 9600dpi
 - 36bit internal scanning capability for excellent colour reproduction
 - Easy Plug & Play USB Interface
 - For use with: Windows 98/2000, Mac OS 8.1 or later (USB equipped Macintosh)



£88.13 Inc.VAT
£75.00 Ex.VAT
Stock code EPS526

AGFA SnapScan e50

The design of SnapScan e50 is so sleek that you'd never guess it has a built-in scanning module for 35 mm slides and films (negative/positive), on top of the A4 scanned for reflectives. It leads the field in quality and scanning speed

- KEY FEATURES**
- Built-in transparency scanning: scans 35 mm slides or transparencies, including colour print negatives
 - USB connection for rapid transfer speeds and hot-swapping between computers
 - 1200 x 2400 ppi true optical resolution
 - 42-bit colour sampling captures superb shadow and highlight details
 - Three sets of alternative covers and handles in tasty translucent colours blue, graphite and orange



£169.99 Inc.VAT
£144.67 Ex.VAT
Stock code AGF051

EPSON® Perfection 1240U

Exceptional 1200x2400dpi A4 Scanner for advanced family and small home office users

- KEY FEATURES**
- High Quality 1200x2400 dpi optical resolution with Micro Step Drive
 - Easy to Use EPSON Smart Panel enables scanning to e-mail, OCR and Photo editing applications with just a few clicks
 - Integrated 3 button panel with Copy, Scan and programmable Start button for added flexibility
 - Easy and Intelligent EPSON TWAIN Software: Full Auto Mode removes complex set up procedures and enables automatic scanning suitable for your documents
 - Maximum interpolated resolution 9600dpi
 - 42bit internal scanning capability for excellent colour reproduction
 - Easy Plug & Play USB Interface
 - Optional film adaptor for scanning pos/neg films up to 5" x 4"



£149.26 Inc.VAT
£127.00 Ex.VAT
Stock code EPS506

AGFA SnapScan e20

- KEY FEATURES**
- 3 Interchangeable handles
 - 600 x 1200 dpi
 - 36 bit
 - USB
 - Compatible with Win 98, 2000, ME, Mac OS 8.x
 - Software: Agfa Scanwise, Corel Print Office, Read Iris OCR, AgfaNet Client Software



£65.99 Inc.VAT
£56.16 Ex.VAT
Stock code AGF057

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
AGF058	SnapScan e25 600x1200dpi 42 bit USB	£73.18	£85.99
AGF053	ePhoto CL18 Digital Camera 640x480pix USB	£76.55	£89.95
AGF055	Duoscan HID 3.7d 1000x2000 ppi 42 bit	£1099.99	£1292.49

For more great EPSON products go to www.jungle.com/EPSON

For more great Agfa products go to www.jungle.com/AGFA

SCANNERS

SCANNER ACCESSORIES

	EX VAT	INC VAT
AGFA		
AGF011 AGFA SNAPSCAN UTA	£105.01	£123.39
AGF04C AGFA T1200 SLIDE HOLDER	£24.99	£29.36
AGF045 DIAHOLDER 15MM FOR DUOSCA	£24.99	£29.36
AGF046 A4 ADF 10SHTS DUOSCAN T12	£159.99	£187.99
AGF050 BATCH SLIDEHOLDER SET FOR	£45.38	£53.32
Corex		
COR729 COREX CARDSCAN V5 EXECUTI	£219.99	£258.49
Epson		
EPS383 FILM ADAPTER PERFECTION	£68.48	£80.46
EPS541 AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT FEEDER	£149.00	£175.08
EPS108 EPSON GTX 9500/8500 ADF	£320.58	£376.68
EPS241 EPSON GT-12000 ADF DUPLX	£745.70	£876.20
EPS329 GT9600 30 PAGE ADF	£313.55	£368.42
EPS342 GT9600 TRANSPARENCY UNIT	£201.49	£236.75
EPS514 INTERFACE IEEE 1394	£195.00	£229.13
EPS515 ADF GT10000/16000	£903.50	£1,061.61
EPS570 EPSON NETWORK IMAGE EXPRE	£452.25	£531.39

Hewlett Packard		
C7691A TRANSPARENCY ADAPTER 35MM	£14.06	£16.52
HWP472 HP SJ 6200/5100C ADF	£124.61	£146.42
C7671A TRANSPARANCY ADP 6300/50	£63.30	£74.38

Microtek		
MCR049 LIGHT LID 35	£31.30	£36.78
MCR083 MAGNETIC TMA FOR SCANMAKE	£42.75	£50.23
MCR042 LIGHTLID TMA FOR X 6	£65.33	£76.76
MCR076 MICROTEK ADF-L (10 PAGE C	£149.75	£175.96
MCR079 MICROTEK ADF-L SHORT (10P	£149.75	£175.96
MCR080 LIGHTLID 5"X6" FOR X12 US	£65.33	£76.76
MCR081 ARTIXSCAN 4000T APS ATTAC	£85.43	£100.38
MCR082 MICROTEK TMA II SM E3/E6	£150.75	£177.13
MCR084 MAGNETIC TMA FOR SCANMAKE	£42.75	£50.23
SCA005 MICROTEK ADF-X6	£200.99	£236.16
SCA024 TRANS ADPTR 6400XL/9600XL	£301.49	£354.25

Umax		
UMA099 UTA FOR ASTRA 2100U	£30.14	£35.41
UMA066 UTA UMAX 2400S	£150.24	£176.53
UMA014 POWERLOOK III UTA	£299.00	£351.33
UMA025 ASTRA 1200 2YR EX WARRANTY	£23.26	£27.33
UMA034 UMAX 1210P 3YR WARRANTY	£63.46	£74.57
UMA065 ADF FOR UMAX ASTRA 2400S	£300.50	£353.09
UMA107 TRANNIE FOR ASTRA 4000U	£149.75	£175.96

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Paula

Hi I'm Paula - Order before 8pm and we will deliver it to you the next working day if the item is in stock.



PERIPHERALS

MICROSOFT

Microsoft Keyboards

	EX VAT	INC VAT
MS3337 INTERNET KEYBOARD	£14.99	£17.61
MS3336 INTERNET KEYBOARD PRO	£25.99	£30.54
MS3338 NATURAL KEYBOARD PRO	£30.14	£35.41
MS1326 NATURAL KEYBOARD ELITE	£22.10	£25.97

Game Controllers

MS3861 PRECISION PRO JOYSTICK 2	£25.65	£30.14
MS3860 FORCE F'BACK JOYSTICK 2	£57.86	£67.99
MS3339 SIDEWINDER GAMEPAD PRO	£21.26	£24.98
MS3550 GAMEPAD PLUG AND PLAY	£11.05	£12.98
MS3340 DUAL STRIKE GAME PAD	£21.26	£24.98
MS1258 SIDEWINDER FREESTYLE PRO	£24.67	£28.99
MS3341 PRECISION RACING WHEEL	£34.03	£39.99
MS3617 FORCE F'BACK RACING WHEEL	£76.58	£89.98
MS3862 STRATEGIC COMMANDER	£34.03	£39.99
MS3863 SIDEWINDER GAME VOICE	£30.63	£35.99

Microsoft Encarta 2001

MS3799 STANDARD EDITION	£23.10	£27.14
MS3798 DELUXE EDITION	£45.10	£52.99
MS3796 REFERENCE SUITE CD	£64.99	£76.36
MS3797 REFERENCE SUITE DVD	£45.95	£53.99
MS3821 WORLD ATLAS	£21.38	£25.12
MS3822 WORLD DICTIONARY	£21.38	£25.12

Microsoft Office XP

MS4448 STANDARD UPGRADE	£169.99	£199.74
MS4451 STANDARD NEW USER	£372.99	£438.26
MS4449 PROFESSIONAL UPGRADE	£234.99	£276.11
MS4450 PROFESSIONAL NEW USER	£459.99	£540.49
MS4452 PROFESSIONAL UPGRADE PROMO	£279.00	£327.83
MS4453 DEVELOPER NEW USER	£614.99	£722.61
MS4454 DEVELOPER UPGRADE	£404.99	£475.86

Microsoft Windows ME

MS4002 UPGRADE FROM WIN 98	£34.03	£39.99
MS4001 UG FROM WIN 95/98	£66.32	£77.93
MS4000 NEW USER PRODUCT	£125.61	£147.59

Microsoft Student Licenses

MS4014 OFFICE 2000/XP PROFESSIONAL	£90.65	£106.51
MS3841 OFFICE 2000 PREMIUM	£104.99	£123.36
MS3652 VISUAL STUDIO PROFESSIONAL	£65.31	£76.74
MS3846 WIN ME OR WIN 2000	£38.18	£44.86

Games

MS1416 AGE OF EMPIRES GOLD	£10.20	£11.99
MS4027 PANDORAS BOX	£10.20	£11.99
MS3643 STARLANCER	£12.76	£14.99
MS3644 ALLEGIANCE	£12.75	£14.98
MS3648 ASHERDONS CALL	£12.76	£14.99
MS3660 MOTORCROSS MADNESS 2	£21.26	£24.98
MS3911 AGE OF EMPIRES II	£22.97	£26.99

50 PACK CD-R MEDIA & E-JAY SOFTWARE

£19.99 inc. VAT
 £17.01 Ex. VAT
 Stock code MEM125



Microsoft® Internet keyboard

Easy Internet access and control from your keyboard

10 built in hot keys that let you take control of your computing. One touch access to the internet and more.



MS3337 MS Internet keyboard Ex VAT £14.99 Inc VAT £17.61

Microsoft® Internet Keyboard Pro

Get complete, customizable control with your keyboard

- Use the Internet Hot Key to get online with the push of a button
- Open your e-mail program to check messages with the E-mail Hot Key
- Control your music CD's and PC audio and video functions directly and easily from your keyboard
- Use the My Computer and Calculator Hot Keys for quick access to these popular Windows® features. Or, customize these Hot Keys to launch your favourite programs or documents



MS3336 MS Internet keyboard Pro Ex VAT £25.99 Inc VAT £30.54

Microsoft® IntelliMouse Explorer

The first major advance in mouse technology since the 1960's!

The Microsoft® IntelliMouse Explorer uses a revolutionary optical sensor - no mouse ball needed! USB & PS/2 compatible



MS3343 MS IntelliMouse Explorer Ex VAT £31.99 Inc VAT £37.59

NEW PRODUCT

Microsoft® Wheel Mouse Optical

Microsoft Wheel Mouse Optical provides all the precision and durability of IntelliEye™ Optical technology in a simple, affordable mouse.

- Superior Precision with IntelliEye optical technology
- Works on virtually any surface and eliminates the need for a Mouse Pad
- No moving parts to clean
- Comfortable, ambidextrous design
- Wheel for easy scrolling and zooming
- PC and Mac compatible
- PS/2 or USB compatible



MS3947 Wheel Mouse Optical Ex VAT £15.99 Inc VAT £18.79

Microsoft® TrackBall Optical

Get unbelievably smooth, precise trackball control with Microsoft® TrackBall Optical

- The IntelliEye™ optical sensor reads through dirt, dust, and fingertips for continued accuracy & precision
- Browse easily with the programmable forward & back buttons. Scroll efficiently with the wheel.



MS3943 MS TrackBall Optical Ex VAT £21.99 Inc VAT £25.84

Microsoft® Cordless Wheel Mouse

Finally, a reliable cordless mouse

- Reliable digital multi-channel radio technology
- No Line of sight is necessary for the mouse to work
- Both USB & PS/2 compatible



MS3345 MS Cordless Wheel Mouse Ex VAT £19.99 Inc VAT £23.49

Microsoft® IntelliMouse Optical

It uses a revolutionary optical sensor - no ball needed.

- Five programmable buttons to customise the mouse to your preferred settings, including two new side buttons
- Both USB & PS/2 compatible
- Both PC and Macintosh compatible



MS3615 MS IntelliMouse Optical Ex VAT £24.99 Inc VAT £29.36

See Pages 15-18 for Microsoft Software

Microsoft® Sidewinder Strategic Commander

Play as Fast as You Think

- Strategic Commander is a USB, 1 left-handed gaming device specifically designed for strategy games
- Six buttons and three modifiers, plus profile switching allows up to 72 possible key mappings
- Strategic Commander ships with over 30 pre-built game profiles for the user to choose from



MS3862 SideWinder Strategic Commander Ex VAT £34.03 Inc VAT £39.99

Microsoft® Sidewinder Precision Racing Wheel

Go for a joy ride! Precision for the fast lane

Devour asphalt with slide resistant foot pedals, easy-to-secure clamp and rugged base can be attached easily to tabletops and has high quality side resistant panels

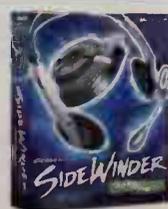


MS3341 MS Sidewinder Precision Racing Wheel Ex VAT £34.03 Inc VAT £39.99

Microsoft® Sidewinder Game Voice

Brings the Power of Voice to PC Games

SideWinder® Game Voice is a complete software and hardware solution— including gaming headset and control pad— that enables both voice commands (speech recognition) and voice chat over the Internet or Local Area Network (LAN) during game play.



MS3863 MS Sidewinder Game Voice Ex VAT £30.63 Inc VAT £35.99

Microsoft® Sidewinder Force Feedback Wheel and Pedals

Puts you in the race like never before

Includes FREE Monster Truck Madness 2 RRP £39 inc VAT



MS3617 MS Sidewinder Force Feedback Wheel Ex VAT £76.58 Inc VAT £89.98

For more great Microsoft products go to www.jungle.com/MICROSOFT

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

50

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0870 727 5432



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

SPECIALIST



Intuos

WACOM

The expandable graphics tablet system for professionals.

Intuos is your tool to success, productivity and creativity. It is a modular graphics tablet system for all branches and professions where digital contents are processed. Whatever you do - image editing, illustrations, 3-D design, CAD/CAE, audio/video or Web design. Intuos is a completely open and flexible system. You can be sure that you'll find the correct combination of tablet and input device for your own way of being creative, productive and successful.



Special Edition A5 & A4 Regular Graphire Tablets NOW AVAILABLE

- Take advantage of Adobe PhotoShops 15 Pressure Sensitive tools.
- Pinpoint positioning - 1:1 scaling of tablet area to screen area.
- Say goodbye to mouse pads that are too small and disappearing screen cursors, no need to place in position again after release
- 1024 pressure levels for increased control and expressiveness.
- Absolute positioning allows masking and retouching at a stroke.
- Expandable, work with upto 256 different tools on one tablet
- Tool ID for individualising, and personalising different tools.

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
WAC032	Intuos A6 Tablet W95/98/2000/NT Serial	£118.99	£139.81
WAC034	Intuos A5 Tablet W95/98/2000/NT Serial	£209.99	£246.74
WAC036	Intuos A4 Regular W95/98/2000/NT Serial	£304.99	£358.36
WAC063	Intuos A6 Tablet W98/2000/USB	£118.99	£139.81
WAC064	Intuos A5 Tablet W98/2000/USB	£209.99	£247.98
WAC065	Intuos A4 Tablet W98/2000/USB	£304.99	£358.36
WAC075	Intuos A4 Graphite Regular USB	£379.99	£446.41
WAC076	Intuos A5 Graphite USB	£269.99	£317.24

Graphire

WACOM

Graphire, the cordless, batteryless Mouse and Pen Set.

Use the input device best suited for the task at hand and work more intuitively, precisely, quickly, creatively in any application. From painting to games, from image editing to Office, from handwriting to web browsing, Graphire out performs all others.



Fantastic tools for your ideas

• Graphire Pen

Cordless, batteryless, pressure-sensitive pen for natural painting, drawing, handwriting and image editing, 512 pressure levels (tip and eraser)

• Graphire Mouse

Cordless, batteryless, no ball - no cleaning, no clogging, no skidding; 1000 dpi resolution; finger wheel with Intellimouse action for fast scrolling

• Includes 4 software applications

Draw and sketch naturally - with Corel Painter Classic; write by hand in your documents - with PenOffice SE (PC Only) expand your creativity - with PenTools; log-in with your own signature - with CyberSIGN, the screensaver with signature recognition security function (PC Only).

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
WAC069	Wacom Graphire USB (Blueberry) Mac Win	£65.99	£77.54
WAC070	Wacom Graphire USB (Grape) Mac Win	£65.99	£77.54
WAC073	Wacom Graphire USB (Tangerine) Mac Win	£65.99	£77.54
WAC074	Wacom Graphire USB (Graphite) Mac Win	£65.99	£77.54
WAC061	Wacom Graphire SERIAL (Slate Blue) PC	£65.99	£77.54
WAC060	Wacom Graphire USB (Slate Blue) Mac Win	£65.99	£77.54

GRAPHICS TABLETS/PROJECTORS

JUNGLE PRESENTATION SOLUTIONS

5 STEPS to complete satisfaction

- STEP 1** Make your enquiry today and we decide whether you require a loan projector or on site demo.
- STEP 2** Should you require a full installation we will carry out a full free site evaluation survey.
- STEP 3** Next we will quote for any installation work and recommended products you may need.
- STEP 4** We will arrange a date, convenient to you for the installation.
- STEP 5** Once installed you will be asked to complete a customer satisfaction survey.

In addition we would be delighted to supply you with

- An Extensive Training program
- Product Maintenance contracts
- Hire stock from £99 per day
- Piece of Mind Swap out warranties

ULTRA-PORTABLE RANGE

Fully featured multi media projectors designed for the mobile presenter

EPSON EMP 50

- Features
- Ultra Portable 3.1kg
 - Bright 1000 ANSI lumens
 - True SVGA resolution with support for VGA to SXGA
 - Worldwide video compatibility



Great Value

EPSON

EPS569	EPSON EMP 50	Ex VAT £1799.00	Inc VAT £2113.83
--------	--------------	-----------------	------------------

EPSON EMP 505

- Features
- Stunning NEW SVGA(800x600) projector capable of supporting signals from VGA to SXGA resolution
 - Ultra bright 1100 ANSI lumens
 - Micro portable at only 2.7kg
 - The E@sy MP function PCMCIA card slot makes this projector the perfect stand alone presentation tool



NO LAPTOP REQUIRED

EPSON

EPS586	EPSON EMP 505	Ex VAT £2499.00	Inc VAT £2936.33
--------	---------------	-----------------	------------------

EPSON EMP 715

- Features
- Bright 1200 ANSI Lumens
 - 2.7kg Ultra portable
 - True XGA Resolution
 - Includes PCMCIA slot - no need to take your laptop to a presentation



FREE SCREEN

NO LAPTOP REQUIRED

EPSON

EPS542	EPSON EMP 715	Ex VAT £4045.00	Inc VAT £4752.00
--------	---------------	-----------------	------------------

All of these ultra portable projectors are available to hire call 0800 0355 355 for more information

SANYO SW15 / XW15

Latest TFT Technology Micro Portables from Sanyo

- SVGA/XGA Resolutions
- 800/850 ANSI Lumens
- 2.5Kg
- High quality 3 panel LCD technology
- Digital zoom feature



SANYO

SAN086	SANYO SW15	Ex VAT £1699.00	Inc VAT £1996.33
SAN085	SANYO XW15	Ex VAT £2299.00	Inc VAT £2701.33

SANYO SU20/XU20

Notebook Free Presentations (SU22/XU22 Only)

- SVGA/XGA Resolutions
- 1200 ANSI Lumens
- 3.9Kg



SANYO

SAN059	SANYO SU20	Ex VAT £2389.00	Inc VAT £2807.08
SAN058	SANYO XU20	Ex VAT £3199.00	Inc VAT £3758.83

SONY VPL-CS3

Ultra compact and light, it goes with you anywhere, sets up quickly and delivers bright, clear images

- SVGA Resolution
- 650 ANSI Lumens
- 2.4Kg
- Carrycase supplied



SONY

SAN	SONY VPL-CS3	Ex VAT £1450.00	Inc VAT £1703.75
-----	--------------	-----------------	------------------

No Excuses Hotline!

Freephone:
0800 035 40 45

"If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with our service, please feel free to use the above hotline."



Customer Services

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Will

If you place your order over the phone or simply need more information before placing an Internet order please feel free to call me on 0870 728 7777.



All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



51

MONITORS

MONITORS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
ADI		
ADI107 MICROSCAN M500 15" 1024X7	£89.99	£105.74
ADI043 MICROSCAN M700 17"	£122.99	£144.51
ADI024 MICROSCAN 19" 0.26 G66	£280.40	£329.47
ADI035 17" HIGH RESOLUTION MULTI	£154.99	£182.11
Belinea		
BEL738 17" FST MPRII 0.28 3YR OS	£127.00	£149.23
BEL441 15" FST 0.28MM 3YR OSW	£93.00	£109.28
BEL817 19" CRT 1600X1200 0.26MM	£192.00	£225.60
Compaq		
154499 S710/17" FST .28 85HZ 102	£169.85	£199.57
CP0058 COMPAQ S710 17" MONITOR	£170.84	£200.74
DDM533 S510 15" CRT .28 85HZ MPR	£107.54	£126.36
Hansol		
HAN017 HANSOL 710P 17" FST 0.26	£129.99	£152.74
HAN016 HANSOL 710D 17" DYNAFLAT	£167.78	£197.14
HAN021 19" DYNAFLAT CRT 1600X120	£251.24	£295.21
HAN010 HANSOL 501P 15" 0.28	£95.62	£112.35
HAN013 710A 0.28MM1024X768 85HZ	£119.99	£140.99
Hewlett Packard		
D8902A HP 17" FLAT SORE MONITOR	£150.00	£176.25
D8897A HP 15" FLAT SORE MONITOR	£105.00	£123.38
P1287B HP V50 15" MONITOR 1024 X	£109.00	£128.08
P1283A HP MX70 17" MONITOR 1280X	£169.00	£198.58
PAW004 HP 17" M70 MONITOR	£169.00	£198.58
PAW003 HP 15" M50 MONITOR	£109.00	£128.08
Iyama		
IY053 VISION MST S900MT1 19" FS	£199.99	£234.99
NEC Mitsubishi		
NMD024 NEC FE950+ 19IN ULTRA FLA	£299.95	£352.44
NMD019 NEC FE700+ 17IN ULTRA FLA	£178.99	£210.31
NEC023 FE950 19" CRT 0.25 96HZ T	£300.50	£353.09
Philips		
PHR132 15" TFT 0.297MM 3YR OSW	£499.00	£586.33
Samsung		
SAM090 15" MULTI MEDIA MONITOR	£119.99	£140.99
Sony		
SON626 SONY E220E 17" FD TRINITR	£219.99	£258.49
SON618 MULTISCAN A220 17" 1024X7	£200.00	£235.00
SON633 A420 19" TRINITRON 1600X1	£339.99	£399.49

50 PACK CD-R MEDIA & E-JAY SOFTWARE

£19.99
inc.VAT
£17.01
Ex.VAT
Stock code MEM125



CPD-E220E SONY

- 17" CRT FD Trinitron Monitor
- Visually Flat screen
- Recommended Resolution 1024 x 768 @ 88Hz
- Aperture Grille Pitch 0.24mm - 0.25mm
- 3 Year On-site Exchange Warranty
- PC and Mac Compatible



SON626 CPD-E220E Ex VAT £219.99 Inc VAT £258.49

HMD-A420

- 19" Super Fine Pitch Sony FD Trinitron CRT
- Recommended Resolution 1600 x 1200 @ 78Hz
- Designer Monitor
- Unique Silver Casing
- 3 Year On-Site Exchange Warranty
- PC and Mac Compatible



SON633 HMD-A420 Ex VAT £339.99 Inc VAT £399.49

SDM-M51

- 15.1" Designer TFT LCD
- Optimal resolution of 1024 x 768 @ 75 Hz
- 40 (H) x 120 (V) Viewing Angle
- Double pivot ergo stand
- Wall Mountable
- TCO'99
- 3 Year Sony On-site Warranty
- PC and Mac Compatible



SON619 SDM - M51 Ex VAT £579.19 Inc VAT £680.55

For more great Sony products go to

www.jungle.com/SONY

Belinea Monitors Now No.1 in the UK



10 15 15 Monitor

A 15" TFT LCD monitor with a cool design and a sharp price. 1024 x 768 native resolution

- Features
- 15" TFT LCD monitor
 - 1024 x 768 resolution
 - 250:1 contrast ratio
 - 3 year on site swap out warranty (including backlights)
 - TCO'99 compliant
 - Automatic set-up
 - VESA wall mount compliant

LOW PRICE



BEL776 10 15 15 Monitor Ex VAT £389.00 Inc VAT £457.08

10 30 20 Monitor

17" FST monitor, an ideal upgrade from a 15" screen.

- Features
- 17" FST monitor
 - 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution
 - 0.27mm dot pitch
 - 3 year on site swap out warranty
 - MPR II compliant
 - Easy to use on-screen menu



BEL738 10 30 20 Monitor Ex VAT £123.00 Inc VAT £144.53

10 30 80 Monitor

A 17" DIAMONDTRON-NFT™ monitor designed to offer perfect pictures at high resolutions

- Features
- 17" DIAMONDTRON-NFT™ monitor
 - 1600 x 1200 maximum resolution
 - 0.26mm dot pitch
 - 3 year on site swap out warranty
 - TCO'99 compliant
 - Easy to use on-screen menu



BEL788 10 30 80 Monitor Ex VAT £229.00 Inc VAT £269.08

NEC/MITSUBISHI

NEC-MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS DISPLAY



Quality is visible

Mitsubishi Plus 92

Features

- 19 inch Diamondtron Natural Flat CRT
- 30-96kHz Horizontal scanning frequency
- 1600 x 1200 maximum resolution
- 3 year on-site warranty
- TCO99



NMD021 Mitsubishi Plus 92 Ex VAT £299.99 Inc VAT £352.49

NEC 1530V

Features

- 15.1 inch TFT Active Matrix LCD
- 120 degree viewing angle
- 16.19 million colours
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- 3 year on-site warranty
- TCO99



NMD018 Nec 1530V Ex VAT £579.99 Inc VAT £681.49

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC.VAT
NMD015	NEC M5 95F FLAT SHADOWMASK 19" CRT	£251.24	£295.21
NEC028	FE750 17 INCH ULTRA FLAT CRT	£209.00	£245.58
NMD005	PRO920 19 INCH NATURAL FLAT CRT	£349.99	£411.24
MIT094	PLUS220 22 INCH NATURAL FLAT CRT	£561.80	£660.11
NMD018	NEC 1530V 15 INCH	£579.99	£681.38

Hansol Monitors

Hansol 500F

- Features
- 15" TFT
 - 1024 x 768 maximum
 - 0.297 dot pitch
 - TCO 99 standard
 - 5 language OSD
 - 3-years warranty included



CODE PRODUCT Ex VAT Inc VAT
HAN015 Hansol 500F TFT £389.00 £457.08

Hansol 710D

- Features
- 17" Dynafat (16" visible) CRT
 - 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz max resolution
 - TCO 99 standard
 - 0.25mm dot pitch
 - 3-years on site warranty included



CODE PRODUCT Ex VAT Inc VAT
HAN017 Hansol 710P £129.99 £152.74
HAN016 Hansol 710D £167.78 £197.14

Hansol 920D

- Features
- 19" Dynafat CRT (18" viewable)
 - 1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz maximum
 - 0.25mm dot pitch
 - 5 language OSD
 - 3-years on site warranty included



CODE PRODUCT Ex VAT Inc VAT
HAN024 Hansol Generic 19" Display £149.99 £176.24
HAN021 Hansol 920D £251.24 £295.21

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat



SPECIALIST



Processor Upgrades & FireWire

USE THE LATEST SOFTWARE!
Don't bin your old computer! Upgrade it!

Spectra 400

- Features
- Upgrade 75MHz & speed Pentium
 - With 3DNow!™ for faster imaging, smoother video playback, better gameplay & enhanced Internet experience
 - Increases PC performance up to over 300%
 - No need to reinstall software
 - Includes Lifetime warranty & freephone technical support



Upgrade your PII with a Performa

- Features
- Performa 500 & 600: Based on Via chips, upgrades Slot 1 and Celeron "Stick" to 500 or 600 MHz
 - PerformaPro 600: Upgrades socket 8 motherboards to 600 MHz
 - Performa III 600 & 700: Upgrades slot 1 or Celeron "Stick" to 600 or 700 MHz
 - *Uses Pentium III technology* 256K L2 Cache

FireWire Interface Cards & Peripherals

- Features
- Perfect for downloading digital video
 - All cards come with FireWire cable, adapter and Ulead VideoStudio editing software



- fireLINE PCI:**
3 external, 1 internal FireWire ports
- fireLINE Cardbus:**
2 external FireWire ports
- fireLINE Combo Card:**
3 external, 1 internal FireWire ports, 2 external USB ports
- fireLINE HotDrive:**
20G external hard drive, transfer data faster with FireWire
- fireLINE CDRW:**
External CDRW, includes CD burning software for both PC & Mac
- fireLINE Power Supply:**
required when using the HotDrive with a laptop
- fireLINE products are both PC and Mac compatible



CPU/UPGRADES/HARD DISKS

PROCESSOR UPGRADES & FIREWIRE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXVAT	INC VAT
EVE400	Spectra 400MHz Processor Upgrade	£85.10	£99.99
EVE550	Spectra III 550	£68.99	£81.06
EVE603	Spectra III 600	£76.99	£90.46
EVE500	Performa 500 Via Version	£85.10	£99.99
EVE600	Performa 600 Via Version	£99.99	£117.49
EVE701	Performa 700 Celeron Version	£149.99	£165.66
EVE601	PerformaPro 600 Via Version	£169.99	£199.74
EVE702	PerformaPro 700 Celeron Version	£199.99	£234.99
EVE602	Performa III 600 (Intel Coppermine)	£219.99	£258.49
EVE700	Performa III 700 (Intel Coppermine)	£239.99	£281.99
EVE800	Performa III 800	£289.99	£316.06
EVE533	Acceletra 533MHz Celeron Version	£307.99	£361.89
EVE502	Acceletra 500MHz Via Version	£279.99	£328.99
EVE604	Acceletra 600MHz Via Version	£297.99	£350.14
EVE011	fireLINE PCI	£67.99	£79.89
EVE014	fireLINE USB/PCI Combo Card	£99.99	£117.49
EVE013	fireLINE HotDrive	£269.00	£316.08
EVE015	fireLINE Power Supply	£13.99	£16.44
EVE012	fireLINE Cardbus	£91.99	£108.09

AMD HAVE THE FUTURE TODAY

- Leading-edge 3D performance
- More realistic and lifelike 3D
- Imaging and graphics
- Big Screen sound and video
- Ultimate internet experience

REQUIRES HEAT SINK AND FAN

CODE	PRODUCT	EX VAT	INC VAT
AMD043	AMD Duron 700MHz Socket A Heatsink & Fan Required	£41.99	£49.34
AMD044	AMD Duron 750MHz Socket A Heatsink & Fan Required	£42.99	£50.51
AMD060	AMD Duron 800MHz Socket A Heatsink & Fan Required	£52.99	£62.26
AMD062	AMD Duron 850MHz Socket A Heatsink & Fan Required	£63.99	£75.19
AMD066	AMD Duron 900MHz Socket A Heatsink & Fan Required	£81.99	£96.34
AMD055	Thunderbird Socket A 900MHz Heatsink+Fan Required	£99.99	£117.49
AMD056	Thunderbird Socket A 950MHz Heatsink+Fan Required	£114.99	£135.11
AMD057	Thunderbird Socket A 1GHz 200MHz FSB-Fan Needed	£121.99	£143.34
AMD067	Thunderbird Socket A 1GHz 266MHz FSB-Fan Needed	£123.99	£145.69
AMD059	Thunderbird Socket A 1.1GHz 200MHz FSB Fan Needed	£138.99	£163.31
AMD070	Thunderbird Socket A 1.1GHz 266MHz FSB-Fan Needed	£139.99	£164.49
AMD061	Thunderbird Socket A 1.2GHz 200MHz FSB-Fan Needed	£165.99	£195.04
AMD064	Thunderbird Socket A 1.2GHz 266MHz FSB-Fan Needed	£165.99	£195.04
AMD063	Thunderbird Socket A 1.3GHz 200MHz FSB-Fan Needed	£183.99	£216.19

intel MORE PERFORMANCE FOR YOUR POUND

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXVAT	INC VAT
INT370	Celeron 667MHz Socket 370 128KB 3.3V FCPGA	£57.99	£68.14
INT399	Celeron 700MHz Socket 370 128KB 3.3V FCPGA	£61.99	£72.84
INT417	Celeron 766MHz Socket 370 128KB 3.3V FCPGA	£63.99	£75.19
INT416	Celeron 733MHz Socket 370 128KB 3.3V FCPGA + Fan	£63.99	£75.19
INT429	Celeron 800MHz 5370 FCPGA 128kb Cache 100MHZ	£77.99	£91.64
INT443	Celeron 850MHz 5370 FCPGA 128kb Cache 100MHZ	£115.99	£136.29
INT363	Pentium III 800MHz FCPGA 256K 133MHz Socket 370	£135.99	£159.79
INT364	Pentium III 850MHz FCPGA 256K 100MHz Socket 370	£135.99	£159.79
INT362	Pentium III 800MHz FCPGA 256K 100MHz Socket 370	£136.99	£160.96
INT365	Pentium III 866MHz FCPGA 256K 133MHz Socket 370	£137.99	£162.14
INT384	Pentium III 933MHz FCPGA 256KB 133MHz Socket 370	£161.99	£190.34
INT411	Pentium III 1000MHz FCPGA 256KB 133MHz Socket 370	£188.99	£222.06
INT432	Pentium IV 1.3GHz S423 400MHz 256k + 128MB RDIMM	£226.99	£266.71
INT421	Pentium IV 1.5GHz S423 400MHz 256kb & 128MB RD-RAM	£245.99	£289.04
INT444	Pentium IV 1.7GHz S423 400MHz 256kb No RIMMS	£290.99	£341.91
INT422	Pentium IV 1.5GHz S423 400MHz 256kb & 128MB RD-RAM	£291.99	£343.09
INT445	Pentium IV 1.7GHz S423 400MHz 256kb & 128MB RIMMS	£368.99	£433.56
INT442	Pentium IV 1.5GHz S423 400MHz 256kb & 256MB RD-RAM	£369.99	£434.74
INT446	Pentium IV 1.7GHz S423 400MHz 256kb & 256MB RIMMS	£446.99	£525.21

HARD DRIVES

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Fujitsu		
FUJ221 FUJITSU IDE 10GB 5400RPM	£59.99	£70.49
MIR075 20.4GB HDD UATA-5400RPM	£69.99	£82.24
FUJ233 PICOBIRD 14.20.4GB UDMA66	£85.99	£101.04
MIR077 HD 40.9GB ATA100 5400RPM	£89.99	£105.79
MIR076 HD 10.2GB ATA100 72	£66.99	£78.71
IBM		
IBM500 30GB UDMA66 8.5MS 2MB 720	£109.99	£129.24
IBM501 45GB UDMA66 8.5MS 2MB 720	£121.99	£143.34
IBM535 DESKSTAR 40GB 20.5GB ATA-	£80.99	£95.16
IBM503 75GB UDMA66 8.5MS 2MB 720	£229.99	£270.24
Maxtor		
MAX230 DIAMONDMAX PLUS60 40GB	£119.99	£140.99
MAX233 DIAMONDMAX PLUS60 30GB 72	£99.99	£117.49
MAX201 DIAMONDMAX+45 15.3GB UDMA	£73.99	£86.94
MAX202 DIAMONDMAX VL40 20.4GB 54	£72.99	£85.76
MAX205 DIAMONDMAX VL40 30.7GB 54	£79.99	£93.99
MAX206 DIAMONDMAX VL40 40.9GB 54	£92.99	£109.26
MAX167 DIAMONDMAX 7200RPM 15GB	£81.99	£96.34
MAX190 81.9GB UIDE100 9MS 5400RPM	£199.99	£234.99
MAX189 61.4GB UATA100 9MS 5400RPM	£139.99	£164.49
Quantum		
QUA218 FIREBALL+ AS 40GB UATA100	£109.99	£129.24
QUA222 FIREBALL LCT20 30GB UATA1	£75.99	£89.29
QUA223 FIREBALL LCT20 40GB UATA1	£89.99	£105.74
QUA214 20GB 8.5MS 7200RPM 2MB AT	£81.99	£96.34
QUA220 FIREBALL LCT20 10GB UATA1	£57.99	£68.14
QUA217 FIREBALL+ AS 30GB UATA100	£99.99	£117.49
QUA221 FIREBALL LCT20 20GB UATA1	£64.99	£76.36

Hard drives! Increase your storage capacity NOW!



Barracuda	Cheetah	Medalist
18.4GB £223.24 £189.99	9.2GB £170.36 £144.99	10.2GB £70.49 £59.99
Stock code SEA414	Stock code SEA312	Stock code SEA391

Providing all the speed and reliability needed by high-performance desktop system users, these latest Medalist® and Barracuda® ATA drives from Seagate® offer capacities upto 40GB for mainstream and high performance desktop applications. Efficient and fast, these drives also lead their class in performance and whisper quiet acoustic. The true value of server class storage must be measured in transactions per second or I/Os per second. Seagate® is already a proven market leader in this sector having shipped more than 10,000RPM drives than all its competitors combined.

HD	CODE	PRODUCT	Part Code	EXVAT	INC VAT
Hard Drive E/IDE Bare	SEA391	U Series 5 10GB 5400RPM ATA100 8.9ms	ST310211A	£55.99	£65.79
Hard Drive E/IDE Bare	SEA392	U Series 5 20GB 5,400RPM ATA100 8.9ms	ST320413A	£63.99	£75.19
Hard Drive E/IDE Bare	SEA393	U Series 5 30gb 5,400RPM ATA100 8.9ms	ST330621A	£74.99	£88.11
Hard Drive E/IDE Bare	SEA415	Barracuda III 20gb UATA100 7200rpm 8.2ms 2mb cache	ST320414A	£75.99	£89.29
Hard Drive E/IDE Bare	SEA394	U Series 5 40gb 5400RPM ATA100 8.9ms	ST340823A	£82.99	£97.51
Hard Drive E/IDE Bare	SEA416	Barracuda ATAIII 30GB Ultra ATA100 7200RPM 8.9ms	ST330620A	£89.99	£105.74
Hard Drive E/IDE Bare	SEA417	Barracuda ATAIII 40GB Ultra ATA100 7200RPM 8.9ms	ST340824A	£111.99	£131.59
Hard Drive SCSI ULTRA 50pn	SEA319	Barracuda 36ES 18.4GB Ultra SCSI 7200RPM 5.8ms	ST318417N	£177.99	£209.14
Hard Drive SCSI ULTRA 50pn	SEA311	Barracuda XL 18.4GB 50Pin 5.9MS 2MB 7200RPM 5Years	ST318416N	£206.99	£243.21
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/LVD 68p	SEA312	Cheetah 18XL 9.2GB U160 68PIN 10000RPM 4mb	ST39204LW	£145.99	£171.54
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/LVD 68p	SEA428	Cheetah 36XL 10k RPM 9.2GB 5MS U160 WIDE SCSI 68Pi	ST39205LW	£145.99	£171.54
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/LVD 68p	SEA314	Cheetah 174; XL 18.4GB U160 68PIN 5.9MS 2MB	ST318436LW	£165.99	£195.04
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/LVD 68p	SEA418	Barracuda 36ES 18.4 GB Ultra SCSI 7200 rpm	ST318417W	£173.99	£204.44
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/LVD 68p	SEA421	Barracuda 36ES 18.4gb Ultra160 SCSI 7200 rpm	ST318437LW	£181.99	£213.84
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/LVD 68p	SEA425	Cheetah 36XL 10000RPM 18.4GB 5MS U160 WIDE 68PIN	ST318405LW	£190.99	£224.41
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/LVD 68p	SEA388	Cheetah X15 18.4GB U160 3.9MS 15000RPM 68Pin 4mb	ST318451LW	£267.99	£314.89
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/LVD 68p	SEA420	Barracuda 36ES 36.7gb Ultra160 SCSI 7200 rpm	ST336737LW	£314.99	£370.11
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/LVD 68p	SEA429	Cheetah 36XL 10k RPM 36.7GB 5MS U160 WIDE SCSI 68P	ST336705LW	£344.99	£405.36
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/LVD 68p	SEA431	Cheetah 73LP 10000RPM 73.4GB ULTRA 160 SCSI 68PIN	ST373405LW	£630.99	£741.41
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/LVD 68p	SEA424	Barracuda 181.6GB 7200RPM ULTRA 160 SCSI 68PIN 4MB	ST1181677LW	£1,276.99	£1,500.46
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/SCA80p	SEA376	Cheetah 18XL 9.2GB U160 3.5LP 5.2MS 10000RPM 80Pin	ST39204LC	£139.99	£164.49
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/SCA80p	SEA430	Cheetah 36XL 10k RPM 9.2GB 5MS U160 WIDE SCSI 80Pi	ST39205LC	£145.99	£171.54
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/SCA80p	SEA315	Barracuda XL 18.4GB U160 80PIN 5.9MS 2MB 7200RPM	ST318436LC	£163.99	£192.69
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/SCA80p	SEA422	Barracuda 36ES 18.4GB Ultra160 SCSI 7200 rpm	ST318437LC	£190.99	£224.41
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/SCA80p	SEA427	Cheetah 36XL 10k PM 18.4GB 5.7MS U160 WIDE 80Pin	ST318405LC	£190.99	£224.41
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/SCA80p	SEA389	Cheetah X15 18.4GB U160 3.5LP 3.9MS 15000RPM 80Pin	ST318451LC	£252.99	£297.26
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/SCA80p	SEA419	Barracuda 36ES 36.7gb Ultra160 SCSI 7200 rpm	ST336737LC	£314.99	£370.11
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/SCA80p	SEA426	Cheetah 36XL 10k RPM 36GB 5MS U160 WIDE SCSI 80Pin	ST336705LC	£344.99	£405.36
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/SCA80p	SEA432	Cheetah 73LP 10000RPM 73.4GB ULTRA 160 SCSI 80PIN	ST373405LC	£630.99	£741.41
Hard Drive SCSI LVD/SCA80p	SEA423	Barracuda 181.6GB 7200RPM U160 80PIN 4MB	ST1181677LCV	£1,276.99	£1,500.46

Seagate, Seagate Technology and the Seagate logo, Barracuda, Cheetah, Medalist and U Series 5 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Seagate Technology LLC. All other product names are trademarks of their owners. Seagate reserves the right to change without notice product offerings and specifications.

For more great Seagate® products go to www.jungle.com/SEAGATE

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Tom
If you place your order over the phone or simply need more information before placing an internet order please feel free to call me on 0870 128 7777.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



53

MEMORY & PROCESSOR UPGRADES

JUNGLE DOWNLOAD SHOP

Up to 40% off the usual price at...

www.downloadshop.co.uk

jungle

Download Shop

HP PRINTER AND SCANNER BUNDLE

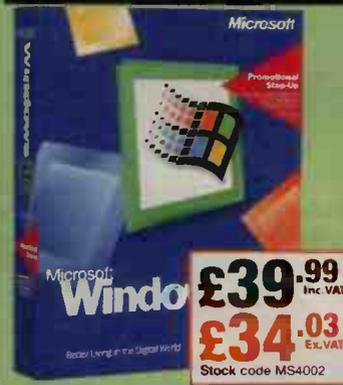
HP DeskJet 840c

HP Scanjet 4300c



£145.70 Inc.VAT
£124.00 Ex.VAT
Stock code C8923A

MICROSOFT WINDOWS ME UPGRADE



£39.99 Inc.VAT
£34.03 Ex.VAT
Stock code MS4002

MEMORY UPGRADES

168 pin DIMM Memory 3.3v SDRAM Unbuffered (100MHz)						ex.VAT	inc.VAT
SIM079	32MB	SDRAM	64 BIT	168 PIN	8NS	£15.99	£18.99
SIM077	64MB	SDRAM	64 BIT	168 PIN	8NS	£20.99	£24.66
SIM078	128MB	SDRAM	64 BIT	168 PIN	8NS	£40.99	£48.16
168 pin DIMM Memory 3.3v SDRAM Unbuffered (66MHz)						ex.VAT	inc.VAT
SIM068	64MB	SDRAM	64 BIT	168 PIN	10NS	£25.99	£30.54
SIM073	128MB	SDRAM	64 BIT	168 PIN	10NS	£37.99	£44.64
72 pin EDO (Enhanced Data Output) SIMMS						ex.VAT	inc.VAT
SIM038	16MB	4X32	EDO	72 PIN	60NS	£18.99	£22.31
SIM042	32MB	8X32	EDO	72 PIN	60NS	£34.99	£41.11
SIM067	64MB	16X32	EDO	72 PIN	60NS	£58.99	£69.31



We also sell



CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	EX. VAT	INC. VAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
GENERIC MEMORY FOR DESKTOPS					COMPACTFLASH STORAGE CARDS				
MEM117	72 PIN EDO - SIMM'S IDENTICAL PAIR	32MB KIT*	£54.99	£64.61	MEM030	COMPACTFLASH MEMORY CARD	16MB	£25.99	£30.54
MEM118		64MB KIT*	£102.99	£121.01	MEM032	COMPACTFLASH MEMORY CARD	32MB	£39.99	£46.99
MEM105	168 PIN SDRAM 66MHZ - NON PARITY	64MB	£59.99	£70.49	MEM034	COMPACTFLASH MEMORY CARD	64MB	£67.99	£79.89
MEM106		128MB	£23.99	£28.19	MEM144	COMPACTFLASH MEMORY CARD	128MB	£148.99	£175.06
MEM103	168 PIN SDRAM 100MHZ - NON PARITY	64MB	£39.99	£46.99	SMARTMEDIA STORAGE CARDS				
MEM104		128MB	£23.99	£28.19	MEM037	SMARTMEDIA	16MB	£20.99	£24.66
MEM101	168 PIN SDRAM 133MHZ - NON PARITY	64MB	£23.99	£28.19	MEM038	SMARTMEDIA	32MB	£34.99	£41.11
MEM102		128MB	£39.99	£46.99	MEM039	SMARTMEDIA TO PCMCIA ADAPTER	64MB	£24.99	£29.36
GENERIC MEMORY FOR NOTEBOOKS - 144 PIN					(*KIT DENOTES 2 IDENTICAL MODULES - 32MB KIT = 2X16MB MODULES)				
MEM148	PC100 SODIMM LOW PROFILE	64MB	£26.99	£31.71					
MEM149		128MB	£47.99	£56.39					

Due to market forces we reserve the right to send memory made from comparable manufacturer's as those shown in this advert. Memory prices are volatile and may vary from the published prices here. Please call our FREEPHONE SALES LINE first for the latest pricing. Remember our prices could be lower than those shown.



BUFFALO TECHNOLOGY UK LTD, formerly known as TechWorks (UK) Ltd is a direct subsidiary of Melco Inc., the leading IT peripheral upgrade company in Japan. Buffalo, also the product brand name, has over 25 years experience in the IT memory industry and has maintained a leading presence through key business partner relationships, quality, service and innovation for the real world.

Buffalo is the world's 3rd largest memory module manufacturer

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX VAT	INC VAT
BUF020	32MB PC66 DIMM	£42.99	£50.51
BUF011	64MB PC66 DIMM	£29.99	£35.24
BUF018	128MB PC66 DIMM	£46.99	£55.21
TEC033	32MB PC100 DIMM	£19.99	£23.49
TEC035	64MB PC100 DIMM	£25.99	£30.54
TEC032	128MB PC100 DIMM	£44.99	£52.86
TEC036	256MB PC100 DIMM	£84.99	£99.86
BUF021	512MB PC100 DIMM	£344.99	£405.36
TEC028	64MB PC133 DIMM	£21.99	£25.84
TEC027	128MB PC133 DIMM	£40.99	£48.16
TEC022	256MB PC133 DIMM	£80.99	£95.16
BUF023	512MB PC133 DIMM	£349.99	£411.24
BUF022	16MB 60NS FPM SIMM	£40.99	£48.16
BUF014	32MB 60NS FPM SIMM	£71.99	£84.59
BUF015	8MB 60NS EDO SIMM	£15.99	£18.79
BUF016	16MB 60NS EDO SIMM	£37.99	£44.64
BUF017	32MB 60NS EDO SIMM	£71.99	£84.59
BUF012	64MB 60NS EDO SIMM	£108.99	£128.06



All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

54

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0870 727 5432



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

Professional, easy to use, CD Writers & storage devices

CD-Writer Line-Up	CD-Writer Internal					CD-Writer External	
	9150i	9510i	9600si	9710i	9900ci	8230e	9600se
Drive Performance	8x4x32	12x8x32	12x8x32x	16x10x40x	12x10x32x8x	4x4x6x	12x8x32x
Interface	EIDE	EIDE	SCSI	EIDE	EIDE	USB	SCSI
HP My CD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
IDE/USB Cable	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Adaptec Direct CD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Adaptec Easy CD-Creator 4.02				✓			
HP Fast Format	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HP Simple Backup		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HP Musicmatch Jukebox	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Arcsoft PhotoCenter		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ACID Music Creator		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Broderband Multimedia Organiser		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Power DVD		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1x HP CD-R	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1x HP CD-RW		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CD Labeller		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1 Year Exchange Warranty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	£76.00 ex.VAT £89.30 inc.VAT Code: C4459C	£114.00 ex.VAT £133.00 inc.VAT Code: C4503A	£156.00 ex.VAT £183.30 inc.VAT Code: C4506A	£137.00 ex.VAT £160.30 inc.VAT Code: C9628A	£177.00 ex.VAT £207.30 inc.VAT Code: C9629A	£137.00 ex.VAT £160.30 inc.VAT Code: C4505A	£177.00 ex.VAT £207.30 inc.VAT Code: C4507A

STORAGE

CD ROM DRIVES

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Aopen		
AOP026 CD 52XSPD IDE INT RETAIL	£25.99	£30.54
AOP037 52X INTERNAL EIDE BARE DR	£23.99	£28.19
Creative		
CRE108 INT EIDE 52X BARE DRIVE	£24.99	£29.36
CTX		
CTX069 CD 56XSPD IDE INT RETAIL	£28.99	£34.06
Freecom		
FRE103 TRAVELLER CD24 PREMIUM &	£105.49	£123.95
LG Electro		
LGE037 INTERNAL EIDE 52X CD ROM	£25.99	£30.54
LGE038 INTERNAL EIDE 52X CD ROM	£24.99	£29.36
Memorex		
MEM109 52XSPD CD ROM IDE INTERNA	£26.99	£31.71
Mirai		
MIR080 MIRAI CD RW IDE 16X10X40 B	£135.32	£159.00
Mitsumi		
MIT097 48X INTERNAL EIDE CDROM B	£31.99	£37.59
Samsung		
SAM075 INT EIDE 52X CDROM BARE	£23.99	£28.19
Sony		
SON458 SONY 48X CD-ROM IDE BARE	£26.99	£31.71
Teac		
TEA024 40X INTERNAL EIDE BARE CD	£34.99	£41.11

For more great Hewlett Packard products go to www.jungle.com/HP

Iomega Zip 250MB USB Drive

The Ultra Thin and portable Zip 250 USB drive with a USB 4 port hub helps to make your life easier

- Zip 250MB USB & PCMCIA drive, USB cable and universal, auto-switching power supply
- One CD containing Iomegaware software includes Quiksync and Recordit software, plus one 250MB disk
- PC users - Win 95, 98 NT4.0
- Mac Users - Mac OS 8.1 or higher
- Uses genuine 250MB Zip Disks & 100 MB Zip Disks
- PCMCIA adapter card removes the need for an external power supply
- Warranty 1 year drive/5 years media limited
- Firewire adapter available



£139.99 inc.VAT
£119.14 ex.VAT
Stock code IOM114



Iomega Zip 100MB USB kit

Get started with a Zip® USB PLUS three 100MB Zip® disks



£76.36 inc.VAT
£64.99 ex.VAT
Stock code IOM125

Award winning Zip100 USB - voted Best Home user Hardware Macformat 2000 to the text for the 100MB USB kit and Recommended product award in Computer Buyer.

- Features
- Back-up and protect your important data with the SuperFloppy
- Reliable - over 30 million Zip drives sold
- Easy - use it like a hard drive
- Compatible with over 300 million Zip disks sold.

Iomega MO SCSI 1.3GB Drive

The 1.3GB Magneto Optical drive archives and secures large volumes of digital data on affordable media. A reliable drive with high SCSI performance and quality to satisfy the professional user.

- Features
- Compact, reliable and extremely stable drive for the professional user
- Secure and affordable media for long-time archiving or backup
- Virtually unlimited rewrite capability for fast, easy updating
- Can be used with any MO 1.3GB, 640MB, 540MB, 230MB disk
- PC users: Pentium 200Mhz or higher, Windows 95/98 NT, AMAC OS 8.5.1 - 9.X
- Includes, SCSI cable, AC power adapter, 1 CD containing drivers, 1 CD with HTML user's manual, 1 Iomega MO 1.3GB disk



£292.58 inc.VAT
£249.00 ex.VAT
Stock code IOM144



Iomega Microdrive 340MB

- Features
- Plugs directly into CompactFlash (Type II)
- The 340MB Microdrive costs much less per megabyte than CompactFlash
- You can also use the optional PC Card Adapter to slide the drive into the Type II slot on your notebook
- Fast data transfer speeds and easy plug-and-play sharing between devices. 4500 RPM Windows®95 /98 /98 SE /ME /2000 /CE* (Applications provided are not Windows® CE compatible)



£222.08 inc.VAT
£189.00 ex.VAT
Stock code IOM146

IOM145 Iomega MO 1.3GB Single Media Ex VAT £18.00 Inc VAT £21.15

For more great Iomega products go to www.jungle.com/IOMEGA

All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Graham

Hi I'm Graham - If you need a corporate account manager ring our team on 0845 2020 330



CD-MEDIA/ GRAPHICS

CD RE WRITERS IDE

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Creative		
CRE138 CD-RW BLASTER IDE 12X10X32	£106.37	£124.98
CRE114 CD-RW BLASTER 8X4X32X	£92.99	£109.26
Freecom		
FRE077 8X4X32 IDE INTERNAL RETAIL	£80.84	£94.99
FRE123 FREECOM INTERNAL IDE 8X8X32X	£88.43	£103.91
Hewlett Packard		
C4503A CD-WRITER 9510 12X8X32X	£115.00	£135.13
C4459C CD-WRITER 9150 8X4X32X E	£89.00	£104.58
Memorex		
MEM153 TWELVE MAXX 12X10X32 CDRW	£110.63	£129.99
Mitsumi		
MIT100 MITSUMI 8X4X32 CORW RETAI	£79.99	£93.99
Plextor		
PLE029 CD-RW 16X10X40 INT IDE	£159.99	£187.99

CD RE WRITERS PARALLEL

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Freecom		
FRE098 PORTABLE CDRW 4X4X24X	£159.99	£187.99
FRE088 4/4/6 EXTERNAL CDRW	£153.18	£179.99
FRE079 CD/RW 4X4X24+ PARALLEL CABLE	£190.45	£223.78

CD RE WRITERS SCSI

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Mirai		
MIR074 16X10X40 CR-RW KIT	£152.34	£179.00
Hewlett Packard		
C4506A CD-WRITER 9600SI 12X8X32X	£157.00	£184.48
C4507A CD-WRITER 9600SE 12X8X32X	£178.00	£209.15

CD RE WRITERS USB

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Amacom		
AMA105 AMACOM EZRW4432 + USB CABLE	£139.99	£164.49
AMA101 BABY 4X4X20 CDRW	£206.03	£242.09
Freecom		
FRE099 PORTABLE CDRW 4X4X24X	£159.99	£187.99
FRE069 TRAVELLER LIGHT 4X4X20 CD	£226.99	£266.71
FRE113 PORTABLE CDRW 4-4-24 + USB	£160.79	£188.93
FRE089 CLASSIC 4/4/6 EXTERNAL	£161.69	£189.99
Hewlett Packard		
C4505A CD-WRITER B230E 4X4X6X US	£154.00	£180.95

CD RE WRITERS FIREWIRE

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Freecom		
FRE126 FREECOM PORTABLE 12X10X32X	£219.99	£258.49
FRE095 TRAVELLER CDRW MAC 4X4X20X	£300.50	£353.09
FRE101 PORTABLE CDRW 8X4X32X MAC	£189.99	£223.24
Sony		
SON656 SONY CD-RW 12X8X32 FIREWI	£230.99	£271.41

CD-R 700MB - 50 Pack in Tube

- Attractive design
- Memorex CI design
- Value-for-Money
- 700 MB/80 Min. guaranteed capacity (single session)
- Up to 100-years archival life
- Conforms with Orange Book II Standards



MEM129 CD-R 700MB 50PK Ex VAT £17.01 Inc VAT £19.99

CD-R 700MB - 50 Pack in MTV Design + Metalbox + Music CD

- 700MB Advanced Recording Time
- Universal Compatibility 650/700MB
- 16x
- 50 Pack
- MTV CD-R Design
- Trendy Metalbox packaging
- European Top 20 MTV CD (10 Songs)
- Product in MTV European Top 20 Design
- Shrink wrap



MEM151 CD-R 700MB 50PK Ex VAT £19.99 Inc VAT £23.49

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
MONKEY	CDR SPINDLE 100PCS 1-16X MONKEY MEDIA	£21.27	£24.99
MEM109	52XSPD CD-ROM IDE INTERNAL - RETAIL BOX	£26.99	£31.71
MEM145	CD CASE/PLASTIC JEWEL CASES 25 PK	£3.99	£4.99
MEM138	CD-R 20PK 700MB 80MIN UPTO 12X - JEWEL CASE	£9.03	£10.61
MEM092	COMBO USB CARD READER	£30.99	£36.41
MEM142	CD-R (AUDIO ONLY) 80MIN 10PK - JEWEL CASED	£5.02	£7.07
MEM139	CD-R 10PK BLACK 700MB 80 MIN UPTO 16X	£7.02	£8.25
MEM137	CD-RW HIGH SPEED (UPTO 10X) 650MB 74 MIN 10PK	£17.10	£20.09
MEM112	MINIDISCAUDIO 80 MIN 5PK	£6.99	£5.86
MEM140	CD-R (BLACK) 700MB 80MIN UPTO 16X - 25PK	£12.05	£14.16
MEM152	CD-RW 650MB 25PK	£11.78	£24.95
MEM124	DVD MAXX 1240DVD-ROM DRIVE	£58.41	£80.38
MEM136	CD-RW 10PK 1-4X 650MB 74MIN JC	£11.12	£13.07
MEM122	KEYBOARD TS1120 105 KEY PS2+SERIAL CONNECTION WIND	£6.02	£7.07

For more great Memorex products go to www.jungle.com/MEMOREX

Philips CD Media

Optical Storage you can afford
Storage of all types of data is gaining importance in industry and entertainment. Desktop publishing, medical scanning, combinations of audio/video/computer applications, need storage solutions based on removable media that are safe, fast and affordable.



Philips award winning CDRs meet all your requirements.

CODE	PRODUCT	EX VAT	INC VAT
PHI107	CDR 10PK STORAGE BOX 1-12X 650MB	£4.99	£5.86
PHI128	CDR 10PK 80 MIN SILVER 1-16X	£7.49	£8.80
PHI108	CDR 50PK Spindle 1x-12x 650MB	£19.87	£23.35
PHI109	CDR 25PK SPINDLE 1X-12X 650MB	£9.99	£11.74
PHI112	CDR AUDIO 10PK 74MIN JEWEL BOX	£9.99	£11.74

DAS® CD/CD-R/DVD Protector

Don't Risk Your Disks. Protect with DAS®

- Replaceable shields that protect your CD's, CD-R's and DVD's from damaging scratches
- Stays on during play
- Also stays on during the reading and writing of CD-R/CD-RW
- Easy to apply
- Applicator included.



DAS Compatibility	
DVD	✓
CD-ROM	✓
CD-R	✓
CD-RW	✓
Playstation	✓
Dreamcast	✓
Music CD's	✓
Playstation 2	✓

CODE	EX VAT	INC VAT
DAS005	£2.55	£3.00

Ricoh CDRW and CDRW/DVD Drives



RICOH
New high speed CDRW and CDRW/DVD drives offer the highest performance and reliability.

- Features buffer underrun error prevention technology 'Just Link'
- Includes Nero Burning Software.

CODE	PRODUCT	EX VAT	INC VAT
RIC055	Ricoh CDRW 20x10x40x INT IDE 'JUST LINK'	£134.99	£158.61
RIC053	Ricoh CDRW 12x10x32x INT IDE 'JUST LINK'	£119.99	£140.99
RIC049	Ricoh CDRW/DVD 12x10x32x8x INT IDE 'JUST LINK'	£169.99	£199.74
RIC041	Ricoh CDRW MEDIA 74MIN 5 PK	£9.99	£10.56

TDK CDRW Drives & CDR Media



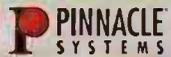
CODE	PRODUCT	EX VAT	INC VAT
TDK052	16x10x32 CYCLONE IDE CDRW	£139.99	£164.49
TDK054	12x MULTI PACK 50 PER BOX	£21.27	£24.99
TDK024	10xTDK CDR MEDIA	£6.63	£7.79
TDK048	10xTDK CDR METALIC	£6.63	£7.79
TDK046	10XCDR 80 MIN	£7.99	£9.39
TDK053	DVD-RAM MEDIA TYPE1 12.6GB S/SIDED	£20.09	£23.61

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

Studio DC10plus

Create fantastic movies on high-quality analogue tapes.

- Fun, easy to use Studio editing software
- Add music from any source
- Automatic scene detection
- Full screen, full motion video capture
- Winner of several awards in PC Press



PIN004 Studio DC10plus Ex VAT £106.80 Inc VAT £125.49

Studio DVplus

Quickly create high quality movies on analogue or digital tapes.

- Automatic scene detection
- Exclusive Preview Capture feature saves time and disk space
- Easy to use Studio editing software
- Output to S-VHS, DV/DS tape, MPEG-2 or create RealVideo files for the web.



PIN045 Studio DVplus Ex VAT £159.99 Inc VAT £187.99

DV200

The affordable, high quality DV editing solution.

- Lossless, frame accurate DV capture
- Includes full version of Adobe Premiere
- mirroINSTANT Video for reduced rendering and disk space savings
- Super fast DV codec



PIN044 DV200 Ex VAT £255.31 Inc VAT £299.99

DV500plus

More Speed, More Productivity, More Flexibility.

- Real time professional video creation
- Advanced real time titles and effects
- Perfect, lip-synching audio processing in CD or DV quality, real time audio mixing
- Real time widescreen format
- Automated tape logging, archiving and device control
- Fastest DV tape creation
- Output to web, tape, CD or DVD
- Includes full version of Premiere 6



PIN037 DV500plus Ex VAT £499.00 Inc VAT £586.33



SPECIALIST



SB Live Platinum 5.1

Reach for the Premium Dolby® Digital 5.1 Audio Entertainment Solution

Experience crystal-clear Dolby Digital 5.1 certified surround sound in music, movies and games.

- Dolby Digital 5.1 Decode Onboard Remote control with On Screen Display
- The most powerful integrated effects engine with EAX for true to life audio environments
- Connect to the DDT2200 speaker system - The ideal partners
- The innovative Live!Drive to connect both digital and analog devices, such as MIDI Instruments and Minidisks from the front of your PC
- A whole host of new software, including Future Beat 3D, MDK2, and PixMaker.

CRE120 SB Live Platinum 5.1 Ex VAT £125.00 Inc VAT £146.88



CD-RW 12x10x32 Drive

Incorporating Buffer Under-run prevention technology, this drive is as reliable as it is fast! The box includes NTI Burning and packet writing software, along with 1 piece of CD-R and CD-RW media.

- Includes 1 CD-R and 1 CD-RW disc
- Powerful NTI burning software and Prassi packet writing software - use your CD-RW just like a hard disk drive.
- Features buffer under run technology for vastly improved reliability, whilst allowing for high performance writing on low performance PC's



CRE138 CD-RW 12x10x32 Drive Ex VAT £106.37 Inc VAT £124.99

SoundWorks Slim500 Speakers

These new stylish speakers featuring a wired volume control, come complete with detachable stands so that they can be wall mounted. Although ultra slim, the 500's deliver resoundingly deep bass through the electronically contoured 17w RMS subwoofer unit. This 2.1 system is perfect for all lifestyle devices as well as your PC, such as your DAP Jukebox or Walkman.



CRE139 SoundWorks Slim500 Ex VAT £42.50 Inc VAT £49.99

Digital Audio D.A.P. Jukebox

150 albums in the palm of your hand!

Creative Jukebox is a revolution in personal audio access and management. With incredible storage capacity and technical sophistication, it gives you the power to store and manage 150 albums - that's 1500 tracks! - of audio. You can store your digital music in MP3, MWA, WAV and other future formats, create personal playlists, index your own CD's and that's only the start! Output is equally impressive, with support for EAX effects and unbeatable sound. You can use it as part of your home audio system, in the car or, when you are on the move, with just a set of portable speakers or headphones. Whatever the setting, whatever the mood, you'll always get amazing results.



CRE119 Digital Audio D.A.P. Jukebox Ex VAT £254.46 Inc VAT £298.99

Playworks DTT3500 Digital

The most versatile Dolby Digital speaker solution for DVD Movies, games and music.

- Unique design incorporates a powerful wooden subwoofer
- Remote control
- Dolby Digital decoder/amplifier and five compact speakers
- Optical, coaxial and analogue inputs for DVD, Playstation 2, MP3, CD and much more
- Cutting edge speaker technology delivers unprecedented levels of power and audio quality 80 Watts RMS



CRE128 Desktop Theatre DTT3500 Ex VAT £160.00 Inc VAT £188.00

Webcam Go! Plus

WebCam Go Plus can detach from the PC and take snapshots remotely.

FEATURES

- 8Mb memory
- Built-in microphones and Voice Annotation feature lets you instantly add audio clips to your snapshots
- Twice as much built-in memory for storing snapshots and audio clips
- Improved image quality for sharper photos and better low-light sensitivity



CRE110 Webcam Go! Plus USB Ex VAT £91.00 Inc VAT £106.93

GRAPHICS & MODEMS

SOUND CARDS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Creative		
CRE121 SOUNDBLASTER LIVEPLAYER 5.1	£48.00	£56.40
CRE063 SOUNDBLASTER 16 PCI NO MB	£21.00	£24.68
CRE120 SOUNDBLASTER PLATINUM 5.1	£125.00	£146.88
CRE133 SURROUND KIT 5.1 (LIVE PLAYER)	£105.00	£123.38
CRE122 CREATIVE SOUNDBLASTER PCI	£38.99	£45.81
Genius		
GEN087 SOUNDMAKER 32BIT PCI CRYSTAL	£10.04	£11.80
GEN088 SOUNDMAKER 128 PCI	£9.99	£11.74
Guillemot		
GUI108 GAMETHEATRE XP- 18-BIT AD	£118.99	£139.81
GUI098 MAXI SOUND MUSE PCI	£18.99	£22.31
Videologic		
VID100 SONIC FURY FULL VERSION R	£64.99	£76.36
VID101 SONIC FURY PCI BARE	£49.99	£58.74

SPEAKERS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Altec		
ALT007 ACS22 POWERCUBE 10W(BOW P	£12.95	£15.22
ALT013 ATP3 30W 3 PIECE SPEAKER	£54.95	£64.57
Central		
NIC002 SUB WOOFER WITH SATELITES	£34.00	£39.95
NIC007 200W PMP0 3D EFFECT SPEAKERS	£10.20	£11.99
Creative		
CRE127 DESKTOP THEATRE 2200 SPEAKERS	£64.00	£75.20
CRE128 DESKTOP THEATRE 3500 SPEAKERS	£160.00	£188.00
CRE123 SBS 3S SPEAKERS - POWERED	£11.99	£14.09
CRE106 SOUNDWORKS DIGITAL 2.1	£45.00	£52.88
CRE125 CSW-310 SPEAKERS	£25.00	£29.38
CRE126 FPS1500 SPEAKERS	£39.00	£45.83
CRE041 MC1000 MICROPHONE	£14.00	£16.45
Guillemot		
GUI061 MAXIFLAT SPEAKERS FLAT PANEL	£21.99	£25.84
labtec		
LAB049 LCS-1070 SPEAKER SYSTEM	£25.11	£29.50
LAB048 LCS-1060 SPEAKER SYSTEM	£17.07	£20.06
Logic3		
LOG217 SCREENBEAT ES20 80WATT PM	£7.99	£9.39
LOG113 DESKTOP MICROPHONE	£5.99	£7.04

Lightening Fast Graphics Cards From ELSA!



ELSA GLADIAC 920 GeForce3

World's Most Advanced Programmable GPU

The ELSA GLADIAC 920 goes beyond your imagination of 3D graphics. NVIDIA GeForce3, the first fully programmable graphics processor, enables realistic 3D representations such as volumetric and particle-based fog and explosion effects textured surfaces through reflective bump mapping and animated water surfaces. With full-scene anti-aliasing (DSAA), pixel edges are finally a thing of the past. The TV-Out interface lets you experience this realistic world on your TV set as well.

- Powered by NVIDIA GeForce3 chip, with 64Mb memory & TV Out
- nFinite FX™ engine - programmable 'effects' processor - including geometry, multi-sample rendering & 3D textures
- Special GeForce3 edition of "Giants" game & 3D Mark 2001 (full version) included
- 800 Billion operations per second - world's most advanced GPU
- Full-scene anti-aliasing (FSAA) - Includes new Quincunx mode
- Lightspeed Memory Architecture™ for ultimate 3D-performance providing 3.2 billion texels per second - up to 4x as efficient as the GeForce2 design!
- 64Mb Double Data RAM with 460MHz effective memory clock and 3.8ns access time
- TV-Out Interface for games and DVD movies on TV
- Includes ELSAmove software DVD player
- Compatible with Windows® 98, Windows® NT 4.0 (i386), Windows® 2000 and Windows® Me
- 6 year warranty



NEW PRODUCT
£299.00 inc. VAT
£254.47 Ex. VAT
Stock code ELS079

ELSA GLADIAC 511 TwinView AGP GeForce2 MX

The all-round Business and Gaming Graphics Board

ELSA GLADIAC 511 is the perfect addition to any PC system, and targets the mainstream gaming and business market. Offering full 2D & 3D image rendering capabilities to enhance any of today's gaming titles at an amazing price. Using NVIDIA's new MX400 chipset for faster processing, ensures higher image definition & photo-realism, and with the addition of the extra VGA output allows gamers and businesses alike to have multi-monitor capabilities!

- Powered by NVIDIA GeForce2 MX400 chip, with 32Mb memory, TV Out & Twin VGA outputs
- Ultimate image quality with high definition & photo realism
- Enhanced visual display with NVIDIA Shading Rasteriser (NSR) and 'per-pixel shading' for bump mapping, fogging, base texture & transparency
- Compatible with Windows® 95, Windows® 98, Windows® Me, Windows® NT 4.0 (i386), Windows® 2000 and Linux
- Including Windows tools & utilities and ELSAmove 2000 DVD software player
- Video Out for video output of game sequences or 3D animation on TV or VCR
- Use your TV as a monitor for games or DVD playback
- Simultaneous connection of various video components (2xVGA out, 1xTV-Out)
- 3 year warranty



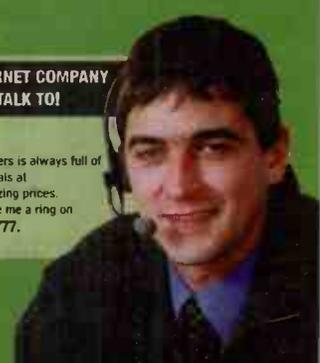
GLADIAC 511
£82.46 inc. VAT
£70.18 Ex. VAT
Stock code ELS085

ELS086 ELSA GLADIAC 511 TwinView PCI 32MB NVIDIA GeForce2 MX400 AGP	Ex VAT £78.95	Inc VAT £92.77
ELS087 ELSA GLADIAC 511 64MB TV-Out NVIDIA GeForce2 MX400 AGP	Ex VAT £78.95	Inc VAT £92.77
ELS061 ELSA GLADIAC Ultra 64MB NVIDIA GeForce2 Ultra AGP	Ex VAT £217.54	Inc VAT £255.61
ELS062 ELSA GLADIAC MX 32MB NVIDIA GeForce2 MX AGP	Ex VAT £65.50	Inc VAT £76.96
ELS071 ELSA ERAZOR III LT 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 AGP	Ex VAT £47.95	Inc VAT £56.34

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Luke

JungleComputers is always full of the hottest deals at the most amazing prices. If you like give me a ring on 0870 728 7777.



All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



57

MODEMS & NETWORKING

GRAPHICS CARDS

A-Open

	EX VAT	INC VAT
AOP070 NVIDIA RIVA TNT2 M64 32MB	£49.99	£58.74
AOP067 PA-256 DELUXE 32MB DDR GE	£149.99	£176.24
ADP068 GEFORCE 2 MX 32MB SDR AGP	£79.99	£93.99
AOP072 SIS 6326 2D/3D 8MB SDRAM	£24.99	£29.36

ATI Technology

	EX VAT	INC VAT
ATI137 ATI XPERT 98 PRO, RAGE PRO	£32.49	£38.18
ATI115 XPERT 2000PRO 16MB AGP	£32.99	£38.76
ATI116 ALL IN WONDER 128 PRO AGP	£126.99	£149.21
ATI139 XPERT 98 PRO RAGE XL 8MB	£27.99	£32.89
ATI121 XPERT 2000PRO 32MB AGP	£40.99	£48.16
ATI128 RADEON DDR 64MB VIVO	£137.99	£162.14
ATI138 ALL-IN-WONDER RADEON 32MB	£209.99	£246.74
ATI129 RADEON DDR 64MB VIVO	£157.99	£185.64
ATI124 RADEON SDR 32MB TV-DUT AGP	£78.99	£92.81
ATI122 XPERT 2000 PRO 32MB TV OUT	£44.25	£51.99
ATI077 XPERT@PLAY 98 8MB AGP BARE	£31.99	£37.59
AT095 ATI RAGE FURY PRO 32 VIVO	£85.99	£77.54
ATI143 RADEON VE 32MB AGP DVI VGA	£72.99	£85.76
ATI127 RADEON DDR 64MB AGP	£132.99	£156.26
ATI132 RADEON 64MB DDR AGP DVI BARE	£131.90	£154.98
ATI105 RAGE FURY PRO DVI 32MB BARE	£65.99	£77.54
ATI120 XPERT 2000PRO 16MB AGP TV	£35.99	£42.29
ATI123 RADEON SDR 32MB AGP OEM	£74.89	£88.00
ATI117 ALL IN WONDER 128 PRO 32MB	£115.99	£136.29
ATI125 RADEON DDR 32MB AGP OEM	£111.99	£131.59
ATI142 RADEON VE 32MB AGP DVI VD	£69.99	£82.24

Creative

CRE103 3D BLASTER GEFORCE 2 GTS	£170.00	£199.75
CRE137 3D BLASTER GEFORCE 2 MX 3	£72.99	£85.76

Elsa

ELS062 GLADIAC GEFORCE2 MX 32MB	£65.50	£78.96
ELS061 GLADIAC GEFORCE2 ULTRA	£217.54	£255.61
ELS079 ELSA GLADIAC 920 GEFORCE	£254.47	£299.00
ELS071 ELSA ERAZOR III-TM64-32SDR	£47.95	£56.34
ELS086 GLADIC 511 TWINVIEW PCI	£78.95	£92.77
ELS060 ELSA GLORIA II 64MB AGP	£595.74	£699.99

Gainward

CAR014 NVIDIA TNT2 VANTA 16MB AGP	£36.99	£43.46
CAR013 GEFORCE2 PRO 64MB 5MS DDR	£189.99	£223.24
CAR015 NVIDIA GEFORCE 2 MX AGP4	£62.99	£74.01

Guillemot

GUI083 3D PROPHET II MX 32 AGP	£89.99	£105.74
GUI102 GUILLEMOT COUGAR VIDEO ED	£65.99	£77.54
GUI110 HERCULES 3D PROPHET II MX	£110.83	£129.99
GUI109 HERCULES 3D PROPHET III AGP	£364.99	£428.86
GUI100 3D PROPHET II MX- DUAL DISPLAY	£85.10	£99.99
GUI071 COUGAR 32MB AGP M64 TNT	£51.24	£60.21
GUI112 HERCULES 3D PROPHET 4500	£103.99	£122.19
GUI099 HERCULES 3D PROPHET II PR	£281.40	£330.65
GUI111 HERCULES 3D PROPHET 4500	£109.99	£129.24

Matrox

MAT149 MATROX G450 32MB DUAL HEA	£99.99	£117.49
MAT155 SOFTWARE DVD PLAYER+TV-OU	£9.99	£11.74
MAT148 MATROX G450 32MB DUAL HEA	£79.99	£93.99
MAT171 MARVEL G450 ETV 32MB DDR	£173.99	£204.44

Videologic

VID104 GRAFIXSTAR 670 PCI 16MB B	£41.99	£49.34
VID098 GRAFIXSTAR 670 AGP 16MB	£41.99	£49.34

Radeon All In Wonder

If games video capture and TV all matter to you, this is the only card you need.

- Take control of your TV with TV-ON-DEMANDTM: pause live TV, instant replay, possibility to record TV broadcasts for later viewing.
- Create your own videos by capturing and editing MPEG-2 videos from a VCR or camcorder.
- Watch flicker-free DVD movies.
- Get outstanding digital sound with the Digital audio S/PDIF output.



ATI138 Radeon All in Wonder Ex VAT £209.99 Inc VAT £246.74

Radeon VE

- Upto 32MB of powerful DDR (Double Data Rate) memory
- DVD Playback with integrated motion compensation and hardware DVD support
- Analogue video output support for both composite and S-Video
- Flexible multi-display support enabling any combination of VGA, DVI and TV
- Enjoy economical video output to TV's, VCR's and Camcorders



ATI143 Radeon VE Ex VAT £72.99 Inc VAT £85.76

Radeon SDR 32MB PCI

- Powered by Radeon graphics processing unit (GPU)
- 32MB of single data rate (SDR) memory
- Accelerates all of today's top 3D games
- Industry leading video playback
- TV/VCR output support
- AGP universal bus or PCI bus



ATI144 Radeon SDR 32MB PCI Ex VAT £93.99 Inc VAT £110.44

Dynamode 56K Modems

A Leap forward in technology, performance, reliability and ease of use.

This cost-effective modem range supports data rates up to 56Kbps using V.92 Standards. All data pump and protocol functions are executed on the processor. All modems interface for direct connection to the host PC for maximum flexibility and real plug & play operations.



CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
DYN075	V.92 56K SmartExpress Internal PCI Modem	£14.99	£17.61
DYN076	V.92 56K SmartExpress External USB Modem	£28.99	£34.06
DYN072	V.92 56K SmartExpress Internal AMR (Sec. Mode)	£12.99	£15.26
DYN073	V.92 56K SmartExpress Internal CNR (Auto Mode)	£12.99	£15.26
DYN039	V.90 56K Internal PCI (Connexant) Modem	£19.99	£23.49
DYN077	V.90 56K Internal PCI Ambient (Intel) Modem	£14.99	£17.61
DYN038	V.90 56K External (Connexant) Modem	£38.99	£45.81
DYN029	V.90 56K External Modem	£32.99	£38.76
DYN044	V.90 56K PCMCIA Modem	£32.99	£38.76

Hubs/Switches

Dynamode Hubs/Switches offer outstanding performance with versatile configuration and flexibility. Multiple duplex speed and 10/100Mbps auto sensing available on selected models. This cost effective range is ideal for any home or office environment.



CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
DYN007	8 Port 10Mbps (BNC/RJ45) Plastic Case Desktop	£14.99	£17.61
DYN010	16 Port 10Mbps (RJ45/BNC/AUI) 19" Rack Mount	£34.99	£41.11
DYN011	32 Port 10Mbps (RJ45/BNC/AUI) 19" Rack Mount	£69.99	£82.24
DYN057	8 Port 10/100 Auto Sensing Hub Desktop	£49.99	£58.74
DYN053	16 Port 10/100 Auto 19" Rack Mount/Desktop	£99.99	£117.49
DYN034	24 Port 10/100 Auto sensing 19" Rack Mount	£189.99	£223.24

Full range of Dynamode Hubs/Switches and Networking products available on request.

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

Hercules 3D Prophet III

The most advanced GPU architecture with the fastest chipset and RAM

- 64MB onboard DDR RAM
- GeForce3
- DVI-Out
- TV-Out
- AGP 4x/2x
- PowerDVD™



GUI109 Hercules 3D Prophet III Ex VAT £364.99 Inc VAT £428.86

Hercules 3D Prophet 4500

- Kryo II chipset 64MB SDR RAM 128-bit memory
- Tile rendering for fast performance and superb image quality
- 8-layer multi-texturing, 1940 x 1440 true colour at 75Hz refresh rate
- Environmental Bump Mapping
- DVD support for motion compensation, overlay blending and video scaling



GUI112 Hercules 3D Prophet 4500 Ex VAT £103.99 Inc VAT £122.19

Gamesurround Muse XL

- 2 or 4 speakers or headphones out for amazing 3D audio experience with games and DVDs
- Full compatibility with 3D audio games thanks to Sensaura engine included
- Perfect digital sound fidelity with Yamaha Soft Synthesizer(tm)
- Internet audio ready!
- Great new software suite including Game Commander 2 SE



GUI113 Gamesurround Muse XL Ex VAT £19.99 Inc VAT £23.49

Hercules Game Theater XP Sound Card

- Experience surround sound on regular headphones, 4 or 6 speakers
- Connect joysticks, wheels and gamepads on the USB and game port and start playing via external rack
- Hardware MP3 decoding and 3D audio effects playback
- Integrated 4-port USB hub
- PowerDVD's certified Dolby Digital decoder
- Digital In & Out for connection to MiniDisc, DAT, etc.
- Includes Sensaura Virtual Ear technology
- A revolutionary gaming sound card with a powerful rack.



GUI103 Hercules GameTheater XP Sound Card Ex VAT £128.81 Inc VAT £151.35

Dynamode Internal PCI Hardware Modem

KEY FEATURES

- V.90 and K56Flex auto-switched
- Quick Step Installation and comprehensive manual
- Plug-and-play compliant
- Auto dial/answer.
- Answering machine function
- CTR 21 Pan European approval



CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
DYL001	INTERNAL PCI HARDWARE MODEM	£19.99	£23.49
DYL002	V90 56K SOFTWARE MODEM	£14.99	£17.61

Dynamode 10/100 PCMCIA Card

KEY FEATURES

- Compliant with 16 bit PC card standard
- Supports both 10Mbps and 100 Mbps data rates
- Full-duplex or half-duplex operation supported for both 10Mbps and 100 Mbps
- 10Base-T and 100 Base-TX compatible
- Dual 5V and 3.3V operation



CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
DYL005	10/100 Mbps PCMCIA FAST ETHERNET CARD	£29.99	£35.24
DYL004	V90 56K PCMCIA MODEM	£29.99	£35.24

Dynamode V90 & 56K External Modem

KEY FEATURES

- V.90 and K56Flex auto-switched
- Quick Step installation and comprehensive manual
- Plug-and-play compliant
- CTR 21 Pan European approval
- 9 LED indicators on front panel
- Tone or pulse dialling
- Tone detection/generation and call discrimination
- Asynchronous operation



£43.46 Inc VAT
£36.99 Ex VAT
Stock code DYL003



BELKIN

Belkin USB Products



The Belkin BusStation™ 7-Port USB Hub

The BusStation™ is a 7 Port USB Hub. This means you can connect 7 USB devices (e.g. printer, mice, keyboard) to a single USB Port on your PC or Mac*. The BusStation™ enables you to plug devices into the PC or Mac* from the desktop.

"The BusStation fully justifies its near perfect overall mark"

Source: PC Plus

Go to Jungle.com for information on all Belkin USB products



7-Port Hub Standard configuration

Simply slide out any of the top three single USB ports and replace them with one of many Belkin USB modules available today!

The possibilities are endless! You can assemble your own custom USB system

The Belkin BusStation™ is modular! This means that you can take out the single USB Hubs and replace them with one of the following adapters:



USB 4-Port Hub

Connect up to 4 USB devices to a USB-ready computer with a free USB port.

USB PS/2 Adapter

Instantly add two PS/2 ports to your PC or notebook

USB Serial Adapter

Connect any serial device using USB.

USB 10/100 Ethernet Adapter

Instantly connect 10Base-T or 100Base-TX through USB

USB SCSI Adapter

Connect SCSI devices through your computer's free USB port

USB 4-Port PCI Card with QuadraBus™ Technology

4 Times the Power!

With the power of QuadraBus™ technology, the Belkin 4-Port PCI Card delivers 12Mbps of bandwidth to each of its four USB ports. Consider how sluggish four connected devices will run sharing 12 Mbps. Now see their performance rise four-fold once each USB device receives the full 12Mbps.

USB DockStation™

Leave all of your devices attached to the DockStation™; when you return to the office one cable instantly connects multiple devices to your laptop or PC with Plug-and-Play ease – you don't even need to reboot. The DockStation™ is an all-in-one multifunction USB Hub and it provides four USB ports to connect USB devices, one parallel port to connect your printer, two PS/2 ports to connect keyboards or mice and one serial port to connect your modem, digital camera or PDA.

While other 4-port PCI cards divide bandwidth, the Belkin 4-Port PCI Card multiplies it.

Code	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Code	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
BEL720	Belkin BusStation™ Modular Hub	£45.10	£52.99	BEL780	USB 4-Port Hub (Stackable)	£19.57	£22.99
BEL724	4-Port Hub and BusStation™ Module	£35.74	£41.99	BEL840	USB VideoBus™ II NEW!	£59.57	£69.99
BEL861	USB 10/100 Ethernet Adapter & BusStation™ Module NEW!	£36.59	£42.99	BEL800	USB 4-Port PCI Card NEW!	£29.78	£34.99
BEL783	USB PS/2 Adapter and BusStation™ Module	£25.52	£29.99	BEL839	USB/FireWire Combo Card NEW!	£85.10	£99.99
BEL726	USB Serial Adapter and BusStation™ Module	£49.35	£57.99	BEL834	USB SCSI Adapter and BusStation™ Module NEW!	£48.50	£56.99
BEL294	Parallel Printer Adapter	£29.77	£34.99	BEL730	USB Direct Connect	£45.10	£52.99
BEL760	USB DockStation™ (4USB, 1S, 1P, 2 PS/2)	£85.10	£99.99	BEL862	USB Device Cable A/B 1.8m	£8.80	£7.99
BEL790	USB Pocket Hub	£33.18	£38.99	BEL863	USB Device Cable A/B 3.0m	£8.50	£9.99
BEL827	USB Multiport Hub (4USB, 2S, 1P)	£99.57	£116.99	BEL297	USB Extension Cable A/A 1.8m	£8.80	£7.99
BEL772	USB BusPort™ Mobile Adapter	£49.35	£57.99	BEL298	USB Extension Cable A/A 3.0m	£8.50	£9.99

BELKIN

Belkin FireWire Products



FireWire IEEE 1394 6-Port Hub



- Connects up to 6 FireWire devices
- Plug-and-Play Installation and built-in cable management
- Mac® OS 9.0 or higher and Windows® 98 SE or higher

FireWire IEEE 1394 SCSI Converter



- Connect SCSI devices through FireWire.
- Hot swap your hard drives, scanner or other SCSI peripherals.
- Compatible with Mac's and PC's.
- Faster data transfer speeds

FireWire IEEE 1394 4-Port Hub



- Connect three additional IEEE 1394 (FireWire or i.LINK™) devices, including hard drives, scanners and printers as well as digital video camcorders.
- 4 IEEE 1394 6-pin female connectors
- 6 to 6-pin cable included

FireWire IEEE 1394 CardBus™ Card



- Add two IEEE 1394/FireWire ports to your notebook (400Mbps)
- Connect DV camcorders, hard-drives & other FireWire devices
- Strata VideoShop v4.5 software CD-ROM
- Lifetime Warranty

Code	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Code	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
BEL866	FireWire to SCSI Adapter	£79.14	£92.99	BEL801	FireWire-Cable 6-6 pin 1.8m	£11.06	£12.99
BEL839	FireWire/USB Combo Card	£85.10	£99.99	BEL802	FireWire-Cable 6-6 pin 4.2m	£17.01	£19.99
BEL847	FireWire IEEE 1394 PCI Card	£48.50	£56.99	BEL803	FireWire-Cable 6-4 pin 1.8m	£13.01	£15.99
BEL848	FireWire IEEE 1394 CardBus Card	£72.33	£84.99	BEL804	FireWire-Cable 6-4 pin 4.2m	£18.71	£21.99
BEL067	FireWire IEEE 1394 4 Port Hub	£54.46	£63.99	BEL805	FireWire-Cable 4-4 pin 1.8m	£15.31	£17.99
BEL868	FireWire IEEE 1394 6-Port Hub Silver	£68.08	£79.99	BEL806	FireWire-Cable 4-4 pin 4.2m	£20.42	£26.99
BEL869	FireWire IEEE 1394 6-Port Hub White	£68.08	£79.99				

MODEMS/ NETWORKING

MODEMS & ISDN CARDS

		EX VAT	INC VAT
BT			
BT0015	BT SPEEDWAY ISDN PCI	£39.95	£46.94
Creative			
CRE091	MODEMLASTER 56K V.90 EXT	£42.00	£49.35
Diamond			
DIA062	SUPRAEXPRESS 56E PRO V90	£50.49	£59.33
DIA081	SUPRAEXPRESS 56I PRO PCI	£34.49	£40.53
DIA063	SUPRAEXPRESS 56I PRO BARE	£32.99	£38.76
DIA093	SUPRAMAX 56K USB EXT RETA	£42.99	£50.51
Dyna			
DYN039	56K INT PCI V90 ROCKWELL	£19.99	£23.49
DYN043	EXT USB 56K MODEM	£26.99	£31.71
DYN075	V.92 Internal PCI Modem	£14.99	£17.61
DYN076	V.92 External USB Modem	£28.99	£34.06
DYN060	DYNAMODE 56K ISA MODEM (R)	£30.49	£35.83
DYN077	Dynamode 56K Int PCI Mode	£14.99	£17.61
DYN072	V.92 SmartExpress Int AMR	£12.99	£15.26
DYN038	DYNAMNET 56K EXT MODEM	£38.99	£45.81
Dynalink			
DYL001	V90/K56Flex PCI Connexant	£19.99	£23.49
DYL003	V90/K56Flex Connexant Ext	£36.99	£43.46
DYL002	V90/K56Flex PCI PC Tel So	£14.99	£17.61
Elsa			
ELS058	MicroLink 56K FUN Externa	£30.41	£35.73
ELS069	MicroLink 56K FUN USB V.9	£33.92	£39.86
ELS059	MICROLINK 56K-PCI V.90 P	£28.46	£33.44
ELS050	MICROLINK ISDN INTERNET	£54.39	£63.91
ELS023	MICROLINK ISDN USB EXT	£50.05	£58.81
Euroserv			
EUR178	Internal PCI V.92 Ready L	£19.99	£23.49
ISDN01	BILLION PCI ISDN TA	£24.95	£29.32
EUR143	V.90 ROCKWELL SOFT FAX/DA	£12.99	£15.26
BILD01	USB ISDN EXTERNAL TA WITH	£49.95	£58.69
Hayes			
HAY040	Hayes AccuraPCI ISDN Term	£34.99	£41.11
HAY047	Accura 56K V.92 PCI Card	£49.99	£58.74
HAY044	Hayes Accura 56k External	£59.99	£70.49
HAY046	Accura 56K V.92 External	£69.99	£82.24
HAY045	Accura 56K Data/Fax Inter	£39.99	£46.99
Modulartec			
MOD010	MT 56K EXT V90 MODEM	£32.99	£38.76
MOD011	MT 56K INT PCI V90 MODEM	£19.49	£22.90
Olitec			
OLI029	UNIVERSAL SELFMEMORY PRO	£66.49	£78.13

All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Lucy

JungleComputers is always full of the hottest deals at the most amazing prices. If you like give me a ring on 0870 728 7777.



CABLES & ACCESSORIES

NETWORK CARDS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
3Com		
3CM080 10/100 RJ45 905B-TX PCI	£55.26	£64.93
3CM226 FAST ELINKOL PCI 10/100TX	£53.99	£63.44
Buffalo		
BUF008 BUFFALO PCI 10/100 NIC	£12.49	£14.68
Dlink		
DLK056 10/100 NIC RJ45 PCI	£17.67	£20.76
DLK055 PCI 10BASE RJ45/BNC NIC	£13.21	£15.52
DLK024 ISA ETHERNET BNC/UTP	£10.04	£11.80
Dyna		
DYN005 10/100TX PCI RJ45 NETWORK	£9.99	£11.74
DYN003 32BIT PCI ETHERNET RJ45	£6.99	£8.21
DYN004 32BIT PCI ET/NET BNC/RJ45	£7.99	£9.39
Intel		
INT256 PRO/100+ PCI SERVER ADAPT	£66.99	£78.71
Mayflex		
PLA079 PCI 10/100-TX NETWORK CAR	£12.20	£14.34
NetGear		
NET237 NETGEAR 10/100 PCI ADAPTE	£12.99	£15.26
SMC		
SMC023 E2 CARD 10/100 PCI WOL	£9.99	£11.74

SWITCHES & HUBS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
3Com		
3CM149 8 PORT 10/100 AUTO HUB	£79.99	£93.99
3CM205 10/100 16 PORT RJ45 HUB	£145.99	£171.54
3CM048 OFF/CONNECT HUB 8PRT 10BT	£49.99	£58.74
3CM103 OFFICECONNECT HUB 4PT 10B	£32.26	£37.91
Buffalo		
TEC051 BUFFALO 10/100 8 PORT PET	£73.99	£86.94
Dlink		
DLK011 DLINK 5 PORT 10BASET HUB	£22.25	£26.14
DLK053 16 PORT 10/100 CLIENT HUB	£201.49	£236.75
DLK200 D-LINK 809TC MINI HUB	£35.33	£41.51
Dyna		
DYN007 8 PORT 10MBT HUB BNC/RJ45	£19.99	£23.49
DYN057 8 PORT 10/100TX ETHERNET	£49.99	£58.74
NetGear		
NET244 NETGEAR 4 PORT COMPACT HUB	£18.99	£22.31
NET247 NETGEAR 4 PORT COMPACT DU	£43.99	£51.69
NET258 NETGEAR 8 PORT 10/100 COM	£85.10	£99.99
NET249 NETGEAR 5 PORT 10/100 COM	£54.99	£64.61
NET235 NETGEAR ADSL/CABLE IP ROU	£99.99	£117.49
Nortel		
NOR057 NETGEAR HUB 10/100 4 PORT	£52.40	£61.57
NOR056 NETGEAR HUB 10/100 8 PORT	£90.59	£106.44
NOR123 8 PORT 10BASE-T HUB	£35.32	£41.50
SMC		
PROM20 SMC 16PRT FAST 10/100 SWI	£124.99	£146.86
SMC101 SMC 6405TX 10/100 5 PORT	£44.99	£52.86
SMC034 24 PORT 10/100-TX SWITCH	£227.99	£267.89
SMC035 8PORT 10/100 SWITCH	£62.99	£74.01

BELKIN

Belkin Keyboard, Video, Mouse Switches

The OmniCube™ is the most economical way of controlling up to four PS/2 computers from a single keyboard, monitor and mouse. Providing the ideal solution for the small-office/home-office user.



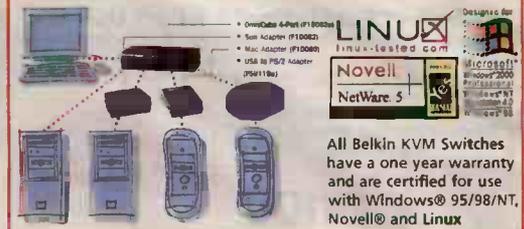
- PS/2 keyboard and mouse connectors.
- Keyboard and mouse emulation, for flawless operation.
- Microsoft Intellimouse and intellimouse PRO support.
- 1200 x 1600 resolution.
- Push-button, HOT key and autoscanning.
- Compatible with Belkin SUN and MAC adapter.
- Certified for use with windows 95/98/NT/2000, Linux and Novell.

Code	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
BEL415	2-Port PS/2 OmniCube™	£72.50	£85.19
BEL416	4-Port PS/2 OmniCube™	£93.61	£109.99

The Belkin OmniView™ USB KVM Switch is the most advanced USB KVM switch available. It permits convenient control up to four USB enabled PCs or Mac™ G4s from one keyboard, monitor and mouse and with it's built in four port USB hub you can easily share any USB devices such as printers, scanners and cameras.

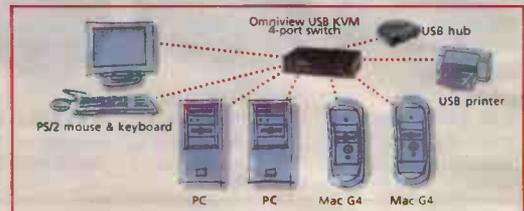


- Four USB ports to control PCs, G4s and laptops from one location.
- Built in four port USB hub.
- OSD (On Screen Display) to name and select attached computers.
- Up to 1600x1200@65Hz video resolution.
- HotKey, push button and Autoscan switching.



All Belkin KVM Switches have a one year warranty and are certified for use with Windows® 95/98/NT, Novell® and Linux

Code	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
BEL017	OmniView™ Cable Kit, PS/2, 1.8m	£11.54	£13.56
BEL50	OmniView™ Cable Kit, PS/2, 3m	£17.25	£20.27



Code	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
BEL810	OmniView™ USB KVM Switch	£174.99	£205.61
BEL811	OmniView™ USB "All in one" Cable Kit 1.8m	£13.95	£16.39

BELKIN

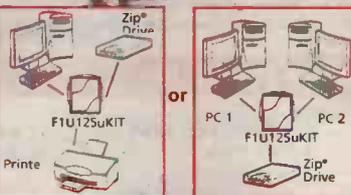
Belkin Keyboard, Video, Mouse Switches

Bitronics AutoSwitch Kits

The Ultimate AutoSwitch for Printers and Other Parallel Port Devices!

Unlike other autoswitches, the Bitronics AutoSwitch provides full IEEE 1284 bi-directional communication. The Bitronics AutoSwitch is also reversible, allowing 1 user to select between 2, 3, or 4 devices.

- IEEE 1284 bi-directional communication support - works with any parallel port device
- Fully Automatic
- Reversible, can be used with 2 PCs to 1 device or 1 PC to 2 devices
- Has special File Transfer Function between 2 PCs
- No power supply required
- Kit includes 6ft. (1.8m) IEEE 1284 DB25 M/M
- Lifetime Warranty

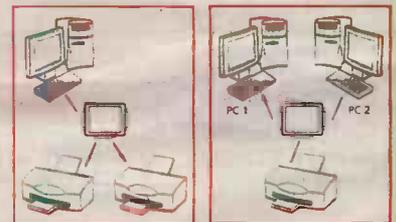


Code	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
BEL287	Bitronics AutoSwitch Kit 2 Port	£36.32	£42.68
BEL314	Bitronics AutoSwitch Kit 4 Port	£63.49	£74.60

Parallel AutoSwitches

Belkin's Compact Parallel AutoSwitches are the most economical way to share a printer between 2, 3, or 4 users. It is fully automatic and requires no power or software. It switches to the appropriate computer on a first-come first-served basis.

- Reversible - multiple-PCs to single printer, or single PC to multiple-printers
- Fully automatic printer sharing
- Compact size reduces desk clutter
- Status LEDs indicate current active port
- Non-powered
- Easy to use Windows and DOS software for single-PC to multiple-printers setup
- Lifetime Warranty



Code	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
BEL215	Compact Parallel AutoSwitch (2-Port)	£9.03	£10.61

BELKIN

Belkin Keyboard, Video, Mouse Switches



IEEE-1284 Parallel Printer Cables

IEEE-1284 is a standard that was developed to support high speed bi-directional communication between computers and parallel printers. Cable assemblies complying with the new specifications must be manufactured with special low-capacitance, impedance matched, twisted pair, double-shielded cable.

Code	Description	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
BEL025	PC Parallel Printer Cable (A-B), DB25 Male/36 Position Centronics Male 1.8m	£8.55	£10.05
BEL026	PC Parallel Printer Cable (A-B), DB25 Male/36 Position Centronics Male 3.0m	£15.22	£17.88
BEL152	PC Parallel Printer Cable (A-C), DB25 Male/36 Position Centronics Male 1.8m	£15.22	£17.88
BEL153	PC Parallel Printer Cable (A-C), DB25 Male/36 Position Centronics Male 3.0m	£18.99	£22.31



For more great Belkin products go to www.jungle.com/BELKIN



All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

60

ONLINE CUSTOMER SERVICES
0870 728 7777
MAIL ORDER CUSTOMER SERVICES
0800 035 4045



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

BELKIN

Belkin Uninterruptible Power Supplies

Belkin Regulator Pro Gold Series UPS and NetUPS

The Regulator Pro Gold Series UPS with Automatic Voltage Regulation provides surge protection and battery support to your sensitive electronic devices. The UPS monitors the input power and the AVR regulates any voltage or frequency

variations to maintain a clean and consistent power output. Should there be a total loss of power, the line interactive UPS will support your PC for up to 41 minutes, and gracefully shut down all your applications before powering down your PC.

- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR)
- Data Recovery Warranty
- Connected Equipment Warranty up to £60,000
- Up to 4 Full Time Surge Protected Outlets
- Up to 4 Full Time Battery Back-up and Surge Protected Outlets
- Telephone/Fax/Modem/xDSL/Network Surge Protection
- Hot Swappable User Replaceable Batteries
- Intelligent Sentry Bulldog Shutdown Management Software for Windows® 95/98/98SE/Me/NT/2000, Linux 5.x and above, Novell NetWare 4.2 and above, Unix and Sun Solaris 2.5 and above



F6C625u220V

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
BEL764	Regulator Pro Gold Series 625 VA, CEW up to £60,000	£99.99	£114.99
BEL763	Regulator Pro Gold Series 525 VA, CEW up to £50,000	£79.99	£93.99
BEL762	Regulator Pro Gold Series 425 VA, CEW up to £40,000	£69.99	£82.24
BEL761	Regulator Pro Gold Series 325 VA, CEW up to £30,000	£59.99	£70.49

Up to **£60,000**
Connected Equipment Warranty

Belkin Regulator PRO® Silver Series UPS

The Regulator Pro® Silver Series truly represents the state of the art in power protection. Combining the critical protection of an advanced surge protector and the versatility of an Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) in one convenient unit, the Regulator Pro® Silver Series is the popular power protection choice for today's small office or home office user. It puts an end to concern about surges, spikes, blackouts and even lightning strikes. The Regulator Pro Silver Series is backed with a Belkin Components Connected Equipment Warranty of up to £40,000 and a 2-year product warranty.

NEW



F6C650uSER-58

CODE	PRODUCT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
BEL849	Regulator Pro Silver Series 650 VA, CEW up to £40,000	£94.99	£111.61
BEL850	Regulator Pro Silver Series 500 VA, CEW up to £30,000	£74.99	£88.11
BEL851	Regulator Pro Silver Series 350 VA, CEW up to £20,000	£64.99	£76.36

Up to **£40,000**
Connected Equipment Warranty

BELKIN

Belkin Surge Protection

Belkin Maximum Grade

Maximum Grade units offer a maximum spike amperage of 39,000 Amps, Telephone/Fax /Modem protection with a built in telephone splitter to protect two devices, thermal fuses for added safety, BlockSpace™ surge-protected and earthed Indicators, EM/RFI filtration, reusable safety caps, and a £30,000 Connected Equipment Warranty.

- Maximum Spike 39,000 Amps
- 1544 Joule Energy Rating
- 8-Way Surge Protected Sockets
- Telephone/Fax/Modem Protection with built-in line splitter
- Coax/Aerial Line Protection (AV version only)
- Up to 4m Power Cord
- 1.8m Telephone Cord Included
- 1.8m Coax Cable Included (AV version only)
- Surge Protection Indicator
- Earthed Wiring Indicator
- EM/RFI Filtration
- Thermal Fuses
- Lifetime Product Warranty



Up to **£30,000**
Connected Equipment Warranty

Code	Description	Joule Energy Rating	Connected Equipment Warranty	Tel/Coax Protection	Cord Length	Ex VAT Price	Inc VAT Price
BEL714	Maximum Grade 8-Way-SurgeMaster™	1440 + 104	£ 30,000	Both	2m	£34.03	£39.99
BEL852	Maximum Grade 8-Way-SurgeMaster™	1440 + 104	£ 30,000	Tel	4m	£29.78	£34.99
BEL853	Maximum Grade 8-Way-SurgeMaster™	1440 + 104	£ 30,000	Tel	2m	£25.52	£29.99
BEL854	Superior Grade 8-Way-SurgeMaster™	1080 + 104	£ 20,000	Both	2m	£25.52	£29.99
BEL855	Superior Grade 8-Way-SurgeMaster™	1080 + 104	£ 20,000	Tel	4m	£23.82	£27.99
BEL713	Superior Grade 8-Way-SurgeMaster™	1080 + 104	£ 20,000	Tel	2m	£19.57	£22.99
BEL856	Home/Office Grade 5-Way-SurgeMaster™	720 + 104	£ 10,000	Tel	4m	£19.57	£22.99
BEL711	Home/Office Grade 5-Way-SurgeMaster™	720 + 104	£ 10,000	Tel	2m	£17.01	£19.99
BEL857	Home/Office Grade 5-Way-SurgeMaster™	720	£ 10,000	None	2m	£13.60	£15.99
BEL858	Home/Office Grade 4-Way-SurgeMaster™	480 + 104	£ 3,000	Tel	4m	£21.27	£24.99
BEL859	Home/Office Grade 4-Way-SurgeMaster™	480 + 104	£ 3,000	Tel	2m	£19.57	£22.99
BEL710	Home/Office Grade 4-Way-SurgeMaster™	480	£ 3,000	None	2m	£9.35	£10.99
BEL709	Home/Office Grade 1-Way-MasterCube™	824	£ 6,000	Tel	Wall	£8.50	£9.99
BEL860	Home/Office Grade 1-Way-MasterCube™	720	£ 6,000	None	Wall	£5.95	£6.99

All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.

BELKIN

KODAK DC3200 DIGITAL CAMERA



£144.⁵³ inc.VAT
£123.⁰⁰ Ex.VAT
Stock code KOD107

Limited Offer

HP PRINTER AND SCANNER BUNDLE

HP DeskJet 840c

HP Scanjet 4300c



£145.⁷⁰ inc.VAT
£124.⁰⁰ Ex.VAT
Stock code C8923A

JUNGLE MAIL



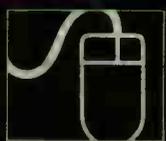
Global messaging access for ALL of your e-mail, voicemail & faxes!

FREE sign-up

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO!

Helen

Hi, I'm Helen. Why not ring our corporate team on 0845 2020 330 to discuss your business needs.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



61

Terms & Conditions

CLICK OR CALL

THE INTERNET COMPANY YOU CAN TALK TO

Jungle Orders

0800 0355 355

Business Orders

0845 2020 330

Jungle Online

jungle.com

Business Online

jungleBusiness.com

Jungle Fax

0800 0383 338

Business Fax

0845 2020 326

Terms & Conditions

For Web Terms and Conditions see www.jungle.com

All orders are subject to our full Terms and Conditions of Sale. If you would like to see a copy prior to purchasing, please call our salesline. These Terms and Conditions do not affect your statutory rights.

Calls are recorded at random in order to monitor and improve service levels.

Price Pledge: If you find the identical product cheaper elsewhere, we will beat the advertised total price (including delivery) subject to not selling below our cost price. This refers to UK products available ex-stock. We reserve the right not to beat prices on liquidated, end of line or OEM items, and will not match prices that have been printed incorrectly or prices that the advertiser cannot supply owing to lack of stock. Please note that the price pledge is only available at the time of ordering and is applicable to mail order purchases only.

Delivery: Place your order for in-stock items up to 8pm Monday to Friday and, subject to your credit card being authorised and barring system failure, we will ship your order using a next-working day delivery service. This is part of the standard delivery charge associated with your order and is not a guaranteed service. Deliveries can be made on Saturdays for an extra premium, please ask your sales contact at the time of ordering for pricing. We advise you to ensure somebody be present at the delivery address since all items are shipped by courier and a signature will be required upon delivery. England and Wales delivery charges for small packages are £8.76 inc VAT, evening deliveries are available in selected areas from £14.99 inc VAT. Ask your sales advisor for more information. Scotland from £16.45 inc VAT (2-3 day service) varying according to postcode, Northern Ireland £11.75 (2-3 days), Eire £28.20 inc VAT (2-3 days) and the Isle of Man £17.63 inc VAT (2-3 days). Larger items such as printers, scanners and monitors incur higher prices, please ask your sales contact when ordering. All prices listed are inclusive of VAT @ 17.5%.

Special Offers: All special offers are subject to availability, and may be in promotional packaging (packaging may refer to boxes, manuals, etc.) All photographs are for illustration purposes only.

Ordering: All prices and offers are subject to change and availability. Errors and omissions excepted. VAT will be charged on all prices (including carriage charges) at a rate of 17.5%. We do not charge credit cards until the goods are available for despatch. Goods paid for by cheque are dispatched as soon as stock is available if Transax service is requested (please add 1.5% of the total order value to your cheque and write the guarantee card number on the back). Alternatively, please allow ten working days for cheque clearance. Goods ordered by fax or post will be charged at the current price on the day of receipt. For out of stock items, delivery dates given are only estimates.

Credit Accounts: Accounts may be opened for Govt. Depts, Education, MOD, Health Authorities, and selected incorporated business, subject to status. Initial order value to open accounts must be in excess of £300. Credit account orders are only accepted on official stationery by fax or post. Credit accounts must be paid strictly within 30 days, and we reserve the right to withdraw credit facilities. These Terms and Conditions tell you the rights and obligations you have. Please read these carefully. You may have other rights granted by law and these Terms and Conditions do not affect these.

Jungle's contact details: We are Jungle Online Limited, a company registered in England and Wales under number 3782113. Our registered office is Clifton House, Gorseley Lane, Colehill, Warwickshire, England, B46 1SW You can telephone us on 0870 728 8888 and fax us on 0870 729 1020 (both are National call rate numbers).

If you have any complaints about our service or any goods or services you purchase from us online please contact customerscare@jungle.com or write to the address above. For mail-order complaints please phone 0800 035 4045. For any support queries please contact Technical Support on 0870 727 5432 (National call rate) or at techsupport@jungle.com for details.

Purchasing from us: Goods are not supplied on a trial basis, please check specification and compatibility with the manufacturer prior to purchasing. Although our staff can offer advice, they cannot confirm compatibility. To purchase from us you must be over 18 and resident in the United Kingdom. By submitting your order you are offering to buy the goods and allowing us to use your personal details for the purposes of supplying goods (including passing your details onto couriers and other subcontractors). We will not use your details for other purposes without asking your consent and you may ask that your details are removed from our system by writing to the address above. We are not obliged to supply the goods to you until we have confirmed acceptance of your order and this is when the contract is made. You do not own the goods until we receive payment in full. If you discover you have made a mistake with your order please contact Customer Care immediately. Please do this before we confirm your order. If you order software from us you will also be bound by the terms of the software licence supplied with the software. Delivery. We aim to deliver goods to you within the time indicated by us but we cannot give an exact delivery date. We also may deliver the goods in several consignments but will not charge any extra delivery for this. If we have not delivered the goods within 30 days of expected delivery then you may cancel the contract. We will refund any money paid by you.

Damaged or defective goods: We will supply goods that are free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 12 months (or longer if required by law) from the date of delivery. You should inspect the goods when you receive them for defects or damage. If you find a defect or damage you must tell us as soon as possible and we will arrange for their return to us or the manufacturer at no cost to you. If the goods are found to be damaged prior to delivery to you, or defective, we will at our option repair or replace the goods or refund the price paid by you.

Business customers: Business customers can call us on 01675 468 330 for a copy of our latest business catalogue. If you are a business or if the goods are used wholly or in part for business purposes, we shall not be liable to you for any business loss including loss of profits (whether direct or indirect) business data, revenue, goodwill, or incidental, or consequential loss that you may suffer as a result of the purchase of goods from us. Any other liability shall be limited to the price paid for the goods. We do not exclude our liability for fraud or for death or personal injury. For our performance time is not of the essence. You will not export any goods purchased from us in contravention of United States of America export controls. Returns are subject to a 15% handling fee.

Other information you need to be aware of: Any contract between us and you shall be governed by English law and the courts of England and Wales shall have non exclusive jurisdiction over any dispute. All dealings, correspondence and contacts between us shall be made or conducted in the English language. If you have a credit account with us payment is due 30 days after the date of our invoice and we may charge interest for late payment calculated daily at 4% above Barclays Bank base rate both before and after judgment.

The Consumer Protection (Distance selling) Regulations 2000

This is important. Please read carefully: Please note your right to cancel does not apply to Software, Video or Audio recordings that have been opened. You have the right to cancel this contract for no reason at all and without penalty. However, we will only accept unwanted computer products for refund within 7 days of delivery, provided that the goods are complete with all relevant packaging in an unused condition. If you wish to cancel this contract, please write to Contract Cancellation, Jungle.com Returns, Gorseley Lane, Colehill, Warwickshire, B46 1SW. To cancel this contract you must give us notice within 7 working days starting on the day after the day you receive the goods from us. Alternatively fax us on 01675 435 354 stating your order number and cancellation instructions. We shall refund the total amount of money paid by you for the goods, less any costs to collect the goods if required, within 30 days starting with the day on which we receive a notice of cancellation in writing from you. We would remind you that once you have notified us of your desire to cancel the contract there is a legal requirement for you to take good care of the goods. You must return the goods to us at your cost to the relevant address below and we advise you to ensure the goods are adequately insured during any return journey. If you have not returned the goods within 14 days of cancellation or if requested we can collect the goods from you at your cost. Computer, Games, Music and Video Returns
Jungle.com Returns, Gorseley Lane, Colehill, Warwickshire, B46 1SW

Please note: Your right to cancel does not extend to Business customers or goods that are collected from our showroom. You have the right to return goods collected from the showroom within 7 working days, returns are subject to a 15% handling charge. With the exception of faulty items which are subject to a full refund or exchange.

FREE 24 HOUR ORDERING USING THE FAX OR POST

Your Order (USE CAPITALS ONLY)

Qty.	Reference	Description	Price (Ex. VAT)

Payment Details

Cheque Access/Visa Amex Switch

NB. If paying by cheque, please allow 7 days for clearance. An instant service for immediate despatch is available - add 1.5% to your order total and tick the box.

Delivery Sub Total **£7.45**
VAT @ 17.5%
TOTAL

Card No.

Card Issue No (Switch)

Exp. Date

If you do not wish to receive future mailings please tick this box

Personal customers who wish to use Transax Cheque Clearance, please supply your cheque guarantee card number in the box to the left.

Jungle .COM ORDER FORM

HOW TO ORDER

FREEPHONE: 0800 0355 355

FREEFAX: 0800 0383 338

FREEPOST: SEE BELOW

**PHOTOCOPY & POST OR FAX TO:
JUNGLE ONLINE LIMITED,
FREEPOST BM6094,
BIRMINGHAM B46 1BR.**

Please note: If purchasing by credit card, delivery of goods can only be made to the registered address of the credit card holder. For security reasons this information will be computer matched prior to despatch.

Invoice Address

Title _____ Name _____
Signature _____
(Company Name) _____
Tel No. _____ Fax No. _____
Address _____
Post Code _____

All orders exclude delivery. Next-day delivery available from £7.45 + vat E&OE. Internet (online) deliveries from £2.49 Inc Vat

62

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT
0870 727 5432**



0800 0355 355

Lines open 8 'til 8 weekdays and 9 'til 5 weekends

junglePower and jungleTalk extend the range of digital products we offer.

SONY CCD TR427 Video 8 Camcorder



- Video 8 XR.
- 80 x digital zoom.
- Nightshot 0 lux.
- Info lithium battery.
- Manual focus dial/fader.
- Picture effects - 8 modes.
- Proramme AE 6 modes.
- 16:9 wide mode.
- Remote control.
- With rechargeable battery, charger and mains adaptor.

£299.99 inc. VAT
£254.47 Ex. VAT
Stock code SON598

OLYMPUS C960 Silver Zoom Camera



- The Olympus C960 Silver Zoom Digital Camera offers excellent resolution, a LCD Colour Monitor and superb X3 Optical Zoom lens for those close-up pictures.
- 1.3m Pixel Resolution
 - 1.8" LCD Colour monitor
 - 3 x Optical Zoom.

£269.00 inc. VAT
£228.94 Ex. VAT
Stock code OLY045

DFJ610 Jog Proof CD/Radio Walkman



- G-Protection Jog Proof CD Walkman.
- Up to 32 hours playback with G-protection on.
- Search/repeat/shuffle.
- Auto music search.
- Digital tuner FM/MW.
- 30 station pre-sets.
- Direct station select button.
- Digital Mega Bass.

£99.95 inc. VAT
£85.06 Ex. VAT
Stock code SON589

jungle POWER

True POWER in the jungle is the ability to offer some of the latest technology at unbelievable jungle prices.

...wider range coming soon!

VISIT JUNGLE POWER ONLINE AT JUNGLE.COM/POWER OR CALL US NOW ON 0800 0355 355 WE'RE A STORE THAT YOU CAN TALK TO

SONY CMT-CP11 Micro System

- 2 x 35 watt RMS output.
- Drawer loading CD.
- DSG (dynamic sound generator) bass effect.
- Bass and treble control.
- Optical digital out for MD.
- RDS MW/FM tuner with 30 presets. 'See-through' auto-reverse single cassette deck.
- Wooden 2 way bass reflex speakers.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Speaker size: (W)15, (H)25.2, (D)25.5cm.
- Unit: (W)19, (H)25.2, (D)31cm.



£169.99 inc. VAT
£144.67 Ex. VAT
Stock code SON592

SONY

Hitachi AXM7 MD System

- 2 x 30 watt RMS (120 watt MPO) output.
- Full digital MD recording/editing.
- MD display (artist/track/title).
- CD/MD synchro recording.
- 30 track programmable CD.
- FM/AM with RDS.
- 4 mode equalisers.
- Dynamic bass boost.
- Sleep/wake timer.
- Sub woofer output.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Main unit size (W)21, (D)30, (H)15cm.
- Speakers size (W)15, (D)22, (H)27cm.



£249.95 inc. VAT
£212.72 Ex. VAT
Stock code HIT102

HITACHI

Sony SLVSE 800 Nicam Video



- Videoplus+™.
- PDC.
- 4 head NICAM video.
- Smart dial timer.
- SAT synchro record.
- Reality regenerator.
- Smartlink and smart search.
- Front AV.
- Click JOG shuttle.
- Audio dub+ Intelligent auto set up.
- NTSC playback.
- TriLogic Plus.
- Multibrand TV control.

£199.99 inc. VAT
£170.13 Ex. VAT
Stock code SON596

Sanyo 21" Teletext TV

£169.99 inc. VAT
£144.67 Ex. VAT
Stock code SAN091



- V51cm screen.
- Plug and play.
- Child lock.
- 100 channels.
- On/off timer.
- Output 2 watt RMS, 3.5 watt MPO.
- Auto tuning/search/ sorting.
- Fastext.
- Auto set up.
- On screen display.
- Programmable sleep timer.
- NTSC 4.43 compatible.
- SCART socket.
- AV input socket.
- Remote control with batteries.

Hitachi 24" Nicam Widescreen TV

£399.99 inc. VAT
£340.42 Ex. VAT
Stock code HIT100



- V56cm screen.
- NICAM digital stereo sound.
- 4:3, 16:9 and 14:9 viewing modes.
- On screen display.
- Super flat/super black tube.
- Easitune system.
- Auto install.
- Picture enhancement
- Fastext.
- Front AV sockets.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Pedestal stand.
- Headphone socket.
- 2 x 10 watt RMS output.

EyeTrek FMD 200PS



OLYMPUS

The Olympus Eytrek is a unique personal viewing experience with full stereo sound. See films, videos or concerts as if you were watching a large format 52in TV screen from optimum 2m distance.

£299.99 inc. VAT
£255.31 Ex. VAT
Stock code OLY057

- Compatible with most current gaming platforms, including PS2, Nintendo 64 and Dreamcast.
- Can be easily connected to TV, video, gaming systems, video camera, satellite and DVD via SCART socket for a portable cinema viewing experience.

All prices correct at time of press. Online prices may vary than these shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts. See page 62 for terms and conditions.



www.jungle.com

PC Products • Software • Games • Music • DVD's • Mobile Phones • Home Cinema • Audio



63



PRE-PAID VOUCHERS AVAILABLE FOR ALL OF THESE MOBILE PHONES 0800 0355 355

"Pay as you squawk" from jungleTalk, the widest range of pre-paid mobiles at our incredible jungle prices!

• No monthly bills • No commitments • No contract to sign

 <p>Motorola T180</p> <p>£39.95 inc. VAT £34.00 Ex. VAT Stock code ONE205</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A great value, simple phone with all the features you need to keep in touch. • Talktime 3.5 hours. • Standby time 135 hours • Dual band. • 190 name and number memory. • Quick access menu. • 11 ring tones 	 <p>Nokia 5146</p> <p><i>Includes FREE Handsfree kit!</i></p> <p>£49.95 inc. VAT £42.51 Ex. VAT Stock code ONE201</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to 5 hours talk time • Up to 230 hours standby • Weight 170g • Calls from 5p per minute • Free voicemail service • Up to £10 air time included 	 <p>Ericsson T10</p> <p>£69.95 inc. VAT £59.53 Ex. VAT Stock Code ONE202</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Text messaging • Vibrator call option • 3 line graphical display • Up to 4 hours talk time • Up to 65 hours standby time • Free voicemail service • Upto £10 airtime included.
--	---	--

one 2 one

*Subject to availability of content and WAP enabled web sites. No voucher expiry means unused airtime is retained by making at least one paid outbound call, top-up or text message every 365 days. Information correct at time of going to press. Subject to availability.

A full range of mobile phone accessories & digital cordless phones available on-line NOW

 <p>Philips Savvy</p> <p>£39.95 inc. VAT £34.00 Ex. VAT Stock code ORA203</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice activated dialling for up to 10 numbers • Text and picture messaging with 25 pictures to choose from • Vibrating call alert • Off-peak calls from only 5p per minute. 	 <p>Sony J5e</p> <p><i>NEW PRODUCT</i></p> <p>£99.95 inc. VAT £85.06 Ex. VAT Stock code ORA209</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intelligent navigation system makes using this phone a pleasure. • WAP compatibility always ensures you have the most up-to-date information. • By using both pictures and sound on your text messages. 	 <p>Nokia 3310</p> <p><i>OUR BEST SELLING MOBILE PHONE</i></p> <p>£99.95 inc. VAT £85.06 Ex. VAT Stock code ORA207</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice activated dialling. • Vibrating call alert. • Send multiple text messages. • Up to 150 minutes talktime. • Up to 55 hours standby. • 35 ring tones. • Calls from only 5p per minute.
---	--	--

Voucher conditions of use. There are no validity periods for vouchers purchased by the customer, after the initial registration of free talk time, which is valid for 30 days. Orange reserve the right to disconnect your Just Talk service 6 months after your last credited talk time if you have not used your phone during that period, or if the phone is not used in any subsequent 6 month period. Any remaining credit will be fully re-installed if you reconnect. No cash credits will be given for unused talk time.

* Subject to availability of content and WAP enabled web sites.

orange™

 <p>Trium Mars Smartstep</p> <p>£69.95 inc. VAT £53.53 Ex. VAT Stock code VOD008</p> <p><i>NEW PRODUCT</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to 3 hours talk time • Up to 130 hours standby time • Standard battery charger • Weight 115g • Calls from only 5p per minute • Up to £10 air time included. 	 <p>Nokia 3210 Smartstep</p> <p>£99.95 inc. VAT £85.06 Ex. VAT Stock code VOD005</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and back covers can be changed for individual preference. • Sleek pocket sized phone with internal antenna. • Predictive text input - an internal dictionary makes keying in words faster. • Calls from only 5p per minute. <p>vodafone pay as you talk</p>	 <p>Siemens C35i WAP</p> <p>£99.95 inc. VAT £85.06 Ex. VAT Stock code BTC104</p> <p>Access the Internet*</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to 180 hours of battery standby time. • Up to 300 minutes of battery talk time. • 190 names and numbers memory. • Choice of 20 ring tones. • Calls from 2p per minute. • £5 of inclusive calls. 	 <p>Nokia 3310</p> <p><i>NEW PRODUCT</i></p> <p>£129.95 inc. VAT £110.60 Ex. VAT Stock code BTC108</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voice activated dialling. • Vibrating call alert. • Send multiple text messages. • Up to 150 minutes talktime. • Up to 55 hours standby. • 35 ring tones. • Calls from only 2p per minute. • £5 of inclusive calls 	 <p>Nokia 7110 WAP</p> <p>Access the Internet*</p> <p>£149.95 inc. VAT £127.62 Ex. VAT Stock code BTC107</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to 260 hours standby. • Up to 270 mins talktime. • Dual band. • Large display. • Unique Navi Roller key for quick scrolling/selection. • Vibrating alert. • 1000 name and number capacity. • Clock, alarm, calculator. • 3 games. • £5 of inclusive calls
---	--	---	---	---

* Subject to availability of content and WAP enabled web sites. By using the handset for the Pay as you Talk services you are agreeing to be bound by the rules of the service.

Terms and Conditions Simply make or receive a call every 6 months to keep your phone active. * Subject to availability of content and WAP enabled web sites.

BTcellnet

Please note our price pledge policy does not apply to mobile phones

www.jungle.com/talk
0800 0355 355

Index

Hardware

Clove Technology	348	Paradigm Technology	360
Computer Bargains	362	Quills	358
Paradigm Technology	360	Selectafont	359
Sterling Management Systems	368	Squire International	360
Squire International	360	System Insight	367
		Touchstone	357, 365

Software

A1 File Library	358
Digital Data	357
Paradigm Technology	366
Scan 2 CAD	358
Worth Data	364

Peripherals

Computer Bargains	362
Datatec	358
Electrone	361
Paradigm Technology	366
Worth Data	364

Consumables

Aslan Technology	358
Choice Stationery	367
Activ Direct	371
Manx Print Care	359
Mouse2House Direct	359
Offtek	361

Memory

Mr Memory	365
Offtek	361

Digital Services

Friendly Mouse Co. Ltd	358
------------------------	-----

Services

Dataquest International	358
Digital Data	357
Photo2CD	358
SEG Communications	365
Squire International	360

Training

Macmin	363
Rapid Results	369

Website Services

Wirral Computers	357
------------------	-----

Computer Music

Edirol	367
--------	-----

Buy 1 Get 1 Free!

On selected Epson and Canon compatible ink cartridges.

Low low prices from £1.99
Secure 24-hour on-line ordering

All inclusive prices - no hidden extras!
Sameday despatch



We belong to the Which?
Web Trader Code of Practice

www.printcartridge.net

WCS Web Construction Services

Is your business
on the Internet yet?

Does the thought scare you?

It doesn't need to...

Domain Registrations from £49.00 inc.

Includes: Web space, EMail addresses, Hosting for 2 years, FREE copy of Auto HTML to design your site with.

PLAYING THE NAME GAME

CO.UK, .NET.UK, .LTD.UK,
.ORG.UK, .PLC.UK,
.COM, .NET, .ORG

0151 639 0659

VISIT: WWW.WCSUK.NET

CD-R SERVICES

Contact Digital Data for full details on all aspects of:

- Short run duplication
- Ink jet printing
- Screen-printing
- Credit Card CDs
- Design
- Mastering
- Pressing
- Packaging
- Distribution
- Media
- CD Printers
- CD Duplicators

Fast turnaround and competitive pricing are standard, ink jet printed CDs can be identified by serial number a no extra cost.

We also have several years experience of preparing CDs that take full advantage of the Adobe Acrobat file format. We are expert in converting your existing paper and electronic material to Acrobat format with a very high degree of accuracy in the converted file.



Digital Data Ltd

Tel: 01732-460421 Fax: 01732-740992

E-mail: digitaldata@mcmail.com

Web: www.dd.mcmail.com

Technology SLAN OEM quality Compatible Ink Jet Cartridges and Refills and OEM CD/RW at affordable prices

HP We are a High Quality Trader since which has been active

CD/RW

Philips	1 x 65p
80 min	5 x 63.60
x12	10 x 67.00

Samsung

1 x 65p	
80 min	5 x 62.80
x16	10 x 65.50

Smart Buy

1 x 65p	
80 min	5 x 62.65
x12	10 x 65.10

Coke box 25 \$12.50

TDK

1 x 73p	
80min	5 x 63.50
x12	10 x 66.80

Verbatim

1 x 65p	
80 min	8 x 63.05
x16	10 x 65.90

For P&P costs on the CD's visit the web site. P&P is included in the cost of cartridges and kits. And no VAT!

www.MyInkJet.co.uk

Quill's Printing Consumables

Save Money - Buy Online

Canon	Original	
BC01 Blk	£13.50	
BC02 Blk	£13.50	
BC05 Col	£14.99	
BC20 Blk	£17.99	
BC60 Blk	£17.99	
BC61 Col	£17.99	
BC21B Blk	£4.10	
BC121C Col	£9.40	

www.Quills.co.uk

Epson	Original	Compat
SO20089 Col	£13.50	£3.99
SO20093 Blk	£11.99	£2.99
SO20108 Blk	£13.40	£2.99
SO20110 Col	£9.40	£3.99
SO20138 Col	£10.40	£3.99
SO20187 Blk	£12.25	£2.99
SO20189 Blk	£13.40	£2.99
SO20191 Col	£13.40	£3.99
SO20193 Col	£9.50	£3.99
T001011 Col	£13.50	£3.99
T003011 Blk	£17.99	£2.99
T005011 Col	£17.99	£3.99
T013401 Blk	£8.99	
T017401 Blk	£17.99	
T019401 Col	£14.99	
TC02401 Col	£13.99	

www.Quills.co.uk

HP	Original	
51629A Blk	£17.99	
51645A Blk	£17.99	
51649A Col	£17.99	
C6614D Blk	£17.99	
C6615D Blk	£17.99	

E-Mail Sales@Quills.co.uk
All prices under £18 include any Tax or duty
P&P £1.95, Free over £50 Please look at our web site for unlisted items.
Delivery 5 to 10 days
Prices are only valid when ordered on the internet and may be subject to change

A1 FILE LIBRARY ALL CDs £5.00 EACH

ADULTS ONLY - 5000 high quality mixed images
BED TIME TALES - 5000 erotic stories
CELEBRITY SNAPS 5 - 4000 famous revelations
CHIMERA FILES - 5000 unusual images
FETISH & FANTASY - 4000 f&f images
INDECENT ART - 5000 erotic art images
INTERNATIONAL AMATEURS - 5000 images
MEN FOR MEN - Male art and Imagery
LADIES FOR LADIES - Female art & imagery
ORIENTAL 1 - 5000 high quality Asian images
PLEASURE BOUND - 4000 disciplinary images
SAKURA - 5000 girls from Japan
X-SAMPLES - 6000 samples from 120 adult CDs

TOP 200 - The internet's most popular files + more
SAVERS 200 - The current top 200 screensavers
THEMES 200 - The current top 200 desktop themes
IMAGE BANK 1 - 7000 high quality nature images
IMAGE BANK 2 - 7000 high quality world images
DESK TOP EXPERT - Enhancers & expert's utilities
FONTS 5000 - Over 5000 True Type fonts
GAMES 200 - Today's most popular 200 games
S&T COLLECTION - Scientific and technical programs
A&M COLLECTION - A useful audio & music collection
CLIPART COLLECTION - 35000 quality WMF Images

You will also receive the A1 catalogue on CD which details a further 135000 CDs, files and collections
PLEASE ADD £1 PER ORDER FOR P&P
Visa, Mastercard, Cheque, P.O. or Cash
15 Alcester Crescent, London E5 9PX

OVER 18 ONLY

Convert scanned drawings to CAD

Works with ALL scanners
ALL PC CAD programs
ALL drawing sizes

NEW! CALS, GeoTIFF raster file support.
NEW! version with OCR font training.

Scan2CAD
£99.88 all inclusive
OCR Plus version: £177.43 all inclusive.

Scan2CADTM converts scanned drawings to DXF for editing in CAD, saving hours of redrawing!
Try it! Download a free working-demo from:
www.rastertovector.com
Softcover International Ltd. Tel: 01223 424342

PHOTOS2CD

Convert your photo collection to high resolution digital images from prints, negatives, or slides.

Visit our web site for details and to download an order form

www.photos2cd.co.uk

NO FIX NO FEE POLICY

DATAQUEST INTERNATIONAL LTD
DATA RECOVERY SPECIALISTS

A 24hr Comprehensive service offering a full range of in-lab recovery options with cleanroom facilities.
Call our Technical Support and Network Installation
Team on:-
Tel:- 07050 248584
Fax:- 02392 671330
Email:- dataq@globalnet.co.uk
Web:- www.welcome.to/DATAQUEST-INTERNATIONAL

FREE DIAGNOSTIC

LOST YOUR CRITICAL DATA **CALL US NOW**

datatec

We can transfer data from your old or damaged organiser to any new model - ring for details

SHARP **HEWLETT PACKARD** **palml** **PSION** **OREGON SCIENTIFIC**

Organisers **Camcorder Batteries**
PDA's **Compact Flash**
Palmtops **Smart Media**
Data Transfer **PC Links**
Data Rescue **Accessories**

08708 41 42 43
www.handhelds-direct.co.uk

CD Duplication

- Credit Card Size
- 80 mm Mini CDs
- Standard 120 mm CDs

Mastering Full Colour Labelling
Copying Distribution
Packaging Any Quantity

Competitive prices please call for quote

Floppy Disks
High Quality Service
Fast Delivery
No Quibble Guarantee
PC or Mac

Web Site Design
Consultancy Web Page Design
e-Commerce Hosting
Search Engine Submission

Tel/fax 0870 900 0016
194 Red Lion Road, Surbiton KT6 7RA
Info@friendlymouse.com
www.friendlymouse.company ltd

MOUSE ²HOUSE direct.com

COMPATIBLE & ORIGINAL INK CARTRIDGES

Epson Special Offer

Compatibles for Stylus Color:
400/440/460/500/600/640/660/670/740/750/
760/800/850/860/900/1160/1520/2000/2500
Twin Pack - 1 Black & 1 Colour
Only £9.99
Triple Pack - 2 Black & 1 Colour
Only £13.99
Full range of Epsoms @ Low, Low Prices

New Epson (compatibles)

Model	Code	Black	Colour
480/580	T013/T014	£5.95	£7.95
680/777	T017/T018	£7.95	£9.95
870/890	T007/T008	£7.95	£9.95
880	T019/T020	£5.95	£7.95
980	T003/T005	£4.95	£6.95

Hewlett Packard D/Jet

Model	Code	Black	Colour
400/500	51626A	Black	£12.95
600 Series	51629A	Black	£12.95
600 Series	51649A	Colour	£14.95
720/870/990	51645A	Black	£12.95
720/850	C1823D	Colour	£24.95
930/970/990	C6578D	Colour	£24.50

Canon BJC (compatibles)

Model	Code	Black	Colour
2000/4000/5000	BC121	£3.95	£5.95
3000/6000	BC13	£5.50	£4.95
2000/4000/5000	BC20	£15.95	—
150/250/1000	BC02	£11.95	—

Toner / Paper / CDR

100 Sheets Photo Paper	100g	£ 6.99
50 Sheets Photo Gloss	160g	£12.99
TDK Data/Audio CDR	10pk	£ 6.99

HUGE RANGE OF TONERS, PAPER & CDR'S AT LOW PRICES. A SMALL DELIVERY CHARGE APPLIES.

**UNBEATABLE
INKJET PRICES
CALL FREE
0800 183 2121**

Lexmark, Xerox, Brother & all other brands available

FREE DELIVERY (within)

VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

NO MINIMUM ORDER

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

**BUY SECURELY ONLINE @
www.mouse2housedirect.com**

Unit A3a, Beckingham Business Park, Maldon CM9 8LZ



www.printconsumables.com

PRINTER CARTRIDGES DIRECT FROM Manx Print Care

OTHERS INSULT YOU WITH MISLEADING AND MEANINGLESS "OFFERS" OF CONSUMABLES FOR NOTHING. FORGET THE HYPE...
OUR PROMISE: TELL US YOUR CURRENT DEALS ON BRANDED ORIGINALS OR COMPATIBLE OR REMANUFACTURED TONER, INKJET OR RIBBON CARTRIDGES AND WE WILL BETTER THEM ON PRICE AND MORE THAN LIKELY ON QUALITY AND SERVICE TOO.

OUR 9TH YEAR AS THE SPECIALISTS FOR ALL
MAKES AND MODELS
MANUFACTURERS, REMANUFACTURERS &
SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTER PRODUCTS TO
THE UK, IRELAND & BEYOND. DISCOUNTS FOR
BULK TO TRADE



visit our website
http://www.printconsumables.com

❖ BUSINESS ❖ PUBLIC SECTOR ❖ HOME USER ❖

Preferred supplier to Government Users

OVERNIGHT DESPATCH ON WIDE RANGE OF TONER CARTRIDGES
- COMPATIBLE AND ORIGINAL

KEENESEST PRICES ON QUALITY TONERS BAR NONE. WE SUPPLY OUR
REMANUFACTURES TO MAJOR PLCs, AND THEY STAY WITH US! ENOUGH SAID.
SUPPORTING HP LASERJET/CANON/NEC/BT & MANY OTHERS - RING FOR
QUOTE - YOU WILL BE BACK FOR MORE!!

JETT MANX THE SUPERB REFILL INKS & KITS SPECIFICALLY FORMULATED FOR YOUR PRINTER

(TRIE'S "UNIVERSAL" INKS? NO GOOD? TRY JETT MANX!)
FULL RANGE COVERING HP/CANON/EPSON/APPLE/LEXMARK/OLIVETTI
INDIVIDUAL FORMULA FOR EACH MODEL

OVER 30 STARTER KITS AND OVER 60 INKS. Specially made for
your printer. BUY THE BEST. Starter kits from £10.95 incl with
full clear Instructions give between 3 to 9 fills according to
model. Bulk inks available from 60ml upwards.
Inks now available for new Lexmark printers and
HP2000/2500 printers

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR INK LISTINGS AND SEE WHY THERE IS
NO SUCH THING AS "UNIVERSAL" INK. ABOUT 80% OF OUR INK
ORDERS ARE REPEATS OR PERSONAL RECOMMENDATIONS.

TEL or FAX FREE on TEL 0800 0 19 06 07

FAX 0800 0 56 66 10

OVERSEAS: (+44) 1624 801159

E-Mail: jettmanx@mcb.net

Mail: Clock Tower Industrial Park, Foxdale IM4 3HF

* SURESHARP PAPERS * BOTTLED TONERS

* NEW! COMPATIBLE COLOUR TONERS

QUALITY RIBBONS TO SUIT DOT MATRIX PRINTERS, POINT OF SALE MACHINES, ETC. HUGE
RANGE. OUR REPUTATION IS YOUR GUARANTEE

QUALITY INK REFILLS

with a unique "no quibble" guarantee

**EPSON PRICE CRASH!
Black £3.99 Colour £7.99**

Compatible Cartridges

(all the quality of the originals...but not the price!)

Epson Printers	(Col/Black)
Stylus Col 2/2s/820	£7.99/£3.99
Stylus Col 300	£7.99/n/a
Stylus Col 400/600	£7.99/£3.99
Stylus Col 440/640/740	£7.99/£3.99
Stylus Col 460/660/760/860	£7.99/£3.99
Stylus Col 480/580	£7.99/£3.99
Stylus Col 500/200	£7.99/£3.99
Stylus Col 800/850/1520	£7.99/£3.99
Epson 880	£7.99/£3.99
Stylus Col 900	£7.99/£3.99
Stylus Col 1200	£7.99/£3.99
Stylus Col Pro/XL	£7.99/£3.99
Stylus Photo/700/750/Ex	£7.99/£3.99
Stylus Col 680/870/1270	see below

STYLUS 680/870/890/1270/1290

Black ... £6.99

Colour ... £9.99

(a starter kit is required ... please phone)

EPSON CLEANING CARTRIDGES
Black £5.99.....Colour £9.99

Canon Printers (Col/Black)

6000/3000 series	£3.99/£4.99
4000/5000/2000 series	£4.99/£2.99
600 series	£1.99/£1.99
BJ70 (packs of 3)	£12.99/£7.99
BJ30/70 (packs of 3) (large)	/£8.99
Xerox Printers (Col/Black)	
C6/C8/450	£2.99/£2.99
M750/M760	£3.99/£3.99

QUALITY INK REFILLS

Brilliant Colours, Dense Black, Superb Output

SIZE	VOLUME	BLACK	COLOUR
Small	(125mls)	£14.99	£14.99
Medium	(125mls)	£24.99	£24.99
Large	(500mls)	£39.99	£39.99
Mega	(1 Litre)	£69.99	£69.99

DISCOUNT PACKS

3 x 125mls (Tri Colour Pack)	£39.99
4 x 125mls (3 Cols + Black)	£49.99
5 x 125mls (Photo Pack No 5)	£59.99
6 x 125mls (Photo Pack No 6)	£69.99

If you have not refilled before you will
require a starter kit. This will include
instructions and all equipment needed. Please
contact us for a specific Refill Instructions sheet.
STARTER KIT £2.50

Selectafont

Dept PCW, 25 Askew Drive
Spencers Wood, Reading RG7 1HG

Tel: 01189 885643

Fax: 01189 885644

www.selectafont.co.uk



Cheques and P.O.s payable
to Selectafont.

All prices include VAT

P+P is just £1.00 Total

All Ink is despatched same
day by 1st Class Post
Service with a smile!



www.selectafont.co.uk

a site for sore eyes

94% of our readers
buy PCW for the
advertisements!!!*

*Personal Computer World readership Survey
1999

To place your
advertisement in
PCW please call
Emma Eslava on
020 7316 9834

DISKS | CD-Rewriters | CD-R media | Hard Drives | INK + TONERS

LOWEST PRICES
CD-R MEDIA
LARGEST RANGE
ALL Prices EXCLUDE VAT & Delivery

Un-Branded From
CDR media 25p
ON SPINDLE. See Below
Bulk Quantity discounts Available

FOR JEWEL CASES ADD 8p per CD
100+Un-Branded:£0.25
300+Un-Branded:£0.23
600+Un-Branded:£0.20
80 Min CD's: 29p
AUDIO ONLY CD's: 75p
CD Printing services

TDK
50+ : £0.50
120+ : £0.48
240+ : £0.45
480+ : £0.42

Verbatim
50+ : £0.49
100+ : £0.45
200+ : £0.43
500+ : £0.40

TRAXDATA
50+ : £0.39
100+ : £0.35
200+ : £0.32
500+ : £0.29

Pioneer
FREE DELIVERY
SALE
Pioneer
100+ : £0.45
400+ : £0.42
600+ : £0.40
1000 : £0.38

KODAK
50+ : £0.65
100+ : £0.60
200+ : £0.55
500+ : £0.50

UK's Leading CD-R Distributor
CD & Disk DUPLICATION SERVICES WITHIN 24HR
HOTLINE: 020-8345 7474



CD-R BUSINESS CARDS NOW AVAILABLE

We Sell CD Duplicators
1 to 1 (8x) Duplicators: £389
1 to 3 (16X) Duplicators: £1100
1 to 5 Stack Duplicator: £Call
All these are Stand Alone
Duplicators will copy anything.

CDP200 SEIKO
CD PRINTER £235+Vat

INK JET REFILL KITS
SAVE MONEY on your Planet

We have all types of inks to fill any cartridge. Best prices on this Planet.
3 PACK BLACK : £8.50
3 PACK COLOUR : £11.50
BULK INK: Black Colour
125ml: £9.42
250ml: £13.17
500ml: £18.12
1 litre: £22.10

LASER TONER CARTRIDGES

Model	Original	Compatible
BROTHER		
HL2030/2040/2050 (TN100)	£11.00	£11.00
HL 720 (TN100)	£13.00	£9.00
CANON LASER FAX		
L700/L700/L700 (F70)	£40.00	£30.00
L800 (F70)	£38.00	£28.00
L900 (F70)	£34.00	£24.00
EPSON		
OC200/500 (P600)	£16.00	£9.00
EPSON 600 (P600)	£30.00	£20.00
EPSON 700 (P700)	£32.00	£22.00
HEWLETT PACKARD		
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£19.00	£14.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£24.00	£18.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£28.00	£22.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£32.00	£26.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£36.00	£30.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£40.00	£34.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£44.00	£38.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£48.00	£42.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£52.00	£46.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£56.00	£50.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£60.00	£54.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£64.00	£58.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£68.00	£62.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£72.00	£66.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£76.00	£70.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£80.00	£74.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£84.00	£78.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£88.00	£82.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£92.00	£86.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£96.00	£90.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£100.00	£94.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£104.00	£98.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£108.00	£102.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£112.00	£106.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£116.00	£110.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£120.00	£114.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£124.00	£118.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£128.00	£122.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£132.00	£126.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£136.00	£130.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£140.00	£134.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£144.00	£138.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£148.00	£142.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£152.00	£146.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£156.00	£150.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£160.00	£154.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£164.00	£158.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£168.00	£162.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£172.00	£166.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£176.00	£170.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£180.00	£174.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£184.00	£178.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£188.00	£182.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£192.00	£186.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£196.00	£190.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£200.00	£194.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£204.00	£198.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£208.00	£202.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£212.00	£206.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£216.00	£210.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£220.00	£214.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£224.00	£218.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£228.00	£222.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£232.00	£226.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£236.00	£230.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£240.00	£234.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£244.00	£238.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£248.00	£242.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£252.00	£246.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£256.00	£250.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£260.00	£254.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£264.00	£258.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£268.00	£262.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£272.00	£266.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£276.00	£270.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£280.00	£274.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£284.00	£278.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£288.00	£282.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£292.00	£286.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£296.00	£290.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£300.00	£294.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£304.00	£298.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£308.00	£302.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£312.00	£306.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£316.00	£310.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£320.00	£314.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£324.00	£318.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£328.00	£322.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£332.00	£326.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£336.00	£330.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£340.00	£334.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£344.00	£338.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£348.00	£342.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£352.00	£346.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£356.00	£350.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£360.00	£354.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£364.00	£358.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£368.00	£362.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£372.00	£366.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£376.00	£370.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£380.00	£374.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£384.00	£378.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£388.00	£382.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£392.00	£386.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£396.00	£390.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£400.00	£394.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£404.00	£398.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£408.00	£402.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£412.00	£406.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£416.00	£410.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£420.00	£414.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£424.00	£418.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£428.00	£422.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£432.00	£426.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£436.00	£430.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£440.00	£434.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£444.00	£438.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£448.00	£442.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£452.00	£446.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£456.00	£450.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£460.00	£454.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£464.00	£458.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£468.00	£462.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£472.00	£466.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£476.00	£470.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£480.00	£474.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£484.00	£478.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£488.00	£482.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£492.00	£486.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£496.00	£490.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£500.00	£494.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£504.00	£498.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£508.00	£502.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£512.00	£506.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£516.00	£510.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£520.00	£514.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£524.00	£518.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£528.00	£522.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£532.00	£526.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£536.00	£530.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£540.00	£534.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£544.00	£538.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£548.00	£542.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£552.00	£546.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£556.00	£550.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£560.00	£554.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£564.00	£558.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£568.00	£562.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£572.00	£566.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£576.00	£570.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£580.00	£574.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£584.00	£578.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£588.00	£582.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£592.00	£586.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£596.00	£590.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£600.00	£594.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£604.00	£598.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£608.00	£602.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£612.00	£606.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£616.00	£610.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£620.00	£614.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£624.00	£618.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£628.00	£622.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£632.00	£626.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£636.00	£630.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£640.00	£634.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£644.00	£638.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£648.00	£642.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£652.00	£646.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£656.00	£650.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£660.00	£654.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£664.00	£658.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£668.00	£662.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£672.00	£666.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£676.00	£670.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£680.00	£674.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£684.00	£678.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£688.00	£682.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£692.00	£686.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£696.00	£690.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£700.00	£694.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£704.00	£698.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£708.00	£702.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£712.00	£706.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£716.00	£710.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£720.00	£714.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£724.00	£718.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£728.00	£722.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£732.00	£726.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£736.00	£730.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£740.00	£734.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£744.00	£738.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£748.00	£742.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£752.00	£746.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£756.00	£750.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£760.00	£754.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£764.00	£758.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£768.00	£762.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£772.00	£766.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£776.00	£770.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£780.00	£774.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£784.00	£778.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£788.00	£782.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£792.00	£786.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£796.00	£790.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£800.00	£794.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£804.00	£798.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£808.00	£802.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£812.00	£806.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£816.00	£810.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£820.00	£814.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£824.00	£818.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£828.00	£822.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£832.00	£826.00
HP 1100 (HP1100)	£836.00	£830.00

MEMORY UPGRADES

Free UK Delivery
For Internet Orders

Over 20,000 memory products for Desktops, Notebooks, Printers, Servers, Workstations, MP3 Players, Network Routers, Handheld PC's Digital Cameras, and much more...

DELL **TOSHIBA** **AST**
Apple **COMPAQ** **IBM**
EPSON **Canon** **HEWLETT PACKARD**

...memory for virtually all makes & models.

Visit our new website at www.offtek.co.uk



Order tracking

Model specific info

Support guides

Stock availability

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Prices from 16Mb 32Mb 64Mb 128Mb
£30 £22 £35 £49

DESKTOP MEMORY

Prices from 64Mb 128Mb 256Mb 512Mb 1GB
72 Pin DIMMs £26 £44 £56 call
Small Form Factor call £24 £29 £39 £69

Check out our website or call for prices on the complete range of Simms, Dimms, SoDimms & Rambus Rimms.

WORKSTATION & SERVER MEMORY

Dell PowerEdge, Sun Enterprise, Compaq Proliant, IBM Netfinity, HP Netserver & many more.

For prices & available upgrades, visit our website at www.offtek.co.uk or call our Freephone Salesline.

- All memory carries a lifetime warranty and is guaranteed 100% compatible. We will attempt to beat any genuine advertised prices.
- Free telephone support should you require any assistance with identifying or installing your memory.
- Official orders welcome from Pkcs, Government & Educational establishments.

OFFTEK
.co.uk

Freephone
0800 698 4100

Tel: 0121 722 3993 Fax: 0121 743 9845
Brymar House, Walford Drive, Solihull, West Midlands, B92 9DW.
All trademarks & Registered Trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice.
E & OE. Prices ex VAT, P&P £4.95



No surcharge on Credit or Debit Cards.

Specialist Data Input Products

Slimline numerical keypad for laptops

£24.99 + VAT



Mini k/board + keypad ergonomically sound & ideal for left-handers!

£41.99 + VAT

Programmable keypad with 16 user-definable keys

£34.99 + VAT

£59 + VAT

Hybrid magnetic card/smart card reader

USB connection

This is just a small sample of our range of input devices - please call for catalogue

01494 511999

www.electrone.com

email sales@electrone.com

Add delivery and VAT to all prices. Prices correct at time of going to press. Specifications liable to change. E&OE. Electrone Limited, High Wycombe, HP13 5HG.

ELECTRONE



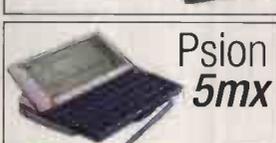
Can't decide which handheld?



Phone a friend.



Compaq iPaq



Palm Vx



Psion Revo£169 (198.57 inc VAT)
Psion 5mx£289 (339.57 inc VAT)
Psion Series 7 . . .£529 (621.57 inc VAT)
Palm Vx£259 (304.32 inc VAT)
Compaq iPaq . . .£369 (433.57 inc VAT)

PRICES EXCLUDE DELIVERY. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS EXCEPTED. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS



- Advice from real handheld experts
- Immediate despatch • Secure web site for easy online ordering

www.clove.co.uk

0870 7270037



Please mention
PCW
when replying
to
Advertisements!

www.computerbargains.co.uk

Order On-Line at www.computerbargains.co.uk

SAME DAY SHIPPING. FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. ALL GOODS BRAND NEW WITH WARRANTY.

SHIPPING. TRADE PRICES DIRECT TO PUBLIC. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

TRADE PRICES



Chicony
MP 980 266MMX
SUB-NOTEBOOK
£499 ~~£586.33~~
+VAT

- Intel Pentium 266MMX Tillamook CPU
- 32MB Ram exp to 128MB, 3.2GB HDD
- Super wide-screen TFT Screen with 1024 x 600 Resolution at 64K colours
- Built in Serial, Parallel, VGA, USB & PS2 Ports
- Yamaha Sound system with Speaker & Mic
- External Plug in Floppy Drive, Battery, Charger & Carry Case included.
- Supplied with Windows 98 Operating System

SMART-TEC
400MHz. DVD WITH
14.1" TFT SCREEN
£899 ~~£1056.33~~
+VAT inc VAT

- AMD K6 2-400MHz CPU
- 64MB Ram exp. to 256MB
- 4GB Hard Disk (upgradeable)
- S3 Virge 3D Video Controller
- 14.1" XGA TFT Screen with True Colour
- All-in-One Design featuring Internal DVD ROM Drive & 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 2 x PCMCIA Slots, Serial, Parallel, VGA & PS2 Ports
- Infrared, USB Port, TV Out & Joystick/Midi Port
- Includes Battery, AC Adapter, Driver Disk & Carry Case
- New & Boxed with 12 Months Warranty
- Excludes operating system available at extra cost
- Upgrade to 128MB Ram add £65+VAT (£76.38)
- Upgrade to 15GB Hard Drive add £75+VAT (£88.13inc)



HP
OMNIBOOK XE3
600MHz NOTEBOOK
£799 ~~£938.83~~
+VAT inc VAT

- HP Omnibook XE3
- Intel Celeron 600MHz CPU
- 64MB RAM exp. 5GB Hard Drive
- Internal 24X CD-ROM & Floppy Drive
- 12.1" 800 x 600 TFT Colour Display
- Built in sound system with Stereo Sound
- 2 x PCMCIA Slots, Serial, Parallel & VGA Ports
- Universal Serial Bus (USB)
- Built in 56K V90 Fax Modem
- Includes Windows 98 Software Preinstalled
- Complete with Battery & AC Adapter.
- Brand New & Boxed with HP 12 Months Warranty
- Upgrade to 128MB Ram add £60+VAT (£70.50inc)
- Call for other HP Notebooks!!



SOYO
PW 980 233MHz
SUB-NOTEBOOK
£425 ~~£499.38~~
+VAT

- Cyrix GXM 233MHz Processor
- 32MB Ram, 2.1GB Hard Drive
- VGA Colour Display, Neo-Magic Video Controller, 16 Bit Sound Card
- 2 x PCMCIA Slots & USB Ports
- Serial, Parallel, VGA, PS2 & IrDA Ports
- IDE Port for CD ROM Drive Connection.
- Includes Ext 3 1/2" FDD & 24x CD ROM Drive
- Supplied with Li-Ion Battery, Charger & Carry Case
- New & Boxed with 12 Months Warranty.

CTX
EzBOOK 700
400MHz NOTEBOOK
£625 ~~£734.38~~
+VAT inc VAT

- AMD K6 2-400MHz CPU
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB Ram exp to 256MB
- 6GB Hard Disk (Upg. to 15GB)
- 12.1" 800 x 600 TFT Colour Screen
- 3 1/2" Floppy Drive, 24x CD ROM Drive
- 2x PCMCIA, Ser. Par. VGA, PS2 & USB Ports
- Built in Sound System with Speakers, & Midi Port
- Includes Battery, AC Adapter & Driver Disk
- New & Boxed with 12 Months Warranty.



USI
14.1" TFT MULTIMEDIA
NOTEBOOK
£699 ~~£821.33~~
+VAT inc VAT

- 300MHz Intel Celeron CPU
- 128MB Ram exp. to 256MB
- 4.3GB Hard Disk upgradeable
- Internal Floppy Drive & 24x CD ROM
- 14.1" TFT 1024 x 768 Colour Screen
- Front and rear Infrared Ports & Remote Control
- Unit to operate CD ROM Drive & Volume Controls etc.
- Sound system consists of Stereo Speakers plus Sub-woofer
- Includes Li-Ion Battery, Charger & Carry Case
- Brand New & Boxed with 12 Months Warranty
- Operating system available at extra cost
- 56K PCMCIA Modem add £40+VAT (£47)
- Memory & Hard Drive upgrades also available



COMPAQ
AERO 8000 COLOUR
HANDHELD
£299 ~~£351.33~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Hitachi SH4 64-bit 128MHz CPU, 10" Colour 800 x 600 Res Screen, Trackpad Pointing Device, 56K Modem, Smart-Card Reader, 1 Type II PCMCIA & CompactFlash slot, Serial, Infrared, VGA & PS2 Ports. Microsoft Windows CE Handheld PC Professional Software with pocket versions of Word, Excel, Powerpoint & Access. Also includes MS Pocket Internet Explorer, Outlook & Fax Software.

OLYMPUS
C1400XL SLR
DIGITAL CAMERA
£259 ~~£304.33~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Award winning SLR digital camera. 1.4 mega pixel CCD & up to 1280 x 1024 resolution. 3x Optical Zoom Lens (36-110mm on 35mm camera). Auto focus, auto exposure & pop up flash. Optical viewfinder & 4.5cm LCD monitor. Includes Smartmedia card, cables, software, rechargeable batteries & charger. Brand New & Boxed with Olympus 12 months warranty.



IBM
THINKPAD 770
13.3" TFT NOTEBOOK
£499 ~~£586.33~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Intel Pentium 233MMX Processor
- 64MB Ram, 4GB Hard Drive
- 13.3" TFT Colour Display with 1024x768 Resolution
- Built in 20x Speed CD ROM and supplied with 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- Built in Sound card with Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- Serial, Parallel, VGA, PS2, USB Ports and 2 off PCMCIA Slots
- Includes Battery & Charger. Refurbished with 6 months warranty.



PORTABLE CD ROM DRIVES
Parallel £59+VAT
£69.33 inc VAT
PCMCIA £75+VAT
£88.13 inc VAT



CASIO E-115
COLOUR PDA
£225 ~~£264.38~~
+VAT inc VAT

SPECIAL OFFERS

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
56K V90 PCMCIA or USB/Fax/Modem	£45	£52.88
PCMCIA Network Card	£40	£47.00
External PCMCIA Hard Drive Case	£39	£45.83
2 1/2" 4GB Notebook Hard Drive	£70	£82.25
2 1/2" 6GB Notebook Hard Drive	£85	£99.88
2 1/2" 15GB Notebook Hard Drive	£125	£146.88
Universal Notebook Car Adapter	£45	£52.88
Xerox M750 Colour Inkjet Printer	£65	£76.38
16MB Smartmedia Memory Card	£29	£34.08
32MB Smartmedia Memory Card	£49	£57.58
Digital Camera Memory Card Readers	from £39	£45.83

FAMOUS MAKE
500MHz PC
From Only
£325 +VAT
£381.38

- Intel 500MHz Celeron CPU
- 32MB SDRAM exp. to 256MB
- 10GB Hard Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 40x CD-ROM Drive and Built in Sound
- Internal 56K V90 Fax/Modem
- Serial, Parallel, USB and Game ports
- PS2 Style Keyboard, Mouse & Speakers
- Includes Windows 98 SE & Star Office Software
- Excludes monitor. Monitors available separately.



COMPAQ
266MHz NOTEBOOK
£459 ~~£539.33~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Compaq Model No. Armada 7380DMT
- Intel 266MMX CPU, 64MB Ram, 4GB HDD
- Built in Sound System & Internal CD ROM Drive
- 12.1" TFT High Resolution Colour Screen
- 2 x PCMCIA Slots, Serial, Parallel, VGA & PS2 Ports
- Includes Li-Ion Battery & AC Adapter
- Also includes built in Modem & Infrared Port
- Factory Refurbished & Includes 6 months warranty.



IBM
PII-300MHz. 13.3" TFT
£595 ~~£699.13~~
+VAT inc VAT

- Intel Pentium II 300MHz CPU
- 128MB RAM, 5GB Hard Drive
- 24X CD-ROM, 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 13.3" TFT 1024 x 768 Res. Colour Display
- PCMCIA Slots, USB & Built in Modem
- Slim-line unit and Light Weight Design
- Complete with Battery & AC Adapter.
- Ex-Corporate & refurbished with 6 months warranty



COMPUTER BARGAINS

215 BURY OLD ROAD. PRESTWICH, MANCHESTER. M25 1JF.
Mail Order **0870 757 2216** General Enquiries Call: **0161 798 5588**
Sales Call: **0870 757 2216** Fax No: **0870 757 2219**
Email: Sales@computerbargains.co.uk ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS, GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED

CALLERS WELCOME TO OUR SHOWROOM
PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY
OPENING TIMES
MON-FRI 9am-6pm SAT 9am-12pm
or visit our website at
www.computerbargains.co.uk



A+ CERTIFIED PC ENGINEER

How can you possibly get this £400 course from just

£25?
+ P & P!

IT'S AS EASY AS 1 2 3 (AND MAYBE 4?)!



Why not get A+ Certified as a Professional PC Engineer?

- Demand outstrips supply for A+ certified PC engineers.
- At Macmin Technical, we have trained over 15,000 PC engineers - why not join them in this exciting & rewarding career?
- A+ Certification supported by Microsoft®, IBM® etc.

Ask for **FREE**
Info Pack

Complete the course in 10 easy modules.

Includes foundation course for complete beginners.

Includes tutorial support by phone or e-mail.

Build a complete reference works to fill the 4" thick binder to keep for years to come.

We are now registered with the Government to accept ILA grants



With superb drawings

Individual Learning Account



NEW 2001 Syllabus

swift skills system

'Swift Skills' system means:

- Computer terms are gradually introduced and fully explained
- Lots of excellent pictures so you can, literally, see what we mean.

Daily Express

As IT takes giant leaps forward into the 21st century a lot more opportunities will open up for people with ambition

Daily Telegraph

Demand remained at an exceptionally high level in the IT recruitment market

1. Half Price Sale

Normally almost £400 but for a limited period this A+ professional course can be yours for just £199.99 saving £200 - or pay in 10 installments of £24.99. Please hurry - this fantastic offer can't go on!

2. £150 Grant

If you are over 19 years old, not in full time education & are a UK or EU resident, you qualify for a £150 education grant towards this course. Only a limited number available - so you must hurry. When they're gone - they're gone.

3. Grant & Sale

If you apply for a grant promptly you need only pay £49.90 + P&P!

4. Existing Customer

Get a £24.90 discount and only pay £25+ P&P! A total saving of almost £375!

DIY AND TRADE MANUALS



DIY Build & Upgrade Your Own PC

This Latest Edition 4.3 of our now famous manual, is a comprehensive guide for the home or small business user & covers: Assembly, setup and test, Installing device drivers & troubleshooting, Upgrading, Recent technology including Athlon, Duron, P4 etc.

Value This DIY Building & Upgrading Manual just **£12.99** for existing, and only **£19.99** for new customers.



With assembly photographs



DIY Modems & Networking

Comprehensive guide for the home or small business person on using the Internet as well as setting up a small network of PCs.

Money Saver £12.99 each or Just £9.99 each if bought together or with another manual.



Trade Directory

For professional PC builders. Trade contacts includes UK addresses, tel., fax & e-mail for all the main players in the market.

Bundle Deals

1. Get both the PC Build Manual + DIY Modem & Network Manual for only £29.98 - saving £3.00.
2. Get all 3, the PC Build, Network & Trade Manuals for £39.97 saving you £6.00.

Reviews
..... accessible & comprehensive, covering the basics of a PC as well as more complicated subjects such as DOS commands and IRQ & DMA resources.



The manual has now become my Bible I refer to it whenever I embark on the assembly of a PC.
B. U. P. Fernandes. London

..... reading & understanding was so easy to follow, it gave me the confidence, to set to work and install the hardware following all the instructions as printed.
Mr. G. Abel, London.

I would like to congratulate you on producing the best set of instructions on the mechanics of a PC that I have come across. A. Webster, Isle of Wight

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Examine any Macmin pack for 30 days in the comfort of your own home. If you are not delighted simply return in good condition for your refund.

MACMIN TECHNICAL TRAINING & THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
'TRAINING TOMORROW'S TECHNICIANS TODAY'

Ask for **FREE** Info pack or just order: Macmin Technical Training, Dept. PCW12, Windsor House, Greville Road, Bristol BS3 1LE.

Phone 07000 12 00 12 Fax: 0117 90 200 81 E-mail: dept.pcw12@macmin.co.uk Website: www.macmin.co.uk

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: Below rates are U. K. first class. Europe and Eire ordinary air mail (3 - 5 days) no extra charge (just £3.99 or £9.99). Europe Swiftair (usually next day) add £5 (total £8.99 or £14.99). Rest of world Swiftair add £10 (total £13.99 or £19.99). Payment as Sterling drawn on a U. K. bank or a Sterling Eurocheque. Prices correct at time of going to press. Due to our policy of continual product improvement prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. E&OE



Please circle card type Credit & Debit cards **NO** surcharge



Phone your order: 07000 12 00 12 or 0117 90 200 80 (ask for Dept. PCW12)

Description	Item Cost	No.	Cost
Pro A+ Certified Course. Advance pay for 10 modules	£399.90		£199.90
Pro A+ Certified Course - 1st of 10 Installments	£39.99		£24.99
Pro A+ Course, I am applying for ILA Grant	£199.90		£49.90
Pro A+, I am existing customer applying for ILA Grant	£249.90		£25.00
P&P deal for all 10 A+ Modules			£9.99
DIY PC Build Manual for existing customer			£12.99
DIY PC Build Manual for new customer			£19.99
DIY Network or Trade Manual alone (circle which)			£12.99
Bundle 1: DIY PC Build + Network Manuals			£29.98
Bundle 2: DIY PC Build + Network + Trade Manuals			£39.97
UK Standard P&P for all DIY & Bundles 1 & 2			£3.99
Any extra overseas postage (see above)			
TOTAL			

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

Card details or cheques/POs payable to Macmin

Switch or Card No. _____

Issue No. (Switch only) _____ Expiry date _____

Signed _____

pcbarcode.co.uk

Portable Readers



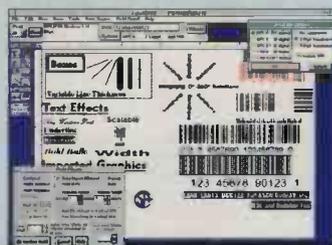
- 512K unit with wand
- Scan and key data to memory
- Battery operated (3 AAs)
- Upload collected data to host computer - serial, keyboard or USB
- 2 built-in inventory programmes
- Patented voice prompts
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages
- Cord attached Wand, Laser or CCD
- Very small - long battery life

- 512K built-in laser model
- Laser scanner built into top
- One-hand scanning
- Right hand or left hand
- Eliminates cord and separate scanner
- Very rugged and lightweight
- Lifetime warranty on scan element
- Weighs 418 g. with 3 AA batteries
- 80,000 scans per set of batteries
- Custom voice messages
- Keyboard or serial uploading



Bar Code Labelling Software

- Any format, any label. WYSIWYG
- Formats for Odette
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39, PDF417
- Lines, boxes, rotations, colour, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple custom operator interface
- Prints to LaserJet, Deskjet, etc.



Keyboard Laser Reader



- Keyboard decoder built-in
- No extra box
- For PC and Mac
- Two-year warranty
- Code 39, Codabar, Interleaved 2 of 5, UPC/EAN, Code 128, Code 93, Codabar, etc.

Keyboard Wedge Wand

- Attaches as second keyboard
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, & Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe



Don't buy new readers just for USB interface!

With the Wedge Saver™, any manufacturer's wedge reader can be attached to a PC or Mac USB port. The Wedge Saver™ can convert any 5 pin or 6 pin mini-din connection reader to a USB reader in seconds!



Bar Code Fonts for Windows

- Insert TrueType or Postscript bar codes into any font-based Windows programme
- Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, Codabar and Interleaved 2 of 5
- Hotkey desktop translation or DLL for programmers



RF Terminals



- Scan and key data on-line with portable wireless terminal
- Computer sends instructions to display & trigger voice messages
- Lowest cost in industry
- Most powerful - 200,000 m²
- Smallest size & lowest weight
- Industry's simplest to implement
- No terminal programming - only host programmes in VB, Access, C, Delphi, GWBasic, etc.
- RA approved - license free
- Up to 16 terminals per base
- 9 user selectable frequencies

- Built-in laser model
- Laser scanner built into top of the RF Terminal
- Easy one-handed scanning
- Comes with shock absorbing rubber boot and wrist strap
- RA approved - license free



RF Scanners

- Cordless scanning
- Up to 33 metres
- RF Wand, CCD and Laser
- Laser with confirming beeper
- Base attaches as a second keyboard on PC or Mac
- Serial attachment also available
- RA approved - license free



Bar Code Printer and Software

- DataMax industrial-quality Thermal transfer printer for bar code labels
- Includes Windows label design software, cable, labels and ribbon
- Up to 10 cm label width
- Desktop model available



Call Our FreeFone 0800 393 213

Broadest Selection of PC Bar Code Products in the Industry

Buying from the Manufacturer Means:

- Better pre-sale support
- Better technical support
- 24-hour turnaround on repairs
- Immediate assistance
- Technically superior products
- All products in stock
- Made and designed in the USA
- 0800 technical support
- Same day express shipping
- 2-year warranty on readers
- 30-day money back guarantee

or visit our website
pcbarcode.co.uk
for a complete catalogue and
bar code primer

CALL FOR FREE
CATALOGUE AND
BAR CODE
PRIMER!

Europe Phone: +353 1 6614 566 • Fax: +353 1 6614 622





Tel: 0800-783 6286 Fax: 01932-787861
Email: sales@touchstoneuk.com
web:touchstoneuk.com



		Originals	Compatibles
		* Buy 1 Get 1 Free!	
SO20138	300 4-Colour	12.19	9.99*
SO20108	800/850/1520 Black	15.79	5.99*
SO20207	Twinpack (2xSO20108)	27.99	
SO20093	4/5/600/Photo 700/ex Black	13.99	4.99*
SO20206	Twinpack (2xSO20093)	24.99	
SO20110	Stylus Photo/EX 5 Colour	12.29	9.99*
SO20187	440/640/Photo 750/1200 Black	13.99	4.99*
SO20208	Twinpack (2xSO20187)	24.99	
SO20191	440/640/740 Colour	15.99	8.99*
SO20189	740 Black	15.79	5.99*
SO20089	400/600/800/850/1520 Colour	15.99	8.99*
SO20209	Twinpack (2xSO20189)	27.99	
SO20193	Stylus Photo 750 Colour	12.29	9.99*
TO01011	Stylus Color 1200 Colour	16.49	
TO07401	Photo 870/1270 Black	13.99	8.99
TO07402	Photo 870/1270 Black Twinpack NEW	23.99	
TO08401	Photo 870 Colour	11.99	8.99
TO09401	Photo 1270 Colour	15.49	
TO14401	480 Colour NEW	14.99	9.99*
TO13401	480 Black NEW	10.49	5.99*
TO17401	Stylus Color 680 Black NEW	19.49	10.99
TO18401	Stylus Color 680 Colour NEW	16.99	9.99
TO19401	Stylus Color 880 Black NEW	19.99	6.99
TO20401	Stylus Color 880 Colour NEW	16.99	9.99

Canon

		Originals	Compatibles
BC-02	BJC-150, 210, 240, 250, 1000 Black	15.49	10.99
BC-05	BJC-150, 210, 240, 250, 1000 Colour	18.99	
BC-20	BJC-4200, 4500 Black Printhead	20.99	
BC-21e	BJC-4200, 4500 Colour Printhead	30.98	
BC-22e	BJC-4200, 4500 Photo	18.99	
BCI-21BK	BJC-4000 Series Black Tank	4.59	3.49*
BCI-21C	BJC-4000 Series Colour Tank	11.99	5.99*
BJC-600	Series Black Hi Capacity	4.99	3.69*
BJC-600	Series Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	4.99	3.69*
BCI-3BK	BJC-3000/6000 Black Tank	£7.99	£5.99*
BCI-3	Cyan/Magenta/Yellow	£5.99	£4.99*



Phone for unbeatable prices on all HP Products. Remanufactured ink cartridges/toners now available

LEXMARK

		Original	Compatibles
13400HC	1000/1020/1100/2030/2050 Black	£23.99	£14.99
13619HC	1000/1020/1100/2030/2050 Colour	£25.49	£15.99
12A1970	3200/5000/7000 Series Black Cartridge	£22.99	£14.99
12A1980	3200/5000/7000 Series Colour Cartridge	£25.99	£16.99
17G00050	Z12/Z22/Z32 Black	£22.99	£14.99
17G00060	Z12/Z22/Z32 Colour	£22.99	£15.99

We also sell Specialist Papers/CDRs/CDRWs/Floppy Disks - In fact anything!

FREE DELIVERY!



All prices include VAT. E&OE
 We accept credit cards with no surcharge.



Buy 1 Get 1 Free!

On selected Epson and Canon compatible ink cartridges.

Low low prices from £1.99

Secure 24-hour on-line ordering

All inclusive prices - no hidden extras!

Sameday despatch



We belong to the Which? Web Trader Code of Practice

www.printcartridge.net

DrayTek Vigor128

- ISDN TA @ 128Kbps
- BT Highway compatible
- Near-instant connects
- USB Port interface
- Self-powered & compact
- Windows 98/2000 or Mac
- Fax & Voice capable

DrayTek Vigor204

- USB ISDN Terminal Adaptor
- 4-extension PBX system for up to 4 phones, faxes etc.
- Call logging, Caller ID music-on-hold, transfer
- Least Cost Routing
- Call Diversion/Forwarding
- Fax & Voice software
- Ideal for SOHO use
- Also available for Mac
- See web for full details

Now available in Broadband version

From £149 +VAT

Vigor ISDN/Broadband Routers

- Give your LAN on-demand shared internet access at ISDN speed!
- Link remote offices & teleworkers
- Built-in 6-Port Ethernet hub
- Use any ISP, including 'unmetered'
- ISDN/Highway 64Kbps & 128Kbps
- Easy to setup - set it up and leave it!
- Virtual TA - send faxes from your PC
- Models for ISDN, Broadband & Cable
- See our web site for full details and the complete range of Vigor routers

NEW : ADSL USERS !

Replace your USB ADSL modem with our new ADSL Router - See our web site for full details...

From £99 +VAT



hagenuk Speed Dragon ISDN TA & PBX

- ISDN TA 64/128Kbps
- 3-Extension PBX
- Call Diversion & Transfer
- LCD for Caller ID etc.
- Windows 95/98/NT4/2000
- Can work standalone
- See Web site for full spec !

Visit our web site to see our full range of ISDN & Broadband products/accessories

SEG Communications (020) 8953 3377

www.seg.co.uk

Email : sales@seg.co.uk

4 Durham Road, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 1LW. Fax : (020) 8953 9991

All prices exclude delivery/VAT and subject to change. All sales are subject to SEG's standard terms.



mr memory just can't be beaten on

price

simms
dimms
laptops
peripherals
consumables

01483 727 333
mrmemory.co.uk



Mr Memory

APPLE APRICOT AST AT&T COMPAQ DELL DIGITAL ELONEX GATEWAY HEWLETT-PACKARD
 IBM KYOCERA NEC OLIVETTI PACKARD BELL PANASONIC SHARP TOSHIBA VIGLEN ZENITH



A complete bar code label printing solution from only

£649
+ VAT



Paradigm's specially priced starter pack includes:

- Toshiba TEC B452 desktop thermal transfer label printer
- labelling software
- sample labels
- sample ribbon
- Windows printer drivers
- parallel interface cable
- owner's manual
- 1-year on-site manufacturer's warranty

Do you need to print bar codes, graphics and other information on labels, quickly and economically?

With our Toshiba TEC starter pack, you can't go wrong! We're offering the practical desktop B452 model in a bundle which includes everything you need to get started, all for just £649+VAT. The price even includes a full 1-year manufacturer's on-site warranty!

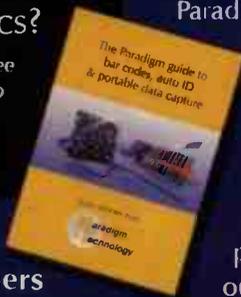
Using the included software you can design labels up to 105mm wide, with one and two-dimensional bar codes, graphics and text. The B452 supports all popular bar code symbologies and prints at a crisp 300dpi.

Paradigm Technology sells label printers for all applications, from lightweight portables to heavy-duty industrial machines. We also supply a comprehensive range of label printing consumables at highly competitive prices. Call for full details or visit our website at the address below.

Offers are made subject to availability. Prices were correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice - please call for latest. VAT at the prevailing rate should be added to all prices shown. E&OE.

Need to learn the bar code basics?

Call for a copy of our free guide to bar codes, auto ID and portable data capture - revised and updated this year!



Call about
Bar code scanners
Portable data terminals
Systems integration



www.paratech.co.uk
01235 750602

U CS = DC
PSION PDAS
www.palmtops.co.uk



- Psion Revo Plus 16Mb supplied with docking station, PSU & case **£217 + VAT**
- Psion Series 5mx **£279 + VAT**
- Psion Series 5mx Executive Pack with leather case, PSU, WAP browser, Opera secure internet browser, MS Win 2000 and Office 2000 connectivity **£306 + VAT**
- Psion Series 7 **£548 + VAT**

Add VAT and delivery to all prices shown - call or visit the website for latest prices and offers!

01235 750604
palmtops.co.uk
DIRECT

Paradigm Technology Ltd Paradigm House
Basil Hill Road Didcot Oxon OX11 7HJ
All trademarks acknowledged Prices correct at time of going to press Add VAT and delivery to prices Offers subject to availability E&OE

Quality Consumables@Great Prices!

"We constantly monitor our prices to ensure we offer you the best value, should you happen to find any of our products cheaper elsewhere We will beat it by up to 10% - Terms and Conditions Apply - Telephone or visit our web site for up to date pricing and special offers."

EPSON Compatibles

Cartridges Available For Most Of The Epson Stylus Range Including: 200/400/440/460/480/500/580/600/640/660/Photo EX/700/740/750/760/800/860/880/900/980/1160/1200/SCAN 2000 & 2500 And Lots More!

June Special Offers

Twin Pack
1 Black & 1 Colour
£6.35

Quad Pack
2 Black & 2 Colour
£11.75

Double Quad
4 Black & 4 Colour
£21

BUY 2
DOUBLE QUAD PACKS
AND GET A TWIN PACK
FREE!

Mono Pack
5 Black Cartridges
£11.75

Colour Pack
5 Colour Cartridges
£21.75

Epson Stylus 680/790/870/890
Compatible Cartridges Now On Sale - Call For Details

100% Guarantee

These cartridges are made to ISO9000 standards and are guaranteed to be equal to, if not better quality, than the manufacturers original.

HP Compatibles

51626A Black	£10.25
51625A Colour	£12.99
51629A Black	£10.45
51649A Colour	£15.75
51645A Black	£10.45
51633M Black	£10.45
C6614A Black	£10.75
C6615A Black	£11.75
C1823D Colour	£17.50

CANON Compatibles

Bc01 Black	£9.35
Bc02 Black	£9.35
Bc05 Colour	£12.75
Bc06 Photo	£13.75
Bc20 Black	£10.45
Bx02 Black	£9.45
Bc03 Black	£9.45
BJC4000 Twin (BCI21B & BCI21C)	£4.39

LEXMARK Compatibles

13619HC Colour	£16.45
13400HC Black	£14.49
12A1980 Colour	£16.45
12A1970 Black	£14.49
15M0120 Colour	£17.49

- ★ VAT Inclusive Prices ★ FREE Delivery ★
- ★ Same Day Despatch ★ Online Ordering ★
- ★ Credit Cards Accepted & No Surcharges ★

Paper Products

All Our Papers Are 2880dpi Quality

A4 Gloss Range:	
Photo Gloss 140g 20 Shts	£4.49
Instant Dry Gloss 180g 50 Shts	£12.99
Instant Dry Gloss 210g 50 Shts	£18.99
Instant Dry Gloss 254g 20 Shts	£9.99
Double Sided Gloss 20 Shts	£10.99
A4 Matt Range:	
Coated Matt 100g 100 Shts	£5.99
Coated Matt 100g 200 Shts	£11.75
Coated Matt 140g 100 Shts	£7.49

Others:	
T Shirt Transfer Pack 10 Shts	£5.99
Business Card Pack 250 Cards	£3.99
CD Labels (2 Per Sheet),PK20	£2.99
A6 Greeting Cards & Envelopes	£5.49
Not Sure What Paper To Buy?	
Try Our New Sample Pack	£4.49

ALL Our Prices Include VAT & FREE Delivery!

freephone 0800 093 9040

freefax 0800 093 9041

email: sales@choicestationery.com

Choice Stationery Supplies Ltd
Watchet, Somerset, TA23 0HF

All Trademarks Recognised

E&OE

Visit Our Secure Online Shop: www.choicestationery.com

INKJET SUPPLIES

Which? Webtrader Approved - As Seen on TV! - Est. 1991

FREE! Inkjet Paper Selection Pack

FREE - Inkjet Paper Pack

Contains a selection of our compatible paper range ensuring you top quality results.
Call us now for more details.

✓ **LOWEST UK PRICES** With Price Pledge

✓ **FREE DELIVERY** NORMALLY NEXT DAY!

✓ **VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES**



Credit Card Security Guarantee - FREE Prize Draw!

SYSTEM INSIGHT 01329-835500
The Inkjet Specialists Fax: 01329-835501

PO Box 150, Hedge End, Southampton. SO32 2ZR

WWW.SYSTEMINSIGHT.CO.UK

SECURE SERVER IN USE Email: sales@systeminsight.co.uk

EDIROL

FREE CATALOGUE

EUROPE'S BEST
computer music
& USB audio
SELECTION

- Music Software
- MIDI Keyboards
- Sound Canvas Modules



ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS / 7 DAYS

edirol.com/europe

ORDER BY PHONE LOCAL CALL RATE

0845 117 2001

DELL LST MINI

DELL LATITUDE LST 400MHz MINI NOTEBOOKS
Intel Pentium III processors
6gb hard disk drive
12.1" TFT screen
1x Type II PCMCIA slot
UK keyboard
Parallel, USB, PS/2 & VGA ports
56k modem & 10/100 network card
Audio system with built-in speaker
Integrated touchpad pointing device
Li-ion battery & charger, carry case
Ext. fdd and ext. 24x CD may be used simultaneously
Add £55 + vat for Windows 98
Boxed as new with manuals
1-year RTB warranty



64mb ram version
£799.99 **£939.99**
128mb ram version
£849.99 **£998.74**

INTEL PII 14.1" TFT

CLEVO 665 'All-in-one' notebook
Intel Pentium II 233MHz processor
64mb ram (upgradable to 256mb)
3.2gb hard disk drive
Large 14.1" TFT colour screen
Internal 56k modem
Internal 24x cd-rom
Internal 3.5" 1.44mb fdd
Li-ion battery
AC adaptor/charger
2x Type II PCMCIA slots
Serial, parallel, USB ports
IR, PS/2 & TV out ports
Sound system, US keyboard, Carry case
New & boxed with 1-year RTB warranty
Operating system not included
300mhz version with 4.3gb hd £699.99 + vat = £822.49



£599.99
£704.99

COMPAQ ARMADA M300

COMPAQ M300 MINI NOTEBOOKS
Intel Pentium III 500MHz processor
128mb ram, 12gb hard disk
3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
11.3" TFT screen
56k modem & 10/100 network card
Touchpad pointing device
UK keyboard
Serial, parallel, USB, VGA ports
PCMCIA slot
Windows 98 or 2000 (specify)
Li-ion battery and ac adaptor/charger
Weight approx. 1.4kg
New & boxed with 1-year Compaq warranty
Add only £74.99 plus vat for 24x PCMCIA cd-rom



£899.99 **ex-vat**
£1057.49 **inc-vat**

IBM T/PAD 600

IBM THINKPAD 600 SLIMLINE
Intel Pentium II 266MHz processor
64mb ram, 4gb hard disk
24x CD-ROM
3.5" floppy drive (external or interchangeable with cd-rom)
UK keyboard
13.3" TFT colour screen
56k internal modem
USB port
Serial, parallel, PS2 & monitor ports
Slimline design - only 38mm thick!
Lightweight construction - only 2.2kg!
Ex-corporate user, 90-days RTB warranty



£549.99 **ex-vat** **£646.24** **inc-vat**

IBM T/PAD 365X

IBM 365X NOTEBOOK COMPUTER
Intel Pentium 133MHz processor
24mb ram, 2gb hard disk
11.3" DSTN screen
UK keyboard
3.5" 1.44mb fdd
2x PCMCIA slots
Ni-MH battery
AC adaptor/charger
S, P, VGA & PS2 ports
No O/S or manuals
Second-user, 90-day RTB warranty



£199.99 **ex-vat** **£234.99** **inc-vat**
Also available with internal cd-rom, external floppy drive
£249.99 **ex-vat** **£293.74** **inc-vat**

COMPAQ 1592

COMPAQ ARMADA 1592DT
TFT 'All-in-One' multimedia notebook
Intel P233MHz processor
64mb ram
3gb hard disk
12.1" TFT screen
UK keyboard
Integral 3.5" fdd
Integral 20x cd-rom
Integral battery & psu
Sound system
2x Type II PCMCIA slots
USB port
PS/2, serial & parallel ports
VGA port
Touchpad pointing device
Ex-corporate user, 90-day RTB warranty



£459.99 **ex-vat**
£540.49 **inc-vat**

IBM THINKPAD 560E

IBM THINKPAD 560E SLIMLINE
Lightweight & slim - only 1" thick
Intel Pentium processors
32mb ram
2gb hard disk
Colour display
UK keyboard
Sound system
Li-ion battery
AC adaptor/charger
Serial, parallel, IR ports
VGA, PS/2 ports
Type II PCMCIA slot
Ext. 3.5" 1.44mb fdd
Ex-corporate user
90-day RTB warranty
Add £74.99 + vat for 24x PCMCIA cd-rom



P166MHz & 12.1" TFT screen
£299.99 **ex-vat** **£352.49** **inc-vat**
P150MHz & 11.3" DSTN screen
£239.99 **ex-vat** **£281.99** **inc-vat**

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

	ex-vat	inc-vat
Notebook carry cases, new, lots of pockets	£24.99	£29.36
Notebook carry cases, new, black	£18.99	£22.31
2nd-user carry cases, lots of pockets	£18.99	£22.31
2nd-user carry cases, standard	£11.99	£14.09
150W inverter, run notebook and printer from your car	£49.99	£58.74
PCMCIA SCSI host adaptor with SCSI 1 cable and connector	£39.99	£46.99
Cardbus PCMCIA card with 2x USB ports (note: 3V cardbus card)	£39.99	£46.99
PCMCIA dual Ethernet card with BNC and RJ45 connections	£34.99	£41.11
PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet card (Cardbus version also available, specify with order)	£39.99	£46.99
PCMCIA Xircom 10baseT Ethernet card, 2nd user, no manual or driver	£19.99	£23.49
PCMCIA Xircom Token Ring card, 2nd user, no manual or driver	£19.99	£23.49
Xircom 10/100 & 56k modem combo on Cardbus PCMCIA card	£119.99	£140.99
Xircom RealPort 10/100 & 56k modem combo on Type III PCMCIA card	£119.99	£140.99
3Com Etherlink II 10BaseT & 33.6k modem combo on Type II PCMCIA card	£49.99	£58.74
56K V90 PCMCIA fax/data modem complete with software etc.	£49.99	£58.74
Portable PCMCIA 24x CD-ROM, slot powered	£79.99	£93.98
External case for 2.5" notebook hard disk drives	£39.99	£46.99
As above, but for 3.5" drives. Also takes other ATAPI devices	£59.99	£70.49
4gb 2.5" notebook hard drive, IBM DTCA-24090	£74.99	£88.11
Li-ion battery for Compaq Armada 6500, genuine Compaq part. 4050mAh rating. Also suitable for Digital Hi-note Ultra although slight colour mis-match. New, with 1-year RTB warranty	£129.99	£152.74

E-MACHINES MINI-TOWERS

500MHz+ MINI TOWERS
Famous name import for the US
Intel processors
CD-ROM, DVD or CD-RW
Soundcard, 56k modem



Serial, parallel & USB ports
MS Windows with CD
Star Office suite
Mouse
US keyboard
Speakers
1-year RTB warranty

Options: ex-vat inc-vat

With Intel Celeron 566MHz, 32mb ram, 8gb hd, 40x CD-ROM drive, Windows ME **£299.99** **£352.49**

With Intel Celeron 566MHz, 64mb ram, 15gb hd, CD-RW drive, Windows 98 **£399.99** **£469.99**

Monitor not included, see right for options.

From only **£299.99** + vat!

DELL LATITUDE XPI CD

DELL LATITUDE XPI CD
'All-in-One' notebook computer
Intel Pentium 166MHz MMX processor
32mb ram, 2gb hard disk
12x internal cd-rom drive
3.5" 1.44mb floppy disk drive
12.1" TFT colour screen
US keyboard, Sound system
Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA & IR ports
2x Type II PCMCIA slots
Li-ion battery and charger

Ex-corporate user, 90-day RTB warranty
64mb, 3gb version only
£399.99 + vat = £469.99

£349.99 **ex-vat**
£411.24 **inc-vat**



COMPAQ AERO 1550 PALMTOP

COMPAQ AERO 1550 mono. Ultra-thin Palm-size PC - easily fits in the shirt pocket. Windows CE included. 16mb ram. PIM applications (contacts, calendar, tasks). Up to 14 hours rechargeable battery - recharges in dock. Audio record/playback - record voice notes at the touch of a button, play MP3 files. Expansion with a CF Card slot. Ease of use features. 1-year Compaq warranty



£149.99 **ex-vat** **£176.24** **inc-vat**

LOTUS SMARTSUITE MILLENNIUM

Lotus Smartsuite Millennium Edition v9.5 with voice recognition. Suitable for Windows 95/98/2000. OEM. **£14.99** **£17.61**

DESKTOP & MONITOR CLEARANCE

Ex-corporate user with 90-day RTB warranty

	ex-vat	inc-vat
Mitsubishi P100MHz, 32mb ram, 1.2gb hd, cd-rom, soundcard	£89.99	£105.74
IBM 330 P166MHz, 32mb ram, 2.6gb hd	£99.99	£117.49
IBM 330 P166MHz, 32mb ram, 2.5gb hd, cd-rom, soundcard	£129.99	£152.74
Compaq Deskpro EN, PII 350MHz, 64mb/6gb, cd-rom, soundcard, USB, n/w	£279.99	£328.99
19" IBM G96 mon. 26dp, black case, IBM refurb. as new, 1-yr IBM warranty	£149.99	£176.24
17" SVGA monitor, new, 1-year manufacturer's warranty	£99.99	£117.49
15" SVGA monitor, refurbished, 90-day RTB warranty	£49.99	£58.74

ORDER ON-LINE FROM

SterlingXS

www.sterlingxs.co.uk

WEBSITE UPDATED DAILY!

Sterling Management Systems Ltd
13-15 Barrack Road, Guildford
Surrey, GU2 9ZW

e-mail: - sales@sterlingxs.co.uk

Tel: 01483 301331

Fax: 01483 533079

ORDER ON-LINE FROM

SterlingXS

www.sterlingxs.co.uk

Prices exclude delivery at Business Post standard rates by weight. Goods have a 1-year RTB warranty unless otherwise stated. Credit card payments are subject to a 2.5% surcharge, no surcharge for Switch, Delta or Solo. All trademarks acknowledged. Stocks are finite - telephone before travelling to confirm availability. Photos for illustration only. E&OE.

BUILD and UPGRADE YOUR OWN PC

1 DAY TRAINING COURSE

£59.⁹⁹

FOR BEGINNERS - NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED
Courses in Banbury (Oxfordshire) & London (£10 extra)

- CATS ~ The 'original' P.C. Assembly Training School.
- CATS ~ offer professional Training ~ a well established company.
- CATS ~ Use the latest 'hi-tech' demonstration equipment.
- CATS ~ have experienced Instructors. Dave has 30+ years experience.
- CATS ~ are up-to-date with the latest technology available.
- CATS ~ offer genuine business opportunities - not 'get rich quick' schemes.
- CATS ~ offer individual assembly of the motherboard and components.
- CATS ~ the PURRFECT answer for the genuine beginner.

UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS ~ AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION ANY TIME

Thank you for a wonderful day which was made complete by virtue of the fact you have a wonderful ability to teach in a language we all understand. J.F. Walsall
 My wife and I were so impressed with your presentation and the course content. A perfect pace and explained in a manner that was easily understood. M.M. Sleaford, Lincs
 A very enjoyable and well presented course. PAR. Lichfield
 Instead of selling my PC I have decided to upgrade it myself. Ali. Email
 An excellent grounding in building computer systems. I now feel confident to do just that. AF. Leics

"PC ASSEMBLY" VIDEO

3 HOURS in Colour with FREE Assembly Booklet
Featuring Pentium 111, Pentium Celeron 370 Slot 1 type and Super Socket 7 motherboards

- All components explained in detail.
- A Modern Tower System is assembled
- CMOS is explained and configured
- Hard Drive is partitioned and formatted
- Windows 98 (2nd Edition) is loaded
- Sound, Modem and Graphics Configured
- P111, AMD Athlon, RamBus included

£ 29:00
Includes P&P & FREE manual

"Your assembly video and manual are excellent value". NKT. Bournemouth
 "Congratulations on an excellent video. I am absolutely amazed as to how well it has been made. You explain things so clearly and in real laymens terms that anyone should feel quite confident to build their own PC". GW. Oxford

WEB DESIGN £ 39:99

INTRODUCTORY Half Day CLASSROOM COURSE - for beginners

DREAMWEAVER - £99

ADVANCED CLASSROOM COURSE - for beginners

JUST RELEASED - Hot off the Press

ADVANCED PC VIDEO £ 29:00

Includes P&P

Check out the website to see all the features of this video, which is the follow up to our best selling ever video .. NOT for beginners .. It is intended for Advanced users.

A PLUS CERTIFICATION

In a matter of weeks YOU could be earning very good money providing financial freedom and security for your future. 12 Hours+ VIDEOS
 The A+ course will give you the knowledge necessary to master the A+ exams.
ONLY £49 - PAYABLE WITH A £150 ILA GRANT !

Over 12 hours Video £199
Test Prep CD Rom
922 Page Study Guide

CLASSROOM 5 DAY Course £599
STUDY GUIDE Included

MCSE CERTIFICATION - Home Study Course Windows 2000 MCSE.

Everything you need to master
 Microsofts latest MCSE syllabus
 CD Roms and Study Guides included

£795 + vat
= £934.12

CATS

Tel / Fax: 0870 200 44 99

Check out our website for course dates and availability

www.rapidresults.co.uk

Email: admin@rapidresults.co.uk

All fees include V.A.T. @ 17.5%

CATS, 60 Orchard Way,
Banbury, Oxfordshire, OX16 0EN

- Please rush me the FREE info' pack
- Please rush me the PC ASSEMBLY VIDEO and Assembly Instructions. My cheque for £29:00 is enclosed
- Please send me the ADVANCED PC VIDEO My cheque for £29:00 is enclosed
- (All cheques payable to CATS please)
Sorry - No CREDIT / DEBIT CARDS

Name: _____

Address: _____

Town / City: _____

PostCode: _____

Please allow 10-12 days for delivery of videos

Micromart

PROFILE

The mission of Micromart in PCW is to ensure that all companies, be they new, small or developing can advertise their consumables, peripherals and services by sending readers simple, no-nonsense messages through their advertising.

Micromart, the classified section of PCW, is unique in its marketplace, incorporating its own valued identity. The section is easily identifiable by its colour coded pages and has its own advertiser index which takes away any unnecessary direct competition.

Advertising in Microsoft could not be more simple. Pages are divided into 'ninths' and can be either mono, spot or full colour. Our friendly Micromart team are keen to meet your needs and are available to design campaigns and give advice.

What our advertisers say ...

"PCW's Micromart was a great platform for letting the market know we existed. What we didn't expect was the volume of response! We were immediately exposed to a knowledgeable, quality audience who gave our business a new momentum. As a result, our advertising has more than paid for itself and our future media strategies will be including PCW."

Chris Lupton
Digital Data

"We have been happy with the professionalism of our dealings with PCW and their helpful staff. PCW is a valued format which allows us to reach our target audience successfully. We look forward to a continued mutually beneficial trading relationship with VNU and PCW in particular."

Chris Love
Clove Technology

Additional Services

The Micromart team are available if you need advice on copy layout or if you are looking for selective positioning.

For more information please contact PCW's Micromart team on 020 7316 9834

100% Satisfaction or 100% Refund! That's the **AKTIVDIRECT** Promise!

AKTIV DIRECT The Printer Supplies Specialist. The People's Choice.

Go! There's More @ www.aktivdirect.co.uk



Special Offer!

KODAK DC3200 Digital Camera
 3 megapixel image resolution (1152 x 864 high)
 Internal storage (CompactFlash compatible)
 2X Zoom Retail £199.00
Aktiv Special Offer £149.99

Bought a computer with a free or bundled printer?

Then you are about to find out the replacement ink cartridges can cost up to £30.00 on the High Street.



Save ££££'s

Refill with our 'matched colour'

Refill **Refill Kits!**
 Hewlett Packard Black £6.99
 Lexmark Black £6.99
 Canon Colour £9.99

eXtra Free Cartridge

with all **EPSON COMPATIBLE** Black or Colour - The choice is yours!

duo packs £15.99

1 BLACK & 1 COLOUR

CD-ROMS for Everyone @ www.aktivdirect.co.uk



GCSE GCSE GCSE
 German Maths English
 •Helps you study for GCSE as well as Scottish Standard Grade.
 •Covers every exam board.
 •Features exercises & questions on every exam topic.
 •Includes a mock exam and an exam success guide.
 Physics, Science, Biology, Geography, Spanish
£9.99 each
 now available as jewel case



THE DMP32 MP3 PLAYER
 THE DMP32 IS PROBABLY THE SMALLEST AND LIGHTEST MP3 PLAYER AVAILABLE (71 X 56 X 18.8 MM). IT CAN STORE UP TO 1 HOUR OF DIGITAL QUALITY MUSIC (MP3), DELIVERING SHAKE AND VIBRATION FEEL WHICH YOU'RE ON THE MOVE.
 COMES COMPLETE WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO DOWNLOAD & TRANSFER DIGITAL MUSIC FILES.
 End of line price - last for 30 days

Order via the web or call 01159 308 200 or 01159 308 222
Staffed Order Lines 8am 'til 8pm.

Go! There's More @ www.aktivdirect.co.uk
 All major credit and debit cards accepted. 24 hour fax order line 01159 308 210

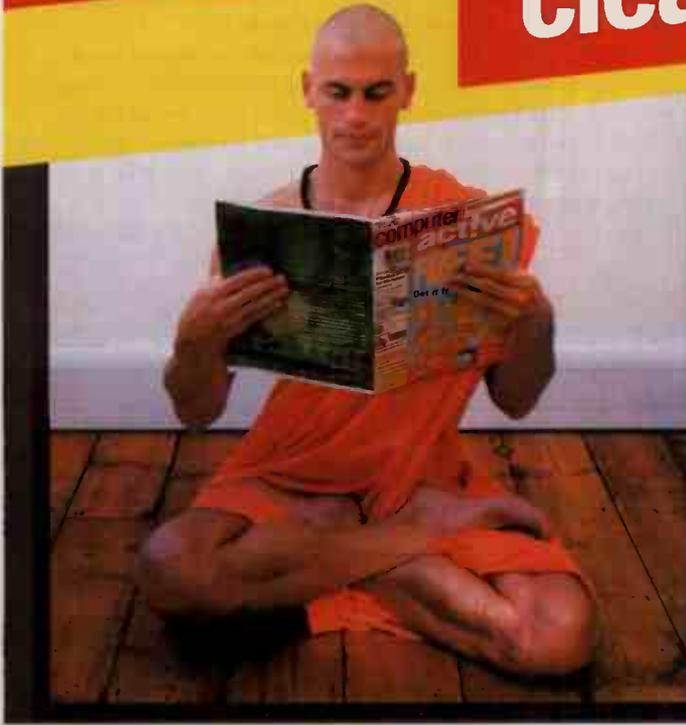
Free post address for postal orders. (please use capitals where shown)
 Aktiv Direct/Computer Products Ltd.
 FREEPOST MID17855
 Ilkeston
 Derbyshire
 DE7 8BR

No Surcharges
 No Club to Join
 No VAT to Add On
 No Minimum Orders
 No Post or Delivery Charges
 The Price You See is The Price You Pay

Please quote ref 612 when ordering.

All trademarks are recognised. E & OE

Two ways to clear your mind.



For a magazine with "active" in its name, Computeractive has a surprisingly calming effect on its readers.
 Written in an easy to understand, jargon free style it has broad appeal to both novice and expert alike.
 With practical, up to the minute advice on best buys and all the latest software and hardware, Computeractive has something few computer magazines can claim to have. A sense of fun.
 Computeractive, is available every fortnight at your local newsagent for only £1.20. For many, its easy to digest, clearer style is the next best thing to enlightenment.

Not what you'd expect from a computer magazine!



vnv business publications
 Visit www.computeractive.vnunet.com for details.

LEISURE LINES

PREVIEW

Xbox unleashed

Microsoft has unveiled the product it hopes will shake Sony from the top of the console tree

Bill Gates chose the PlayStation's home turf to publicly unveil Microsoft's entrant to the games console arena. The crowds at the Tokyo Games Show in March were treated to the sight of Bill Gates' green-eyed monster and a selection of the games Microsoft hopes will ensure the Xbox becomes an essential part of your living room.

The console itself boasts an Intel 733MHz processor and a custom-designed 250MHz nVidia graphics chipset, which the company promises will make the console three times faster than its competitors. Add to this its 8GB hard disk and built-in Ethernet port providing broadband connectivity and you've got online gaming. A DVD drive and four built-in controller ports round off the package that owes a lot to PC design.

One of the first games to grace the platform is a sci-fi shoot-'em-up called Halo. Roaming about both on foot and in a selection of vehicles on a strange planet, you take on a mysterious enemy called the Covenant. Allowing both single-player and multiplayer missions Halo boasts groundbreaking graphics that (the developer says) will 'blur the line between your couch and fantasy'. If only half of what is being said is true, Halo is guaranteed to be good.

The third installment of the Oddworld franchise, Oddworld: Munch's Oddysee, is a 3D adventure populated by a bunch of strange creatures and even stranger situations. The two heroes Abe and Munch are out to save Abe's mother and a combination of each character's unique psychic and physical abilities will help them reach their goal. In a similar vein the darkly comic Malice mixes the madness of *Alice in Wonderland* with the wizardry of *Sacrifice* as our eponymous heroine fights her way through burning and flooded levels gathering greater magical powers as she goes.

Racing games are currently represented by a game codenamed Project

Gotham, which has more than a passing resemblance to *Metropolis Street Racer* on the Dreamcast. Like its predecessor, winning in this city racer requires a mixture of style, speed and risk taking in order to accrue kudos. The greater the kudos the more successful you become as you tear up over 300 tracks in four cities. Similarly, snowboarding title *Amped* requires you to grab the attention of the media and sponsors in order to get all-important exposure and thus rise up the career ladder. Unlike other snowboarding games *Amped* allows you to roam freely around courses performing stunts rather than trying for the fastest time.

Role-playing games such as *Azurik: Rise of Perathia* and *Nightcaster* round off the preliminary line-up. Both follow magicians who must acquire greater powers to overcome the forces of evil. So far, so uninspired. At least *Azurik's* immense free-roaming 3D environments promise to put the Xbox's hard drive to good use.

Another established games title that Microsoft has secured for exclusive release is Tecmo's graphically rich arcade beat-'em-up *Dead or Alive 3* (its current incarnation, *Dead or Alive 2* can be found on both PS2 and Dreamcast). With a requisite quota of buxom babes and hulking brutes fighting it out in beautifully rendered arenas, it could prove to be exactly what Microsoft needs to steal the competition's thunder.

Recent deals with Sega to develop 11 new titles and Konami, which will release special versions of its *Metal Gear Solid* and *Crash Bandicoot* games for Xbox, have added to the growing anticipation among gamers. However, the first consoles don't go on sale until the autumn in the US while UK gamers will have to wait until spring 2002 to get a piece of the action.

www.xbox.com

Andy Stewart



GAMES

- 372 Microsoft Xbox
 373 Black & White
 374 Summoner
 375 Star Wars: Battle for Naboo
 Star Trek: Away Team

CROSSWORD

- 376 Word games

BRAINTEASER

- 376 Test the old
 grey matter

COMPETITIONS

- 380 Win an
 evesham.com
 P4 PC and a
 Samsung flat-
 panel monitor

FLASHBACK

- 382 Go back in
 time to Julys
 long ago

RETRO

- 383 Games
 company
 Imagine
 remembered

Black & White

The more people worship you the more power you have – addictive isn't it?

Black & White has attracted a lot of hype thanks to the early promise of previews and its protracted development programme. But when you realise that the man behind B&W is none other than Peter Molyneux, inventor of the original god sim Populous, perhaps it's right to expect a lot of the game.

It begins with you saving a drowning child and his parents telling their village to worship you. Once you've helped them build a temple in your honour you can figure out what you're supposed to do next.

Having people worship you is the key to your power and the more people who believe in you, the stronger you become. You can choose to be either good or bad, depending on your personality or mood. One of the more amusing aspects of the game is the angel and devil helpers. Each one tries to lead you down an opposite path, but are both worth listening to.

Around your village are scrolls that give you tasks. These can be anything from finding lost sheep to collecting gate stones. One task is to help villagers build a boat. The would-be sailors are so demanding and insist on singing to you, making you want to just smash

them and their boat to bits. But that's what it's all about – can you remain good in the face of adversity or do you become a tyrant and scare everyone into worshipping you?

What sets B&W apart from other god sims is the creature – a pet every god should have. Once you've located all the gate stones, you can choose a monkey, tiger or cow. Your creature needs a lot of looking after, discipline and love. You can teach him all sorts of things, including performing miracles. This is vital when you want to expand your influence into another god's territory. You don't have access to areas where you don't have followers, but you can send your creature in to perform miracles on your behalf in order to convert the people.

If you're not into subversion, you can just throw large rocks at your rival god's village, but beware, he might be a better shot than you.

B&W also embraces online elements. You can set the game

to log on to the net to check the weather for your area which it will match in the game. Unfortunately for UK residents it will mean your villagers are always being rained on. You can also give B&W access to Outlook, then it will name all your villagers after your contacts, and if you get an email from anyone, the villager with that name will tell you. You can even go online and let your creature do battle with other beasts.

B&W is an immense game that will keep you playing well into the early hours of the morning for weeks on end. It's visually breathtaking and watching the landscape change as you turn evil or revert to good is amazing. Even the music takes on a more sinister turn if you start to show your dark side.

B&W may not have the instant appeal of, say, Quake III or Half Life, but if you're willing to put in a bit of time and effort you'll find it's one of the best games ever to grace the PC.

Riyad Emeran

DETAILS

PRICE £34.99 inc VAT

CONTACT Electronic Arts 01932 450 000

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Pentium II 350MHz, 64MB of RAM, 8MB of 3D accelerated video card, Windows 95, 98, Me, 2000, 600MB of free hard disk space

SCORE ■■■■■



Summoner

A sword-swinging country bumpkin is on a mission...

In a perfect world the simultaneous release of a game onto both console and PC – particularly a next-generation console like the PlayStation2 – would be a good thing. You'd think the game would combine the best elements of both platforms. But, as is apparent with this latest sword and sorcery role-playing epic, the result of such a hybrid fails to be either the next Baldur's Gate or Final Fantasy IX.

Ultimately, what you do get is a mish mash of both platforms' good and bad elements. The most immediate problem is the game's pitiful draw distance. Fogging and pop-up conspire to create strange pale phantoms that appear from nowhere before taking shape as a building. However, the 3D environments are imaginative and do provide expansive and atmospheric locations to explore.

Things are only marred by an in-game camera with a downward perspective that makes picking out enemies nigh on impossible unless you're virtually on top of them. This seems to be compensated for by giving your enemies a sub-standard

AI whereby you can clearly see them and they will only attack once you've moved a lot closer.

Your main role is that of Joseph a sword-wielding country bumpkin who carries the mark of the Summoner, which is as much a curse as a blessing. This strange power enables him to summon beasts to help him in his mission. Your quest takes you to the city of Lenele where Joseph meets up with the other playable characters that make up his motley band. The first is Flece, a lady thief, who you get to control soon after meeting in order to complete a solo mission to break into the palace. Jekhar is a soldier from Joseph's bad old days who still harbours a chip the size of a melon on his shoulder. The quartet is rounded off by Rosalind, a wizard monk.

The system of menus and inventory is straightforward, allowing you to control most of the action with a mouse, the characters can be made to walk by pointing in front of them and holding down the mouse button. These simplified controls seem to be an offshoot of designing the game for a PS controller.

The combat system relies entirely upon a system of 'chain attacks', which require good timing on your part in order to sustain a character's attack. Do it often enough and that character will acquire greater levels of skill. Each character has their own particular set of skills that they can enhance and add to, and which can prove essential in the completion of particular tasks. Also, when fighting alongside one of your colleagues the character you're not controlling can be assigned a script that makes them help fight the foe, be more defensive or even stand idly by.

Roaming the city streets of Lenele and talking to virtually anyone who'll listen will garner either some quaint olde worlde chit chat or a quest that will take you from your main objective but could prove handy. Perform some successfully and you'll be paid, then you can buy potions or weapons from a shady character in the market. The more relevant non-playing characters are distinguished by a couple of exclamation marks floating above their heads, which makes them look like Sims characters that have lost their way. These side quests help add depth to the game, especially if you grow tired of the main tasks.

An additional multi-player option allows you to leave the story behind and play online with a group of friends.

Summoner is an impressive achievement that will amaze PlayStation owners but will seem par for the course to PC RPG fans. It plays well, looks good and the story doesn't let it down. However, it's not about to set the genre alight.

Andy Stewart



DETAILS

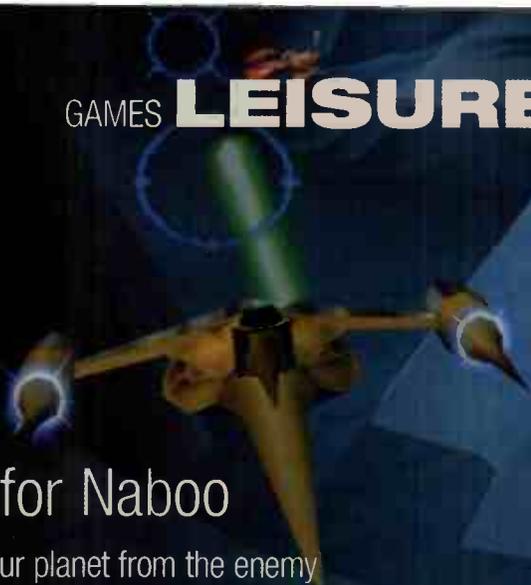
PRICE £29.99 inc VAT

CONTACT THQ 01483 767 656

www.thq.co.uk

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Pentium II 300MHz, Windows 95, 98 128MB of RAM

SCORE ■■■■



Star Wars: Battle for Naboo

Take control of a starship to save your planet from the enemy

Following in the 'tradition' of *Star Wars: Rogue Squadron*, the classic sci-fi shoot-'em-up, *Star Wars: Battle for Naboo* does little to inject anything new into the genre. Considering how far PC combat flight sims have come since *Rogue Squadron*, this is extremely disappointing. So, although it has the familiar *Star Wars* music, the opening text disappearing into the cosmos and the same great laser sounds, it is let down by clunky game play and poor graphics.

What story there is takes place at the same time as the events in *Episode I: The Phantom Menace*.

Taking control of the exotically named Gavyn Sykes you embark on a series of missions to save Naboo following its invasion by the evil Trade Federation. Beginning with a humble landspeeder you labour through a series of uninspired levels for the opportunity to fly bigger and better ships until you take control of a starfighter. Eventually, the action coincides with the film's big finale, where you have to retake the palace and destroy the orbiting droid control ship.

Sadly, the 3D environments you get to fly through are quite bland and featureless, their basic textures

and use of fogging betraying the game's Nintendo 64 origins. Meanwhile, the missions follow linear paths from one fracas to another, each requiring an inhabitant of Naboo to be rescued or something to be destroyed. The vehicle's awkward handling rounds off an unsatisfying package.

If this game didn't come with the *Star Wars* licence attached it wouldn't register on most people's radar. As it is, it can be mildly diverting, particularly if you're a *Star Wars* fan, but at the end of the day it has little to keep you coming back for more. It's a sad state of affairs

when the best bit of the game comes in the first few seconds when Jar Jar Binks is flattened by a falling *Star Wars* logo. Lucasarts clearly wants to get us on its side, but this game is just too little too late.

Andy Stewart

DETAILS

PRICE £29.99 inc VAT

CONTACT Activision 01753 756 100

www.activision.com

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Pentium II 233MHz processor; 64MB of RAM; 4x CD-ROM; DirectX 8, Windows 95, 98, 2000, Me

SCORE ■■■■

Star Trek: Away Team

Join Starfleet officers on USS Incursion for some stealth missions

Today is a good day to die, as a Klingon once said. But not to worry, a crack team of elite Starfleet officers is on its way. Billed as a squad-based, realtime strategy game, *Away Team's* action begins – not long after the Dominion War – aboard a prototype Federation Starship named the USS Incursion. You can forget those saucer-shaped ships of old, this is a holographic stealth model that can assume the identity of any vessel.

In the first mission, you take on the role of Captain Rafelian. Starfleet Command and your technical advisors have briefed you on your objectives and now you must choose the *Away Team* members from 17 highly trained individuals. These consist of command, medical, security, engineering and science officers, so let's just say it pays to consider the skills, weaponry and tools they offer.

Once you've selected your team

the 3D isometric view is called into play and your *Away Team* is beamed down to the planet surface. The interface is the usual RTS affair, but it has a good uncluttered design that makes inventory selection slicker and aids your chances of defeating or outwitting the enemy.

Unfortunately, some of the missions are just too easy and suffer from a timed puzzle format rather than a truly strategic one. However, stealth is a big issue, especially when some of the *Away Team* are equipped with cloaking devices, sniper rifles, holographic projectors, close-range neural disruptors and the Vulcan nerve pinch and mind meld. More direct approaches include the trusty phaser, mines and audio decoys, and for scouting tasks there's the tricorder.

Unfortunately the AI can hardly be described as the best we've seen. If you make a lot of noise chucking a concussion grenade behind several Romulans, you can watch them die,

oblivious to the noise as it detonates. Unfortunately the same applies to your own team – if someone gets stranded the rest of the team will just stand there and get mashed – annoying when the loss of one officer will end the mission. Luckily in those situations the pause-time button halts everything so you can plan a response.

The graphics are not earth shattering, but there's enough detail to portray the lush vegetation of a Romulan outpost and the menacing innards of a Borg Cube. The music also creates a tense atmosphere, while the voices of Commander Data and Ambassador Worf add authenticity.

In all there are 18 missions dotted around the Alpha and Beta Quadrants and if you don't want to complete them alone there's a co-operative multiplayer mode for network play. At the end of the day, Trekkies will love *Away Team*, but hardcore strategists will find it limited.



DETAILS

PRICE £29.99 inc VAT

CONTACT Activision 01753 756 100

www.stawayteam.com

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS Pentium II 266MHz; 64MB of RAM; 500MB of free hard drive space; CD-ROM; DirectX 8 installed; 4MB graphics card; 16bit sound card

SCORE ■■■■

Stretch your mind...

Got five minutes to spare? Then put your little grey cells to the test and try out our crossword and brainteaser. Send in your entries for a chance to win a dictionary or Encarta Reference Suite 2001

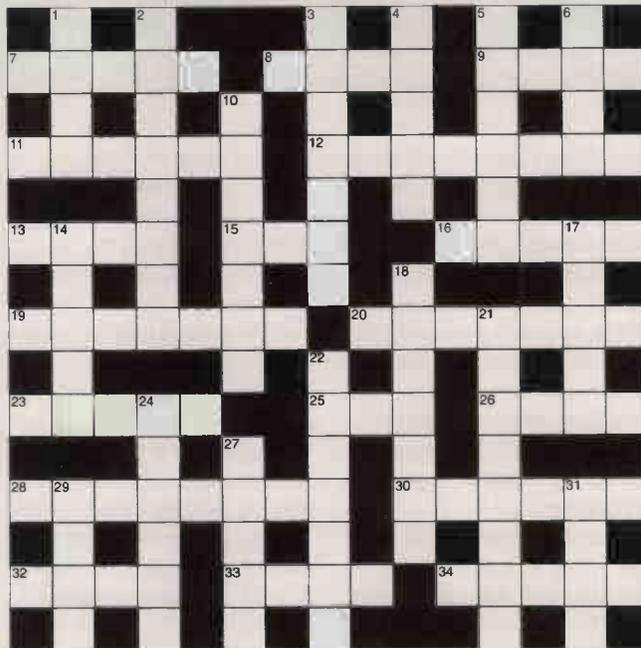
prize crossword

ACROSS

- 7 Erased a file (5)
- 8 __ shell, Unix command-line interface (4)
- 9 Steve's fruity friend? (4)
- 11 Placed information into memory (6)
- 12 Failure to account for all programming situations (8)
- 13 __ chart, graphical representation (4)
- 15 Three-way prefix (3)
- 16 __ table, Boolean chart (5)
- 19 Trying out a new system (7)
- 20 Printer paper transport method (3,4)
- 23 Code where a=65 etc (init) (5)
- 25 Fetch a stack's topmost element (3)
- 26 Erase an entire hard disk (4)
- 28 Mathematical statement (8)
- 30 Append a document to an email (6)
- 32 Internet location (4)
- 33 Electrical unit (4)
- 34 __ trails, screen shadows (5)

DOWN

- 1 Missile shelter (4)
- 2 Complete stop (4,4)
- 3 Set of implements (4,3)
- 4 Bullion bar (5)
- 5 Sea area off Denmark (6)
- 6 Part of a wicket (4)



- 10 Amending proofs (7)
- 14 Stinks (5)
- 17 Pluck sharply (5)
- 18 Exhibit (7)
- 21 Specific use (8)
- 22 Long and leggy (7)
- 24 Mental pictures (6)
- 27 Colander (5)
- 29 The Weakest Link, eg (4)
- 31 Ready money (4)

SOLUTIONS

June crossword

- ACROSS** 7 Grade 8 Fans 9 Reel
 11 Chains 12 Launcher 13 Atto
 15 ISO 16 Using 19 Playing
 20 Emulate 23 Psecs 25 Ado
 26 Most 28 Data Bank 30 Hot Key
 32 Ring 33 Ions 34 Unzip
DOWN 1 Arch 2 Advisory 3 Balloon
 4 Issue 5 Tricks 6 Fete 10 Assign
 14 Tiles 17 Notes 18 Smooths
 21 Limiting 22 Catkins 24 Charge
 27 Palln 29 Arid 31 Eric

April brainteaser

Seat	Name	Age
1	Darren	6
2	Susie	10
3	James	8
4	Jane	9
5	Peter	7
6	Amanda	6
7	Francis	9
8	Sally	7
9	Alan	10
10	Emma	8

The waiting game

At the village surgery, Dr Kurall operates an appointment system every morning. The first patient is booked in at 08.30 and then there is an appointment every 10 minutes until 10.00. Last Monday however, it was very important that the doctor got away as early as possible, so in case any of the patients turned up late, his receptionist arranged that his 10 booked-in patients would be seen in the order in which they arrived at the surgery, starting at 08.30 as usual. The first one arrived at 08.20 and from then on, luckily, they turned up at ten-minute intervals. The doctor saw each patient for as long as was necessary, no two of them for the same length of time and as usual he always allowed two minutes between appointments to write up his notes. He finished writing his last notes by 10.05.

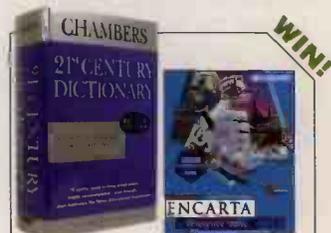
Kate had booked the first appointment, but was not seen until

immediately after Mary, who wanted to see the doctor about her sprained ankle. This consultation took two minutes more than Dave's who arrived at 09.50 and only half as long as the asthma patient's, who went in immediately before his slster Wendy. George spent two minutes less with the doctor than the girl booked in immediately before him and two minutes more than the girl who was seen straight after him. Tom felt he was lucky to have to wait only three minutes to see the doctor.

Two patients arrived on time. One patient had to wait nine minutes to ask about her tennis elbow. Strangely enough, the doctor saw his last patient at exactly 10.00, though it was not the girl booked at that time. She had arrived 20 minutes early and saw the doctor after a six minute wait. Of all the patients, Joan benefited most from the system, as she was seen 21 minutes before the

time of her appointment, just after Wendy. Nick was seen five minutes early. The patient with a cough was seen immediately before the man with indigestion, but her consultation was only two-thirds as long as his. The longest consultation was with the patient with backache. Mary arrived at 08.30 and saw the doctor 18 minutes before Bill, whose consultation was twice as long as hers. The patient with arthritis saw the doctor for two minutes less than the one with the earache. The last patient to be seen had only called in for a flu jab. Sue did not have eczema, but was seen immediately after the patient who did.

Can you work out why each person wanted to consult the doctor and give the times of their appointment, the times they arrived and were seen and the length of their consultation? See panel on the right for details of how to enter.



Each month, one PCW Crossword entrant will win a copy of Chambers' 21st Century Dictionary, and the brainteaser winner gets a copy of Encarta Reference Suite 2001.

Send your completed crossword to: 'PCW July - Prize Crossword', VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG, to arrive no later than 14 June 2001.

Send the answers to the brainteaser to: 'PCW July - Prize Puzzle', at the address above or email letters@pcw.co.uk, to arrive no later than 23 June 2001. Please note we DO NOT open attachments.

Please state clearly on your entry if you DO NOT wish to receive information about other products and services from VNU Business Publications Ltd. Please state if you DO NOT wish your details to be passed on to other carefully selected companies for marketing purposes. If you enter by email please state if you would like to receive information by email about products and services available from within the VNU Business Publications Ltd Group. We will NOT pass your email details on to any third party.

Winners

The winner of May's crossword is Sarah Mosley from Harrow; and April's brainteaser prize has been won by Stuart Wale from Aberdeenshire.

monitors

PHILIPS

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
105521	15"	£92	£108.10
107E	17"	£124	£145.70
107521	17"	£145	£170.38
107T1	17"	£166	£195.05
109520	19"	£210	£246.7
109B20	19"	£282	£331.35
109P20	19"	£324	£380.70
201810	21"	£512	£601.60
140S	14" TFT	£320	£376.00
150S	15" TFT	£340	£399.50
150B	15" TFT	£439	£515.83
150P	15.1" TFT	£535	£628.63
150K	15.1" TFT	£709	£833.08
170B	17" TFT	£879	£1032.83
180P	18" TFT	£1299	£1526.33

LG ELECTRONICS

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
SW575N	15"	£89	£104.58
SW75E	17"	£116	£136.30
SW95E	19"	£179	£209.33
SW221U	21"	£429	£504.08
LG575 MS	15.1" TFT	£399	£468.83
LG885 LE	18" TFT	£1139	£1338.33

TAXAN

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
V1710	17"	£135	£158.63
V735	17"	£163	£191.53
V975	19"	£269	£316.08
V2175T	21"	£469	£499.38
675T	15" TFT	£399	£468.83

MITSUBISHI

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Plus 73	17"	£159	£186.83
PRO730	17"	£181	£212.68
Plus 92	19"	£278	£326.53
Plus 220	22"	£525	£616.88

IYAMA

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Vision S500M1	15"	£99	£116.33
Vision Master 1401	17"	£127	£149.23
Vision Master 405	17"	£165	£193.88
Vision Master Pro 410	17"	£230	£270.25
Vision Master Pro 411	17"	£289	£322.08
Vision Master 5900MT1	19"	£182	£213.85
Vision Master 452	19"	£274	£310.20
Vision Master Pro 451	19"	£319	£374.83
Vision Master 505	21"	£545	£640.38
Vision Master Pro 510	22"	£625	£734.38
TXA3823MT	15" TFT	£475	£558.13
TSA4635U	18" TFT	£966	£1135.05

SAMSUNG

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Syncmaster 550S	15"	£87	£102.23
Syncmaster 750S	17"	£128	£150.40
Syncmaster 7530F	17"	£153	£179.28
Syncmaster 900SL+	19"	£253	£297.28
Syncmaster 900IFT	19"	£277	£325.48
Syncmaster 1100P	21"	£433	£508.78
Syncmaster 1100P+	21"	£472	£554.60
Syncmaster 570S	15" TFT	£347	£407.73
Syncmaster 770	17" TFT	£739	£868.33
Syncmaster 800	18" TFT	£999	£1173.83

SONY

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
100P	15"	£126	£148.05
E200E	17"	£199	£233.83
G200P	17"	£229	£269.08
F400P	19"	£289	£339.58
G420P	19"	£329	£385.33
F500R	21"	£395	£463.63
M51	15.1" TFT	£470	£552.25
MN50	15" TFT	£739	£868.33
L181	18" TFT	£999	£1173.83
W900	24"	£1139	£1338.33

NEC

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
FE700	17"	£163	£191.53
FE700M	17"	£182	£213.85
FE950	19"	£282	£331.35
FP950	19"	£395	£464.13
FP1370	22"	£635	£746.13
1530V	15.1" TFT	£405	£475.88
1800	18" TFT	£899	£1056.33
2010	20" TFT	£2999	£3523.83

ADI

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Provista M500	15"	£89	£104.58
Microscan M700	17"	£122	£143.35
Microscan F720	17"	£155	£182.13
Microscan E66	19"	£188	£220.90
Microscan G910	19"	£329	£386.58
Microscan G1000	21"	£459	£539.33
Microscan A600	15" TFT	£369	£434.58
Microscan L912	18" TFT	£929	£1091.58

CTX

Model	Size	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
VL 510	15"	£92	£108.10
VL 700	17"	£119	£139.83
VL 710	17"	£155	£182.13
VL 950SLT	19"	£209	£245.58
EX1300	21"	£489	£574.58
PV 510	14.5" TFT	£529	£621.58
PV880 TFT	18" TFT	£1539	£1808.33



SERVING YOU SINCE 1988

make it **easy** 6 ways to buy

Why not make it easy on yourself by shopping on-line at www.javelincomputers.com
You'll get direct access to our comprehensive product range at the best value prices!!!



Features include:

- Secure on-line ordering using SSL Encryption Technology
- Simple, easy to follow instructions
- Unbeatable special deals
- Top 10 selling products
- Easy selection of product categories

- 1. Visit our showroom**
Open six days a week
Mon - Fri 9am-6pm; Sat 9am-1pm
- 2. Telephone**
Open six days a week as above
Simply ring 01254 505505
- 3. Fax**
Lines open 24 hrs a day
Fax your order to 01254 691466
- 4. On-line**
Browse at your leisure
On www.javelincomputers.com
- 5. By post**
To: Javelin Computers, Javelin House,
Dunely Rd, Blackburn BB1 3AB
- 6. E-mail**
Send your order to: sales@javelincomputers.com

www.javelincomputers.com

MULTIMEDIA SUMMER OFFERS



MAXDATA alpha

- 1 GHz AMD Athlon Processor
- 128MB SDRAM PC-133 (607MHz Max)
- 12MB Cache/ATI Radeon VE Out VGA Card
- On-board Intel i810 Audio
- On-board Audio/Main Powered Speakers
- 30GB UDMA66 Hard Disk
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 56K Data Fax Modem
- Intel Tower Case
- PS/2 Maxdata Keyboard
- PS/2 Maxdata Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft Windows ME
- Microsoft Word 2000 CD
- Microsoft Worksuite 2001 CD
- Corel Draw V8's Games Pack
- McAfee Anti Virus Software V5.0
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty
- 15" Bellare 102010 SVGA Colour Monitor

ALPHA MW1100 DAS

- 1 GHz AMD Athlon Processor
- 128MB SDRAM PC-133 (607MHz Max)
- 12MB Cache/ATI Radeon VE TV Out VGA Card
- On-board Intel i810 Audio
- On-board Audio/Main Powered Speakers
- 30GB UDMA66 Hard Disk
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 56K Data Fax Modem
- Intel Tower Case
- PS/2 Maxdata Keyboard
- PS/2 Maxdata Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft Windows ME
- Microsoft Word 2000 CD
- Microsoft Worksuite 2001 CD
- Corel Draw V8's Games Pack
- McAfee Anti Virus Software V5.0
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty
- 15" Bellare 102010 SVGA Colour Monitor

£ 799.00 inc VAT

£680.00 ex VAT

0% INTEREST
Buy Now Pay Later
On any purchase over £500 - or purchase a Javelin PC for £1000.00; pay 10% deposit £100.00 then after 6 months pay £900.00 with no interest or charges. Or you can spread the repayments over 36 months @ £45.45 per month; total amount repayable £1,636.20 APR 29.8%
Finance subject to status and written quotations available on request.



MAXDATA FOCUS 2800DAS

- 800MHz Intel Celeron Processor
- 64MB PC-133 SDRAM (512Mb Max)
- On-board Intel i810 3D Graphics
- On-board Intel i810 Audio
- Main Powered Speakers
- 20GB UDMA Hard Disk
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- 56Kbs Fax Modem
- Maxdata Mini Tower Case
- 2 USB, 1 Parallel and Serial Ports
- PS/2 Maxdata Keyboard
- PS/2 Maxdata Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Word 2000
- Microsoft Works V5
- McAfee Anti Virus V5
- 15" Bellare 102010 SVGA Monitor
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty

£ 629.00 inc VAT

£535.31 ex VAT



MAXDATA FUTURE 4100DAS

- 1 GHz Intel Pentium III Processor
- 256MB PC-133 SDRAM (512Mb Max)
- 32MB ATI Radeon VE TV Out VGA Card
- Creative SB PCI 128 Sound Card
- Main Powered Speakers
- 30GB UDMA 66 Hard Disk
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 56Kbs Fax Modem
- Maxdata Mini Tower Case
- 2 USB, 1 Parallel and Serial Ports
- PS/2 Maxdata Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft Windows ME CD
- Microsoft Worksuite 2001 CD
- Microsoft Word 2000
- Microsoft Works 2000 CD
- McAfee Anti Virus V5
- 17" Bellare 102020 SVGA Monitor
- 3 Year Warranty (1st Year On-Site)

£ 919.00 inc VAT

£782.13 inc VAT

notebooks

SONY

Model	Pro.	Speed	HD	Ram	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Vaio C1VE C600	CRUSOE	600MHz	12GB	128MB	£1179	£1385.33
Vaio SR21K CDTFT	PIII	700MHz	15GB	64Mb	£1335	£1568.63
Vaio Z60ULEX CDTFT	PIII	700MHz	15GB	64Mb	£1439	£1690.83
Vaio Z600HEK CDTFT	PIII	800MHz	20Gb	128MB	£1879	£2207.83
Vaio FX101 TFT CD	CP	600MHz	10Gb	64Mb	£798	£937.65
Vaio FX103 TFT DVD	PIII	650MHz	10Gb	64Mb	£1140	£1339.50
Vaio FX105K TFT DVD	PIII	700MHz	20Gb	128MB	£1429	£1679.08
Vaio FX108K TFT DVD	PIII	750MHz	20Gb	128MB	£1660	£1950.50
Vaio FX109K TFT CORV	PIII	850MHz	30Gb	128MB	£2345	£2755.38

SAMSUNG

Model	Pro.	Speed	HD	Ram	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
VM7760CT CD TFT	CPPI	600MHz	10Gb	64Mb	£789	£927.08
VM7650XT CD TFT	PIII	650MHz	6Gb	64Mb	£1179	£1385.33
GT8650XT CD TFT	PIII	650MHz	10Gb	64Mb	£1299	£1526.33
GT8750 XT DVD TFT	PIII	750MHz	10Gb	64Mb	£1439	£1690.83
GT8800 XV DVD TFT	PIII	800MHz	20Gb	128MB	£1789	£2102.08

TOSHIBA

Model	Pro.	Speed	HD	Ram	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Sat 1700 CD DSTN	CPPI	650MHz	6Gb	64Mb	£689	£809.58
Sat 1730 CDTFT	CPPI	650MHz	6Gb	64Mb	£729	£856.58
Sat 1700 DVD/TFT	CPPI	650MHz	6Gb	64Mb	£799	£938.83
Sat Pro 4600 DVD/TFT	CPPI	650MHz	10Gb	64Mb	£969	£1138.58
Sat 2800DVD TFT	PIII	750MHz	20Gb	64Mb	£1099	£1291.33
Sat 2800DVD TFT	PIII	800MHz	20Gb	128MB	£1959	£2301.83
Sat Pro 4600CD TFT	PIII	700MHz	10Gb	128MB	£1299	£1526.33
Sat Pro 4600 DVD/TFT	PIII	750MHz	20Gb	128MB	£1469	£1726.38
Sat Pro 4600 DVD TFT	PIII	800MHz	20Gb	128MB	£1799	£2113.83
Sat Pro 4600 DVD TFT	PIII	1000MHz	30Gb	256Mb	£2249	£2642.58
Portege 3480 CT TFT	PIII	600MHz	11Gb	64Mb	£1599	£1878.83

VAIO PCG-FX103



SONY

- Mobile Intel Pentium III 650 Mhz
- 64 Mb Ram (upgradeable to 512Mb)
- 10 Gb Hard Disk Drive
- Integral 8x DVD ROM drive
- Built-in Ethernet 10/100 RJ45
- 13.3" (33.8cm) TFT colour display
- 1024 x 768 XGA Resolution
- Intel Graphic Technology with 11 Mb Max Dynamic Video Memory
- Built-in Modem V90 K56 flex
- iLink Connector; 2 USB ports, Serial & Parallel Ports
- Touchpad Mouse
- Microsoft Windows ME
- 1 Year Warranty (Ext to 3 years with VAIO Plus Warranty Pack)

£ 1140.00 ex VAT

£1339.50 inc VAT

cd drives

Model	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
CRW 8824Int IDE CD Writer	£99	£116.33
CRW 161040 Int IDE Writer	£125	£146.88
CRW 161040 Ext SCSI CD Writer	£195	£229.13

Model	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
8832 Int CD Writer	£80	£94.00
121032 Burnproof IDE	£90	£105.75
Portable 4424 CD Writer Ext.	£150	£176.25

Model	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
HEWLETT PACKARD Surestore 9150 CD Writer Int	£81	£95.18
Surestore 9350 CD Writer Internal	£105	£123.38
Surestore 9510CD Writer Int	£129	£151.58
Surestore 9605i CD Writer INT SCSI	£165	£193.88

tape drives

Model	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
HEWLETT PACKARD SureStore DAT 8Gb Int Kit	£449	£527.58
SureStore DAT 8Gb Ext Kit	£509	£598.08
SureStore DAT 24 Gb Int Kit	£599	£703.83
SureStore DAT 24 Gb Ext Kit	£669	£786.08

Model	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
IOMEGA Zip 100 Mb USB External	£50	£58.75
Zip 100 USB Starter Kit	£61	£71.68
Zip 250 Mb External SCSI	£110	£129.25
Zip 250 Pro Kit Parallel	£111	£130.43
Zip 250 Mb External USB	£115	£135.13
Click PC Card Drive	£75	£88.13
Jaz 2Gb Internal SCSI	£170	£199.75
Jaz 2Gb External SCSI	£209	£245.58

EPSON EMP 50
£

Canon product update

sales hotline 01254 505505



S400

the versatile and creative colour printer

- Fast print speeds at up to 9ppm* mono and 4ppm colour
- 1440dpi plus Drop Modulation Technology
- New high colour ink producing brighter, clearer colour photo prints
- Single ink technology for excellent cost performance
- Compatible with Windows* 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT 4.0 & Mac OS 8.1 or later
- Can be connected via USB or parallel interfaces

* using optional BC-30E mono cartridge

£ 69.00 ex VAT
£81.08 inc VAT



S600

the professional printer for advanced users

- Outstanding out of the box print quality via 2400 x 1200 dpi
- 15 ppm mono / 10 ppm colour print speed
- High precision ink level detection
- Single ink technology for amazing cost performance
- Advanced print head and nozzle technology ensures consistent ink drops
- Permanent 5 picolitre drop size
- New high speed auto sheet feeder system
- New advanced Canon printer driver

£ 147.00 ex VAT
£172.73 inc VAT



canoscan FB1210FU

high quality colour flatbed scanner

- Amazing quality - true 1200x2400 optical resolution
- Superb depth - 42 bit colour input and output
- Easy to set up-USB connection for PC and MAC
- Great flexibility-optional film adapter unit
- Advanced software-ensure stunning results
- Complete peace of mind - one year on-site warranty

£ 140.00 ex VAT
£164.50 inc VAT

PRINTERS

BJC 2100



- Outstanding 'out-of-box' print quality
- Rapid print speeds up to 5ppm mono and 2ppm colour
- Compact design and simple operation
- Optional IS-22 Scanner Cartridge and Photo Kit
- Easy connection via USB and Parallel ports
- Works with Windows 95/98, NT 4.0, Mac OS (iMac & G3/G4) & Windows 2000

£ 46.00 ex VAT
£54.05 inc VAT

S 450

personal high speed colour printer



- Fast print speeds at up to 10ppm mono & 7ppm colour
- High quality output creating a professional impression
- Superb colour and quality with New high colour inks
- Single ink technology for excellent cost performance
- Optional 15-32 scan cartridge
- Compatible with Windows 95, 98, 2000, ME, NT 4.0 & Mac OS 8.1 or later
- Cartridge connected via USB or parallel interfaces

£ 92.00 ex VAT
£108.10 inc VAT

BJC 85



- Rapid 5ppm mono print speed
- iFAX (FIR) interface provides high speed wireless printing
- Compact lightweight design - ideal for use on the move
- New slimline universal power adapter
- Parallel and USB ports give Windows 95/98/NT, Apple iMac and PowerBook G3 support
- 30 sheet Automatic Sheet Feeder
- Optional Photo Cartridge delivers unrivalled photo quality
- Optional IS-12 Scan Cartridge provides all-in-one solution

£ 169.00 ex VAT
£198.58 inc VAT

S 800



- The Ultimate Photo Printer for Imaging Professionals
- Resolution of 2400 x 1200 dpi
- Prints an A4 photo in approx. 2 mins
- One sixth density photo inks
- High precision ink level detection
- Single ink technology for amazing cost performance

£ 255.00 ex VAT
£299.63 inc VAT

LBP 810

small office laser printer setting new standards for the smaller workplace



- 8 A4 pages per minute
- 600 x 600 dpi resolution - sharp text every time
- Prints on plain paper, transparencies or envelopes
- Low power consumption
- Face-up or face-down delivery
- Network option through Axis print server
- Compatible with Windows 9X, NT 4.0 & 2000
- One Year On-Site Warranty

£ 178.00 ex VAT
£209.15 inc VAT

S 4500



- High speed printing: up to 9ppm mono & 6 ppm colour
- Up to 1400 dpi plus Drop Modulation Technology™
- High quality colour printing up to A3
- Superb cost efficiency with individually replaceable ink tanks
- New high colour ink
- Parallel and USB interfaces

£ 232.00 ex VAT
£272.60 inc VAT

CAMERAS



CALL

POWERSHOT A10 new

- High image quality - 1.31m pixel CD sensor with 3x zoom
- Intelligent auto exposure system
- Superior features & ease of use
- Compatible with CP-10 printer lets you make prints without PC
- Operates on AA batteries
- System accessories and software extend the camera's capabilities
- Compatible with Windows 98, Windows 2000, Windows ME and Macintosh



CALL

POWERSHOT A20 new

- High quality 2.11 CD sensor and 3x zoom lens
- Ability to create credit card-sized prints and stickers
- System accessories and software extend the camera's capabilities
- Intelligent auto exposure system and three point AIAF autofocus system and shutter speeds from 1 sec to 1/1500 sec
- Compatible with Windows 98, 2000, Windows ME and Mac



CALL

DIGITALIXUS

- Ultra compact - weighs just 190g
- 2.11 mega pixel CCD captures superb detail
- 35-70mm F2.4 - 4.0 2 x zoom
- High capacity 8Mb Compact-Flash™ holds up to 46 images
- 3 point intelligent autofocus ensures great shots every time
- 1.5" LCD TFT screen provides review and playback facility
- USB interface for rapid image transfer

£ 329.00 ex VAT
£386.58 inc VAT



CALL

IXUS300

- Stylish design and ultra-compact digital camera
- High image quality with 2.11 pixel CCD, intelligent auto exposure system, high speed adaptive image processor
- Maximum image quality with minimum effort required
- Superior features and ease of use
- Long battery life
- System accessories extend camera capabilities
- Compatible with Windows 98, 2000, Windows ME & Mac

£ 389.00 ex VAT
£457.08 inc VAT



CALL

POWERSHOT G1

- High resolution 1/1.8in CCD with 3.34 million pixels
- High performance 3 x zoom
- 34-102mm F2.0 - 8.0 (W) 12.5 - 18.0 (T)
- Vari-angle LCD monitor
- Movie recording and playback with sound
- New Raw Mode
- Compact Flash Type I & II
- Wide range of accessories
- Compatible with EOS Speedlites

£ 619.00 ex VAT
£727.33 inc VAT



MV3i

the world's smallest movie and still digital camera

- 10x Optical Zoom lens / 40x Digital Zoom
- Electronic Image Stabilisation
- Progressive Scan CCD (800,000 pixels)
- 2.5" LCD Screen (200,000 pixels)
- 3 Element Stereo Microphone
- Compact vertical Screen
- Multi-image Screen

£ 765.00 ex VAT
£899.00 inc VAT

scanners

HEWLETT PACKARD		Ex VAT	Inc VAT	EPSON		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Scanjet 3400C	£60	£70.50	Perfection 640U	£75	£88.13		
Scanjet 4300	£81	£95.18	Perfection 1240U	£127	£149.23		
Scanjet 5300C	£105	£123.38	Perfection 1240U Photo	£172	£202.10		
Scanjet 5370C	£142	£166.85	Perfection 1640SU	£187	£219.73		
Scanjet 7400C	£295	£346.63	Perfection 1640SU Photo	£224	£263.20		
Scanjet 7540C	£362	£425.35	Perfection 1640SU Office	£269	£316.08		
Scanjet 7490C	£519	£609.83	Expression 1680 Scanner	£476	£559.30		
			Expression 1680 Pro	£630	£740.25		
UMAX		Ex VAT	Inc VAT	MICROTEK		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Astra 3400U	£51	£59.98	ScanMaker 3600	£55	£64.63		
Astra 3450U	£76	£89.99	ScanMaker 3700U	£64	£75.20		
Astra 5400U	£85	£99.88	ScanMaker 4600U	£93	£109.28		
Astra 5450U	£127	£149.23	ScanMaker 4700U	£142	£166.85		
Astra 6400F	£170	£199.75	ScanMaker_X12 US	£179	£210.33		
Powerlook 1100 Graphic	£749	£880.08	ScanMaker 5700	£249	£291.33		
Powerlook 1100 Pro	£899	£1056.33	ScanMaker 6700	£649	£762.58		
Powerlook 2100XL Pro	£2199	£2583.83	CANON		Ex VAT	Inc VAT	
			Canon N640P	£55	£64.63		
			Canon N650U	£55	£64.63		
			Canon D660U	£95	£111.63		
			Canon N1220U	£119	£139.83		
			Canon FB1210FAU	£199	£233.83		
			Canon FB1200S	£308	£361.90		
			CanonScan 2710	£349	£410.08		

printers

HEWLETT PACKARD		Ex VAT	Inc VAT	EPSON		Ex VAT	Inc VAT	
Deskjet 350C	£136	£159.80	LX300+	£97	£113.98			
Deskjet 350Cbi	£154	£180.95	FX880	£246	£289.05			
Deskjet 640C	£55	£64.63	FX980	£299	£351.33			
Deskjet 840C	£67	£78.73	FX1170	£194	£227.95			
Deskjet 843C	£74	£86.95	FX1180	£299	£351.33			
Deskjet 930C	£82	£96.35	FX2180	£371	£435.93			
Deskjet 950C	£127	£149.23	Q3800	£112	£131.60			
Deskjet 959C	£119	£139.83	LQ580	£209	£245.58			
Deskjet 970CXI	£152	£178.60	LQ680	£209	£245.58			
Deskjet 980C	£176	£206.80	LQ870	£351	£412.43			
Deskjet 990CXI	£190	£223.25	LQ2080	£321	£377.18			
Deskjet 1125C	£210	£246.75	LQ2180	£401	£471.18			
Deskjet 1220C	£268	£314.90	DQ3000+	£772	£907.10			
Busines 2200	£264	£310.20	DFX5000+	£1197	£1406.48			
Busines 2250	£392	£460.60	DFX8500	£1777	£2087.98			
PhotoSmart P1000	£153	£179.78	Stylus Color 480SXU	£37	£43.48			
PhotoSmart P1215	£195	£229.13	Stylus Color 580	£44	£51.70			
PhotoSmart P1218	£220	£258.50	Stylus Color 680	£66	£77.55			
Laserjet 1200	£263	£309.03	Stylus Color 880	£103	£121.03			
Laserjet 2100N	£395	£464.13	Stylus Color 980	£170	£199.75			
Laserjet 2200D	£527	£619.23	Stylus Color 980N	£318	£373.65			
Laserjet 2200DT	£629	£739.08	Stylus Photo 790	£89	£104.58			
Laserjet 4100	£773	£908.28	Stylus Photo 890	£148	£173.90			
Laserjet 4100N	£972	£1142.10	Stylus Photo 875DC	£148	£173.90			
Laserjet 4100TN	£1040	£1222.00	Stylus Photo 1290	£296	£347.80			
Laserjet 4100DTN	£1239	£1455.83	Stylus Photo 2000P	£592	£695.60			
Laserjet 5000	£965	£1133.88	Stylus Color 1160	£392	£458.60			
Laserjet 5000N	£1389	£1632.08	Stylus Colour 1520	£315	£370.13			
Laserjet 5000GN	£1719	£2019.83	Stylus Colour 3000L	£792	£930.60			
Laserjet 8150	£1509	£1773.08	Stylus Pro 5000	£1363	£1601.53			
Laserjet 8150DN	£1769	£2078.58	EPL-5800L	£169	£198.58			
Laserjet 8150DN	£2149	£2522.08	EPL-5800	£236	£277.30			
Officejet 710	£160	£188.00	EPL-5800N	£369	£433.58			
Officejet G85	£344	£404.20	EPL-5800 PS	£443	£520.53			
Officejet G95	£419	£492.33	EPL-1600	£456	£535.80			
Officejet K60	£199	£233.83	EPL-N2050	£657	£771.98			
Officejet K80	£230	£270.25	EPL-N2750	£1156	£1358.30			
Laserjet 3200	£409	£480.58	Aculaser-C2000	£1280	£1504.00			
			Aculaser-C8500	£2753	£3234.78			
BROTHER		Ex VAT	Inc VAT	OKI		Ex VAT	Inc VAT	
HL1030	£179	£210.33	ML280	£190	£223.25			
HL1240	£209	£245.58	ML320	£321	£377.18			
HL1250	£239	£280.83	ML321	£381	£447.68			
HL1250 8Mb	£259	£304.33	ML380	£225	£264.38			
HL1270N	£349	£410.08	ML390F	£579	£680.33			
HL1270N 8Mb	£369	£433.58	ML3320	£289	£339.58			
HL1650	£419	£492.33	Okipage BP Plus Laser Printer	£217	£258.58			
HL1670N	£549	£645.08	Okipage 14ex LED Printer	£217	£258.58			
HL2460	£749	£880.08	Okipage 14exs LED Printer	£249	£292.58			
HL3260N	£1499	£1761.33	Okipage 14i/n LED Printer	£336	£394.80			
HL3260ND	£1899	£2231.33	Okipage 20+ LED Printer	£585	£687.38			
HL2400 Ce Laser	£1129	£1326.58	Okipage C7200 Colour LED Printer	£1419	£1667.33			
HL2400 CeN Laser	£1325	£1556.88	GMS		Ex VAT	Inc VAT		
HL 3400CN 64Mb	£2250	£2643.78	PagePro 1100L	£170	£199.75			
HL P2500	£279	£327.83	PagePro 1100	£210	£246.75			
			Magicolor 2200	£859	£1009.33			
KYOCERA		Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Magicolor 2200N	£1369	£1608.58		
FS1000	£229	£269.08	Magicolor 2200EN	£1799	£2113.83			
FS1800	£559	£656.83	Magicolor 6100DL	£1959	£2301.83			
FS3800	£729	£856.58	Magicolor 330GX	£2899	£3406.33			
FS6700	£955	£1122.13	TEKTRONIX		Ex VAT	Inc VAT		
FS7000+	£1679	£1972.83	Phaser 750N	£1609	£1890.58			
FS9000	£1899	£2231.33	Phaser 750P	£1939	£2278.33			
			Phaser 850N	£1979	£2325.33			
CANON		Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Phaser 850DP	£2689	£3159.58		
BJC 85 Colour	£169	£198.58	Phaser 790N	£4699	£5521.33			
BJC 85 Col + Scanner	£208	£244.40	Phaser 790DP	£5595	£6574.13			
BJC 2100	£46	£54.05	LEXMARK		Ex VAT	Inc VAT		
S400	£69	£81.08	Jetprinter 212	£47	£55.23			
S4500	£232	£272.60	Jetprinter 232	£61	£71.68			
S450	£92	£108.10	Jetprinter 242	£76	£89.30			
S600	£147	£172.73	Jetprinter 252	£112	£131.60			
S800	£255	£299.63	Opra E312	£237	£278.48			
CD300 Dye-Sub	£329	£386.58	Opra M410	£425	£499.38			
BJC5500 Inkjet	£433	£508.78						
LBP810 Laser	£178	£209.15						

cameras

AGFA		Ex VAT	Inc VAT	EPSON		Ex VAT	Inc VAT	KODAK		Ex VAT	Inc VAT
CL18	£75	£88.13	PhotoPC 650	£170	£199.75	E2200	£70	£82.25			
CL20	£115	£135.13	PhotoPC 850z	£476	£559.30	DC3200	£120	£141.00			
CL34	£169	£198.58	PhotoPC 3000Z	£605	£710.88	DC 215	£185	£217.38			
CANON		Ex VAT	Inc VAT	FUJI		Ex VAT	Inc VAT	DC 3800	£232	£272.60	
Digital IXUS	£329	£386.58	FinePix 1300	£157	£184.48	DC 3400	£259	£304.33			
Digital IXUS 300	£389	£457.08	FinePix 1400Z	£205	£240.88	DC 5000	£399	£468.83			
Powershot S20	£499	£586.33	FinePix 2400Z	£239	£280.83	DC 4800	£419	£492.33			
Powershot Pro 70	£619	£727.33	FinePix 40i	£339	£398.33	MVC FD75	£290	£340.75			
Powershot G1	£619	£727.33	FinePix 4700	£399	£468.83	MVC FD87	£355	£417.13			
MV4501	£699	£821.33	FinePix 4900	£519	£609.83	MVC FD92	£422	£495.85			
MV-3L	£765	£899.00	FinePix 4800	£499	£586.33	MVC FD97	£615	£722.63			
OLYMPUS		Ex VAT	Inc VAT	FinePix 6800	£499	£586.33	Cybershot P30	£279	£327.83		
C-860L	£235	£276.13	NIKON	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Cybershot P50	£309	£363.08			
C-960Z	£299	£351.33	Coolpix 880	£495	£581.63	Cybershot DSC-F505V	£599	£703.83			
C-990Z	£349	£410.08	Coolpix 950	£385	£452.38	Cybershot DSC-P1	£485	£569.88			
C-2020Z	£409	£480.58	Coolpix 950 Premier	£440	£517.00	DCR-PC4	£799	£938.83			
C-3030Z	£595	£699.13	Coolpix 995	£619	£727.33	DCR-TRV1100	£899	£1056.33			
C-3040Z	£630	£740.25	Coolpix 995 Premier	£699	£821.33						

- massive warehouse stocks
- next day delivery for UK mainland
- phone lines open 6 days a week
- on-site showroom facility
- internet security for online shopping

take time to check out...

MONITOR DEALS FROM PHILIPS



140S £320.00 ex VAT £376.00 Inc VAT

- 14" colour LCD monitor with excellent display performance
- Analog video interface with advanced one touch AUTO adjustment for full compatibility with standard video cards
- Most Compact Design
- 6.5" (165mm) depth with cable management, less than 60% footprint of comparable CRT monitors
- TC099, E2000, NUTEK, EPA, FCC, CE, ISO Certified



150B £439.00 ex VAT £515.83 Inc VAT

- 15" colour LCD monitor with excellent display performance
- Analog video interface with advanced one touch AUTO adjustment automatically optimises picture quality
- Wide Viewing Angle technology
- Optional protective cover to prevent LCD panel damage
- Standard VESA mounting holes and optional tilt/swivel Wall Mount Kit
- TC099, E2000, NUTEK, EPA, FCC, CE, ISO9241 and ISO14001 certified



150X £709.00 ex VAT £830.00 Inc VAT

- 15.1" colour LCD monitor with exclusive executive design and excellent display performance
- New DVI standard for both digital and analog interface
- Wide Viewing Angle technology
- Front firing speakers with 36W PMPD stereo sound output
- Sliding height adjustment for the best viewing position
- AUTO adjustment automatically optimizes picture quality



180P £1299.00 ex VAT £1526.33 Inc VAT

-

WINNER

EVESHAM.COM PENTIUM 4 PC WIN!



This month we've teamed up with evesham.com to celebrate the launch of the Intel Pentium 4 processor and one PCW reader will win a Pentium 4 PC, the Evolution 1300MX. At the heart of the system is Intel's 1.3GHz processor. Coupled with 128MB of PC133 RAM, you get blistering performance.

As well as great power performance, evesham.com has ensured sensational 3D graphics. Inside is an award winning nVidia graphics card incorporating the GeForce GPU engine. The GeForce2 MX provides the perfect blend of performance and dramatic graphics.

To take advantage of these superb graphics, the 1300MX includes a 17in evesham.com monitor. With its excellent ergonomic design and ability to display a top flicker-free resolution of 1,024 x 768, it will make light work of even the most demanding tasks.

With a three-year warranty, lifetime telephone technical support at local rate and 24-hour, seven-days a week online support, this system is a real winner. evesham.com's PCs are backed up by a team of engineers, trained in evesham technology.

For a chance to win the evesham.com Evolution 1300MX PC, answer the question below and follow the 'How to enter' instructions on the opposite page.

What is the top resolution of the 1300MX's 17in monitor?

May winners

The six winners of MGI's imaging bundle are: Thomas Davies, Dave MacDow, Ken Pavitt, Michelle Gibson, Helen Vincent and Nicky Pamell. The 30 winners of the Avery DesignPro 2000 packages are: Steven Fieldsend, Antonio Gould, AM Cooper, Daniel Cohen, Wendy Clothier, Richard Knight, John Huddleston, Julyan Bristow, A Ward, Simon Child, Donald Arthur, Tim Cannon, David Paterson, James Edmondson, Steven Morris, Doug Stewart, Philip R Holland, David Sheperdson, Gill Corbitt, Irene Howson, Stephen Purser, Stephanie Axtell, Alan Edwards, A Cleaver, Robert Stevens, John Mooney, DW Adaway, Gordon McCalmont, Iain Morrison, and Andrew Mair

PCW JULY 2001 EVESHAM.COM COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

Name: _____

Email address: _____

If you would like to receive information by email about forthcoming PCW promotions, offers or events please tick here. Please note we will NOT pass your email details on to any third party

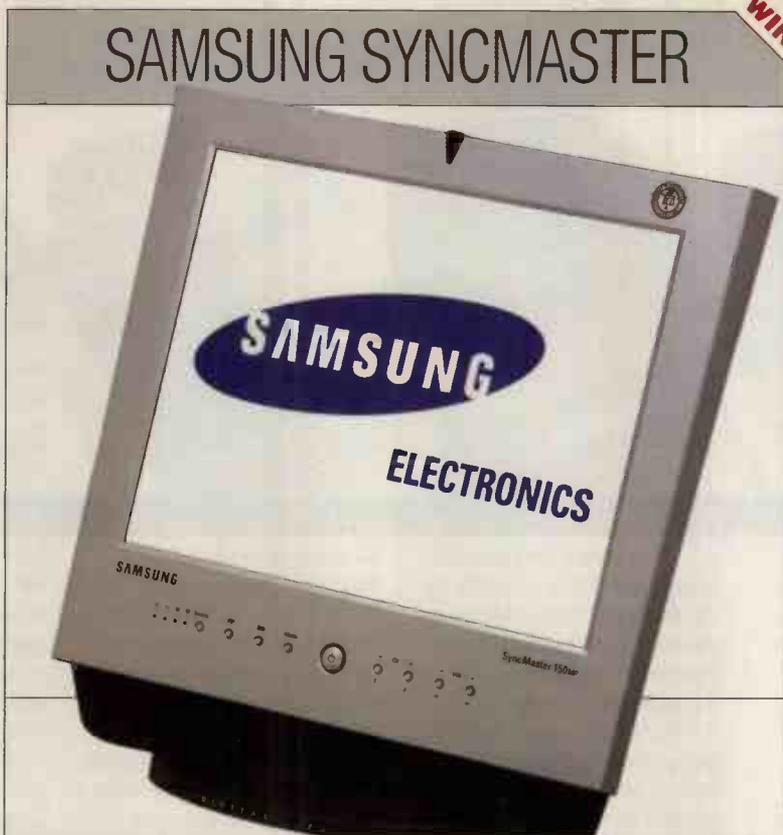
Daytime telephone number: _____

Address: _____

Answer What is the top resolution of the 1300MX's 17in monitor?

- Please tick this box if you DO NOT wish to receive information about other products and services from VNU Business Publications Ltd
- Please tick this box if you DO NOT wish your details to be passed on to other carefully selected companies for marketing purposes





Whether you are looking for a high-resolution computer display or a stylish flat-screen TV, the Samsung SyncMaster 150MP fits the brief. This sleek metallic device integrates a high-resolution computer display with a TV tuner and built-in multimedia speakers, together with remote control and picture-in-picture capability. We are giving away one of these award-winning monitors to a lucky *PCW* reader, and it could be you.

The 15in flicker-free screen produces crisp, distortion-free images of up to 16.7 million colours at natural screen resolutions of 1,024 x 768. With high brightness and contrast ratios, wide viewing angles, and a viewable screen equivalent to a conventional 17in CRT monitor, you don't have to sacrifice image size, definition or viewing comfort when space is at a premium.

Weighing in at less than 10lb and measuring just 200mm from front to back, the included VESA mount means you can easily put it up on the wall.

The new model features a 64x zoom facility together with picture-in-picture capability and Samsung's image scaling pixel interpolation technology, which eliminates undesirable jagged edges on images.

For a chance to win the Samsung SM150MP, answer the question below and follow the 'How to enter' instructions.

Where does the VESA mount enable you to put the SM150MP?

Rules of entry

This competition is open to UK readers of *PCW*, except for employees (and their families) of VNU Business Publications, evesham.com and Samsung. *PCW* is the sole judge of the competition, and our decision is final. No cash alternative is available in lieu of prizes.

How to enter

Fill in the coupon and send to the following address by 23 June 2001:

July competition
PCW

VNU Business Publications,
32-34 Broadwick Street,
London W1A 2HG

Or email your answer, name, address and daytime telephone number to us at

pcw_competition@vnu.co.uk

Please state in your email if you DO NOT wish to receive

information about other products and services from VNU Business Publications Ltd, and if you DO NOT want your details to be passed to other carefully selected companies for marketing purposes. Please state if you would like to receive information by email about forthcoming *PCW* promotions, offers or events.

Please note we will NOT pass your email details on to any third party.

Competition open to UK residents only.

**PCW JULY 2001 SAMSUNG
COMPETITION ENTRY FORM**

Name: _____

Email address: _____

If you would like to receive information by email about forthcoming *PCW* promotions, offers or events please tick here. Please note we will NOT pass your email details on to any third party

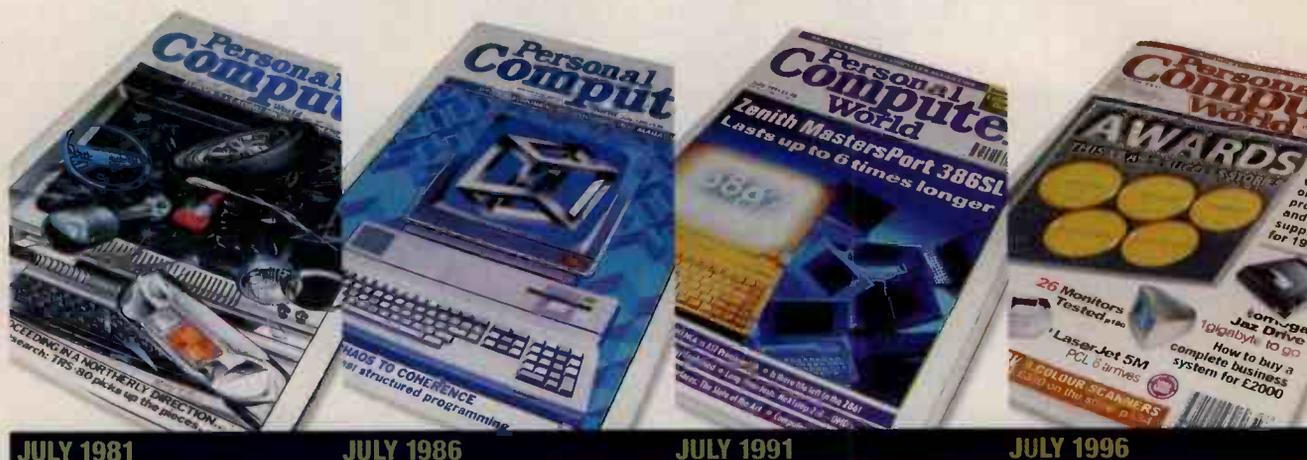
Daytime telephone number: _____

Address: _____

Answer Where does the VESA mount enable you to put the SM150MP?

- Please tick this box if you DO NOT wish to receive information about other products and services from VNU Business Publications Ltd
- Please tick this box if you DO NOT wish your details to be passed on to other carefully selected companies for marketing purposes





JULY 1981

The cover illustration pretty much says it all. The connection is accident research and how Tom Ravensdale used his Tandy TRS-80 and a pocket calculator to investigate road accidents. After collecting a range of vehicle and accident data, he was able to run routines to work out key factors, such as the safe negotiating speed for a given bend, the collision speed, and the influence of hydroplaning. Armed with his system, Tom had the potential to make a fortune by

JULY 1986

July 1986's cover feature opened a series by Mike James examining the role of data structures in determining algorithms. Fuelled by the desire to make programming more precise and mathematical, languages such as Pascal were developed to make coding less demanding. But these methods ignored the processes that preceded the coding stage – defining the program's algorithm.

Remember the MSX standard? This was intended to make sure that all Japanese home computers were

JULY 1991

Ten years ago the Zenith MastersPort 386SL graced our cover with the promise of lasting six times longer than the average notebook. Although the main selling points were the three different modes of use, standby and sleep, Simon Rockman didn't expect the machine to be that much more efficient than a 386SX, as the most power that would be saved would be in coma mode, when the machine was not actually being used.

MS-DOS 5 made its way onto the market and into the pages of *PCW* with Robert Schifreen examining Microsoft's claim that it was the biggest overhaul of the operating system since it was first introduced 10 years earlier. Although it didn't yet take full advantage of the 386 chip and couldn't support multi-tasking, our writer felt it was the DOS that users had been waiting for and was well worth the upgrade.

In an article entitled, *Freedom in sight*, Joseph Lazzaro, co-founder of Talking Computer Systems, examined various pieces of hardware and software that could be used to make computers accessible to the blind and visually impaired. With Speech Synthesis and Screen Reader, a blind user would have a computer with a verbally interactive keyboard and monitor, with a voice being added to various programs, terminal emulators and programming languages.

Along with optical character reading machines and large print processing programs was the Braille'n'Speak, a device that could be used to take notes with the Braille keyboard, and receive voice-powered online activity via a modem.

JULY 1996

The main feature of this month's issue was the *PCW* Awards, nominated by readers and voted upon by our editorial staff. Keeping in touch with the times and the growing importance of the Internet, we introduced the new categories of 'Best UK website' and 'Best website by a small company', with hats off to Electronic Telegraph (www.telegraph.co.uk) in the former category.

Winning the award for 'Best PC system' was the Gateway P5-166 Sovereign, a fast and well-specced machine that offered great value for money. Microsoft came up trumps in most of the software categories winning 'Most innovative software' with Windows 95, 'Best business software application' with Word for Windows, 'Best suite' with Office 95 Professional and 'Best CD-ROM' for Encarta 96.

'Best utility', however, went to Symantec's Norton Utilities, the diagnostic program that has remained a standard for many PC and Mac users.

In this fun issue five members of our editorial team took a day out to go shopping to see what kind of complete business systems they could purchase within a budget of £2,000. Although the majority stuck with PCs, our then features editor, Chris Cain, decided to go with the Macintosh Performa 5320.

Along with peripherals, such as an extra 8MB of RAM, a StyleWriter 2500 colour inkjet printer, Doom II and RAM and Speed Doubler, Chris still had enough money left in the kitty for a subscription to *PCW* and some light refreshments.

Janet Heil and Jalal Werfalli



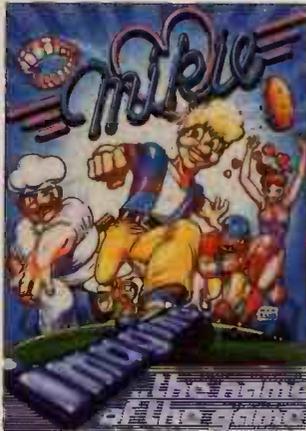
Shino Zuka Igo No Kaml, one of the 12 heroes of ancient Japan, dressed up as a lance man – one of the Shogi chess pieces

applying the same principles to shipping and aeroplanes, but he continued with his vital work on road safety.

Contrasting the practical use of computers with their employment in leisure, Shogi is a Japanese game that chess lovers will find intriguing. David Levy considered the implications of designing a Shogi-playing program, highlighting that the 40 pieces, the 9 x 9 board and the possibility of re-using pieces captured from your opponent made programming tricky. To get round this, Shogi heuristics or 'proverbs' could be used to reduce the list of legal moves to a manageable size.

compatible with each other, but it failed to take off worldwide because of the ongoing price-cutting war. Spectravideo was one of the MSX flop victims, but three years on it bounced back with the X'press – a 3.58MHz, high-specification, 8bit MSX and CP/M system with an impressive business software range.

Finally, it seems that little has changed since the enactment of computer crime laws in the US. Programmers and students with an average age of 22 committed most offences. Banks, commercial and telecommunications companies, and government agencies were and still are favourite targets.



The Imagine name carried on after the Ocean takeover with games such as Mikie, but other developments like Psyclapse never got off the ground

They may be smiling now, but they are about to encounter...

PSYCLAPSE COMMODORE 64
BANDERSNATCH 486 SPECTRUM

How will these four master computer game writers be feeling in a few weeks time? They have been brought together to pool their awesome talents to create the two most sensational, mind boggling games ever imagined... Psyclapse and Bandersnatch.

When such computer wizards (from left to right) Ian Weatherburn, Mike Glover, John Gibson and Eugene Evans are locked away for weeks on end, anything can happen... will they maintain their sanity, or what's more to the point... can you control your patience?

Coming soon from Imagine... Psyclapse and Bandersnatch... the two most exhilarating experiences ever. Can you wait?



Imagine

No, it's nothing to do with John Lennon, but there is a Liverpool link for this games company

The early Eighties were great for teenage gaming addicts. Not only were these the golden years of home computing, but parents were often found persuading their square-eyed offspring to play more games, in the hope that they too could become multimillionaire programmers, like teenager Eugene Evans. He was earning £35,000 a year and owned a flash sports car, despite not being old enough to drive it.

Back then, barely a day went by when the papers weren't talking about the latest whiz-kid programmer and, looking back, a large proportion of them (including young Evans) worked for a Liverpool-based games company called Imagine.

In terms of games, Imagine had a fine pedigree. Arcadia, a shoot-'em-up classic first written for the ZX Spectrum, kicked off the company's good fortunes, selling by the bucketload over the Christmas of 1982. Within a short period came Ah Diddums, Molar Maul, Schizoids, Stonkers, Zoom, Zip Zap, Leggit, Pedro, Alchemist and Evans' own Wacky Waiters. Most exciting of all, though, were the promised Psyclapse and Bandersnatch, possibly the most hyped and yet doomed games ever. So where did it all go wrong?

Interestingly, Imagine's rise and fall was almost accidentally documented by a BBC2 film crew working on a series called *Commercial Breaks*. Director Paul Anderson was looking for companies

successfully working in new markets, and Imagine seemed to be the perfect subject to illustrate people making a quick fortune from computer games.

The story began at Microdigital, a computer store in Liverpool, where Mark Butler and Evans worked. Butler left to become a sales manager at Bug Byte software, where Dave Lawson was a programmer. After disagreements with management, Butler and Lawson set up Imagine and Lawson wrote Arcadia.

So far so good, but in just 18 months several things secured Imagine's fate. First it founded a design and advertising agency that could offer discounted ad rates for the games company. The final details are uncertain, but the agency was eventually lumbered with unpaid magazine debts and a stake in a games company worth nothing.

Imagine also signed a deal to produce games for publishing giant Marshall Cavendish's *Input* magazine, but this later fell through, apparently because the software wasn't delivered fast enough.

The third problem was rumoured industrial sabotage that, if true, eliminates any sympathy you may have had for Imagine. In 1982 there was a shortage of games in the shops, and the projected demand for 1983 was enormous. Thinking it would cash in on the desperate Christmas market, Imagine allegedly booked up the entire facilities of Kiltdale, then one of the largest software duplicators. The idea was that Imagine would have plenty of software for sale, and its competitors would be left with next to nothing. Sadly for Imagine, and indeed many others, the home computer market collapsed after

Christmas, leaving one huge warehouse full of unsold cassettes and a large bill.

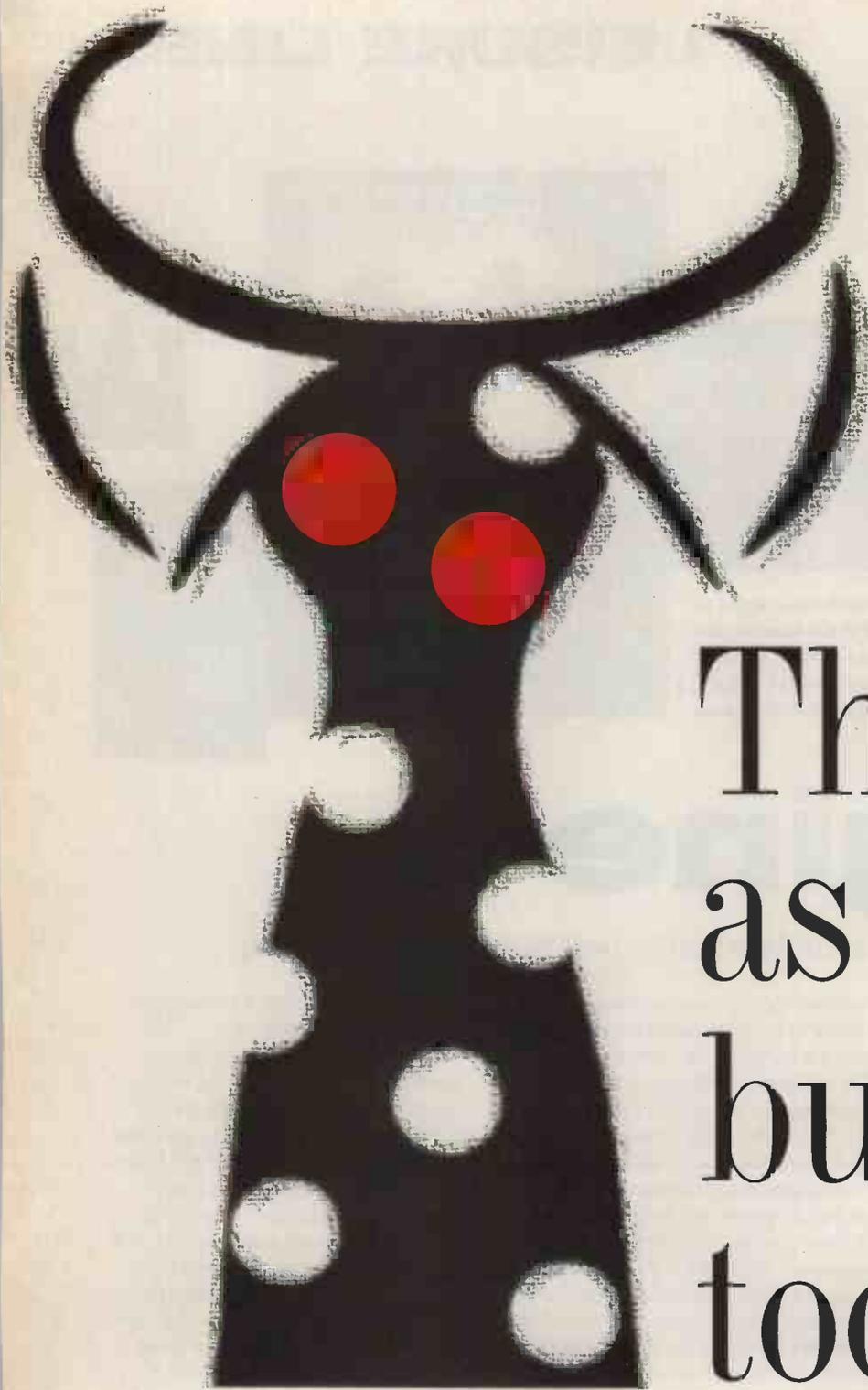
While all this was going on, Imagine was staging its biggest publicity stunt yet, with the incredible hype campaign for Psyclapse and Bandersnatch. The advert featured a group shot of its star programmers geekily standing around a terminal. These titles were going to be so amazing that Imagine coined the term mega-game to encompass their wonder. As if the photo wasn't enough to whet the appetites of young consumers, the games were also going to be sold with additional processing hardware, and might be delivered in breakfast cereal-sized boxes.

The required investment coupled with Imagine's debts proved too much, and on 9 July 1984 a petition presented to the British High Court of Justice (by PCW's publisher VNU) went unopposed and Imagine was officially finished.

Where are they now? Several of Imagine's programmers ended up at Ocean or start-up Denton Designs. Psyclapse never got beyond the drawing board, but Bandersnatch appeared as the poorly received Brattacus on the Atari ST and Amiga, via development on the Sinclair QL.

As for Evans, he worked at Viacom New Media then formed his own company Infinite Ventures, which produces DVD-video games and Shadowgate for a variety of platforms. We don't know how much he earns, nor what car he owns, but one thing's for certain: at least he's now old enough to drive. Rock and roll.

Gordon Laing



The net as a business tool? How very smart.

uk.internet.com doesn't tie you down with technical info. Written by award-winning journalists, with daily coverage of the industry's movers, shakers and opinion-formers, it's a "must-read" for the current news, views and analysis of the internet and its role in business. Or more to the point, *your* business. So, not forgetting those two little dots, why not visit now? Because if you're serious about the net as a business tool, you'll be seriously impressed.



384

uk.internet.com[™]

SPOT ON FOR BUSINESS ONLINE





Combining award-winning technology with super performance and unbeatable value, Compaq products are designed to help you get more from IT. We'll take you beyond conventional computing to a new era of innovation and inspiration.

GETTING RESULTS

Welcome to the new IT.

Inspiration Technology from Compaq.



DESKPRO EXS 933 BUNDLE

£1034 EXC VAT & DELIVERY

£1244.33 INC VAT & DELIVERY Lease Price* £8.17 PER WEEK

Saving £134

Total separate selling price of **£1168** EXC VAT & DELIVERY

Desktop chassis model

PLUS Kyocera Mita FS-1000

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 933MHz
- 128MB high performance 133MHz SDRAM
- 256KB level 2 cache
- 20GB (5400rpm) hard drive
- Compaq S710 17" TCO colour monitor (16" viewable screen area)

- 32MB nVidia M64 video card
- 10X DVD drive
- Creative SoundBlaster 128V PCI sound card
- Compaq 56K V90 fax modem
- 3 PCI, 1 AGP expansion slots

- Desktop chassis
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business Edition, Norton AntiVirus 2000
- 3 year warranty: 1 year next business day on-site support, years 2 and 3 collect and return

See inside for Compaq's full range of PCs

Compaq PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®
www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

COMPAQ
 Inspiration Technology

CALL OUR BUSINESS TEAM NOW FOR LATEST PRICES:

0845 270 4040

(QUOTING REFERENCE 01PRT05)

385



*Finance examples are based upon a 36 month lease with payments made quarterly in advance by direct debit. Available to business customers only, finance subject to status.

INTERNET AND OFFICE PRODUCTIVITY

With Intel® Pentium® processors and Intel® Celeron™ processors, the Compaq iPAQ Internet PC is a powerful desktop at an affordable price. Ideal for day-to-day work, from word processing and spreadsheets to presentations, with one touch Internet access. The iPAQ deskbased Internet PC is perfect for mainstream computing, Windows® 2000 deployment and business on a budget.



- Designed for both desktop and Internet computing
- PC functionality at an affordable price
- Multi-bay feature for a choice of storage options including CD-ROM, DVD, CD-RW, LS-120, Zip drive or a second hard drive
- One touch Internet access

Saving £33
Total separate selling
price of £901 EXC VAT & DELIVERY

iPAQ LEGACY LITE

£868 EXC VAT & DELIVERY

£1049.28 INC VAT & DELIVERY Lease price* **£6.86** PER WEEK

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 866MHz
- 128MB high performance 133MHz SDRAM
- 10GB (5400rpm) Ultra ATA 100 hard drive
- Integrated Intel® 3D graphics (4MB)
- Integrated Intel® audio with premium internal speaker
- 6 USB, 1 VGA, 1 parallel, 1 serial, 2 PS/2
- Integrated Intel® Pro/100+ network adapter
- Microsoft® Windows® NT/2000
- 3 years' on-site next day response cover

SMALL BUSINESS BUNDLE INCLUDES

- Compaq Carbon S710 17" colour monitor (16" viewable screen area)
- 24X CD-ROM drive

EXPANDABILITY

The Compaq Deskpro EXS has been designed to maximise your productivity and your budget. Featuring preloaded Microsoft® business applications such as Microsoft® Word 2000, it gives you state-of-the-art technology at an affordable price.



Minitower chassis model

DESKPRO EXS 733

£491 EXC VAT & DELIVERY

£606.30 INC VAT & DELIVERY Lease price* **£3.88** PER WEEK

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor, 733MHz
- 64MB high performance 133MHz SDRAM
- 128KB level 2 cache
- 10GB (5400rpm) hard drive
- Compaq V570 15" MPR II colour monitor (13.8" viewable screen area)
- Integrated graphics with 4MB display cache
- 48X CD-ROM drive
- Integrated audio
- 3 PCI, 1 AGP expansion slots
- Minitower chassis
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Microsoft® Word 2000, Norton AntiVirus 2000
- 3 year warranty: 1 year next business day on-site support, years 2 and 3 collect and return

DESKPRO EXS 933

£757 EXC VAT & DELIVERY

£918.85 INC VAT & DELIVERY Lease price* **£5.98** PER WEEK

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 933MHz
- 128MB high performance 133MHz SDRAM
- 256KB level 2 cache
- 20GB (5400rpm) hard drive
- Compaq S710 17" TCO colour monitor (16" viewable screen area)
- 8MB nVidia Vanta video card
- 48X CD-ROM drive
- Creative SoundBlaster 128V PCI sound card
- Intel® Pro/100+ network card
- 3 PCI, 1 AGP expansion slots
- Minitower chassis
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Microsoft® Word 2000, Norton AntiVirus 2000
- 3 year warranty: 1 year next business day on-site support, years 2 and 3 collect and return

386

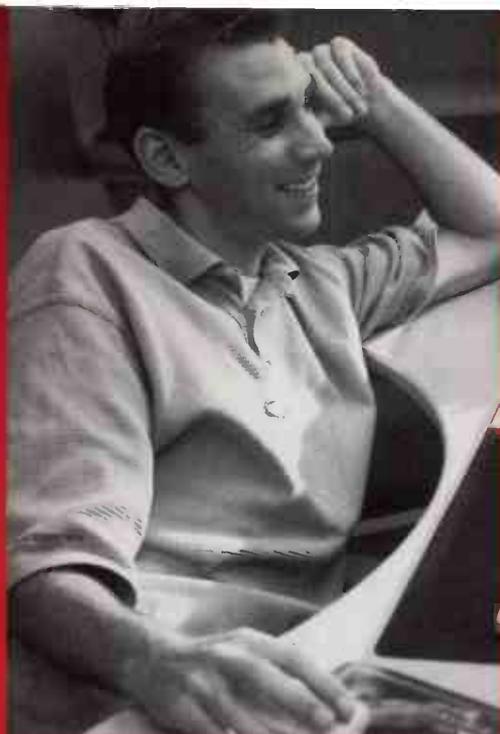


CALL OUR BUSINESS TEAM NOW FOR LATEST PRICES:

0845 270 4040

(QUOTING REFERENCE 01PRT05)

*Finance examples are based upon a 36 month lease with payments made quarterly in advance by direct debit. Available to business customers only, finance subject to status.



To get the results you need in the fast-moving world of business, you require IT systems that truly deliver. Compaq offers advanced hardware capabilities, plus unparalleled integration with today's best software - to produce performance that is simply second to none.

DELIVERING PERFORMANCE

Welcome to the new IT.
Inspiration Technology from Compaq.



THE NEW COMPAQ iPAQ LEGACY LITE DESKTOP

All this for only

£868 EXC VAT & DELIVERY

£1049.28 INC VAT & DELIVERY Lease price* £6.86 PER WEEK

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 866MHz
- Space saving smaller footprint
- New innovative design with improved security features
- Enhanced multi-bay functionality
- 6 USB ports
- 3 years' on-site next day response cover

See inside for Compaq's full range of PCs

Compaq PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®
www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

COMPAQ
Inspiration Technology



CALL OUR BUSINESS TEAM NOW FOR LATEST PRICES:

0845 270 4040

(QUOTING REFERENCE 01PRT05)

387



iPAQ LEGACY FREE

£651 EXC VAT & DELIVERY
 £794.30 INC VAT & DELIVERY Lease price* **£5.14** PER WEEK

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 866MHz
- 128MB high performance 133MHz SDRAM
- 10GB (5400rpm) Ultra ATA 100 hard drive
- Integrated Intel® 3D graphics (4MB)
- Integrated Intel® audio with premium internal speaker
- 6 USB, 1 VGA
- Carbon programmable Internet keyboard and mouse
- Integrated Intel® Pro/100+ network adapter
- Microsoft® Windows® 2000
- 3 years' on-site next day response cover

iPAQ LEGACY LITE

£684 EXC VAT & DELIVERY
 £833.08 INC VAT & DELIVERY Lease price* **£5.40** PER WEEK

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 866MHz
- 128MB high performance 133MHz SDRAM
- 10GB (5400rpm) Ultra ATA 100 hard drive
- Integrated Intel® 3D graphics (4MB)
- Integrated Intel® audio with premium internal speaker
- 6 USB, 1 VGA, 1 parallel, 1 serial, 2 PS/2
- Carbon programmable Internet keyboard and mouse
- Integrated Intel® Pro/100+ network adapter
- Microsoft® Windows® NT/2000
- 3 years' on-site next day response cover

DESKPRO EXS 933

£937 EXC VAT & DELIVERY
 £1130.35 INC VAT & DELIVERY Lease price* **£7.40** PER WEEK

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 933MHz
- 128MB high performance 133MHz SDRAM
- 256KB level 2 cache
- 20GB (5400rpm) hard drive
- Compaq S710 17" TCO colour monitor (16" viewable screen area)
- 32MB nVidia M64 video card
- 10X DVD drive
- Creative SoundBlaster 128V PCI sound card
- Compaq 56K V90 fax modem
- 3 PCI, 1 AGP expansion slots
- Desktop chassis
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business Edition, Norton AntiVirus 2000
- 3 year warranty: 1 year next business day on-site support, years 2 and 3 collect and return

DESKPRO EXS 1000

£892 EXC VAT & DELIVERY
 £1077.48 INC VAT & DELIVERY Lease price* **£7.05** PER WEEK

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 1GHz
- 128MB high performance 133MHz SDRAM
- 256KB level 2 cache
- 20GB (5400rpm) hard drive
- Compaq S710 17" TCO colour monitor (16" viewable screen area)
- 32MB nVidia M64 video card
- 10X DVD drive
- Creative SoundBlaster 128V PCI sound card
- Compaq 56K V90 fax modem
- 3 PCI, 1 AGP expansion slots
- Minitower chassis
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Microsoft® Word 2000, Norton AntiVirus 2000
- 3 year warranty: 1 year next business day on-site support, years 2 and 3 collect and return

DESKPRO EXS 1000

£1059 EXC VAT & DELIVERY
 £1273.70 INC VAT & DELIVERY Lease price* **£8.37** PER WEEK

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 1GHz
- 256MB high performance 133MHz SDRAM
- 256KB level 2 cache
- 30GB (7200rpm) hard drive
- Compaq S710 17" TCO colour monitor (16" viewable screen area)
- 32MB nVidia M64 video card
- 10X DVD drive
- Creative SoundBlaster 128V PCI sound card
- Compaq 56K V90 fax modem
- 3 PCI, 1 AGP expansion slots
- Minitower chassis
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business Edition, Norton AntiVirus 2000
- 3 year warranty: 1 year next business day on-site support, years 2 and 3 collect and return

388

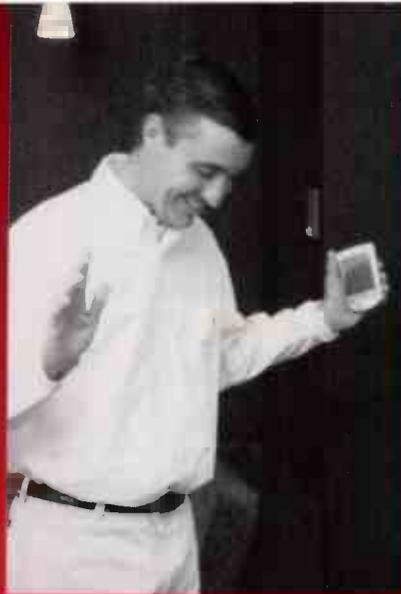


BUY ONLINE AT:

compaq.co.uk/shop

Compaq PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®
www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

*Finance examples are based upon a 36 month lease with payments made quarterly in advance by direct debit. Available to business customers only, finance subject to status. The examples are valid only at the time of going to press and are exclusive of VAT and delivery. Terms and conditions are available on request.



As well as offering great technology, we help you manage the cost of your new system more effectively, too. Compaq Financial Services can help you get the technology you need today, without breaking your budget.

FLEXIBLE FINANCE

From hardware and software, to installation and support, Compaq Financial Services will help you get the best return on your IT investment.



DESKPRO EXS 1000 BUNDLE

£829 EXC VAT & DELIVERY

£1003.45 INC VAT & DELIVERY Lease Price* £6.55 PER WEEK

Minitower chassis model

PLUS Canon BJC-2100 colour printer

Saving £99

Total separate selling price of £928 EXC VAT & DELIVERY

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 1GHz
- 128MB high performance 133MHz SDRAM
- 256KB level 2 cache
- 20GB (5400rpm) hard drive
- Compaq S710 17" TCO colour monitor (16" viewable screen area)
- 32MB nVidia M64 video card
- 48X CD-ROM drive
- Creative SoundBlaster 128V PCI sound card
- Compaq 56K V90 fax modem
- 3 PCI, 1 AGP expansion slots
- Minitower chassis
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Microsoft® Word 2000, Norton AntiVirus 2000
- 3 year warranty: 1 year next business day on-site support, years 2 and 3 collect and return

Compaq PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®
www.microsoft.com/piracy/howtotell

COMPAQ
 Inspiration Technology



CALL OUR BUSINESS TEAM NOW FOR LATEST PRICES:

0845 270 4040

(QUOTING REFERENCE 01PRT05)

WINNING COMBINATION

Thanks to our fantastic package deals you can make huge savings yet still get the no-compromise performance you need. Combining out-of-the-box convenience with the highest quality standards.



DESKPRO EXS 733 BUNDLE

£589 EXC VAT & DELIVERY

£721.45 INC VAT & DELIVERY Lease Price* £4.65 PER WEEK

Minitower chassis model

PLUS Canon BJC-2100 colour printer

Saving £20

Total separate selling price of **£609** EXC VAT & DELIVERY

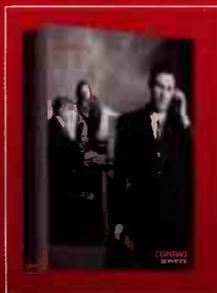
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor, 733MHz
- 128MB high performance 133MHz SDRAM
- 128KB level 2 cache
- 10GB (5400rpm) hard drive
- Compaq V570 15" MPR II colour monitor (13.8" viewable screen area)

- 8MB nVidia Vanta video card
- 48X CD-ROM drive
- Creative SoundBlaster 128V PCI sound card
- 10/100 PCI network card
- 3 PCI, 1 AGP expansion slots

- Minitower chassis
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Microsoft® Word 2000, Norton AntiVirus 2000
- 3 year warranty: 1 year next business day on-site support, years 2 and 3 collect and return

COMPAQ CAREPAQS

Thanks to Compaq CarePaqs, you don't need to worry about technical issues affecting your business. CarePaq cover means that your equipment will be repaired on-site, quickly and efficiently. Just purchase your CarePaq along with your PC and you will have the reassurance of efficient support whenever you need it.



Deskpro EXS Desktops

CarePaq 3 year on-site service, next business day or 4 hour response for fast, expert service.

Prices from:

£72 EXC VAT **£84.60** INC VAT

Installation Support (Supports Deskpro EXS desktop)

A skilled technician will unpack, set up, configure and test your desktop or portable PC. Service includes operating system software, options and network connection if applicable.

Prices from:

£142 EXC VAT **£166.85** INC VAT

COMPAQ
Inspiration Technology



*Finance examples are based upon a 36 month lease with payments made quarterly in advance by direct debit. Available to business customers only, finance subject to status.

© 2001 Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Prices refer to specification descriptions only. The delivery charge varies with each system and may vary if purchased through a Compaq Channel Partner. Terms and conditions are available on request. Warranty and CarePaq apply to UK only, standard conditions apply for other European countries. For further details please refer to compaq.co.uk. Prices quoted are Compaq recommended prices. Prices are correct at time of going to press. Prices change frequently and are subject to change without notice. Please call for full specifications of the models included in the lease price. The examples are valid only at the time of going to press and are exclusive of VAT and delivery. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Errors and omissions excluded. Calls may be monitored or recorded for quality control purposes. Issue 44.